

up XII. No. 313 · SEPTEMBER, 1909 Price 10 cents

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Auxiliary Series

GV
563

Official Handbook

PUBLIC

ATHLETIC



SCHOOLS

LEAGUE

1909-10

Edited by

C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D. AND EMANUEL HAUG

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.

21 Warren Street, New York



A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

SPALDING COMPLETE LINE OF ATHLETIC GOODS

IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



NEW YORK

Downtown—124-128 Nassau St.
Uptown—29-33 West 42d St.

BOSTON, MASS.

141 Federal Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1210 Chestnut Street

PITTSBURG, PA.

439 Wood Street

BUFFALO, N. Y.

611 Main Street

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

University Block

BALTIMORE, MD.

208 East Baltimore St.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

709 14th Street, N. W.
(Colorado Building)

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

140 Carondelet Street

ATLANTA, GA.

74 N. Broad Street

MONTREAL, CANADA

443 St. James Street

CHICAGO

147-149 Wabash Ave.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

710 Pine Street

CINCINNATI, O.

119 East Fifth Street
(Opposite Post Office)

CLEVELAND, O.

741 Euclid Avenue
COLUMBUS, O.

191 South High Street

DETROIT, MICH.

254 Woodward Avenue

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

39 Sixth Street, South

ST. PAUL, MINN.

386 Minnesota Street

KANSAS CITY, MO.

1111 Walnut Street

DENVER, COL.

1616 Arapahoe Street

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

156-158 Geary Street

SEATTLE, WASH.

711 Second Avenue

LONDON, ENGLAND (Three Stores)

78, Cheapside 317-318, High Holborn, W. C.
West End Branch: 29, Haymarket, S. W.

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

57, New Street

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

3 South Charlotte Street (cor. Princes Street)

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

228 Clarence Street

COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTED TO A. G. SPALDING & BROS., AT
ANY OF THE ABOVE ADDRESSES, WILL RECEIVE
PROMPT ATTENTION

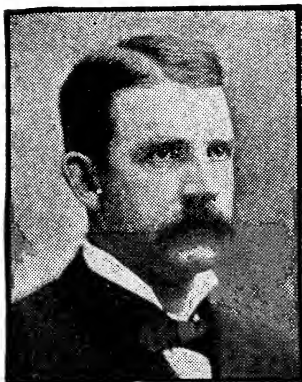


THE SPALDING TRADE MARK
IS REGISTERED IN THE UNITED
STATES PATENT OFFICE, ALSO
IN 27 FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
INFRINGEMENTS ARE WARNED.



THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS

Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:



JAMES E. SULLIVAN

President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

WALTER CAMP



For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.

DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK



The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.

JOHN B. FOSTER



Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



TIM MURNANE

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL

Sporting editor of the New York Times; graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



GEORGE T. HEPBRON

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball

Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



JAMES S. MITCHEL

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

MICHAEL C. MURPHY



The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON



Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.

DR. GEORGE J. FISHER



Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.

DR. GEORGE ORTON



On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball, and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



FREDERICK R. TOOMBS

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



R. L. WELCH

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



CHARLES M. DANIELS

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



GUSTAVE BOJUS

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



CHARLES JACOBUS

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



DR. E. B. WARMAN

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



W. J. CROMIE

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



G. M. MARTIN

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



PROF. SENAC

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now
in print, grouped for ready reference

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- | | | |
|--------|---------------------|------------------------|
| No. 1 | Spalding's Official | Base Ball Guide |
| No. 1A | Spalding's Official | Base Ball Record |
| No. 2 | Spalding's Official | Foot Ball Guide |
| No. 2A | Spalding's Official | Soccer Foot Ball Guide |
| No. 3 | Spalding's Official | Cricket Guide |
| No. 4 | Spalding's Official | Lawn Tennis Annual |
| No. 5 | Spalding's Official | Golf Guide |
| No. 6 | Spalding's Official | Ice Hockey Guide |
| No. 7 | Spalding's Official | Basket Ball Guide |
| No. 8 | Spalding's Official | Bowling Guide |
| No. 9 | Spalding's Official | Indoor Base Ball Guide |
| No. 10 | Spalding's Official | Roller Polo Guide |
| No. 12 | Spalding's Official | Athletic Almanac |

Group I. Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.*
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat.
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 230 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
- No. 231. How to Organize a Base Ball Club. [League.
- No. 231. How to Organize a Base Ball Club.
- No. 231. How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
- No. 231. How to Train a Base Ball Team
- No. 231. How to Captain a Base Ball
- No. 231. How to Umpire a Game. [Team.
- No. 231. Technical Base Ball Terms.
- No. 219. Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
- No. 319. Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 320. Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 321 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

Group II. Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
- No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 286 How to Play Soccer.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 332 *Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.*

Group III. Cricket

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*
- No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
- No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

Group V. Golf

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide*
- No. 276 How to Play Golf.

Group VI. Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
- No. 154 Field Hockey.
- No. 188 { Lawn Hockey.
- No. 188 { Parlor Hockey.
- No. 188 { Garden Hockey.
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY

- No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

Group VII. Basket Ball

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.
- No. 318 Basket Ball Guide for Women.
- BASKET BALL AUXILIARY
- No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VIII. Bowling
No. 8 *Spalding's Official Bowling Guide.*

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball
No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

Group X. Polo
No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 Water Polo.
No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games
No. 201 Lacrosse.
No. 322 Official Handbook U. S. Intercollegiate Lacrosse League.

No. 248 Archery.
No. 138 Croquet.
No. 271 Roque.
(Racquets.
No. 194 { Squash-Racquets.
Court Tennis.

No. 13 Hand Ball.
No. 167 Quoits.
No. 170 Push Ball.
No. 14 Curling.
No. 207 Lawn Bowls.
No. 188 Lawn Games.
No. 189 Children's Games.

Group XII. Athletics
No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 27 College Athletics.
No. 182 All Around Athletics.
No. 156 Athletes' Guide.
No. 87 Athletic Primer.
No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906
No. 252 How to Sprint.
No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.
No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running. [Thrower.
No. 259 How to Become a Weight
No. 55 Official Sporting Rules. [boys.
No. 246 Athletic Training for School-

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 311 Amateur Athletic Union Official Handbook. [book.
No. 316 Intercollegiate Official Handbook.
No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.
No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.
No. 314 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook—Girls' Branch.
No. 308 Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.
No. 317 Marathon Running.
No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 How to Swim.
No. 296 Speed Swimming.
No. 128 How to Row.
No. 209 How to Become a Skater.
No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.
No. 23 Canoeing.
No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)
No. 162 Boxing.
No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)
No. 140 Wrestling.
No. 236 How to Wrestle.
No. 102 Ground Tumbling.
No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.
No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.
No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.
No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.
No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.
No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.
No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.
No. 239 Tumbling for Amateurs.
No. 326 Professional Wrestling.

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.
No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills.
No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.
No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.
No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.
No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.
No. 327 Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.
No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.
No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders

Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men. [Igiene.
No. 208 Physical Education and Hygiene.
No. 149 Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.
No. 142 Physical Training Simplified.
No. 185 Hints on Health.
No. 213 235 Health Answers.
No. 238 Muscle Building. [ning.
No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Run.
No. 261 Tensing Exercises. [nastics.
No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym.
No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gym.
No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.
No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.
No. 330 Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group I. Base Ball

No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.

The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various catches and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner, tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The idea of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

No. 228—How to Play Short-stop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Empire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball. A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the tedious work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 13—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. 10 cents.

No. 319—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.

No. 320—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

No. 321—Official' Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and officers. Price 10 cents.

Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.

Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

Group III. Cricket

No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.

The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.

Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

Group V. Golf

No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.

No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

Group VI. Hockey

No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.

The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

No. 250—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

Group VII. Basket Ball

No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. T. Hepbron, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Illustrated with scenes of action. Price 10 cents.

No. 318—Official Basket Ball Guide for Women.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY. No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

Group VIII. Bowling

No. 8—Spalding's Official Bowling Guide.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quietest, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.



Indoor Group IX. Base Ball

No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



Group X. Polo

No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.

Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game: official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents.



No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

No. 190—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 201—Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

No. 305—Official Handbook U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the association. Price 10 cents.

No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

No. 167—Quilts.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis, also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

Group XII. Athletics

No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued, that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, English, swimming, interscholastic, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athletes who wish to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1896, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

No. 87—Athletic Primer.

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

No. 252—How to Sprint.

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editor. Price 10 cents.

No. 259—Weight Throwing.

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchell, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

No. 216—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated separately. Price 10 cents.

No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.

No. 311—Official Handbook of the A.A.U.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Also includes a very interesting article on "The Growth of American Athletics," and a short biography of each member of the Board of Governors. Price 10 cents.

No. 316—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.

Edited by Dr. Ward C. Crampton, director of physical education in the Public Schools of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 314—Official Handbook Girls' Branch Public Schools Athletic League.

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

No. 331—Schoolyard Athletics.

By J. E. Sullivan, President Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 317—Marathon Running.

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177—How to Swim.

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

No. 128—How to Row.

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Price 10 cents.

No. 296—Speed Swimming.

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

No. 23—Canoeing.

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 209—How to Become a Skater.

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

No. 282—Official Roller Skating Guide.

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 178—How to Train for Cycling.

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 140—Wrestling.

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

No. 18—Fencing.

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 162—Boxing Guide.

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

No. 165—The Art of Fencing

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

No. 236—How to Wrestle.

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toomba, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

No. 102—Ground Tumbling.

Any boy by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown, and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 200—Dumb-Bells.

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojusz, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 326—Professional Wrestling.

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are prefaceable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 cents.

No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 183, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

No. 140—The Care of the Body.

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.

No. 185—Health Hints.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 213—285 Health Answers

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom, ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water to cure insomnia, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 238—Muscle Building.

By Dr. L. H. Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 231—School Tactics and Maze Running.

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. Price 10 cents.

No. 261—Tensing Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics

By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



HON. THEODORE ROOSEVELT,
Honorary Vice-President Public Schools Athletic League.
Copyright, 1904, by Pach Bros., New York.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

GROUP XII. No. 313

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

OF

The Public Schools
Athletic League

New York City



EDITED BY

C. Ward Crampton, M. D.

and

Emanuel Haug

PUBLISHED BY THE
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

21 Warren Street, New York

Copyright, 1909, by American Sports Publishing Company

Contents

OFFICERS—

PAGE

President's Annual Address.....	9
Report of the President of Girls' Branch P. S. A. L.....	19
Report of the Secretary of the P. S. A. L., Dr. C. Ward Crampton.....	23
Report of the Assistant Secretary, Emanuel Haug.....	35
Organization.....	35
Officers and Committees.....	35
Sanctioned Events.....	53

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ACTIVITIES—

Athletic Badge Test.....	83
Base Ball.....	95
Basket Ball.....	69
Class Athletics.....	89
Indoor Championship Games.....	65
Outdoor Championship Games.....	77
Outdoor Novice Games.....	73
Records.....	47
Soccer Foot Ball.....	63
"Sunday World" Championship Games.....	59
Swimming.....	71

HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES—

Athletic Badge Test.....	87
Base Ball.....	111
Basket Ball.....	105
Cross Country Run.....	97
Indoor Championship Games.....	101
Marksmanship.....	115
Outdoor Novice and Championship Games.....	107
Records.....	47
Relay Races.....	107
Soccer Foot Ball.....	103
Swimming.....	105
Tennis.....	149
Trophies of the P. S. A. L.....	154
Hints on Training.....	168
Athletic Courtesy.....	170

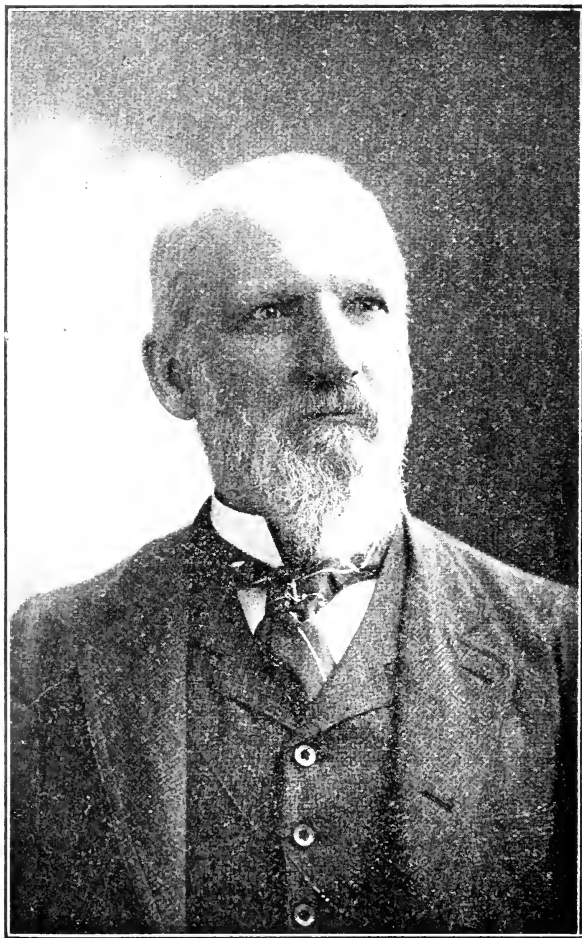
ATHLETIC RULES—

Athletic Badge Competition.....	174
Base Ball.....	186
Basket Ball.....	183
Championship Meets.....	178
Class Athletics.....	177
Classification of Competing Athletes.....	173
Conditions.....	190
Cross Country Run.....	187

	PAGE
Eligibility.....	171
Entries.....	189
Inducements.....	189
Marksmanship.....	187
Membership.....	171
Protests.....	189
Records.....	191
Sanctions.....	190
Soccer Foot Ball.....	185
Tennis.....	188

LAWS OF ATHLETICS—

Announcer.....	212
Chief Field Judge.....	209
Chief Scorer.....	211
Clerk of Course.....	211
Competitors.....	212
Costume.....	221
Course.....	214
Discus.....	219
Field Judges.....	209
Finish.....	214
Games Committee.....	207
Handicap Rules.....	215
Hurdles.....	219
Inspectors.....	208
Judges at Finish.....	208
Marshals.....	211
Officials.....	207
Order of Competition in Field Events.....	221
Pole Vault.....	218
Potato Racing.....	215
Protests.....	213
Recorder of Times.....	209
Referee.....	207
Relay Racing.....	214
Reporter.....	212
Running Broad Jump.....	217
Running High Jump.....	216
Shot Put.....	216
Standing Broad Jump.....	218
Starter.....	210
Ties.....	220
Timekeepers.....	209
Track.....	213
Articles of Incorporation of the P. S. A. L.....	192
By-Laws.....	196
Constitution of District Athletic Leagues.....	201
Suggested Form of Constitution for School Athletic Associations.....	204



GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE,
President Public Schools Athletic League.

Officers

President

GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE

Honorary Vice-President

COL. THEODORE ROOSEVELT

First Vice-President

DR. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY

Second Vice-President

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.

Third Vice-President

MONSIGNOR M. J. LAVELLE

Treasurer

S. R. GUGGENHEIM

165 Broadway, New York City

Assistant Treasurer

C. L. MYERS

165 Broadway, New York City

Secretary

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON

500 Park Avenue, New York City

Assistant Secretary

EMANUEL HAUG



Copyright, 1903, by B. F. McManus.

DR. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY,
First Vice-President Public Schools Athletic League.

Executive Committee

Gen. George W. Wingate, President
S. R. Guggenheim, Treasurer
Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary
James E. Sullivan
Gustavus T. Kirby

Finance Committee

S. R. Guggenheim, Chairman
John S. Huyler
John R. Van Wormer

Games Committee

James E. Sullivan
Dr. C. Ward Crampton
Emanuel Haug

Board of Directors

Gen. George W. Wingate	Hon. Victor J. Dowling
Dr. John H. Finley	Gustave Straubenmüller
Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.	Felix Warburg
Mgr. M. J. Lavelle	Frank L. Polk
S. R. Guggenheim	Gustavus T. Kirby
John S. Huyler	George T. Hepbron
Dr. William H. Maxwell	James E. Sullivan
Harry Payne Whitney	Dr. C. Ward Crampton
Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick	John R. Van Wormer
William Thayer Brown	William H. Andrews
Darwin R. James, Jr.	Edw. W. Stitt
Dr. Walter B. Gunnison	Evert Jansen Wendell
John F. Waters	Lee F. Hanmer
Nicholas J. Barrett	Leo I. Kearney

Miss Catharine S. Leverich, President Girls' Branch.



S. R. GUGGENHEIM,
Treasurer Public Schools Athletic League.

Annual Meeting

Minutes of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League, held at the office of General George W. Wingate, 20 Nassau Street, December 1, 1908, at 4 P. M.

President Wingate in the chair, and sixty-five members of the League present in person or by proxy.

The President addressed the meeting as follows:

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

GENTLEMEN :

This meeting marks the end of the fifth year of the Public Schools Athletic League. It is gratifying to know that during it the progress of the League has been steady and uniform, that it is now more popular among the children, the school authorities and the public, and is achieving wider and better results than in any previous year in its history.

Like all other philanthropic organizations which depend for support upon voluntary contributions, the recent financial stringency seriously effected its income. In fact, it probably suffered more than most others, inasmuch as its main support has been from Wall Street, and during the last year and a half there have been few Wall Street men who have not felt so poor as to be obliged to cut down their contributions.

Yet while a year ago we were obliged to close our office, to dispense with all paid employees and were without funds to conduct our spring games, the Treasurer's report will show you that we were able, through the exertions of our officers and directors among their friends, to raise sufficient money to pay off our debts, carry on our activities, and to now have a cash balance in the treasury. This was largely owing to the contributions of \$1,000 from Mr. S. R. Guggenheim, \$500 each from Messrs. John D. Rockefeller, William K. Vanderbilt and Harry P. Whitney, \$300 from Mr. Frank L. Polk, \$250 from Mr. John S. Huyler, and to contributions from a number of the District Leagues.

Our work in the schools has now become an important part of the educational system, and its value is recognized by all, both in and out of it. In fact, it is about the only new thing affecting many which I can recall which has not met with opposition from one source or another. The attendance at our games is larger, the competitors show a constantly increasing proficiency, and records are constantly being broken. What to my mind is



C. WARD CRAMPTON, M. D.
Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League and Director Physical Education
Public Schools of Greater New York.

of much more significance, the tests for the "button" of the League show an improvement of over twenty-five per cent. in the general physique of the boys. The reports of the League show that in 1904 there were but 1,162 buttons won in all Greater New York, many schools winning less than 6. In fact, it was then common in a test of 400 boys to find less than 6 who could "chin" themselves 4 times on a bar. In the tests held during the present year there were 4,000 buttons won, and in many schools over a third of the boys passed the chinning test, many "chinning" themselves over 10 times.

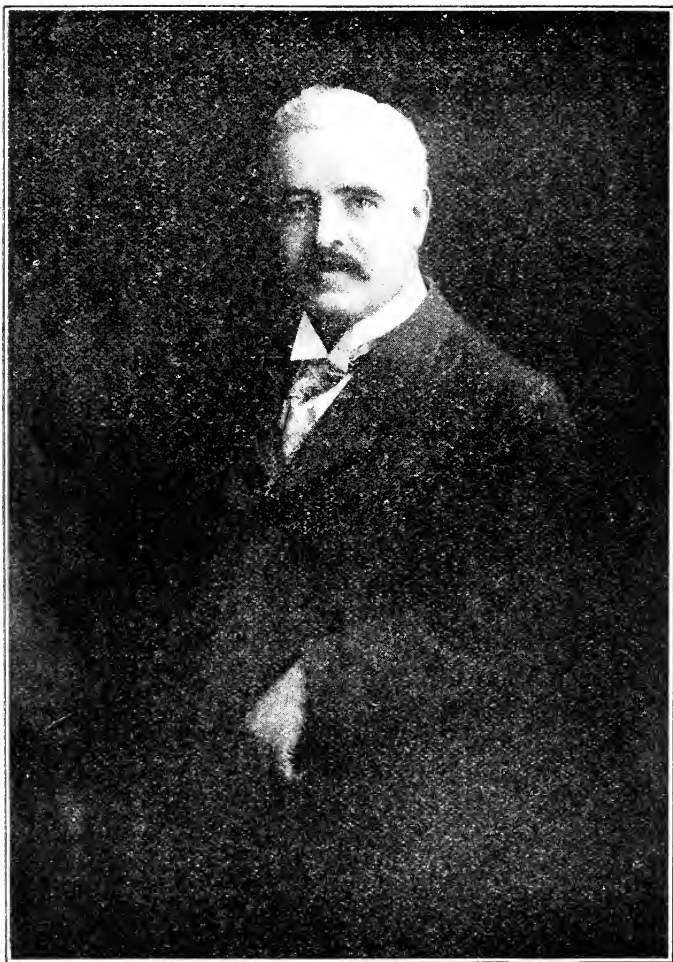
I regret to say that for some reason which I do not understand, unless it is that the standard for the high jump (4ft. 4in.) is too high, there is less interest taken in the competition for the button in the High Schools than in the Elementary ones. During the term last year the High School competitors for this trophy were very few, many High Schools, such as the High School of Commerce and Commercial High, not competing at all, so that there were but 102 buttons won by all the High Schools, as against 80 in 1905, a very slight increase, particularly as compared with the enormous increase shown in the Elementary Schools. This should not be allowed to continue. Few contests are of more value.

The purpose of establishing the "button" is to improve the physique of all the boys by giving each a reward to strive for. It is undoubtedly a valuable thing to stimulate such an interest in athletics in a school as to induce it to produce a number of "star performers" which create a school spirit and promotes a general interest in athletics. But our main end is to help the mass of the boys, particularly those who feel that they will never be able to earn a place upon any of the school teams, and therefore do not attempt to develop themselves.

It is for this purpose that we also are making a special feature of "Class Athletics," in which all the children of a class compete and each class is ranked according to the average result. This is working very satisfactorily. As every deficient boy takes so much from the class record, and class emulation is keen, a public opinion is created which is doing much to induce all the members of the different classes to improve themselves.

The moral improvement in the boys, as well as in the effects of our games on the discipline of the schools, still continues, and constitutes one of the most gratifying features of our work. The spirit of personal honor, of square, manly sport and of contempt for trickery and falsehood, which has been created, is most creditable and cannot but have an important and valuable effect in molding the character of our public school children.

The field of the activities of the league covers very many items.



JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
Chairman Games Committee Public Schools Athletic League ;
Member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

Besides the "button" test and the usual athletic games, we have base ball, basket ball, shooting, cross-country running, swimming and many other forms of exercise. These will be treated upon at length in the reports which will be submitted to you, and I therefore shall not refer to them. The great skill which our High School boys are obtaining in marksmanship is believed by President Roosevelt and all military men to be of national importance in increasing the military strength of the country and thus making for peace.

Our work has been much helped by the completion in the early Fall of the beautiful Curtis Athletic Field which the city has constructed at Staten Island. This was largely owing to the action of the city authorities in allowing the school children using this field for their games to be carried over the municipal ferry without charge when going in squads, in charge of their teachers.

The tracks at the Astoria and Brooklyn Fields are completed. The grand stand (which contains the dressing rooms and lavatories) at the Astoria Field is about completed. That at Crotona will probably be finished this year. It is hoped that the one at Brooklyn may be done during next summer. When these are done, facilities will be afforded which are much needed and which will greatly help athletes in the schools.

There is a great need, however, for athletic facilities close to the homes of the children, where they can go without paying carfare, which to many is a prohibitory tax.

It is therefore earnestly hoped that it will be possible to effect some arrangement by which the upper floors of some of the recreation piers may be fitted up so that they can be used for games by the children during the Fall, Winter and Spring months.

The system of school police which has been adopted by many of the schools has proved to be a success and does much to assist in the management of the games.

It cannot but be gratifying for you to know that the success which our League has attained is inducing the formation of many similar bodies. New Orleans, Seattle and many other cities have followed our example. There is scarcely a day upon which your President or Secretary fails to receive one or more letters asking for information in regard to the work of the League. The fact that a recent letter of inquiry came from a school in Marash in Turkey will give you an idea of the distance to which the interest in our work has extended. Our last reports were long ago distributed and we have sent out a great many copies of the Manual and other literature.

Although the work of the League has been so extensive and



EMANUEL HAUG,
Assistant Secretary Public Schools Athletic League.

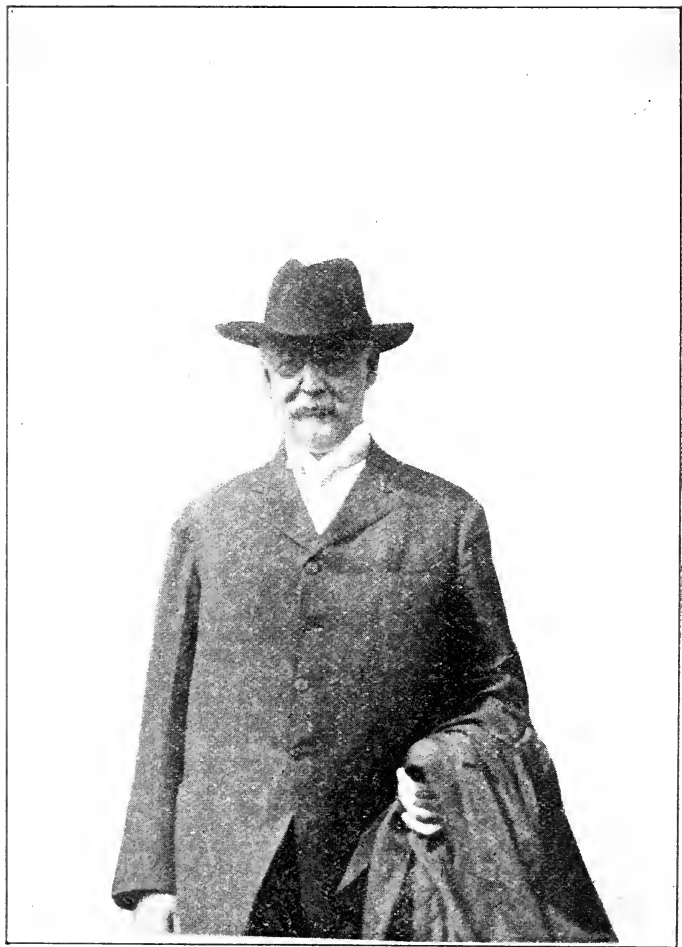
met with such general commendation, and although the newspapers have been full of the reports of its games, the number of our citizens who show their interest in its work by identifying themselves with it has been surprisingly small. We have 88 patron members who have each made donations of over \$100 and many of them of over \$1,000. We have 88 life members who have contributed over \$50. But we have at the present time but little over 100 annual members. In other words we have been unable to induce more than this small number to agree to pay \$10 a year to support an institution which is doing the work that is being done by the Public Schools Athletic League. If it were not for the special contributions made by a comparatively few, its work could not be kept up.

This is a matter which is not right and should be remedied. How this is to be done requires our most careful consideration. Undoubtedly the hard times have much to do with it, but not entirely. While the Board of Education has manifested the greatest interest in our work and has assumed many of the expenses which the League has hitherto borne, there are a great many which it is not possible for it to bear and which must be provided from individual sources. The medals and other expenses of the games and many other similar matters cannot be provided by the city and yet are indispensable.

It would seem as if in a great city like this where there are tens of thousands of graduates of the Public Schools who have attained wealth and prominence, there should be no serious difficulty in inducing at least one thousand of them to agree to become annual members of an institution like this, which is seeking to give to those who sit in their old school seats those opportunities for play and wholesome exercises which they when boys got in the streets and vacant lots, but which the growth of the city and the congestion of the streets have now rendered impossible. I earnestly hope that the new Board of Directors will give careful consideration to this matter.

I shall not speak to you in detail of the work of the Girls' Branch, as that will be covered by the report of Miss Leverich, its President. I may say, however, that its exercises, and particularly its folk dancing, have been very beneficial to the girls of our schools and are becoming widely extended.

The League is under the greatest obligations to the various commanding officers of the National Guard of New York and Brooklyn, who have granted the use of their respective armories for its games, and those of the school without which they could not have been held. It is also indebted to the officers of the various District Leagues and to the many male teachers who have unselfishly given to the athletic training of the boys, time



DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools, New York City.

which they needed for their promotion studies, and which they could ill afford to lose. The extent and value of this is not generally appreciated. The Elementary and High School Games Committees are important bodies and have done grand work. The League is also indebted to President Winthrop and to a number of others for many prizes, a list of which will appear in the reports.

I cannot close without expressing the profound regret which we all feel at being deprived of the services of Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. The work he has taken up and which has obliged him to leave us is perhaps as important as that of the Public Schools Athletic League. But this does not affect our sense of his loss. He is the one who is entitled to the credit of originating this organization. To his industry, fertility of resources and large acquaintance its success is largely to be ascribed. We wish him every success in his new field.

The reports of the Secretary, the Treasurer, the President of the Girls' Branch, the Chairman of the Marksmanship Committee, the Chairman of the Games Committee, and the Treasurer of the Girls' Branch were read and ordered on file.

It was moved and carried unanimously that the President, or in her absence the Secretary of the Girls' Branch, be entitled to act as a member of the Executive Committee.

The question of a solicitor for the Girls' Branch was referred to the Executive Committee.

The terms of office of eleven directors having expired, the following gentlemen were unanimously re-elected:

General George W. Wingate,	Dr. Edward W. Stitt,
Darwin R. James, Jr.,	S. R. Guggenheim,
Harry Payne Whitney,	Dr. Luther Gulick.

The following new members were unanimously elected to fill the vacancies:

Felix Warburg (vice Edward S. Lauterbach).
Frank L. Polk (vice Charles M. Morse).
Walter B. Gunnison (vice Dr. John T. Buchanan).
Evert Jansen Wendell (vice Charles B. Stover).

It was moved and unanimously carried that in future all trophies donated to or bought by the Public School Athletic League be (as far as practicable) permanent trophies to be held by the school winning same for one year, and that whenever the finances of the League permit, the school winning such a trophy shall, upon losing same, receive in place thereof, a plaque or other memorial suitably inscribed.

That gold, silver and bronze medals be given as heretofore.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

C. WARD CRAMPTON, Secretary.



THE GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE MARKSMANSHIP TROPHY.

Report of the President of the Girls' Branch of the P. S. A. L.

April 1, 1909.

The Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League began the work for the third season, October 1, 1907. The plan of conducting free classes for teachers in folk dancing and athletics for girls for which the teachers in return were to instruct girls of their own school, after school hours, had proved so successful in the preceding season that it was decided to carry out the same plan this year on a larger scale.

Four teachers' classes were organized and instructed by Miss Burchenal, and a fifth class by Miss Wollaston, with an enrollment of 25 teachers from 11 schools, and with an enrollment of 225 teachers from 75 schools. These teachers in turn instructed about 10,000 children in folk-dancing and athletics.

During the winter and spring, inter-class athletic trophies were presented by members and friends of the League to thirty-five Elementary Schools and four High Schools, and these thirty-nine schools held inter-class contests under the rules of the Girls' Branch.

In order to avoid any danger that might arise in the development of folk-dancing among school children, a committee of the Girls' Branch organized for the purpose, formulated some recommendations, to be published in their Handbook and sent to all the schools. These recommendations included the following:

1. That the folk-dancing be used for school and social purposes only, and not to form any part of pay entertainments.
2. That the dancing be done by large classes, thus avoiding the exploitation of individuals.
3. That the use of special fancy costume be discouraged; the uniformity being possible to accomplish by the use of uniform colored ribbon or scarf. The idea being to use the dancing as a form of athletics rather than an exhibition.
4. That notoriety and inter-school games should be avoided, and that only inter-class contests in the various schools be encouraged.

On May 25, 1908, the Girls' Branch held a festival of folk-dancing in Central Park, at which two thousand girls from forty schools took part. Two thousand invited guests were present, and the Seventh Regiment Band stationed in the center of the field furnished the music. Many of the children present had



MARKSMANSHIP CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "MINUTE MEN OF THE
REVOLUTION."

Donated by Harry Payne Whitney.

never walked on grass before, and it was a memorable occasion for them.

The policy of the preceding season was continued, and six teachers' classes were organized. Four of these were instructed by Miss Burchenal, one of them by Miss Marsh, and one by Miss Wilson—the two last members of the Physical Training Department of the Public Schools. These classes had an enrollment of 395 teachers from 166 schools, and these teachers in turn instructed about 19,000 children, an increase of 9,000 over last year. Among the teachers attending Miss Burchenal's classes there were fourteen supervisors of the Department of Physical Training. Up to April 1, sixty-five elementary schools and five high schools have arranged to hold inter-class contests this spring, but twelve of these have had no trophies offered to them.

Mrs. Henry Siegel, one of the directors of the Girls' Branch, has given to the Girls' Branch the athletic pins which are awarded to all the members of winning classes in these contests.

The annual indoor demonstration of the Girls' Branch was held at Stuyvesant High School, March 31st, four hundred and fifty girls from eight schools took part in this. The May festival of last year will be repeated on a larger scale both in Van Cortlandt and in Prospect Park in Brooklyn.

CATHARINE LEVERICH,

President of the Girls' Branch of the Public Schools
Athletic League.

C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D., Secretary, P.S.A.L.



HIGH SCHOOLS SHOOTING TROPHIES.

Report of Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary of the P. S. A. L.

The progressive concentration of the population of the world into cities, and the consequent congestion within city limits has brought the present generation face to face with a problem of paramount importance and of stupendous magnitude.

City conditions damage the human race. The children of the city breed poorly and infrequently, and steadily our birth rate has fallen, so that America is hardly breeding enough Americans to maintain itself. It is hardly superior to France in this respect. We are looking forward to a future when the city will be peopled with a retrograded stock which cannot maintain either an industrial supremacy or a political or military integrity.

As this situation concerns the future, it alarms but the few who are aware of the facts and are able to read their significance. Play, athletics and games are absolutely necessary for health and physical efficiency, but as they may be temporarily disregarded by any individual because they have not an immediate money value, the tendency is to disregard them.

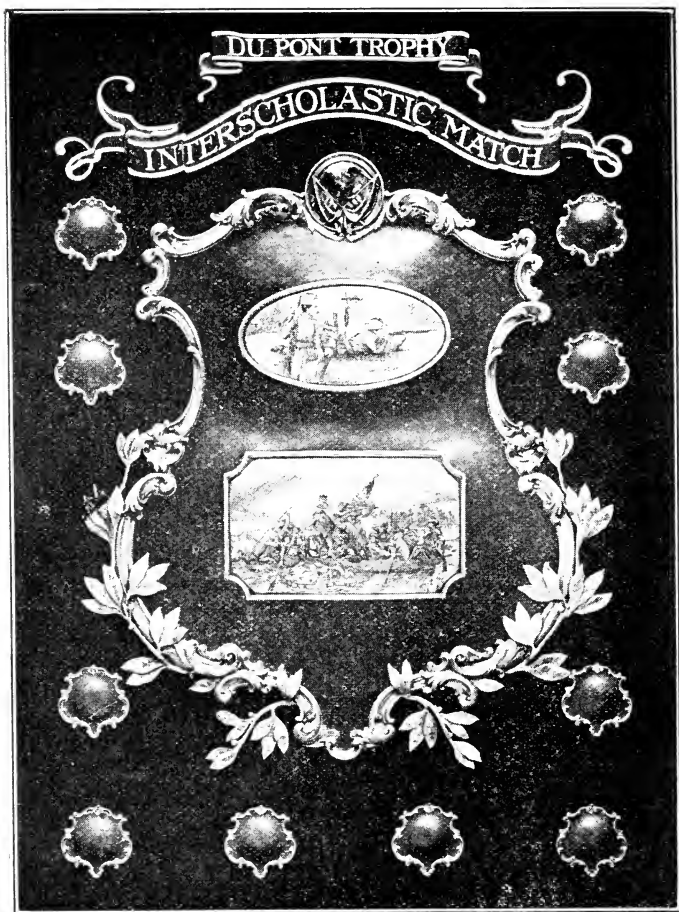
The happiness and continuity of the race depends upon physical equipment, and physical things must become the concern of this generation, otherwise the curse of our neglect will fall upon the city of the future.

Nor is this a matter which concerns the future alone. It is stated on good authority that ten thousand Americans die daily from tuberculosis, and tuberculosis is preventable. Thousands of thousands of dollars are spent yearly in efforts to cure this disease, the death loss per year represents thousands of millions, and societies and cities have given much concern to the prevention of its spread, yet the fundamental fact that the tuberculosis germ cannot successfully attack a healthy pair of lungs is wholly disregarded.

Should the Public Schools Athletic League realize its ideal and discharge its full function of providing healthful, joyous and constructive play, folk-dancing and athletics in the fresh air and sunshine for every boy and girl of the city of New York, tuberculosis would become impossible.

Progress—

Since its inception five years ago the League has made marvelous progress. Over 150,000 children take part in its activities annually, yet there are 500,000 more, at least 300,000 of whom



INTERSCHOLASTIC OUTDOOR MARKSMANSHIP TROPHY.
Presented by the DuPont Powder Company.

must certainly be reached. It is merely the matter of funds at the disposal of your officers which determines the efficiency of its work and the speed of its progress toward the discharge of its full duty.

The outline of the League's work is given in the President's report, and the details by the Chairman of the Games Committee and the Assistant Secretary, the presentation of which demonstrates the high character of service enlisted in this magnificent task, as well as the solidity of the League's progress.

The Work of the School Teachers.

One important feature of the work which deserves detailed consideration is the devoted service of the principals and teachers of schools. Thousands of New York City teachers, urged on solely by their enlightened and enthusiastic interest in the welfare of their boys and girls, spend hour after hour when their classroom work is ended, training and exhorting their boys and girls toward the higher life of athletic ideals; a life of health, joy, efficiency and loyalty. The Department of Education may well be proud of its teachers and the city congratulate itself upon its servants. All honor to them and their devotion!

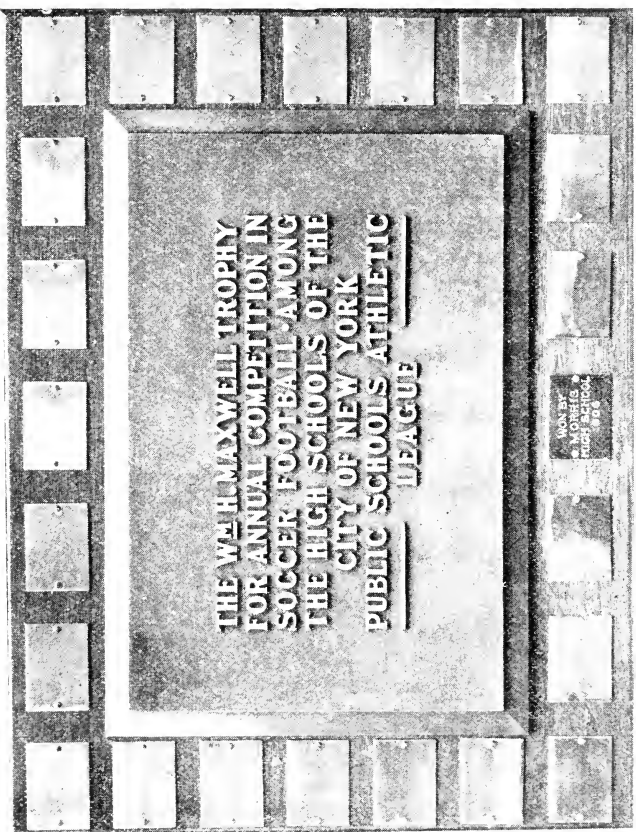
Extensive and Intensive Athletics.

When the League sprang into existence there was but one form of athletics extant, the "intensive" form, and its first concern was to develop along existing lines. It provided games at which school teams composed of the best athletes of the school could compete against each other for prizes and trophies and inaugurated seasons of basket ball and base ball in which the school teams could take part. These methods stimulated great athletic activity, but did not reach the submerged 90 per cent of the boys who were too weak and undeveloped to take part. Nevertheless, this plan made athletics well known and eagerly sought after by all, and paved the way for the "extensive" form of athletics, the button test and class athletics, which were subsequently introduced. These latter forms reach all the boys, however undeveloped they may be, and provide a stimulus for rational training and attainment.

The intensive form, with its representative teams, will always be of great value, however, as it is a magnificent means of developing an interest in athletics and solidifying school spirit.

Loyalty.

There is nothing that makes a school more a school than athletics. It is true that only five boys from Public School 19, Manhattan, formed the basket ball team which won the city championship, but it is equally true that for three months of the



THE W. H. MAXWELL TROPHY
FOR ANNUAL COMPETITION IN
SOCCER FOOTBALL AMONG
THE HIGH SCHOOLS OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC
LEAGUE

SOCCER FOOT BALL TROPHY—PRESENTED BY DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL.
Cast by Jno. Williams (Inc.), New York.

year 1,800 boys and 1,500 girls followed the fortunes of these five boys through their district and borough contest, and over 2,000 of them traveled to Brooklyn to cheer them to victory in their final game. In no other way can a school so quickly find itself as an organization, and a school once organized and solidified becomes a unit for scholastic and ethical management. When we remember that school loyalty is but the awakening of an inherent ability for loyalty that will relate itself later to civic and national loyalty, we cannot estimate its value too highly. Our huge foreign population within the schools is being worked over into Americans, and loyalty to our flag and institutions must be inculcated or America will become an anarchy.

The Press.

The public press has taken a large part in supporting our work. William R. Hearst, of the *American and Journal*, presented many valuable trophies for competition for school boys. The New York *Sunday World* has for the last three years provided sets of medals to over one hundred individual schools each year for their own school meets. Last year fully 50,000 boys took part, truly intensive athletics widely extended.

The New York *Herald* has fostered the base ball tournaments of the League, supplying trophies and making arrangements for the final games, at which over 20,000 boys attended. The Brooklyn *Eagle* has supplied marksmanship badges, and stands well behind the League in all of its propaganda.

Base Ball.

The Public Schools Athletic League of New York City conducted in 1907 the largest base ball tournament that has ever been held. One hundred and six teams entered, and during the season played their games, finally leaving borough champions, which competed for the championship of the Greater City. In 1908, practically the same number of schools took part, and the season was carried through with great success. The American League Park was secured through the courtesy of the officials of the American League, and the twenty thousand tickets that were issued were all used.

There has undoubtedly been great enthusiasm in the City of New York over the final games of the recent National Championship, when Chicago and New York played the final series, but the enthusiasm of these twenty thousand school boys and teachers, with the representatives of every municipal department, from office boys to the Mayor, could not be equaled.

During the whole season there was a noticeable lack of complaints received by the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic



**HIGH SCHOOLS ALL AROUND OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY
—"THE ATHLETE."**

Donated by H. A. Metz. Modeled by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

League. This was due to the spirit of fairness which has come with the increase of interest in athletic competition and the careful method of assigning umpires.

It is sometimes said that the school boys cannot play good base ball, but when in the deciding game between Public School 24, Manhattan, and 10, Brooklyn, which resulted in a victory for the Brooklyn school, only two runs and only one error were made, it must be said that the New York boys can play unusually good base ball.

A. G. Spalding provided the Championship Trophy, which is perhaps the highest attainable schoolboy trophy of the city. The *New York Herald* gave a medal for the boy making the best batting record in the final series, a trophy to the school scoring the greatest number of runs, and the school having the least number of runs scored against it. Public School 24, Manhattan, won the latter two trophies, and Dumas, of Public School 9, Brooklyn, won the medal with a batting average of .529.

The Public Schools Athletic League also holds the largest high school championship base ball series. In 1908 nine teams were entered, and the Spalding Trophy was won by the Commercial High School with a score of eight games won and none lost. The *Herald* Plaque for scoring the greatest number of runs went to the High School of Commerce, and the trophy for having the least number of runs scored against it was won by the Boys' High School; Carson, of the High School of Commerce, won the *Herald* medal for the best batting average, with a record of .580.

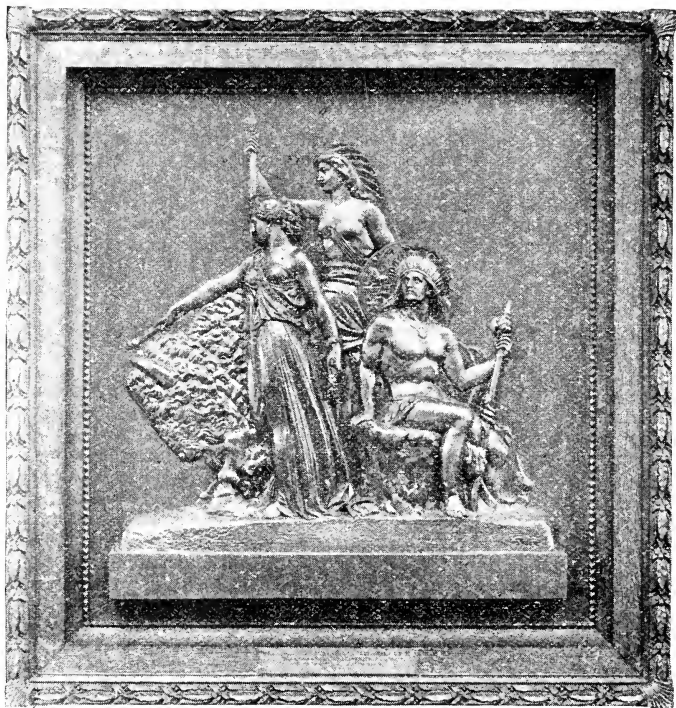
When we consider that many of the schools in New York City are so situated that the pupils cannot take part in base ball except by going to the suburbs, the fact that one hundred and six teams were entered from a total of three hundred and forty-six schools which could possibly have entered a team, it is astonishing that such a record could be made. Base ball, however, is the game which has the strong grip upon the American boy, and the Public Schools Athletic League is working to the end that every American boy in New York City will play the game and play it well.

Influence.

The good results of athletic work in the city schools cannot be measured. Good scholarships, ethics, morals, citizenship, health and joyous recreation have their own large share.

A few instances will suffice:

Public School 6, Manhattan, was declared the champion of the city of New York on a Saturday night, winning it by a single point from Public School 77, Manhattan. On Monday morning the coach of Public School 6, Manhattan, discovered that his one valued point was obtained through the dishonesty of one of his



RELAY CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY FOR BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN—
"AMERICA."

Donated by Neils Poulson.

boys who ran unfairly on the relay team. He quickly made his way to the Board of Education and laid his laurels at the feet of the Public Schools Athletic League, regretfully, but he could not hold his magnificent prize unfairly. When honesty can stand the strain of an occasion like this, comparable only to the honor of an election to the Presidency of the United States, it must be freely granted that athletics train for honesty.

Athletics help scholarship. Many a big, vigorous boy out of sympathy with his school work is driven to his lessons by his mates so that he can become eligible to represent his school. The school paper of Public School 30, Manhattan, Mr. Paul, principal, recently reached my hands. It contained the records of the broad jump. The champion jumper of the school was ineligible to compete, even though his jump nearly equaled the record of the city, and the boy editor stated, "It is a pity he can't jump as well with his lessons." I wrote the principal expressing the hope that such a good athlete might do better in his studies, and received the reply in a week or so stating that his class mates had attended to the matter, and the boy had won his way to a high scholastic standing.

A school principal, Mr. Henry E. Jenkins, at Public School 171, Manhattan, demonstrated his wisdom conclusively when he asked for the appointment to his school of the most expert basket ball player of the Normal College team. There are as many strong, vigorous incorrigibles in his neighborhood as there are anywhere in the city. These boys, proud of their own badness, had made life miserable for various teachers in their separate classes, and had bid fair to destroy the morale of the school. Mr. Jenkins collected them in one class and put Miss Kirtland in charge with *carte blanche* to go ahead. "Can I do anything with them I want to?" Miss Kirtland asked. "Yes," said the wise principal. She took a defiant class to the gymnasium and in an hour brought them back tired, peaceable and interested, but not defiant. This treatment lasted throughout the term. Basket ball and athletics first and books afterward, but nevertheless books. The time was well spent, for every one of these boys left her class and was advanced to the grade beyond. Moreover, it made for permanent good, for many of these boys have now left the school and are doing creditable work in earnestly struggling through high school or winning their places in the world of affairs.

The Girls' Branch.

There are as many girls in the city as these boys, and they are just as important to our League.

The Girls' Branch of the League provides instruction for the public school teachers of the city in appropriate folk-dances and



BROOKLYN SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"TRIUMPH."
Donated by Brooklyn Eagle.

athletics, so that these teachers may organize after school, clubs within their own schools. These lead to inter-class contests which are great neighborhood occasions.

Over 19,000 girls have been provided with healthful and joyous recreation, and while there are 285,000 more, the work is beginning to count.

As an instance of the strong grip that folk-dancing and athletics for our girls has taken upon the city population, a little girl not more than seven years of age, in an East Side school, took part in a friendly competition of folk-dancing and athletics between her class and others of the school. She was the smallest tot of them all, and clad in her plaid skirt, the plaid of her Highland clan, danced the Highland Schottische with an abandon and enthusiasm which could not be equaled. The whole family was there to see her, and exult in her part of the competition. The Highland girl and the Highland dance won the day, and the little one and her mates of the triumphant class bore home the little trophies, the Winged Victory, which have been provided for such occasions through the generosity of Mrs. Henry Siegel.

Two days afterward this little one was seen on the street with her three-year-old sister teaching her the steps of her national dance.

The women of the East Side appear to be stolid, and it is no wonder, for their lives have been hard and wearisome beyond the ken of their more fortunate sisters. Yet the light that shines through their eyes, and the tears that roll down their cheeks when they see their children dancing the little Lancers and Comarinskais that they danced in the heyday of their youth before the cottage doors of Germany and Russia, makes any effort on the part of the city or any body of devoted men and women a thousand times worth while. Their appreciation is beyond words, and it means that America has crept close into their hearts when America provides for their children the songs and dances of their own native land. Perhaps if an American were transported to Borneo he would be not less thrilled by the strains of "Dixie."

* * * * *

The League is winning its way toward its great goal, the physical efficiency of its boys and girls and the inculcation of the great athletic ideals of courage, honesty, courtesy and strength. It has the support of the public and of the city administration, and will return large dividends to them in the form of able men and women trained in body and soul, for their own happiness and the welfare of the State.

C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D., Secretary.



INTER-CITY TROPHY.

Won by New York Public School Boys at Olympic Championships, World's Fair, St. Louis. Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

Annual Report of Assistant Secretary Emanuel Haug

June 30, 1909.

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON.

Secretary Public Schools Athletic League, New York City.

Dear Sir :

I take pleasure in submitting to you the following report on the work of the Public Schools Athletic League for the year ending June 30, 1909:

ORGANIZATION.

The contributing members of the League at the present time are:

Annual Members.....	214
Life Members.....	85
Patron Members.....	71

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES.

At the annual meeting of the League, held December 1, 1908, the following officers were elected:

Officers—

President, Gen. George W. Wingate.
Honorary Vice-President, Col. Theodore Roosevelt.
First Vice-President, Dr. John Huston Finley.
Second Vice-President, Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.
Third Vice-President, Monsignor M. J. Lavelle.
Treasurer, S. R. Guggenheim.
Secretary, Dr. C. Ward Crampton.
Assistant Treasurer, C. L. Myers.
Assistant Secretary, Emanuel Haug.

Executive Committee—

Gen. George W. Wingate, President.
S. R. Guggenheim, Treasurer.
Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary.
James E. Sullivan.
Gustavus T. Kirby.

Finance Committce—

S. R. Guggenheim, Chairman John S. Huyler
John R. Van Wormer.

Games Committee—

James E. Sullivan
Dr. C. Ward Crampton
Emanuel Haug



HIGH SCHOOLS ALL AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE SPRINTER."

Donated by Felix M. Warburg.

Copyright, 1902, by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

The terms of office of Directors will expire as follows:

December, 1909.

Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.	Gustave Straubenmüller
Hon. Victor J. Dowling	George T. Hepbron
John F. Waters	

December, 1910.

Dr. John H. Finley	Dr. C. Ward Crampton
William H. Andrews	James E. Sullivan
John R. Van Wormer	William T. Brown
Dr. William H. Maxwell	Nicholas J. Barrett
Rev. M. J. Lavelle	Lee F. Hanmer
Gustavus T. Kirby	Leo I. Kearney
John S. Huyler	

December, 1911.

Gen. George W. Wingate	Dr. Luther H. Gulick
Dr. Edward W. Stitt	Felix Warburg
S. R. Guggenheim	Walter B. Gunnison
Harry Payne Whitney	Frank L. Polk
Darwin R. James	Evert Jansen Wendell

High Schools Games Committee—

H. H. Wright, DeWitt Clinton High School.
 A. C. Bryant, High School of Commerce.
 James F. Wilson, Stuyvesant High School.
 Joseph Allen, Townsend-Harris Hall High School.
 Henry R. Pyne, Morris High School.
 Frank D. Robinson, Manual Training High School.
 William H. Andrews, Boys' High School.
 E. F. Taylor, Commercial High School.
 H. Sperling, Eastern District High School.
 Joseph M. Tilden, Erasmus Hall High School.
 Frederick Bement, Bryant High School.
 H. M. Beam, Flushing High School.
 E. M. Van Dusen, Far Rockaway High School.
 Albert Meras, Newtown High School.
 R. G. Patrie, Jamaica High School.
 I. N. Faylor, Richmond Hill High School.
 F. E. Brewer, Curtis High School.

Board of Rifle Coaches—

H. G. Barber, DeWitt Clinton High School.
 Wilfred Foster, High School of Commerce.
 M. F. Goodrich, Stuyvesant High School.
 S. G. Warner, Townsend-Harris Hall High School.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE WRESTLERS."

Donated by the Sons of Charles Pratt.

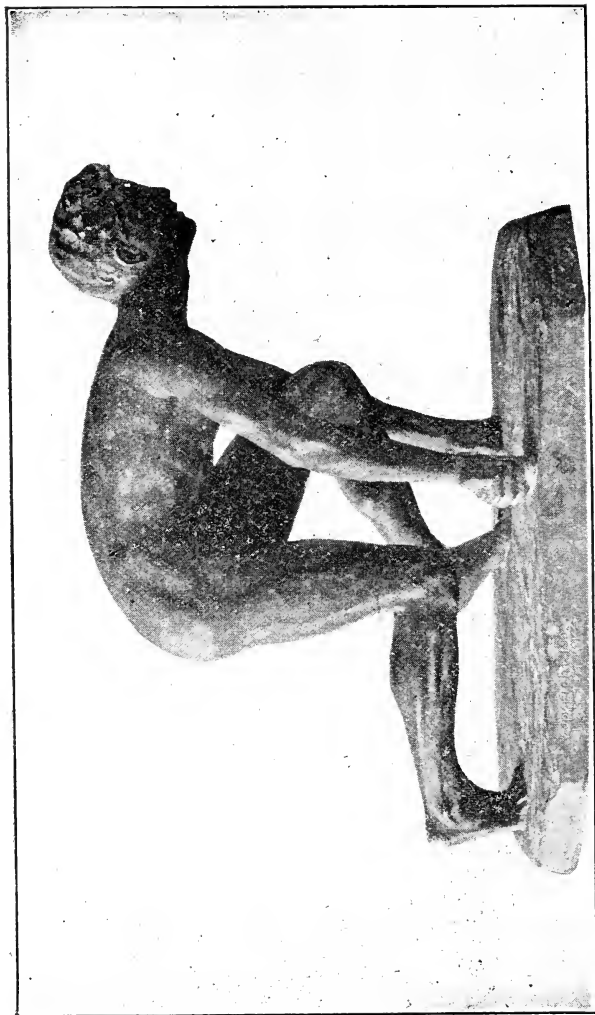
P. B. Mann, Morris High School.
 E. G. Mueller, Manual Training High School.
 W. H. Andrews, Boys' High School.
 F. L. Bickmore, Commercial High School.
 G. J. Loewy, Bryant High School.
 J. H. Shipley, Curtis High School.
 Manton Merchant, Erasmus Hall High School.
 Capt. G. W. Corwin, 71st Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.

Elementary Schools Games Committee—

J. K. Bolen, District Athletic League No. 1.
 Leo I. Kearney, George W. Wingate District Athletic League.
 F. Martin, William H. Maxwell District Athletic League.
 G. H. Nulty, Staten Island District Athletic League.
 George A. Clegg, District Athletic League No. 5.
 Joseph Schottland, District Athletic League No. 6.
 Alfred S. Roberts, Roosevelt District Athletic League.
 Henry S. Sherman, District Athletic League No. 8.
 Arthur C. Eckstein, District Athletic League No. 9.
 Ralph Cohen, District Athletic League No. 10.
 L. Abelson, District Athletic League No. 11.
 Robert B. Brodie, District Athletic League No. 12.
 Max Gilbert, Clinton District Athletic League.
 F. E. Kinne, Partridge District Athletic League.
 F. Onken, Jacob A. Riis District Athletic League.
 J. F. Carragan, Shinnecock District Athletic League.
 L. F. Bowdish, District Athletic League No. 17.
 I. Bildersee, District Athletic League No. 18.
 C. H. Davis, Flushing-Jamaica District Athletic League,
 James Brisbane, District Athletic League No. 20.
 John C. Greene, District Athletic League No. 21.
 Romuald O'Hagan, Algonquin District Athletic League.
 Alfred Rado, District Athletic League No. 23.
 John M. Battell, District Athletic League No. 24.
 Samuel Feigus, District Athletic League No. 25.

DISTRICT ATHLETIC LEAGUES.

The officers of the before-mentioned District Athletic Leagues have assisted the League in each and every of its activities with the result that more schools have entered into actual participation of athletics than ever before. Both the Elementary and High Schools Games Committees have become more united bodies and transact the business of their schools in good shape. The meetings are well attended and the discussions are keen and the result is always satisfactory to all concerned. It would be a profitable thing to the League if the District Athletic



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ALL AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE SPRINTER."

Copyright, 1902, by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

Leagues could manage to elect regularly the same delegate, providing the delegate attended to his duties. The High Schools Games Committee is to be congratulated on the manner in which it has transacted the business the past year.

Last fall it was suggested that both the Elementary and High Schools Games Committees elect a permanent chairman. The result was: High Schools—William H. Andrews, Boys' High School; Elementary Schools—F. B. Graham, Public School 19, Manhattan, resigned; Leo I. Kearney, Public School 25, Manhattan.

OFFICERS OF DISTRICT ATHLETIC LEAGUES.

D.A.L. 1, First District Athletic League—Dists. 32 and 36; Dist. Supt. Stewart.

President, Reinhardt H. Pforr; Vice-President, Miss Ella Kelly; Secretary, Dr. Frederick W. Mar; Treasurer, Edward E. Pabst; Chairman Games Committee, Alexander G. Smith; Delegate, John K. Bolen.

D.A.L. 2, George W. Wingate District Athletic League—Dists. 6 and 7; Dist. Supt. Shiels.

President, Mrs. Mary L. Woods; Vice-President, Dr. Louis Haupt; Secretary, W. Krampner; Treasurer, Nath. Filfuss; Chairman Games Committee, Leo I. Kearney; Delegate, Leo I. Kearney.

D.A.L. 3, William H. Maxwell District Athletic League—Dists. 14 and 18; Dist. Supt. Schaufler.

President, H. H. Halstead; Vice-President, H. Peyser; Secretary, I. Hartman; Treasurer, C. V. Jordan; Chairman Games Committee, G. G. Brockway; Delegate, P. Martin.

D.A.L. 4, Staten Island District Athletic League—Dists. 45 and 46; Dist. Supt. Bardwell.

President, Herbert J. Hoyt; Vice-President, John O. Scudder; Secretary, Nils Bergquist; Treasurer, Nils Bergquist; Chairman Games Committee, Benj. J. Stanton; Delegate, George H. Nulty.

D.A.L. 5—Dists. 33 and 35; Dist. Supt. Campbell.

President, I. S. Remson; Vice-President, George C. Miller; Secretary, Louis Neff; Treasurer, Elwin S. Piper; Chairman Games Committee, James A. O'Donnell; Delegate, George A. Clegg.

D.A.L. 6—Dists. 19 and 22; Dist. Supt. Lee.

President, Dr. James P. Kelly; Vice-President, Charles F. Bishop; Secretary, Nathan Fogg; Treasurer, Hugo Rupprecht; Chairman Games Committee, Stephen F. Bayne; Delegate, Joseph Schottland.



HIGH SCHOOLS BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "THE SPRINTERS."

Donated by Cleveland H. Dodge.

Photo by Hemment.

D.A.L. 7, Roosevelt District Athletic League—Dists. 8 and 12; Dist. Supt. Stitt.

President, Dr. Edward W. Stitt; Vice-President, Dr. Anthony Bassler; Secretary, John L. Fruauf; Treasurer, James B. T. Demarest; Chairman Games Committee, Frederick Graham; Delegate, Alfred S. Roberts.

D.A.L. 8—Dists. 37 and 38; Dist. Supt. Edsall.

President, Chas. C. Schoeneck; Vice-President, S. E. Gunnison; Secretary, A. J. Mackey; Treasurer, E. L. Teale; Chairman Games Committee, A. A. Upham; Delegate, C. C. Schoeneck.

D.A.L. 9—Dists. 13 and 15; Dist. Supt. Hunt.

President, Daniel B. Lane; Vice-President, Louis B. Bach; Secretary, Arthur C. Eckstein; Treasurer, Arthur C. Eckstein; Chairman Games Committee, Sol Boneparte; Delegate, Arthur C. Eckstein.

D.A.L. 10—Dists. 23 and 24; Dist. Supt. Davis.

President, John King Clark; Vice-President, C. M. Babcock; Secretary, Elias Hartman; Treasurer, John W. Davis; Chairman Games Committee, Ernest Kirschner; Delegate, Ralph Cohen.

D.A.L. 11—Dists. 27 and 29; Dist. Supt. Strachan.

President, Frank T. Harding; Vice-President, Joseph V. Waring; Secretary, Margatet J. McCooey; Treasurer, William C. Allen; Chairman Games Committee, M. O. Richmond; Delegate, Louis Abelson.

D.A.L. 12—Dists. 2 and 3; Dist. Supt. Richman.

President, Robert B. Brodie; Vice-President, A. Lowenthan; Secretary, Abr. Goodman; Treasurer, Abr. Goodman; Chairman Games Committee, Robert B. Brodie; Delegate, Robert B. Brodie.

D.A.L. 13, Clinton District Athletic League—Dists. 4 and 5; Dist. Supt. Shimer.

President, William Waldman; Vice-President, Dr. A. Schoen; Secretary, Morris Goldberg; Treasurer, Israel Markewich; Chairman Games Committee, Henry Friedman; Delegate, Max Gilbert.

D.A.L. 14, Partridge District Athletic League—Dists. 10 and 11; Dist. Supt. O'Shea.

President, William J. O'Shea; Vice-President, E. Vanderbilt; Secretary, George T. McQuilland; Treasurer, John H. Grotecloss; Chairman Games Committee, F. E. Kinne; Delegate, F. E. Kinne.

D.A.L. 15, Jacob A. Riis District Athletic League—Dists. 39 and 40; Dist. Supt. McCabe.

President, Bernard Cohen; Vice-President, G. C. Briner; Secretary, Harry Jacobson; Treasurer, Byron T. Baker; Chairman Games Committee, Frederick Onken; Delegate, Frederick Onken.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR
MIDGET RELAY TROPHY.



HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR MIDGET
RELAY TROPHY.

D.A.L. 16, Shinnecock District Athletic League—Dist. 41; Dist. Supt. Franklin.

President, James F. Carragan; Vice-President, John A. Laressy; Secretary, Thomas P. Gorman; Treasurer, Thomas P. Gorman; Chairman Games Committee, Daniel E. Enright; Delegate, James F. Carragan.

D.A.L. 17—Dists. 28 and 30; Dist. Supt. Griffin.

President, William T. Smith; Vice-President, Francis J. Ulrich; Secretary, J. J. Loftus; Treasurer, Edwin S. Jones; Chairman Games Committee, Lewis F. Bowdish, Delegate, Lewis F. Bowdish.

D.A.L. 18—Dists. 1 and 9; Dist. Supt. Haaren.

President, John Doty; Vice-President, Bernard Cronson; Secretary, M. Lustgarten; Treasurer, Clifford Wray; Chairman Games Committee, A. Massell; Delegate, I. Bildersee.

D.A.L. 19, Flushing-Jamaica District Athletic League—Dist. 43; Dist. Supt. Chickering.

President, Fred C. Hooker; Vice-President, Henry Delemain; Secretary, Henry A. Storer; Treasurer, E. Reed Pierce; Chairman Games Committee, A. L. Hitchcock; Delegate, C. H. Davis.

D.A.L. 20—Dist. 44; Dist. Supt. Chickering.

President, Thomas J. Duncan; Vice-President, C. R. Stevenson; Secretary, Chas. S. Tuthill; Treasurer, M. K. Dunn; Chairman Games Committee, G. R. Dutton; Delegate, Jas. Brisbane.

D.A.L. 21—Dists. 20 and 21; Dist. Supt. Dwyer. (Not organized.)

D.A.L. 22, Algonquin District Athletic League—Dist. 42; Dist. Supt. Franklin.

President, Hans Jurgensen; Vice-President, Romuald O'Hagan; Secretary, William C. Mayer; Treasurer, William L. Gillman; Chairman Games Committee, Joseph E. Carlin; Delegate, Romuald O'Hagan.

D.A.L. 23—Dists. 25 and 26; Dist. Supt. Taylor.

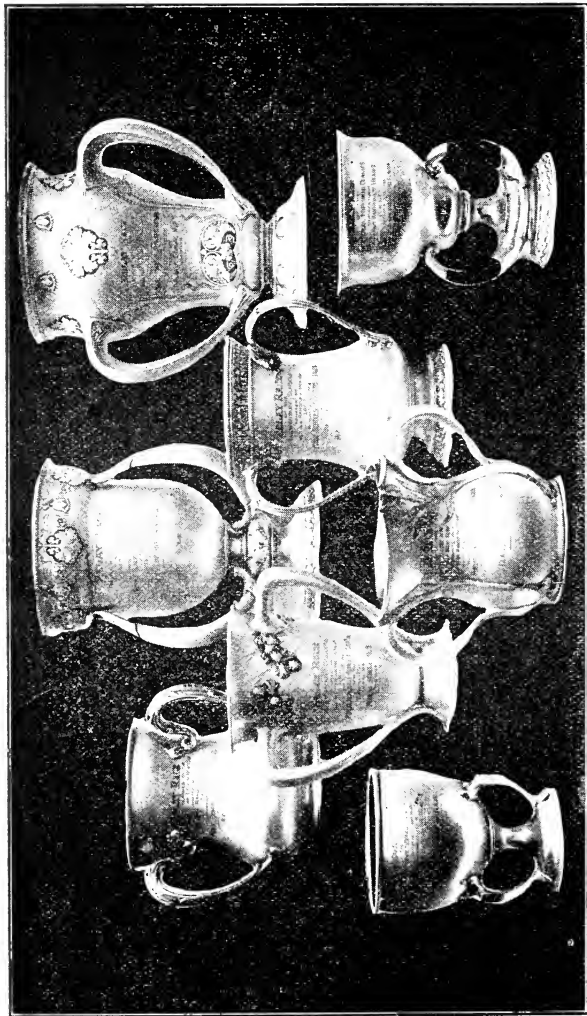
President, C. Warren Hawkins; Vice-President, Owen F. Dolan; Secretary, Jesse H. Haley; Treasurer, Thos. McGreevy; Chairman Games Committee, E. J. Kavanaugh; Delegate, Alfred Rado.

D.A.L. 24—Dists. 31 and 34; Dist. Supt. Lyons.

President, Floyd R. Smith; Vice-President, J. W. Rafferty; Secretary, James Carey; Treasurer, J. F. Haniphy; Chairman Games Committee, James J. Reynolds; Delegate, John M. Battell.

D.A.L. 25—Dists. 16 and 17; Dist. Supt. Farrell.

President, G. W. Griffin; Vice-President, Carl O. Carlson; Secretary, Max E. Weiner; Treasurer, Dr. F. H. J. Paul; Chairman Games Committee, Samuel C. Feigus; Delegate, Samuel C. Feigus.



RELAY TROPHIES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.
Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR RECORDS.

(Weight classifications only.)

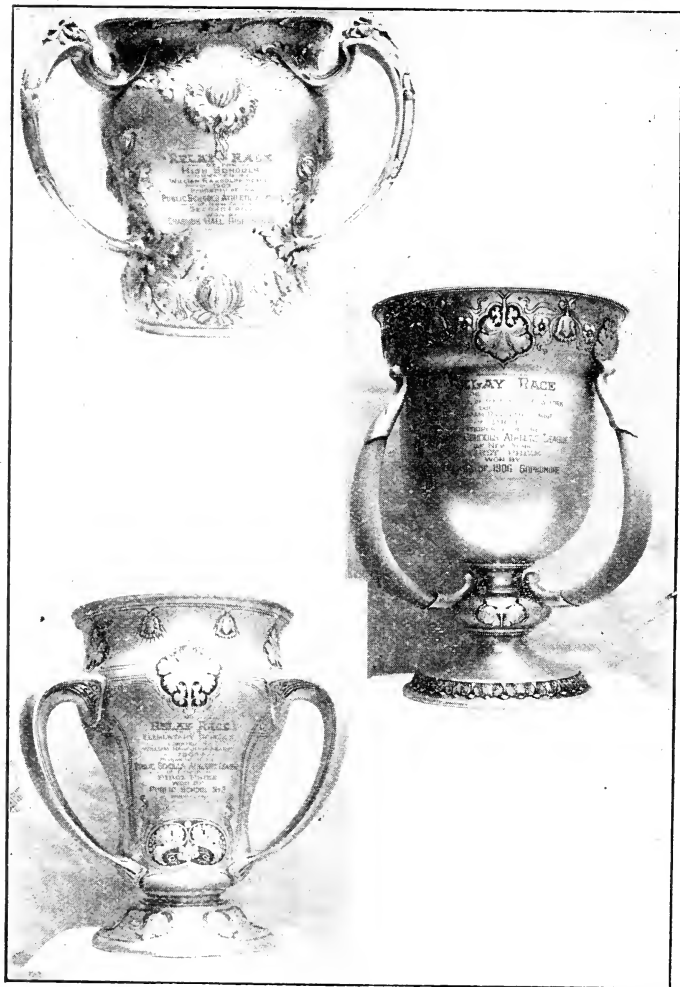
- 50 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; H. Linicus, Public School No. 9, Bronx; J. McMahon, Public School No. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7 3-5s.; C. Atwood, Public School No. 186, Manhattan (in heat), February 22, 1908.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 3-5s.; J. O. Hare, Public School No. 18, Manhattan; D. Valentine, Public School No. 3, Brooklyn (in heat); N. Patto, Public School No. 30, Manhattan (in heat), December 15, 1906; J. Nihill, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, February 22, 1908.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11 1-5s.; J. Nihill, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.
- 220 yds. run (unlimited weight class)—26 1-5s.; F. Suarez, Jr., Public School No. 3, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906.
- 360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—47 2-5s.; Public School No. 77, Manhattan (E. Hauser, T. Garten, W. Moore, J. Kreiger); Public School No. 40, Manhattan (G. Ottinger, C. Walters, D. Adelman, D. Farley); Public School No. 3, Bronx (W. Brouse, T. O'Rourke, A. Albrecht, I. Greenbaum), November 23, 1907.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—55s.; Public School No. 40, Manhattan (H. Marshall, E. Denroche, W. Craig, J. Moss), December 15, 1906.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—53 2-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Leary, Young, O'Brien, Levy), December 12, 1908.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 48 2-5s.; Public School No. 26, Brooklyn (H. McCurdy, A. Galler, S. Payne, W. Rogers), December 12, 1908.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—4ft. 4in.; Simpson, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, February 22, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (80-lb. class)—8ft. 1 1-2in.; J. Hinrichsen, Public School No. 32, Bronx, December 12, 1908.
- Running high jump (95-lb. class)—4ft. 7in.; Kessler, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; H. Baker, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (95-lb. class)—8ft. 3in.; Katz, Public School No. 43, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—34ft. 6 1-4in.; F. Jeni, Public School No. 127, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—8ft. 9 1-2in.; R. King, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—5ft. 1 1-4in.; W. Nice, Public School No. 69, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—37ft. 1-2in.; H. Clinton, Public School No. 12, Bronx, February 22, 1908.

SPECIAL INDOOR NOVICE RELAYS—DIRT TRACK.

- 352 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—49 3-5s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (M. Myles, J. Schmidt, B. De Lara, J. Greenberg), March 17, 1906.
- 352 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—48s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (A. Block, W. Board, A. Guidera, J. McMahon), March 17, 1906.
- 704 yds. relay (110-lb. class)—1m. 33 2-5s.; Public School No. 62, Manhattan (I. Kupperman, M. Cordon, N. Smith, I. Goldstein), March 17, 1906.
- 704 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 31s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (L. Tohnach, E. Earlie, C. Grubb, M. Newmark), March 17, 1906.

SWIMMING.

- 20 yds. (80-lb. class)—12 4-5s.; J. Fulton, Public School No. 67, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 40 yds. (95-lb. class)—29 4-5s.; S. Lothian, Public School No. 58, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 60 yds. (115-lb. class)—42 1-5s.; J. Hoolihan, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 80 yds. (unlimited weight class)—56 2-5s.; D. DeGarmendia, Public School No. 87, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 160 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—2m. 2s.; Public School No. 6, Manhattan (St. John, Behring, A. Francis, A. Williams), April 17, 1909.



CUPS FOR RELAY RACES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS
AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RECORDS.

Events for Juniors.

100 yds. dash—10 4-5s.; L. Perkins, H.S. Commerce, January 6, 1906, Ottman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 6, 1906.

220 yds. dash—25 3-5s.; D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., January 23, 1909.

Events for Seniors.

50 yds. dash—6s.; E. C. Jessup, Boys' H.S., December 26, 1903.

100 yds. dash—10 3-5s.; E. C. Jessup, Boys' H.S., December 17, 1904; A. B. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S. (in heat), January 25, 1908; E. Sanford, Manual Training H.S. (final heat), January 25, 1908.

220 yds. dash—25 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S. (in heat), January 25, 1908; C. W. Borgman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 23, 1909.

440 yds. run—55 3-5s.; A. B. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., January 23, 1909.

880 yds. run—2m. 6 3-5s.; D. Whitney, Erasmus Hall H.S., January 25, 1908.

One-mile run—4m. 47 1-5s.; F. Youngs, Manual Training H.S., January 25, 1908.

100 yds. high hurdles—14 3-5s.; A. L. Goulden, Boys' H.S., December 15, 1906. 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—53s.; Stuyvesant H.S. (H. Marshall, Litwin, Brotherton, Juhass), January 25, 1908.

880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 44 3-5s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (S. M. Cane, N. Cossenias, H. Jacques, P. Whalen), January 25, 1908.

880 yds. midget relay—1m. 49 4-5s.; Morris H.S. (Wilson, Flood, Hands, Blum), January 6, 1906.

880 yds. freshman relay—1m. 44 1-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (F. Finegan, E. Stevens, W. Ward, F. Baer), January 23, 1909.

704 yds. freshman relay—1m. 24 3-5s.; Boys' H.S. (C. S. Bryce, L. E. Fackner, E. B. Jones, A. G. Salmon), December 26, 1903.

1-mile relay championship—3m. 35s.; Manual Training H.S. (A. Clunan, A. Cozzens, F. Youngs, Danielson), March 7, 1908.

Running high jump—5ft. 8 3-in.; W. M. Oler, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 23, 1909.

Putting 12-lb. shot—44ft. 8 1-2in.; P. J. Coffey, Bryant H.S., January 23, 1909.

COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

50 yds. dash—6 3-5s.; F. A. Mullin, December 17, 1904.

100 yds. dash—11s.; F. A. Mullin, December 15, 1906.

880 yds. run—2m. 7s.; W. Hornidge, December 17, 1904.

1-mile run—4m. 49 1-5s.; M. Frank, January 6, 1906.

1-mile relay race—3m. 49 3-5s.; Class 1907 (M. J. Frank, I. H. Gilbert, G. G. Dixon, W. Stern), January 6, 1906.

Special Indoor Novice Relays—Dirt Track.

100-lb. relay (704yds.)—1m. 31 1-5s.; Stuyvesant H.S. (Sucker, Farrington, Brennan, Reinhardt), March 17, 1906.

120-lb. relay (1408yds.)—3m. 9 1-5s.; Morris H.S. (H. Gaffney, W. Bennett, V. Murray, H. Zoller), March 17, 1906.

Heavyweight relay (1408yds.)—3m. 7s.; Commercial H.S. (L. Andrews, W. Calvin, H. Gray, L. Stevenson), March 17, 1906.

SWIMMING.

Tub race (20yds.)—17 2-5s.; Guiteras, H.S. of Commerce, February 26, 1907.

50 yds.—30 4-5s.; H. Davis, Townsend Harris Hall, February 27, 1909.

75 yds.—57 3-5s.; M. Thompson, H.S. of Commerce, February 26, 1908.

100 yds.—1m. 14 4-5s.; N. Kohn, Townsend Harris Hall, February 27, 1909.

200 yds.—3m. 3 2-5s.; H. W. Rogers, Townsend Harris Hall, February 27, 1909.

Relay race (160yds.)—1m. 47 4-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (O'Neill, H. Greenwald, J. Boyle, M. Thompson), February 26, 1907.

Relay race (200 yds.)—2m. 13 2-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (Rohes, Purcell, Kernell, M. Thompson), February 27, 1909.

SKATING.

440 yds.—54 1-5s.; L. Cremin, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.

880 yds.—1m. 56 4-5s.; L. Barnett, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.

1-mile—3m. 59 2-5s.; L. Cremin, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.



RELAY TROPHIES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.
Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RECORDS.

- 50 yds. dash (80lbs.)—6 2-5s.; C. Schneider, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; H. Beebe, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, June 6, 1908.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7s.; L. Jackson, Public School No. 89, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8s.; N. Patto, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; E. Murphy, Public School No. 28, Bronx, June 12, 1909.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight)—11s.; D. Conklin, Public School No. 25, Brooklyn, June 16, 1906; J. O'Brien, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; J. Ninill, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.
- 220 yds. dash—25s.; J. Weaver, Public School No. 166, Manhattan, June 16, 1906.
- 360 yds. relay (80lbs.)—44 4-5s.; Public School No. 77, Manhattan (L. Posneisky, F. Sharpell, H. Kurth, B. Schenck), June 15, 1907.
- 440 yds. relay (95lbs.)—52 3-5s.; Public School No. 40, Manhattan (G. Laum, C. Waters, E. Denroche, C. Foverschuer), June 15, 1907.
- 440 yds. relay (115lbs.)—50 2-5s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (King, Fleck, Harker, McKernan), June 15, 1907.
- 880 yds. relay (115lbs.)—1m. 48s.; Public School No. 15, Brooklyn (A. Whitlock, F. Lampe, T. Shotton, W. McGonigal), June 15, 1906.
- 880 yds. relay (heavyweight)—1m. 41s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (Friedman, Kelley, Heller, De Luna), June 15, 1907.
- Running broad jump (80lbs.)—17ft.; J. Keller, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—4ft. 6in.; A. Willetts, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, June 12, 1909.
- Running broad jump (95lbs.)—16ft. 11 1-2in.; C. Thompson, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, June 15, 1907.
- Running high jump (95lbs.)—4ft. 11 1-2in.; R. Crowe, Public School No. 32, Bronx, June 6, 1908.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—40ft. 4in.; C. Walsh, Public School No. 100, Brooklyn, June 12, 1909.
- Running broad jump (115lbs.)—18ft. 8 1-4in.; N. Sloane, Public School No. 12, Bronx, June 15, 1907.
- Running high jump (115lbs.)—4ft. 9ins.; F. Hanek, Public School No. 23, Bronx, June 16, 1906.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (heavyweight)—39ft. 7 1-2in.; H. A. Clinton, Public School No. 12, Bronx, June 6, 1908.
- Kunning high jump (heavyweight)—5ft. 2in.; J. Myer, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, June 15, 1907.

HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RECORDS.

Junior Events.

- 100 yds. dash—10 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S., May 27, 1905; D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., May 29, 1909.
- 220 yds. run—23 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S., May 27, 1905; B. Taylor, Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.

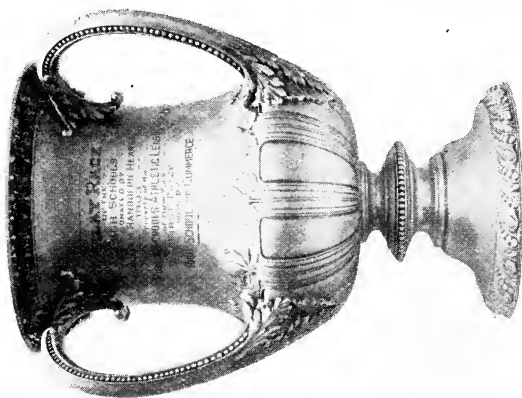
Senior Events.

- 100 yds. dash—10 2-5s.; A. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907; May 23, 1908; J. Ravenell H.S. of Commerce, May 29, 1909.
- 220 yds. dash—22 4-5s.; F. Tompkins, DeWitt Clinton H.S., May 27, 1905.
- 440 yds. dash—52 3-5s.; A. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., May 23, 1908.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 4 4-5s.; A. Kiviat, Curtis H.S., May 29, 1909.
- 1-mile run—4m. 40 3-5s.; F. Youngs, Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907.
- 120 yds. high hurdles—16 3-5s.; V. B. Havens, Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.
- 220 yds. low hurdles—26 2-5s.; H. Starr, Boys' H.S., May 27, 1905.
- 100-lb. relay (440yds.)—51s.; H.S. Commerce (Weurfeld, Wronker, Simpson, Barrett), May 18, 1907.
- 800 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 40s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Williams, Haynill, Pitofsky, Slaterry), June 11, 1909.
- 1-mile relay (heavyweight)—3m. 34 3-5s.; H.S. Commerce (K. McAlpin, L. Vorhis, N. Pfletschinger, R. A. Geis), May 13, 1905.
- Running high jump—5ft. 9in.; H. Rosenberg, Morris H.S., May 23, 1908.
- Running broad jump—21ft. 2in.; H. Ludlam, H.S. Commerce, May 26, 1906.
- Pole vault—9ft. 10in.; M. F. Harmon, Boys' H.S., May 26, 1906.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—47ft. 3-4in.; P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., May 29, 1909.
- Throwing the discus—121ft. 1in.; P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., May 29, 1909.



**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY.**

Donated by W. R. Hearst.



**HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY CHAMPION-
SHIP TROPHY.**

Donated by W. R. Hearst.

COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

100 yds. dash—11 2-5s.; Silberstein, May 25, 1907.
 880 yds. run—2m. 12 3-5s.; M. M. Stander, May 26, 1906.
 1-mile run—4m. 56 4-5s.; M. Frank, May 18, 1907.

ROWING.

One mile (8-oared)—5m. 35s.; H.S. Commerce, May 30, 1907.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

Indoor Records.

100 yds. dash—11 1-5s.; M. A. Donohue, Long Island Evening H.S., May 29, 1909.
 440 yds. run—56s.; H. O'Brien, Long Island Evening H.S., May 29, 1909.
 One-mile run—4m. 57 1-5s.; A. Mulligan, Long Island Evening H.S., May 29, 1909.

RECORDS IN CLASS ATHLETICS—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

Fifth year	6ft. 6.3125in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year	7ft. 0.275 in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year	7ft. 1.6562in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Eighth year	7ft. 7.625 in.....	Public School 32, Bronx

CHINNING.

Fifth year	11.2916 times.....	Public School 7, Manhattan
Sixth year	12.1212 times.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year	14.7333 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Eighth year	15.9090 times.....	Public School 66, Queens

RUNNING.

Fifth year—40yds.....	5.3534s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year—50yds.....	6.04s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year—60yds.....	7.5s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Eighth year—80yds.....	9.6666s.....	Public School 32, Bronx

ACTIVITIES.

The following is a detailed report on the various activities conducted by the league:

SANCTIONED EVENTS.

Twenty-third Regiment Athletic Association games, held on November 21, 1908, at Twenty-third Regiment Armory—

360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—46s.; Public School 144, Brooklyn (A. Reid, A. Feldman, W. Paffe, A. Steinman), won; Public School 89, Manhattan (A. Matthews, W. Cleesattell, R. Morse, H. Anderson), second; Public School 62, Manhattan (J. Meltzer, J. Eibeshytz, L. Cohen, L. Schwartz), third.

Eccentric Firemen's Association games, held on November 21, 1908, at Sixty-ninth Regiment Armory—

440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—57 2-5s.; Public School 24, Manhattan (Ranow, Robinson, Simon, Quinlan), won; Public School 89, Manhattan (C. L. Jackson, C. R. Neary, C. C. Vester, C. M. Gilbert), second; Public School 62, Manhattan (F. L. Baden, F. A. Lewis, F. Kantrowitz, F. L. Markowitz), third.

Thirteenth Regiment A.A. games, held on November 28, 1908, at Thirteenth Regiment Armory, Brooklyn—

800 yds. relay, high schools (120-lb. class)—1m. 41s.; Morris H.S. (Bennett, Tindall, Robinson, Bahr), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (H. Strauss, J. Archer, E. Williams, S. Levine), second; Commercial H.S. (Perry, Thompson, Firth, Friedlander), third.

Public School 6, Manhattan, games, held on December 5, 1908, at the Eighth Regiment Armory—

880 yds. relay, high schools, match race—1m. 43 2-5s.; Stuyvesant H.S. (Crippen, Farrington, Diamondstein, Masson), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (L. Gilbert, E. Williams, C. Borgman, F. Thomas), second; Morris H.S. (Robinson, Blum, Bohr, Braested), third.



ALL AROUND HIGH SCHOOL
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY,
BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

BASE BALL CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.
Donated by Hon. P. H. McCarren.

Fourteenth Regiment Athletic Association games, held on December 12, 1908, at the Fourteenth Regiment Armory—

1-mile relay, high schools (heavyweight class), handicap—3m. 38 3-5s.; Manual Training H.S., 30 yds. (G. Kelly, F. Finnegan, M. Stewart, C. Law), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 20 yds. (Borgman, De Castro, Gilbert, Thomas), second; Erasmus Hall H.S., 10 yds. (F. Moe, S. Brierton, D. Whitney, O. De Crouche), third.

880 yds. relay, high schools (120-lb. class), handicap—1m. 43 2-5s.; Townsend Harris Hall, 25 yds. (C. Weg, A. Van Buren, J. Cohen, M. Hyman), won; Commercial H.S., 10 yds. (W. Terry, C. Thompson, M. Friedlander, R. Gates), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S., scratch (Neary, Williams, Borgman, Straus), third.

Stuyvesant High School Athletic Association games, held on January 16, 1909, at the Seventy-first Regiment Armory—

70 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—8 1-5s.; George Young, Public School 6, Manhattan, won; B. Lambert, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; C. Murphy, Public School 28, Manhattan, third.

440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—56s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (Baden, Lewis, Kantrowitz, Weiskopf), won; Public School 77, Manhattan (Sico, Deacher, Simon, Gough), second; Public School 166, Manhattan (Harrison, Seigler, Fox, Gilbert), third.

880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 49s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (Nihill, Macaluso, Chodes, Ring), won; Public School 27, Manhattan (Mundt, Dencajo, Bongiorno, Smith), second; Public School 26 (McCurdy, Case, Gallan, Rogers), third.

Ninth Regiment Athletic Association games, held on January 30, 1909, at the Ninth Regiment Armory—

440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—54 2-5s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (D. Weiskopf, A. Lewis, L. Baden, T. Kantrowitz), won; Public School 77, Manhattan (Simon, Winkle, Hammond, Singer), second; Public School 144, Brooklyn (A. Reed, W. Paffe, R. Fried, A. Steinman), third.

Barnard School Athletic Association games, held on February 6, 1909, at the Eighth Regiment Armory.

2-lap relay (292 yds., 80-lb. class)—39s.; Public School 25, Brooklyn (J. Rule, R. Holt, E. Stewart, J. Newman), won; Public School 77, Manhattan (Hammerer, Beglan, Marburger, Ropels), second; Public School 28, Bronx (P. Sheridan, T. Malone, J. Johnson, R. Mailly), third.

8-lap relay (1,168 yds.) 2m. 21s. (high schools); Manual Training H.S. (G. Kelly, F. Finnegan, C. Law, M. Stewart), won; De Witt Clinton H.S. (T. Spates, C. Borgmann, A. DeCastro, L. Gilbert), second; High School of Commerce (Wronker, Stoughton, Hyatt, Scheval), third.

Irish-American Athletic Club games, held in Madison Square Garden, February 6, 1909.

360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—46s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (R. Morse, A. Matthews, W. Cleesattle, Smith), won; Public School 144, Brooklyn (A. Reed, G. Leech, A. Steinman, R. Steinman), second; Public School 77, Manhattan (Marburger, Hammerer, Ropels, Beglan), third.

Thirteenth Regiment A.A. games, held in the Thirteenth Regiment Armory, February 12, 1909.

440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—54s.; Public School 77, Manhattan (Simon, Hammond, Biglin Singer), won; Public School 144, Brooklyn (A. Reed, J. Newman, A. Steinman, W. Cavanagh), second; Public School 27, Manhattan (H. Mansfield, J. Reinhardt, W. O'Hara, H. Thornburry), third.

Sportsman's Show, held in Madison Square Garden, February 27, 1909.

25 yds. swim—17 1-5s.; C. Lane, Public School 179, Manhattan, won; Barberi, Public School 128, Brooklyn, second; E. Guillot, Public School 10, Brooklyn, third.

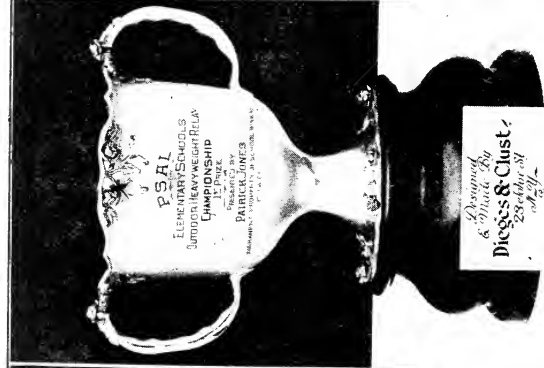
50 yds. swim—36s.; H. Tibbells, Public School 128, Brooklyn, won; L. Chinnock, Public School 9, Brooklyn, second; J. Farloio, Public School 128, Brooklyn, third.

100 yds. relay swim—1m. 21 3-5s.; Public School 128, Brooklyn (C. Leo, D. McMann, D. Callahan, B. Lippi), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (J. Kozma, W. Nihill, H. Greenberger, Fernelsen), second; Public School 14, Bronx (G. Hynes, A. Daly, Thos. M. Hewitt, W. Schliessman), fourth.



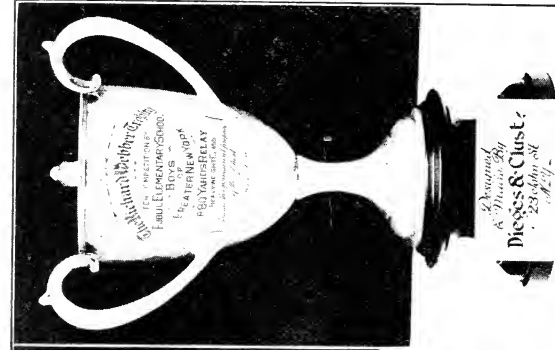
HON. TIMOTHY D. SULLIVAN TROPHY.

For the school winning the 440 yards Championship Relay, 96-lb. class. Permanent property of school winning it twice.



THE PATRICK JONES TROPHY.

For the school winning the 880 yards Championship Relay, Heavyweight class. Permanent property of school winning it twice.



THE RICHARD WEBBER TROPHY.

For the school winning the 880 yards Novice Relay, Heavyweight class. Permanent property of school winning it twice.

DeWitt Clinton H.S. Athletic Association games, held in the Sixty-ninth Regiment Armory, March 13, 1909.

440 yds. relay, elementary schools (115-lb. class)—54s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Young, Hohn, Szilagye, O'Brien), won; Public School 5, Manhattan (H. Pelcer, H. Haxton, W. Pfeifenmacher, F. Katz), second; Public School 186, Manhattan (J. Lauendal, J. Adler, W. Woods, F. Horner), third.

New York Athletic Club games, held in Madison Square Garden on March 16, 1909.

880 yds. relay (5-boy team, 115-lb. class)—1m. 49 2-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Leary, O'Brien, Holm, Szilagye, Young), won; Public School 109, Brooklyn (Eisenberg, Levenson, Weinstein, Ritskin, Spanensky), second; Public School 5, Manhattan (E. Pilceh, H. Haxton, M. Power, Pfeifenmacher, A. Zetenfield), third.

New York Interscholastic Athletic Association games, held at Twenty-second Regiment Armory on March 20, 1909.

352 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—44 4-5s.; Public School 14, Manhattan (Wm. Kloeffer, Walter Tracy, H. Vogel, Chas. Comiskey), won; Public School 144, Brooklyn (A. Reed, S. Leventhal, M. Geller, R. Steinman), second; Public School 89, Manhattan (A. Mathews, R. Morse, J. Hannah, G. Smith), third.

Twenty-third Regiment Athletic Association games, held Twenty-third Regiment Armory on March 20, 1909.

440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—51 1-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Young, O'Leary, O'Brien, Szilagye), won; Public School 69, Manhattan (H. Richards, J. H. McCann, A. Langford, Chas. Butler), second; Public School 27, Manhattan (Jos. Fox, P. Videll, J. Bongionio, H. Scott), third.

1-mile high schools relay championship (unlimited weight class)—3m. 39 3-5s.; Boys' High School (B. Taylor, P. O'Leary, J. Gilmore, C. Major), won; Manual Training H.S. (S. Kelly, F. Harding, H. Snyder, E. Sanford), second; H.S. of Commerce (F. Schavel, F. Walters, J. Stoughton, W. Haase), third.

Public School 10, Bronx, games, held at Twelfth Regiment Armory on March 20, 1909.

294 yds. relay (80-lb. class, no time taken)—Public School 89, Manhattan (Vestor, Anderson, Jackson, Gilbert), won; Public School 25, Brooklyn (Larve, Barnoff, Smith, Boehm), second; Public School 62, Manhattan (Lewis, Kapsack, Rosenberg, Schwartz), third.

Hamilton Institute A.A. games, held at Twenty-second Regiment Armory on March 27, 1909.

352 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—44 1-5s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (R. Morse, J. Hannan, J. Kim, A. Matthews), won; Public School 14, Manhattan (H. Vogel, Wm. Kloeffer, W. Tracy, C. Comisky), second; Eastern District H.S. (Schwarz, Weinstein, Brakeman, Kupferman), third.

Public School 24, Manhattan, games, held at Eighth Regiment Armory on March 27, 1909.

Medley relay (73 yds., 80-lb. class; 146 yds., 95-lb. class; 220 yds. 115-lb. class; 300 yds., unlimited weight class)—1m. 34s.; Public School 24, Manhattan (G. Sutherland, C. Schneider, E. Vester, P. Lee), won; Public School 27, Manhattan (Chas. Mundt, Jos. Fox, H. Mansfield, H. Stevens), second; Public School 6, Manhattan (Perling, Weiss, Szilagye, Leary), third.

Fourteenth Regiment Athletic Association games, held in Fourteenth Regiment Armory on April 10, 1909.

440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—54 1-5s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (L. Jackson, M. Gilbert, H. Anderson, R. Morse), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (Lewis, Kapsack, Eybesitz, Schlossberg), second; Public School 27, Manhattan (H. Mansfield, W. O'Hara, J. Reinhardt, H. Scott), third.

880 yds. relay (high schools, 115-lb. class)—1m. 47 4-5s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (E. Williams, J. Archer, H. Haynie, S. Levine), won; Stuyvesant H.S. (W. Tobin, H. Finkelstein, S. Marshall, R. Brotherton), second; Morris H.S. (O'Neill, Bahr, Armstrong, Bryan), third.

Harlem Evening H.S. games, held in Twenty-second Regiment Armory on April 23, 1909.



**ALL-AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY
FOR BOROUGH OF BRONX.**
To be Competed for Annually.



THE SIMON UHLMANN TROPHY.
Second Prize
Outdoor Interscholastic Rifle Match.

- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 43 2-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (J. Leary, C. Szilagye, D. O'Brien, G. Young), won; Public School 186, Manhattan (J. Adler, F. Horner, A. Mornasanto, I. Laven-dol), second; Public School 24, Manhattan (Bayer, Vester, Burgess, Lee), third.
- New York Press Club's games, held at American League Base Ball Park on Saturday, June 26, 1909.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—52 3-5s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (A. Schlossberg, J. Kopsack, L. Schwartz, A. Rosenberg), won; Public School 89, Manhattan (R. Morse, W. Cleesattel, C. Frederick, J. Hanna), second; Public School 6, Manhattan (A. Oates, G. Lewis, H. Denning, P. Travers), third.

"SUNDAY WORLD" CHAMPIONSHIP MEET.

Held at Curtis Field, Staten Island, October 3, 1908.

As in the previous two years the *Sunday World* again offered medals and prizes to the first one hundred elementary schools that would apply and promise to hold a set of games during the spring of 1908. By the time, however, that all requests had been received it was found necessary to allow one hundred and four-teen schools to compete. Close on to twenty thousand boys took active part in these meets.

A slight change in the order of events was made this year in order to enable more boys to enter.

On Saturday, October 3, the final meet was held at Curtis Field, Staten Island. A finer day for a meet could not have been asked for and the result was that every boy entered was on hand. The grandstand was packed as never before, and all around the fence an enthusiastic crowd watched the boys. Eleven hundred boys answered to their names as the various events were run off.

The manner in which the games were conducted were perfect. After the first pistol-shot there was not a hitch throughout the lengthy programme.

The John S. Huyler Band of Public School 21 furnished the music for the occasion.

Through the efforts of the *Sunday World* free transportation on the Municipal Ferry was secured for the competitors.

Invitations were sent to the city and school officials and others interested in the work of the Public Schools Athletic League.

- 50 yds. dash (80lbs.)—6 3-5s.; T. Hagerty, Public School 49, Manhattan, won; F. Sasse, Public School 89, Manhattan, second; Stringer, Public School 6, Manhattan, third; Lambert, Public School 7, Manhattan, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (80lbs.)—9s.; D. Crockett, Public School 49, Manhattan, won; F. Bucklehoff, Public School 69, Manhattan, second; I. Sussman, Public School 25, Manhattan, third; H. Meserole, Public School 44, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (95lbs.)—7 3-5s.; Hulmacher, Public School 123, Brooklyn, won; J. Pilcer, Public School 5, Manhattan, second; V. McGrann, Public School 30, Manhattan, third; Forgotson, Public School 6, Manhattan, fourth.



CROMWELL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Awarded Annually to the Public School in the Borough of Richmond for Scoring the Greatest Number of Points in the Borough Championship Games.

- 80 yds. dash (95lbs.)—9s.; L. Jackson, Public School 89, Manhattan, won; E. Runducles, Public School 19, Manhattan, second; M. Fox, Public School 109, Brooklyn, third; C. Roehm, Public School 25, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115lbs.)—8 2-5s.; B. Lambert, Public School 62, Manhattan, won; A. Bonn, Public School 109, Manhattan, second; L. Cohen, Public School 1, Manhattan, third; E. Murphy, Public School 28, Bronx, fourth.
- 90 yds. dash (115lbs.)—10 4-5s.; M. Campbell, Public School 110, Brooklyn, won; Kitskin, Public School 109, Brooklyn, second; O. Tabor, Public School 82, Manhattan, third; W. Morrow, Public School 69, Manhattan, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11s.; J. Nihill, Public School 19, Manhattan, won; Roux, Public School 46, Manhattan, second; Z. Goldstein, Public School 62, Manhattan, third.
- 220 yds. run (unlimited weight class)—26s.; J. Robb, Public School 69, Manhattan, won; C. Laresa, Public School 40, Manhattan, second; P. Lee, Public School 89, Manhattan, third.
- 360 yds. relay (80lbs.)—47s.; Public School 144, Brooklyn (C. Reid, W. Paffe, J. Steinman, L. Sargoi), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (J. Elbeshitz, L. Cohen, L. Schwartz, M. Rosenberg), second; Public School 74, Brooklyn (), third; Public School 25, Brooklyn (J. Neuman, R. Holt, R. Gallagher, E. Stewart), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (95lbs.)—57s.; Public School 26, Brooklyn (O. Tunell, J. Keane, E. Alpert, E. Reilly), won; Public School 27, Manhattan (H. Mansfield, W. O'Hara, D. Melville, J. Walsh), second; Public School 14, Richmond (F. Beebe, M. Healy, H. Egbert, W. Agard), third; Public School 40, Manhattan (Joyce, Cohen, Schmelck, McCann), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115lbs.)—51s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (J. Leary, A. Levy, D. O'Brien, G. Young), won; Public School 44, Brooklyn (F. Tuero, S. Greene, C. Hunt, W. Hill), second; Public School 25, Manhattan (S. Forkish, L. Rice, D. Gordon, I. Moskowitz), third; Public School 12, Richmond (Solomon, Streble, Daly, Madore), fourth.
- Running broad jump (80lbs.)—L. Roset, Public School 110, Brooklyn (15ft. 1-2in.), won; F. Foltz, Public School 49, Manhattan (14ft. 4in.), second; R. Georgi, Public School 28, Bronx (14ft. 2in.), third; J. Sullivan, Public School 32, Bronx (13ft. 6in.), fourth.
- Running high jump (95lbs.)—W. Fisher, Public School 40, Manhattan (4ft. 10in.), won; E. Hayslip, Public School 1, Queens (4ft. 9in.), second; L. Goldstein, Public School 62, Manhattan (4ft. 7in.), third; B. Hamburger, Public School 44, Brooklyn (4ft. 7in.), fourth.
- Running broad jump (115lbs.)—G. Anderson, Public School 82, Manhattan (16ft. 6in.), won; W. Maunes, Public School 144, Brooklyn, second; D. Weinglass, Public School 69, Manhattan (16ft. 1 1-2in.), third; H. Joyce, Public School 128, Brooklyn (15ft. 2in.), fourth.
- Putting 12 lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—P. Dailey, Public School 12, Bronx (31ft. 10 1-2in.), won; M. Holt, Public School 32, Bronx (31ft. 8 1-2in.), second; M. Levy, Public School 27, Manhattan (30ft. 1 1-4in.), third; W. Cook, Public School 69, Manhattan (29ft. 11 1-2in.), fourth.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—L. Kathoven, Public School 69, Manhattan (5ft. 3in.), won; Rothstein, Public School 1, Manhattan (5ft. 1in.), second; I. Minz, Public School 62, Manhattan (4ft. 10in.), third; R. Crowe, Public School 23, Bronx (4ft. 10in.), fourth.
- The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School No. 69, Manhattan, 17; Public School No. 62, Manhattan, 14; Public School No. 49, Manhattan, 13; Public School No. 110, Brooklyn, 10; Public School No. 89, Manhattan, 10; Public School No. 40, Manhattan, 9; Public School No. 6, Manhattan, 8; Public School No. 19, Manhattan, 8; Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, 8; Public School No. 82, Manhattan, 7; Public School No. 12, Bronx, 6; Public School No. 44, Brooklyn, 5; Public School No. 123, Brooklyn, 5; Public School No. 109, Brooklyn, 5; Public School No. 1, Manhattan, 5; Public School No. 26, Brooklyn, 5; Public School No. 27, Manhattan, 5; Public School No. 25, Brooklyn, 4; Public School No. 32, Bronx, 4; Public School No. 5, Manhattan, 3; Public School No. 109, Manhattan, 3; Public School No. 28, Bronx, 3; Public School No. 46, Manhattan, 3; Public School No. 1, Queens, 3; Public School No. 30, Manhattan, 2; Public School No. 74, Brooklyn, 2; Public School No. 14, Richmond, 2; Public School No. 25, Manhattan, 2; Public School No. 7, Manhattan, 1; Public School No. 12, Richmond, 1; Public School No. 128, Brooklyn, 1.



SECOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS-NOVICE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Donated by New York Athletic Club.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS SOCCER FOOT BALL.

Note—For rules on "Soccer Foot Ball" see Rules II, III and IX, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 185.

The second tournament for elementary schools was held from October 17 to November 14, 1908. Only six schools were represented, due to the lack of practice facilities. A marked improvement in the knowledge of the games and in the playing was shown by all the teams. All games were keenly contested, as will be seen by the close scores. Public School 24, Manhattan, who finished second last year, won the championship with a clean score of five games won, none lost and none tied. While they scored 12 goals, only one goal was scored against them.

The Clarence Mackay Trophy becomes the property of Public School 24 for one year. Gold medals were presented to the winning team, the second team receiving silver medals.

ASSOCIATION (SOCCER) FOOT BALL 1908-1909—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.
STANDING OF TEAMS AT CLOSE OF SEASON.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.
Public School 24, Manhattan.....	5	0	0	10
Public School 62, Manhattan.....	4	1	0	8
Public School 9, Brooklyn.....	2	2	1	5
Public School 69, Manhattan.....	2	3	0	4
Public School 109, Brooklyn.....	1	4	0	2
Public School 32, Bronx.....	0	4	1	1

SCORES BY GAMES.

Public School 24, Manhattan,

vs.

Public School 32, Bronx	3—0
Public School 62, Manhattan ...	1—0
Public School 109, Brooklyn.....	2—0
Public School 69, Manhattan ...	3—0
Public School 9, Brooklyn.....	3—1

Total12—1

Public School 62, Manhattan,

vs.

Public School 69, Manhattan...	1—0
Public School 24, Manhattan...	0—1
Public School 9, Brooklyn.....	1—0
Public School 109, Brooklyn.....	2—0
Public School 32, Bronx	2—0

Total 6—1

Public School 9, Brooklyn,

vs.

Public School 109, Brooklyn ...	1—0
Public School 69, Manhattan.....	2—1
Public School 62, Manhattan.....	0—1
Public School 32, Bronx	1—1
Public School 24, Manhattan.....	1—3

Total 5—6

Public School 69, Manhattan,

vs.

Public School 62, Manhattan...	0—1
Public School 9, Brooklyn.....	1—2
Public School 32, Bronx.....	2—0
Public School 24, Manhattan...	0—3
Public School 109, Brooklyn.....	1—0

Total 4—6

Public School 109, Brooklyn,

vs.

Public School 9, Brooklyn.....	0—1
Public School 32, Bronx	1—0
Public School 24, Manhattan.....	0—2
Public School 62, Manhattan...	0—2
Public School 69, Manhattan.....	0—1

Total 1—6

Public School 32, Bronx,

vs.

Public School 24, Manhattan...	0—3
Public School 109, Brooklyn.....	0—1
Public School 69, Manhattan.....	0—2
Public School 9, Brooklyn.....	1—1
Public School 62, Manhattan.....	0—2

Total 1—9



**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY FOR THE BOR-
OUGH OF BROOKLYN.**



**HIGH SCHOOLS CROSS-COUNTRY CHAM-
PIONSHIP TROPHY.**

Donated by Mr. William L. Jones.
Won by H. S. of Commerce, Dec. 5, 1908.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Note—For rules see Rules II, III and VII, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 179.

Not less than seven indoor records were shattered at the Sixth Annual Elementary Schools Indoor Championship Games held Saturday afternoon, December 18, 1908, at the Forty-Seventh Regiment Armory, Brooklyn.

The 878 boys representing seventy-three schools were entered in the various events, and it was evident from the very beginning that there would not be a walk-over by any school for the City Championship. In all there was 94 relay teams entered representing the four weight classes as follows:

80-lb. Class	35 teams
95-lb. Class	24 "
115-lb. Class	23 "
Unlimited Class	12 "

This showed that the schools are endeavoring to get in as many pupils as possible. There were very many close finishes which kept the officials on their guard. The conduct of the boys was excellent.

The Public Schools Athletic League Band of Public School 21, Manhattan, furnished the music for the occasion, but it was doubtful if the audience heard them, owing to the "rooting" and shouting and the ringing of bells of the great crowd of enthusiastic spectators in the gallery.

Public School 6, Manhattan, and Public School 77, Manhattan, tied for the championship of the city with 13 points each.

To show how well the points were distributed among the schools the following table may prove interesting:

Number of schools entered.....	73
Number of schools scoring points.....	36
Number of Manhattan schools scoring points....	16
Number of Brooklyn schools scoring points.....	12
Number of Bronx schools scoring points.....	6
Number of Queens schools scoring points.....	2

The total number of points won by the boroughs is as follows: Manhattan, 94 points; Brooklyn, 45 points; Bronx, 29 points; Queens, 5 points. Total, 176.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at the Forty-seventh Regiment Armory, Brooklyn, New York, December 12, 1908.

- 50 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—7s.: W. Schlott, Public School 81, Queens, won; L. Cohen, Public School 186, Manhattan, second; Harry Vogel, Public School 14, Manhattan, third; Owens, Public School 69, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—8s.: L. Baden, Public School 62, Manhattan, won; H. Bonoff, Public School 25, Brooklyn, second; Osterkorn, Public School 10, Bronx, third; J. Sinai, Public School 186, Manhattan, fourth.



"BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE"
TROPHY.

TROPHY FOR ELEMENTARY
SCHOOLS, INDOOR
CHAMPIONSHIP OF QUEENS.
Donated by Hon. Joseph Bermel.

- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 4-5s.; Strahan, Public School 10, Bronx, won; Golden, Public School 74, Brooklyn, second; E. Murphy, Public School 28, Bronx, third; Burke, Public School 69, Manhattan, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11 1-5s.; J. Nihill, Public School 19, Manhattan, won; Offenber, Public School 6, Manhattan, second; G. Goldstein, Public School 62, Manhattan, third; G. Popp, Public School 25, Manhattan, fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—47 4-5s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (A. Matthews, H. Anderson, R. Morse, J. Hannan), won; Public School 14, Manhattan (Schonwald, Comisky, Tracey, Klepfer), second; Public School 144, Brooklyn (A. Reed, G. Leech, A. Feldman, A. Steinman), third; Public School 122, Brooklyn (J. Wood, I. Schwartz, M. Travis, E. Brakman), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—56s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (C. Vester, R. Neary, M. Gilbert, L. Jackson), won; Public School 77, Manhattan (B. Simon, A. Hammd, B. Moore, L. Winkle), second; Public School 24, Manhattan (L. Rannow, W. Robinson, A. Simon, F. Quinlan), third; no fourth team finish.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—53 2-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Leary, Young, O'Brien, Levy), won; Public School 109, Brooklyn (Retskin, Gardner, M. Weinstein, Miller), second; Public School 24, Manhattan (T. Kennedy, P. Waller, Ossman, G. Stolz), third; Public School 186, Manhattan (Adler, Harner, Woods, Lavendul), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 48 2-5s.; Public School 26, Brooklyn (H. McCurdy, A. Galler, S. Payne, W. Rogers), won; Public School 3, Brooklyn (F. Mebus, J. Dowling, G. Severn, W. McMahon), second; Public School 30, Manhattan (H. Clark, M. Simon, G. Paneth, E. Stellwagen), third; no fourth team finish.
- Standing broad jump (80-lb. class)—J. Henriksen, Public School 32, Bronx, 5ft. 1 1-2in., won; C. Fleher, Public School 32, Bronx, 7ft. 5 1-2in., second; L. Syrkin, Public School 4, Bronx, 7ft. 5 1-2in., third; Aiginsky, Public School 109, Brooklyn, 7ft. 5in., fourth.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—F. Pracht, Public School 51, Manhattan, 4ft. 2in., won; S. Goldstein, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 1 1-2in., second; Manchofsky, Public School 147, Manhattan, 3ft. 1in., third.
- Standing broad jump (95-lb. class)—Katz, Public School 43, Brooklyn, 8ft. 3in., won; J. Hufner, Public School 77, Manhattan, 8ft. 2 1-2in., second; J. Singer, Public School 77, Manhattan, 8ft. 2 1-2in., third; C. Muhlfeld, Public School 32, Bronx, 8ft., fourth.
- Running high jump (95-lb. class)—H. Baker, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 7in., won; C. Dahl, Public School 94, Brooklyn, 4ft. 6in., second; J. Simpson, Public School 77, Manhattan, 4ft. 6 1-2in. (on jump off), third; L. Goldstein, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., fourth.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—R. King, Public School 144, Brooklyn, 8ft. 9 1-2in., won; J. Trotter, Public School 82, Manhattan, 8ft. 10in., second; G. Anderson, Public School 82, Manhattan, 8ft. 9in., third; Baschman, Public School 10, Bronx, 8ft. 8in., fourth.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—Wood, Public School 6, Manhattan, 32ft. 9in., won; H. Gordon, Public School 86, Manhattan, 30ft. 10in., second; N. Rockfeller, Public School 94, Brooklyn, 30ft. 7in., third; F. Jenl, Public School 127, Brooklyn, 29ft. 8 1-2in., fourth.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—W. Niece, Public School 69, Manhattan, 5ft. 1 1-4in., won; E. Effenberger, Public School 77, Manhattan, 5ft., second; B. Steinmuller, Public School 28, Bronx, 5ft., third; L. Bourke, Public School 73, Brooklyn, 4ft. 11in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—J. Daily, Public School 12, Bronx, 33ft. 4 1-4in., won; A. Faggins, Public School 7, Queens, 31ft. 11in., second; R. Boyer, Public School 9, Bronx, 31ft. 1in., third; M. Holt, Public School 32, Bronx, 30ft. 5 1-4in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School No. 6, Manhattan, 13; Public School No. 77, Manhattan, 13; Public School No. 62, Manhattan, 11; Public School No. 89, Manhattan, 10; Public School No. 32, Bronx, 10; Public School No. 10, Bronx, 10; Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, 7; Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, 7; Public School No. 82, Queens, 5; Public School No. 186, Manhattan, 5; Public School No. 14, Manhattan, 5; Public School No. 19, Manhattan, 5; Public School No. 26, Brooklyn, 5; Public



ATHLETIC BADGE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Presented by Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.

School No. 51, Manhattan, 5; Public School No. 94, Brooklyn, 5; Public School No. 43, Brooklyn, 5; Public School No. 82, Manhattan, 5; Public School No. 12, Bronx, 5; Public School No. 24, Manhattan, 4; Public School No. 109, Brooklyn, 4; Public School No. 25, Brooklyn, 3; Public School No. 74, Brooklyn, 3; Public School No. 3, Brooklyn, 3; Public School No. 86, Manhattan, 3; Public School No. 7, Queens, 3; Public School No. 69, Manhattan, 2; Public School No. 28, Brooklyn, 2; Public School No. 30, Manhattan, 2; Public School No. 147, Manhattan, 2; Public School No. 4, Bronx, 2; Public School No. 28, Bronx, 2; Public School No. 25, Manhattan, 1; Public School No. 122, Brooklyn, 1; Public School No. 127, Brooklyn, 1; Public School No. 73, Brooklyn, 1.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT, 1908-1909.

Note—For rules on "Basket Ball" see Rules II, III and VIII, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173 and 183.

This was without doubt the greatest basket ball tournament ever conducted by the Public Schools Athletic League. One hundred and five teams were entered, representing 65 schools classified by boroughs as follows:

Manhattan	.....18	Junior	12	Senior	19	Schools
Bronx	.....7	Junior	8	Senior	9	Schools
Brooklyn	.....15	Junior	10	Senior	17	Schools
Queens	.....12	Junior	9	Senior	12	Schools
Richmond	.....7	Junior	7	Senior	8	Schools

making a total of 46 Senior and 59 Junior teams.

The games were well conducted and well played, due mainly to the efficient management of the Basket Ball Committee.

The final games for the City Championship brought out a great crowd of loyal and enthusiastic spectators. Each game had an attendance of over 3,000. The playing was exceptionally good, showing that the boys were well acquainted with the details of the game.

Gold medals were given to Public School 19, Manhattan, for winning the Senior City Championship, and Public School 62 for winning the Junior City Championship. Silver medals were given to the other borough winners.

To Public School 19, Manhattan, was also awarded the Pratt Trophy, and to Public School 62, Manhattan, the Vanderbilt Trophy, which they will hold for one year.

SUMMARY.

DISTRICT WINNERS.

Manhattan Seniors: D.A.L. 3, P.S. 179; D.A.L. 6, P.S. 186; D.A.L. 7, P.S. 19; D.A.L. 9, P.S. 6; D.A.L. 12, P.S. 62; D.A.L. 18, P.S. 1; D.A.L. 25, P.S. 30.

Manhattan Juniors: D.A.L. 2, P.S. 192; D.A.L. 3, P.S. 69; D.A.L. 6, P.S. 184; D.A.L. 7, P.S. 19; D.A.L. 12, P.S. 62; D.A.L. 14, P.S. 51; D.A.L. 18, P.S. 1.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS JUNIOR BASKET BALL
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Donated by Alfred G. Vanderbilt.

Bronx Seniors: D.A.L. 10, P.S. 9; D.A.L. 23, P.S. 42.

Bronx Juniors: D.A.L. 10, P.S. 25; D.A.L. 23, P.S. 42.

Brooklyn Seniors: D.A.L. 1, P.S. 70; D.A.L. 5, P.S. 36; D.A.L. 11, P.S. 44; D.A.L. 15, P.S. 149.

Brooklyn Juniors: D.A.L. 1, P.S. 70; D.A.L. 5, P.S. 43; D.A.L. 11, P.S. 44; D.A.L. 15, P.S. 109; D.A.L. 17, P.S. 27.

Queens Seniors: D.A.L. 16, P.S. 83; D.A.L. 19, P.S. 27; D.A.L. 22, P.S. 17.

Queens Juniors: D.A.L. 16, P.S. 83; D.A.L. 19, P.S. 22; D.A.L. 22, P.S. 89.

Richmond Seniors: D.A.L. 4, P.S. 17.

Richmond Juniors: D.A.L. 4, P.S. 17.

BOROUGH WINNERS.

Manhattan: Senior, P.S. 19; Junior P.S. 62.

Bronx: Senior, P.S. 42; Junior, P.S. 42.

Brooklyn: Senior, P.S. 149; Junior, P.S. 109.

Queens: Senior, P.S. 17; Junior, P.S. 89.

Richmond: Senior, P.S. 17; Junior, P.S. 17.

CITY WINNERS.

Senior: P.S. 19, Manhattan.

Junior: P.S. 62, Manhattan.

The results of the final games for the City Championship were:

Round 1—

Senior: P.S. 42, Bronx, 21; P.S. 149, Brooklyn, 23.

Junior: P.S. 42, Bronx, 5; P.S. 109, Brooklyn, 39.

Senior: P.S. 17, Queens, 23; P.S. 17, Richmond, 7.

Junior: P.S. 89, Queens, 38; P.S. 17, Richmond, 5.

Round 2—

Senior: P.S. 19, Manhattan, 33; P.S. 17, Queens, 8.

Junior: P.S. 62, Manhattan, 28; P.S. 89, Queens, 2.

Final Round—

Senior: P.S. 19, Manhattan, 14; P.S. 149, Brooklyn, 13.

Junior: P.S. 62, Manhattan, 22; P.S. 109, Brooklyn 16.

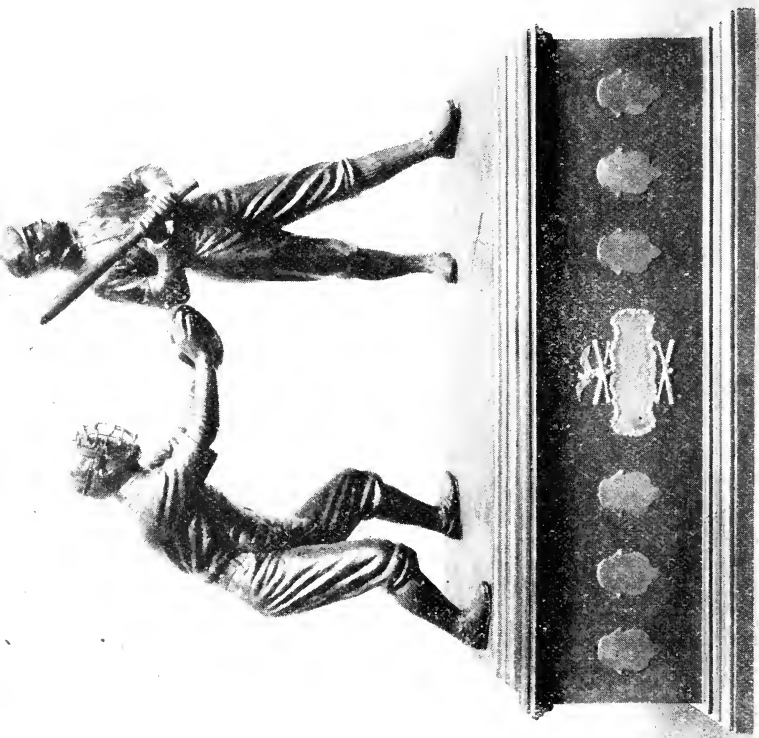
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Note: For rules on "Swimming," see Rules II and III, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173.

The Third Annual Swimming Meet was held at the Sixtieth Street Baths, Manhattan, Saturday, April 17, 1909.

Three hundred and thirty-six boys, representing thirty-seven schools, were entered in the various events.

Fourteen schools entered their relay teams. Four records were broken, namely:



"PLAY BALL"—THE A. G. SPALDING TROPHY.

20 yds. (80-lb. class.)—Time lowered from 15 3-5s. to 12 4-5s.

40 yds. (95-lb. class.)—Time lowered from 30s. to 29 4-5s.

60 yds. (115-lb. class.)—Time lowered from 48 2-5s. to 42 1-5s.

80 yds. (unlimited class.)—Time lowered from 57s. to 56 2-5s.

The meet was conducted this year as one of the Public School Athletic League championship events. Public School 87, Manhattan, won the championship with 12 points.

Of the thirty-seven schools entered twelve schools managed to get points. The schools finished in the following order:

Public School 87, Manhattan, 12 points; Public School 77, Manhattan, 10 points; Public School 128, Brooklyn, 7 points; Public School 67, Manhattan, 5s. Manhattan, and 6. Manhattan, 5 points each; Public School 186, Manhattan, 3 points; Public School 30, Manhattan, and Public School 14, Manhattan, 2 points each; Public School 147, Manhattan, Public School 40, Manhattan, and Public School 19, Manhattan, 1 point each.

SUMMARY.

ELEMENTARY SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held in the Interior Baths, 232 West Sixtieth Street, New York City, Saturday morning, April 17, 1909.

20 yds. (80-lb. class.)—12 4-5s.; J. Fulton, Public School 67, Manhattan, won; J. Nerich, Public School 87, Manhattan, second; H. Gleason, Public School 30, Manhattan, third; P. Mauchofsky, fourth.

40 yds. (95-lb. class.)—29 4-5s.; S. Lothian, Public School 58, Manhattan, won; M. Reed, Public School 186, Manhattan, second; B. McMahon, Public School 128, Brooklyn, third; A. Moore, Public School 40, Manhattan, fourth.

60 yds. (115-lb. class.)—42 1-5s.; J. Hoolihan, Public School 77, Manhattan, won; W. Moore, Public School 87, Manhattan, second; W. Curley, Public School 77, Manhattan, third; No fourth boy finished.

80 yds. (unlimited weight class.)—56 2-5s.; A. De Garmendia, Public School 87, Manhattan, won; D. Culhane, Public School 77, Manhattan, second; H. Tibbells, Public School 128, Brooklyn, third; J. Seymour, Public School 87, Manhattan, fourth.

160 yds. relay (unlimited weight class.)—2m. 9 2-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (D. Goldman, C. Szilagye, T. O'Brien, J. Levene), won; Public School 128, Brooklyn (T. Dixon, J. Kitzko, H. Pike, W. Marhinkke), second; Public School 14, Manhattan (S. Becher, P. Volmer, E. Carberry, A. Renton), third; Public School 19, Manhattan (W. Josephs, I. Molleca, E. Trueman, P. Berer), fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 87, Manhattan, 12; Public School 77, Manhattan, 10; Public School 128, Brooklyn, 7; Public School 67, Manhattan, 5; Public School 58, Manhattan, 5; Public School 6, Manhattan, 5; Public School 186, Manhattan, 3; Public School 30, Manhattan, 2; Public School 14, Manhattan, 2; Public School 147, Manhattan, 1; Public School 40, Manhattan, 1; Public School 19, Manhattan, 1.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—OUTDOOR NOVICE GAMES.

Close onto 1,000 boys took part in the novice games held at Curtis Field, Saturday morning, May 29, 1909. The meet was originally scheduled for May 22, but owing to weather conditions had to be postponed one week.



"SLIDING TO SECOND"—THE A. G. SPALDING HIGH SCHOOLS
BASE BALL TROPHY.

The main feature of this meet was the great number of relay teams. One hundred and eleven teams represented the various weight classes as follows:

80-lb. class	38 teams
95-lb. class	27 "
115-lb. class	28 "
Unlimited class	18 "

Total 111 teams

The following table shows the distribution of points scored:

Number of schools entered.....	73
Number of schools scoring points.....	33
Number of Manhattan schools scoring points.....	16
Number of Brooklyn schools scoring points..	11
Number of Bronx schools scoring points....	3
Number of Richmond schools scoring points.	1

The total number of points won by the boroughs is as follows: Manhattan, 91½ points; Brooklyn, 57½ points; Bronx, 23 points; Richmond, 2 points. Total, 174.

P.S. 69, Manhattan, won the Novice Championship with 17 points.

Music was furnished by the Public Schools Athletic League Band of Public School 21, Manhattan.

SUMMARY.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE GAMES.

Held at Curtis Field, Staten Island, Saturday morning, May 29, 1909.

(Postponed from Saturday, May 22, on account of rain.)

- 50 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—6-4-5s.: J. Garvey, Public School 69, Manhattan, won; W. Calder, Public School 11, Brooklyn, second; I. Stillman, Public School 74, Brooklyn, third; R. Young, Public School 26, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7-3-5s.: Grill, Public School 109, Brooklyn, won; M. James, Public School 171, Manhattan, second; Bonner, Public School 69, Manhattan, third; E. Buzzell, Public School 25, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8-2-5s.: A. Herman, Public School 9, Bronx, won; K. Humbert, Public School 3, Brooklyn, second; L. Reisfeld, Public School 14, Manhattan, third; A. Stoffers, Public School 30, Manhattan, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11-2-5s.: F. Goodwin, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; W. Rogers, Public School 26, Brooklyn, second; A. Bennis, Public School 9, Brooklyn, third.
- Running broad jump (80-lb. class)—W. Greenberg, Public School 62, Manhattan, 14ft. 9in., won; Mayorick, Public School 77, Manhattan, 14ft. 4in.; second; Englander, Public School 77, Manhattan, 14ft., third; L. Ferry, Public School 32, Bronx, 13ft. 11-2in., fourth.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—A. Willetts, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 3in., won; A. Glathaar, Public School 27, Manhattan, 4ft. 2in., second; T. Reilly, Public School 32, Bronx, and C. Juhren, Public School 70, Brooklyn, tied at 4ft. 1in. for fourth place.
- Running broad jump (95-lb. class)—L. Cohan, Public School 25, Brooklyn, 14ft. 10in., won; Joseph Sullivan, Public School 32, Bronx, 14ft. 8in., second; F. Cox, Public School 11, Brooklyn, 14ft. 8in., third; W. Ollsen, Public School 44, Brooklyn, 14ft. 5in., fourth.
- Running high jump (95-lb. class)—Devinnie, Public School 69, Manhattan, 4ft. 5in., won; P. Myer, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 7in., second;

HIGH SCHOOLS
BASE-BALL
NEW YORK HERALD
TROPHY.

AWARDED ANNUALLY TO THE
HIGHEST NUMBER OF RUNS IN THE GREAT-
EST NUMBER OF RUNS IN THE PVB-
LIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE
CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

PERMANENT PROPERTY OF SCHOOL, WINNING IT THREE TIMES.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
BASE-BALL
NEW YORK HERALD
TROPHY.

AWARDED ANNUALLY TO THE
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SCORING THE
GREATEST NUMBER OF RUNS IN THE
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE
CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

PERMANENT PROPERTY OF SCHOOL, WINNING IT THREE TIMES.

NEW YORK HERALD HIGH SCHOOLS TROPHY.

NEW YORK HERALD ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
TROPHY.

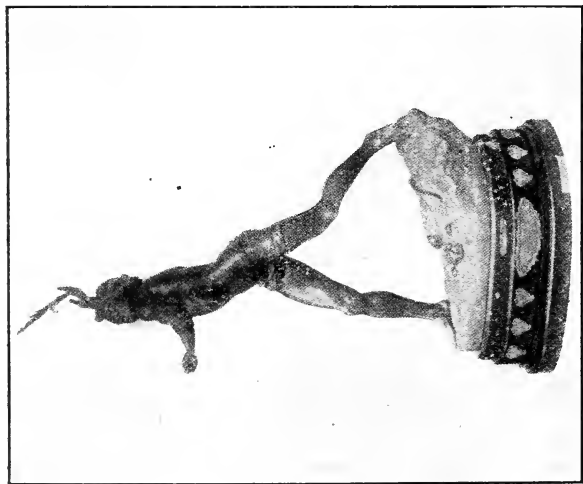
- C. Staiger, Public School 25, Brooklyn, 4ft. 7in., third; E. McEvoy, Public School 30, Manhattan, and E. Schuman, Public School 3, Bronx, tied at 4ft. 6in. for fourth place.
- Running broad jump—(115-lb. class)—Ginsberg, Public School 7, Manhattan, 16ft. 10 1-2in., won; R. Freykeutz, Public School 3, Brooklyn, 16ft. 6in., second; Randall, Public School 74, Manhattan, 16ft. 5in., third; I. Harris, Public School 73, Brooklyn, 16ft., fourth.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—L. Caparell, Public School 25, Brooklyn, 35ft. 10in., won; H. Friedman, Public School 171, Manhattan, 34ft. 5in., second; Martin, Public School 77, Manhattan, 33ft. 10 1-2in., third; Rubin, Public School 62, Manhattan, 32ft. 8in., fourth.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—Lipshitz, Public School 62, Manhattan, 5ft., won; M. Rosenberg, Public School 10, Manhattan, 4ft. 11 1-2in., second; P. Berer, Public School 19, Manhattan, 4ft. 10in., third; E. Quinn, Public School 25, Bronx, 4ft. 7in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—E. Becker, Public School 32, Bronx, 32ft. 3in., won; J. Woytisek, Public School 82, Manhattan, 31ft. 11in., second; J. Mahr, Public School 6, Manhattan, 31ft. 7in., third; H. Maliman, Public School 4, Bronx, 30ft. 2in., fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—46 2-5s.; Public School 49, Manhattan (F. Weinlaust, J. O'Brien, A. Shee, N. Bergquist), won; Public School 5, Manhattan (J. Cohen, G. Thiesen, J. Freidman, J. Trautfield), second; Public School 9, Brooklyn (W. Davis, W. Donohue, F. Martin, D. Brown), third; Public School 62, Manhattan (Stutsky, Shenker, Rolnik, Atlas), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—56 2-5s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (J. Horowitz, A. Weiss, N. French, S. Cobert), won; Public School 149, Brooklyn (Goodman, Wahl, Deutsch, Rothman), second; Public School 6, Manhattan (Kershaw, Travers, Stern, Flatow), third. No fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—52s.; Public School 9, Brooklyn (E. Orvis, G. Richardson, P. Byrne, E. McKay), won; Public School 83, Manhattan (Tandler, Snigelberg, Axelroad, Rentz), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (H. Glickman, W. Doerzbucher, W. Edelstein, A. Ernest), third; Public School 44, Brooklyn (E. Roxey, W. Lynch, C. Sluckand, Anderson), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 47 4-5s.; Public School 69, Manhattan (W. Jawelt, T. Vogel, T. McCann, Sheer), won; Public School 27, Manhattan (P. Vedell, M. Smith, A. Lander, B. Learner), second; Public School 18, Richmond (J. Smith, F. Conlon, J. Whiteman, G. Sulzer), third. No fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 69, Manhattan, 17; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 15; Public School 25, Brooklyn, 14; Public School 92, Manhattan, 12; Public School 32, Bronx, 10; Public School 19, Manhattan, 9; Public School 77, Manhattan, 7; Public School, 3, Brooklyn, 6 1-2; Public School 171, Manhattan 6; Public School 9, Bronx, 6; Public School 27, Manhattan, 6; Public School 5, Manhattan, 6; Public School 11, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 109, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 10, Bronx, 5; Public School 49, Manhattan, 5; Public School 7, Manhattan, 5; Public School 6, Manhattan, 4; Public School 26, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 149, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 83, Manhattan, 3; Public School 10, Manhattan, 3; Public School 82, Manhattan, 3; Public School 74, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 14, Manhattan, 2; Public School 44, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 18, Richmond, 2; Public School 74, Manhattan, 2; Public School 30, Manhattan, 1 1-2; Public School 70, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 73, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 25, Bronx, 1; Public School 4, Bronx, 1.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

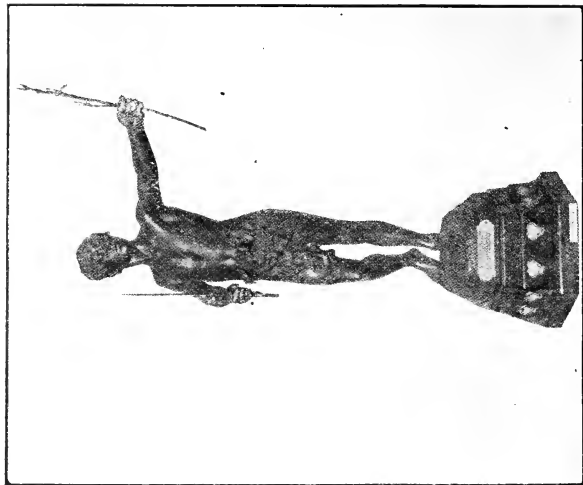
Note—For rules, see Rules II, III and VIII, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 183.

After one of the most exciting meets ever held by the League the representatives of Public School 89, Manhattan, captured the



HIGH SCHOOL SENIOR RELAY TROPHY "VICTORY."

Presented by Hon. David A. Boody.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OUTDOOR NOVICE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Presented by Col. J. Howard Cowperthwait.

point trophy at the annual championship meet held at Curtis Field, Saturday, June 12.

Seven hundred and fifty boys, representing fifty-seven schools, were entered in the various events, and eight-nine relay teams were divided in the four weight classes as follows:

80-lb. class	31 teams
95-lb. class	19 "
115-lb. class	20 "
Unlimited class	19 "

Every one of the track events was contested to the tape, which resulted in the breaking of three records and the equaling of two others.

The records which were broken are:

60 yds. dash—Time lowered from 7 1-5s. to 7s.

8-lb. shot—Distance increased from 38ft. 7 in. to 40ft. 4in.

Running high jump—Height increased from 4ft. 5 7-8in. to 4ft. 6in.

The following table shows the distribution of points:

Number of schools entered.....	56
Number of schools scoring points.....	31
Number of Manhattan schools scoring points.....	15
Number of Brooklyn schools scoring points.....	12
Number of Bronx schools scoring points.....	3
Number of Richmond schools scoring points.....	0
Number of Queens schools scoring points.....	1

The total number of points won by boroughs is as follows: Manhattan, 89½ points; Brooklyn, 56½ points; Bronx, 25 points; Queens, 5 points.

Public School 89, Manhattan, won the meet with 15 points.

SUMMARY.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Held at Curtis Field, Saturday, June 12, 1909.

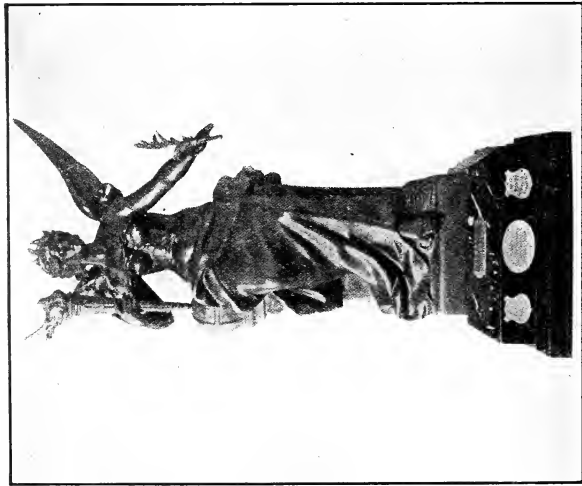
50 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—6 3-5s.; Sutherland, Public School 24, Manhattan, won; Foster, Public School 24, Manhattan, second; Reed, Public School 144, Brooklyn, third; L. Cohen, Public School 62, Manhattan, fourth.

60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7s.; L. Jackson, Public School 89, Manhattan, won; A. Schlossberg, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; M. Robinowitz, Public School 131, Manhattan, third; W. Churchwell, Public School 129, Brooklyn, fourth.

70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8s.; E. Murphy, Public School 28, Bronx, won; B. Lambert, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; Ritskin, Public School 169, Brooklyn, third; Dougherty, Public School 69, Manhattan, fourth.

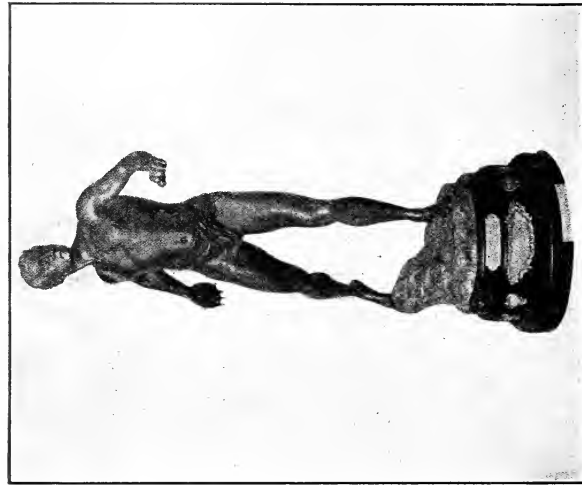
100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11s.; J. Nihill, Public School 19, Manhattan, won; Young, Public School 6, Manhattan, second; H. Rolston, Public School 139, Brooklyn, third; A. Bennis, Public School 9, Brooklyn, fourth.

Running broad jump (80-lb. class)—Mavorick, Public School 77, Manhattan, 15ft. 5in., won; H. Greenberg, Public School 62, Manhattan, 15ft. 2in., second; E. Arndts, Public School 81, Queens, 14ft. 10 1-2in., third; Cohen, Public School 42, Bronx, 14ft. 8 1-2in., fourth.



**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INDOOR RELAY RACE
TROPHY.**

Presented by Fred L. Upjohn.



**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INDOOR RELAY RACE
TROPHY.**

Presented by Senator William H. Reynolds.

- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—A. Willets, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 6in., won; Thos. Reilly, Public School 32, Bronx, 4ft. 5in., second; Syrken, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 4in., third; Katz, Public School 109, Brooklyn, 4ft. 3in., fourth.
- Running broad jump (95-lb. class)—L. Roser, Public School 110, Brooklyn, 15ft. 10 3/4-in., won; W. Olsen, Public School 44, Brooklyn, 14ft. 8 3/4-in., second; J. Sullivan, Public School 32, Bronx, 14ft. 8 1/4-in., third; R. Hart, Public School 98, Brooklyn, 14ft. 4 3/4-in., fourth.
- Running high jump—(95-lb. class)—R. Georgi, Public School 28, Bronx, 4ft. 5in., won; P. Myer, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 4in., and Williams, Public School 77, Manhattan, 4ft. 4in., tied for second place; B. Scott, Public School 27, Manhattan, 4ft. 3in., fourth.
- Running broad jump (115-lb. class)—C. Wissemann, Public School 139, Brooklyn, 17ft. 7 3/4-in., won; Bender, Public School 77, Manhattan, 17ft. 3 3/4-in., second; Gensberg, Public School 7, Manhattan, 16ft. 10 1/4-in., third; E. Trueman, Public School 19, Manhattan, 16ft. 8in., fourth.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—C. Walsh, Public School 100, Brooklyn, 40ft. 4in., won; J. Levin, Public School 131, Brooklyn, 38ft. 9in., second; L. Markes, Public School 131, Brooklyn, 35ft. 7in., third; Carlin, Public School 109, Brooklyn, 33ft. 11in., fourth.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—R. Crowe, Public School 32, Bronx, 5ft., won; S. Lepshitz, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 11 1/2-in., second; H. Baker, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 11 in., third; W. Rosenberger, Public School 10, Manhattan, 4ft. 9in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—A. Faggins, Public School 7, Queens, 35ft. 9 3/8-in., won; J. Wortisek, Public School 82, Manhattan, 34ft., second; E. Becker, Public School, 32 Bronx, 32ft. 10 1/4-in., third; T. Murray, Public School 139, Brooklyn, 31ft. 10 3/4-in., fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—45 2-5s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (R. Morse, J. Hannan, H. Knag, W. Hamilton), won; Public School 77, Manhattan (Hammerl, Locke, Marburger, Frieser), second; Public School 14, Manhattan (Schonwald, W. Tracy, W. Kloefer, C. Comisky), third; Public School 27, Manhattan (G. Fox, W. Antosch, H. Golden, H. Early), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—53 3-5s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (C. Vester, M. Gilbert, C. Fredericks, F. Preusch), won; Public School 14, Manhattan (P. Vollmer, H. Pesmenitzer, W. Mesloh, B. De Hassan), second; Public School 27, Manhattan (H. Mansfield, W. O'Hara, J. Reinhardt, J. Lynch), third; Public School 149, Brooklyn (Goodman, Rothman, Deutsch, Wahl), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—50 4-5s.; Public School 109, Brooklyn (Eisenberg, Schminsky, Levenson, Kessler), won; Public School 30, Manhattan (J. Crosby, E. Bendell, K. Logie, J. Elliott), second; Public School 9, Brooklyn (E. McKay, E. Orvis, G. Richardson, P. Byrne), third; Public School 186, Manhattan (Adler, Lavendal, Horner, Fitzgerald), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 43 4-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Leary, O'Brien, Szilagye, Holm), won; Public School 24, Manhattan (Lee, Vestal, Ost, Mitchell), second; Public School 3, Brooklyn (R. Ryder, A. Gerson, E. McClurkin, F. Hornan), third; Public School 40, Manhattan (J. Dunn, F. Meyer, C. Larosa, J. Schmidt), fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 89, Manhattan, 15; Public School 77, Manhattan, 13 1-2; Public School 62, Manhattan, 13; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 12 1-2; Public School 32, Bronx, 12; Public School 24, Manhattan, 11; Public School 28, Bronx, 10; Public School 109, Brooklyn, 9; Public School 6, Manhattan, 8; Public School 139, Brooklyn, 8; Public School 131, Brooklyn 7; Public School 19, Manhattan, 6; Public School 110, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 100, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 7, Queens, 5; Public School 14, Manhattan, 5; Public School 27, Manhattan, 4; Public School 10, Manhattan, 4; Public School 42, Bronx, 3; Public School 44, Bronx, 3; Public School 82, Manhattan, 3; Public School 7, Manhattan, 2; Public School 3, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 81, Manhattan, 2; Public School 144, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 129, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 69, Manhattan, 1; Public School 98, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 149, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 40, Manhattan, 1; Public School 186, Manhattan, 1.



SUNDAY WORLD FIELD TROPHY FOR HIGHEST PERCENTAGE OF
ENTRIES IN THE SUNDAY WORLD GAMES.

ATHLETIC BADGE COMPETITION.

Note—For rules on "Athletic Badge Competition," see Rules II, III and IV of "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 174.

The standards have been set as follows:

Class A:

60-yard dash, 8.3-5 seconds.
Pull up (chinning on bar), 4 times.
Standing broad jump, 5 feet 9 inches.

Class B:

60-yard dash, indoors, 8 seconds.
100-yard dash, outdoors, 14 seconds.
Pull up (chinning on bar), 6 times.
Standing broad jump, 6 feet 6 inches.

For High School boys:

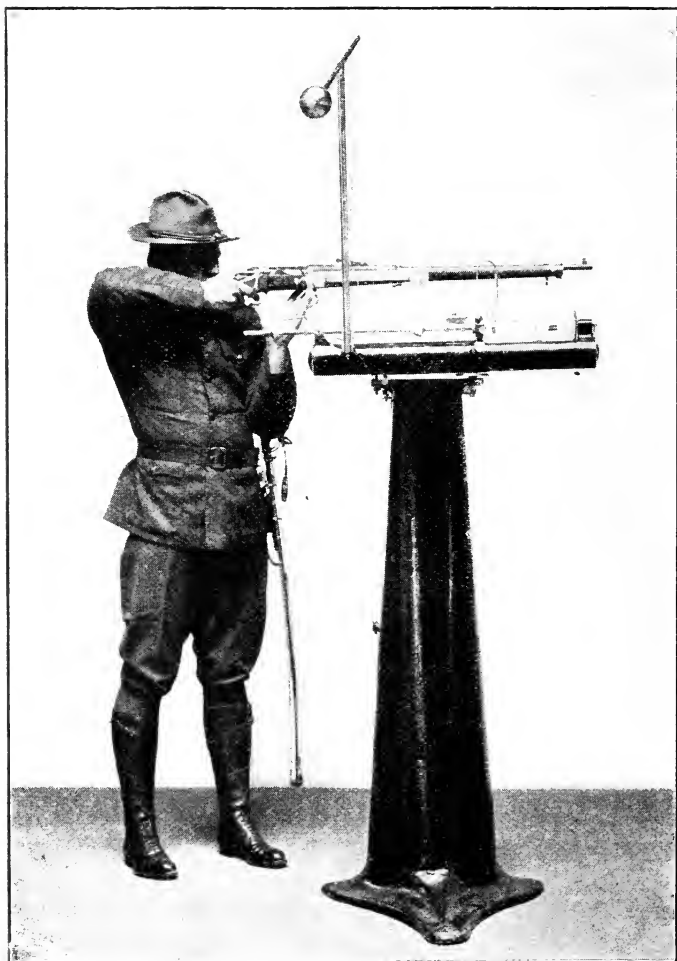
200-yd. run, 28 seconds.
Pull up (chinning on bar), 9 times.
Running high jump, 4 feet 4 inches.

The following is a summary of the schools that have held the Athletic Badge test during the year and the number of badges won:

All age, weight and height classifications were abolished in the Athletic Badge Test this year, and boys were given a Class A. (formerly Junior) or a Class B (formerly Senior) badge according to qualifications.

MANHATTAN.

P.S.No.	Grammar Boys.	Class A.	Class B.	Total.
1	595	34	22	56
3	407	17	10	27
5	1300	35	31	66
6	616	62	77	139
7	378	188	53	241
11	343	18	6	24
20	184	29	15	44
21	462	24	13	37
22	1247	20	5	25
23	642	75	15	90
30	978	39	4	43
32	566	22	5	27
34	894	87	37	124
39	1082	66	..	66
43	525	31	13	44
44	206	12	6	18
46	603	20	34	54
51	757	118	10	128
62	1136	242	147	389
64	1180	339	48	387
69	530	75	55	130
79	150	36	9	45
82	579	82	31	113
98	482	49	5	54
107	48	15	2	17
120	68	18	5	23
132	180	6	2	8



SUB-TARGET GUN MACHINE FOR RIFLE PRACTICE IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
Four of these machines donated by S. R. Guggenheim.

P.S.No.	Grammar Boys.	Class A.	Class B.	Total.
147	784	64	21	85
160	1387	9	5	14
180	91	3	3	6
184	1156	11	1	12
186	562	44	17	61
188	1433	276	..	176
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
33	21551	2166	707	2873

BRONX.

P.S.No.	Grammar Boys.	Class A.	Class B.	Total.
3	632	31	21	52
4	385	37	3	40
5	264	11	8	19
9	587	43	15	58
10	815	118	81	199
25	579	42	40	82
32	305	40	226	266
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
7	3567	322	394	716

BROOKLYN.

P.S.No.	Grammar Boys.	Class A.	Class B.	Total.
3	500	21	13	34
10	280	28	3	31
10	852	22	18	40
11	300	19	35	54
12	400	17	20	37
16	502	13	5	18
23	493	17	2	19
25	596	84	30	114
31	420	12	3	15
36	497	21	6	27
43	1021	191	34	225
55	360	21	4	25
56	69	26	..	26
66	277	27	5	32
69	126	2	..	2
70	380	43	22	65
72	316	74	31	105
74	482	63	43	106
75	428	8	5	13
83	473	25	9	34
92	339	17	9	26
93	493	54	15	69
97	54	8	..	8
100	161	12	8	20
103	338	8	3	11
106	614	10	12	22
109	935	82	71	153
110	365	41	1	42
119	134	34	6	40
128	296	23	10	33
129	383	28	8	36
133	168	13	3	16
144	425	55	21	76
145	455	7	70	77
148	592	89	42	131
149	692	235	..	235
150	350	10	2	12
152	370	3	5	8
156	765	34	21	55
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
39	16701	1497	595	2092



"ROOTERS"

At Base Ball Game Between Public School 24, Manhattan, and Public School 9, Brooklyn, at American League Base Ball Park, on Friday, June 20, 1908.

Photo Courtesy New York Herald.

QUEENS.

P.S.No.	Grammar Boys.	Class A.	Class B.	Total.
Jamaica Model Sch.	151	19	35	54
1	292	38	27	65
4	299	37	10	47
5	224	43	15	58
6	330	59	29	88
11	161	11	12	23
12	33	9	1	10
15	155	4	3	7
16	273	17	9	26
17	148	31	18	49
20	218	9	8	17
22	154	43	16	59
27	148	18	10	28
31	82	14	6	20
39	114	14	8	22
42	41	..	1	1
44	191	3	8	11
45	58	4	6	10
49	130	18	9	27
50	90	2	5	7
58	214	19	13	32
67	118	3	..	3
78	156	13	19	32
79	160	6	2	8
80	101	7	2	9
81	602	92	14	106
84	195	26	18	44
83	..	3	..	3
28	4839	562	304	866

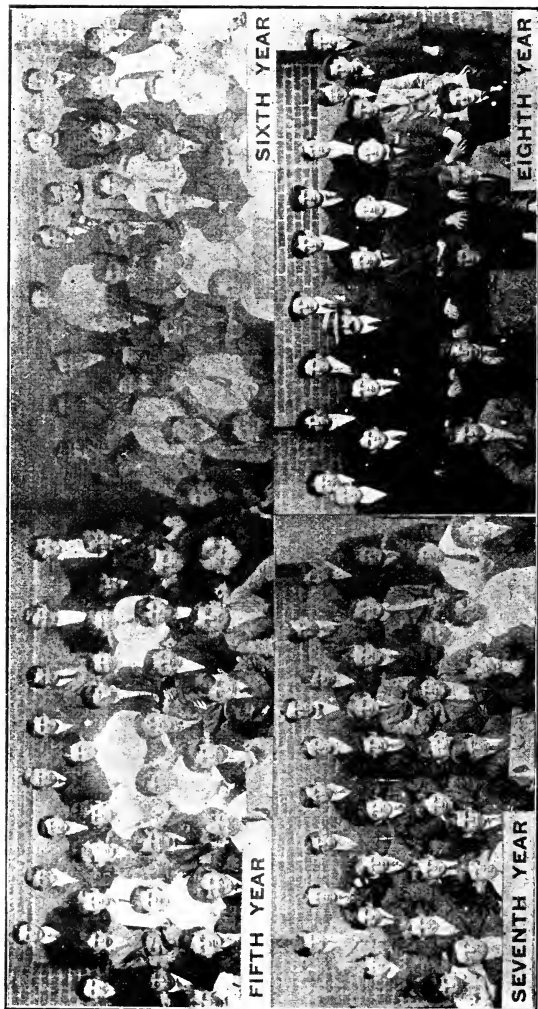
RICHMOND.

P.S.No.	Grammar Boys.	Class A.	Class B.	Total.
1	147	8	1	9
4	35	9	..	9
6	16	6	..	6
8	58	3	..	3
14	218	86	..	86
17	208	10	16	26
19	67	8	2	10
23	133	28	17	45
8	882	158	36	194

ATHLETIC BADGE TEST.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

School.	No. Competing.	No. Qualifying.
Manual Training	120	29
Flushing	9	9
Eastern District	400	51
Commercial	100	41
Richmond Hill	22	5
Far Rockaway	15	16
Morris	40	11
Boys'	31	31
Erasmus Hall	327	63
Jamaica	7	6
Newtown	5	5
Curtis	37	24
Bryant	17	17
Total, 13.	1130	308



CLASS CHINNING TEAMS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL 72, BROOKLYN. WINNERS OF BROOKLYN TROPHY, 1909.

Borough.	SUMMARY.			Total.
	Schools.	Class "A" (Bronze).	Class "B" (Silver- Bronze).	
Manhattan	33	2166	707	2873
Bronx	7	322	394	716
Brooklyn	39	1497	595	2092
Queens	28	562	304	866
Richmond	8	158	36	194
	<hr/> 115	<hr/> 4705	<hr/> 2036	<hr/> 6741
High Schools	13	....	....	308
	<hr/> 128	<hr/> 4705	<hr/> 2036	<hr/> 7049
Grand total				

The number of badges won since the organization of the League is as follows:

1904-5	1,162
1905-6	1,654
1906-7	2,563
1907-8	4,000
1908-9	7,049

President Winthrop of the Board of Education donated a trophy, "The Soldier of Marathon," which was awarded to the school having the highest percentage of enrolled pupils qualifying for the athletic badge. The trophy was won by Public School 32, Bronx, with 59 per cent. After each school sent in its report the school reporting the highest percentage was officially tested. As the official test showed a higher percentage than the next highest reported, the trophy was awarded to Public School 32, Bronx, to be held until the next test.

Class Athletics—

Note—For rules on "Class Athletics," see Rule V, "Athletic Rules," page 177.

This kind of athletics actively engages a greater number of boys than any other. The performance of each boy has its definite bearing on the record of the class. Accordingly, pressure is brought to bear on the less active boys by the other members of the class, compelling them to practice faithfully in order that the class may win. The scheme is therefore somewhat automatic in its working.

Trophies are given in each borough for the four grammar grades in the elementary schools, namely, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades. At least 80 per cent of the boys enrolled in a class must actually take part in the competition in order to



CLASS ATHLETICS—PUBLIC SCHOOL 7, MANHATTAN, CHAMPIONS
BROAD JUMP, SIXTH YEAR.



CLASS ATHLETICS—PUBLIC SCHOOL 7, MANHATTAN, CHAMPIONS
BROAD JUMP, FIFTH YEAR.

have the record count. The classes reporting the highest record in each borough are officially tested, and in order for a record to stand the results at the official test must be higher than any other reported results. The classes are tested in the order of their standing until such an official record is secured.

The following table gives a complete summary of the number of participants. The great falling off in the class running was due chiefly to the inclement weather which prevailed during the spring, thereby preventing the schools from holding their trials. A good many reports had to be rejected as they were not sent in on time.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

Fall 1908-1909.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	20	222	7342
Bronx	11	128	3317
Brooklyn	21	183	4939
Queens	24	168	2820
Richmond	5	35	492
Totals	81	736	18910

CLASS CHINNING.

Winter 1909.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	10	109	4027
Bronx	7	84	2301
Brooklyn	15	135	4404
Queens	23	191	3580
Richmond	2	20	176
Totals	57	539	14488

CLASS RUNNING.

Spring 1909.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	4	48	1767
Bronx	2	19	545
Brooklyn	12	99	2872
Queens	15	85	1516
Richmond	3	22	357
Totals	36	273	7057

The best class records to date are as follows:

CITY RECORDS.

Standing Broad Jump—

Fifth year.....	6ft. 6.3125in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year.....	7ft. 0.275in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year.....	7ft. 1.6562in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Eighth year.....	7ft. 7.625in.....	Public School 32, Bronx

Chinning—

Note.—The chinning this year was executed according to Rule V, "Athletic Rules." The former records have therefore been omitted and the best performance this year taken as the record.



SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAY,
Held at Seward Park, Manhattan, 1909.



SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAY, PUBLIC SCHOOL 83, MANHATTAN,
Held at Crotona Field, Bronx, 1909.

Fifth year.....	11.2916 times.....	Public School 7, Manhattan
Sixth year.....	12.1212 times.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year.....	14.7333 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Eighth year.....	15.9090 times.....	Public School 66, Queens

Running—

Fifth year.....	(40yds.) 5.3534s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year.....	(50yds.) 6.04s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year.....	(60yds.) 7.5s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Eighth year.....	(80yds.) 9.6666s.....	Public School 32, Bronx

BOROUGH WINNERS FOR 1908-9.

MANHATTAN.

Standing Broad Jump—

Fifth year.....	.5ft. 10.9074in.....	Public School 7
Sixth year.....	.6ft. 4.3973in.....	Public School 7
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 8.9893in.....	Public School 77
Eighth year.....	.6ft. 10.6422in.....	Public School 77

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	.6ft. 1.274in.....	Public School 32
Sixth year.....	.7ft. 0.275in.....	Public School 32
Seventh year.....	.7ft. 1.6562in.....	Public School 32
Eighth year.....	.7ft. 7.3541in.....	Public School 32

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	.5ft. 7.1428in.....	Public School 100
Sixth year.....	.6ft. 6.3in.....	Public School 26
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 6.1666in.....	Public School 119
Eighth year.....	.6ft. 11.95in.....	Public School 100

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	.5ft. 8.8in.....	Public School 78
Sixth year.....	.6ft. 3.5in.....	Public School 78
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 6.4444in.....	Public School 35
Eighth year.....	.6ft. 10.2777in.....	Public School 7

RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	.6ft. 3.7395in.....	Public School 23
Sixth year.....	.6ft. 2.3333in.....	Public School 23
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 6.0078in.....	Public School 23
Eighth year.....	.6ft. 10.5156in.....	Public School 23

MANHATTAN.

Chinning—

Fifth year.....	11.2916 times.....	Public School 7
Sixth year.....	11.0588 times.....	Public School 7
Seventh year.....	10.0031 times.....	Public School 7
Eighth year.....	11.8148 times.....	Public School 62

BRONX.

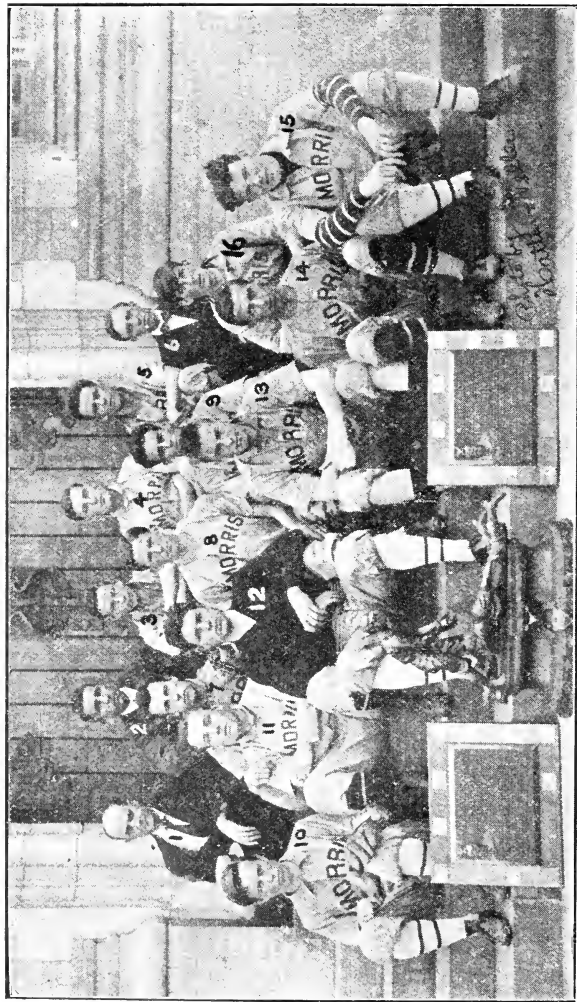
Fifth year.....	8.3030 times.....	Public School 32
Sixth year.....	12.1212 times.....	Public School 32
Seventh year.....	13.75 times.....	Public School 32
Eighth year.....	15.1666 times.....	Public School 32

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	9.8928 times.....	Public School 72
Sixth year.....	11.1034 times.....	Public School 72
Seventh year.....	14.7333 times.....	Public School 72
Eighth year.....	13.9444 times.....	Public School 72

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	7.9285 times.....	Public School 12
Sixth year.....	11.5715 times.....	Public School 17
Seventh year.....	13.35 times.....	Public School 16
Eighth year.....	15.9090 times.....	Public School 66



1, Evans, Coach; 2, Bardo, Mgr.; 3, Fredericks; 4, Trainer; 5, Lopas; 6, Kellogg, Coach; 7, St. John; 8, Wendell; 9, Eliffe; 10, Stocker; 11, Nixon; 12, Yule; 13, Hands; 14, Grossman; 15, Polley; 16, Kelley.

BASE BALL TEAM MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL,

High School Champions, 1909 Winners of the A. G. Spalding Trophy

Photo by Hatton & Weller.
Sliding to Second.

RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	7.68	times.....	Public School	14
Sixth year.....	8.9285	times.....	Public School	23
Seventh year.....	9	times.....	Public School	23
Eighth year.....	8.2	times.....	Public School	14

Public School 7, Queens, the record holder of last year, made a remarkably fine record in chinning, but owing to the change in rules their record could not be allowed.

MANHATTAN.

Running—

Fifth year.....	5.4689s.....	Public School	23
Sixth year.....	7.1533s.....	Public School	98
Seventh year.....	7.6s.....	Public School	23
Eighth year.....	9.7727s.....	Public School	23

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	5.4687s.....	Public School	32
Sixth year.....	6.5294s.....	Public School	32
Seventh year.....	7.5s.....	Public School	32
Eighth year.....	9.88s.....	Public School	32

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	6.1363s.....	Public School	66
Sixth year.....	7.2222s.....	Public School	110
Seventh year.....	8.3125s.....	Public School	74
Eighth year.....	10.6363s.....	Public School	74

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	6.4666s.....	Public School	80
Sixth year.....	6.8307s.....	Public School	35
Seventh year.....	8.25s.....	Public School	35
Eighth year.....	10.7692s.....	Public School	22

RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	5.4111s.....	Public School	21
Sixth year.....	7.4714s.....	Public School	23
Seventh year.....	8.4888s.....	Public School	14
Eighth year.....	11.7625s.....	Public School	14

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BASE BALL TOURNAMENT.

After as strenuous a season as has ever been seen since the League conducted a base ball tournament the final game for the city championship was played at Crotona Park, June 23. At no time during the entire season was it possible for any one to predict which school would win the city championship.

After the borough championships had been decided the city committee arranged a round-robin schedule whereby each team played every other team one game. Weather conditions made it necessary to postpone several games.

Both Manhattan and Bronx teams met their opponents and defeated them. The final game was therefore of great interest to all, as it was the one which would decide the city championship.

Public School 28 of the Bronx succeeded in defeating Public School 169 of Manhattan by the score of five to four, and was awarded the Spalding Trophy "Play Ball" for one year. The school also wins both the *Herald* plaques for scoring the highest number of runs against its opponents and for having the least number of runs scored against it. Simpson, shortstop of Public



1. Condon, Coach; 2. Fehr; 3. York; 4. Smallen, Coach; 5. Murray; 6. Murphy; 7. McCarthy; 8. Slater; 9. Boardman; 10. Gilmartin; 11. Goldman; 12. Shannon; 13. Keane.

BASE BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 28 BRONX.

Winners of City Championship 1909. Winners of the A. G. Spalding Trophy 'Play Ball.'

Photo by Tremont Studio

School 169, Manhattan, team was awarded the *Herald* medal for having the best batting record, his average being .533.

SUMMARY.

DISTRICT WINNERS.

Manhattan—D.A.L. 3, Public School 179; D.A.L. 6, Public School 169; D.A.L. 7, Public School 40; D.A.L. 9, Public School 6; D.A.L. 12, Public School 62; D.A.L. 14, Public School 51; D.A.L. 18, Public School 1; D.A.L. 21, Public School 24; D.A.L. 25, Public School 171.
 Bronx—D.A.L. 10, Public School 10; D.A.L. 23, Public School 28.
 Brooklyn—D.A.L. 1, Public School 73; D.A.L. 5, Public School 43; D.A.L. 8, Public School 134; D.A.L. 11, Public School 9; D.A.L. 15, Public School —; D.A.L. 17, Public School 10; D.A.L. 24, Public School 122.
 Queens—D.A.L. 16, Public School 1; D.A.L. 19, Public School 79; D.A.L. 26, Public School 58; D.A.L. 22, Public School 6.
 Richmond—D.A.L. 4, Public School 17.

BOROUGH WINNERS.

Manhattan	Public School 169	Queens	Public School 58
Bronx	Public School 28	Richmond	Public School 17
Brooklyn	Public School 10		

FINAL ROUND FOR THE CHAMPIONSHIP.

Public School 28, Bronx.	Public School 169, Manhattan.
Public School 58, Queens.... 15— 2	Public School 17, Richmond... 5— 4
Public School 17, Richmond... 29— 0	Public School 10, Brooklyn... 12—11
Public School 10, Brooklyn... 9— 4	Public School 58, Queens..... 10— 1
Public School 169, Manhattan.. 5— 4	Public School 28, Bronx..... 4— 5
58—10	31—21
Public School 10, Brooklyn.	Public School 58, Queens.
Public School 28, Bronx..... 4— 9	Public School 10, Brooklyn... 5— 4
Public School 17, Rich. (for)... 9— 0	Public School 28, Bronx..... 2—15
Public School 58, Queens..... 4— 5	Public School 169, Manhattan.. 1—10
Public School 169, Manhattan.. 11—12	Public School 17, Richmond... 6— 7
28—26	14—36
Public School 17, Richmond.	
Public School 169, Manhattan.. 4— 5	Public School 58, Queens.... 7— 6
Public School 10, Brook. (for)... 0— 9	
Public School 28, Bronx..... 0—29	11—49

School.	Won.	Lost.	Percentage.
Public School 28, Bronx	4	0	1.000
Public School 169, Manhattan	3	1	.750
Public School 10, Brooklyn	1	3	.250
Public School 58, Queens	1	3	.250
Public School 17, Richmond	1	3	.250

HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.

CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING.

Note—For rules on "Cross-Country Running," see Rules II, III and XI, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 187.

The Third Annual Cross-Country Run of the High Schools was held Saturday, December 5, 1908, over a 3¼-mile course, starting and finishing at Celtic Park, Long Island City. Eight teams, with an aggregate number of 61 runners, lined up at the start. The "Block System" of starting was used for the first time



1. Launder; 2. Hubbs; 3. A. Hayes; 4. MacDonald; 5. R. Hayes; 6. Russell;
7. Lee; 8. Mullen; 9. Guillot; 10. Loftus, Coach; 11. Mordorf, Principal;
12. O'Donnell, Coach; 13. Dublin; 14. Dowd. Photo by Brooklyn Eagle.

BASE BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 10, BROOKLYN,
Winners Borough Championship, 1909.



BASE BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, RICHMOND,
Winners Borough Championship of Richmond, 1909.

and proved a success. By this system each school team occupied a certain "block" on the starting line. Positions on the line were drawn for.

At the start all the boys sprinted for the lead, but at the half-mile post on top of the first hill they were already strung out, with Thomas of Commerce leading the pack, closely followed by one of his schoolmates, with Major in third place. At the end of the first lap Thomas had fallen back, and McDonald of DeWitt Clinton had taken a lead, a few yards in front of Major. The time of the first lap was 5 minutes 38 2-5 seconds. Major moved up in front at the one-and-a-half-mile post and was leading by fifty yards, with the pack drawn out for more than half a mile. Major increased his lead at the two-and-a-half-mile post by one hundred yards, maintaining this lead to the end and finishing with a fine burst of speed, in 17 minutes 2-5 second.

The thousands of schoolboys at the finish saw many exciting tussles between the runners, notable among them being that between William Haas and L. Armt, of the High School of Commerce, in which the former finally got the place by a few inches.

The High School of Commerce and DeWitt Clinton High School of Manhattan had a lively fight for team honors, the former winning by a score of 66 to 78.

It is interesting to note that the winning school presented a well-chosen team in which there were no star performers to help out. Yet all of the team finished in good condition and well forward.

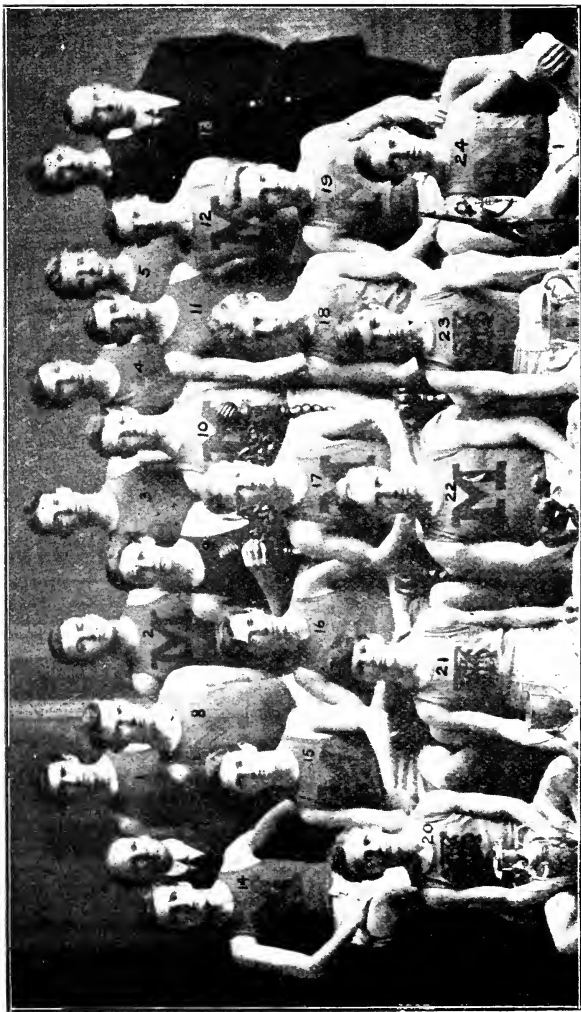
The order of finish of the first five follows:

	Name.	School.	Time.
1.	C. Major.....	Boys'	17.00 2-5
2.	O. De Grouchey.....	Erasmus Hall	17.14
3.	J. Herd	Commercial	17.24
4.	T. Rooney	Bryant	17.25
5.	D. McCaffrey	Eastern District....	17.26

The team scoring the lowest number of points wins the championship. The points for team honors follow:

Commerce	66
DeWitt Clinton	78
Commercial	87
Boys'	103
Erasmus Hall	127
Eastern District	140
Manual Training	160
Bryant (3 boys)	51

The William L. Jones Trophy was awarded to the High School of Commerce.



MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM, WINNERS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP, JANUARY 23, 1909.
Photo by Dana.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Note—For rules see Rules II, III and VII, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 179.

Manual Training High School succeeded in carrying off the honors at the championship games for the third consecutive time at the Forty-Seventh Regiment Armory, Saturday evening, January 23, 1909. Before a large crowd of admiring spectators the 350 competitors assembled on the floor ready for their events. Despite the fact that the competitors were permitted to remain on the floor the order and conduct was excellent.

The All-Around Championship Trophy, "The Sprinter," presented by Felix M. Warburg, becomes the permanent property of Manual Training High School. They also hold permanently the Freshman Relay Trophy which was competed for since 1903. No less than five records were broken, some of which will stand for many years to come. The new records are:

220 yds. Junior—The time being cut from 26 seconds to 25 3-5 seconds.

440 yds. Senior—The time being cut from 56 2-5 seconds to 55 3-5 seconds.

880 yds. Freshman Relay—The time being cut from 1 minute 44 4-5 seconds to 1 minute 44 1-5 seconds.

Running High Jump—The height being raised from 5 feet 4 1-2 inches to 5 feet 8 3-4 inches.

12-lb. Shot—The distance being increased from 42 feet 8 1-4 inches to 44 feet 8 1-2 inches.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at the Forty-seventh Regiment Armory, Brooklyn, January 23, 1909.

JUNIOR EVENTS.

100 yds. dash—11s.; W. Friend, Manual Training H.S., won; H. Hocking, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; M. Hyman, Townsend Harris Hall, third; E. Trefrey, Commercial H.S., fourth.

220 yds. dash—25 3-5s.; D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., won; R. Titus, Townsend Harris Hall, second; L. Jansen, Manual Training H.S., third; W. Schwartz, Bryant H.S., fourth.

SENIOR EVENTS.

100 yds. dash—11s.; G. Kelly, Manual Training H.S., won; E. Harding, Manual Training H.S., second; S. Aldridge, Manual Training H.S., third; H. Plotz, Boys' H.S., fourth.

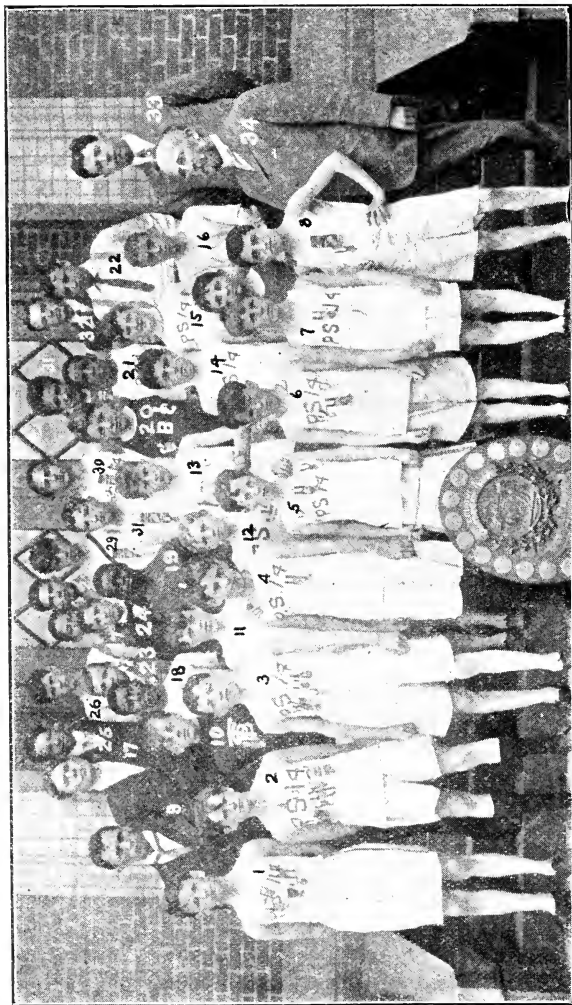
220 yds. dash—26s.; C. W. Borgman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; Levy, H.S. of Commerce, second; A. De Castro, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third.

440 yds. run—55 3-5s.; A. B. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., won; L. Gilbert, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; B. Wright, Townsend Harris Hall, third; J. Gilmore, Boys' H.S., fourth.

880 yds. run—2m. 13 4-5s.; C. Major, Boys' H.S., won; A. Kiviat, Curtis H.S., second; H. Snyder, Manual Training H.S., third; O. de Grouchey, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.

One-mile run—4m. 57 3-5s.; C. Major, Boys' H.S., won; J. Hussing, Manual Training H.S., second; O. de Grouchey, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; T. Rooney, Bryant H.S., fourth.

100 yds. high hurdles—13 4-5s.; P. O'Leary, Boys' H.S., won; B. Stoughton, H.S. of Commerce, second; L. A. Dexter, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; A. Hobby, Manual Training H.S., fourth.



PUBLIC SCHOOL 14, RICHMOND, WINNERS OF THE CROMWELL TROPHY, 1909, STATEN ISLAND ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

Photo by Kiener.

- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—55s.; Manual Training H.S. (D. Wood, R. Chau, H. Obst, H. Olsen), won; Eastern District H.S. (E. Curtis B. Newman, M. Nathans, M. Levin), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (B. Kregal, F. Miller, C. Levinson, J. Brooks), third; H.S. of Commerce. H. McKay, A. Serwer, W. Leslie, J. Cohen), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 49 2-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (J. Van Aist, F. O'Brien, R. Burkhard, A. Hobby), won; Stuyvesant H.S. (M. Litwin, P. Paul, H. Finkelstein, S. Marshall), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (J. Slattery, A. Archer, H. Straus, E. Williams), third.
- 880 yds. relay (freshman)—1m. 44 1-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (F. Finegan, E. Stevens, W. Ward, F. Baer), won; Stuyvesant H.S. (W. Tobin, N. Goldstein, H. Neff, W. Cohen), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (W. Oler, H. Hocking, H. Lente, D. Levin), third; Bryant H.S. (W. Klages, G. Klages, M. Stebbins, E. Young), fourth.
- Running high jump—W. M. Oler, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 5ft. 8 3-4in., won; E. Stevens, Manual Training H.S., 5ft. 4in., second; P. Traeger, Morris H.S., 5ft. 4in., third; E. Ferguson, H.S. Commerce, 5ft. 4in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—P. J. Coffey, Bryant H.S., 44ft. 8 1-2in., won; A. Stephen, Bryant H.S., 41ft. 1-2in., second; A. Iskyan, Manual Training H.S., 39ft. 8in., third; J. Krafts, Manual Training H.S., 37ft. 6 1-2in., fourth.

The points for the All-around Championship Trophy were scored on the basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. According to a ruling of the High Schools Games Committee no points were scored for the relay races. The points scored: Manual Training H.S., 39; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 20; Boys' H.S., 17; Bryant H.S., 10; Townsend Harris Hall, 7; High School of Commerce, 7; Curtis H.S., 3; Erasmus Hall H.S., 3; Morris H.S., 2; Commercial H.S., 1.

One-mile relay championship (heavyweight class), held at the Twenty-third Regiment A.A. games on March 20, 1909:

One-mile relay championship (heavyweight class)—3m. 39 3-5s.; Boys' H.S. (B. T aylor, P. O'Leary, J. Gilmore, C. Major), won; Manual Training H.S. (S. Kelly, F. Harding, H. Snyder, E. Sanford), second; H.S. of Commerce (F. Schavel, F. Walters, J. Stoughton, W. Haase), third.

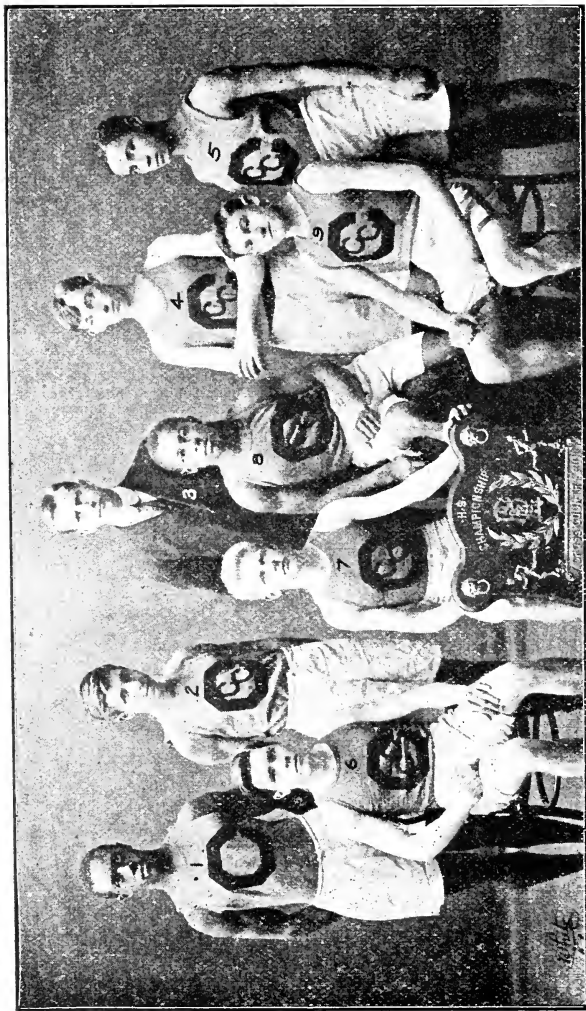
HIGH SCHOOL SOCCER FOOT BALL TOURNAMENT.

Note—For rules on "Soccer Foot Ball" see Rules II, III and IX, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 185.

Manual Training High School captured the Maxwell Trophy for the second consecutive time with a clean score of seven games won, none lost and none tied. In these seven games they scored twenty-five goals and had but one point scored against them. Townsend-Harris Hall was responsible for this one point.

The tournament lasted from October 10 to December 3, 1908. Following is the standing of the teams at the end of the tournament:

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.
Manual Training	7	0	0	14
Morris	4	2	1	9
Curtis	4	2	1	9
Commercial	4	3	0	8
Boys'	3	4	0	6
DeWitt Clinton	2	4	1	5
Commerce	2	4	1	5
Townsend-Harris Hall ...	0	7	0	0



1, Ferguson; 2, Agramonta; 3, Dr. Foster, Coach; 4, Armbr; 5, Thomas; 6, Campbell; 7, Haas; 8, Lloyd; 9, Rosenbaum.
 HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE CROSS-COUNTRY TEAM.
 Winners Cross-Country Championship, December 5, 1908.

Photo by White.

HIGH SCHOOLS SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Note—For rules on "Swimming" see Rules II and III, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173.

The Third Annual High Schools Indoor Swimming Championships were held February 27, 1909, at the Sportsman's Show, Madison Square Garden, at the invitation of the officials in charge who presented the medals and trophies.

Although the individual number of entries did not exceed last year's the results showed a great improvement on the part of the swimmers.

A few elementary events were added to the program, which were well contested.

SPORTSMAN'S SHOW, MADISON SQUARE GARDEN.

- 50 yds. swim—30 4-5s.; H. Davis, Townsend Harris Hall, won; Thompson, H.S. of Commerce, second; G. Deffa, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third.
 100 yds. swim—1m. 14 4-5s.; N. Kohn, Townsend Harris Hall, won; E. Dietrich, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; W. Richards, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; R. Bellows, Boys' H.S., fourth.
 200 yds. swim—3m. 3 2-5s.; H. W. Rogers, Townsend Harris Hall, won; L. Aldrich, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; Agrimonte, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.
 220 yds. relay—2m. 13 2-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (Rohes, Purcell, Kernell, M. Thompson), won; Townsend Harris Hall (H. Davis, N. Kohn, H. W. Rogers, J. Coons), second; Erasmus Hall H.S. (O. Huttlinger, E. Dietrich, P. Sutherland, F. Sutherland), third; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (L. Aldrich, G. Daffa, G. Rohrs, A. Waldeman), fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for first, 3 for second, 2 for third, 1 for fourth. The schools scored the following points: Townsend Harris Hall, 18; H.S. of Commerce, 10; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 8; Erasmus Hall H.S., 5; Boys' H.S., 1.

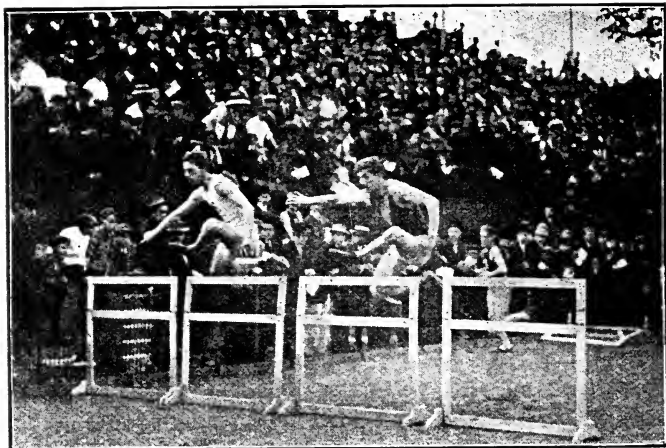
HIGH SCHOOLS BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT 1908-9.

Note—For rules on "Basket Ball" see Rules II, III and VIII, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 183.

With fewer schools entered it was possible this year to arrange a schedule which would not run into a new term, thereby assuring all players a chance for the medals which are presented yearly to the winning team. Stuyvesant High School succeeded in going through the tournament without losing a game. They scored 280 points while having 138 scored against them. Townsend-Harris Hall, who captured the championship the past two years, finished last this year.

The standing of the schools at the end of the tournament was as follows:

	Won.	Lost.
Stuyvesant	6	0
DeWitt Clinton	4	2
Boys'	4	2
Commerce	3	3
Eastern District	2	4
Flushing	1	5
Townsend-Harris	1	5



120 YARDS HIGH HURDLES—HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS—
CURTIS FIELD, MAY 29, 1909.



1. Cedarberg; 2. Wood; 3. A. Young; 4. Denning; 5. Offenber; 6. Forgotston;
7. O'Brien; 8. Leary; 9. Peyser; 10. Lane; 11. Szilagye; 12. G. Young; 13.
Perling; 14. Weiss; 15. Wassmer; 16. Stringer. Photo by McManus.

INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 6, MANHATTAN.

HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIP RELAY RACES.

The novice and championship relay races were run as a separate meet this year at the Brooklyn Athletic Field, Friday, June 11, 1909.

A total of twenty teams were entered in the four relay races. Manual Training won the point trophy with Boys' High School a close second.

The relay team from DeWitt Clinton High School broke the record for the half-mile 120-lb. class by 2-5 seconds.

SUMMARY.

HIGH SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP RELAY RACES.

Held at Brooklyn Field, Brooklyn, N. Y., Friday, June 11, 1909.

- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—51 2-5s.; Stuyvesant H.S. (W. Sheets, R. Brotherton, L. Feigenbaum, J. Stellwagen), won; Manual Training H.S. (H. Obst, H. Olsen, J. Berchall, A. Palmer), second; Erasmus Hall H.S. (O. Covell, W. McDonald, H. Evans, H. Gibson), third; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Quinlan, Elliott, Malone, Bondy), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 40s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Williams, Haynil, Pitofsky, Slattery), won; Boys' H.S. (L. Tipliski, A. Harvitt, A. Van Winkle, J. Di Pretoso), second; Erasmus Hall H.S. (L. Crump, A. Stahman, J. McCabe, W. McDonald), third; Commercial H.S. (Trefry, Sumergade, Firth, Greenberg), fourth.
- One-mile relay novice (unlimited weight class)—3m. 50s.; Boys' H.S. (P. O'Leary, A. Van Winkle, S. Scholkow, H. Fonda), won; Manual Training H.S. (S. Radnitz, R. Halsey, J. Hayden, F. Smith), second; Erasmus Hall H.S. (P. Hewer, K. Austin, J. Maguire, W. Bailey), third; Eastern District H.S. (Grussner, Kurzman, Marcus, Sand), fourth.
- One-mile relay (unlimited weight class)—3m. 40 2-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (G. Kelly, F. Harding, E. Stevens, H. Snyder), won; Boys' H.S. (Nicholson, Baer, Brooks, Deutsch), second.

HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Note—For rules see Rules II, III and VII, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 179.

The games were held Saturday, May 29th, at Curtis Field. The program contained the full list of championship events, except the relays; ten novice events, and three events closed to the Evening High Schools. This is the first time that the Evening High Schools were permitted to take part at a P. S. A. L. meet, and judging from the number of entries proved a success. Owing to the many events, it was decided to hold both the novice and championship relay races at some later day.

Several records were broken and several surprises sprung. The new records made are:

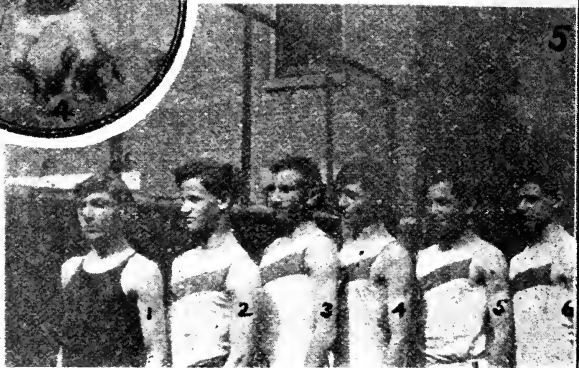
Discus, raised from 104ft. 10 3-4in. to 121ft. 1in.

12-lb. shot, raised from 44ft. 6 1-2in. to 47ft. 3-4in.

Pole vault, raised from 9ft. 10in. to 9ft. 10 7-8in.

880-yds., lowered from 2m. 5 2-5s. to 2m. 4 1-5s.

The greatest surprise, however, was sprung in the half mile, when Kiviatt of Curtis, an unknown athlete, beat a field of seven-



1—L. Caparelli, P.S. 25, Brooklyn, winner 8-lb. shot put, outdoor novice games, May 29, 1909. 2—Burton Googins, Brooklyn H.S., winner pole vault championship, 1909. 3—A. Grill, P.S. 109, Brooklyn, winner 60 yards dash, 95-lb. class, novice games, May 29, 1909. 4—L. Cohen, P.S. 25, Brooklyn, winner running broad jump, 95-lb. class, novice games, May 29, 1909. Relay Team P.S. 109, Brooklyn—1, Kessler; 2, Schminsky; 3, Eisenberg; 4, Ritskin; 5, Levenson; 6, Weinstein; winners 440 yards (115-lb. class) relay championship, June 12, 1909.

teen starters in one of the most thrilling encounters ever seen between schoolboys in many a day, and at the same time breaking the record by 3-5s. He also won the mile from a field of seventeen starters.

Morris High School won the novice meet, while Manual Training carried off the honors in the championship. Among the Evening High Schools, the Long Island City Evening High School won the greatest number of points.

SUMMARY.

HIGH SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Held at Curtis Field, New Brighton, Staten Island, Saturday, May 29, 1909.

JUNIOR EVENTS. NOVICE EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash—11s.; Phillipi, Morris H.S., won; H. Alleva, H.S. of Commerce, second; Bryan, Morris H.S., third; J. Rosenfeld, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.
 220 yds. run—25 3-5s.; Phillipi, Morris H.S., won; E. Waugh, Stuyvesant H.S., second; H. Alleva, H.S. of Commerce, third; E. Rosener, Townsend Harris Hall, fourth.

SENIOR EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash—10 4-5s.; C. Nicholson, Boys' H.S., won; C. Holm, Boys' H.S., second; Dyer, Townsend Harris Hall, third; L. Tiplisky, Boys' H.S., fourth.
 220 yds. run—25 3-5s.; S. Radnitz, Manual Training H.S., won; C. Nicholson, Boys' H.S., second; N. Renne, Far Rockaway H.S., third; O. Dyer, Townsend Harris Hall, fourth.
 440 yds. run—57 4-5s.; Rubenstein, Commercial H.S., won; I. Grossman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; F. Connors, Boys' H.S., third; W. Renfrew, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.
 880 yds. run—2m. 13 3-5s.; Thorne, Morris H.S., won; Meng, Morris H.S., second; Van Pelt H.S. of Commerce, third; R. Halsey, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
 120 yds. high hurdles—17 4-5s.; R. Hanson, Stuyvesant H.S., won; Eustis, Morris H.S., second; H. Fonda, Boys' H.S., third; P. Roth, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.
 Running high jump—H. Masson, Stuyvesant H.S., 5ft. 5in., won; F. Bailey, Erasmus Hall H.S., 5ft. 5in., second; G. Wort, Curtis H.S., 5ft. 4in., third; W. Schmidt, Townsend Harris Hall, fourth.
 Running broad jump—R. Goetschins, Boys' H.S., 18ft. 9in., won; Hermansen, Morris H.S., 18ft. 6 1-2in., second; A. Feigus, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 18ft. 4 1-2in., third; H. Czarkowitz, H.S. of Commerce, 18ft. 4in., fourth.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—R. Rappaport, Stuyvesant H.S., 41ft. 3 1-2in., won; A. Gruber, H.S. of Commerce, 36ft. 7 1-2in., second; L. Lenzer, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 35ft. 8 1-2in., third; C. Weber, H.S. of Commerce, 34ft. 4in., fourth.

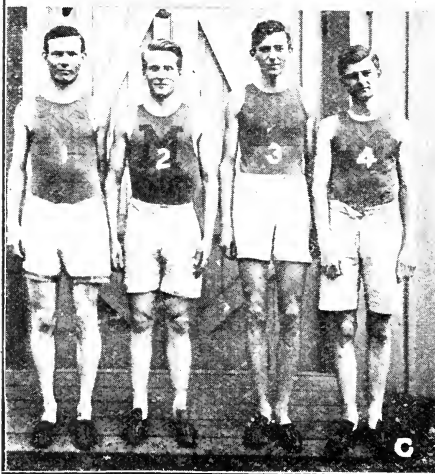
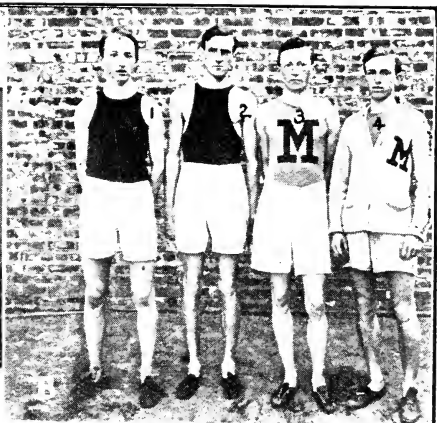
CHAMPIONSHIPS.

JUNIOR EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash—10 3-5s.; D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., won; L. Crump, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; A. Harvitt, Boys' H.S., third; W. Schwartz, Bryant H.S., fourth.
 220 yds. run—24 3-5s.; D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., won; L. Crump, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; W. Schwarz, Bryant H.S., third; E. Trefry, Commercial, fourth.

SENIOR EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash—10 2-5s.; J. Ravenell, H.S. of Commerce, won; J. Drebingler, Curtis H.S., second; F. Harding, Manual Training H.S., third; S. Scholkow, Boys' H.S., fourth.



A—J. Fulton, P.S. 67, Manhattan, winner 20 yards swim, 80-lb. class, indoor swimming championships, April 17, 1909. B—Manual Training H.S. Relay Team—1, Van Alst; 2, Burkhard; 3, O'Brien; 4, Law; winners 120-lb. (880 yards) relay, outdoor championships, June 11, 1909. C—Manual Training H.S. Relay Team—1, Kelly; 2, Harding; 3, Stevens; 4, Snyder; winners one mile relay, outdoor championships, May 29, 1909. D—H. J. Masson, Stuyvesant H.S., winner running high jump, high schools novice games, May 29, 1909.

- 220 yds. run—24 2-5s.; F. Harding, Manual Training H.S., won; A. Van Winkle, Boys' H.S., second; S. Brierton, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; F. Baer, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—54s.; H. Snyder, Manual Training H.S., won; G. Kelly, Manual Training H.S., second; P. McCaffrey, Eastern District H.S., third; B. Taylor, Boys' H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 4 4-5s.; A. Kiviat, Curtis H.S., won; C. Major, Boys' H.S., second; O. De Gruchy, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; J. Rosenbaum, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.
- One-mile run—4m. 43 4-5s.; A. Kiviat, Curtis H.S., won; C. Major, Boys' H.S., second; O. De Gruchy, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; F. McDonald, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.
- 120 yds. high hurdles—17 1-5s.; P. O'Leary, Boys' H.S., won; M. Stewart, Manual Training H.S., second; J. Stoughton, H.S. of Commerce, third; H. Gamble, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. hurdles—29 1-5s.; P. O'Leary, Boys' H.S., won; J. Stoughton, H.S. of Commerce, second; W. Smyth, Bryant H.S., third; G. Klages, Bryant H.S., fourth.
- Running high jump—W. Ferguson, H.S. of Commerce, 5ft. 8 3-4in., won; E. Stevens, Manual Training H.S., 5ft. 7in., second; H. McLaughlin, Jamaica H.S., 5ft. 6in., third; M. Howard, Manual Training H.S., 5ft. 5in., fourth.
- Running broad jump—J. De Castro, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 20ft. 4in., won; R. Hanson, Stuyvesant H.S., 20ft. 1 1-4in., second; C. Teevan, Commercial H.S., 20ft. 1-4in., third; H. Gamble, Erasmus Hall H.S., 18ft. 2 1-2in., fourth.
- Pole Vault—B. Goggins, Boys' H.S., 9ft. 10 1-2in., won; K. Caldwell, Far Rockaway H.S., 9ft. 9in., second; J. Thomas, H.S. of Commerce, 9ft. 7in., third; H. Gamble, Erasmus Hall H.S., 9ft. 6in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., 47ft. 3-4in., won; A. Stephan, Bryant H.S., 43ft. 6in., second; R. Rappaport, Stuyvesant H.S., 40ft. 9 1-2in., third; W. Mills, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 47ft. 7in., fourth.
- Throwing the discus (Greek style)—P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., 121ft. 1in., won; F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., 116ft. 7 1-2in., second; T. Rooney, Bryant H.S., 107ft. 2 1-2in., third; F. Alcott, Boys' H.S., 102ft. 7 1-2in., fourth.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP.

- 100 yds. dash—11 1-5s.; M. A. Donohue, Long Island Evening H.S., won; C. Grandgerard, Harlem Evening H.S., second; F. Lindner, Morris Evening H.S., third; E. Mayer, Morris Evening H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—56s.; H. O'Brien, Long Island Evening H.S., won; V. Block, Harlem Evening H.S., second; S. Aggen, Morris Evening H.S., third.
- One-mile run—4m. 57 1-5s.; A. Mulligan, Long Island Evening H.S., won; J. Manning, Harlem Evening H.S., second; H. Backer, Morris Evening H.S., third; I. Levy, Harlem Evening H.S., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for third, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order:

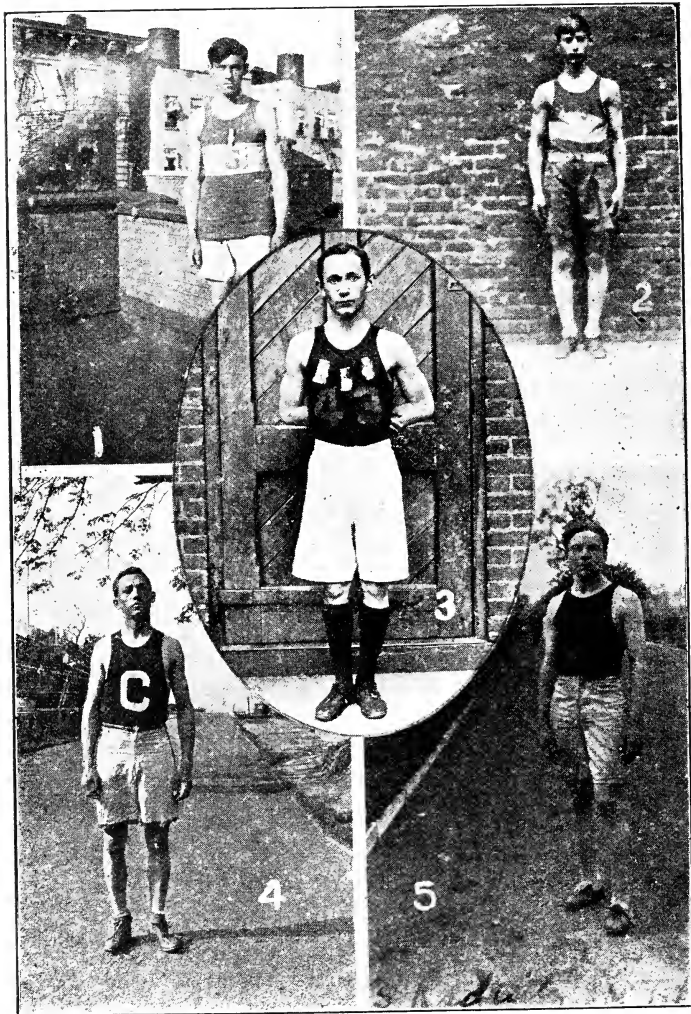
Novice games—Morris H.S., 26; Boys' H.S., 21; Stuyvesant H.S., 18; H.S. of Commerce, 12; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 8; Manual Training H.S., 6; Commercial H.S., 5; Erasmus Hall H.S., 5; Townsend Harris Hall, 5; Far Rockaway H.S., 2; Curtis H.S., 2.

Championship games—Manual Training H.S., 36; Boys' H.S., 29; Bryant H.S., 21; H.S. of Commerce, 18; Erasmus Hall H.S., 15; Curtis H.S., 13; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 7; Stuyvesant H.S., 5; Commercial H.S., 3; Far Rockaway H.S., 3; Eastern District H.S., 2; Jamaica H.S., 2.

Evening H.S. games—Long Island City Evening H.S., 15; Harlem Evening H.S., 10; Morris Evening H.S., 7.

HIGH SCHOOL BASE BALL TOURNAMENT.

Owing to the large number of entries considering the short time in which the games had to be played, the base ball schedule was arranged into two divisions, namely, the Manhattan-Bronx-Richmond Division and the Brooklyn Division. The former



1—F. Goodwin, P.S. 5, Manhattan, winner 100 yards dash, unlimited weight class, novice games, May 29, 1909. 2—Joseph Ginsburg, P.S. 7, Manhattan, winner running broad jump, 115-lb. class, outdoor novice games, May 29, 1909. 3—F. Katz, P.S. 43, Brooklyn, winner standing broad jump, 95-lb. class, indoor championships, Dec. 12, 1908. 4—A. Kiviat, Curtis H.S., winner 880 yards and one-mile run, high schools outdoor championships, May 29, 1909. 5—S. Radnitz, Manual Training H.S., winner 220 yards run, senior high schools novice games, May 29, 1909.

division had six schools, the latter five schools. The winners of the two divisions were to play a series of two out of three games for the championship. The majority of the Manhattan games were played at American League Park, while Brooklyn used the Commercial Field mainly. Most of the games were very closely contested, and it was therefore impossible to say who would be the division representative in the final round until the last game had been played.

Morris High School and Commercial High School were the final contenders for the championship. The first game of the series was played at American League Park, Saturday, June 12th, and resulted in a victory for Morris by the score of 5—3. Owing to the weather conditions the second game could not be played until the following Saturday. This was played at Washington Park, Brooklyn, and resulted in a second victory for Morris by the score of 3—2 in a twelve-inning game, which was claimed to have been one of the hardest fought games of the tournament.

Morris High School was awarded the Spalding Trophy, which it will hold for one year. The Herald Plaque for scoring the highest number of runs during the tournament was also awarded to Morris High School, they scoring a total of 49 runs, not including the 8 runs scored in the final two games between the division winners.

The Herald Plaque for having the lowest number of runs scored against it during the tournament was also awarded to Morris High School with a total of 8 runs.

The runs in the supplementary series were not counted in the final scoring.

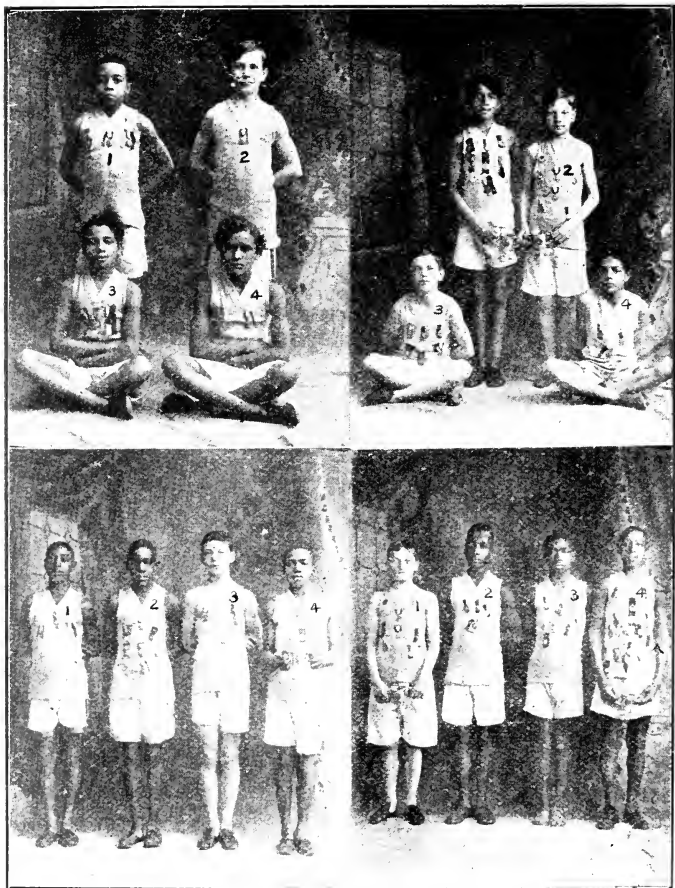
The Herald medal for the best batting average was won by Van Riper, Boys' High, with an average of .600.

The standing of the schools in the two divisions is as follows:

MANHATTAN-BRONX-RICHMOND.

School.	Won.	Lost.	Not Played.
Morris	5	0	0
Commerce	4	1	0
Clinton	2	2	1
Stuyvesant	2	3	0
Curtis	1	3	1
Townsend-Harris	0	5	0

School.	BROOKLYN DIVISION.	Won.	Lost.
Commercial		4	0
Boys'		3	1
Erasmus Hall		2	2
Manual Training		1	3
Eastern District		0	4



80-lb. class, 360 yards, indoor champions—1, Matthews; 2, Hannan; 3, Morse; 4, Anderson. 80-lb. class, outdoor champions—1, Morse; 2, Hannan; 3, Knag; 4, Hamilton. 95-lb. class, 440 yards, indoor champions—1, Gilbert; 2, Jackson; 3, Neary; 4, Vester. 95-lb. class, outdoor champions—1, Preusch; 2, Fredericks; 3, Vester; 4, Gilbert.

RELAY TEAMS PUBLIC SCHOOL S9, MANHATTAN.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES.

School.	Won.	Lost.
Morris	2	0
Commercial	0	2

MARKSMANSHIP.

Note—For rules on "Marksmanship" see Rules II, III and XII, "Athletic Rules," pages 171, 173, 187.

This has been the banner year for shooting among the pupils of the high schools. Shortly after the opening of school in September, the coaches took the boys in hand and gave them good, steady practice on the sub-target guns. The progress the boys made in shooting in a few weeks convinced the coaches that it would be advantageous to hold a series of dual matches among the ten schools, beginning November 1.

At the conclusion of this series, the Schoolboy Rifle and Sub-Target Rifle Shooting Tournament was held in Madison Square Garden in connection with the Sportsman's Show. This took the place of the tournament held under the auspices of the N.R.A. last year.

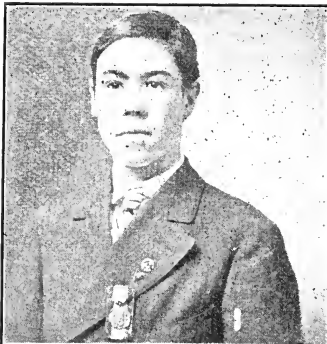
Curtis High School managed the Invitation Shoot for the second time in a very commendable way.

The Whitney Shoot was held as usual at the 71st Regiment Armory.

During the year over a thousand boys were regularly at practice and on May 24, there were reported as qualifying as marksmen and sharpshooters, a total of 434, as compared to 273 last year. The medals were provided by the Brooklyn *Eagle*.

Through the generosity of Commissioner Frank L. Polk, twenty-two Krag-Jorgensen rifles were donated to the league to be used by the eleven high schools now equipped with the sub-target gun machines. Eleven sub-target gun machines have been donated to the league. These are distributed among the following schools, the name of the donor being given opposite the name of the school:

Boys' High School.....S. R. Guggenheim.
 Bryant High School.....S. R. Guggenheim.
 Morris High School.....S. R. Guggenheim.
 H. S. of Commerce.....S. R. Guggenheim.
 Curtis High School.....S. R. Guggenheim.
 DeWitt Clinton H. S.....S. R. Guggenheim.
 Erasmus Hall H. S.....Warren Cruikshank.
 Manual Training H. S.....Robert B. Woodward.
 Stuyvesant High School...Col. Leslie C. Bruce.
 Townsend-Harris Hall H.S.J. A. Haskell.
 Commercial High School..Hon. Bird S. Coler and H. S. Morse.



1—S. Lothian, P.S. 58, Manhattan, winner 40 yards swim, 95-lb. class, indoor swimming championships, April 17, 1909. 2—H. E. Baker, P.S. 9, Brooklyn, winner running high jump, 95-lb. class, indoor championships, Dec. 12, 1908. 3—C. Wissemann, P.S. 139, Brooklyn, winner running broad jump, 115-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 12, 1909. 4—F. Pracht, P.S. 51, Manhattan, winner running high jump, 80-lb. class, indoor championship, Dec. 12, 1908.

ROUND ROBIN TOURNAMENT DUAL MATCHES.

After two months' practice on the sub-target rifle it was decided to have a round robin series of dual matches among the ten high schools. The conditions called for a team of eight, each boy to shoot a string of seven shots. The team winning the greatest number of matches during the series to be awarded the sub-target banner, and to the boy making the highest aggregate score a silver medal.

A condensed report of the tournament follows:

Number of dual shoots, 9.

Aggregate team score possible, 2,520.

Highest individual score possible, 315.

Highest team score possible, 280.

School.	Won.	Lost.	Aggregate Team Score.	Highest Individual Score.	Made by	Highest Team Score.	No. of Comp.
Clinton	8	1	2329	299	C. Brown	270	12
Manual.	7	2	2378	304	Heeren	271	9
Stuyvesant	6	3	2307	299	Austrian	265	14
Bryant	6	3	2297	298	Coffy-Wagner ...	269	9
Morris	5	4	2355	310	J. Ehrlich	275	13
Commerce	4	5	2282	298	Kaiser	267	12
Erasmus	3	6	2286	300	Williamson	267	9
Commercial	3	6	2272	292	Baldinger	265	11
Curtis	2	7	2146	268	Davidson-Hurley	260	16
Boys'	1	8	2045	273	Rambush	255	17

DeWitt Clinton was awarded the banner and the silver medal was presented to J. Ehrlich of Morris H.S., who made 310 out of a possible 315.

RESULTS OF THE INTER-SCHOOL RIFLE MATCHES.

	Clinton.	Manual.	Stuyvesant.	Bryant.	Morris.	Commerce.	Erasmus.	Commercial.	Curtis.	Boys.	Won.
Clinton .....	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	8
Manual Training	0	..	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Stuyvesant	0	1	..	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
Bryant	0	0	1	..	1	1	1	0	1	1	6
Morris	0	0	1	0	..	1	1	0	1	1	5
Commerce	0	0	0	0	0	..	1	1	1	1	4
Erasmus	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	1	1	1	3
Commercial	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	..	0	1	3
Curtis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	..	1	2
Boys'	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	1
Lost	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	

SCHOOLBOY RIFLE AND SUB-TARGET RIFLE SHOOTING TOURNAMENT.

Held at the Sportsman's Show, Madison Square Garden,
February 26-March 6, 1909.

This tournament took the place of the National Rifle Association Invitation Shoot held last year. It was conducted on a



1—J. Daily, P.S. 12, Bronx, winner 12-lb. shot put, unlimited weight class, indoor championships, Dec. 12, 1908. 2—Philip Coffey, Bryant H.S., winner 12-lb. shot put, indoor championships, Jan. 23, 1909; winner 12-lb. shot put and throwing the discus, outdoor championships, May 29, 1909. 3—Sutherland, P.S. 24, Manhattan, winner 50 yards dash, 80-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 12, 1909. 4—Joseph Nihill, P.S. 19, Manhattan, winner 100 yards dash, unlimited weight class, indoor championships, Dec. 12, 1908; outdoor championships, June 5, 1909. 5—R. King, P.S. 144, Brooklyn, winner standing broad jump, indoor championships, Dec. 12, 1908.

much larger scale and showed better results. Over one thousand boys participated in the various matches. Although eight ranges were constantly in use beside the sub-target machine range many boys had to be turned away daily for lack of time. Both the team and individual scores show great improvement over the previous four years.

The league was fortunate in receiving trophies for team competitions from the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, the Sub-Target Gun Company, the I. E. Du Pont de Nemours Powder Company, the Peters Cartridge Company, and the New York State Rifle Association, and for individual competition from the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, The Hopkins & Allen Arms Company, the Remington Arms Company, Schoverling, Daly & Gales, and the Sub-Target Gun Company.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Company's "Championship Challenge Cup" was again put up for competition.

Through the courtesy of the National Rifle Association, the league was enabled to hold competition for the Junior Marksman Medals.

The tournament had the endorsement of many prominent army, state and school officials. The success of the tournament was due largely to the untiring efforts of Capt. George W. Corwin, and his assistants, who voluntarily offered their services as range officers.

TEAM MATCHES.

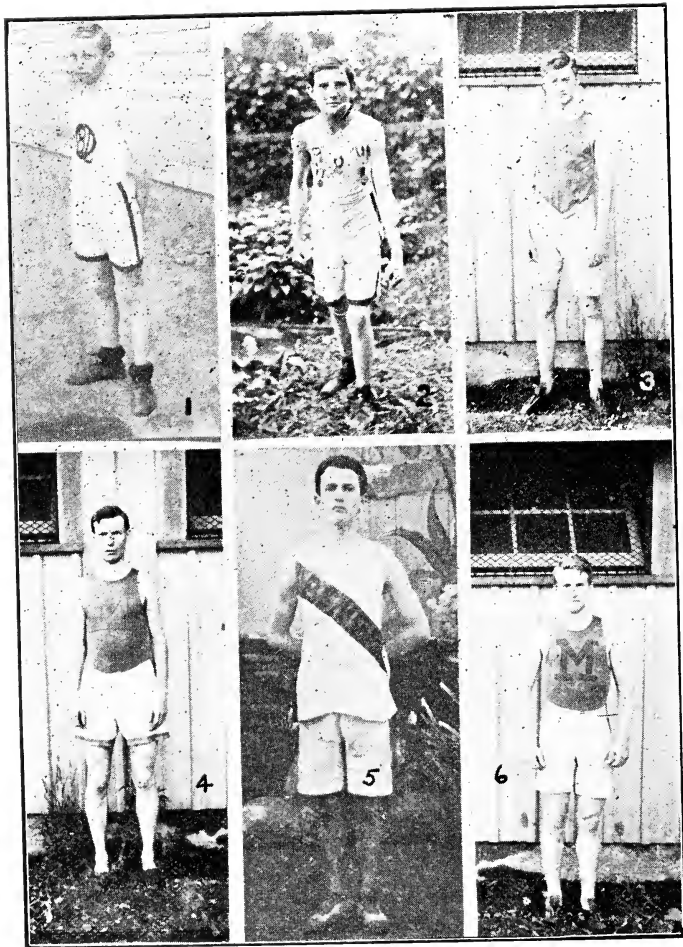
No. 1. "WINCHESTER CUP."

Open to teams representing any public or private school or academy in the United States, being preparatory schools that do not confer a degree. Conditions: Teams of six. Distance, 60 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association; bull's eye, one inch, four-ring, $3\frac{1}{4}$; three-ring, $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter. Arm, U. S. Army .22 caliber rifle. Ammunition, .22 caliber short. Rifles and ammunition will be furnished by the P.S.A.L.

SCORE MADE BY WINNER, MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

Winchester Match.

Name.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
J. Morgan	21 21—42	23 25—48	90
J. Andes	22 23—45	24 24—48	93
J. Phelps	23 21—44	24 23—47	91
J. Ehrlich	25 23—48	24 24—48	96
J. Linicus	23 24—47	23 23—46	93
J. Byrnes	23 25—48	24 24—48	96
	<hr/> 274	<hr/> 285	<hr/> 559



1—W. Schlott, P.S. 81, Queens, winner 50 yards dash, 80-lb. class, indoor championships, Dec. 12, 1908. 2—Louis C. Roser, P.S. 110, Brooklyn, winner running broad jump, 95-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 12, 1909. 3—H. Snyder, Manual Training U.S., winner 440 yards run, outdoor championships, May 29, 1909. 4—G. Kelly, Manual Training U.S., winner 100 yards dash, indoor championships, Jan. 23, 1909. 5—C. Walsh, P.S. 100, Brooklyn, winner 8-lb. shot put, 115-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 12, 1909. 6—F. Harding, Manual Training U.S., winner 220 yards dash, senior outdoor championships, May 29, 1909.

School.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
Morris	274	285	559
New York Military	272	282	554
Manual Training	268	278	546
DeWitt Clinton	257	277	534
High School of Commerce.....	255	268	523
Curtis	236	271	507
Stuyvesant	234	258	498
Commercial	243	245	488
Bryant	229	227	456
Public School 87, Manhattan....	218	220	438

NO. 2. SUB-TARGET RIFLE MATCH. "STANDARD BEARER" TROPHY.

Open to pupils of any preparatory or elementary school in United States. Conditions: Teams of six; number of shots, 10 standing, on the sub-target rifle. One minute will be allowed each competitor for sighting while range officer or team representative makes necessary adjustments on the machine. Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no member can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

SCORE MADE BY WINNER, MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

Sub-Target Match.

Name.	Standing.										Total.
J. Morgan	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4—48
J. Andes	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5—49
J. Linicus	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5—48
J. Byrnes	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5—50
P. Hassinger	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4—48
J. Ehrlich	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5—48
Total											291

School.	Score.	School.	Score.
Morris	291	Manual Training.....	272
DeWitt Clinton.....	289	Commercial	267
Stuyvesant	286	Boys'	267
Erasmus Hall.....	276	P.S. 87, Manhattan.....	226
H. S. of Commerce.....	274		

NO. 3. UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH.

Open to pupils of any high school in Greater New York.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest aggregate of two tickets: 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone on each ticket and the aggregate high score in the Winchester Trophy,



1—Peter Strahan, P.S. 10, Bronx, winner 70 yards dash, 115-lb. class, indoor championships, Dec. 12, 1908. 2—A. Willetts, P.S. 9, Brooklyn, winner running high jump, 80-lb. class, outdoor novice games, May 29, 1909. 3—Rubenstein, Commercial H.S., winner 440 yards run, high schools novice games, May 29, 1909. 4—L. Jackson, P.S. 89, Manhattan, winner 60 yards dash, outdoor championships, June 12, 1909. 5—C Major, Boys' H.S., winner high schools cross-country championship, Dec. 5, 1908; winner 880 yards and one mile indoor championship, Jan. 23, 1909.

Hopkins & Allen Trophy, Remington Trophy, and the Sub-Target Rifle Individual Trophy, to be shot for during the tournament, will be given a silver medal emblematic of the School Boy Indoor Rifle Shooting Champion of Greater New York for the year 1909, and to the school he represents will be presented the "Championship Challenge Cup" (presented by the Union Metallic Cartridge Co.) to be held by the school for one year when it shall again be put in competition by the Public Schools Athletic League of New York or the National Rifle Association of America.

Competition in this match was exceedingly keen, and it was not until the last shot was fired that the winner was declared.

J. Ehrlich of Morris High School won the championship medal and the "Championship Challenge Cup" was therefore awarded to Morris High School.

According to the conditions described above young Ehrlich made the following record:

2 tickets, Championship Cup—5 shots standing and 5 shots prone on each ticket	100
2 tickets, Winchester Trophy—10 shots standing and 10 shots prone on each ticket	198
2 tickets, Hopkins & Allen Trophy—5 shots standing and 5 shots prone on each ticket	100
1 ticket, Remington Trophy—10 shots standing and 10 shots prone on each ticket	100
4 tickets, Sub-Target Individual Match—best 4 tickets 5 shots each.....	100
Total	598

No. 4. DU PONT MATCH.

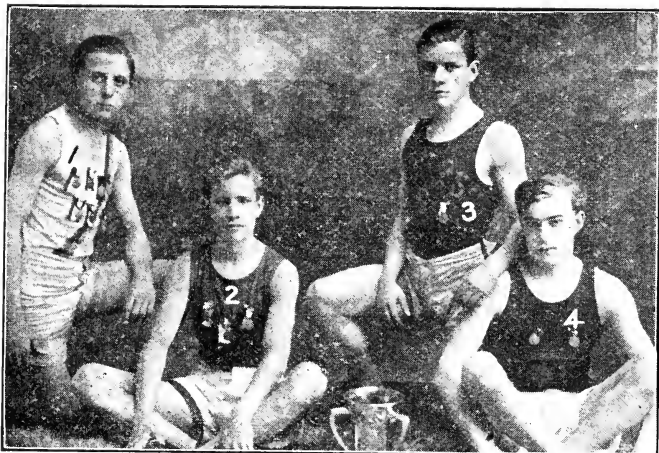
Open to pupils of any preparatory school in the United States not conferring degrees.

Conditions: Team of four. Distance, 60 feet. Number of shots, 7, standing; target, National Rifle Association, 1-inch bull's eye. Arm, U. S. Army .22 caliber. Rifle ammunition, .22 caliber short. Rifles and ammunitions will be furnished by the Public Schools Athletic League.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no member can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

SCORE MADE BY WINNER, MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL. Du Pont Match.

Name.	Standing.	Total.
J. Byrnes	35	35
J. Linicus	32	32
J. Morgan	30	30
J. Ehrlich	33	33
Total		130



1—William Rogers. 2—Albert Gallar. 3—Howard McCurdy. 4—Stanley Payne.
 PUBLIC SCHOOL 26, BROOKLYN, RELAY TEAM,
 Winners 880 yards relay, unlimited weight class, indoor championships,
 Dec. 12, 1908. Photo by Royal Studio.



1, Rohrs; 2, Kernell; 3, Purcell; 4, Thompson.
 HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE RELAY TEAM (SWIMMING),
 Winners 160 Yards Relay Championship, 1909.

Photo by White.

School.	Score.	School.	Score.
Morris	130	N. Y. Military Academy..	123
DeWitt Clinton	129	Stuyvesant	117
Curtis	128	Boys'	107
Commercial	127	Eramus Hall	106
Manual Training 1st team.	126	Commercial 1st team.....	104
Manual Training 2d team.	124	Commercial 2d team.....	103
Xavier	124	Bryant	93

NO. 5. THE PETERS' MATCH.

Open to teams of high schools in the Public Schools Athletic League. P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility to govern.

Conditions: Teams of five. Distance, 60 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association, 1-inch bull's eye. Arm, U. S. Army .22 caliber rifle. Ammunition, .22 short. Rifles and ammunition to be furnished by the P.S.A.L.

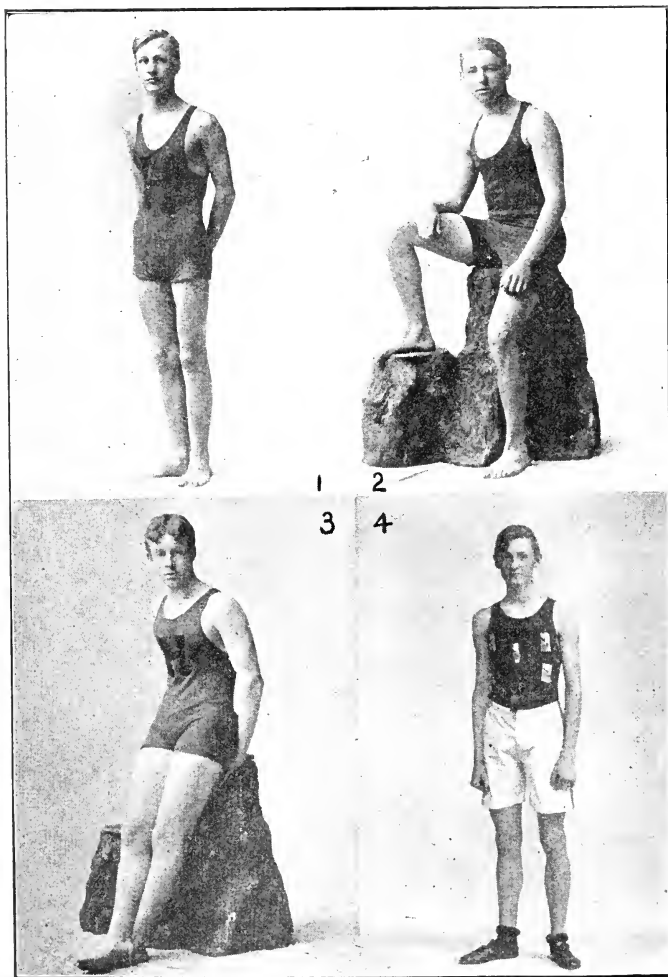
Entries of one or more teams allowed from any school, but no student can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Prizes: To the team making the highest aggregate a trophy donated by the Peters' Cartridge Company, to be held by the school winning it for one year, when it shall again be competed for. Silver medals to each member of the team.

Bronze medals to the second team making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

SCORE MADE BY WINNER, MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL FIRST TEAM. Peters' Match.

Name.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
J. Ehrlich	23 23—46	25 24—49	95
J. Morgan	23 22—45	25 25—50	95
J. Linicus	24 25—49	25 25—50	99
J. Andes	24 24—48	23 24—47	95
J. Byrnes	23 24—47	25 24—49	96
	<hr/> 235	<hr/> 245	<hr/> 480
School.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
Morris 1st team.....	235	245	480
DeWitt Clinton 1st team.....	222	243	465
Manual Training 1st team.....	222	237	459
Manual Training 2nd team.....	221	238	459
Morris 2nd team.....	222	231	453



1—H. Davis, Townsend Harris Hall, winner 50 yards swim, high schools indoor swimming championships, Feb. 27, 1909. 2—H. W. Rogers, Townsend Harris Hall, winner 200 yards swim, high schools indoor swimming championships, Feb. 27, 1909. 3—N. Kohn, Townsend Harris Hall, winner 100 yards swim, high schools indoor swimming championships, Feb. 27, 1909. 4—C. Borgman, De Witt Clinton H.S., winner 220 yards run, senior high schools outdoor championships, Jan. 23, 1909.

School.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
Curtis	211	229	440
Stuyvesant	218	221	439
Erasmus Hall	207	227	434
Commercial	203	220	423
Bryant	177	205	382

Manual Training Second Team was awarded the bronze medals for making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

No. 6. NEW YORK STATE RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH.

Open to teams of public and private high schools in Greater New York.

Conditions: Team of six. Distance, 60 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association; 1-inch bull's eye. Arm, U. S. Army, .22 caliber rifle. Ammunition, .22 caliber short. Rifles and ammunition to be furnished by the P.S.A.L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any school, but no student can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

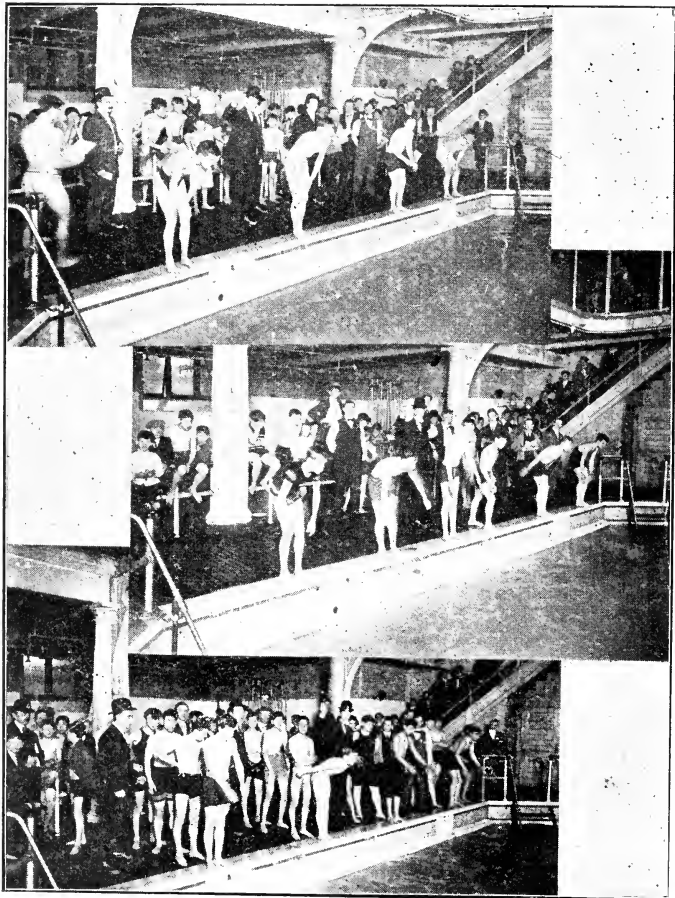
Prizes: (1) To the team making the highest aggregate a trophy donated by the New York State Rifle Association to be held by the school winning it for one year, when it will again be competed for. Silver medals to each member of the team. (2) Bronze medals to the second team making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

SCORE MADE BY WINNER, DEWITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

New York State Rifle Association.

Name.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
C. Brown	22 24-46	23 23-48	94
S. Hubbard	23 23-46	25 24-49	95
M. Frachtman.....	24 23-47	24 24-48	95
A. Waldman	24 22-46	25 24-49	95
W. Vass	22 22-44	24 25-49	93
W. Emmerich.....	22 24-46	24 23-47	93
	275	290	565

School.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
DeWitt Clinton	275	290	565
Morris First Team.....	275	289	564
Manual Training First Team..	276	283	559
Stuyvesant	266	277	543
Manual Training Second Team.	263	279	542



Start of Final Heat of Relay, Unlimited Weight Class.

Start of Final Heat of 60 yards Swim, 115-lb. Class.

Start of Final Heat of 80 yards Swim, Unlimited Weight Class.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS, APRIL 17, 1909.

Photo by New York Times.

School.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
Commercial	260	272	532
Morris Second Team.....	260	272	532
Erasmus Hall Second Team....	248	275	523
Erasmus Hall First Team.....	252	265	517
Xavier	232	256	488

Manual Training Second Team was awarded the bronze medals for making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

NO. 7. JUNIOR MARKSMAN'S MEDAL.

Open to any school boy not over 18 years of age attending a public, private, or high school.

Conditions: Five shots standing and 5 shots prone at 60 feet on the National Rifle Association Target having a 1-inch bull's eye; .22 caliber rifle and ammunition furnished by the P.S.A.L.

Prizes: To any school boy making a total of 20 points standing and 22 points prone, or a total score of not less than 42 on the rifle range or 45 in ten shots standing on the sub-target rifle machine, will be presented a Junior Marksman Medal authorized by the Secretary of War.

The first qualifying score stands and no further competition is allowed.

Note—Any boy over 18 years of age who is a member of a competing team for this match will not be entitled to a Junior Marksman Medal even though he qualifies.

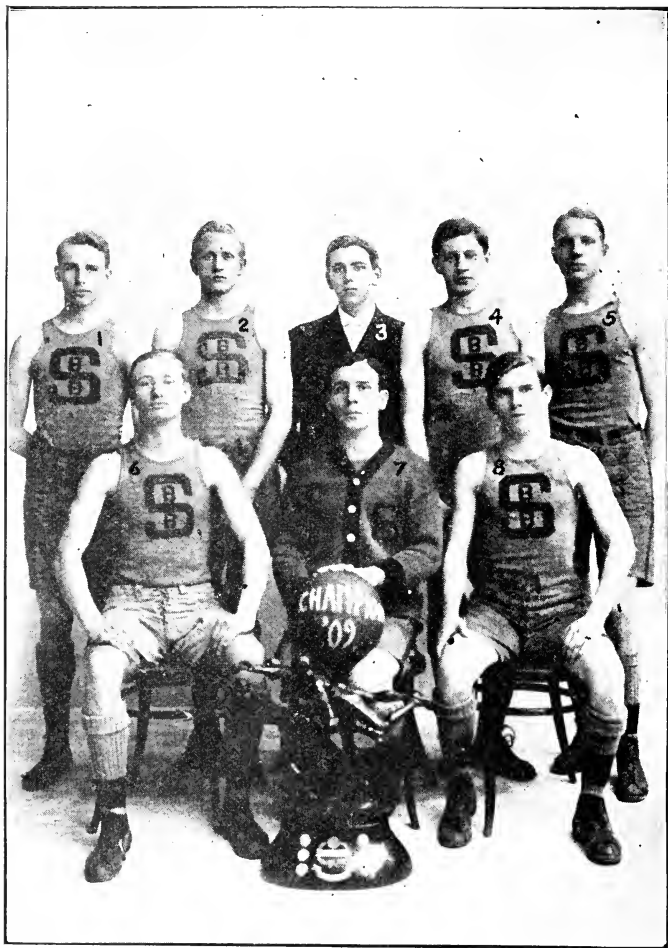
One hundred and fifty-four boys were awarded Junior Marksman medals. Of these one hundred and fifty-four boys one hundred and eight qualified with the rifles and forty-six with the sub-target rifle. The highest score of forty-nine was made with the sub-target rifle, while many forty-eights with the rifle were made.

The number of medals won by the schools is as follows: Morris 26, Stuyvesant 19, Commerce 17, Erasmus Hall 16, Manual Training 12, Commercial 10, DeWitt Clinton 10, Boys' 9, Bryant 6, Public School 87 6, Curtis 5, New York Military 4, unknown 4, St. Francis Xavier 1, Dwight 1, Newark Academy 1, Cooper Union 1, Stevens Preparatory 1, Taft 1, Mamaroneck 1, Larchmont 1, Mount Vernon 1, Private 1. Total, 154.

Every boy who entered this match had to specify so at the time of buying his ticket and only the scores made on these tickets counted.

NO. 8. THE WINCHESTER TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest score on two tickets; 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone.



1. Hanson; 2. Nerrit; 3. Menefee, Mgr.; 4. November; 5. Hoops; 6. Long; 7. Cavallaro; 8. Dowling.

Photo by White.

STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL BASKET BALL TEAM,
Champions of 1909.

Prize: To the winner will be given a Winder Musket, .22 caliber, presented by the Winchester Arms Company.

Won by J. Ehrlich, Morris High School, with a score of 198 out of a possible 200.

NO. 9. THE HOPKINS & ALLEN TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on two tickets; 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone.

Prize: To the winner will be given a .22 caliber Military Rifle presented by the Hopkins & Allen Arms Company.

Won by J. Ehrlich, Morris High School, with a perfect score of 100.

NO. 10. THE REMINGTON TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on one ticket; 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone.

Prize: To the winner will be given a No. 2 .22 caliber Remington Rifle, presented by the Remington Arms Company.

Won by J. Ehrlich, Morris High School, with a perfect score of 50.

NO. 11. THE SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on one ticket; 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone.

Prize: To the winner will be given a New Century Rifle presented by Schoverling, Daly & Gales.

Won by J. Linicus, Morris High School, with a perfect score of 50.

NO. 12. THE SUB-TARGET INDIVIDUAL CONTINUOUS MATCH TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on four tickets, 5 shots each. Position, standing.

Prize: To the winner will be given a sterling silver medal presented by the Sub-Target Gun Company.

Six boys were tied at the conclusion of the match and on the shoot-off two boys failed to make perfect scores. As time did not permit, the three remaining boys decided to draw for the medal. S. Hubbard of DeWitt Clinton High School was the lucky winner.

ANNUAL INVITATION SHOOT.

This contest, for which the main prize is the New York *World* Trophy, is arranged each year by the high school which wins the trophy the preceding year. This year, as last year, it was held at the 71st Regiment Armory by the Curtis High School, but the date was considerably later, being April 24th.



1, De Rocco; 2, Gertner; 3, Diamond; 4, Demarest, Principal; 5, Blacker; 6, Timmons; 7, Meyer, Coach; 8, Macaluso; 9, Chodes; 10, Gross; 11, Shavich. Photo by Pach Bros.

SENIOR BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 19, MANHATTAN.
City Champions, 1909.



1, Lewis; 2, Levenson; 3, Weiskopf; 4, Cantor; 5, Ascher; 6, Markowitz; 7, Forman; 8, Finkelstein; 9, Cohen, Scorer; 10, Brodie, Coach; 11, Roberts, Principal; 12, Shapiro, Coach; 13, Grostein.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN.

Winners Junior City Championship, 1909. Photo by Danzig.

The teams consisted of five men, there being also a separate contest for second teams. Winder muskets of .22 caliber were used; each shooter taking two sighting shots and seven shots standing.

The *World Trophy* was won by DeWitt Clinton High School with a score of 154; Curtis and Manual Training tied for second place with 153. Six schools were entered in this event, as against nine last year. The winning team shot as follows: W. Krefeld, 31; S. Hubbard, 31; A. Waldman, 31; B. Finkelstein, 31; C. Brown, 30; total, 154. Each received a silver medal.

The second teams competed for a small trophy presented by Curtis High School. Six schools were represented. Manual Training High School won with a score of 147; Morris High was second with 145. The scores of the winning team were: G. Dohm, 30; W. Eichbauer, 29; W. Voorhees, 29; G. Groove, 28; H. Schmelter, 31; total, 147. Each of these men received a bronze medal.

The Chas. J. Dieges' Trophy given to the school whose first and second teams together made the highest score was won by Manual Training by a score of 300. This trophy is of the same kind as the one given by Curtis.

A summary of the team scores follows:

	1st team.	2nd team.	1st and 2nd team.
DeWitt Clinton	154	134	288
Manual Training	153	147	300
Curtis	153	No entry	
Morris	151	145	296
Stuyvesant	148	129	277
Erasmus	118	124	242
Commerce	No entry	144	

In the individual shooting, there were three classes—A, for first team men; B, for second team men, and C, for all others whose scholarship made them eligible under the P.S.A.L. rules. The Winder musket offered in Class A by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. was won by H. Byrnes of Morris by a score of 33 against 22 competitors. In Class B, the New Century rifle donated by Schoverling, Daly & Gales was won by H. Voorhees of Manual with a score of 31, there being 19 contestants. In Class C, the repeating rifle donated by the Winchester Co. was won by W. Steinbruch, Manual, with a score of 28. There were only three entries in this class—13 last year. Some of the high scores follow:



1, Rothman; 2, Katz, Coach; 3, Passman; 4, Lensky; 5, Goldberg; 6, Peller; 7, Meyerowitz; 8, Cohen.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 149, BROOKLYN,
Winners Senior Championship of Brooklyn, 1909.



1, Grubman; 2, Miller; 3, Goodman; 4, Ritter; 5, Minsky; 6, Greenberg, Coach; 7, Rothstein; 8, Locke.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 109, BROOKLYN,
Winners Junior Championship of Brooklyn, 1900.

CLASS A.

C. Brown.....	33
J. Morgan.....	33
Chas. Bailey.....	32
S. Hubbard.....	32
Krefeld	31
Geo. Davidson.....	30
B. Finkelstein.....	30
Massonneau	30
J. Ehrlich.....	30
W. Hickerson.....	30

CLASS B.

W. Eichbauer	31
W. Voorhees.....	31
J. Andes.....	30
D. Seuzer.....	30
P. Hassinger.....	29
P. Joseph.....	29
J. Rosenfeld	28
M. Flam.....	28

CLASS C.

W. Steinbruch	28
C. Haviland.....	24

WHITNEY SHOOT.

Held at Seventy-first Regiment Armory, May 14 and 15, 1909.

FIRST TEAMS.

Morris H.S.....	241
Manual Training H.S....	238
DeWitt Clinton H.S....	237
Stuyvesant H.S.	234
Bryant H.S.	232
Boys' H.S.	229
Erasmus Hall H.S.....	229
H.S. of Commerce.....	223

SECOND TEAMS.

Morris H.S.	236
Manual Training H.S....	234
DeWitt Clinton H.S....	219

SUMMARY OF MARKSMANSHIP REPORTS FOR THE WINGATE TROPHY.

As a basis for competition for the Wingate Trophy the actual number of qualifications were considered. The credit report should be sharpshooters three to marksmen two.

MARKSMEN.

School.	New.	1 Bar.	2 Bar.	3 Bar.
Erasmus Hall	44 (10)	4 (1)	1 (0)	0
Morris	32 (15)	4 (0)	0 (1)	1
Manual Training....	34 (22)	10 (10)	6 (3)	1
H.S. of Commerce...	50 (0)	2 (0)	0 (0)	0
Boys' High	30 (28)	8 (2)	0 (1)	0
Clinton	10 (20)	5 (1)	0 (0)	0
Bryant	13 (15)	5 (1)	0 (0)	0
Commercial	9 (17)	7 (1)	0 (0)	0
Stuyvesant	6 (16)	1 (0)	0 (0)	0
Curtis	0 (17)	2 (3)	0 (1)	0
	<hr/> 228 (160)	<hr/> 48 (19)	<hr/> 7 (6)	<hr/> 2



1. Hannon, Coach; 2. Rodin; 3. Carr; 4. McCarthy, Principal; 5. Schnall;
6. Nelson; 7. Prata; 8. Siegel.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 42, BRONX,
Winners Senior Championship of Bronx, 1909.



1. McCarthy, Prin.; 2. Siegelstein; 3. Berg; 4. Hannon, Coach; 5. Levine;
6. Frankel; 7. Wiener.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 42, BRONX,
Winners Junior Championship of Bronx, 1909.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

School.	New.	1 Bar.	2 Bar.	Total Credit.
Erasmus Hall	23 (13)	7 (0)	0	188 (61)
Morris	22 (9)	5 (3)	3	164 (68)
Manual Training.....	9 (7)	5 (3)	2	150 (100)
H.S. of Commerce....	13 (0)	1 (0)	0	146 (0)
Boys' High	6 (6)	0 (1)	0	94 (83)
Clinton	7 (9)	6 (0)	0	69 (69)
Bryant	3 (7)	7 (1)	0	66 (56)
Commercial	7 (11)	2 (0)	0	59 (69)
Stuyvesant	9 (5)	3 (1)	1	53 (50)
Curtis	3 (9)	4 (3)	1	28 (78)
	<hr/> 102 (76)	<hr/> 40 (12)	<hr/> 7	

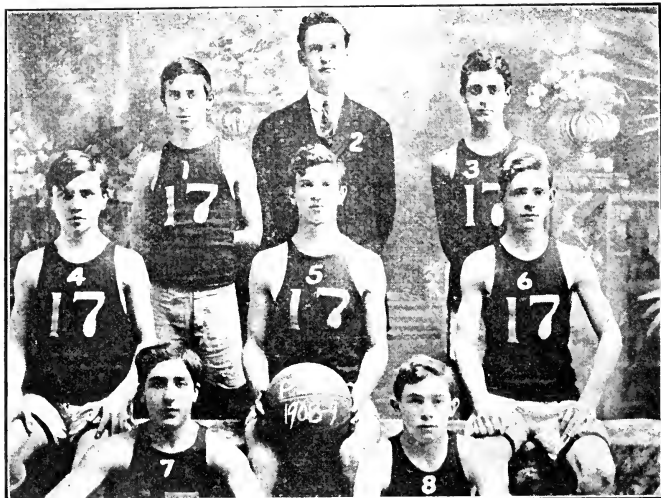
Total qualifications, 434 (273).

The figures in parenthesis show last year's qualifications.

ERASMUS HALL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (NEW).

Alexander, J.	45	Barton, A.	46
Bennit, S.	45	Corbin, H.	46
Bishop, H.	45	Corill, O.	46
Boyd, H.	45	Johnson, W.	46
Brew, P.	45	Mayer, W.	46
Broadhurst, D.	45	Montgomery, L.	46
Bushaber, A.	45	Schauf, W.	46
Evans, G.	45	Anderson, J.	47
Fraim, I.	45	Arnoff, J.	47
Friedman, S.	45	Griffin, C.	47
Gamble, W.	45	Henistis, B.	47
Hormander, A.	45	Jacob, A.	47
Horton, W.	45	Long, C.	47
Kinnie, D. B.	45	McConnell, E.	47
Kluken, H.	45	Roth, P.	47
Lundrall, A.	45	Haas, F.	48
Morgan, E.	45	Lahy, W.	48
Fallanshee, J.	45	Fuller, E.	45
Parroff, E.	45	Fuller, R.	45
Renfrew, W.	45		
King, F.	45	MARKSMAN (1 BAR).	
Sherlock, P.	45	Blair, W.	45
Smith, W.	45	Korstman, S.	45
Sendnor, E.	45	Langhar, J.	48
Wheeler, E.	45	Raboteau, J.	48
		MARKSMAN (2 BAR).	
		Anderson, J.	47



1, Fish; 2, O'Hagan; 3, Gordon; 4, Renz; 5, Levy, Capt.; 6, Carraher; 7, Serpico; 8, Handler.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, QUEENS,
Winners Senior Championship of Queens, 1909.



1, Hebble; 2, Johnson; 3, Laul; 4, Gray; 5, Payne; 6, Groh.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 89, QUEENS,
Winners Junior Championship of Queens, 1909.

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Ross, S.	50
Aronson, H.	50
Alison, M.	50
Bailey, W.	50
Beverly, V.	50
Dinsmore, L.	50
Eldridge, R.	50
Eltinger, H.	50
Healey, T.	50
Merill, H.	50
Hudson, C.	50
Lewis, E.	50
Mitcham, C.	50
Nomburg, E.	50
Pearsall, G.	50
Ritchie, F.	50
Rogers, R.	50

Ronbach, W.	50
Van Buskirk, C.	50
Wallace, W.	50
Wood, B.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (1 BAR).

Haskell, W.	50
Lauer, E.	50
Merill, H.	50
Mulford, C.	50
Reese, E.	50
Sparks, P.	50
Williamson, C.	50

SCORE.

		Points.
Marksmen	49	98
Sharpshooters	30	60
		<hr/>
		188

MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (NEW).

Barnett, H.	45
Cutler, D.	47
Dauchy, C.	45
Dorbyshire, A.	46
Elkin, S.	46
Epstein, M.	48
Granet, E.	45
Huntley, P.	45
Johnson, R.	46
Ker, D.	47
Kloess, T.	46
Knierim, W.	45
Lippman, R.	45
McHugh, F.	45
McTierney, P.	46
Milyko, A.	46
Narcissi, C.	48
Nielsen, L.	46
Robson, W.	46

Roebelin, G.	45
Roland, P.	46
Romeo, D.	46
Sackett, M.	48
Shevitz, F.	45
Steljes, M.	45
Thorne, S.	45
Weinberger, A.	45
Weinstein, N.	45
Wheat, C.	47
Wollenwebber, G.	48
Williamson, F.	46
Wurm, C.	45

MARKSMAN (3 BAR).

Nessler, C.	46
------------------	----

MARKSMAN (1 BAR).

Adelson, Charles	49
Avallone, R.	45
Clay, W.	49
Calver, H.	46

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Beaudine, W.
Boyce, W.
Carr, H.
Carlucci, F.

Clark, S.
De Ville, E.
d'Amato, R.
Elias, N.
Harris, I.



1, Robillard; 2, Burns; 3, Kinlock; 4, Maujer; 5, McGuire; 6, Burnstein;
7, Dolson, Coach.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, RICHMOND,
Winners Senior Championship of Richmond, 1909.



1, Conroy; 2, Berka; 3, Gross; 4, Kosanke; 5, Wholihan; 6, Pape; 7,
Brownell, Coach.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, RICHMOND,
Winners Junior Championship of Richmond, 1909.

Hassinger, P.
 Henne, A.
 Hennessey, J.
 Joost, B.
 Linicus, H.
 Levy, J.
 Nicolai, W.
 Richke, I.
 Siebeneichen, H.
 Steinbach, F.
 Uhden, H.
 Van Dusen, L.
 Widmayer, T.

SHARPSHOOTERS (1 BAR).

Andes, J.

Dale, F.
 Lattanzi, J.
 McClure, K.
 Phelps, J.

SHARPSHOOTERS (2 BAR).

Byrnes, H. J.
 Ehrlich, J.
 Morgan, J. H.

SCORE.

		Points.
Markesmen	37	74
Sharpshooters	30	90
		<hr/>
		164

MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (NEW).

Grover, C.	49
Hess, E.	49
Craig, R.	49
Boucher, H.	48
Reimer, H.	47
Wilson, L.	47
Van Ulst, J.	47
Coler, E.	47
Regan, F.	47
Humphries, J.	47
Steinbruch, H.	47
Thompson, L.	46
Contant, A.	46
Reimer, N.	46
Heller, R.	46
Zans, T.	46
Wolfe, R.	46
Rohr, A.	46
Hedrickson, C.	46
Piccard, E.	46
Bradbury, M.	45
Bunnell, F.	45
Davidson, J.	45
Freese, R.	45
Iba, A.	45
Hoyt, F.	45
Perrine, G.	45
Smith, H. W.	45

Smith, L. L.	45
Robb, F.	45
Southworth, A.	45
Weiss, L.	45
Wolpoff, S.	45
Yerbury, C.	45

MARKSMAN (1 BAR).

Felton, G.	49
Shapiro, J.	49
Young, H.	47
Werhter, A.	47
Boyd, G.	46
Cooper, L.	46
Hart, L.	46
Sibley, E.	45
Luhrs, G.	45
Raff, H.	45

MARKSMAN (2 BAR).

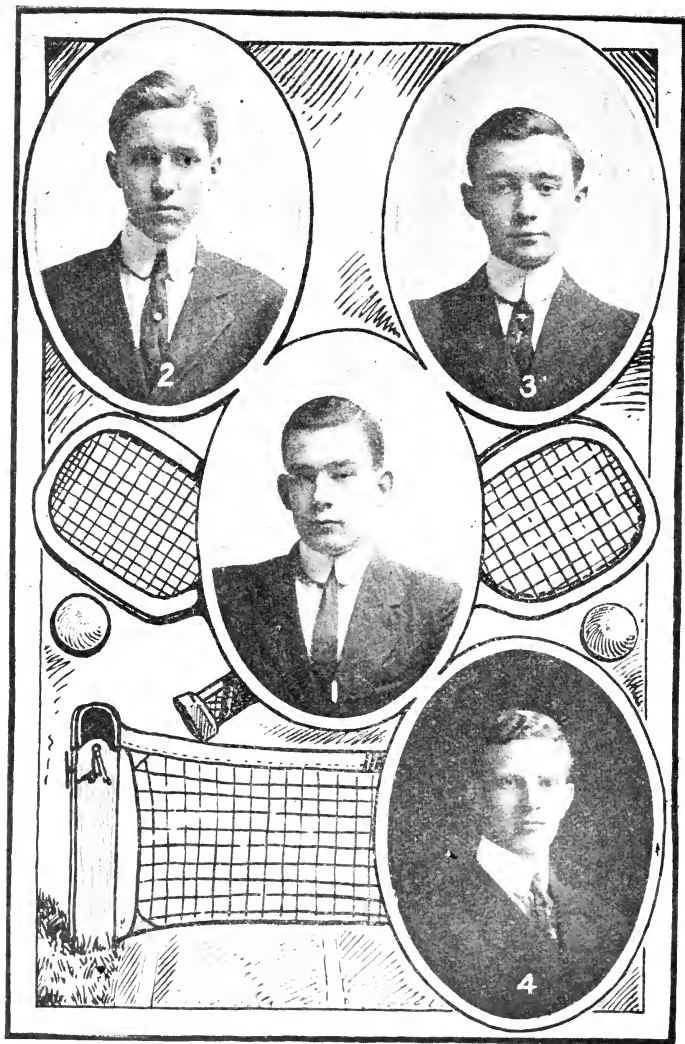
Garnans, J.	47
Husing, J.	47
Manville, H.	47
Smith, H.	47
Hobby, A.	46
Skelly, E.	46

MARKSMAN (3 BAR).

Morton, R.	48
------------	----

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Brownlee, W.	50
Dohn, G.	50



1—Lincoln Reimer, Capt. 2—Anthony Condit. 3—Anton Vermyn. 4—Daniel D. Whitney.

ERASMUS HALL CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS TEAM, 1908.

Eichbauer, W.	50	Ulrich, W.	50
Haviland, J.	50	Voorhees, W.	50
Hegeman, A.	50	(SHARPSHOOTERS (2 BAR)).	
Rath, A.	50	Hickerson, W.	50
Rozels, C.	50	Scharfenberg, A.	50
Schmelter, H.	50	SCORE.	
Steinbruch, W.	50		

SHARPSHOOTERS (1 BAR).

Heeren, R.	50	Marksmen	51	Points.
Hoffmann, A.	50	Sharpshooters	16	102
Massonneau, F.	50			<hr/> 48
				150

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

MARKSMAN (NEW).

Kaufman, M.
Korman, H.
Chalaire, W.
Tyler, H.
Thompson, T.
Rosenstein, O.
Wronker, L.
Guttman, C.
Stucky, J.
Willis, W.
Schwartz, L.
Mosher, W.
Hernandez, C.
Elsasser, H.
Van Pelt, K.
Klein, G.
Farrington, H.
Weiden, N.
Berlin, B.
Endel, C.
Flank, A.
Jursik, T.
Bainton, W.
Cohen, M.
Fengold, L.
Gruber, A.
Scheuer, W.
Serwer, A.
Kushman, J.
Vilain, P.
Garahrant.
Vogel.

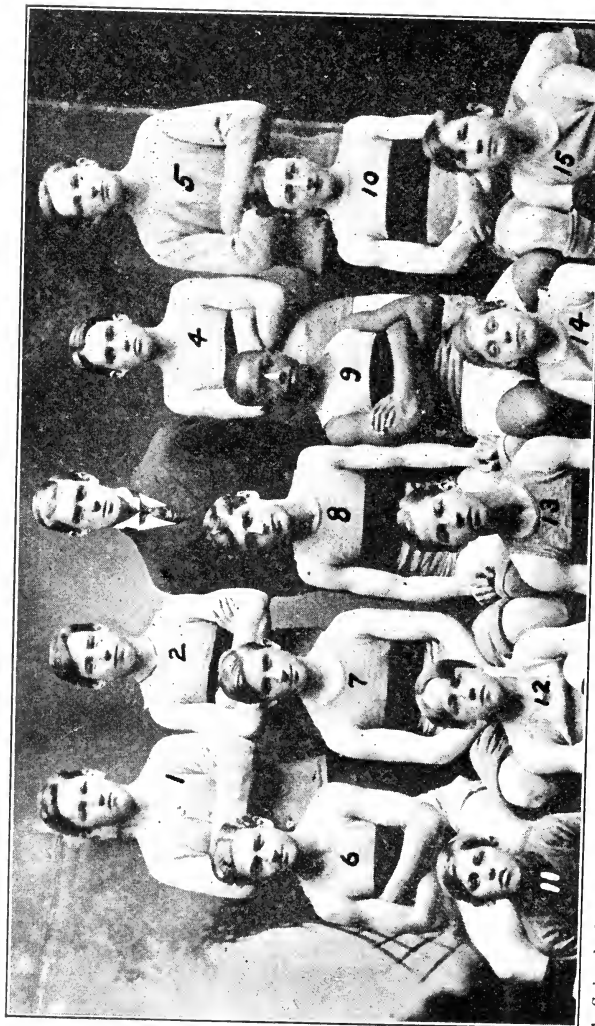
Haase, W.
Atkins, L.
Elders, H.
Beck, D.
Moeller, L.
Frankel, S.
Weiss, S.
Wimpheimer, G.
Brisbin, S.
Weil, L.
Thomas, J.
Davis, J.
Geigerman, H.
Flynn, W.
Van Baalan, H.
Lloyd, H.
Stein, L.
Plate, H.

MARKSMAN (1 BAR).

Koelsch, H. A.
McWilliams, R.

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Wallace, A.
Steinan, J.
Pfreschner, A.
Kaiser, W.
Lyons, R.
Friedman, M.
Rieper, H.
Saalberg, H.
Jones, T.
Sheppard, W.
Rapoport, B.



1, Spiegel; 2, Duffy; 3, Green, Coach; 4, Burgess; 5, Simpson; 6, Brandt; 7, Alexander; 8, Bollerman; 9, Marshall; 10, Springstell; 11, Rannow; 12, Hyland; 13, Ossman; 14, Bennett; 15, Schmidt.

SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 24, MANHATTAN.

Winners City Championship, 1908-09.

Photo by Scherer.

	SCORE.	Points.
Hasselbruik, C.	Marksmen	52 104
Joseph, P.	Sharpshooters	14 42
SHARPSHOOTERS (I BAR).		
Abramson.		

 146

BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (NEW).	
Rosen, C.	46
Anthony, D.	46
Teplisky, L.	48
Lewis, D.	46
Baar, E.	47
Fitch, F.	45
Monsees, F.	46
Wickers, I.	46
Browne, C.	45
Gardner, E.	47
Smith, D.	45
Goetschius, R.	45
Krieg, W.	46
Johnston, O.	46
Travis, W.	48
Bock, F.	46
Liberman, M.	45
Leeds, A.	45
Dwyer, J.	45
Swan, E.	46
Harvitt, A.	45
Williamson, G.	45
Ketcham, C.	45
Frolich, H.	45
Berger, C. ;.....	46
Kuhn, H.	45

Strachan, J.	46
Webber, S.	46
Deller, C.	45
Smith, R.	46

MARKSMAN (I BAR).

Bick, C. N.....	46
Loskamp, H.....	45
Renaud, P. A.....	45
Damron, C.	45
Doyle, R.	45
Rosenberg, D. M.....	45
Stern, V.	46
Ernst, C. M.....	47

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Rugen, O.	50
Hofstadter, M.	50
Doing, W.	50
Rambusch, H.	50
Childs, F.	50
Nicol, C.	50

SCORE.

Points.

Marksmen	38 76
Sharpshooters	6 18

 94

DEWITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (NEW).

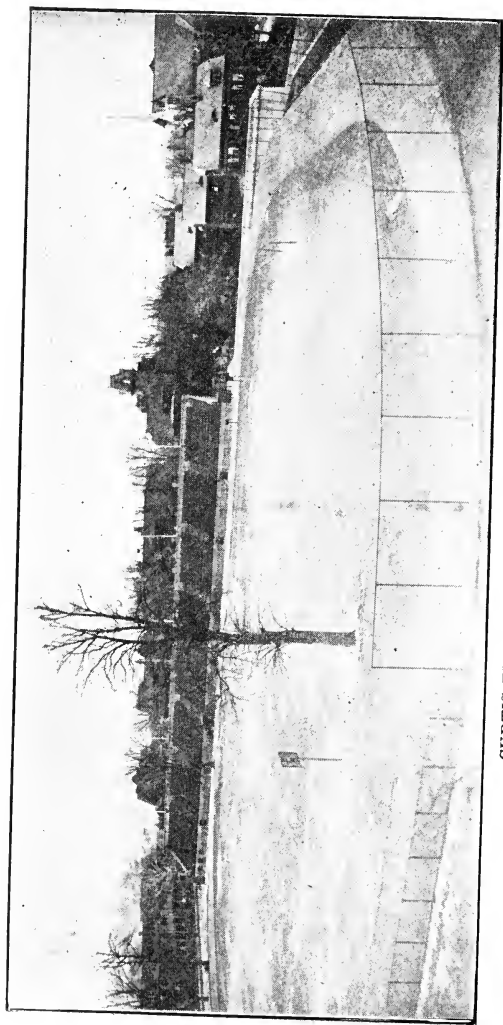
Cohen, M.
Hay, A.
Hunting, C.
Keyes, H.
Lovett, K.
Richards, W.
Robinson, W.
Silberman, M.
Straus, H.
Verbeck, F.

MARKSMAN (I BAR).

Findlay, E.
Foster, F. M.
Lenzer, L.
Mark, J.
Lore, J.

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Archibald, W.
Boldt, H.
Flam, M.
Krefeld, W.



CURTIS FIELD, NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND.

Rosenfeld, J.
Sachs, A.
Vass, W.

Hubbard, S.
Waldman, A.

SCORE.

Points.

SHARPSHOOTERS (I BAR).

Brown, C.	Marksman	15	30
Emmerich, W.	Sharpshooters	13	39
Finkelstein, B.			<hr/>
Frachtman, M.			69

BRYANT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (NEW).

Atwood, C.	48
Avery, H.	45
Berry P.	46
Cowan, C.	45
De Cicco, A.	45
Dowd, D. J.	47
Dreyer, H.	46
Fried, J.	47
Keller, W.	45
Rooney, T.	45
Smyth, W.	46
Stein, I.	45
Woodleton, R.	45

Stephan, F. 45

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Kline, W.	50
Krom, A.	50
Wagner, G.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (I BAR).

Callaway, G.	50
Coffey, P.	50
Dall, I.	50
Fisher, J.	50
Grotz, C.	50
Hurst, R.	50
Terwilliger, L.	50

SCORE.

Points.

MARKSMAN (I BAR).

Bechtold, C.	46
Mathews, J.	45
Rix, F.	46
Sharkey, H.	47

Marksman	18	36
Sharpshooters	10	30
		<hr/>
		66

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (NEW).

Trottnor, Henry.	47
Dobson, John	49
Merklin, Wm.	49
Bradshaw, F.	47
Schaunweber, W.	48
Levesque, F.	46
Sherwood, R.	49
Chumasero, R.	46
Cormelker, A.	46

MARKSMAN (I BAR).

Feldman, Kalmon	49
Kunz, A.	48
Werner, C.	49
Chumasero, F.	48
Hunt, W.	48
Mueller, W.	47

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Baldinger, R.	50
Davidson, R.	50
Broad, R.	50
Seedoroff, H.	50
Zschorna, W.	50
Burger, S.	50
Noble, J.	50

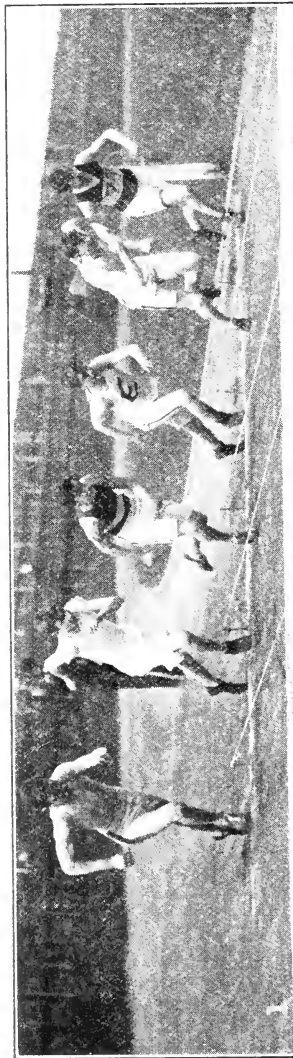
SHARPSHOOTERS (I BAR).

Edgehill, J.	50
Geller, D.	50

SCORE.

Points.

Marksman	16	32
Sharpshooters	9	27
		<hr/>
		59



1—START OF 100 YARDS RUN. 2—FINISH OF THE 100 YARDS RUN.

STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (NEW).

Mitchell, B.
Connell, J.

Lent, Al.
Katz, L.
Alperovitz, A.
Culp, R.

MARKSMAN (1 BAR).

Smith, C.

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Steinmetz, J.
Curry, D.
Jordan, P.
Curry, W.
Di Pietro, V.
Katz, C.

Eskowlsky, M.
Goldberger, H.
Hunt, J.

SHARPSHOOTERS (1 BAR).

Narshawsky, S.
De Gaetano, P.
Hellerman, I.

SHARPSHOOTERS (2 BAR).

Austrian, C.

SCORE.

		Points.
Marksmen	7	14
Sharpshooters	13	39
		<hr/> 53

CURTIS HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMAN (1 BAR).

Reich, W. 45
Sevenson, J. 45

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Newhall, M.
Henderson, W.
Manty, M.

SHARPSHOOTERS (1 BAR).

Diamond, M.
Hurley, R.

Bailey, C.
Davidson, C. B.

SHARPSHOOTERS (2 BAR).

Weichers, M.

SCORE.

		Points.
Marksmen	2	4
Sharpshooters	8	24
		<hr/> 28

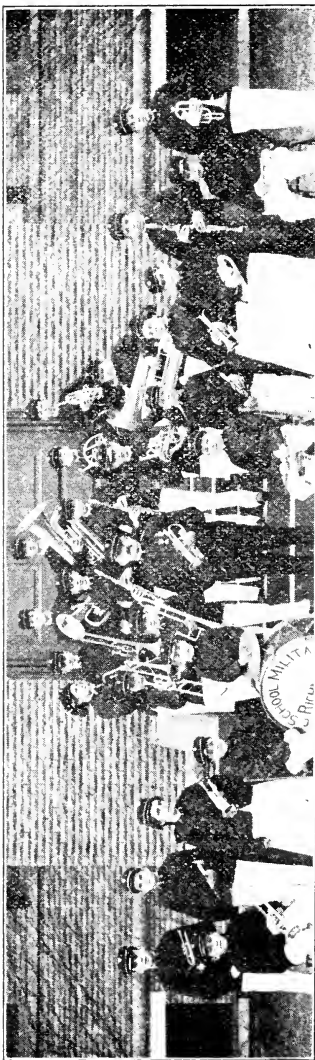
HIGH SCHOOLS TENNIS TOURNAMENT.

Eleven high schools were represented in the second Tennis Tournament conducted by the League from April 24 to June 12. Time did not permit of playing a round-robin series, so the schools were classified into two divisions, namely, the Manhattan-Bronx-Richmond division, with six teams, and the Brooklyn division with five teams, the winners of the two divisions to play off for the city championship.

Morris and Manual Training were the winners and the deciding game was played June 12, and resulted in a victory for Morris by the score of 3/0.



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE BAND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 21, MANHATTAN.



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE BAND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 20, RICHMOND.

Reilly, Photo.

SUMMARY.

MANHATTAN-BRONX-RICHMOND DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	Unfinished.
Morris	5	0	0
Clinton	3	1	1
Curtis	2	1	2
Townsend	2	2	1
Commerce	1	4	0
Stuyvesant	0	4	1

BROOKLYN DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	Unfinished.
Manual Training	4	0	0
Boys'	3	1	0
Flushing	1	2	1
Erasmus Hall	1	2	1
Eastern District	0	4	0

FINAL GAME.

Morris, 3 points; Manual Training, 0 points.

Athletic Fields.

The four athletic fields of the Board of Education are now in excellent condition. The grand-stands at Curtis, Crotona and Astoria Fields are completed and contain dressing rooms, locker rooms, shower baths, etc. All fields have a full athletic equipment. The grand-stand at the Brooklyn Field will be built during the year.

Supervisors are in charge of fields from 3 to 6 on school days and from 9 to 12 and 1 to 6 on Saturday and holidays. The fields have also been thrown open to the public on Sunday afternoons from 1 to 6 o'clock. No competitive games are allowed to be played, however.

By special act of the Board of Education schools were given permission to hold a field day at any of the fields. Although notice of this was sent out rather late one hundred and twelve schools were allowed exclusive use of the four fields.

The schedule for the use of the fields is as follows:

	Astoria.	Curtis.	Crotona.	Brooklyn.
Monday	High Schools	Elem. Schools	Elem. Schools	High Schools
Tuesday	Elem. Schools	High Schools	High Schools	Elem. Schools
Wednesday	High Schools	Elem. Schools	Elem. Schools	High Schools
Thursday	Elem. Schools	High Schools	High Schools	Elem. Schools
Friday	High and Elementary Schools practice at all fields, except when reserved for school games.			
Saturday (a.m.)	Elem. Schools	Elem. Schools	Elem. Schools	Elem. Schools
Saturday (p.m.)	High and elementary schools practice at all fields, except when reserved for school games.			

Trophies.

The League now has one hundred and thirty-four trophies. Seven trophies have been permanently won during the year. Eleven new trophies have been presented to the League. The League has decided that all trophies presented shall in future be perpetual trophies.

The following trophies were donated during the year:

David A. Boody Trophy—For high schools heavyweight relay championship, indoor, second prize.

Frederick L. Upjohn Trophy—For elementary schools 115-lbs. relay, indoor, second prize.

W. H. Reynolds Trophy—For elementary schools 95-lbs. relay, indoor, second prize.

J. Howard Cowperthwait Trophy—For elementary schools outdoor novice championship.

Sub-target Banner—For high schools dual shooting competitions.

Winchester Trophy—For high schools marksmanship competition.

Sub-target Trophy—For high schools marksmanship competition.

Du Pont Trophy—For high schools marksmanship competition.

Peters Trophy—For high schools marksmanship competition.

New York State Rifle Association Trophy—For high schools marksmanship competition.

Championship Cup—For high schools marksmanship competition.

Annual.

The Year Book of the Public Schools Athletic League was published in May. Two thousand copies were sent to subscribers and friends of the League. It contains the annual reports of the officers, a detailed record of all athletic activities conducted by the League, and photographs of our latest trophies.

Handbook.

Over ten thousand Handbooks were furnished the League by the American Sports Publishing Company. Copies were sent to all the schools in the city, to the members of the League, libraries, and many out-of-town institutions.

School Bands.

The two bands were given several opportunities of showing the progress they have made during the year at the various meets held during the year. Not only to the meets conducted by the League were they invited to furnish the music, but also to meets conducted by individual schools, districts, and evening recreation centers.

Public School 21, Manhattan, Band, known as the "Huyler Band," has sixty-five members, and Public School 20, Richmond, band, 25 girls and 22 boys.

Use of Armories.

Through the courtesy of the Colonels of the various regiments the League was able to hold its various indoor meets. Individual schools, district leagues, and evening high schools were also granted permission to hold their annual meets at the armories.

The shooting teams of the high schools were also accommodated at various armories, which certainly helped the shooting very much.

Summary.

The League can look back over the past year and view the work it has accomplished with pride. Every athletic activity has shown an improvement upon former years. The Elementary and High Schools Games Committee and the Board of Rifle Coaches held meetings regularly and conducted the athletic affairs of the schools admirably.

Among the activities in which there was a great improvement may be mentioned the Athletic Badge Test, Class Athletics and Marksmanship. The number of boys participating and qualifying has been nearly twice as many as reported during the previous year. Many new records were made which will be hard to break.

The officials at our meets and games were most satisfactory. Teachers of both elementary and high schools were used wherever possible.

The League takes this means of extending its thanks to all who have at any time assisted at the games.

Trophies of the Public Schools Athletic League

INDOOR TROPHIES.

These Trophies Awarded Annually.

For City College—

Class Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1906, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1906, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1907, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1908, December 15, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907, 1908, 1909.)

Class Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1904, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1907, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1906, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1907, December 15, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907, 1908, 1909.)

Class Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1905, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1908, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1908, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1909, December 15, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907, 1908, 1909.)

For High Schools—

Freshman Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School, December 26, 1903; won by C.C.N.Y. Sub-Freshman, December 17, 1904; won by Manual Training High School, January 6, 1906. (Not Competed for in 1906-7.) Won by Manual Training High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Freshman Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, December 26, 1903; won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, January 6, 1906. (Not competed for in 1906-7.) Won by Boys' High School, January 25, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 23, 1909.

Freshman Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning

it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 26, 1903; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, December 17, 1904; won by Townsend Harris Hall H.S., January 6, 1906. (Not competed for in 1906-7.) Won by Stuyvesant High School, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909.

Senior Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 26, 1903; won by Erasmus Hall High School, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, March 17, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, February 2, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, March 7, 1908; won by Boys' High School, March 20, 1909.

Senior Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, December 26, 1903; won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by De Witt Clinton High School, March 17, 1906; won by Erasmus Hall High School, February 2, 1907; won by Erasmus Hall High School, March 7, 1908. (Permanently won.)

Senior Relay. Second Prize, "Victory." Presented by David A. Boody. Perpetual trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, March 20, 1909.

Senior Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 26, 1903; won by Morris High School, December 17, 1904; won by High School of Commerce, March 17, 1906; won by Townsend Harris Hall, February 2, 1907; won by Boys' High School, March 7, 1908; won by High School of Commerce, March 20, 1909.

100 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Morris High School, January 6, 1906; won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 15, 1906; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909.

100 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, January 6, 1906; won by High School of Commerce, December 15, 1906; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 25, 1908; won by Eastern District High School, January 23, 1909.

100 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Commercial High School, January 6, 1906; won by Commercial High School, December 15, 1906; won by Boys' High School, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909.

120 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 15, 1906; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909.

120 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 15, 1906; won by Morris High School, January 25, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 23, 1909.

120 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Morris High School, December 15, 1906; won by High School of Commerce, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909.

All-Around Championship. Bronze Sprinter. Presented by Felix M. Warburg. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, January 6, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, December 15, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909. (Permanently won.)

For Elementary Schools—

Heavyweight Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 26, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.

Heavyweight Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 67, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 25, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.

Heavyweight Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school

winning it twice. Won by P.S. 9, Bronx, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 103, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 44, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 30, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.

115 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by Charles E. Ferry. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.

115 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 70, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, February 22, 1908. Bronze Statue. Presented by Fred L. Upjohn. Won by P.S. 109, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.

115 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. No team qualified. Won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.

95 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 5, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 15, 1906. (Permanently won.)

95 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by Hon. Timothy D. Sullivan. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.

95 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 67, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908. (Permanently won.)

95 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, "Discus Thrower." Presented by W. H. Reynolds. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.

95 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 30, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S.

- 24, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 12, 1908. (Permanently won.)
- 80 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 3, Bronx, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.
- 80 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 14, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.
- 80 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- All-Around Championship of Manhattan. Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 6 and 77, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.
- All-Around Championship of Brooklyn. Bronze Mercury. Presented by W. M. Kingsley. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 44, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 109, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 144 and 9, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- All-Around Championship of Queens. Bronze Tablet. Presented by Joseph Bermel. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 72, Queens, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 7, Queens, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 7, Queens, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 81, Queens, December 12, 1908.
- All-Around Championship of Bronx. Bronze Figure of Runner. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 32, Bronx, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, December 12, 1908.
- City Championship. Sprinter. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 6 and 77, Manhattan, December 12, 1908.

OUTDOOR TROPHIES.

These Trophies are Awarded Annually.

For High Schools—

All-Around Championship. The Athlete. Presented by H. A. Metz. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School of Brooklyn, May 28, 1904; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, May 27, 1905; won by De Witt Clinton High School, May 26, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 25, 1907; won by Boys' High School, May 23, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, May 29, 1909.

Relay Championship. Stand of Colors. Presented by Arthur Johnson. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, May 14, 1904; won by High School of Commerce, May 13, 1905; won by Boys' High School, May 19, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 18, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, May 23, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, June 11, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Novice Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School, May 14, 1904; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, May 13, 1905; won by Boys' High School, May 19, 1906; won by Boys' High School, May 18, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Second Silver Cup. Presented by the New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Manual Training High School, May 23, 1908; won by Morris High School, May 29, 1909.

For Elementary Schools—

All-Around Championship. Stand of Colors. Presented by "The Globe." Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, May 14, 1904; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, June 17, 1905; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 16, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907. (Permanently won.)

"The Athlete." Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.

Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by Evert Jansen Wendell. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan, May 14, 1904; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, June 17, 1905; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 16, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 15, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Silver Cup. Presented by Patrick Jones. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.

Novice Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by the New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan, May 28, 1904; won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, May 27, 1905; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, June 2, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 1, 1907; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 6, 1908. (Permanently won.)

"Bronze Athlete." Presented by Col. J. Howard Cowperthwait. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, May 29, 1909.

Novice Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by Richard Webber. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan, May 28, 1904; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 2, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 1, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Second Silver Cup. Presented by Richard Webber. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, May 29, 1909. (Permanently won.)

For High Schools— SPECIAL TROPHIES.

Base Ball Championship. Bronze Statue—"Sliding to Second." Presented by A. G. Spalding. Won by Commercial High School, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909.

"New York Herald" Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school scoring the greatest number of runs during the tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909.

"New York Herald" Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school having the lowest number of runs scored against it in the tournament. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909.

Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Sprinters. Presented by Cleveland H. Dodge. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Flushing High School, December 26, 1903; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March 4, 1905. Not awarded in 1906. Won by Townsend Harris Hall, March 6, 1907; won by Townsend Harris Hall, March 14, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 30, 1909.

Soccer Foot Ball Championship. Bronze Tablet. Presented by William H. Maxwell. Perpetual trophy. Won by Morris High School, December 15, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, November 28, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, November 28, 1908.

Cross Country Championship (3 miles). Bronze Plaque. Presented by W. L. Jones. Perpetual Trophy. Won by High School of Commerce, December 22, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, December 7, 1907; won by High School of Commerce, December 5, 1908.

Interscholastic Indoor Marksmanship Championship. "Minute Men of the Revolution." Presented by Harry Payne Whitney. Perpetual Trophy to be awarded annually to that high school scoring the greatest number of points in the Marksmanship Competition. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, June 10, 1905; won by Morris High School, June 2, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 10 and 11, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, May 23, 1908; won by Morris High School, May 15, 1909.

The Charles J. Dieges First and Second Team Trophy. Awarded permanently to the school whose first team and best second team together make the highest aggregate score. Won by Manual Training High School, March 13, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, April 24, 1909.

The Curtis High School Second Team Trophy. Awarded permanently to the school whose second team makes the highest score. Won by Manual Training High School, March 13, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, April 24, 1909.

The Gen. George W. Wingate Trophy for Largest Percentage of Marksmen's Badges. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, June, 1908; won by Erasmus Hall High School, June, 1909.

Interscholastic Outdoor Marksmanship Championship. First Prize, Du Pont Trophy. Perpetual. Won by De Witt Clinton High School at Creedmoor, July 26, 1906; won by Morris High School, June 29, 1907. (Not awarded in 1907-8-9.)

Interscholastic Outdoor Marksmanship Championship. Second Prize, Simon Uhlmann Trophy. Perpetual. Won by Boys' High School at Creedmoor, July 26, 1906; won by Commercial High School, June 29, 1907. (Not awarded in 1907-8-9.)

Invitation Marksmanship Trophy. Presented by the "Evening World." Perpetual Trophy. To be competed for

annually under the auspices of the previous winner. Won by Curtis High School, February 16, 1907; won by Curtis High School, March 13, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, April 24, 1909.

Outdoor Championship of the High Schools of Queens. Bronze Tablet. Presented by Wm. M. Kingsley. Permanent property of school winning it five times. Won by Bryant High School, 1905; won by Bryant High School, 1906; won by Bryant High School, 1907; won by Bryant High School, 1908; won by Bryant High School, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Basket Ball Championship of the Queens High Schools. Bronze Boxer. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Newtown High School, 1906; won by Newtown High School, 1907; won by Newtown High School, 1908; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1909.

Base Ball Championship of the Queens High Schools. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Richmond Hill High School, 1906; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1907; won by Flushing High School, 1908; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1909.

Tennis Championship. Permanent Trophy. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, June 12, 1909.

For Elementary Schools—

All-Around Championship for Borough of Brooklyn. Bronze Warrior. Presented by the "Brooklyn Eagle." Perpetual Trophy, awarded annually February 1, to the Brooklyn Elementary School making the best showing in athletics during the year. Won by P.S. 129, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 123, Brooklyn, February 1, 1905; won by P.S. 44, Brooklyn, February 1, 1906; won by P.S. 15, Brooklyn, February 1, 1907; won by P.S. 127, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, February 1, 1909.

Poulson Trophy, for Relay Racing in Brooklyn, "America." Presented by Neils Poulson. Perpetual trophy to be awarded annually on February 1, to the Brooklyn Elementary School making the best showing in Relay Racing. Won by P.S. 2, Brooklyn, February 1, 1905; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, February 1, 1906; won by P.S. 15, Brooklyn, February 1, 1907; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 1, 1909.

Soccer Foot Ball Championship. Presented by Clarence H. Mackay. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School 109,

Brooklyn, November 16, 1907; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, November 14, 1908.

Athletic Badge Championship. "Soldier of Marathon." Presented by Fgerton L. Winthrop, Jr. For the best showing in Button Test. Won by Public School 32, Bronx, January 15, 1908; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, May 1, 1909.

Senior Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Wrestlers. Presented by Sons of Charles Pratt. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, January 28, 1905; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, May 5, 1906; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, April 6, 1907; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, January 31, 1908; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, January 30, 1909.

Junior Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Basket Ball Players. Presented by Alfred G. Vanderbilt. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 25, Manhattan, May 5, 1906; won by P.S. 109, Manhattan, April 6, 1907; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 31, 1908; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 30, 1909.

Base Ball Championship. "Play Ball." Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 46, Manhattan, June, 1905; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1906; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1907; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909.

Manhattan Borough Base Ball Championship. Bronze Plaque. Presented by John S. Huyler. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 46, Manhattan, June, 1905; won by P.S. 87, Manhattan, June, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1907; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908; won by P.S. 169, Manhattan, June, 1909.

Brooklyn Borough Base Ball Championship. Bronze Plaque. Presented by Patrick H. McCarren. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 109, Brooklyn, June, 1905; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1906; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1907; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, June, 1908; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1909.

Bronx Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1906; won by P.S. 5, Bronx, June, 1907; won by P.S. 42, Bronx, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, June, 1909.

Queens Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by the "Brooklyn Eagle." Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 27, Queens, June, 1906; won by P.S. 58, Queens, June, 1907; won by P.S. 58, Queens, June, 1908; won by P.S. 58, 1909.

Richmond Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 14, Richmond, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, Richmond, June, 1907; won by P.S. 19, Richmond, June, 1908; won by P.S. 17, Richmond, 1909.

"New York Herald" Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school scoring the greatest number of runs during the final series of the base ball tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909.

"New York Herald" Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school having the lowest number of runs scored against it during the final series of the base ball tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909.

CLASS JUMPING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 19, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 7, Dec., 1908. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 40, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 7, Dec., 1908. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 40, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 77, Dec., 1908. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 40, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 77, Dec., 1908.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1908. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1908. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1907. Eighth Grade, won by P. S. 10, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 32, 1907; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1908.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 97, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 72, 1907; won by P.S. 100, Dec., 1908. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 97, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 100, 1907; won by P.S. 26, Dec., 1908. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 119, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 100, 1907; won by P.S. 119, Dec., 1908. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 72, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 100, 1907; won by P.S. 100, Dec., 1908.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 78, June, 1906; won by P.S. 35, Dec., 1906; won by

P.S. 78, 1907; won by P.S. 78, Dec., 1908. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 76, June, 1906; won by P.S. 35, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 35, 1907; won by P.S. 78, Dec., 1908. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 78, June, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 6, 1907; won by P.S. 35, Dec., 1908. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 5, June, 1906; won by P.S. 20, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 6, 1907; won by P.S. 7, Dec., 1908.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 23, Dec., 1908. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 23, Dec., 1908. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 23, Dec., 1908. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 23, Dec., 1908.

CLASS CHINNING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; won by P.S. 7, March, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; won by P.S. 7, March, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 40, March, 1908; won by P.S. 7, March, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 19, March, 1908; won by P.S. 62, March, 1909.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 10, March, 1907; won by P.S. 32, March, 1908; won by P.S. 32, March, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; won by P.S. 32, March, 1908; won by P.S. 32, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; won by P.S. 32, March, 1908; won by P.S. 32, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; won by P.S. 32, March, 1908; won by P.S. 32, 1909.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 56, March, 1907; won by P.S. 9, March, 1908; won by P.S. 72, March, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 106, March, 1907; won by P.S. 106, March, 1908; won by P.S. 72, March, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 119, March, 1907; won by P.S. 106, March, 1908; won by P.S. 72, March, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 119, March, 1907; won by P.S. 72, March, 1908; won by P.S. 72, March, 1909.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 12, March, 1907; won by P.S. 35, March, 1908; won by P.S. 12, March, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 35,

March, 1907; won by P.S. 19, March, 1908; won by P.S. 17, March, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 6, March, 1907; won by P.S. 66, March, 1908; won by P.S. 16, March, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 6, March, 1907; won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; won by P.S. 66, March, 1909.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 14, March, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 23, March, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 23, March, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 14, March, 1909.

CLASS RUNNING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 34, June, 1908; won by P.S. 23, June, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 77, June, 1908; won by P.S. 98, June, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 23, June, 1908; won by P.S. 23, June, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 23, June, 1908; won by P.S. 23, June, 1909.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 25, June, 1906; won by P.S. 32, June, 1907; won by P.S. 32, June, 1908; won by P.S. 32, June, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; won by P.S. 25, June, 1907; won by P.S. 32, June, 1908; won by P.S. 32, June, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; won by P.S. 32, June, 1907; won by P.S. 32, June, 1908; won by P.S. 32, June, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; won by P.S. 32, June, 1907; won by P.S. 32, June, 1908; won by P.S. 32, June, 1909.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 72, June, 1907; won by P.S. 72, June, 1908; won by P.S. 66, June, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 119, June, 1907; won by P.S. 66, June, 1908; won by P.S. 110, June, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 92, June, 1907; won by P.S. 72, June, 1908; won by P.S. 74, June, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 72, June, 1907; won by P.S. 74, June, 1908; won by P.S. 74, June, 1909.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 51, June, 1905; won by P.S. 78, June, 1906; won by P.S. 12, June, 1907; won by P.S. 35, June, 1908; won by

P.S. 80, June, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 51, June, 1905; won by P.S. 51, June, 1906; won by P.S. 79, June, 1907; won by P.S. 22, June, 1908; won by P.S. 35, June, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 52, June, 1905; won by P.S. 5, June, 1906; won by P.S. 22, June, 1907; won by P.S. 11, June, 1908; won by P.S. 35, June, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 58, June, 1905; won by P.S. 5, June, 1906; won by P.S. 6, June, 1907; won by P.S. 17, June, 1908; won by P.S. 22, June, 1909.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 14, June, 1908; won by P.S. 21, June, 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 14, June, 1908; won by P.S. 23, June, 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 14, June, 1908; won by P.S. 14, June, 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 1, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 14, June, 1908; won by P.S. 14, June, 1909.

Hints on Training

1. Always warm up slowly and cool off gradually when finished.
2. Stop practice before you are exhausted.
3. Dress lightly for practice or competition, but put on warm clothing at once when you have finished.
4. Practice regularly; a little each day, if possible.
5. Have regular hours for eating and sleeping.
6. DON'T SMOKE.

TRAINING SCHEDULE.

FOR RUNNERS.

- (a) Warm up; *never fail to do this.*
- (b) Practice five or six starts. Before taking the line trot a dozen steps up the track and back. On the start run at full speed about twenty yards; slow up gradually and walk back to the line.
- (c) Wait a minute; take a few deep breaths; trot a few steps and repeat the start, running a few yards further than before. After two or three trials put as much speed as possible into the start, run moderately for a few yards and finish at top speed.
- (d) Once a week run your full distance at top speed. This may be done oftener for distances under 100 yards.
- (e) Always end practice by walking about until breathing becomes nearly normal; then take a rub down and dress.

FOR JUMPERS.

- (a) Warm up.
- (b) Devote a large part of the practice to getting the "take off" properly.
- (c) Decide which foot you will jump from, then starting on this foot from the "take off" run back six, eight or some even number of strides and mark off the spot where you strike on your last stride. Let your jumping foot strike this mark in the run to the "take off." Run with the natural stride until the last two paces, which may be lengthened a few inches. If you do not hit the "take off" right, move your starting mark backward or forward by just the distance that you go over or fall short. Some jumpers have two marks. This is often helpful; the first mark serving as a guide to bring the jumper to the second mark on the proper stride.

(d) At first try easy jumps, raising the knees quickly and as high as possible when the jump is being made. Practice this until you learn how to land and to control your body while in the air.

(e) Do not try for height or distance in the high and broad jump more than once or twice a week, and take a good rub down and dress quickly when you have finished practicing.

FOR SHOT PUTTERS.

(a) Warm up by swinging the arms, bending the body and springing forward, at the same time giving the body a sharp turn forward and to the right.

(b) Practice should be done from a stand so as to get the spring with the legs, the turn and lunge of the body and the heave with the shoulders.

(c) Before making a put always limber the muscles of the arm and shoulder by stretching the arm up to its full length.

(d) Use a light shot until the fundamental motions are mastered.

FOR HURDLERS.

(a) Warm up and practice starts the same as for running.

(b) Practice with one hurdle at first to get the stride and to overcome any hesitancy in taking the hurdle.

(c) Go no higher than is necessary in clearing the hurdle. Both time and strength may be saved in this way.

(d) Later practice with two or three hurdles, aiming to get a uniform stride between the hurdles and to maintain a good balance. A good preliminary exercise is to raise the legs alternately, bringing the knees to the level of the armpit.

(e) Once or twice a week take the full number of hurdles for time.

WARMING UP PROGRAM.

(a) Take a dozen steps, rising slightly on the toes at each step.

(b) Trot a dozen steps. Repeat, swinging the arms at the sides.

(c) Trot thirty steps, lifting the knees well at each step. Repeat, lifting the heels high.

(d) Take several deep breaths. Now trot fifty steps at a good swinging pace, then walk fifty.

(e) Breathe deeply.

Always do this, no matter what your event may be.

Athletic Courtesy

The League endeavors to foster clean sport between gentlemen. The following statements express the spirit to be sought and maintained in such sport. It is the privilege and duty of every committee and person connected with the League to embody these principles in his own actions and to earnestly advocate them before others:

(1) The rules of games are to be regarded as mutual agreements, the spirit or letter of which one should no sooner try to evade or break than one would any other agreement between gentlemen. The stealing of advantage in sport is to be regarded in the same way as stealing of any other kind.

(2) Visiting teams are to be honored guests of the home team, and all their mutual relationships are to be governed by the spirit which is understood to guide in such relationships.

(3) No action is to be taken nor course of conduct pursued which would seem ungentlemanly or dishonorable if known to one's opponent or the public.

(4) No advantages are to be sought over others except those in which the game is understood to show superiority.

(5) Officers and opponents are to be regarded and treated as honest in intention. When opponents are evidently not gentlemen, and officers manifestly dishonest or incompetent, future relationships with them may be avoided.

(6) Decisions of officials are to be abided by, even when they seem unfair.

(7) Ungentlemanly or unfair means are not to be used even when they are used by opponents.

(8) Good points in others should be appreciated and suitable recognition given.

Athletic Rules

RULE I.

ATHLETIC MEMBERSHIP.

The Public Schools Athletic League recognizes as athletic members all Public School boys, members of Elementary and High Schools and College of the City of New York, who take part in athletic competitions that are given under the direction of the League.

RULE II.

(a) *General.*

ELIGIBILITY,

Attendance of at least twenty school days shall be required of all pupils before they shall be entitled to represent the school in athletics.

No boy who has represented any outside organization shall be eligible to compete for any school organization of this League until twenty school weeks have elapsed from the time of such competition, except that summer schools and vacation playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education and public playgrounds under the Park Department are not considered outside organizations. Outside organizations which school boys may not represent and still be eligible to represent their schools are such as athletic clubs with a formal constitution and by-laws, Y. M. C. A.'s Settlements, Evening Recreation Centers, etc. This rule is also intended to apply to the various clubs formed within these organizations; that is, a boy may not represent in athletics a club of one organization against a club of another organization and still be eligible to represent his school, because such clubs are really departments of these organizations. This does not in any way debar boys from taking part in athletic competitions that are closed to their own organization, even though it may be between different clubs within that organization.

Boys taking part in unsanctioned events render themselves liable to suspension.

Only those pupils who maintain a grade of scholarship which will entitle them to promotion (if continued without improvement) shall be entitled to represent the school in athletics.

No pupil, under penalty of discipline in his school, shall be eligible to represent such school, the Principal of the school to be the sole judge concerning this.

Only those pupils who are in good standing as amateurs shall be eligible to represent their school.

Boys who maintain their amateur standing may participate in athletics during the summer vacation.

(b) *Elementary Schools.*

Elementary school boys are allowed to represent both their church and their school in athletics.

No elementary school pupil coming from another school shall represent the school unless he has attended the school for twenty school weeks, except

- (a) He has been promoted from one school to another;
- (b) He has been transferred from one school to another by order of the District Superintendent or the Board of Superintendents;
- (c) He has been transferred on account of a change in residence;
- (d) He has been admitted from a school outside the public school system of Greater New York.

In order to be eligible for athletics, elementary boys must have received for the month previous a mark of at least "B" in effort, proficiency, and deportment.

Elementary school boys are allowed to enter one event only at any set of games. Spiked shoes not allowed.

No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the Principal of the school.

(c) *High Schools.*

No high school pupil shall represent his school unless he has attended a school for twenty school weeks, except

- (a) He has been promoted from an elementary school whereupon he shall be eligible immediately;
- (b) He has been admitted from a school outside the New York Public Schools, whereupon he shall be eligible after an attendance of twenty school days.

No high school pupil who has reached the age of twenty-one shall be eligible to represent his school in any branch of athletics.

A boy shall be eligible to represent his school in athletics during any "marking" interval who has placed 14 hours (13 hours) of prepared work to his credit at the last rating in the office records.

NOTE.—In those high schools where physical training is not conducted according to the syllabus 13 hours, instead of 14, shall be considered as constituting eligibility.

N. B.—Drawing and shop work in manual training schools shall count one hour for two.

Any extraordinary case shall be submitted to the High Schools Games Committee.

A graduate of a three-years' course in the high schools who returns to take up post-graduate work is permitted to take part

in athletics, providing he is eligible according to all the rules of the Public Schools Athletic League.

No pupil who is a graduate of a four-year secondary school course shall be eligible to represent any school.

Only those pupils who are taking full work in a regular course shall be eligible to represent the school.

No pupil shall be allowed to compete in the mile run unless he has reached the age of sixteen years and six months. No pupil shall be allowed to compete in the junior events if he is sixteen years old or older. A birth certificate shall be accepted as proof of a high school junior's age. If such certificate cannot be secured other evidence may be submitted to the High Schools Games Committee.

Any boy who has matriculated in any college or who has played on a college team shall not be eligible to represent a high school.

No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the Principal or the school's representative on the High Schools Games Committee.

Any high school pupil known to have bet or acted as agent for others in betting on athletic contests, shall be debarred from competition for one year.

SPECIALS.

In all games under the jurisdiction of the Public Schools Athletic League net receipts and net losses shall be equally divided between the competing schools, except that in case of the visiting team objecting to assuming expense of fields selected by the home team. Visiting teams shall not share any profit and loss, but shall receive one-half of their traveling expenses.

For all games in the Public Schools Athletic League tournaments officials shall be furnished by the office unless both contesting teams agree upon other officials and give notice thereof beforehand (at least one week).

RULE III.

CLASSIFICATION OF COMPETING ATHLETES.

Elementary Schools.

An elementary school boy shall be considered a novice until he has won a medal in Public Schools Athletic League games open to all elementary schools, or, in an event sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League and open to all elementary schools of the city.

In track and field events, swimming, skating, etc., the following classifications are made: Midget, 80 pounds; light weight, 95 pounds; middle weight, 115 pounds; unlimited weight, boys of any weight.

The Games Committee may arrange special classes of events to meet special needs. For example: events may be given for boys who have never even competed in a set of athletic games; or, weight classes may be arranged other than those regularly prescribed.

High Schools.

A novice in high school is an athlete who has never won a prize in competition that is open to two or more secondary schools or organizations, except that there shall be two classes of novices in high schools, namely, track and field, and the loss of noviceship in one class shall not debar a boy from competing as a novice in the other class. Boys entering high schools from elementary schools shall be considered novices in athletics.

In the High School Novice Championships, a boy who competes in the novice meet retains his noviceship throughout that meet, this to include novice relay.

Members of a track team in the high schools that win a trophy shall not lose their noviceship unless they receive personal prizes.

Where junior and senior events are given in high school games, boys under 16 years of age shall be considered juniors, and all other boys under 21 years of age shall be considered seniors. The boy's age on the date of competition shall determine the class in which he shall compete.

In events where weight classes are used the following classifications shall be recognized: Midget, 100 pounds; middle weight, 120 pounds; unlimited weight, boys of any age.

General.

Boys will be weighed in athletic costume, minus shoes. A boy shall not be allowed to weigh in a second time in any set of games in case he is found to be over weight at the first weighing. The scales will be set at the weight specified for each class, and any competitor raising the beam so that it touches above shall be ineligible to compete. The average weight of teams will not be taken for relay teams. Boys found to be too heavy for the class in which they enter will not be allowed to compete in any other class.

RULE IV.

ATHLETIC BADGE COMPETITION.

The standards have been set as follows:

The Athletic Badge Test may be held at any time during the year.

The names of successful boys should be sent to the office of the Public Schools Athletic League not later than May 1. During the month of May the official test will be held.

STANDARDS.

Class A.—Bronze Badge.

60-yard dash, 8 3-5 seconds.
Pull up (chinning on bar), 4 times.
Standing broad jump, 5 feet 9 inches.

Class B.—Bronze Silver Badge.

60-yard dash, indoors, 8 seconds.
(or) 100-yard dash, outdoors, 14 seconds.
Pull up (chinning on bar), 6 times.
Standing broad jump, 6 feet 6 inches.

NOTE.—All age, weight or height classifications are abolished in the Athletic Badge Test, and boys are given a Class A or Class B badge according to their qualifications.

CONDITIONS.

Only those boys shall be admitted to the Athletic Badge Test who received a mark of at least "B" for the month previous in effort, proficiency and deportment, *and who are making satisfactory effort to secure good posture.*

In order to win a badge a boy must qualify in all three events in his class.

Winners of last year's badges are not debarred from competition.

RULES.

The following general rules shall govern the *final competition*. There shall be but one trial chinning, one in the dashes and three in the jumps.

60 Yards Dash and 100 Yards Dash.—The general rules of competition, as set forth in the P. S. A. L. Handbook, shall govern this test, except there shall be no finals.

Chinning.—The boy shall extend himself to his full length before and after each pull-up, and shall be obliged to raise his body without a kick, snap, jerk or swing to such a height as to bring his chin higher than the bar.

Jumping.—The rules of the P. S. A. L., as set forth in the Handbook, Rules XXV. and XXVII., shall govern this test, except that, as there is no real contest, *i. e.*, there is no striving for first, second or third places, the finals shall be dispensed with. With reference to false starts, a competitor shall be penalized in accordance with Rule X.

The following order of events is suggested:

Chinning, Jumping, Running.—As the first two events can in most cases be tried out at the schools, thus leaving the smallest

possible number of boys to take the third test of running, which must of necessity be held at some armory or athletic field.

No boy shall be admitted into any contest who has not received a mark of at least "B" for the month previous in effort, proficiency and deportment, the Principal of the school to be sole judge in this matter.

Duplicate lists of the successful competitors, classified as seniors and juniors, should be made out on blanks furnished by the Public Schools Athletic League. One copy should be forwarded to the Secretary of the League, and the other placed on file in the school.

The Public Schools Athletic League will furnish to each school an engraved certificate on which the names of the successful candidates may be inscribed.

The Athletic Badge Competition shall take place once a year, and the reports must be sent in before May 1.

The Juniors of the elementary schools shall receive a Bronze Athletic Badge; the Seniors in elementary schools shall receive a Bronze and Silver Athletic Badge.

The Winthrop Trophy will be awarded for one year to the school that qualifies for the Athletic Badge and highest percentage of its enrolled grammar boys (fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth year pupils). Boys below the fifth year may compete for the Athletic Badge but are not to be counted in determining the school's percentage. The school reporting the highest percentage in the Athletic Badge competition will be officially tested, and if the percentage attained at the official test is still higher than any other reported percentage, the school will be awarded the trophy. If, however, in the official test the school falls below other reported percentages these other schools will be tested in the order of their standing until a school is found whose official percentage is higher than any other reported percentage.

Each school is expected to conduct its own tests. If assistance is required, application should be made to the Secretary of the P. S. A. L.

Badges can be secured only through the Supply Department of the Board of Education. Requisition for the same is to be made in the usual manner.

High Schools—

220-yard run, 28 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 9 times.

Running high jump, 4 feet 4 inches.

In order to be eligible for the Athletic Badge competition, a high school boy must maintain the same scholastic standing that is required in other branches of athletics.

The competition for Athletic Badges in each high school shall be in charge of the school's representative on the High Schools Games Committee. He shall forward the names of the successful candidates to the Secretary of the League on blanks furnished by the League for this purpose.

The high school boys shall receive a Silver Athletic Badge. These tests may be held twice each year in high schools, but no boy shall receive more than one badge during any school year.

Reports must be sent in before June 1.

RULE V.

CLASS ATHLETICS, 1908-1909.

Athletics for All the Boys—

In this form of athletics a record is made by the whole class instead of by an individual.

At least 80 per cent. of the boys enrolled in the class must take part in order to have the record stand.

The number taking part must not be less than eight.

Trophies to be held one year will be awarded in each Borough by the Public Schools Athletic League to the 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th year classes for the best Class Records made in each of the following events:

Standing broad jump, tested in the fall.

Pull up, or "chinning," tested in the winter.

Running, tested in the spring.

(Distances for running: 5th year, 40 yards; 6th year, 50 yards; 7th year, 60 yards; 8th year, 80 yards.)

Classes may be tested as follows:

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The best record made in three trial jumps is taken for each boy. The class record is determined by adding the individual records and dividing the total by the number of boys competing. Jumping must be done from a line. Many schools cannot have a "take off" without considerable inconvenience.

PULL UP (CHINNING).

The boy shall extend himself to his full length before and after each pull-up, and shall be obliged to raise his body without a kick, snap, jerk or swing to such a height as to bring his chin higher than the bar.

RUNNING.

In order to lessen the possibility of error in timing the competitors, the following method has been adopted: The boys are lined up behind the starting mark in the order in which they are to run; the timer, who also acts as starter, stands at the finish line and gives the signal for each boy to start. As the first runner crosses the finish line the second runner is given the signal to start. As the last boy crosses the finish line the watch is stopped. The record is found by dividing the time elapsed by the number of boys competing. If an ordinary watch is used the first boy should be started when the second hand is over the "60" mark.

Blanks will be furnished for reporting the tests, which are to be sent in as follows:

Standing broad jump, on or before December 1.

Pull up, on or before April 1.

Running, on or before June 1.

Each school is expected to conduct its own tests.

All boys are considered eligible for Class Athletics, subject to the approval of the Principal.

When the records are all in, the three classes in each Borough having the best records for their grade will be tested officially. If a record is then made better than any other record sent in, the trophy will be awarded to the class making it. If, however, the records made at the official test are lower than other reported records, the classes will be tested in order until a record is made at an official test that is higher than any other reported or official record.

The trophies are perpetual. They are in the form of a shield, with bronze plates for engraving the names of schools that win them from time to time. These trophies are offered for competition once each year. Each school winning a trophy will receive an engraved certificate as its permanent property.

This form of athletics is especially desirable, as it gives every boy an opportunity to take part, and the size of the school does not in any way affect the chances of winning a trophy.

The boys should practice by themselves in the yard, on the street, at home, or elsewhere, prior to the tests.

Frequent preliminary tests are recommended.

RULE VI.

CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS.

Indoor and outdoor track and field, base ball and basket ball championship meetings shall be held annually at such times and

places and with such schedules of events as may be decided upon by the Games Committee.

Indoor and outdoor track and field Novice meetings shall be held at such times and places and with such schedules of events as may be decided upon by the Games Committee.

All entries shall be sent to the Games Committee, which Committee may reject any entries it may deem objectionable.

The Games Committee shall choose all the officials for the Championship Meetings, and shall decide all questions concerning the competitions.

RULE VII.

LIST OF CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

There shall be special lists of championship events for the Elementary Schools, High Schools, and College of the City of New York.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

80-pound Class.

50-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Standing Broad Jump.
360 Yards Relay Race.

95-pound Class.

60-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Standing Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

115-pound Class.

70-Yard Dash.
8-pound Shot Put.
Standing Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

Unlimited Weight Class

100-Yard Dash.
12-pound Shot Put.
Running High Jump.
880 Yards Relay Race.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP OUTDOOR EVENTS.

80-pound Class.

50-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Running Broad Jump.
360 Yards Relay Race.

95-pound Class.

60-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Running Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

115-pound Class.

70-Yard Dash.
8-pound Shot Put.
Running Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

Unlimited Weight Class.

100-Yard Dash.
12-pound Shot Put.
Running High Jump.
880 Yards Relay Race.

The number of entries allowed from each school shall be determined upon by the Elementary Schools Games Committee.

The distance for any midget race shall not exceed 440 yards for the team and, wherever possible, it is recommended to have the race limited to 360 yards for the team.

Two substitute entries shall be allowed on each relay team; such entries to be made in regular form on entry blanks and to be printed on the programme. The entrance fee will be 10 cents per boy, including substitutes on relays. Two substitute entries shall be allowed on each relay team. Boys entered as substitutes shall not be entered in regular events.

No substitute entries shall be allowed in individual events.

There will be a trophy for the all-around championship at each meet, the school scoring the greatest number of points in each meet to win the trophy for that meet.

The points are scored—for individual and relay events alike—on a basis of 5 points for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, and 1 for fourths. All the events on the programme count toward the all-around championship trophy.

Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be given to those finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in each event.

The signature of the Principal must appear on all entry blanks.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

100 Yards Dash, Junior.

220 Yards Run, Junior.

100 Yards Dash.

220 Yards Run.

440 Yards Run.

880 Yards Run.

One Mile Run.

100 Yards High Hurdles.

(8 hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches).

Freshman Relay Race.

(Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).

100-pound Relay Race.

(Four-boy team; each boy to run 110 yards).

120-pound Relay Race.

(Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).

Unlimited Weight Relay Race.

(Four-boy team; each boy to run 440 yards).

Putting 12-pound Shot.

Running High Jump.

The following events are open to the College Department of C. C. N. Y.:

50-Yard Dash.	One Mile Run.
880 Yards Run.	One Mile Inter-Class Relay.

HIGH SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP OUTDOOR EVENTS.

- 100 Yards Dash, Junior.
- 220 Yards Run, Junior.
- 100 Yards Dash.
- 220 Yards Run.
- 440 Yards Run.
- 880 Yards Run.
- One Mile Run.
- 120 Yards Hurdle Race.
(10 hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches).
- 220 Yards Hurdle Race.
(10 hurdles, 2 feet 6 inches).
- 100-pound Relay Race.
(Four-boy team; each boy to run 110 yards).
- 120-pound Relay Race.
(Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).
- Unlimited Weight Relay Race.
(Four-boy team; each boy to run 440 yards).
- Running High Jump.
- Putting 12-pound Shot.
- Running Broad Jump.
- Pole Vault.
- Discus Throw (Greek style).

The following events are open to the College Department of C.C.N.Y.

100 Yards Dash.	880 Yards Run.	One Mile Run.
-----------------	----------------	---------------

No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the school's representative on the High Schools Games Committee.

The signature of the representative of the High Schools Games Committee on each separate entry blank shall be sufficient to approve entries, and the Principal need not sign each separate entry blank, but he shall certify by one signature that all the entries are acceptable.

No pupil who has gone from one school to another shall be allowed to compete unless he has attended the second school for twenty weeks.

Exception. Any extraordinary case shall be submitted to the High Schools Game Committee.

The entries from each school shall be limited to five men in each event except the two hurdle races and the 440 yards run, where three entries only shall be received.

There shall be a championship trophy at each meet for the school scoring the most points.

Relay races shall not count points for the championship trophy.

Gold, silver and bronze medals will be given to those finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in each event.

Points shall be counted as follows: 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, and 1 for fourths.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Track Events.

1. 440 Yards Run, H.S., Trials.
2. One Mile Run, H.S.
3. 100 Yards Dash, Juniors, Trials.
4. 100 Yards High Hurdles, H.S., Trials.
5. 100-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
6. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Trials.
7. 50 Yards Dash, C.C.N.Y., Trials.
8. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Semi-finals.
9. 50 Yards Dash, C.C.N.Y., Final.
10. 880 Yards Run, H.S.
11. 120-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
12. One Mile Run, C.C.N.Y.
13. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Trials.
14. 100 Yards High Hurdles, H.S., Final.
15. 100-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
16. 220 Yards Run, H.S., Trials.
17. 120-pound Relay, H.S., Final.
18. 440 Yards Run, H.S., Final.
19. 880 Yards Run, C.C.N.Y.
20. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Final.
21. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Final.
22. 220 Yards Run, H.S., Final.
23. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Final.
24. One Mile Relay, C.C.N.Y.
25. Unlimited Weight Relay.

Field Events.

26. Putting 12-pound Shot, H.S.
27. Running High Jump, H.S.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Track Events.

1. 440 Yards Run, Trials.
2. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Trials.
3. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Trials.
4. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Semi-final.
5. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Semi-final.
6. 100-pound Relay, Final.
7. One Mile Run.
8. 120 Yards High Hurdles, Trials.
9. One Mile Run, C.C.N.Y.
10. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Final.
11. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Final.
12. 220 Yards Low Hurdles, Trials.
13. 120-pound Relay.
14. 880 Yards Run.
15. 880 Yards Run, C.C.N.Y.
16. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Trials.
17. 220 Yards Run, Senior, Trials.
18. 120 Yards High Hurdles, Final.
19. One Mile, H.S., Relay.
20. 220 Yards Low Hurdles, Final.
21. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Final.
22. 220 Yards Run, Senior, Final.
23. 440 Yards Run, Final.

Field Events.

24. Pole Vault.
25. Running High Jump.
26. Putting 12-pound Shot.
27. Running Broad Jump.
28. Discus Throw.

RULE VIII.

RULES GOVERNING BASKET BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Regular basket ball rules, as they appear in Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide, shall be used, but time shall be fifteen (15) minutes halves with ten (10) minutes intermission.

As far as possible all games shall be played on neutral courts.

There shall be two classes in elementary schools basket ball, namely: Boys weighing not to exceed 95 pounds, and boys weighing not to exceed 125 pounds.

The weighing-in for basket ball shall be done at the beginning of the basket ball season by the Chairman of the Games Com-

mittee in each District Athletic League, assisted by at least two other members of the Committee. Boys weighing within the prescribed limits at that time shall be eligible, as far as weight is concerned, throughout the tournament.

Members of teams must have received for the month previous to any games in which they play a mark of at least "B" in effort, proficiency and deportment. Public Schools Athletic League Rules of eligibility shall apply in basket ball, the same as in other branches of athletics.

All boys who play at any time during the tournament must be weighed in on the date set by the District Committee. In order that teams may not be handicapped by disqualifications of players on account of scholarship, deportment, etc., fifteen boys may be weighed in, if desired. The players must be selected from these boys. If, for any cause, a player becomes ineligible, he cannot be reinstated during the tournament.

In each District Athletic League, if not otherwise determined by said League, the Chairman of the Games Committee thereof shall have full power to arrange and conduct its games.

When winners of District Athletic League games play for section championships within any borough, the Games Committee Chairman of the leagues within the borough shall form the Committee on Management.

Representatives of the District Athletic Leagues shall send to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee the names of the winning teams in their districts.

Each borough representative on the City Committee must send to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee the name of the team winning the championship of his borough.

No boy is allowed to play on more than one basket ball team.

Any neglect in forwarding the names of the teams to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee will forfeit the right of teams to compete.

The ball to be used in all match games shall be the Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M.

The League will furnish paid officials for the interborough games.

The school winning the City Championship in the 120 lbs. class will hold the Pratt Trophy until the next annual tournament.

The school winning the City Championship in the 95 lbs. class will hold the Vanderbilt Trophy until the next annual tournament.

Gold medals (five regular and one substitute) will be given to the teams winning the City Championships.

Silver medals (five regular and one substitute) will be given

to the other teams winning the championships of their respective boroughs.

Placques or certificates will be given to the teams winning Borough Championships in the different classes.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The High Schools Basket Ball Championship shall be decided not by a tournament, but by a series of games whereby each school will play every other school entered in the championship. Spalding's Official Basket Ball Rules shall govern the contests, except "when an official calls a foul, the opposing team shall receive one point without a try for goal."

The halves shall be fifteen minutes each.

Each school shall present to the official at every game a team certificate naming the boys eligible to play. The "team certificates" are to be signed by the official and forwarded with score and remarks to the Secretary of the League.

Rules as to eligibility apply to these championships as to other contests.

The ball to be used in all match games by the high schools shall be Spalding's Official Basket Ball No. M.

The League will furnish paid officials for the Basket Ball Championships.

After the selection of neutral courts for the Basket Ball Championships, no games shall be played nor practice allowed on said courts.

The school winning the City Championship will hold for one year the Dodge Trophy.

Gold medals (five regular and one substitute) will be given to the team winning the City Championship.

RULE IX.

RULES GOVERNING SOCCER FOOT BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Regular P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall apply.

The tournament shall be held during the Fall, and must be completed by January 1.

The rules as printed in Spalding's Association Foot Ball Guide shall be official, except that the game shall consist of two halves of twenty (20) minutes each, with ten (10) minutes intermission, and that any number of substitutes shall be allowed at any time during the game.

The Mackay Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the winning school. Placques shall be awarded to borough winners.

Eleven regular and two substitute medals shall be given: Silver medals to borough winners, and gold medals to city champions.

A game won shall count one point. A tie game shall count one-half point to each school.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The schedule for this tournament shall be arranged by the High Schools Games Committee. It shall take place in the Fall.

P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall govern.

The rules in Spalding's Association Foot Ball Guide shall be official, except that the game shall consist of two halves of thirty (30) minutes each, with an intermission of ten (10) minutes, and that any number of substitutes shall be allowed at any time during the game.

The home team shall furnish the ball, which shall be Spalding's Official.

A game won shall count one point. A tie game shall count one-half point to each team.

The Maxwell Trophy will be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Gold medals will be given to the winning teams (eleven regular and two substitute medals).

RULE X.

RULES GOVERNING BASE BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

A schedule will be arranged in the different District Athletic Leagues for the District League championship. A committee consisting of the Chairmen of Games Committees in the District Leagues of each borough will then arrange a schedule for the winners of these District League championships to play for borough championships. The City Committee will have general charge of the competitions, and arrange a schedule for the winners of the borough championships.

The League will furnish paid officials for the interborough games.

The general rules of athletics, as they appear in this book, shall govern these contests in all questions that may arise as to eligibility.

The ball to be used in all match games for the elementary schools shall be Spalding's Official Boys' League Ball.

The rules, as published in Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide for each year, shall govern all competitions in the elementary schools, except that a full game may consist of seven innings. This to be decided by the Elementary Schools Games Committee.

The school winning the City Championship will hold for one year the Spalding Trophy.

Borough trophies will be awarded for one year as follows:

Manhattan	Huyler Trophy.
Bronx	Spalding Trophy.
Brooklyn	McCarren Trophy.
Queens	Eagle Trophy.
Richmond	Spalding Trophy.

Gold medals will be given to city champions, and silver medals to borough champions. There shall be nine regular and two substitute medals.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

A schedule for the high school tournament shall be arranged by the High Schools Games Committee at its first meeting after the opening of school in the fall.

The general rules of eligibility shall govern base ball the same as other branches of athletics.

Spalding's Official Base Ball Rules shall apply in the high schools tournament.

Officials shall be appointed by the League.

A City Championship Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Gold medals (nine regular and two substitute) will be given to the winning team.

RULE XI.

RULES GOVERNING CROSS COUNTRY RUNNING.

Regular P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall apply.

In championship competitions there shall be five members per team and three substitutes.

The course shall be three miles in length, and must be so marked that runners may be able to follow it without difficulty.

Only those boys shall be allowed to take part in competitions who have prepared themselves by participation in preliminary runs.

Points shall be awarded in the order in which runners finish: One for first, two for second, three for third, etc.

The Jones Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the team scoring the smallest number of points.

Silver medals shall be given to the first five boys to finish.

RULE XII.

RULES GOVERNING THE MARKSMANSHIP COMPETITION.

This competition shall be open to the high school boys and shall take place at least once a year.

1. The competitions will be held simultaneously at the different schools, or they may be held at an armory.

2. There will be an officer in charge at each school chosen by the Committee of Coaches of the P.S.A.L. This committee will

consist of a special delegate from each of the competing schools. Such delegates will be chosen by the Principal of each school.

3. The team will consist of five regular men and two alternates.

4. Each man will fire ten shots; five shots at each of the two targets that will be provided. Each target must be completed within one minute of the time that the gun is unlocked.

5. The 200 yards target will be used and the shots taken standing. The officer in charge or the boy chosen from each team will verify the regulations and adjust the machine. He shall be in sole charge of the competition, shall call the men to the gun, shall appoint a timer, and decide all points not embodied in these rules. His decision shall be presented to the Committee of Coaches.

6. There will be no sighting shots and each contestant is to have a reasonable time for sighting and adjusting and immediately thereafter allowed one minute to make his string of five shots.

7. There will be no coaching allowed, except by boy member of team delegated, though each shot will be called by the officer in charge.

8. Each target will be marked with the name of the school, the name of the man shooting and his record as computed by the officer in charge. The total record per man and the total record of the team will be computed by the officer in charge and sent with the targets to the Chairmen of the Committee of Coaches.

9. The Committee of Coaches will render its decision within one week of the date of the competition.

RULE XIII.

RULES GOVERNING THE TENNIS TOURNAMENT.

Each school shall be represented by two players for singles and one team for doubles.

The boys who play in the singles shall not compete in the doubles in the same match.

A schedule shall be arranged between the schools during the tournament.

Each team shall play each other team.

Each match shall consist of four single matches of five sets (best two out of three) and one match of doubles.

If a school win two single matches and the doubles, that school shall have won the day's match, otherwise the single players shall change adversaries and finish the match.

The school winning the greatest number of school matches shall be awarded the championship.

Each school shall pay an entry fee of \$2.50.

The home team shall provide balls for the match.

The school winning the championship shall receive \$10.00 for a permanent trophy.

RULE XIV.

INDUCEMENTS.

No school, under penalty of expulsion from the League, shall through any of its officers, or by any other means, directly or indirectly, offer any inducement to a pupil of any other school to sever his connection with such school for athletic purposes.

RULE XV.

PROTESTS.

All protests referring to the eligibility of the contestant must be submitted in writing to the Games Committee.

All other protests must be submitted to the Referee of the games, who has it in his power to allow the protested individuals or teams to run under protest.

No protests with reference to scholarship, amount of work, time in school or age of boys shall be considered when the same have been certified to by the Principal by his signature on the entry blank. Evidence as to any of these points may be presented to the Principal who shall have full power to pass upon it.

In case of a boy who is large and mature for his age, the Principal shall be requested to look up the record of his birth with all possible care, as a precaution in case he is protested, and have him secure a birth certificate if possible.

In case of impossibility to produce birth certificates, all evidence in regard to age of pupil shall be submitted to the Games Committee and the Committee shall have full power to pass upon such evidence.

The League holds it within its jurisdiction to decide all protests made in events sanctioned by it. These protests are settled by the Games Committee and their decision is final.

In case a boy's amateur status is questioned, the matter shall be referred to the Secretary of the League for action.

RULE XVI.

ENTRIES.

All entries for competitions held under the Public Schools Athletic League must be made on the entry forms adopted by the League.

These entry forms must be carefully filled out and must be signed by the Principal of the school; otherwise, they shall be rejected. No post entries shall be received.

If any competitor enters an event and then fails to compete he must send a valid excuse to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League. Failing in this, he may be suspended.

RULE XVII.

SANCTIONS.

All events or games, whether given by public schools or other organizations, that are open to public school boys, must be sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League.

Any championship emblem accepted by any school of the League should state specifically the nature of the championship and of what organization the recipient is champion.

Any boy who competes in games or events that are not sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League renders himself liable to suspension, and, if he persists in this participation in unsanctioned events, he may be cut off entirely from competition in all events or games given under the sanction of the Public Schools Athletic League.

By a recent ruling of the Amateur Athletic Union, school boys competing in events given by organizations outside the League are obliged to register with that body.

The following conditions must be complied with before sanction can be given by the League:

CONDITIONS.

A club or organization giving a public school event must secure the sanction before announcing same.

The conditions under which the race will be held must be printed plainly on the entry blank.

At least five days before the event takes place the names of the contestants must be submitted to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for approval or disapproval.

In accepting this sanction, the club or organization agrees to abide by the decision of the Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League in so far as the eligibility of the different contestants or schools is concerned.

Promoters of athletic meets must distinctly state whether the scholastic event is open to the public schools of Greater New York or the Public Schools of the United States.

The Secretary will notify all schools of the class invited of every event for which sanction has been issued.

All protests as to eligibility, etc., will be settled by the Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League.

When an event is sanctioned and prizes duly announced, the event must be run and prizes awarded according to announcement.

RULE XVIII.

RECORDS.

No record shall be allowed unless the performance^{*} has been timed by at least three timekeepers or measured by at least three field judges.

The Games Committee shall investigate every performance to which their attention is called, and shall reject any record which shall not be supported by the affidavits of at least six witnesses, including the officials, certifying as to the place, time of day, state of weather, condition of path or field, force and direction of wind, level or grade of grounds, weight, measurement and material of implement, and correctness of announced time or distance.

In hurdling events the competitor must clear every hurdle and all the hurdles must remain standing; otherwise no record shall be allowed.

No record shall be allowed unless made in open competition.

A record made at any championship meet of the Public Schools Athletic League shall be known as a Public Schools Athletic League record. A record made at a meet sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League, but not open to all schools, shall be known as an interscholastic record.

Articles of Incorporation of the Public Schools Athletic League

THE UNDERSIGNED, GEORGE W. WINGATE, WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, LUTHER H. GULICK, HENRY A. ROGERS, JAMES E. SULLIVAN, C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D., GEORGE T. HEPBRON, GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, CHARLES B. STOVER, GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, JOHN F. CONDON, REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, REV. M. J. LAVELLE, DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN and EDWARD LAUTERBACH, all of full age and all citizens of the State of New York,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That we desire to form a corporation for the purposes hereinafter mentioned in pursuance of the provisions of the Membership Corporation Law of the State of New York and the other laws applicable thereto and do hereby declare:

I. The particular object for which the corporation is formed is to promote useful athletics and gymnastics among the attendants in the public schools of the City of New York, and in connection therewith to co-operate and support school athletic associations, provide athletic grounds and teachers, organize games, offer prizes and conduct competitions.

II. The name of the proposed corporation is THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

III. The territory in which its operations shall be principally conducted is the City of New York. Its principal office is to be located in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

IV. The number of its directors shall not exceed 30.

V. The names and addresses of residence of the persons who shall be its directors until the first annual meeting are as follows :

- GEORGE W. WINGATE, 1100 Dean Street, Borough of Brooklyn, New York City.
- WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, 121 West Eighty-second Street, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.
- LUTHER H. GULICK, 236 Willoughby Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York.
- DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN, 140 West 102d Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- JOHN F. CONDON, P. S. 12, Second Street, Westchester, Bronx, New York City.
- DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON, 160 West 119th Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, College of City of New York, Twenty-third Street and Lexington Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.
- GEORGE T. HEPBRON, 126 Nassau Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, 2 Wall Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- REV. MICHAEL J. LAVELLE, 460 Madison Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- DR. WM. S. RAINSFORD, 209 East Sixteenth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- HENRY A. ROGERS, 14 West Seventy-second Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- CHARLES B. STOVER, 146 Forsyth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, 722 Fifth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- JAMES E. SULLIVAN, 21 Warren Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- EDWARD LAUTERBACH, 761 Fifth Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.
- GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, 61 Jefferson Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York.

VI. The duration of said corporation will be one hundred years.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 27th day of November, in the year nineteen hundred and three.

GEO. W. WINGATE,
 WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
 LUTHER HALSEY GULICK,
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
 GEORGE T. HEPBRON,
 C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.,
 GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER,
 CHAS. B. STOVER,
 GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY,
 HENRY A. ROGERS,
 JOHN F. CONDON,
 W. S. RAINSFORD,
 M. J. LAVELLE,
 JOHN H. FINLEY,
 JOHN T. BUCHANAN,
 GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
 EDWARD LAUTERBACH.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
 COUNTY OF NEW YORK } ss.:

On this 27th day of November, 1903, before me personally came **GEORGE W. WINGATE**, to me known and known to me to be one of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same. (Seal) **B. SPEYER**,

Notary Public (132), New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
 COUNTY OF NEW YORK } ss.:

I, **THOMAS L. HAMILTON**, Clerk of the County of New York, and also Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said County, the same being a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That **B. Speyer**, whose name is subscribed to the Certificate of the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument, and thereon written, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Notary Public in and for the County of New York, dwelling in the said County, commissioned and sworn, and duly authorized to take the same. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such Notary, and verily believe that the signature to the said certificate of proof or acknowledgment is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court and County, the 3d day of December, 1903.

(Seal) **THOS. L. HAMILTON**, Clerk.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK } ss.:

On this 1st day of December, 1903, before me personally came WILLIAM H. MAXWELL and LUTHER HALSEY GULICK, to me known and known to me to be two of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and they duly severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

(Seal) B. SPEYER,
Notary Public (132),
New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK } ss.:

On this 2nd day of December, 1903, before me personally came JOHN F. CONDON, DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON, JAMES E. SULLIVAN, GEORGE T. HEPBRON, GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, REV. M. J. LAVELLE, DR. W. S. RAINSFORD, HENRY A. ROGERS, CHARLES B. STOVER and GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, to me known and known to me to be nine of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and they duly severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

(Seal) B. SPEYER,
Notary Public (132),
New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK } ss.:

On this 3rd day of December, 1903, before me personally came DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN, DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, EDWARD LAUTERBACH, and GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, to me known and known to me to be four of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and they duly severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

(Seal) B. SPEYER,
Notary Public (132),
New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE } ss.:

I have compared the preceding with the original Certificate of Incorporation of THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE, filed and recorded in this office on the 4th day of December, 1903, and do HEREBY CERTIFY the same to be correct transcript therefrom and the whole of said original.

WITNESS, my hand and the Seal of Office of the Secretary of State, at the City of Albany, this seventh day of December, one thousand nine hundred and three.

(Seal) JOHN F. O'BRIEN,
Secretary of State.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I.

OBJECTS.

SECTION 1. The particular object for which the corporation is formed is to promote useful athletics and gymnastics among the attendants in the elementary, high and collegiate departments of public educational institutions of the City of New York, and in connection therewith to co-operate with and support athletic associations, provide athletic grounds and teachers, organize games, offer prizes and conduct competitions.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of Annual, Life and Honorary members, and of Patrons.

SEC. 2. Any person twenty-one years of age and upward may become an Annual member upon being elected, and upon payment of \$10.00 per year.

SEC. 3. Any member by paying \$50.00 in one sum may become a Life member.

SEC. 4. Honorary officers and members may be elected.

SEC. 5. Any member paying \$100.00 in one sum may become a Patron.

SEC. 6. Candidates will be elected by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 7. Membership confers upon a member no ownership in any property of the League itself.

SEC. 8. Each member in good standing shall be entitled to receive a certificate of membership, bearing the corporate seal of the League, signed by the President and Secretary.

SEC. 9. The annual dues of each member shall be payable on the first day of January in each year in advance. In case of the failure of any member to pay such dues within ninety days after notice shall be sent to him by the Secretary, his membership shall cease.

SEC. 10. Any member guilty of ungentlemanly conduct, or of intentional violation or habitual neglect of any by-laws, rule or regulation of the League, or conduct prejudicial to the interest of the League, may be suspended or expelled by a two-thirds vote of the Executive Committee after an opportunity has been given him to be heard before it. No such action shall be taken against him for any of these causes until the charges made against him shall have been reduced to writing, filed with the Secretary, and a copy thereof served upon him.

ARTICLE III.

DIRECTORS.

SECTION 1. A Board of Directors, which may not exceed 30 members, shall have control and the management of the affairs and funds of the League.

SEC. 2. The Directors named in the articles of the association shall be divided by lot into three classes; the first shall hold their offices for three years, the second for two, and the third for one.

SEC. 3. The Directors shall have power to fill vacancies which may occur in their body from time to time until the next annual election.

SEC. 4. At each annual meeting the offices of the Directors whose terms then expire, and also all vacancies, shall be filled by election by the members.

SEC. 5. The High Schools Games Committee and the Elementary Schools Games Committee shall each be entitled to name annually a representative for election as Director of the League.

SEC. 6. Ten members shall constitute a quorum of this body.

ARTICLE IV.

MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the League, for the elec-

tion of Directors, and for such other matters as may properly come before it, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December in each year, due notice of which meeting shall be sent by the Secretary to each member. Election shall be by ballot.

SEC. 2. At any meeting of the League ten members shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE V.

OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the League shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Treasurer and Secretary. The office of Secretary and Treasurer may be held by one person. All officers, except the Secretary, must be Directors.

SEC. 2. The officers of the League shall be annually elected at the first meeting of the Board of Directors to be held after the annual meeting of the League. They shall hold office at the pleasure of the Directors and until others are elected in their places.

SEC. 3. The President shall perform the usual duties of the office, and shall preside at all meetings of the Directors and of the League.

SEC. 4. In the absence of the President, or in case of his inability to act, the First Vice-President, and in his absence the Second Vice-President, and in case of his absence the Third Vice-President shall discharge his duties. Should all three be absent from any meeting, the Directors or members present shall choose one of their number to act as Chairman, who shall perform all the duties of the President for the time being.

SEC. 5. The Secretary shall attend the meetings of the League, of the Directors and of the Executive Committee, and keep the minutes of the proceedings, recording ayes and nays upon all questions where such a vote shall be demanded by any Director. He shall conduct and preserve all correspondence, serve all notices, and perform the usual duties of the Secretary. He shall have the custody of all the papers relating to the affairs of the League.

SEC. 6. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all the moneys and securities of the League. He shall collect and disburse all its moneys, keep accounts of his transactions, and make a written report of the financial condition of the League at its annual meeting, and to the Board of Directors at any such time as it may require. Except salaries and other sums specially authorized by the Directors or the Executive Committee, he shall pay no claim against the League exceeding \$25.00, unless the same are first approved by the Finance Committee. He shall deposit all moneys belonging to the League to its credit in an account to be opened in its name and keep in a bank to be designated by the Directors.

SEC. 7. The Directors may at any time require the Treasurer to give security in such amount as they shall deem proper.

ARTICLE VI.

COMMITTEES.

SEC. 1. There shall be an Executive Committee, composed of the President, Treasurer, Secretary, and two Directors appointed annually by the President, which shall have all powers of the Board of Directors when not in session. This Committee may meet and transact business at the time specified for any meeting of the Board without further or other notice, and shall also meet at the call of the President. Three of this Committee shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 2. The President shall appoint a Finance Committee consisting of three Directors, which shall devise and report ways and means for the support of the League, subject to the approval of the Board. It shall examine, audit and certify the accounts of the Treasurer and all bills and claims against the League, except for salaries and sums specially authorized by the Board or Executive Committee.

SEC. 3. No claim against the League exceeding \$25.00, save those above excepted, shall be paid by the Treasurer until the same shall have been first approved by the Finance Committee.

SEC. 4. The President shall appoint a Games Committee to consist of three Directors, which shall have charge of all games authorized by the League. Such Committee may associate with it persons who are not Directors.

SEC. 5. There shall be such other committees as may be authorized by the Directors. The members thereof shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise prescribed by the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

NOTICES.

SECTION I. All notices to members and also all notices to all officers and directors shall be sufficiently served, if mailed to them at the address given by them to the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively.

ARTICLE VIII.

SECTION I. Woman's and other auxiliary and associate leagues may be established under regulations to be made by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS.

SECTION I. These by-laws may be changed or amended by the unanimous vote or written consent of all the Directors without previous notice at any meeting of the Board. Also by a vote of two-thirds of all the Directors at any meeting, provided notice specifying the intended change shall have been given at a previous stated meeting, or such notice shall have been served on each Director at least five days before the meeting.

Constitution of District Athletic Leagues

NAME.

I. The organization shall be known as District Athletic League No.

PURPOSES.

II. Its purposes shall be to promote athletics among the public schools which are contained in the educational Districts No. _____ and No. _____ in the Borough of _____, City of New York, under and in connection with "The Public Schools Athletic League" of said city. In doing this it will,

(a) Take charge of the competitions for and distributions among the schools in its district, of the buttons awarded by The Public Schools Athletic League.

(b) Select the competitors who are to compete from such schools in athletic meetings of such League.

(c) Supervise and promote athletic contests in and among the schools in such districts.

(d) Assist in providing grounds, building apparatus and other things required for the promotion of athletics and physical training among the children attending such schools.

MEMBERSHIP.

III. It shall consist of,

(a) The district superintendent of such two districts.

(b) The director of physical training thereof.

(c) Two members to be annually elected from each of the local school boards of said districts.

(d) Two teachers to be selected by the district superintendent from each of said districts.

(e) The foregoing persons shall have power, from time to time, by a two-thirds vote, to add to their number by the election of others interested in promoting the purposes for which this League is formed, for such period and upon such terms as they shall think proper.

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES.

IV. The officers shall consist of a president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer, who shall be elected at each annual meeting. These shall respectively have the general powers incident to those officers.

V. The directors may appoint an executive committee of three which shall have all the powers of the League when the same is not in session.

VI. Such other committees may be appointed from time to time for such purposes as the League may deem proper. Unless otherwise directed by the League all such committees shall be appointed by the President.

DELEGATES.

VII. The League shall annually nominate a delegate and an alternate who shall, in connection with delegates from similar local leagues constitute the "Elementary Schools Games Committee."

This committee shall act in conjunction with the Committee on Games of the Public Schools Athletic League in all matters relating to athletics in the elementary schools.

Such committee shall annually nominate from their number a representative for election as a director of the Public Schools Athletic League.

MANAGEMENT.

VIII. All rules and regulations adopted by The Public Schools Athletic League shall be binding upon this organization and it will accept and abide by all decisions that may be made by the directors or committees of such league.

MEETINGS.

IX. The annual meeting of this Association shall be held on the second Tuesday of February in each year. Regular meetings shall be held on the day of each month. Special meetings may be called by the President and shall be called by him on the written request of three members.

Two days' notice of all meetings shall be given by mail by the Secretary to each member.

At all meetings five members shall constitute a quorum.

AMENDMENTS.

X. This constitution may be amended at any meeting with the written consent of all the members, or by a two-thirds vote of such members, provided notice of the intention to present such amendment shall have been given at least one week prior to the meeting at which the amendment is presented, and provided said amendment shall have been approved by the Executive Committee of The Public Schools Athletic League.

Suggested Form of Constitution for School Athletic Associations

CONSTITUTION OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. —, BOROUGH OF —, —, CITY OF NEW YORK.

ARTICLE I.

THE NAME.

This organization shall be known as the ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL No. —, BOROUGH OF —, —.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of this Association shall be to advance and direct clean athletics among the pupils of this school.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Section 1. The members of this Association shall be those teachers and pupils who agree to work for the honor of the school in this direction.

Sec. 2. Any public-spirited citizen interested in the development of athletics in this school may be elected to membership.

Sec. 3. The regular membership dues shall be five cents per month.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS. ELECTION AND DUTIES.

Section 1. The officers of this Association shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Assistant Treasurer.

Sec. 2. Officers shall be elected annually on the first Friday of October term.

Sec. 3. The regular duties of officers, as stated in Cushing's Manual shall be recognized in this Association.

Sec. 4. The Treasurer shall be a member of the faculty of the school.

Sec. 5. The Principal of this school shall have absolute veto power in all matters of the Association.

ARTICLE V.

COMMITTEES.

Section 1. There shall be two regular committees known as the Executive Committee and the Games Committee.

Sec. 2. The Executive Committee shall consist of the regular officers and one representative from each of the upper four grades.

Sec. 3. The Games Committee shall have charge of all athletic competitions.

ARTICLE VI.

CONDUCT OF MEMBERS.

Section 1. Any member doing that which will bring discredit on the school may be reprimanded or suspended by vote of the Executive Committee.

All things that are dishonest or discourteous are accounted as detrimental.

Sec. 2. No person who is a member of this Association and who is under eighteen years of age shall smoke. Violation of this rule shall involve suspension.

ARTICLE VII.

AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any regular meeting, provided such amendment shall have been approved by the Principal of the school.

The following provisions will materially assist in the government of the club:

The object of the club should be to advance and control athletics in Public School No. —.

The Principal of the school should be given absolute veto power.

Members of the club should be those teachers and pupils who agree to work for the honor of the school in this line.

The Executive Committee should have representatives upon it from the faculty of the school and from each of the upper four grades.

Any member doing what will bring discredit on the school may be reprimanded or suspended by vote of the Executive Committee.

All things that are dishonest or discourteous are accounted as bringing discredit upon the school.

The athletic club of the school shall have charge of the bronze button competitions for that school, under the direction of the District Athletic League, and shall give a set of games open to its members once a year.

No person who is a member of this club and is under eighteen years of age shall smoke. Violation of this rule should involve suspension.

Laws of Athletics

RULE I.

OFFICIALS.

Every meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League shall be under the control of the following officials:

- A Games Committee.
- One Director.
- One Assistant Director.
- One Referee.
- Three or more Judges at Finish.
- One Chief Field Judge.
- Four or more Field Judges.
- One Recorder of Times.
- Three or more Inspectors.
- Three Timekeepers.
- One Starter.
- One Clerk of the Course with assistants.
- One Announcer.
- One Chief Scorer with assistants.
- One Marshal with assistants.
- One Official Reporter.

RULE II.

GAMES COMMITTEE.

The Games Committee shall have general supervision over the games, but it shall not interfere with officials in the performance of duties assigned to them by these rules.

If possible, it shall decide all protests except (a) those that must be settled immediately by the Referee, (b) those concerning a boy's amateur standing, which matter must be referred to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League.

RULE III.

THE REFEREE.

It shall be the duty of the Referee to decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meeting, whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules.

The Referee may change the order of events and add to, or change, the arrangements of heats. After heats have been drawn, however, he shall not be allowed to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

If a foul is made in a heat other than the final, and the foul, in the opinion of the Referee, is intentional, or due to culpable negligence, he may disqualify the contestant guilty of fouling, and may allow the hindered contestant, or contestants, to compete in another trial heat.

In a final heat, however, he may disqualify the competitor who is at fault and shall use his own discretion as to ordering another race between the competitors hindered by the foul.

In the case of a dead heat in track events where the competitors cannot agree on method of settling, the Referee may decide.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at the meeting. If the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for further action.

If for any reason the Referee as selected cannot attend, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee and have all his powers. In this event the second Judge becomes Senior Judge.

The Referee, and he only, shall signal the Starter that every thing is in readiness for the heat, or race, and the race shall not be started until the Starter has received such signal.

The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signaling to the Starter.

RULE IV.

INSPECTORS.

The Inspectors shall be assigned their positions by the Referee. They shall watch closely the conduct of the competitors during the course of the race, and in case of a foul, whether a claim is made or not, they shall make a report at once, before the next heat, or race, is called, of what they have seen to the Referee. They have no power to make decisions.

RULE V.

JUDGES AT FINISH.

There shall be three or more Judges at finish, namely, a Senior Judge, Second Judge, Third Judge, Fourth Judge and so on. The Judge whose name appears at the head of the list shall be Senior Judge, second on the list Second Judge and so on.

The Judges shall stand at the finish line and pick the contestants in the order in which they cross the finish line, the Senior Judge picking first boy; Second Judge, second boy; Third Judge, third boy; Fourth Judge, fourth boy, and so on. Their

decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

Any competitor crossing the finish line without a number shall not be selected by the Judges unless with the consent of the Referee.

In absence of the Referee, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee.

RULE VI.

THE CHIEF FIELD JUDGE.

There shall be appointed a Chief Field Judge, who will represent the Referee. It will be his duty to see that the field events are started promptly, and that there will be no unnecessary delay in the competition. He shall receive from the Field Judges and report to the Chief Scorer the results of the competition in the field events.

RULE VII.

FIELD JUDGES.

They shall measure and judge each trial of each competitor in all events where the performance is measured. Their decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement the majority shall govern.

In case a boy is competing in a track event as well as a field event, they shall excuse him from his part in the field event for as long a period as is necessary to take part in the track event, and shall then allow him to take his missed turns within a reasonable time after the track event. If the boy is competing in two field events that are taking place at the one time the same rule shall apply.

RULE VIII.

RECORDER OF TIMES.

The Recorder of Times shall read the watch of each of the Timers after each heat and shall make known the official time to the Referee of the meeting and the Official Announcer. In the case of a new record he shall be careful to receive the signatures of the Timers vouching for the performance.

RULE IX.

THE TIMEKEEPERS.

There shall be three Timekeepers. They shall time all events which are recorded by time and shall report individually to the Recorder of Times their record of the time of each heat and race.

Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by the two watches shall be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch shall be accepted.

If two watches only are started on a heat, or race, and they fail to agree, the longest time shall be accepted.

To have a record allowed three watches must be started on a heat or race.

The flash of the pistol shall denote the actual start of the race or heat.

In time handicap events the Timekeeper shall receive the time allowance of each competitor from the Clerk of the Course and shall start them with the word "GO."

RULE X.

THE STARTER.

The Starter shall be in charge of the competitors after they have been assigned to their marks by the Clerk of the Course.

He shall start the heat, or race, by the report of the pistol, except in the case of time handicap events, when the competitors shall be started by the Timekeepers with the word "GO." The following formula shall be used by the Starter: 1. Take your mark; 2. Get set; 3. The report of the pistol.

Until the pistol has been purposely discharged it shall not be considered an actual start. In case the pistol goes off accidentally, the Starter shall recall the competitors by discharging his pistol twice.

The Starter shall not start the heat, or race, until he receives the signal from the Referee that everything is in readiness. The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signalling to the Starter.

A false start is one where any part of the person of a competitor touches the ground in front of his mark before the Starter purposely discharges his pistol. The competitor shall keep his hands behind the mark assigned to him.

The following penalties are imposed by the Starter for false starts: In all races up to and including 125 yards the competitor shall be put back one yard for the first and one more for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over 1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the

second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first and ten more for the second attempt. In all races the third false start shall disqualify the offender from that event.

Should any boy attempt to advance from his mark after the Starter has given word to get ready, the Starter shall disqualify him from that event.

RULE XI.

THE CLERK OF THE COURSE.

The names and numbers of all the competitors in each event shall be given to the Clerk of the Course, who shall call them by name and check them off on the programme immediately before the event.

After the competitors' names have been called, the Clerk of the Course shall, in handicap events, assign them to their respective marks.

The Clerk of the Course shall not allow any competitor to start without his number, except with the consent of the Referee.

The Assistant Clerks of the Course shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

RULE XII.

CHIEF SCORER.

The Chief Scorer shall keep track of the order in which each competitor finishes and also the time for the event. He shall also keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in all races round a turn and shall announce by means of a bell or pistol shot when the leading man is entering on the last lap.

The Assistant Scorers are subject to the Chief Scorer and shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by him.

RULE XIII.

THE MARSHAL.

The Marshal shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering into the inner circle or remaining therein.

Any competitor entering into the inner circle before or after competition, and not there for the purpose of competition, must leave the inner circle when requested by the Marshal. If, after the second request, the competitor still refuses to leave, the Marshal, or his assistants, must report the matter to the Referee who may disqualify the offender.

The Assistant Marshal shall be under the control of the Marshal and shall assist him in keeping the inner circle as clear as is possible.

RULE XIV.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER.

The scorers shall make known to the Official Announcer the results of each event and he shall announce them to the spectators.

RULE XV.

OFFICIAL REPORTER.

The Official Reporter shall receive from the Scorers the order of finishing and the time made by the competitors in the running events and the height or distance covered by the competitors in the field events. This information he shall immediately make known to the representatives of the press.

RULE XVI.

THE INNER CIRCLE.

With the exception of officials and actual competitors, no one shall be allowed within the inner circle. Competitors must leave the inner circle immediately after the finish of their event, or when requested to do so by the Marshal.

No attendant, friend or trainer shall be allowed to accompany the competitors on the track or infield.

RULE XVII.

THE COMPETITORS.

The competitors shall report to the Clerk of the Course at the starting point of each competition, after they have been called to the inner circle.

Each contestant must provide himself with a number corresponding to the number opposite his name on the programme. This number he must wear conspicuously while he is competing, and without it he shall not be allowed to start except with the consent of the Referee.

In handicap events, competitors, whether they be scratch or limit mark men, must start from positions in which they are placed by the Clerk of the Course.

If in straightaway races the competitor does not confine himself to his own lane, but instead crosses into the lane of his opponent, the Referee shall disqualify him.

In races around a turn, the competitor shall, after turning the last corner, continue in a straight line to the finish and not cross either to the outside or the inside in front of any of the other competitors.

Any competitor who wilfully jostles, crosses in front of, or otherwise impedes an opponent, shall be disqualified by the Referee from that event.

The Referee shall further disqualify from the meeting any competitor who, in his opinion, is trying to lose, to coach, or to impede in any way the chances of another competitor. He shall further notify the Games Committee, who will take further action.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at that meeting, and if the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for further action.

RULE XVIII.

PROTESTS.

Protests against any competitor entered in any games may be made verbally or in writing, to the Games Committee before the meet, or to the Referee during the meet.

If the protest is a claim of foul committed during the meet, the Referee shall decide the matter at once as laid down in the duties of Referee (Rule III.).

If possible, the Games Committee shall decide all protests before the events are run off. If it is a case requiring the taking of evidence, the Games Committee shall decide the matter within one week after the date of the games. If it affects the contestant's amateur status, however, the case must be referred to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for action.

When, a contestant is allowed to compete under protest, the prizes that he may win shall be withheld until the case is settled.

RULE XIX.

THE TRACK.

The distance to be run shall be measured on a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track. This edge shall be a solid curb raised three inches above the level of the track.

In straightaway races, distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finishing line.

In indoor races on board floors courses may be marked plainly (with whitewash) on the track.

RULE XX.

THE COURSE.

In straightaway races the competitor must keep his own course from start to finish. In these races separate courses, called lanes, shall be laid out for each competitor by means of stakes driven into the ground, to which cord or wire is attached and which are placed about fifteen yards apart.

In all races the competitors must not cross to the pole, or inner edge of the track until he is at least two strides in advance of his nearest competitor.

In all championship races positions shall be drawn for, numbering one, two, three, and so on, from border out, and the drawing shall be in the names of the schools. The Clerk of the Course shall then allot positions. The school having the first choice shall have the position next the pole, or inner edge of the track, the school having second choice, second position and so on, the schools alternating, so that, if possible, there will not be two contestants from the one school in the same heat.

In championship events on straightaway tracks, the drawing shall be by schools, and the Referee shall see that no two contestants from the same school shall start in one heat. There shall be a drawing for the choice of lanes, the school winning first choice selecting whatever lane the first runner for that school desires, the school having second choice the next best lane and so on.

In handicap events the contestants, when called, must take any lane assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

RULE XXI.

THE FINISH.

The finish of a course shall be represented by a line between two finishing posts drawn across and at right angles to the sides of the track and four feet above which shall be placed a tape attached to both finishing posts.

The finish of any race shall be counted when any part of competitor's body except his hands and arms shall reach the finish line.

No competitor shall be considered to have finished unless his entire body shall have crossed the finish line.

RULE XXII.

RELAY RACING.

A line shall be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the suc-

ceeding runner. Failure to do this shall disqualify the team in that event. There shall be Judges of Relay Racing whose duties it shall be to see that all touches are properly made.

The same rules with reference to fouling, coaching or impeding a runner in any manner, apply to relay racing as to other running events.

In the case of a handicap relay race, the boy on the first relay is granted the total handicap allowed each team.

Only those boys are allowed to run in the final heat of a relay race who have competed in the trial heats.

RULE XXIII.

HANDICAP RULES.

The handicap allowed in the different races shall not exceed one-tenth of the distance to be run; for instance, the limit in the 50 yards dash shall be 5 yards, in the 100 yards dash, 10 yards.

The limit in the pole vault shall be 18 inches; in the running high jump 9 inches; in the running broad jump, 30 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 48 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 60 inches; in the standing broad jump, 12 inches.

The penalty for winning shall be as follows: For races of 50 yards and under, 3 feet, 2 feet and 1 foot shall be taken off for winning first, second and third places respectively; in races over 50 yards and including 100 yards, 2 yards, 1 yard and 2 feet; over 100 yards and including 220 yards, 5, 3 and 2 yards; over 220 and including 440 yards, 10, 6 and 3 yards; over 440 yards and including 880 yards, 20, 12 and 6 yards; in races over 880 and including one mile, 40 yards, 24 yards and 12 yards; in the pole vault, 9, 7 and 4 inches; in the running high jump, 5, 4 and 2 inches; in the running broad jump, 14, 10 and 7 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 20, 15 and 11 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 24, 18 and 13 inches; in the standing broad jump, 7, 5 and 3 inches.

RULE XXIV.

POTATO RACING.

The potato race shall be one in which three or more potatoes are placed two yards apart on a direct line. The first potato shall be two yards from the receptacle, which shall be either a pail, basket, box, or can, not over 36 inches in circumference at the opening.

The finish shall be a line five yards back of the receptacle, which must be crossed after the last potato has been placed in the receptacle.

If the competitor should drop a potato, he must replace it in the receptacle before he touches another potato; otherwise, he shall be disqualified.

In handicap events the mark is taken off back of the receptacle.

RULE XXV.

THE SHOT.

The Shot shall be a metal sphere of any weight decided upon by the Games Committee. For indoor games for record purposes a filled shot covered with any material and being a perfect and solid sphere may be used.

The shot shall be "put" with one hand, and in making the attempt, it shall be above and not behind the shoulder.

All puts shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter. The circle shall be a metal or wooden ring, painted or white-washed, and sunk almost flush with the ground, and it shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through the center. In the middle of the circumference of the front half shall be placed a stop-board four feet long and four inches high, and firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, a competitor may rest his foot against, but not on top of, the stop-board.

That put shall be considered a fair put when no part of the body of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board, the circle, or the ground outside of the circle, provided the competitor shall leave the circle by its rear half, which shall be the half directly opposite the stop-board. A put shall be considered foul if any part of the body of the competitor shall touch the ground outside the front half of the circle before the put is measured.

The Field Judges shall measure each put from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trials without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial puts, and the first, second, third and fourth in the trials shall have three more trials each in the final.

The best put made by a competitor, whether made in the trials or finals shall count as his best put and the result will be decided accordingly.

RULE XXVI.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

The bar shall be a thin stick two inches in width and shall rest on pins which shall project not more than three inches from the uprights. When this bar is removed, it shall constitute a trial jump without result.

The height at which the jump shall commence and the height to which it shall be raised at each succeeding jump shall be decided by the Field Judges.

The height shall be measured from the middle of the bar to the ground on a direct line.

Each competitor shall be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail, he shall be declared out of the competition.

At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn; then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial in a like order, after which those who have failed at the second trial may take their third and final trial at that height.

A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined.

If, however, a competitor takes a trial at any height and fails in the first trial, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump shall be counted as a balk, and three successive balks shall constitute a trial jump.

There shall be no limit to the run a competitor may take before attempting a jump.

RULE XXVII.

RUNNING BROAD JUMP.

A joist five inches shall be sunk flush with the ground. The outer edge of the joist shall be called the scratch line and the measurement of all jumps shall be made from it at right angles to the nearest break in the soft ground, or in the turf or earth outside the soft ground by any part of the body of a competitor.

In front of the scratch line the ground shall be removed to the depth of three and the width of twelve inches outward.

A foul jump shall be one where the competitor in jumping off the scratch line makes a mark on the ground immediately in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping, and shall count as a trial jump without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial jumps, and the competitors finishing one, two, three and four in the trial jumps, shall each have three more trial jumps.

The competition shall be decided by the best of all the trial jumps of the competitors.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

RULE XXVIII.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground once only in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock back and forward, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear of the ground, nor slide either foot along the ground in any direction.

In all other respects the rules governing the running broad jump govern the standing broad jump as well.

RULE XXIX.

THE POLE VAULT.

The height at which the vaulting shall commence and the height to which the bar shall be raised at each succeeding vault shall be determined by the Field Judges.

The height of the bar shall be measured on a direct line from the ground to the middle of the bar.

Each competitor shall have three trials at each height, and, if he fails at the third trial he shall be declared out of the competition.

Each competitor shall make an attempt at each successive height in the order in which he is called; then those who have failed shall have a second trial in like order. Those failing on the second trial shall then take their third and final trial.

Displacing the bar counts as a try.

Leaving the ground in an attempt shall constitute a try.

A line shall be drawn fifteen feet in front of the bar and parallel with it; crossing this line in an attempt shall be a balk. Two balks shall constitute a try.

A competitor may decline to vault at any height, but, if he fails at the next height, he shall not be allowed to go back and try the height he omitted.

If, however, contestant takes one trial at any height, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off in which to plant his pole.

The poles shall have no assisting devices, except that they may be wound or wrapped with any substance for the purpose of affording a firmer grasp, and may have one spike at the lower end. The poles shall be unlimited as to size and weight.

No competitor shall, during his vault, raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point on the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

RULE XXX.

THE DISCUS (GREEK STYLE).

To execute the throw, the competitor places himself in the pedestal with the feet apart, the right foot forward, provided he is right-handed, and *vice versa*, if he is left-handed, and holding the discus in either hand. He then grasps it with both hands and raises it straight above his head. As the discus is held aloft the body should lean forward slightly, and as the thrower starts to make his effort the trunk should be turned slightly to the right and the body bent sharply so that the left hand, when free, swings outside and below the right knee, and the right, holding the discus, is stretched as far back as the extension of the shoulder will allow. At this moment the right knee should be bent, with the foot resting full on the sole, the left leg almost straight, and the foot resting on the toes. Then, by a sharp and simultaneous exertion of the whole body, the thrower scales the discus away in front of him. The critical part of the throw is the action of the arm at the moment of delivery. The final sweep of the arm must be distinctly by the side and be clearly in an underhand direction. Round arm, like a cricket bowler, horizontal, arch, or overarm swings to be foul. Neither must there be the least tendency of the arm to swing around the body.

The measurement of the throw to be from the center of the pedestal to where the discus first strikes the ground.

The thrower may leave the pedestal at the moment of throwing.

Trials and other conditions of competition to be the same as the hammer or shot.

RULE XXXI.

THE HURDLES.

In the 120 yards hurdle race, ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdles to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed ten yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen

yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line.

In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdle to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards from the finishing line.

In hurdle races of other distances, and with different numbers of hurdles, the hurdles shall be placed at equal distances, with the same space between the first hurdle and the starting point and the last hurdle and the finishing line as between each of the hurdles.

In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, nor shall the performance be considered a record unless every hurdle is left standing.

RULE XXXII.

TIES.

In all contests whose results are determined by measurement of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

In handicap contests the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at high jumping, the tying competitors shall have three trials at the height last tried, and if still undecided the bar shall be lowered to the height next below, and three trials taken at that height. If no one clears it, the bar shall be lowered again and again until one of the competitors clears it. In case of a second tie, the award shall be given to the competitor who cleared the bar with the least number of trials.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest in any event decided by distance, each of the tying competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distance clear in these additional trials. In case of a second tie three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached. In case of a dead heat in track events, the competitors shall not be allowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

In case of a tie in the pole vault the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

/ RULE XXXIII.

ORDER OF COMPETITION IN FIELD EVENTS.

In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed on the programme.

In all handicap events the competitor having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with the least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

RULE XXXIV.

COSTUME.

Only boys with pants reaching approximately to the knees and shirts that adequately cover the body shall be allowed to compete.

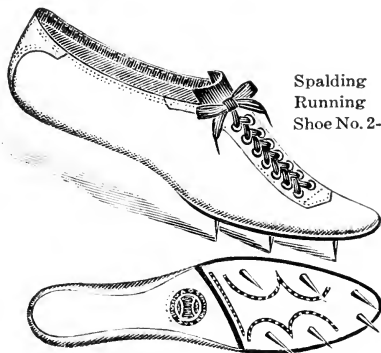
What an Athlete Needs



Spalding Cross Country Shoe No. 14C.

the prominent cross country runners, cost \$6.00 per pair. A sprinter will require a pair of sprinting shoes, No. 2-0, that cost \$6.00. The sweater, No. A, of finest Australian lamb's wool, was made originally by special order for the Yale foot ball team and now used by all college athletes, is one of the best in the market, sells for \$6.00; athletic shirt, No. 600, at \$1.50; athletic pants, No. 3, at 75 cents; a supporter is very essential for an athlete and nearly all the champions use them; No. 5 is the most suitable one and retails at 75 cents; a pair of corks will cost the athlete 15 cents; pushers for the running shoes, 25 cents; the bath robe is now an essential part of an athlete's outfit—these cost from \$2.50 up.

It is very important that the beginner in athletics should know what to wear for the different sports. The cross country runner requires a shoe with a low, broad heel, and spikes in sole of shoe; he can have spikes in the heel or not, just as it suits him. A pair of Spalding's No. 14-C shoes, which are made of the finest Kangaroo leather, and used by all



Spalding
Running
Shoe No. 2-0

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.

The second quality of the same line of goods can be bought as follows: Sprinting shoes, No. 10, \$5.00; sweater, No. B, \$5.00; shirt, No. 6E, 50 cents; pants, No. 4, 50 cents; supporter, No. 72, 50 cents; corks, No. 1, 15 cents; pushers, No. 5, 25 cents; bath robe, from \$2.50 up.

The pole-vaulter will want the same outfit, with the exception of a pair of jumping shoes, No. 14-H, which sell for \$6.00, and a pair of wrist supporters, No. 200, which can be bought for 80 cents. There is one article that a pole vaulter must have, and that is his own pole. There is everything in getting used to a pole and having confidence in the one that is yours, because no other contestant is allowed to use it, according to the rules, which is quite right, for it has often occurred where a pole-vaulter made the mistake of allowing much heavier men to use his pole and break it. Any one can naturally understand that a man who weighs 160 pounds cannot use a pole designed for a man weighing 115 pounds.



Spalding Jumping and Hurdling Shoe No. 14H

The pole now most commonly used is the Spalding Bamboo Pole. The 10 and 12-foot lengths cost \$4.00, and the 14 and 16-foot lengths, \$5.00. Usually the vaulter will wrap the pole to suit his own tastes.

The high jumper and the broad jumper will want an outfit as follows: Jumping shoes, No. 14-H, \$6.00; sweater, No. A, \$6.00; shirt, No. 600, \$1.50; pants, No. 3, 75 cents; supporter, No. 5, 75 cents; corks, No. 1, 15 cents; pushers, No. 5, 25 cents; bath robe, from \$2.50 up.

An outfit with several of the articles of a cheaper grade than the above, costs: Jumping shoes, No. 14-H, \$6.00; sweater, No. B, \$5.00; shirt, No. 6-E, 50 cents; pants, No. 4, 50 cents; supporter,

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.

No. 2, 50 cents; corks, No. 1, 15 cents; pushers, No. 5, 25 cents; bath robe, from \$2.50 up.

The man who throws the weights will require the same wearing apparel as the pole-vaulter or the runner. John Flanagan and James Mitchel, two of the greatest weight throwers in the world, and Martin Sheridan, the all-around champion of America, wear what is known as the No. 14-H shoe, with a short spike, which retails for \$6.00. It is very essential that the weight thrower and the discus thrower should have his own implements; in fact nearly all the champion weight throwers carry their own weights with them and guard them jealously.

Without doubt the best hammer in the market to-day is the ball-bearing championship hammer as designed and used by John Flanagan, the record holder and champion thrower of the world. This sells for \$5.50. An extra leather case for carrying these hammers will cost the athlete \$2.00. The regulation hammer, lead, you can get for \$5.00 and the iron at \$3.75. The 56-lb. weight, lead, will cost \$12.00. A weight thrower who wants to become expert should carry his own weights and particularly his own hammer. He can then arrange to have the grip made to suit himself, and when necessary to cover it with leather, and he will not be called upon when he goes to a competition to take the ordinary hammer with a handle with which he is not familiar. The 16-lb. shot, lead, will cost \$3.50, and the iron, \$1.75.

As these weights, however, are too heavy for the youthful athlete, the Spalding 5-lb. shot for schoolboy use has been devised, and has met with the instant approval of leading athletic authorities and been endorsed by the Public Schools Athletic League. It is made in the most thorough manner and will stand any amount of use. Two styles are made, one for indoor the other for outdoor use. For use in schoolyard playgrounds, or where it is desirable to have the shot roll only a short distance, the No. 5 lead shot, covered with special reinforced and cushioned leather, is recommended; price \$3.00. This shot will not lose weight, even after considerable use, and its construction renders it specially adapted to board floors, as the latter will not sustain any injury from the shot striking it, as would be the case if the unprotected

solid style were used. However, for those who prefer the solid iron shot, that style is also made in the 5-lb. weight, and costs \$1.00.

Owing to the interest in the Olympic Games since their revival at Athens in 1896, and the capture of the classical Greek event by Americans, first by Robert Garrett in 1896 and subsequently by Martin Sheridan, an athletic meeting is not considered complete now without that event on the programme. The Spalding Official Discus costs \$5.00. For schoolboy events the proper discus, as officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League, is known as the "Youths' Discus," and costs \$4.00.

Two events that always attract interest at an athletic meet, usually when held indoors, are the three-legged race and the sack race. In the former the two contestants have their adjoining legs fastened together by means of straps at the thigh and ankle, leaving the other leg of each free. These straps are made especially for this event and preclude the possibility of falling or coming undone in the contest. Ankle straps and thigh straps, complete, cost \$2.50.

For sack racing, a light but strong bag, but not too large, is necessary. Spalding makes a bag of burlap, with draw strings and reinforced at the bottom, where the wear comes, with a strong piece of canvas. These cost \$1.00 for boys' size and \$1.50 for men's size and will last indefinitely. A boy who goes in for this event, should by all means have his own bag, to accustom himself to its use.

Clubs or schools outfitting their athletes would do well to secure Spalding's combination prices on athletic apparel, which are quoted on lots of five or more suits. They represent a material reduction from the cost when individual articles are purchased separately. A letter to any Spalding store (see inside of front cover for one nearest to you) will bring a catalogue and full information by return mail.

For the long distance runner Spalding makes a line of shoes known as the "Marathon," finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. They are hand sewed and cost \$5.00 per pair, in either high cut or low cut.

Athletes should make it a point to have two suits of athletic apparel, one for competition and one for practice purposes. The clothing that some of our crack athletes wear in competition is a disgrace to athletics, and it adds a great deal to an athlete's appearance to appear neat and clean when taking part in athletic competition. In practice within one's club or grounds almost any kind of clothing can be used. A sprinter should have two pairs of running shoes, one a very heavy pair for practicing in (the cross-country shoe, No. 14-C, makes a very good shoe for this purpose, and can be had with or without spikes on heels), and a light pair for racing. One of the best professional sprinters that ever wore a shoe made it a point to train for all his races in very heavy sprinting shoes. Aside from the benefit that is claimed



Intercollegiate Sweater

for practicing in heavy shoes, you always feel as though you have a pair of shoes that will be ready for any race that is scheduled, and bear in mind it does not pay to buy athletic implements or clothing that are cheap. They don't wear and cannot give you the service that you will get from articles that are official and made by a reputable house.

Athletes and athletic club officials would do well to procure a copy of the Athletic Primer (No. 87 of Spalding's Athletic Library). This book fully covers the construction of athletic grounds and tracks, the management of games, formation of new clubs, etc. It also contains illustrations and diagrams of what might be considered a perfect athletic track.

The formation of Public Schools Athletic Leagues and the

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.

great interest now taken in athletics in the schools has led to the compilation, by Mr. J. E. Sullivan, president of the Amateur Athletic Union and member of the Board of Education of Greater New York, of a book entitled "Schoolyard Athletics," which is published in Spalding's Athletic Library, price 10 cents. It is designed for the use of both teacher and pupil and is written in a clear and concise style that will make it invaluable to all who are interested in that branch of physical training now distinctively classified as "athletics."

The foregoing descriptions and prices form but a small portion of the complete list of goods in the Spalding catalogue, which contains pictures and prices of everything that an athlete wears or uses. This catalogue will be sent free to any address on request to a Spalding store, a list of which can be found on inside front cover of this book.

OFFICIAL RULES FOR ALL ATHLETIC SPORTS.

The following list contains the Group and the Number of the book of Spalding's Athletic Library in which the rules wanted are contained. See front pages of book for complete list of Spalding's Athletic Library.

EVENT.	Group	No.	EVENT,	Group	No.
All-Round Athletic Cham-			Lawn Bowls.....	11	207
pionship.....	12	182	Lawn Games.....	11	188
A. A. U. Athletic Rules....	12	311	Lawn Tennis.....	4	4
A. A. U. Boxing Rules.....	12	311	Obstacle Races.....	12	55
A. A. U. Gymnastic Rules....	12	311	Olympic Game Events—Mar-		
A. A. U. Water Polo Rules....	12	311	athon Race, Stone Throw-		
A. A. U. Wrestling Rules....	12	311	ing with Impetus, Spear		
Archery.....	11	248	Throwing, Hellenic Method		
Badminton.....	11	188	of Throwing Discus, Dis-		
Base Ball.....	1	1	cus, Greek Style for Youths		
Indoor.....	9	9	Pigeon Flying.....	12	55
Basket Ball, Official.....	7	7	Pin Ball.....	12	55
Collegiate.....	7	312	Playground Ball.....	1	306
Women's.....	7	318	Polo (Equestrian).....	10	199
Water.....	12	55	Polo, Rugby.....	12	55
Basket Goal.....	6	188	Polo, Water (A. A. U.).....	12	311
Bat Ball.....	12	55	Potato Racing.....	12	311
Betting.....	12	55	Professional Racing, Shef-		
Bowling.....	8	8	field Rules.....	12	55
Boxing—A. A. U., Marquis			Public Schools Athletic		
of Queensbury, London			League Athletic Rules....	12	313
Prize Ring.....	14	162	Girls' Branch; including		
Broadsword (mounted).....	12	55	Rules for School Games.	12	314
Caledonian Games.....	12	55	Push Ball.....	11	170
Canoeing.....	13	23	Push Ball, Water.....	12	55
Children's Games.....	11	189	Quoits.....	11	167
Court Tennis.....	11	194	Racquets.....	11	194
Cricket.....	3	3	Revolver Shooting.....	12	55
Croquet.....	11	138	Ring Hockey.....	6	180
Curling.....	11	14	Roller Polo.....	10	10
Dog Racing.....	12	55	Roller Skating Rink.....	10	10
Fencing.....	14	165	Roque.....	11	271
Foot Ball.....	2	2	Rowing.....	13	128
Association (Soccer).....	2	2 A	Sack Racing.....	12	55
English Rugby.....	12	55	Shuffleboard.....	12	55
Rugby (Ontario R. F. U.,			Skating.....	13	209
Quebec R. F. U., Canadian			Skittles.....	12	55
I. C. F. B. U.).....	2	303	Snowshoeing.....	12	55
Golf.....	5	5	Squash Racquets.....	11	194
Golf-Croquet.....	6	188	Swimming.....	13	177
Hand Ball.....	11	13	Tether Tennis.....	11	188
Hand Polo.....	10	188	Three-Legged Race.....	12	55
Hand Tennis.....	11	194	Volley Ball.....	6	188
Hitch and Kick.....	12	55	Wall Scaling.....	12	55
Hockey.....	6	304	Walking.....	12	55
Ice.....	6	6	Water Polo (American)....	12	311
Field.....	6	154	Water Polo (English).....	12	55
Garden.....	6	188	Wicket Polo.....	10	188
Lawn.....	6	188	Wrestling.....	14	236
Parlor.....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. All-Round Test.	12	302
Ring.....	12	55	Y. M. C. A. Athletic Rules..	12	302
Ontario Hockey Ass'n....	6	256	Y. M. C. A. Hand Ball Rules.	12	302
Indoor Base Ball.....	9	9	Y. M. C. A. Pentathlon Rules.	12	302
Intercollegiate A. A. A. A..	12	307	Y. M. C. A. Volley Ball Rules.	12	302
Lacrosse.....	11	201			
U. S. I. C. Lacrosse League	11	305			

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY
GROUP XII. No. 331.

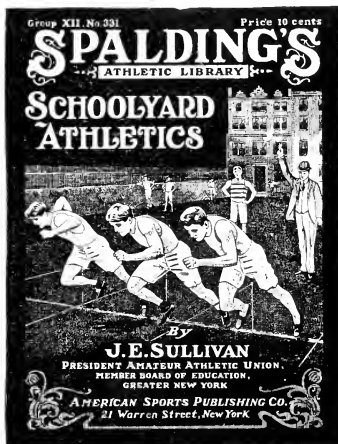
Schoolyard Athletics

By **J. E. SULLIVAN**

President Amateur Athletic Union;
Member Board of Education Greater New York.

THE great interest in athletics that has developed in the public schools within recent years has led to the compilation of this book with a view to the systemization of the various events that form the distinctively athletic feature of school recreation. With its aid any teacher should be able to conduct a successful meet, while the directions given for becoming expert in the various lines will appeal to the pupil. Some of the leading athletes have contributed chapters on their specialties: Ray Ewry, holder of the world's high jump record, tells how to practice for that event; Harry Hillman, holder of the hurdle and three-legged records, gives hints on hurdle racing and three-legged racing; Martin Sheridan, all-around champion of America, gives directions for putting the shot; Harry F. Porter, high jump expert, describes how to become proficient in that event. The book is illustrated with photos taken especially for it in public school yards.

PRICE 10 CENTS



Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo
Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada
Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

London, England
Edinburgh, Scotland
Sydney, Australia

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING Boys' Running SUITS

Combination prices will be quoted on five or more suits as specified.



No. 1B SUIT—Consisting of

Retail

No. 6E Shirt.	. . . . .	\$ .50
No. 6 Running Pants.	. . . . .	.35
No. K Shoes.	. . . . .	.75
No. VB Sweater (Gray only)	. . . . .	1.25

Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. \$2.85

Combination Price . . . \$2.40

Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

No. 2B SUIT—Consisting of

Retail

No. 6E Shirt.	. . . . .	\$ .50
No. 6 Running Pants.	. . . . .	.35
No. K Shoes.	. . . . .	.75
No. 1 Bathrobe.	. . . . .	2.50

Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. \$4.10

Combination Price . . . \$3.60

Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

No. 3B SUIT—Consisting of

Retail

No. 6E Shirt.	. . . . .	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants.	. . . . .	.50
No. 12 Running Shoes, sizes 1 to 6, with spikes for outdoor running.	. . . . .	2.50
No. JB Sweater (Gray only)	. . . . .	1.50

Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. \$5.00

Combination Price . . . \$4.40

Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

Communications addressed to			A. G. SPALDING & BROS.			in any of the following cities will receive attention.		
New York	Philadelphia	Washington	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK			Chicago	St. Louis	San Francisco
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta				Cincinnati	Kansas City	Seattle
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans				Cleveland	Denver	Minneapolis
Buffalo	Montreal, Canada					Columbus	Detroit	St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



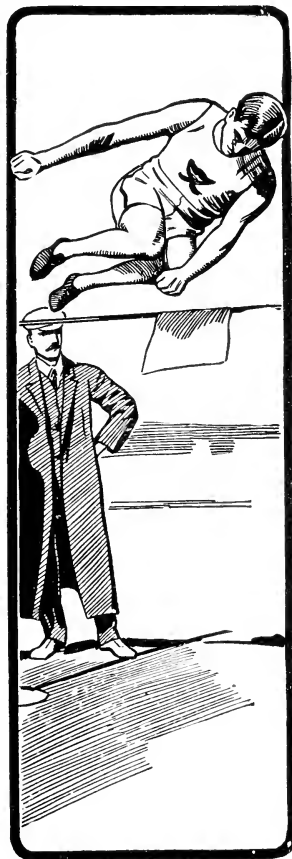
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING

Boys' Running SUITS

Combination prices will be quoted
on five or more suits as specified.



No. 4B SUIT —Consisting of		Retail
No. 6E Shirt.	.	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.	.50
No. 114 Leather Running Shoes,		
sizes 1 to 6, rubber soles, no		
spikes, for indoor running.	.	2.50
No. JB Sweater (Gray only).	.	1.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are		
purchased singly.	.	\$5.00

Combination Price . . . **\$4.40**

Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

No. 5B SUIT —Consisting of		Retail
No. 6E Shirt.	.	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.	.50
No. 12 Running Shoes, with spikes,		
for outdoor running.	.	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe.	.	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are		
purchased singly.	.	\$6.00

Combination Price . . . **\$5.40**

Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

No. 6B SUIT —Consisting of		Retail
No. 6E Shirt.	.	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.	.50
No. 114 Leather Running Shoes,		
rubber soles, no spikes; indoor use.	.	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe.	.	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are		
purchased singly.	.	\$6.00

Combination Price . . . **\$5.40**

Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1902. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

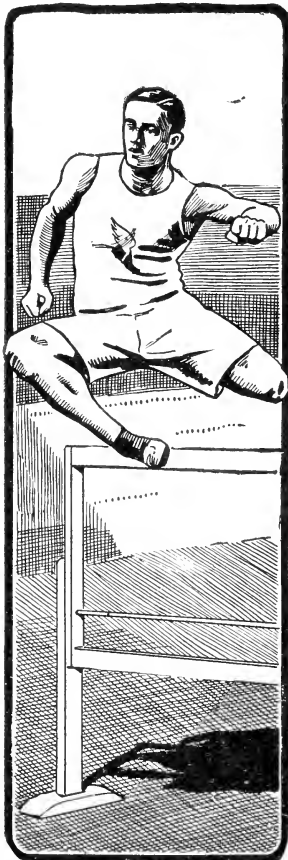
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING INDOOR Men's and Youths' RUNNING SUITS



Combination prices will be quoted on five or more suits as specified.

Consisting of No. 1D SUIT		Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	.	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.	.50
No. K Shoes	.	.75
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$1.75

Combination Price, \$1.45

Striping Pants down sides or around waist. 20c. pair extra

Consisting of No. 2D SUIT		Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	.	\$.50
No. 3 Running Pants.	.	.75
No. 1 Shoes.	.	1.50
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$2.75

Combination Price, \$2.20

Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

Consisting of No. 3D SUIT		Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	.	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.	.50
No. 114 Shoes.	.	2.50
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$3.50

Combination Price, \$3.00

Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

Communications addressed to **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.** in any of the following cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK



London, England

Edinburgh, Scotland

Sydney, Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING OUTDOOR Men's and Youths' RUNNING SUITS

Combination prices will be quoted on five or more suits as specified.

Consisting of No. 1S SUIT		Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	.	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.	.50
No. K Shoes	.	.75
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$1.75

Combination Price, \$1.45

Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

Consisting of No. 2S SUIT		Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	.	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.	.50
No. 11 Shoes.	.	3.00
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$4.00

Combination Price, \$3.30

Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

Consisting of No. 3S SUIT		Retail
No. 600 Shirt.	.	\$1.50
No. 3 Running Pants.	.	.75
No. 11T Shoes.	.	4.00
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$6.25

Combination Price, \$5.30

Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra



Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING

Official Juvenile Shot



SPALDING JUVENILE SHOT are made spherical in shape. The practice obtained with same will benefit the juvenile athlete as he develops and is able to use the regulation shot. Made in two styles, lead and iron. The lead shot is covered with special reinforced and cushioned leather, making it an ideal shot for use in schoolyard playgrounds or where it is desirable to have shot roll minimum distance

after landing, and its construction makes it possible to use it on a board floor without danger of injury to latter. This shot will not lose weight even after considerable use.

No. 5. Leather Covered Shot, guaranteed weight 5 lbs. Each, **\$3.00**

No. 5IS. Solid Iron Shot (not covered), guaranteed weight 5 lbs. Each, **\$1.00**

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS PLACED UPON EVERY GENUINE SPALDING ARTICLE. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE.

JOHN FLANAGAN
16-lb. Hammer Thrower.

SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP HAMMER

With Ball Bearing Swivel

The Spalding Championship Ball Bearing Hammer, originally designed by John Flanagan, has been highly endorsed only after repeated trials in championship events. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers.

Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight.

- | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. 12FB. | 12-lb., with sole leather case. | \$7.50 |
| No. 12F. | 12-lb., without sole leather case. | 5.50 |
| No. 16FB. | 16-lb., with sole leather case. | 7.50 |
| No. 16F. | 16-lb., without sole leather case. | 5.50 |

Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

(Patented December 19, 1905)

This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight.

- No. P. 16-lb., **\$10.00** | No. Q. 12-lb., **\$9.00**

Indoor Shot

With our improved leather cover. Does not lose weight even when used constantly.

- | | | |
|---------|---------|---------------------|
| No. 3. | 12-lb., | Each, \$7.00 |
| No. 4. | 16-lb., | " 7.50 |
| No. 26. | 8-lb., | " 5.00 |

Regulation Shot, Lead and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

- | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| No. 16LS. | 16-lb., lead. | Each, \$3.50 |
| No. 12LS. | 12-lb., lead. | " 3.00 |
| No. 16IS. | 16-lb., iron. | " 1.75 |
| No. 12IS. | 12-lb., iron. | " 1.50 |
| No. 8IS. | 8-lb., iron. | " 1.25 |

New Regulation Hammer

With Wire Handle

Guaranteed Correct in weight

- | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| No. 12LH. | 12-lb., lead, practice. | \$4.50 |
| No. 16LH. | 16-lb., lead, regulation. | 5.00 |
| Iron | | |
| No. 8IH. | 8-lb., iron, juvenile. | \$2.50 |
| No. 12IH. | 12-lb., iron, practice. | 3.50 |
| No. 16IH. | 16-lb., iron, regulation. | 3.75 |

Extra Wire Handles

- No. FH. For above hammers, improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, **75c.**

Spalding Regulation 56-lb. Weight

Made after model submitted by Champion J. S. Mitchell, and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A. A. U.

- No. 2. Lead 56-lb. weights. Complete, **\$12.00**

Spalding Olympic Discus

Since the introduction of Discus Throwing, which was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, in 1896, and which was one of the principal features at the recent games held there, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the Official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the Official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct. **\$5.00**



Spalding Youths' Discus

Officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League

To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, **\$4.00.**

Communications addressed to **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.** in any of the following cities will receive attention.

New York Boston Syracuse Buffalo	Philadelphia Pittsburg Baltimore	Washington Atlanta New Orleans	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK	Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus	St. Louis Kansas City Denver Detroit	San Francisco Seattle Minneapolis St. Paul
	Montreal, Canada		London, England Edinburgh, Scotland Sydney, Australia			

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

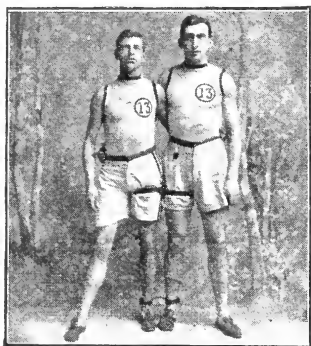
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing



MADE according to official rules.
Complete Set of straps for
fastening men and with extra
straps for keeping fastenings at re-
quired height in long distance races.

No. 1.

Official
Harness
for
Three-
Legged
Racing.
Per set,
\$2.50

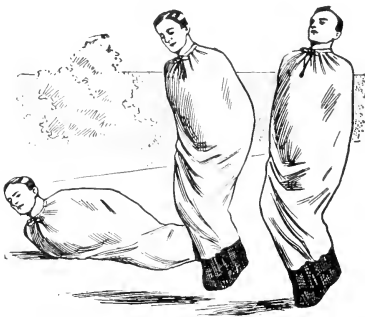


Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races (REINFORCED)

SPALDING Official Sacks
for Sack Races are made
in two sizes, for men and
boys. They are all strongly
reinforced, will wear for a
great length of time, and by
their construction it is practi-
cally impossible for racers to
work their feet free. These
sacks are made in exact ac-
cordance with official regu-
lations.

No. MS. Men's Sack, rein-
forced, 3 ft. wide. Each, **\$1.50**

No. BS. Boys' Sack, rein-
forced, 2½ ft. wide. Each, **\$1.00**



Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS PLACED UPON EVERY GENUINE SPALDING ARTICLE. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE.

Spalding Running, Jumping and Hurdling Shoes



Spalding
Running
Shoe—
No. 2-0



Spalding
Running
Shoe
No. 10

No. 2-0. This Running Shoe is made of the finest Kangaroo leather; extremely light and glove fitting. Best English steel spikes firmly riveted on. Per pair, **\$6.00**

No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe; light weight, hand-made, six spikes. Per pair, **\$5.00**



Spalding
Running
Shoe
No. 11T



Spalding
Running
Shoe
No. 11

No. 11T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole, holds spikes firmly in place. Per pair, **\$4.00** ★\$42.00 Doz.

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made. 3.00 ★\$30.00 Doz.,

No. 12. Leather Running Shoe, complete with spikes, in sizes 1 to 6 only. Per pair, **\$2.50**



Spalding
Cross Country
Shoe
No. 14C



Spalding
Jumping
and
Hurdling
Shoe
No. 14H

No. 14C. Cross Country Shoe, finest Kangaroo leather; low broad heel, flexible shank, hand sewed, six spikes on sole; with or without spikes on heel. Per pair, **\$6.00**

No. 14H. Jumping and Hurdling Shoe; fine Kangaroo leather, hand-made, specially stiffened sole, and spikes in heel placed according to the latest ideas to assist the jumper. Pair, **\$6.00**

No. 14J. Calfskin Jumping Shoe, partly machine-made; spikes correctly placed. Per pair, **\$4.50**

Indoor Running Shoes

Made With or Without Spikes

No. 111. Fine leather, rubber tipped sole, with spikes. Per pair, **\$4.00**

No. 112. Leather shoe, special corrugated



rubber tap sole, no spikes. Per pair, **\$3.00**

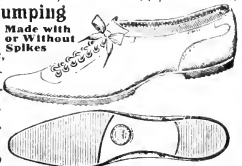
No. 114. Leather shoe, rubber tipped; no spikes. Pair, **\$2.50** ★\$27.00 Doz.

Indoor Jumping Shoes

Made with or Without Spikes

Handmade, best leather, rubber soles.

No. 210. Per pair, **\$5.00**



Spalding Special Grips

WITH ELASTIC

No. 2. Best quality cork, elastic bands to hold on hand when starting without necessity for gripping. Pair, **20c.**



Athletic Grips

No. 1. Made of selected cork and shaped to fit the hollow of the hand. Pair, **15c.**



Chamois Pushers

No. 5. Fine chamois skin and used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes.

Per pair, **25c.**



Protection for Running Shoe Spikes



No. N. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes of running shoes. A great convenience for runners. Pair, **50c.**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

Communications addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

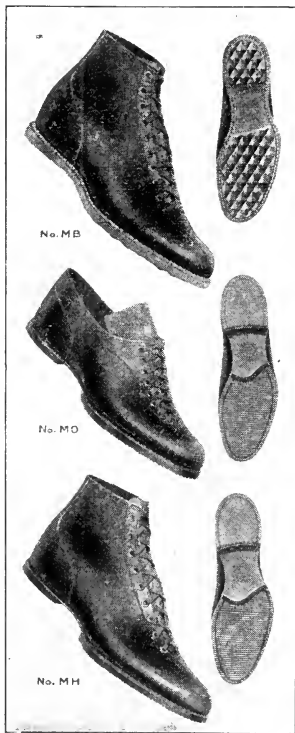
THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS PLACED UPON EVERY GENUINE SPALDING ARTICLE. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE.

Spalding LONG-DISTANCE



MARATHON "Μαραθών" RUNNING SHOES

SPALDING RUNNING SHOES were worn by many of the American Team at the Olympic Games, London, and the news of the unparalleled success of the men from these shores came to us with the added knowledge that we had contributed in at least some small degree to make their victory so conclusive. We had been building for just this result for over twenty years, or since our shoes have been made in the Spalding Factory, sparing no pains or expense in our endeavor to turn out absolutely perfect athletic shoes, and when the importance of having a shoe expert on the ground with the American athletes at the Olympic Games, London, was borne to us, our expert went to give whatever aid, counsel and encouragement he could to the sterling athletes who competed for the glory of America and the Stars and Stripes.



BUILT TO WIN.

The same models as used by many of the competitors in the famous **MARATHON** "Μαραθών" race at the 1908 Olympic Games, London.

No. **MB**. High cut. Made with special pure gum "diamond point" rubber soles and special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. This is a special shoe, **not** carried in stock, and made to order only. We cannot guarantee the soles on these shoes as they are pure gum, which, while the best and most costly material for the purpose, is not, unfortunately, the most durable. Pair, **\$8.00**

No. **MO**. Low cut. Made with corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Per pair, **\$5.00**

No. **MH**. High cut. Made with corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Pair, **\$5.00**

The above represent the three styles most popular among American distance runners.

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York	Philadelphia	Washington	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK			Cincinnati	St. Louis	San Francisco
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta	London,	Edinburgh,	Sydney,	Cleveland	Kansas City	Seattle
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans	England	Scotland	Australia	Columbus	Denver	Minneapolis
Buffalo	Montreal, Canada						Detroit	St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

**ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE**

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

**GUARANTEES
QUALITY**

THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS PLACED UPON EVERY GENUINE SPALDING ARTICLE. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE.

Spalding 7-Foot Circle



The discus, shot and weights are thrown from the 7-foot circle. Made of one-piece band iron with bolted joints. Circle painted white.

Each, \$10.00

Spalding Take-off Board

The Take-off Board is used for the running broad jump, and is



a necessary adjunct to the athletic field. Regulation size; top painted white. Each, \$3.00

Spalding Toe Board or Stop Board



The Toe Board or Stop Board is used when putting the 16-lb. shot, throwing weights and discus,

and is curved on the arc of a 7-foot circle. Toe Board, regulation size, painted white and substantially made. Each, \$3.50

Spalding Referees' Whistles

No. 1. Nickel-plated whistle, well made. Each, 25c.

No. 2. Very reliable. Popular design. 25c.



Spalding Lanes for Sprint Races

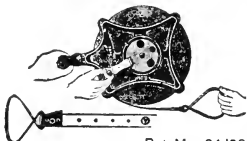
We supply in this set sufficient stakes and cord to lay out four 100-yard lanes. Stakes are made with pointed end and sufficiently strong, so that they can be driven into hard ground.

No. L. Per set, \$15.00



Patent Steel Tape Chain on Patent Electric Reel

For Measuring Distances in Athletic Competitions



Made of superior steel about 1/4 inch wide. The reel allows the entire tape open to

Pat. May 24, '92 dry and can

be reeled and unreeled as easily as tapes in cases. Especially adapted to lay off courses and long measurements. Accuracy guaranteed. Complete directions with every tape.

No. 1 B. 100 feet long. Each, \$5.00
No. 1 1/2 B. 200 feet long. " 7.50

Patent "Angle" Steel Measuring Tape

Especially adapted for laying off base ball diamonds, tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields, both outdoors and indoors. With this patent "Angle" Tape one person can easily secure accurate right angles, yet the tape is equal to any other for straight or any kind of measuring. Steel Tape enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles, all mountings nickel-plated. Accuracy guaranteed.



No. A. 50 feet long, 3/4 in. wide. Each, \$4.00
No. B. 100 feet long, 3/4 in. wide. " 6.75

Spalding Stop Watch

Stem winder, nickel-plated case, porcelain dial, registered to 60 seconds by 1-5 seconds, fly back engaging and disengaging mechanism.

Each, \$7.50



Spalding Starter's Pistol



32 caliber, two inch barrel. Patent ejecting device. Each, \$6.00

<div> Communications addressed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS. <div>in any of the following cities will receive attention.</div> </div>							
New York	Philadelphia	Washington	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK		Chicago	St. Louis	San Francisco
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta			Cincinnati	Kansas City	Seattle
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans	London,	Edinburgh,	Cleveland	Denver	Minneapolis
Buffalo	Montreal,	Canada	England	Scotland	Columbus	Detroit	St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

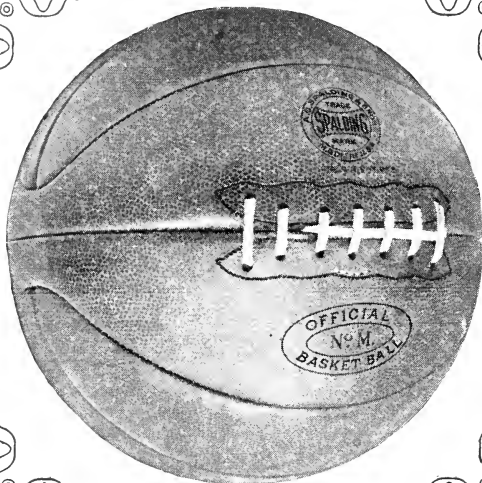
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Spalding Official Basket Ball



THE ONLY OFFICIAL BASKET BALL

WE GUARANTEE

this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

OFFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. The bladder is made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (no composition.) Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00

Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



Extract from

Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans
Montreal, Canada

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding "Special No. E"



No. E. Fine pebble grain leather case. The bladder of pure Para rubber (no composition) and guaranteed. Each ball complete in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle. Each, \$4.00

Spalding Practice "No. 18"



No. 18. Good quality leather cover; regulation size. Each ball complete in box with pure Para rubber (no composition) bladder guaranteed; rawhide lace and lacing needle.

Each, \$2.50

No. 01. Canvas Cover, for holding inflated basket ball. Each, \$1.00

Spalding Basket Ball Score Books

No. 1. Paper cover, 10 games, 10c.

No. 2. Cloth cover, 25 games, 25c.

No. A. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. Each, 10c.

No. B. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. Each, 25c.

Spalding "Official" Basket Ball Goals

Officially adopted and must be used in all match games. We are equipping our basket ball goals now with nets constructed so that the bottom may be left open in practice games to permit ball to drop through. The opening is closed readily by a draw string for match games.

No. 80. Per pair, \$4.00

Extract from Official Rule Book



RULE III.—GOALS

SEC. 3. The goal made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official goal.

SEC. 4. The official goal must be used in all match games.

Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals



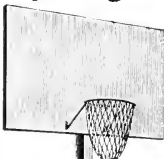
No. 50. Made so that they may be detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work. Same size basket and trace, same length as on official goals.

Per pair, \$5.00

Spalding Practice Goals

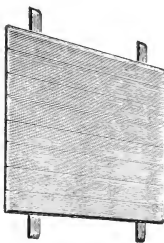
No. 70. Japanned Iron Rings and Brackets. Complete with nets. Per pair, \$3.00

Spalding Outdoor Goals



The upright post is made of 4x6 inch selected chestnut. The backstop itself is made of tongue and groove chestnut, all of the woodwork being given two coats of durable outdoor paint. Furnished complete with pair of No. 80 Official Basket Ball Goals.

No. 160. Pair, \$40.00



Spalding Backstops Only for Basket Ball Goals

These backstops are made of 3/4-inch matched hard wood. The back of the board is reinforced by three cleats of 2x2 1/2 inch material. On flat walls the two end cleats extend above and below the backstop, which is attached to the wall by bolting through these cleats.

No. 100. Per pair, \$20.00

Spalding Thumb Protector

No. T. A substantial support that players will appreciate.

Each, 50c.



Spalding Bladders—Guaranteed Quality

All rubber bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of pure Para rubber (no composition), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. OM. For No. M ball. Each, \$1.25

No. 16. For No. E ball. " " .75

No. A. For No. 18 ball. " " .75



Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING

Basket Ball

Suits

Combination Prices
Apply Only on Five
or more Suits



No. 1T SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	. \$.50
No. 4 Running Pants.	. .50
No. 4RC Stockings.	. .40
No. K Shoes.	. .75
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$2.15

Combination Price . \$1.75

Striping pants down sides, 20c. per pair extra

No. 2T SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6ES or 6ED Shirt.	. \$.75
No. 4 Running Pants.	. .50
No. 4RC Stockings.	. .40
No. K Shoes.	. .75
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$2.40

Combination Price . \$2.00

Striping pants down sides, 20c. per pair extra

Communications addressed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.			in any of the following cities will receive attention.		
New York Boston Syracuse Buffalo	Philadelphia Pittsburg Baltimore Montreal, Canada	Washington Allanta New Orleans Canada	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK		
			Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus	St. Louis Kansas City Denver Detroit	San Francisco Seattle Minneapolis St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING



Basket Ball

Suits

Combination Prices
Apply Only on Five
or More Suits

No. 3T SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 600 Shirt. . .	\$1.50
No. 5B Pants. . .	1.00
No. 3RC Stockings. . .	.75
No. K Shoes. . .	.75
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.00

Combination Price . \$3.15

Striping pants down sides, 20c. per pair extra

No. 4T SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 600S Shirt. . .	\$1.50
No. 5B Pants. . .	1.00
No. 3RC Stockings. . .	.75
No. M Shoes. . .	1.00
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.25

Combination Price . \$3.40

Striping pants down sides, 20c. per pair extra



Communications addressed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS. in any of the following cities will receive attention.			
New York	Philadelphia	Washington	Chicago
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta	Cincinnati
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans	Cleveland
Buffalo	Montreal, Canada		Columbus
FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK			
London, England	Edinburgh, Scotland	Sydney, Australia	
			St. Louis
			Kansas City
			Denver
			Detroit
			San Francisco
			Seattle
			Minneapolis
			St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

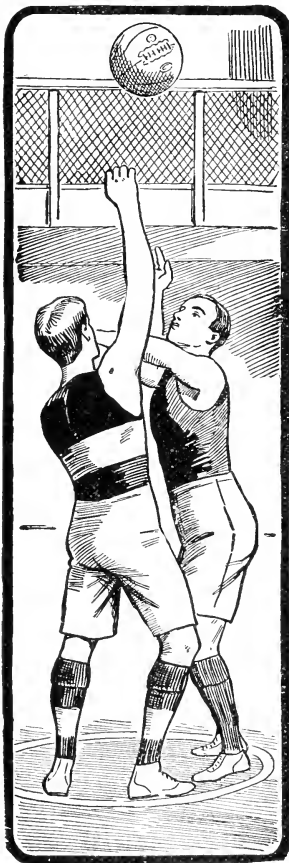
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING

Basket Ball

Suits

**Combination Prices
Apply Only on Five
or More Suits**



No. 5T SUIT

Consisting of

Retail

No. 600S Shirt.	.	.	\$1.50
No. 6B Pants.	.	.	1.75
No. 2RC Stockings.	.	.	1.00
No. 1H Shoes.	.	.	1.75

Price, if articles composing
outfit are purchased singly **\$6.00**

Combination Price . \$5.05

Striping pants down sides, 20c. per pair extra

No. 6T SUIT

Consisting of

Retail

No. 12P Jersey.	.	.	\$2.50
No. 3J Sweater.	.	.	4.50
No. 600 Shirt.	.	.	1.50
No. 2RC Stockings.	.	.	1.00
No. 2P Pants.	.	.	1.50
No. 1H Shoes.	.	.	1.75

Price, if articles composing
outfit are purchased singly **\$12.75**

Combination Price \$10.80

Striping pants down sides, 20c. per pair extra

<p>⊕ Communications addressed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS. in any of the following cities will receive attention. ⊕</p>		<p>FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK</p>	
<p>New York Boston Syracuse Buffalo</p>	<p>Philadelphia Pittsburgh Baltimore Montreal, Canada</p>	<p>Washington Atlanta New Orleans</p>	<p>Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus</p>
	<p>London, England</p>	<p>Edinburgh, Scotland</p>	<p>Sydney, Australia</p>
			<p>St. Louis Kansas City Denver Detroit</p>
			<p>San Francisco Seattle Minneapolis St. Paul</p>

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING

Basket Ball Suits

Combination Prices
Apply Only on Five
or More Suits



No. 7T SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 12P Jersey.	\$2.50
No. DJ Sweater.	5.00
No. 600S Shirt.	1.50
No. 2RC Stockings.	1.00
No. 6B Pants.	1.75
No. BB Shoes.	3.50

Price, if articles composing
outfit are purchased singly. \$15.25

**Combination
Price. . . \$13.70**

**Striping Pants Down Sides,
20c. per pair extra**



Communications addressed to **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.** in any of the following cities will receive attention.

New York	Philadelphia	Washington	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK			Chicago	St. Louis	San Francisco
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta	London,	Edinburgh,	Sydney,	Cincinnati	Kansas City	Seattle
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans	England	Scotland	Australia	Cleveland	Denver	Minneapolis
Buffalo	Montreal, Canada					Columbus	Detroit	St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

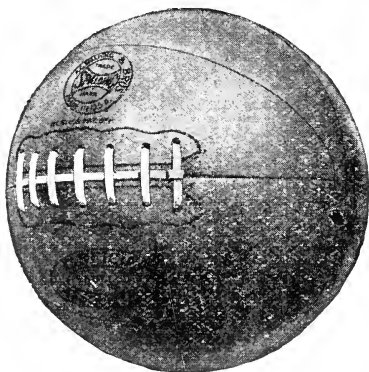


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Only Official Association Foot Ball

An Old Favorite—just as Popular as ever



WE GUARANTEE every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros

The Spalding Official No. L Association Foot Ball

The case of our No. L Ball is constructed in four sections with capless ends, neat in appearance and very serviceable. Material and workmanship are of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is

packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rubber (no composition) guaranteed bladder, foot ball inflater, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed if seal is unbroken.

No. L. The Spalding "Official" Association Foot Ball. \$5.00

Communications addressed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.				in any of the following cities will receive attention.			
New York	Philadelphia	Washington	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK	Chicago	St. Louis	San Francisco	
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta		Cincinnati	Kansas City	Seattle	
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans	 	Cleveland	Denver	Minneapolis	
Buffalo	Montreal, Canada			Columbus	Detroit	St. Paul	
			 				

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Spalding No. H Association Foot Ball

An Association Foot Ball
That is Right
in Every Particular

Made in the improved style with eight sections and "black button" ends. This constitutes strongest construction known for a round ball. It is made

of special English leather and in every way conforms to the balls used by the best teams on the other side. Each ball is packed complete with a pure Para rubber (no composition) guaranteed bladder, inflater, rawhide lace and a lacing needle, in sealed box, and contents guaranteed perfect if seal is unbroken.



WE GUARANTEE every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

No. H. Association Foot Ball. Each, \$5.00

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING EQUIPMENT

Is used by practically every "Soccer" team in the United States and Canada, in addition to many of the more prominent teams in the British Isles. Quality of material and finish of every article absolutely best.



Spalding Association Foot Ball No. 0

Regulation size, extremely well made and will give excellent satisfaction. The case is made of best grade English leather and the bladder of pure Para rubber (no composition), fully guaranteed. Each ball packed complete with rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

No. 0. Each, \$4.00

Spalding Association Foot Ball No. N

Regulation size. The case of this ball is well made of good quality leather, pebbled graining. Packed complete with pure Para rubber (no composition), guaranteed bladder, rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

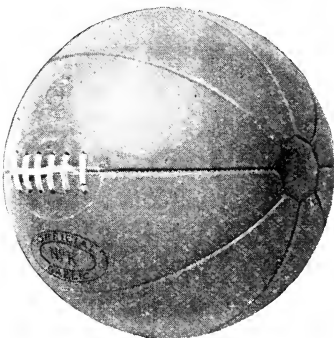
Each, \$2.00

No. P. Regulation size. Leather case, full size, good quality. Complete with pure Para rubber (no composition), guaranteed bladder in sealed box. Each, \$1.25

Spalding "Official" Gaelic Foot Ball

No. K. Made in the improved style with 8 sections and "black button" ends. Material and workmanship of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with a pure Para rubber (no composition), guaranteed bladder, inflator, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed perfect if seal is unbroken.

Each, \$5.00



Spalding Guaranteed Association Foot Ball Bladders



All Rubber Bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of Pure Para Rubber (no composition), and are guaranteed Perfect in Material and Workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. OA. For Nos. H and L Balls. Each, \$.75

No. OB. For No. K Ball. " 1.00

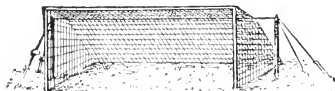
No. A. For No. O Ball. " .75

No. SB. For Nos. N and P. " .60

Spalding Association Foot Ball Goal Nets

Made in accordance with official specifications. Heavy tarred nets, pegs, guys, and everything necessary except the posts and cross pieces, which can be put up by any carpenter.

No. 0. Per pair, complete, \$18.00



Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

In any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York Boston Syracuse Buffalo	Philadelphia Pittsburg Baltimore Montreal, Canada	Washington Atlanta New Orleans	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK		Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus	St. Louis Kansas City Denver Detroit	San Francisco Seattle Minneapolis St. Paul
			London, England	Edinburgh, Scotland	Sydney, Australia		

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING "Soccer" Suits

Combination prices will be quoted on five or more suits as specified. Different combinations may be made up by figuring the quantity prices on other articles included in catalogue. *Quotations on special suits made promptly on request.*

No. 1A SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. U Soccer Shoes.	\$3.50
No. 4RC Stockings.	.40
No. 4 Running Pants.	.50
No. 6FS Shirt, quarter sleeve, body stripe.	.75
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$5.15

Combination Price. . . \$4.75

No. 3A SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. U Soccer Shoes.	\$3.50
No. 3RC Stockings.	.75
No. 6B Pants.	1.75
No. D Shirt, sash on front.	1.75
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$7.75

Combination Price. . . \$7.00

No. 2A SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. U Soccer Shoes.	\$3.50
No. 4RC Stockings.	.40
No. 4 Running Pants.	.50
No. 60IS Shirt, quarter sleeve, body stripe.	1.75
Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$6.15

Combination Price. . . \$5.50

No. 4A SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. U Soccer Shoes.	\$3.50
No. 4RC Stockings.	.40
No. 5A Knicks.	1.50
No. 4 Flannel Shirt.	2.00
No. 23 Belt.	.35
Price if articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$7.75

Combination Price. . . \$7.00



Communications addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK



London, England

Edinburgh, Scotland

Sydney, Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



SPALDING Indoor Base Balls

We cover both the best grade indoor base balls, Nos. 1 and 1X, with special oil tanned leather. Very satisfactory and particularly durable.

Spalding Official 17 inches circumference. This ball is adopted by the National Indoor Base Ball Association of the United States. Guaranteed to last a game.

No. 1. Each, **\$1.00**

Spalding National 15 inches circumference. Is wound Guard fairly hard with wool yarn; makes Indoor Base Ball an ideal ball for armory games.

No. 1X. Each, **\$1.00**

Sheepskin cover, otherwise same as No. 1 Ball.

No. 2. Each, **75c.**

Sheepskin cover, otherwise same as No. 1X Ball.

No. 3. Each, **75c.**

Where 12 or 14-inch balls are required, use Nos. 12PB or 14PB "Playground" balls listed in this book.

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Indoor Base Ball Bats



Spalding Regulation Bats.
Made of selected second growth
hickory in the best models.
Handle wrapped with electric
tape to prevent slipping.

No. 0. Each, **50c.**

Spalding Regulation Bat. Same
as No. 0, except handle and
end not wrapped.

No. 2. Each, **40c.**

Spalding Catchers' Protector

Well padded. Straps to go
over shoulders and around
waist.

No. 1A. Each, **\$2.00**



Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

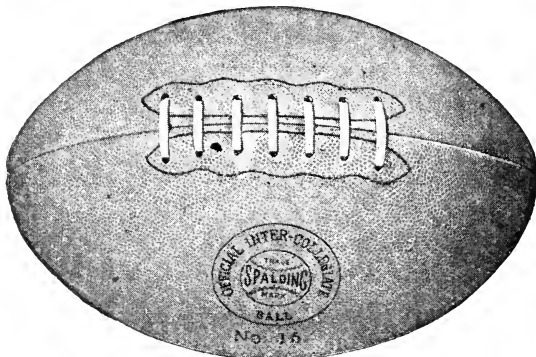
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED
QUALITY

THE SPALDING OFFICIAL INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOT BALL



THIS is the ONLY OFFICIAL RUGBY FOOT BALL, and is used in every important match played in this country. **Guaranteed absolutely if seal of box is unbroken.** We pack with leather case and guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder, (no composition), an inflater, lacing needle and rawhide lace.

No. J5. Complete, \$5.00

We Guarantee every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and it returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans
Canada

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding "Highest Quality" Sweaters



Colors: White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray, Maroon and Cardinal. Other colors to order. Prices on application. All made with 9-inch collars, sizes 28 to 44 inches.

No. AA. The proper style for use after heavy exercise, inducing copious perspiration for reducing weight or getting into condition for athletic contests. Particularly suitable for Foot Ball and Skating. Heaviest sweater made.

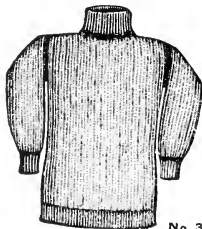
No. A. "Intercollegiate," special weight. Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$84.00** Doz.

No. B. Heavy weight. Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.

Spalding Shaker Sweater

We introduced this wool sweater to fill a demand for as heavy a weight as our "Highest Quality" grade, but at a lower price, and after much experimenting, we are in a position to offer it in the following colors only. Black, Navy Blue, Maroon, Gray or White. Sizes 30 to 44 inches.

No. 3. Standard weight, slightly lighter than No. B. Each, **\$3.50**



No. 3

Spalding Combined Knitted Muffler and Chest Protector

No. M. Made of special weight, highest quality worsted in solid colors. Gray, Black, Navy and Cardinal, to match our sweaters.

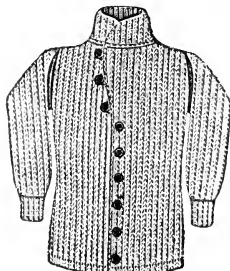
Each, **\$1.00**



Front View

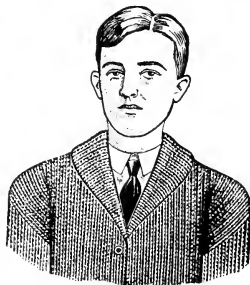
Back View

SPALDING WINTER SPORTS SWEATER



No. WJ

No. WJ. Most satisfactory and comfortable style for all winter sports; also useful for training purposes, reducing weight, tramping during cold weather, golfing, shooting, tobogganing, showshoeing; in fact, for every purpose where a garment is required to give protection from cold or inclement weather. Made with a high collar that may be turned down, changing it into the neatest form of a button front sweater. Gray only; in highest quality special heavy weight worsted. Size, 28 to 44 in. Each, **\$7.50**



No. WJ with collar turned down

SPECIAL NOTICE—We will furnish any of the above solid color sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked ★ will be quoted only on orders for one half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

In any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding New and Improved Jerseys

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities:
28 to 44 inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.



Nos. 1P, 10P, 12P

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

No. 1P. Full regular made; that is, fashioned or knit to exact shape on the machine and then put together by hand, altogether different from cutting them out of a piece of material and sewing them on a machine as are the majority of garments known as Jerseys. Special quality worsted. Solid colors: Navy Blue, Black, Maroon and Gray.

Each, **\$4.00** ★ *\$42.00 Doz.*

No. 10P. Solid colors, worsted, fashioned. Colors: Navy Blue, Black, Maroon and Gray.

Each, **\$3.00** ★ *\$30.00 Doz.*

No. 12P. Worsted; colors as No 1P. . . Each, **\$2.50** ★ *\$25.20 Doz.*

No. 12XB. Boys' Jersey. Worsted. Furnished in sizes 26 to 36 inches chest measurement only. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, Gray or Maroon; no special orders. Each, **\$2.00** ★ *\$21.00 Doz.*

No. 6. Cotton, good quality, fashioned, roll collar, full length sleeves. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, Gray and Maroon only. Each, **\$1.00**

No. 6X. Cotton, same as No. 6, but with striped sleeves in following combinations only: Navy with white or red stripe; Black with Orange or Red stripe; Maroon with White stripe. Each, **\$1.25**

Special Notice.—We will furnish any of the above solid color Jerseys, except Nos. 6 and 6X, with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.

Woven Letters, Numerals or Designs.—We weave into our best grade Jerseys No. 1P, Letters, Numerals and Designs in special colors as desired. Prices quoted on application. Designs submitted.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

⊕		Communications addressed to		A. G. SPALDING & BROS.		in any of the following cities will receive attention.		⊕	
New York Boston Syracuse Buffalo	Philadelphia Pittsburg Baltimore Montreal, Canada	Washington Atlanta New Orleans	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK			Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus	St. Louis Kansas City Denver Detroit	San Francisco Seattle Minneapolis St. Paul	
			London, England	Edinburgh, Scotland	Sydney, Australia				

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

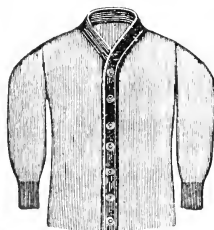


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Coat Jerseys

Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit. Any other combinations of colors or different width trimming or stripe to order only and at an advanced price. Quotations on application.



Nos. 10C and 12C

The Spalding Coat Jerseys are made of the same worsted yarn from which we manufacture our better grade Jerseys, Nos. 10P and 12P, and no pains have been spared to turn them out in a well made and attractive manner. Colors: Solid Gray; Gray trimmed Navy; Gray trimmed Cardinal; Gray trimmed Dark Green. Pearl Buttons.

No. 10C. Same grade as our No. 10P. Each, **\$3.50** ★ *\$36.00 Doz.*

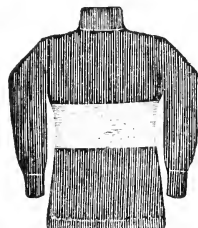
No. 12C. Same grade as our No. 12P. Each, **\$3.00** ★ *\$30.00 Doz.*

No. 10CP. Pockets, otherwise same as No. 10C. Each, **\$4.00** ★ *\$42.00 Doz.*



No. 10CP

Spalding Striped and V-neck Jerseys



Nos. 10PW and 12PW

No. 10PW. Good quality worsted, same grade as No. 10P. Solid color sleeves, 6-inch stripe around body. Colors: Black and Orange; Navy and White; Black and Red; Gray and Cardinal; Royal Blue and White; Columbia Blue and White; Scarlet and White; Navy and Cardinal; Maroon and White. Second color mentioned is for body stripe.

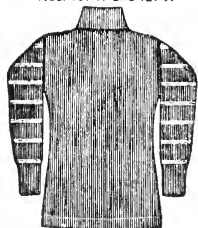
Each, **\$3.25** ★ *\$33.00 Doz.*

No. 12PW. Worsted, with solid color sleeves and 6-in. stripe around body. Colors, same as No. 10PW. Each, **\$2.75** ★ *\$30.00 Doz.*

No. 10PX. Good quality worsted, fashioned; solid color body, with alternate striped sleeves, usually two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripe of any desired color. Colors same as No. 10PW. Each, **\$3.25** ★ *\$33.00 Doz.*

No. 12PV. Worsted, solid colors, has V-neck instead of full collar as on regular jerseys. Colors: Navy Blue, Black, Maroon and Gray. Ea., **\$2.75** ★ *\$30.00 Doz.*

No. 12PX. Worsted, solid color body, with alternate striped sleeves. Same arrangement and assortment of colors as No. 10PW. Each, **\$2.75** ★ *\$30.00 Doz.*



Nos. 10PX and 12PX



No. 12PV

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK
London,
England
Edinburgh,
Scotland
Sydney,
Australia

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

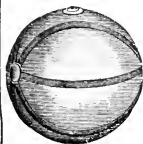
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Water Polo Ball



Made of white rubber fabric.
Inflated with key. Regulation
size. Each, **\$2.00**

WATER POLO GUIDE

Containing directions for
playing; official rules.
No. **129**. Each, **10c.**

Official Association Water Polo Cap

No. **WPC**. Used to distinguish
swimmers in match races, the
caps being made in a variety
of colors. Also add interest to
water polo games by enabling
spectators to pick out easily the players on
opposing teams. Each, **\$1.00**

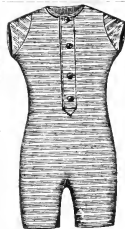


Water Polo Racing and Swimming Suits

No. **2R**. Mercerized cotton, Navy Blue, silky finish, and
sheds water readily; buttons over shoulders. Suit, **\$2.00**
★ **21.00** Doz.
No. **1R**. Cotton, Navy Blue, light in weight, snug fitting.
Buttons over shoulders. Per suit, **\$1.00** ★ **\$9.00** Doz.



No. 2R



No. 1R

Spalding One-Piece Bathing Suits

No. **743**. Men's sizes, 32 to 44 inch chest; fancy stripes;
button in front. Per suit, **75c.**
No. **521B**. Boys' sizes, 24 to 32 inch chest; fancy stripes;
button in front. Per suit, **50c.**
No. **50**. Sleeveless cotton bathing suit, solid Navy Blue;
button at shoulders. Per suit, **75c.**

Flannel Bathing Knee Pants

No. **F**. Good quality gray or navy flannel
knee pants; fly front; belt loops. Loose
fitting and just the thing for those who
dislike bathing tights. Pair, **\$2.00**

Spalding Worsted Bathing Trunks

No. **1**. Worsted, full fashioned, best
quality, in Navy, Black, White and
Maroon. Each, **\$2.00**
No. **2**. Cut worsted, in Navy and Black.
Each, **\$1.00**

Spalding Cotton Bathing Trunks

No. **601**. Navy Blue;
Red or White stripes.
Each, **50c.**
No. **602**. Solid Navy
Blue. Each, **35c.**
No. **603**. Fancy stripes. **25c.**



No. 601



REGULATION
Y. M. C. A. STYLE

Spalding Y. M. C. A. Trousers

REGULATION STYLE

No. **2**. Men's Leaders. Blue or Gray
flannel, with stripe down side of leg.
Per pair, **\$3.50**
No. **3**. Flannel, good quality. **3.00**
No. **4**. Flannel, medium quality.
Pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.

Spalding Boys' Knee Pants

No. **2B**. Boys' Leaders. Blue flannel
Y. M. C. A. Knee Pants,
with stripe down side.
Per pair, **\$2.50**
No. **14B**. Boys' Knee
Pants. Material same
quality as No. 4 Y. M.
C. A. trousers, with
stripe down side.
Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.80** Doz.



The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half
dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK
London, England
Edinburgh, Scotland
Sydney, Australia

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding "Playground" Ball Bats



Spalding Regulation Bats.
Made of selected second growth
hickory in the best models.
Handle wrapped with electric
tape to prevent slipping.

No. 0. Each, 50c.

Spalding Regulation Bat. Same
as No. 0, except handle and
end not wrapped.

No. 2. Each, 40c.

Spalding Catchers' Protector

Well padded. Straps to go
over shoulders and around
waist.

No. 1 A. Each, \$2.00



Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding "Playground" Balls



The National Playground Ball Association of America has adopted the Spalding Balls No. 12PB and No. 14PB as official. These are made with horse hide cover and are specially wound, so that, while soft to the feel, they will continue to hold their shape after considerable use.

12-inch "Official" Playground Ball

The 12-inch ball is used where there is a large playing space, and makes an ideal ball for general recreation purposes and for games at picnics, outings, etc., where the players on account of lack of experience or practice, might not wish to use a hard ball. Guaranteed to last a game.

No. 12PB. Each, \$1.00

14-inch "Official" Playground Ball

The 14-inch ball is used where the playing space is limited in size. As the ball cannot be batted very far, it is possible, by using the large size, to improvise ball grounds in a space that would be simply out of the question for the ordinary game. Guaranteed to last a game.

No. 14PB. Each, \$1.00

9-inch Playground Ball

This ball is used on many of the municipal playgrounds, where on account of the youth of the players, the larger sizes would not be suitable.

No. 9PB. Each, \$1.00

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York	Philadelphia	Washington	Chicago	St. Louis	San Francisco
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta	Cincinnati	Kansas City	Seattle
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans	Cleveland	Denver	Minneapolis
Buffalo	Montreal	Canada	Columbus	Detroit	St. Paul



FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

London,	Edinburgh,	Sydney,
England	Scotland	Australia



Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

THE SPALDING



THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS PLACED UPON EVERY GENUINE SPALDING ARTICLE. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE.



No. D H

No. 11

No. 8

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS PLACED UPON EVERY GENUINE SPALDING ARTICLE. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE.

Spalding Championship Tennis Ball

Perfect
Inflation



Perfect
Covering



Perfect
Sewing



ON the record made by the Spalding Championship Tennis Ball so far we are willing to base our claims for superiority, and wherever the ball is used, either in a tournament or regular play, we are certain our judgment will be confirmed. Absolutely best in every particular of manufacture and made by people who have been in our employ, many of them, for twenty years and over, we place the Spalding Championship Tennis Ball before the most critical clientele in the athletic world with perfect confidence that it will give absolute satisfaction. No. 00. Per dozen, \$4.00

Wright & Ditson
Championship Tennis Ball



No. 5. So well known that comment as to its qualities is unnecessary.
Per dozen, \$5.00

Tournament Tennis Ball



No. 0. In the manufacture of the Spalding Championship Ball only those which are absolutely perfect in every particular are allowed to pass, and the "culls" or "throw-outs" are stamped simply Tournament and do not bear the Spalding Trade Mark. These balls will answer for practice or for children's use but should not be used for match play.
Per dozen, \$3.00

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

In any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS PLACED UPON EVERY GENUINE SPALDING ARTICLE. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE.

Spalding Home Gymnasium

Combining Swinging Rings, Trapeze, Stirrups and Swing



Can be put up
Anywhere



Especially adapted
for use by Boys
and Girls



The apparatus is supported by two strong screw-hooks in the ceiling, about eighteen inches apart. It can also be used out of doors. The straps are of extra strong webbing and adjustable to any desired height; rings heavily japanned. The apparatus can be put up in any room, and removed in a moment, leaving only two hooks in the ceiling visible. The various combinations can be quickly and easily made. We furnish in addition, a board, adjustable to the stirrups which forms an excellent swing.

No. 1. Complete, ready to put up, \$6.00

HOME APPARATUS

Start with the boy by making him take some kind of exercise, and if he is not inclined to do so without urging, provide him with suitable apparatus that is at the same time interesting. It won't be long before you will see the effects in his improved physique and no urging will be necessary to induce him to show off his prowess on swinging rings or trapeze. The boy that is started this way grows up with the inclination for athletic exercises that will keep him in good health during the balance of his life.



No. 201. Adjustable
Trapeze

Spalding Adjustable Trapeze and Swinging Rings

Furnished complete, with everything necessary for suspending. The supports are made of extra strong webbing. Perfectly safe under all conditions and with the adjustable buckle may be adapted to any ceiling from 16 feet down.

No. 201. Trapeze. \$3.50

No. 301. Complete with 6-inch
Japanned Swinging Rings. \$3.50



No. 301. Adjustable
Swinging Rings

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans
Canada



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

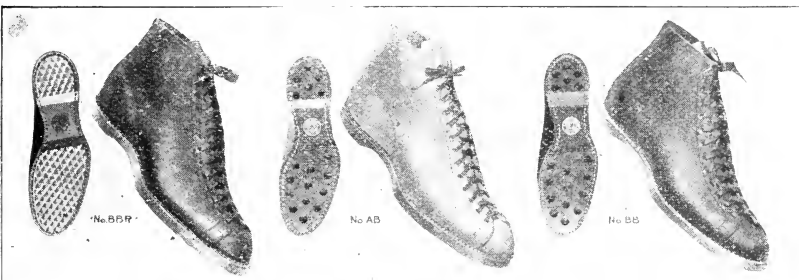
St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

Spalding Basket Ball Shoes

Spalding Basket Ball Shoes, on account of their general satisfactory qualities, are worn by the most prominent teams and fastest players in the country.



No. BBR. THE SPALDING "EXPERT" BASKET BALL SHOES. Pure gum thick rubber soles, with special diamond point surface and reinforced edges to prevent sole spreading. Laces extremely far down. Made of best quality black calf in highest type of workmanship. The soles on these shoes are perfectly made but we do not guarantee as to length of service. Per pair, **\$8.00**

No. AB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES. The red rubber suction soles we use on these shoes are superior quality and 1-16 inch thicker than the soles on the No. BB shoes. One of the principal advantages of this style of sole is that it enables the player to obtain a good, firm purchase on the floor. Superior quality light drab chrome tan leather. Laces extremely far down. Pair, **\$5.00**

No. BB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES. Suction soles of good quality red rubber. Uppers of good quality black leather. A very popular style of basket ball shoe. Per pair, **\$3.50**

No. BBL. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES FOR LADIES. These are otherwise same as No. BB shoe. Per pair, **\$3.50**



No. HH. SPALDING CANVAS TOP BASKET BALL SHOES. High cut white canvas upper. Sole surface is similar to our popular gymnasium shoes, but of white, best quality rubber, twice as thick as on best rubber sole gymnasium shoe. A very durable and satisfactory shoe. Pair, **\$2.00**
No. H. Same as No. HH, but low cut. 1.75

Spalding Special Basket Ball Pants

No. 6B. Good quality, either Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting.

Per pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00 Doz.**

No. 5B. Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting.

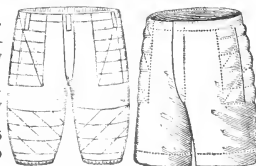
Per pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$9.00 Doz.**

No. 7B. White silesia, hips lightly padded; very loose fitting.

Per pair, **\$.75**

No. 40P. Padded full knee length pants. White silesia. 1.00

No. 40. Similar to No. 40P, but unpadded. .75



No. 40P

No. 5B

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

Communications addressed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.				in any of the following cities will receive attention.			
New York	Philadelphia	Washington	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK	Chicago	St. Louis	San Francisco	
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta		Cincinnati	Kansas City	Seattle	Minneapolis
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans	 London	Cleveland	Denver	St. Paul	
Buffalo	Montreal	Canada	 England	Scotland	Detroit		
			 Australia	 Sydney			

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

**GUARANTEES
QUALITY**



ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING GYMNASIUM SHOES



- No. 15. Kangaroo, elk skin sole, extra light, hand made. Per pair, **\$5.00**
 No. 155. Elk skin sole, soft and flexible; in ladies' and men's sizes. **4.50**
 No. 166. Low cut shoe, selected leather, extra light and electric sole; ladies' and men's sizes. " **3.00**
 No. 90L. For Ladies. Low cut shoe, good quality black leather, with electric sole and corrugated rubber heel. Very light and well made. Per pair, **\$2.00**

- No. 85L. Special ladies' low cut shoe, selected black leather, roughened electric sole. Per pair, **\$2.00**
 No. 19. Fine horse hide low cut shoe, flexible oak sole, roughened to prevent slipping; very light and comfortable. Per pair, **\$2.00**
 No. 19L. For Ladies. Per pair, **\$2.00**
 Otherwise same as No. 19. **2.00**
 No. 21. High cut.
 No. 20. Low cut; selected leather, electric sole. A very easy and flexible shoe. Per pair, **\$1.75**
 No. 20L. For Ladies. Otherwise this shoe is same as No. 20. Per pair, **\$1.75**

- No. 1H. High cut, best grade canvas shoe, white rubber sole; in ladies' and men's sizes; men's made of white canvas, ladies' of black. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.
 No. 1. Low cut, best grade canvas shoe, white rubber sole; in ladies' and men's sizes; men's made of white canvas, ladies' of black. Pair, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.
 No. M. High cut canvas, rubber sole. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.20** Doz.
 No. K. Low cut canvas shoe, rubber sole. Pair, **75c** ★ **\$8.00** Doz.
 No. E. Low cut canvas shoe, canvas sole. Very popular for gymnasium. Per pair, **35c**

SPALDING LADIES' SHOES, WITH FLEXIBLE SOLES

- No. BHL. Ladies' gymnasium shoes, made of good quality selected leather, black color, with elk skin sole, high cut. Per pair, **\$1.50** ★ **\$16.20** Doz.
 No. PL. Ladies' gym. shoes, elk skin, pearl color, with elk skin soles, high cut. Pair, **\$1.50** ★ **\$16.20** Doz.
 No. OPL. Same as No. PL, except low cut. Per pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.80** Doz.
 No. OHL. This shoe is the same as our No. BHL shoe, except low cut. Per pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.80** Doz.
 No. SL. Ladies' gym. shoes, made of selected leather, drab color, high cut. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.20** Doz.
 No. OSL. Same as No. SL, except low cut. Per pair, **90c** ★ **\$9.60** Doz.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

Communications addressed to				A. G. SPALDING & BROS.				in any of the following cities will receive attention.			
New York	Philadelphia	Washington	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK	Chicago	St. Louis	Kansas City	San Francisco	Cincinnati	Denver	Seattle	
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta		Cleveland	Minneapolis	Detroit	St. Paul	Columbus			
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans									
Buffalo	Montreal, Canada										

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Sandow's Patent

Spring Grip Dumb Bells



EUGEN SANDOW, Patentee.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

SOLE AMERICAN AND CANADIAN LICENSEES

AN ENTIRE SYSTEM of Physical Culture is embraced within the exercises possible with these wonderful dumb bells.

The bells are made in two halves connected by steel springs, the effort necessary in gripping compelling the pupil to continually devote his whole mind to each movement. This concentration of will power on each muscle involved is what is responsible for the great results obtained through properly exercising with them.

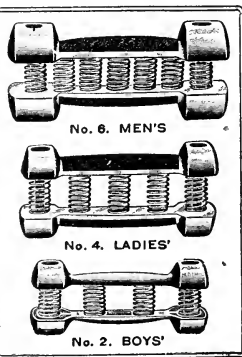
Sandow's Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells

No. 6. **MEN'S**. Nickel-plated; fitted with seven steel springs. Per pair, **\$3.00**

No. 4. **LADIES'**. Nickel-plated; fitted with five steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.50**

No. 2. **BOYS'**. Nickel-plated; fitted with four steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.00**

We include with each pair of Sandow Dumb Bells a chart of exercises by Sandow and full instructions for using. Also a piece of selvyt cloth for keeping dumb bells in good condition.



		Communications addressed to		A. G. SPALDING & BROS.		in any of the following cities will receive attention.			
New York	Philadelphia	Washington	FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK			Chicago	St. Louis	San Francisco	
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta		London,	Edinburgh,	Sydney,	Cincinnati	Kansas City	
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans		England	Scotland	Australia	Cleveland	Denver	
Buffalo	Montreal,	Canada					Columbus	Detroit	
								St. Paul	

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

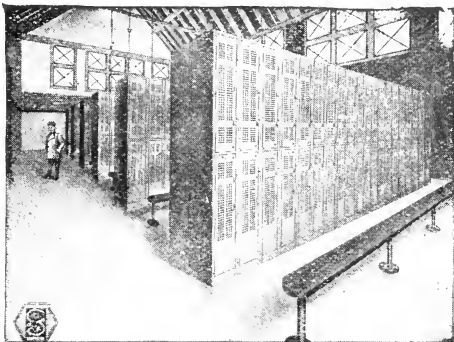
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Durand-Steel Lockers

Wooden lockers are objectionable, because they attract vermin, absorb odors, can be easily broken into, and are dangerous on account of fire.

Lockers made from wire mesh or expanded metal afford little security, as they can be easily entered with wire cutters. Clothes placed in them become covered with dust, and the lockers themselves present a poor appearance, resembling animal cages.

Durand-Steel Lockers are made of finest grade furniture steel and are finished with gloss black, furnace-baked japan (400°), comparable to that used on hospital ware, which will never flake off nor require refinishing, as do paints and enamels.



Some of the 6,000 Durand-Steel Lockers installed in the Public Gymnasiums of Chicago. 12'x 15'x 42", Double Tier.

Durand-Steel Lockers are usually built with doors perforated full length in panel design with sides and backs solid. This prevents clothes in one locker from coming in contact with wet garments in adjoining lockers, while plenty of ventilation is secured by having the door perforated its entire length, but, if the purchaser prefers, we perforate the backs also.

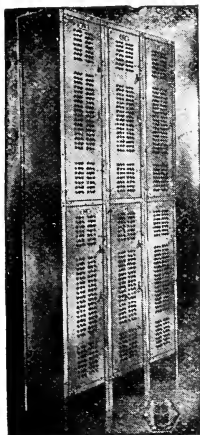
The cost of Durand-Steel Lockers is no more than that of first-class wooden lockers, and they last as long as the building, are sanitary, secure, and, in addition, are fire-proof.

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SIZES ARE
THOSE MOST COMMONLY USED:

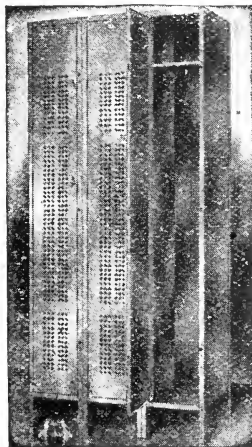
DOUBLE TIER	SINGLE TIER
12 x 12 x 36 Inch	12 x 12 x 60 Inch
15 x 15 x 36 Inch	15 x 15 x 60 Inch
12 x 12 x 42 Inch	12 x 12 x 72 Inch
15 x 15 x 42 Inch	15 x 15 x 72 Inch

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We are handling lockers as a special contract business, and shipment will in every case be made direct from the factory in Chicago. If you will let us know the number of lockers, size and arrangement, we shall be glad to take up, through correspondence, the matter of prices.



Two Lockers in Double Tier



Three Lockers in Single Tier

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention

New York
Syracuse
Buffalo
Pittsburg

Boston
Philadelphia
Baltimore

Washington
Allanta
New Orleans

For street numbers see inside
front cover of this book

London
England

Edinburgh
Scotland

Montreal
Canada

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland

St. Louis
Detroit
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Minneapolis
Seattle

Prices in effect January 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING Gymnasium Apparatus

MANY years' experience is behind Spalding Gymnasium Apparatus. The most thoroughly equipped and largest plant of its kind in the world makes possible the highest grade of apparatus at the lowest cost of manufacture.

Apparatus of the highest grade—Spalding—insures safety to the users, saves the necessity of constant supervision of parts, gives freedom from worry and adds valuable time to the day's programme, does not "eat its head off" in repairs, gives by its durability many years of added service, and proves itself a valuable investment.

Every piece of Spalding apparatus is manufactured and sold under the Spalding Guarantee, and the Spalding Guarantee for 30 years has meant something.

To those contemplating the purchase of Gymnasium Apparatus we solicit a careful comparison of quality. The quality of apparatus selected is a potential factor in the success of the gymnasium.

We will be glad to prepare plans and submit suggestions for college, playground or private equipments. Our experience, knowledge and facilities are freely offered to anyone interested.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., Inc.
Gymnasium Contract Department CHICOPEE, MASS.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Gymnasium Suits

COMBINATION PRICES APPLY ONLY ON FIVE OR MORE SUITS

No. 1G SUIT

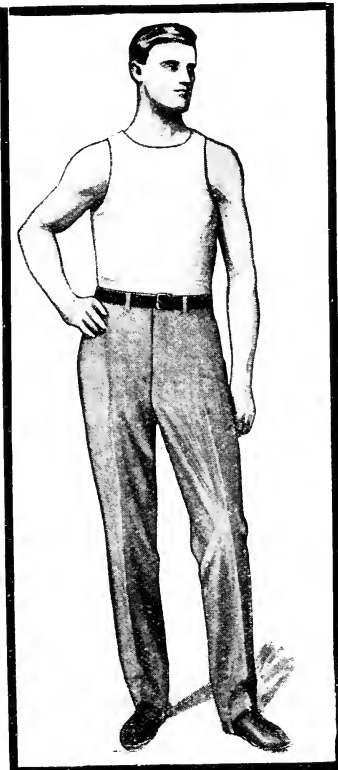
Consisting of **Retail**
No. 6E Shirt, white. \$.50
No. 4 Running Pants. .50
No. K Shoes.75
Price, if articles com- —
posing outfit are
purchased singly. \$1.75

Combination
Price . . \$1.45

No. 3G SUIT

Consisting of **Retail**
No. 600 Shirt. . \$1.50
No. 4 Y.M.C.A.
Trousers.1.75
No. 1 Shoes.1.50
Price, if articles com- —
posing outfit are
purchased singly. \$4.75

Combination
Price . . \$3.85



No. 2G SUIT

Consisting of **Retail**
No. 6E Shirt, white. \$.50
No. 14B Knee Pants. 1.00
No. K Shoes.75
Price, if articles com- —
posing outfit are
purchased singly. \$2.25

Combination
Price . . \$1.90

No. 4G SUIT

Consisting of **Retail**
No. 600 Shirt. . . \$1.50
No. 605 Full Tights. 2.00
No. 1 Shoes.1.50
No. 3 Trunks.1.00
Price, if articles com- —
posing outfit are
purchased singly. \$6.00

Combination
Price . . \$4.95

Communications addressed to **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo
Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore
Montreal, Canada
Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans
Canada

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

London, England **Edinburgh, Scotland** **Sydney, Australia**

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

THE SPALDING
GUARANTEES
QUALITY



TRADE-MARK
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

ESTD. U. S. PAT. 1875

London England		Communications addresseu to A. G. SPALDING & BROS. in any of the following cities will receive attention For street numbers see inside front cover of this book						Edinburgh Scotland	
New York Buffalo Syracuse	Boston Pittsburg Cleveland	Philadelphia Washington Baltimore	Chicago Detroit Atlanta	St. Louis Denver Seattle	Cincinnati Kansas City Minneapolis	San Francisco New Orleans Montreal, Can.			

Prices in effect January 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

THE SPALDING
GUARANTEES
QUALITY



TRADE-MARK
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

SPALDING OFFICIAL NATIONAL LEAGUE BALL

The Official Ball of the game for over 30 years. Adopted by the National League in 1878 and the only ball used in championship games since that time. No. 1. Each, \$1.25 Per dozen, \$15.00

SPALDING OFFICIAL NATIONAL LEAGUE JUNIOR

In every respect same as our Official National League Ball No. 1, except slightly smaller in size. Especially designed for junior clubs (composed of boys under 16 years of age) and all games in which this ball is used will be recognized as legal games. No. B1. Each, \$1.00

Spalding National Association Ball

No. NA. Made in exact accordance with the rules governing the National and American Leagues and all clubs under the National Agreement. Ea., \$1.00. Doz., \$12.00

Spalding National Association Jr.

No. B2. In every respect same as our National Association Ball No. NA, except slightly smaller in size. Each, 75c.

Spalding Public School League

No. B3. A well made junior size ball. Splendid for general practice by boys' teams. Each, 50c.

Spalding King of the Diamond

No. 5. Full size, of good material, horsehide cover. Each, 25c.

Spalding Junior Professional

No. 7B. Slightly under regular size, horsehide cover and very lively. Each, 25c.

Spalding Boys' Amateur Ball

No. 11. Nearly regulation size and weight, the best ball for the money on the market; one dozen balls in a box. Each, 10c.

Spalding Double Seam League Ball

No. 0. Made with same care and of same material as our Official National League Ball. The double seam is used in its construction, rendering it doubly secure against ripping. Each, \$1.50 Doz., \$18.00

Spalding City League

No. L4. Full size and weight. Very well made and excellent for general practice. Ea., 75c. Doz., \$9.00

Spalding Professional

No. 2. Full size ball. Made of carefully selected material and first-class quality. Each, 50c.

Spalding Lively Bounder

No. 10. Horsehide cover; the inside is all rubber, making it the liveliest ball ever offered at the price. Each, 25c.

Spalding Boys' Favorite

No. 12. A good boys' lively ball; two-piece cover. Packed one dozen balls in a box. Each, 10c.

Spalding Rocket Ball

No. 13. A good bounding ball; boys' size. One dozen balls in a box. Each, 5c.

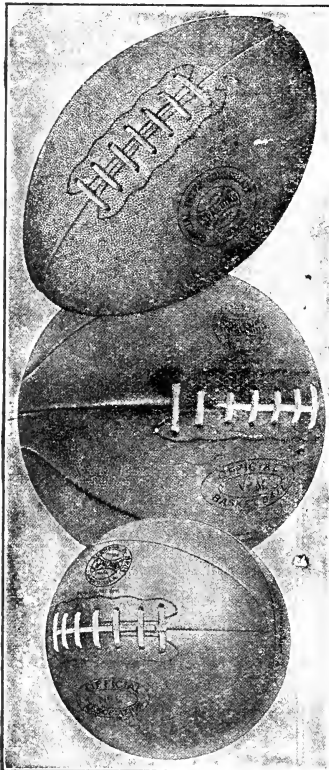
<p>Communications addressed to</p> <p>A. G. SPALDING & BROS.</p> <p>in any of the following cities will receive attention</p> <p>For street numbers see inside front cover of this book</p>							
<p>London England</p>	<p>Boston Pittsburg Cleveland</p>	<p>Philadelphia Washington Baltimore</p>	<p>Chicago Detroit Atlanta</p>	<p>St. Louis Denver Seattle</p>	<p>Cincinnati Kansas City Minneapolis</p>	<p>San Francisco New Orleans Montreal, Can.</p>	<p>Edinburgh Scotland</p>

Prices in effect January 6, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

**THE SPALDING
GUARANTEES
QUALITY**



**TRADE-MARK
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE**



The Spalding Official Intercollegiate Foot Ball

No. J5. This is the only Official Rugby Foot Ball, and is used in every important match played in America. Guaranteed absolutely if seal of box is unbroken. We pack, with leather case and pure Para rubber bladder, an inflater, lacing needle and rawhide lace. Complete, **\$5.00**

The Spalding Official Basket Ball

No. M. Officially adopted and standard. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this high grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. The bladder is made specially for this ball of extra quality Para rubber. Each ball packed complete in sealed box. Complete, **\$6.00**

The Spalding Official Association Foot Ball

No. L. The case is constructed in four sections with capless ends, neat in appearance and very serviceable. Material and workmanship of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rubber guaranteed bladder, foot ball inflater, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed if seal is unbroken. Complete, **\$5.00**

**Montreal
Canada**

Communications addressed to
A. G. SPALDING & BROS
in any of the following cities will receive attention
For street numbers see inside front cover of this book.

**London
England**

**New York
Buffalo
Syracuse**

**Boston
Pittsburg
Baltimore**

**Philadelphia
Washington
New Orleans**

**Chicago
Cleveland
Detroit**

**Cincinnati
Kansas City
St. Louis**

**San Francisco
Denver
Minneapolis**

Prices in effect July 5, 1908. Subject to change without notice.

THE following index from Spalding's latest Catalogues will give an idea of the great variety of Athletic Goods manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros.

Ankle Brace, Skate

Archery

Ash Bars

Athletic Library

Attachments, Chest Weight

Bags, Bathing Suit

Bags, Caddy

Bags, Cricket

Bags, Uniform

Balls, Base

Balls, Basket

Ball Cleaner, Golf

Balls, Cricket

Balls, Golf

Balls, Playground

Balls, Squash

Balls, Tennis

Bandages, Elastic

Bar Bells

Bar Stalls

Bars, Parallel

Bases, Base Ball

Bases, Indoor

Basket Ball Wear

Bathing Suits

Bats, Base Ball

Bats, Cricket

Bats, Indoor

Batting Cage, Base Ball

Bells

Bladders, Basket Ball

Bladders, Foot Ball

Bladders, Striking Bags

Blades, Fencing

Blouses, Umpire

Boxing Gloves

Caddy Badges

Caps, Base Ball

Caps, University

Caps, Skull

Center Forks, Iron

Center Straps, Canvas

Chest Weights

Coats, Base Ball

Collars, Swimming

Combination Uniforms

Corks, Running

Cricket Goods

Croquet Goods

Cross Bars

Discus, Olympic

Discs, Marking

Discs, Rubber Golf

Disks, Striking Bag

Dumb Bells

Emblems

Equestrian Polo

Exerciser, Home

Exhibition Clubs

Fencing Sticks

Field Hockey

Finger Protection

Flags, College

Flags, Marking

Foils, Fencing

Foot Balls, Association

Foot Balls, Rugby

Foot Ball Goal Nets

Foot Ball Timer

Foul Flags

Gloves, Base Ball

Gloves, Cricket

Gloves, Fencing

Gloves, Golf

Gloves, Handball

Gloves, Hockey

Glove Softener

Goals, Basket Ball

Goal Cage, Polo

Goals, Foot Ball

Goals, Hockey

Golf Clubs

Golf Counters

Gollette

Grips, Athletic

Grips, Golf

Guy Ropes and Pegs

Gymnasium, Home

Gymnasium Board, Home

Hammers, Athletic

Handballs

Handle Cover, Rubber

Hangers for Indian Clubs

Hats, University

Head Harness

Health Pull

Hob Nails

Hockey Sticks

Hole Cutter, Golf

Hole Rim, Golf

Horizontal Bars

Hurdles, Safety

Indoor Base Ball

Indian Clubs

Inflators, Foot Ball

Inflators, Striking Bag

Jackets, Fencing

Jackets, Foot Ball

Jackets, Swimming

Jerseys

Knee Protectors

Knickerbockers, Foot Ball

Lace, Foot Ball

Lanes for Sprints

Lawn Bowls

Leg Guards, Cricket

Leg Guards, Foot Ball

Leg Guards, Hockey

Leg Guards, Polo

Letters, Embroidered

Letters, Woven

Lockers, Durand-Steel

Mallet, Cricket

Markers, Tennis

Masks, Base Ball

Masks, Fencing

Masks, Nose

Masseur, Abdominal

Mattresses

Medicine Balls

Megaphones

Mitts, Base Ball

Mitts, Handball

Mitts, Striking Bag

Moccasins

Mouthpiece, Foot Ball

Needle, Lacing

Nets, Tennis

Net, Volley Ball

Numbers, Competitors

Pad, Chamois, Fencing

Pads, Foot Ball

Paint, Golf

Pants, Base Ball

Pants, Basket Ball

Pants, Boys' Knee

Pants, Foot Ball

Pants, Hockey

Pants, Roller Polo

Pants, Running

Pistol, Starter's

Plastrons, Fencing

Plates, Base Ball Shoe

Plates, Home

Plates, Marking

Plates, Pitchers' Box

Plates, Teeing

Platforms, Striking Bag

Poles, Ski

Poles, Vaulting

Polo, Roller, Goods

Protector, Abdomen

Protector, Elbow

Protector, Polo

Protection for Running Shoes

Pucks, Hockey

Push Ball

Pushers, Chamois

Puttees, Golf

Quantity Prices

Quoits

Racket Covers

Rackets, Lawn Tennis

Racket Presses

Rackets Restrung

Rapiers

Reels for Tennis Posts

Referees' Horns

Referees' Whistle

Rings, Exercising

Rings, Swinging

Rowing Machines

Roque

Scabbards for Skates

Score Board, Golf

Score Books, Base Ball

Score Books, Basket Ball

Score Books, Cricket

Score Books, Golf

Score Books, Tennis

Scoring Tablets, Base Ball

Seven-Foot Circle

Shin Guards, Association

Shin Guards, Rugby

Shin Guards, Hockey

Shin Guards, Polo

Shirts, Base Ball

Shirts, Basket Ball

Shirts, Sleeveless

Shoes, Base Ball

Shoes, Basket Ball

Shoes, Bowling

Shoes, Cross Country

Shoes, Cricket

Shoes, Fencing

Shoes, Foot Ball, Association

Shoes, Foot Ball, Rugby

Shoes, Golf

Shoes, Gymnasium

Shoes, Jumping

Shoes, Running

Shoes, Skating

Shoes, Squash

Shoes, Tennis

Shot, Indoor

Shot, Massage

Skate Bags

Skates, Hockey

Skate Holders

Skates, Ice

Skates, Racing

Skates, Rink, Ice

Skate Rollers

Skates, Roller

Skates, Tubular

Skate Straps

Skis

Sleeve Bands, College

Slippers, Bathing

Snow Shoes

Squash Goods

Standards, Vaulting

Standards, Volley Ball

Starters' Pistol

Steel Cable

Sticks, Polo

Stockings

Stop Boards

Striking Bags

Studs, Golf

Stumps and Balls

Suits, Union, Foot Ball

Supporters

Supporters, Ankle

Supporters, Wrist

Suspensories

Sweaters

Swimming Suits

Swivel Striking Bags

Swords, Fencing

Swords, Duelling

Tackling Machine

Take off Board

Tapes, Adhesive

Tapes, Marking

Tapes, Measuring

Tees, Golf

Tennis Posts

Tether Tennis

Tights

Toboggans

Toboggan Cushions

Toboggan Toe Caps

Toe Boards

Toes

Trapeze, Adjustable

Trapeze, Single

Trousers, V. M. C. A.

Trunks, Bathing

Trunks, Velvet

Trunks, Worsted

Umpire Indicator

Uniforms, Base Ball

Varnish for Gut

Volley Balls

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, ten years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

FIRST—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

SECOND—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past ten years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding*
PRESIDENT.

oup XII. No. 313

Price 10 cents

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Auxiliary Series

GV

563

P95

Official Handbook

PUBLIC

ATHLETIC



SCHOOLS

LEAGUE

1910-11

Edited by

WM. DEAN PULVERMACHER

INSPECTOR OF ATHLETICS

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.

21 Warren Street, New York



A.G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

SPALDING COMPLETE LINE OF ATHLETIC GOODS

IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



NEW YORK
Deane
124-128 Nassau St.
Union
29-33 West 42d St.
NEWARK, N. J.
845 Broad Street
BOSTON, MASS.
141 Federal Street

CHICAGO
147-149 Wabash Ave.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
415 North Seventh St.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
1120 Grand Ave.
DENVER, COL.
1616 Arapahoe St.

SAN FRANCISCO
156-158 Geary St.
SEATTLE, WASH.
711 Second Ave.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
435 South Spring St.

BUFFALO, N. Y.
611 Main Street
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
University Block
PITTSBURG, PA.
439 Wood Street

CINCINNATI, O.
119 East Fifth St.
CLEVELAND, O.
741 Euclid Ave.
COLUMBUS, O.
191 South High St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
379 East Water St.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
44 Seventh St., South
ST. PAUL, MINN.
396 Minnesota St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1210 Chestnut Street
BALTIMORE, MD.
208 East Baltimore St.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
709 14th St., N.W.

DETROIT, MICH.
254 Woodward Ave.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
328 West Jefferson St.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
211 Massachusetts Ave.

ATLANTA, GA.
74 N. Broad Street
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
140 Carondelet St.
DALLAS, TEX.
355 Commerce St.

LONDON, ENG.
Three Stores
317-318,
High Holborn, W. C.
78, Cheapside
West End Branch
25, Haymarket, S.W.

BIRMINGHAM, ENG.
57, New Street
MANCHESTER, ENG.
4, Oxford St. and
1, Lower Mosely St.
EDINBURGH, SCOT.
3 South Charlotte St.
(Cor. Princess St.)

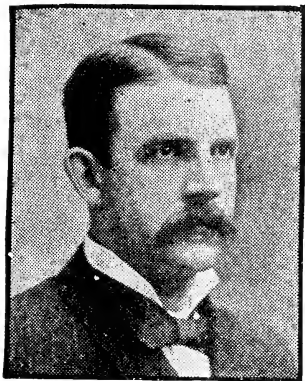
MONTREAL, P. Q.
443 St. James St.
TORONTO, ONT.
189 Yonge St.
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
228 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39 REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.

**THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE
FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS**

Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:



JAMES E. SULLIVAN

President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

WALTER CAMP



For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.

DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK



The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.

JOHN B. FOSTER



Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



TIM MURNANE

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL

Sporting editor of the New York Times; graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



GEORGE T. HEPBRON

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



JAMES S. MITCHEL

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.

MICHAEL C. MURPHY



The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON



Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.

DR. GEORGE J. FISHER



Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.

DR. GEORGE ORTON



On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball. and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.



FREDERICK R. TOOMBS

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



R. L. WELCH

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



CHARLES M. DANIELS

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



GUSTAVE BOJUS

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.



CHARLES JACOBUS

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



DR. E. B. WORMAN

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



W. J. CROMIE

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



G. M. MARTIN

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



PROF. SENAC

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now
in print, grouped for ready reference

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- No. 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- No. 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- No. 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- No. 3 Spalding's Official Cricket Guide
- No. 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- No. 5 Spalding's Official Golf Guide
- No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- No. 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- No. 10 Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide
- No. 12 Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac
- No. 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

Group I. Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*
- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat.
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 230 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
- No. 224 How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.]
- No. 224 How to Organize a Base Ball Club.
- No. 231. How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
- No. 224 How to Train a Base Ball Team
- No. 224 How to Captain a Base Ball Team
- No. 224 How to Umpire a Game. [Team]
- No. 224 Technical Base Ball Terms.
- No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 336 Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 338 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

Group II. Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*
- No. 344 A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules
- No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
- No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
- No. 335 How to Play Rugby.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 343 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.
- No. 332 Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

Group III. Cricket

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*
- No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
- No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

Group V. Golf

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide*
- No. 276 How to Play Golf.

Group VI. Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
- No. 154 Field Hockey.
- No. 188 {Lawn Hockey.
Parlor Hockey.
Garden Hockey.
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY

- No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Asso.

Group VII. Basket Ball

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.*

No. 201 *How to Play Lacrosse.*

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

Group X. Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 *Water Polo.*

No. 199 *Equestrian Polo.*

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 *Archery.*

No. 138 *Croquet.*

No. 271 *Roque.*

No. 194 { *Racquets.*
Squash-Racquets.

{ *Court Tennis.*

No. 13 *Hand Ball.*

No. 167 *Quoits.*

No. 170 *Push Ball.*

No. 14 *Curling.*

No. 207 *Lawn Bowls.*

No. 188 *Lawn Games.*

No. 189 *Children's Games.*

No. 341 *How to Bowl.*

Group XII. Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*

No. 27 *College Athletics.*

No. 182 *All Around Athletics.*

No. 156 *Athletes' Guide.*

No. 87 *Athletic Primer.*

No. 273 *Olympic Games at Athens, 1906*

No. 252 *How to Sprint.*

No. 255 *How to Run 100 Yards.*

No. 174 *Distance and Cross Country Running.*

No. 259 *How to Become a Weight*

No. 55 *Official Sporting Rules.*

No. 246 *Athletic Training for School-*

No. 317 *Marathon Running.*

No. 331 *Schoolyard Athletics.*

No. 342 *Walking for Health and Com-*
petition.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 339 *Intercollegiate Official Hand-*
book.

No. 302 *Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.*

No. 313 *Public Schools Athletic*
League Official Handbook.

No. 314 *Girls' Athletics.*

No. 308 *Official Handbook New York*
Interscholastic Athletic
Association.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 *How to Swim.*

No. 296 *Speed Swimming.*

No. 123 *How to Row.*

No. 209 *How to Become a Skater.*

No. 178 *How to Train for Bicycling.*

No. 23 *Canoeing.*

No. 282 *Roller Skating Guide.*

Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 18 *Fencing. (By Breck.)*

No. 162 *Boxing.*

No. 165 *Fencing. (By Senac.)*

No. 140 *Wrestling.*

No. 236 *How to Wrestle.*

No. 102 *Ground Tumbling.*

No. 232 *Jiu Jitsu.*

No. 166 *How to Swing Indian Clubs.*

No. 200 *Dumb Bell Exercises.*

No. 143 *Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.*

No. 262 *Medicine Ball Exercises.*

No. 29 *Pulley Weight Exercises.*

No. 191 *How to Punch the Bag.*

No. 289 *Tumbling for Amateurs.*

No. 326 *Professional Wrestling.*

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104 *Grading of Gymnastic Exer-*
cises. [Dumb Bell Drills.

No. 214 *Graded Calisthenics and*

No. 254 *Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.*

No. 158 *Indoor and Outdoor Gym-*
nastic Games.

No. 124 *How to Become a Gymnast.*

No. 287 *Fancy Dumb Bell and March-*
ing Drills. [Apparatus.

No. 327 *Pyramid Building Without*

No. 328 *Exercises on the Parallel Bars.*

No. 329 *Pyramid Building with*
Wands, Chairs and Ladders

GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 345 *Official Handbook I. C. A. A.*
Gymnasts of America.

Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 *Ten Minutes' Exercise for*
Busy Men. [Hygiene.

No. 208 *Physical Education and Hy-*

No. 145 *Scientific Physical Training*
and Care of the Body.

No. 142 *Physical Training Simplified.*

No. 185 *Hints on Health.*

No. 213 *285 Health Answers.*

No. 238 *Muscle Building. [ning.*

No. 234 *School Tactics and Maze Run-*

No. 261 *Tensing Exercises. [nastics.*

No. 285 *Health by Muscular Gym-*

No. 288 *Indigestion Treated by Gym-*

No. 290 *Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.*

No. 325 *Twenty-Minute Exercises.*

No. 330 *Physical Training for the*
School and Class Room.

No. 346 *How to Live 100 Years.*

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group I Base Ball

No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 336—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 338—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

No. 340—Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

No. 344—A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C. W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 335—How to Play Rugby.

Compiled in England by "Old International." Contains directions for playing the various positions, with diagrams and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

No. 343—Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

The official handbook of the Rugby game, containing the official playing rules, referee's decisions, articles on the game in the United States and pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.

Group III. Cricket

No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

Group V. Golf

No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.



No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

Group VI. Hockey

No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

Group VII. Basket Ball

No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbrun. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 7A—Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. N. Messer. The best book of instruction on the game yet published. Illustrated with numerous pictures and diagrams of plays. Price 10 cents.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY. No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8—Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League. Price 10 cents.

No. 201—How to Play Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



Group X. Polo

No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.

Edited by A. W. Keane. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents.



No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

No. 341—How to Bowl.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

No. 167—Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

Group XII. Athletics

No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, inter-scholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



No. 12A—Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens.

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

No. 87—Athletic Primer.

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editors. Price 10 cents.

No. 259—Weight Throwing.

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

No. 252—How to Sprint.

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

No. 331—Schoolyard Athletics.

By J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 317—Marathon Running.

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

No. 342—Walking: for Health and Competition.

Contains a great deal of useful and interesting information for the pedestrian, giving the best methods of walking for recreation or competition, by leading authorities. A history of the famous Fresh Air Club of New York is also included, with specimen tours, rules for competitive walking, records and numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.

No. 339—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.

Edited by Wm. Dean Pulvermacher, Assistant Secretary Public Schools Athletic League. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 314—"Girls' Athletics." Official Handbook of the Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations, schoolroom games. Edited by Miss Jessie H. Bancroft. Price 10 cents.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177—How to Swim.

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

No. 296—Speed Swimming.

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

No. 128—How to Row.

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 23—Canoeing.

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 209—How to Become a Skater.

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

No. 282—Official Roller Skating Guide.

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 140—Wrestling.

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

No. 18—Fencing.

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 162—Boxing Guide.

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

No. 165—The Art of Fencing

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 236—How to Wrestle.

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

No. 102—Ground Tumbling.

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

No. 200—Dumb-Bells.

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 326—Professional Wrestling.

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 Cents.

No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY.

No. 345—Official Handbook Inter-Collegiate Association Amateur Gymnasts of America.

Edited by P. R. Carpenter, Physical Instructor Amherst College. Contains pictures of leading teams and individual champions, official rules governing contests, records. Price 10 cents.

Physical Group XVI. Culture

No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

No. 149—The Care of the Body.

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.

No. 261—Tensing Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

No. 346—How to Live 100 Years.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Helpful and healthful suggestions for attaining a vigorous and happy "old age," with numerous instances of longevity and the methods and habits pursued by those who lived beyond the allotted span of life. Written in Prof. Warman's best style. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 185—Health Hints.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 213—285 Health Answers.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 238—Muscle Building.

By Dr. L. H. Gulick. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 294—School Tactics and Maze Running.

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. Price 10 cents.

No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics

By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



HON. THEODORE ROOSEVELT,
Honorary Vice-President Public Schools Athletic League.
Copyright, 1904, by Pach Bros., New York.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group XII. No. 313

Official Handbook
OF
The Public Schools
Athletic League

New York City



EDITED BY

WM. DEAN PULVERMACHER

Published by the

American Sports Publishing Company

21 Warren Street, New York

Contents

OFFICERS—

	PAGE
President's Annual Address.....	9
Report of the President of Girls' Branch P. S. A. L.....	29
Report of the Secretary of the P. S. A. L., Dr. C. Ward Crampton.....	37
Report of the Chairman of the Games Committee, James E. Sullivan.....	45
Report of the Assistant Secretary, Wm. Dean Pulvermacher.....	47
Organization	55
Officers and Committees.....	57
Sanctioned Events.....	77

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ACTIVITIES—

Athletic Badge Test.....	107
Base Ball.....	117
Basket Ball.....	95
Class Athletics	109
Indoor Championship Games	91
Outdoor Championship Games.....	103
Outdoor Novice Games.....	101
Records.....	67
Soccer Foot Ball.....	89
"Sunday World" Field Days and Final Meet.....	81
Swimming.....	99

HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

Athletic Badge Test.....	107
Base Ball.....	141
Basket Ball.....	135
Cross Country Run.....	125
Indoor Championship Games.....	127
Marksmanship.....	143
Outdoor Novice and Championship Games	135
Records.....	69
Relay Races.....	141
Soccer Foot Ball.....	131
Swimming.....	133
Tennis.....	157
Lacrosse.....	158
Trophies of the P. S. A. L.....	159
Hints on Training.....	176
Athletic Courtesy.....	178

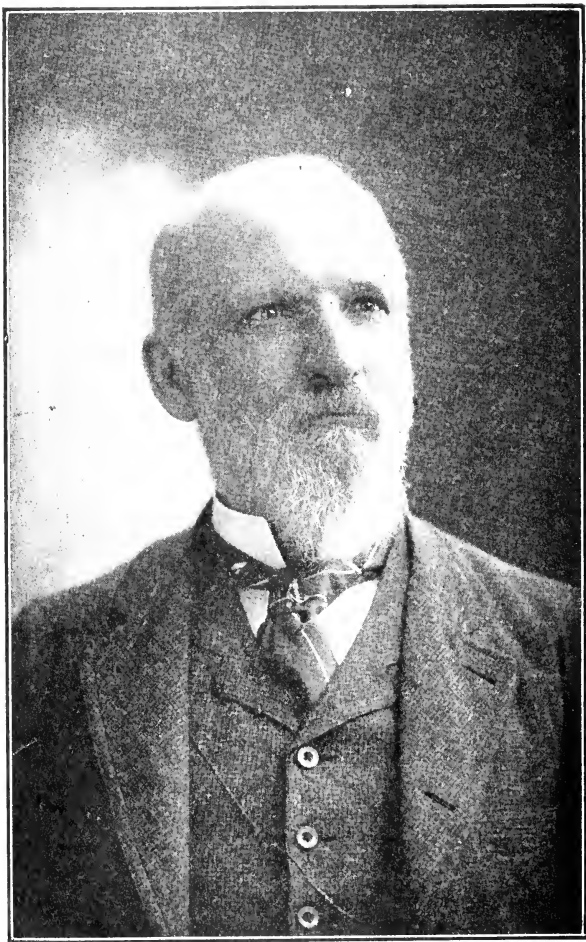
ATHLETIC RULES—

Athletic Badge Competition.....	183
Base Ball.....	194
Basket Ball.....	191
Championship Meets	187
Class Athletics.....	185
Classification of Competing Athletes.....	181
Conditions.....	202
Cross Country Run.....	195

Eligibility	179
Entries.....	201
Inducements.....	200
Marksmanship.....	195
Membership	179
Protests	200
Records.....	202
Sanctions.....	201
Soccer Foot Ball.....	193
Tennis.....	200

LAWS OF ATHLETICS—

Announcer	223
Chief Field Judge.....	220
Chief Scorer.....	222
Clerk of Course.....	222
Competitors	223
Costume	232
Course.....	225
Discus.....	230
Field Judges.....	220
Finish	225
Games Committee.....	218
Handicap Rules.....	226
Hurdles.....	230
Inspectors	219
Judges at Finish	219
Marshals	222
Officials.....	218
Order of Competition in Field Events	232
Pole Vault.....	229
Potato Racing.....	226
Protests	224
Recorder of Times.....	220
Referee.....	218
Relay Racing.....	225
Reporter.....	223
Running Broad Jump	228
Running High Jump	227
Shot Put.....	227
Standing Broad Jump.....	229
Starter	221
Ties.....	231
Timekeepers.....	220
Track.....	224
Articles of Incorporation of the P. S. A. L.	203
By-Laws.....	207
Constitution of District Athletic Leagues.....	212
Suggested Form of Constitution for School Athletic Associations.....	215



GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE,
President Public Schools Athletic League.

Officers

President

GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE

Honorary Vice-President

COL. THEODORE ROOSEVELT

First Vice-President

DR. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY

Second Vice-President

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.

Third Vice-President

MONSIGNOR M. J. LAVELLE

Treasurer

S. R. GUGGENHEIM

165 Broadway, New York City

Assistant Treasurer

C. L. MYERS

Secretary

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON

500 Park Avenue, New York City

Assistant Secretary

WM. DEAN PULVERMACHER

Assistant to the Treasurer

FRIEND PITTS



Copyright, 1903, by B. F. McManus.

DR. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY,

First Vice-President Public Schools Athletic League; an enthusiastic supporter of athletic sports for boys.

Executive Committee

Gen. George W. Wingate, President
S. R. Guggenheim, Treasurer
Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary
James E. Sullivan
Gustavus T. Kirby

Finance Committee

S. R. Guggenheim, Chairman
John S. Huyler
Frederick Lewisohn

Games Committee

James E. Sullivan
William H. Andrews
Leo I. Kearney
Dr. C. Ward Crampton
Frank L. Polk
Dr. A. K. Aldinger
Wm. Dean Pulvermacher

Board of Directors

Mrs. James H. Post, President Girls' Branch.
Gen. George W. Wingate
Dr. John H. Finley
Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.
Mgr. M. J. Lavelle
S. R. Guggenheim
John S. Huyler
Dr. William H. Maxwell
Harry Payne Whitney
Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick
William Thayer Brown
Darwin R. James, Jr.
Dr. Walter B. Gunnison
John F. Waters
Nicholas J. Barrett
Hon. Victor J. Dowling
Gustave Straubenmüller
Felix Warburg
Frank L. Polk
Gustavus T. Kirby
Frederick Lewisohn
James E. Sullivan
Dr. C. Ward Crampton
Rodman Wanamaker
William H. Andrews
Edw. W. Stitt
Evert Jansen Wendell
Lee F. Hanmer
Leo I. Kearney
Thomas J. Higgins



S. R. GUGGENHEIM,
Treasurer Public Schools Athletic League.

Annual Meeting

Minutes of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League, held at the office of General George W. Wingate, 20 Nassau Street, December 7, 1909, at 4 P. M.

President General George W. Wingate in the chair, and one hundred and twenty-six members of the league present in person or by proxy.

The president addressed the meeting as follows:

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

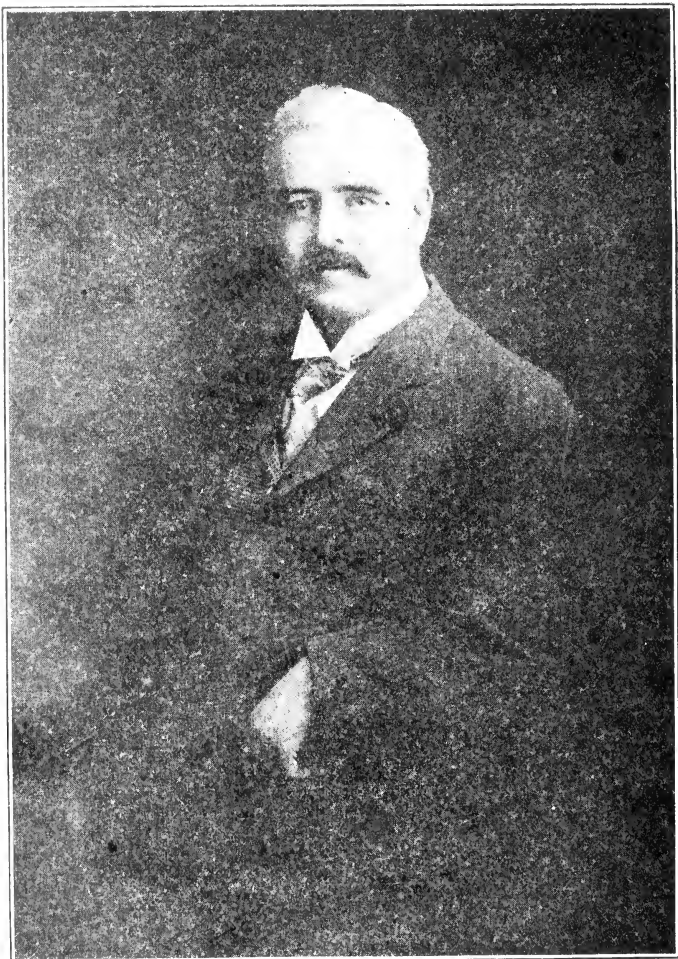
"GENTLEMEN:

"The sixth anniversary of the formation of the Public Schools Athletic League finds no check in the steady progress it has maintained since its organization. The interest taken in its work, both in and out of the schools, the improvement of the school children in physique, character and discipline, and the enlargement and efficiency of its activities, still continues, so that it is not an exaggeration to claim it to be the largest athletic organization in the world.

"All new movements, especially of a public and philanthropic character, usually meet with considerable criticism and many disheartening drawbacks when first started. But our league has experienced few—almost none—of these. It has necessarily required a great deal of work on the part of its officers and friends to achieve the success that has been obtained, how much none can appreciate but the few that participated. This, of course, was inevitable and was cheerfully rendered. But from its inception to the present time the league has always received a kindly word and a helping hand from the school authorities, the children, the press and the public. Its day of experiment has long since passed. It has now become a fixed institution in our school system, too firmly rooted in scholastic and popular estimation ever to be disturbed.

"The best test of our work is the imitation of it that is going on all over the country. Already eleven cities—New Orleans, Baltimore, Seattle, New York, Newark, Troy, Buffalo, Cleveland, Birmingham, Ala., Tacoma, San Francisco, Kansas City, possibly Oakland and Helena have organized public school leagues on the model of our own which are repeating in the schools of those municipalities the success that this league has achieved in the city of New York.

"When we look back to the doubts and fears with which in December, 1903, immediately after our organization had been



JAMES E. SULLIVAN,

Chairman Games Committee Public Schools Athletic League; Member of the
Board of Education of Greater New York.
Secretary-Treasurer Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

perfected, we undertook to hold a 'public competition of school boys' in Madison Square Garden, and the difficulties Dr. Gulick and the rest of us experienced in carrying it out, the present condition of the league seems incredible.

"Not only then but for months after there was nobody in the schools who knew anything about athletics, the boys were in physique from twenty to fifty per cent below the standard of an average country lad, their ideas of honor and square dealing were perhaps even more than this below what was proper, and school pride hardly existed.

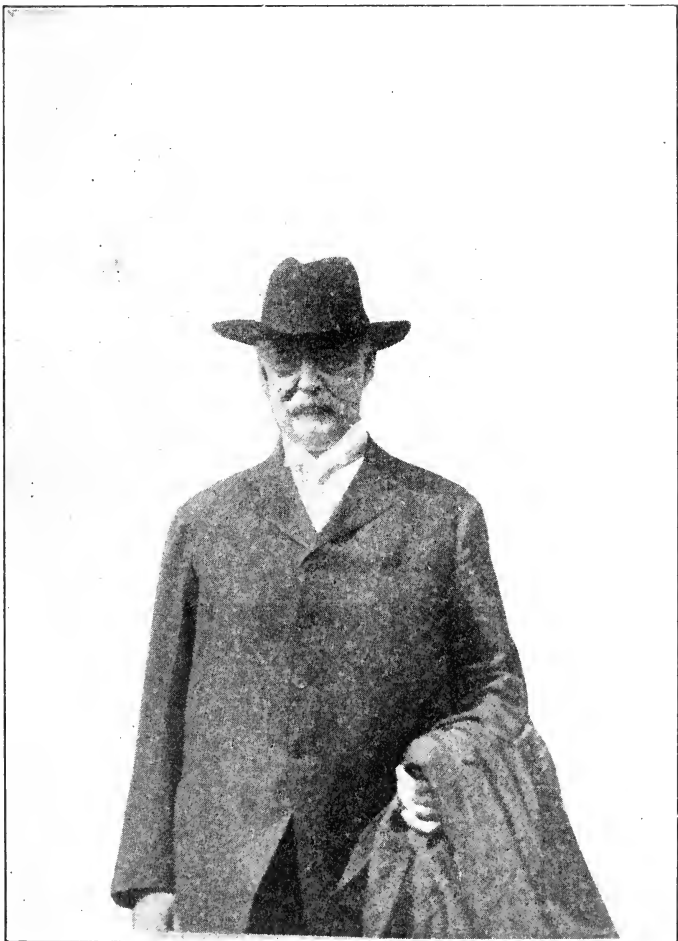
"Now there is scarcely a school in the city in which the interest in athletics is not widespread and intelligent; where the children, both boys and girls, are not much stronger, more active and more healthy than in 1904; where ideas of honor and fair play have not been created, which never before were known, and where a spirit of school pride has not been developed, which constitutes a most important educational factor.

"The reports of our valued treasurer, Mr. S. R. Guggenheim, of our secretary, Dr. C. Ward Crampton, of Mr. James E. Sullivan, chairman of the Games Committee, and of Miss Catherine Leverich, former president of the Girls' Branch, and others which will be presented to you, give the details of the work during the past year. It is not, therefore, necessary that I should repeat them.

"It is proper, however, to state that we have besides the Girls' Branch, which takes special cognizance of the exercises of the girls, twenty-five district associations covering the 306 square miles constituting Greater New York, and which assume the direct management of the athletics of the 515 schools (excluding the 19 high schools) which are contained within that great area. That there are in the elementary schools one hundred and twenty-five associations having a membership of 110,000. These held games during the year, in which there were 80,000 competitors. In the high schools there are seventeen similar associations.

"In the series of games organized by the *Sunday World* one hundred and forty-seven schools held games, which were participated in by 33,460 boys; Public School 83, Manhattan, had 1,252 competitors on its field day; Public School 62, Manhattan, had 1,1083. Three thousand two hundred and forty boys were awarded medals and one hundred and forty-seven class banners were won. At the final meet fifteen hundred boys, representing about one hundred schools, participated.

"Taking the whole series of athletic events, the aggregate of the boys and girls taking part during the year is estimated to be 150,000.



DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools, New York City.

"In addition, there were the games of the district leagues and the championship games of the league itself, making in all a tremendous aggregate.

"These figures seem enormous. But notwithstanding this, there are fully 200,000 more of our school population of 650,000 that are yet to be reached.

"These games are held both in and out of doors and cover nearly every field of athletic activity. Running in all its forms (except for long distance), base ball, basket ball, lawn tennis, jumping, putting the shot, pole vaulting, swimming and soccer (but not Rugby) foot ball for boys, folk dancing and appropriate athletic games and various other exercises for girls, are carried on under the auspices of the league. In doing this it seeks to encourage those exercises which will reach the mass of the school children rather than those which will be practised by a few experts. In particular, it approves and is developing with success a system of competition between classes where eighty per cent of each class must participate, and the average of all constitute the record. This is proving to be effective in inducing exercises by many who would not otherwise compete and who are the very ones who are most in need of it. Although new, the system is becoming popular. Its greatest advantage perhaps is that as the work of every boy counts, class pride exerts a pressure which compels many laggards to fit themselves for the competitions.

"The following shows the results for the past year. It is not, however, a fair criterion, as far as the running is concerned, as bad weather prevented many schools from holding their trials and also made their reports too late to be received.

	Number of Schools Competing	Number of Classes Competing	Number of Boys Competing
Standing broad jump.....	81	736	18,910
Chinning	57	539	14,488
Class running	36	273	7,967

"It is with this idea of interesting the individual that the contests for the 'Button' or athletic badge of the league have been established. Thus button is analogous to the soldier's marksman's badge and is annually awarded to each boy who attains a certain standard in running a short distance, jumping and 'chinning' on a bar. It has proved as beneficial in its effects in athletics in the schools as the marksman's badges were in rifle shooting in the National Guard. When it was first established the number of badges that were won were few. The boys would run fairly well. But they could not jump and



C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.,
President Public Schools Athletic League and Director Physical Education
Public Schools of Greater New York.

they had so little strength in their arms and chests that frequently in a good-sized school only six boys would be able to 'chin' themselves four times. In order to win this badge the boys have practised steadily with extraordinary results. This year the method was simplified by abolishing all age, weight and height qualifications and the standards were set as follows:

CLASS A.

60 yards dash—8 3-5s. Chinning on bar—4 times.
Standing broad jump—5ft. 9in.

CLASS B.

60 yards dash, indoors—8s. Chinning—6 times.
100 yards dash, outdoors—14s. Standing broad jump—6ft. 6in.

FOR HIGH SCHOOL BOYS.

200 yards run—28s. Chinning—9 times.
Running high jump—4ft. 4in.

"In 1904-5, when this competition was established, but 1,162 buttons were won. It almost doubled each year, so that in 1908-9 the number was 7,049. This fall the Jamaica High School (which only won 6 buttons last year) won 24.

"The league itself held seven championship events. It sanctioned twenty-three others.

"The evening schools were permitted this year for the first time to participate in the league events and many entries from them were received.

"One of the interesting features of a number of the games was the music which was furnished by the two bands—that of Public School 21, Manhattan, and Public School 20, Richmond. These we were able to organize through the generosity of one of our directors, Mr. John S. Huyler, who paid the entire expense, about \$4,000, of providing the instruments for two full bands and also paid for the services of an instructor. As in addition to the pleasure of being a member, the boys learn a profitable occupation, there is a long waiting list for each of these bands.

"In the elementary indoor championship games, 878 boys, representing 73 schools, entered, there being 94 relay teams.

"In the elementary schools basket ball tournament one hundred and five teams entered, representing sixty-five schools. Eighty-two teams are now competing.

"In the elementary schools swimming contests, three hundred and thirty-six boys, representing thirty-six schools, entered, fourteen having relay teams.



C. L. MYERS,
Assistant Treasurer Public Schools Athletic League.

"In the elementary schools outdoor novice games, nearly 1,000 boys participated, there being one hundred and eleven teams in the relay races.

"In the elementary schools outdoor championship games, 750 boys, representing fifty-seven schools, participated, and there were eighty-nine relay teams. In soccer foot ball six high school teams and seven from elementary schools competed.

"In base ball there were one hundred and six teams, representing three hundred and forty-six schools, and the final games were witnessed by 20,000 spectators. Few professional teams played better than Public School 28, Bronx, which won four and lost no games.

"In none of the activities of the League has there been a greater improvement in the past year than that which has taken place in rifle shooting. Through the generosity of its friends it has been enabled to place a sub-target gun machine in each of the eleven largest high schools. It has also, through our director, Mr. Frank L. Polk, received a gift of twenty-two Krag-Jorgensen rifles to be used in these schools in gallery and out-of-door practice. These sub-target gun machines are so constructed that a boy practicing receives the same benefits as if he were actually firing a ball cartridge with an army rifle, while there is neither noise, danger nor expense. During the year over a thousand boys were regularly practicing, and on May 24 there were reported as qualifying as marksmen, by making a score of 45 points out of 50, 434, as compared with 273 last year. The badges for these qualifications were donated by the Brooklyn *Eagle*. Such boys as have won their marksmanship badge are permitted to practice with cartridges in the rifle galleries of the different regiments, and with the experience which they have had with the machine, soon develop into remarkable shots.

"In the tournament which took place under the auspices of the National Rifle Association at the Sportsmen's Show in February and March, 1909, at which a number of prizes were offered by different arms companies and others interested in the subject, over 1,000 boys participated—more, in fact, than the eight target ranges and the sub-target gun machines that were provided would permit. The shooting was done at 60 feet, bull's eye, one inch counting five; center $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, counting four; inner, $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches, counting three. The shooting was fully equal to anything which has ever been in any of the National Guard competitions. In fact, the scores made by many of the competitors have never before been equalled. Thus, J. Ehrlich, of the Morris High School, firing 120 shots with a possible score of 600 points, half shot standing and half prone,



WM. DEAN PULVERMACHER,
Assistant Secretary Public Schools Athletic League.
Inspector of Athletics Public Schools of Greater New York.

made 598, only missing the bull's eye twice; and the team of the Morris High School, firing 10 shots each standing and prone, made 557 out of a possible 600.

"While some objections have been made to introducing military instruction in the schools, there certainly can be none to teaching the boys the use of the rifle. If this practice can be made general in the high schools, so that our youth may become sharpshooters, a force will be provided at a nominal expense which will render the nation able to defend its shores against any invader without the necessity of a large regular army.

"The four athletic fields belonging to the city have been completed, with the exception that the want of funds prevented the construction of the grand stand which contains the dressing facilities at the Brooklyn Field, a fact which has been a great drawback to the use of this fine field. These fields have been used by a large number and have made possible the holding of many competitions which could not have otherwise taken place. In the spring of 1909 the system was adopted of allowing the different schools to have a field day, on which the whole school, with the exception of the smaller children, went in a body to one of the fields and held their class exercises and school games. This was taken advantage of by one hundred and twelve schools. It was considered by the principals and teachers to be a valuable innovation, greatly helping the athletics of the school and enhancing school pride.

"In view of the fact that these fields were closed on Sunday because the Board of Education had no funds with which to provide the necessary attendance, the League offered, in the latter part of April, to operate them on Sunday afternoons from one to six o'clock at its own expense, provided it was permitted to do so. This offer was accepted and the League has kept the fields open until December. During this period they all have been used on Sunday afternoons by many hundreds of boys, whose conduct has been unobjectionable and who have been thereby kept away from the saloons and the streets. In doing this the League has spent in paying the wages of the caretakers \$523.50. While this sum is considerable, yet it is felt that the benefits which have been derived from it are much more than the amount expended. The work hereafter should, however, be carried on by the Board.

"It is hoped that the course which has been adopted by the Board of Education in keeping open the playgrounds and school facilities for exercises after school hours will be continued. Nothing is more needed in the city than places where the children can practice their exercises and have an opportunity to play, which is now denied them by the congested streets. The



WINGATE TROPHY.

Presented by Mr. Rodman Wanamaker to the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, 1909, in honor of Gen. George W. Wingate, President of the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, as a recognition of his work in furthering the cause of schoolboy athletics.

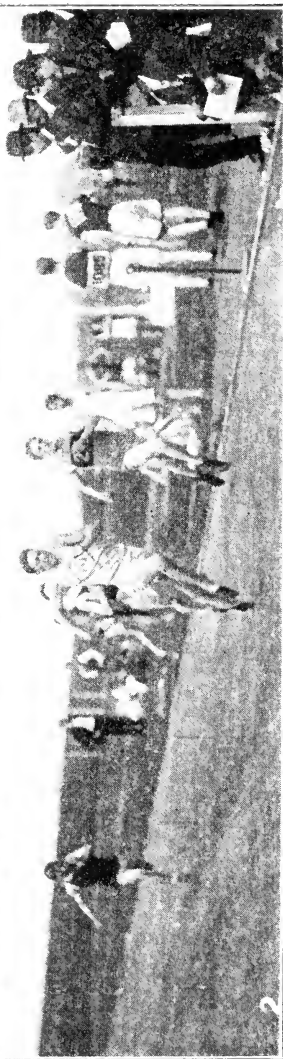
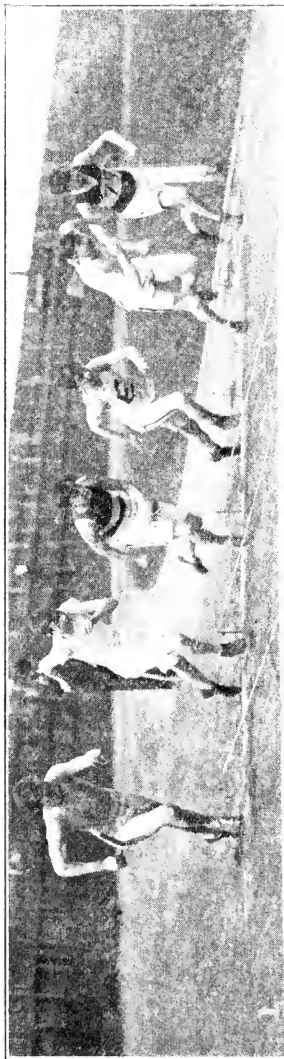
expense is trifling and it should not be regarded for an instant when compared with the benefits which will result. If these playgrounds are kept open it will afford a chance for many to become proficient in athletic games which they do not now possess, besides keeping them away from bad influences. That many additional playgrounds are needed for the children of the city is a matter which is too clear for argument.

"Few appreciate the unselfish work which is done by many of the male teachers in the schools who have steadily given their afternoons, day after day, to promote the athletic training of the boys. This has been not only given by them to the boys of their own schools, but was extended to those belonging to other schools which, in consequence of having few or no male teachers, were deprived of the necessary instruction. The teachers who did this not only lost their own time, but were prevented from attending many lectures and other methods of additional study which would have counted upon their promotion record and which they could ill afford to lose. It is therefore gratifying to know that the Board of Examiners decided to give the teachers who have done this a credit for their work. This is certainly but just. In fact, it cannot well be denied that a teacher who spends his afternoons in coaching boys in athletic games, gets a practical experience of boy nature and an executive ability which makes him more fit to teach a class than he would be if he had spent the same time in hearing lectures or studying and pedagogical subject that could be imagined.

"The League is also under the greatest obligation to the various commanding officers of the National Guard of New York and Brooklyn, who have cheerfully granted the use of their respective armories for its many games and for those of the different schools, without the use of which it would have been impossible to hold them.

"I also desire to express its thanks for the many beautiful trophies and other prizes which have been given to it, a list of which will appear in the secretary's report, also to the *Sunday World*, the *Herald* and the *Brooklyn Eagle*, for the great help they have rendered.

"The League now has one hundred and thirty-six trophies, most of them expensive and handsome. Seven were permanently won during the year and twelve new ones have been presented.



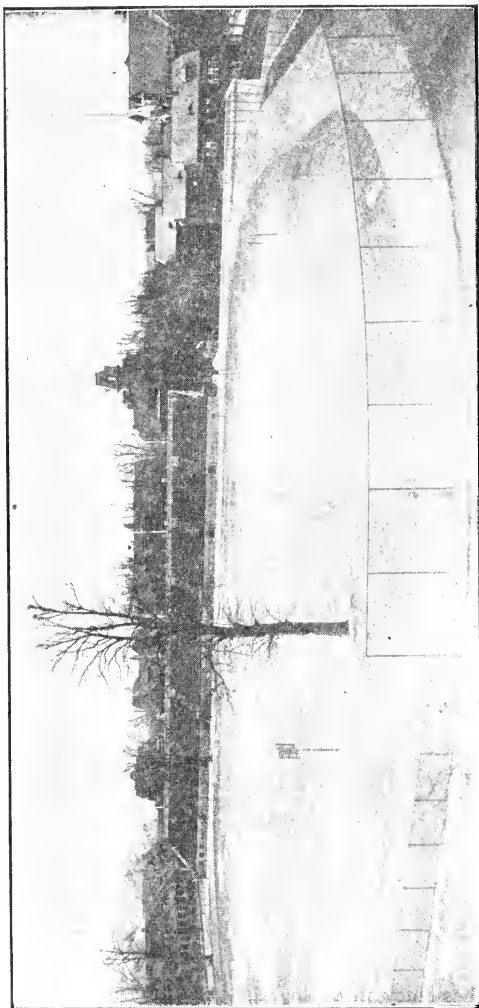
1—START OF 100 YARDS RUN. 2—FINISH OF THE 100 YARDS RUN.

"The work of the Girls' Branch is necessarily managed upon largely different lines from what is required for boys. It is, however, even more needed and is doing ever greater good. By training the teachers, who in turn instruct the classes, over 19,000 girls have been provided with healthful and joyous recreation. There are, however, 285,000 more girls who require it. These thousands have not been reached through the inability of the ladies of the league to procure the necessary funds. They also have had great difficulty in securing prizes for competition, although there has been little trouble in obtaining gifts of such prizes for the boys. This year there are 1,149 teachers taking these classes, insuring after-school training for 50,000 girls, a tremendous advance for one year.

"With every year the standard of athletic ability in the schools becomes higher, and records which were considered wonderful when made, are surpassed. Accompanying this is a marked improvement in carriage of the person, alertness of mind and body, and the general air of strength and health resulting from the athletic exercises which the children have pursued. Gratifying as is this from the physical side, the improvement on the side of ethics, school discipline and *esprit du corps* is even greater, a fact which has constituted the supervising and teaching force of the schools firm supporters of our work. Under no circumstances is any pupil allowed to compete in any of the League games unless he is certified by his principal to have 'B' in effort, proficiency and deportment during the month previous, nor unless he shall have attended his school for twenty weeks (except when regularly transferred). No school is permitted to offer any inducement to cause the pupil of any other school to sever his connection with such school for athletic purposes.

"Every effort which can be exerted by those interested in the League is made to impress upon the schools that to be a good athlete means to be honorable and truthful, to despise anything that is mean or underhand, not to boast as winners, and to 'own up' when defeated.

"When it is recalled that during the past year two different schools—Public School 6, Manhattan, and Public School 26, Manhattan, which had been declared winners in important competitions, of their own volition and without protest being made, declined to accept the award made them because they had discovered that there was an irregularity in respect to one of their representatives, it will, I think, be agreed that these lessons have been taken to heart. Of course there are occasional instances where attempts to evade the rules take place. But I have no hesitancy in saying that on the whole the standard of



CURTIS FIELD, NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND.

honor and fair dealing in athletics among the New York schools need fear no comparison with that of any of our best colleges.

"It is difficult for one not familiar with life in the congested districts of our great city to appreciate what the League has already accomplished, not only to give the boys a chance to have some healthful amusement, but to keep them out of vice and crime. It wages a persistent and highly successful war on cigarette smoking (that bane of our youth) and other bad habits. It keeps the boys out of gangs and similar temptations. This it does not by preaching, but because in becoming interested in athletics they are taught that they cannot excel unless they take care of themselves, and that to do this means the keeping away from these things.

"The contributing members of the League are:

Annual members	249
Life members	88
Patron members	71
	<hr/>
Total	408

"From these and a few other sources the League received during the year 1909.....\$9,604.68

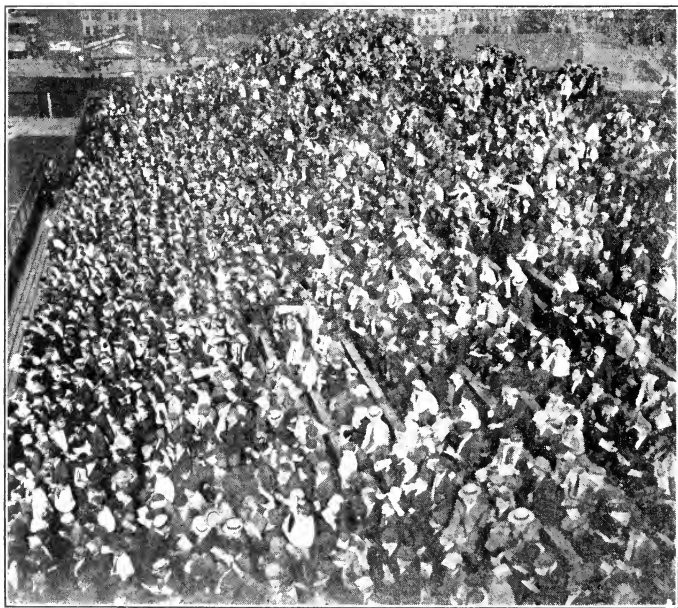
"It spent10,544.69

leaving a balance remaining of \$1,348.34 out of the balance of \$2,288.35 existing January 1, 1909.

"This number of contributors is but a handful compared with those of our citizens and particularly of those who received their education in the public schools, who would be supposed to be interested in our work. Yet in spite of the letters of Mayor McClellan and others appealing to our business men to join, our efforts to increase this membership have not been successful. If it were not for the generous contributions of Mr. S. R. Guggenheim, Mr. Harry Payne Whitney, Mr. John D. Rockefeller and others, whose names appear in the treasurer's report, our work would have been impossible.

"In conclusion, I congratulate you all upon the good work that we have accomplished in the brief period of six years. I think that you will agree with me that in looking upon it on the ethical side alone and ignoring the vast improvement that it has effected in the strength, health and happiness of our school children, we have just cause for pride in having achieved something which will result in a lasting good to the community."

GEORGE W. WINGATE, *President.*



"ROOTERS"

At Base Ball Game Between Public School 24, Manhattan, and Public School 9, Brooklyn, at American League Base Ball Park, on Friday, June 20, 1908.

Photo Courtesy New York Herald.

The reports of the secretary, the treasurer, the president of the Girls' Branch and the chairman of the Games Committee were received and ordered on file.

Mr. James E. Sullivan, Chairman of the Games Committee, called attention to the fact that no sub-committees have the power to create a new law—that their mission is that of a suggestive character and that all resolutions made by sub-committees must be approved by the Games Committee to become operative.

The terms of office of six directors having expired, the following gentlemen were unanimously re-elected:

Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.

Victor J. Dowling

Gustave Straubenmüller

The following new members were unanimously elected to fill the vacancies:

Rodman Wanamaker (vice J. R. Van Wormer, deceased)

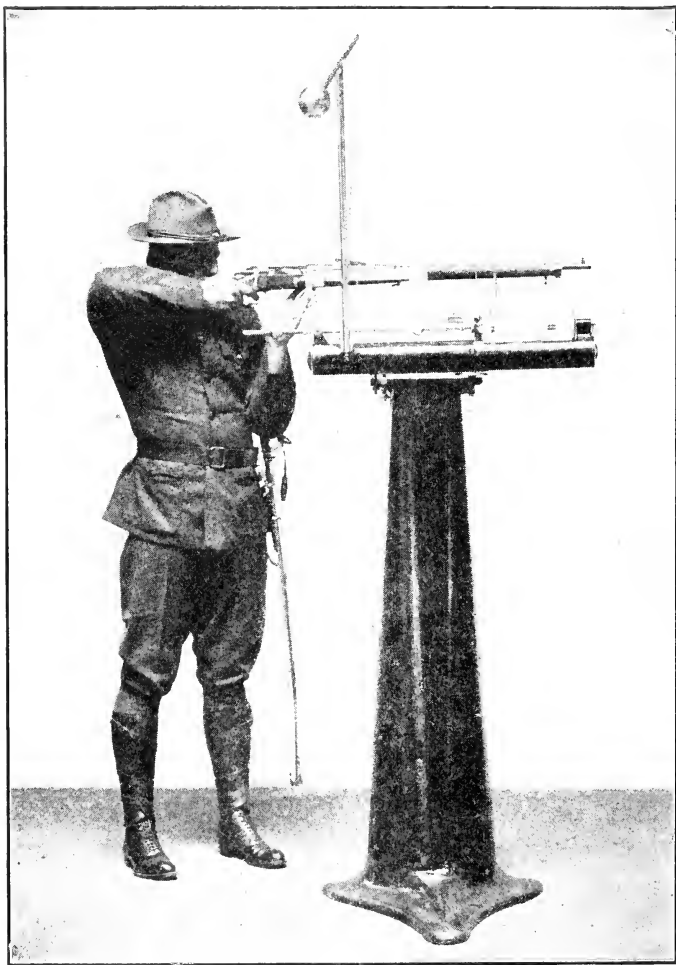
Herman A. Metz (vice John F. Waters)

Frederick Lewisohn (vice George T. Hepbron)

Thomas J. Higgins (vacancy)

On motion the meeting adjourned.

C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D., *Secretary*.



SUB-TARGET GUN MACHINE FOR RIFLE PRACTICE IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
Four of these machines donated by S. R. Guggenheim.

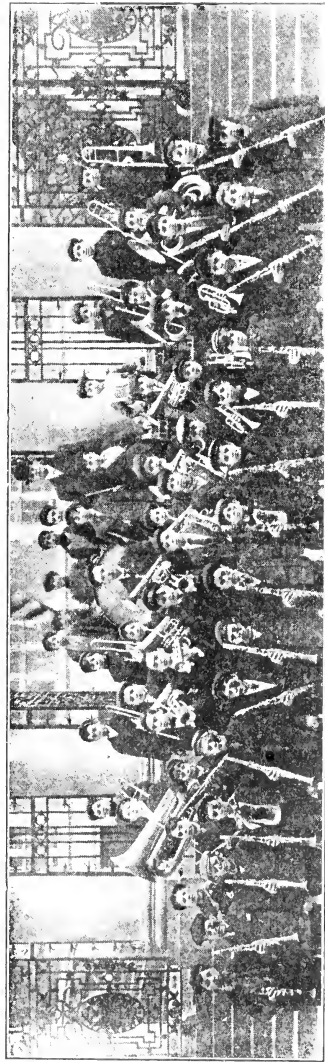
Report of the President of the Girls' Branch of the P. S. A. L.

April 1, 1910.

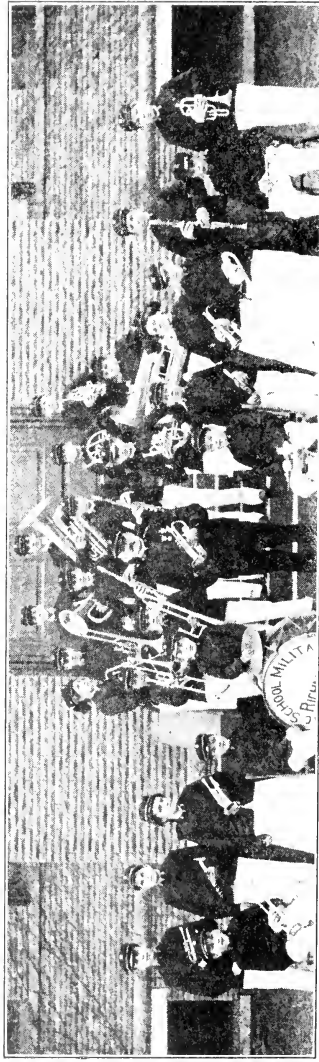
The Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League, started in the season of 1905-6, has undergone a steady increase in the extent of its influence. During the present season the number of schools conducting after-school clubs for girls' athletics, has incresed to 178 from 166 during the previous year. Over 13,000 girls have been enrolled in these clubs. Folk dancing has continued to be the main activity, the enthusiasm for it surmounting even such discouraging conditions as dark basement playgrounds, or small kindergarten rooms and even the absence of music, where pianos have been lacking. The relay games adapted to these limited circumstances have also been continued.

The most remarkable gain of the year in point of numbers has been in the teachers who have volunteered their services for conducting these after-school clubs. There have been eleven (11) classes for the instruction of these teachers, four in the Borough of Manhattan, one in the Bronx, three in Brooklyn and two each in Queens and Richmond. This is five more instruction classes than were held during the previous year, and the enrollment has almost trebled, having risen from 395 to 1,100. A considerable percentage of this gain may be attributed to an announcement that the Board of Examiners would allow credit for an entire season of such after-school work; but the devotion and enthusiasm of the teachers cannot be too highly commended. The pleasure of the children has been so evident, and also the value of keeping them from the street and giving them wholesome exercise, that both teachers and principals have borne enthusiastic testimony to the value of the work.

In May and June, 1909, as in previous seasons, the athletic clubs in almost every school closed the season with a meet, at which there were a large number of spectators, the school trophy being awarded to the club which was adjudged to do the best work in dancing and which won in the games. Official judges for these contests were supplied by the Girls' Branch and additional trophies furnished to the number of 36 so that the elementary schools now possess 75 trophies furnished through the



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE BAND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 21, MANHATTAN.



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE BAND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 20, RICHMOND.

League These are the permanent possessions of the schools, the contests being entirely between clubs in a given school and never between schools.

Each pupil in a winning class is awarded a pin. These pins have been furnished during the present season by Mrs. Henry Siegel, as for several years past. For the spring meets of 1909,—2,365 of these pins were awarded.

Very notable features of the season's work were the fetes in Van Cortlandt and Prospect parks in May and June. At the fete in Van Cortlandt Park on May 29, 1909, forty-seven (47) schools were represented, there being 4,000 children present; in Prospect Park 14 schools took part and 1,500 children were present. Transportation for these children was paid by the Girls' Branch. Music for the folk dancing, which was the main activity, was furnished by the Catholic Protectory.

In the high schools the activities carried on under the auspices of the Girls' Branch have included mainly basket ball, in which only the line game is sanctioned. No inter-school competition is allowed.

Six (6) league trophies are now in the high schools.

The League has furnished judges for 57 high school basket ball games during the season.

The annual meeting of the Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League occurred at the Colony Club on February 25, 1910, by invitation of Mrs. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr. A large audience listened to addresses by Miss Catherine S. Leverich, the retiring president, and by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick and General George W. Wingate. The audience then repaired to the gymnasium where folk dancing and games were shown by clubs of girls from some of the schools.

The administrative side of the work of the Girls' Branch has been advanced during the present season by the appointment of an Inspector of Athletics for Girls by the Board of Education. Miss Elizabeth Burchenal was appointed to this position after competitive examination, and the organization has therefore been fortunate in continuing her services. Miss Burchenal has taken immediate charge of the instruction classes for teachers and the League has paid six (6) additional teachers to assist her in this work.

At the annual meeting on February 25, 1910, the following were elected:



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS JUNIOR BASKET BALL
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Donated by Alfred G. Vanderbilt.

President

Mrs. Alfred Seton Post

Vice-Presidents

Mrs. Richard Aldrich	Mrs. S. R. Guggenheim
Mrs. Cleveland H. Dodge	Mrs. James Speyer
Mrs. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.	

Secretary

Mrs. Magee Ellsworth

Treasurer

Miss Louisa Man Wingate

Directors

CLASS OF 1910.

Mrs. Richard Aldrich	Miss Martha L. Draper
Mrs. Lindon Bates	Mrs. Charles Farnsworth
Miss Josephine Beiderhase	Mrs. S. R. Guggenheim
Mrs. Walter Phelps Bliss	Mrs. Luther Halsey Gulick
Mrs. J. W. Erannan	Mrs. Otto Kahn
Mrs. Wendell T. Bush	Mrs. John Lapham
Miss Jessie H. Bancroft	Miss Catherine S. Leverich
Miss Maria Bowen Chapin	Miss Margaret Stimpson
Mrs. C. Ward Crampton	Mrs. Arthur Trussell
Mrs. Cleveland H. Dodge	Miss Louisa Man Wingate
Mrs. John Walter Wood	Mrs. James Speyer
Mrs. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.	

CLASS OF 1911

Miss Olivia Leventritt
Mrs. Alfred Seton Post

CLASS OF 1912

Miss Helen Brice
Mrs. Reginald De Koven

Mrs. Thomas R. French

CLASS OF 1913

Mrs. William Delano	Mrs. Frederick B. Pratt
Mrs. William Curtis Demorest	Mrs. John Magee
Mrs. Magee Ellsworth	Miss Mary Moore Orr
Mrs. Daniel Guggenheim	Miss Julia Richman
Miss Ruth E. Granger	Mrs. Henry Siegel
Mrs. Henry Phipps	Mrs. Lorillard Spencer
Mrs. Frank Polk	Mrs. I. N. Phelps Stokes



HIGH SCHOOLS ALL AROUND OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY
—“THE ATHLETE.”

Donated by H. A. Metz Modeled by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

A Games Committee has been appointed which is planning to enlarge the scope of the activities taken up by the girls' clubs. This committee is making a special effort to encourage out-of-door exercise and it is hoped that more opportunity may be found for this, including provision for some athletic fields distinctively for girls.

The League has hertofore raised all the funds needed for supporting its work, including office expenses and the salaries of instructors. As these funds are urgently needed for extending the scope of the work in various ways it is to be hoped that the city may take over more of the administrative expenses, including salaries of assistant inspectors.

ALICE LEE POST, *President*.

Girls' Branch, Public Schools Athletic League.



BROOKLYN SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"TRIUMPH."

Donated by Brooklyn Eagle.

Report of Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League

December 7, 1909.

To President and Board of Directors, Public Schools Athletic League.

GENTLEMEN :

It gives me great pleasure to present herewith my first annual report as Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League.

At the time of taking office in December, 1908, your secretary found the League in the main progressing favorably and fulfilling a large duty in the public schools of the city. Before undertaking any rapid extension of the work it was deemed advisable to bend the energies of the administration upon the correction of several of the serious defects that had become apparent. Nevertheless a resume of the progress of the league during the last year will, I believe, show a substantial increase in all of the activities, while some have developed beyond all expectations. The league has become more firmly founded, has extended its work and made rapid progress. The address of the President presents an all embracing view of the year's work and that of the Assistant Secretary, its mechanism and results in detail,—there remain but few matters of importance to be stated.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

The great city championship athletic competitions inaugurated by the League have discharged their full duty. Insignificant in themselves as regards the number of boys competing when compared with the total school population, they have made athletics a part of the boy life of the city. They have made athletics vitally interesting to all boys. From the nature of the case few boys can enter a city championship with hopes of success. More can enter district meets, twenty-five times as many, for there are twenty-five district meets, but more still can and will enter the meets of the home school.

To realize its ideal of *athletics for all* the school and district competitions have been fostered—with the magnificent result that 157 individual schools held and managed their own meets. The athletic meet has become a school institution. The League has accomplished its work of propaganda and may well be proud of its work.

To those who have not personally managed an athletic meet the difficulties of the task are unknown. It means weeks of



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "THE WRESTLERS."

Donated by the Sons of Charles Pratt.

hard work and careful thought and planning. Grounds and armories are to be obtained, boys stimulated to train and their training managed with great care, programmes issued, paraphernalia obtained, officials appointed, and finally the meet itself must be managed with skill and certainty, the whole of which predicates interest, enthusiasm, devotion and experience, and calls for the expenditure of much time and effort. The young men of the schools who have done this work have sacrificed much opportunity for personal advancement by the taking of college courses and coaching for higher positions and their devotion should be rewarded. This is particularly demanded for their work demonstrates a high order of ability for organization and control; a social instinct and enthusiasm which is of greater value to the city when possessed by the responsible head of the school organization, the school principal. These facts were laid before the Board of Examiners and an instant response was made, with the result that these men are now credited with their work which is given a specific value in all ratings for the licensing of principal and assistant to principal. This has caused a general feeling of satisfaction that good work is appreciated and has stimulated renewed endeavor.

The women in charge of the Girls' Branch classes have been tendered a similar credit and the result has been that the registration for the instruction classes has risen from 358 to 1,149 in one year.

THE ATHLETIC FIELDS.

At the suggestion of General Wingate, president of the League, the Board of Education passed a resolution, authorizing the opening of the athletic fields on Sunday under the administration of the Public Schools Athletic League. After the most careful canvassing of the Board of Education,—and the success of the resolution was assured before its presentation,—this was accomplished. It has resulted in the free opening of all four athletic fields for the purpose of play since the resolution was adopted April 28, 1909.

Also at the instance of the president the public schools were authorized to spend one day each year as "Athletic Field Day" upon the fields of the Board of Education.

"ATHLETIC FIELDS—SCHOOL FIELD DAYS."

"Section 57-a. The city superintendent of schools may, upon the application of a principal of any high school or elementary school, permit such school to have a School Field Day once in each year (on a school day or on a Saturday or other holiday),



HIGH SCHOOLS BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "THE SPRINTERS."

Donated by Cleveland H. Dodge.

Photo by Hemment.

upon which to hold its athletic games and to demonstrate its efficiency in athletics, on one of the athletic fields assigned for such purpose by the director of physical training, under the direction of the Committee on Athletic Fields. Pupils taking part in or attending the exercises on such field day shall be those in grade 4A or higher grades. Teachers of classes participating in field day exercises shall attend the same as a part of their regular school duty; but this provision shall not apply to teachers of mixed classes unless such classes are excused in their entirety from regular school work in order to take part in or attend such exercises."

The use to which fields have been placed has far exceeded our expectations. In the two months of May and June, fifty-seven (57) schools applied for this privilege and held their "Field Days." On several occasions over 1,500 student athletes took part. The adoption of this By-Law and the granting of this privilege have placed athletic activities in a position in authorized educational procedure which was wholly unprecedented. Even in the schools of Germany where play has become a prominent feature of school work no such radical recognition of play activities has been advanced.

CONDITION OF ATHLETIC FIELDS.

The athletic fields are now in splendid condition, but this has not been accomplished without considerable effort. Hon. James E. Sullivan has given the fields his personal attention and the results of his large practical experience have become evident.

The fields are now used more than ever before, but they are still idle in the evenings, when thousands of working boys and men are also idle. We should, I feel, make every effort to turn this double idleness into a constructive programme of use and benefit.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ATHLETE.

The great increase in athletics caused by the Public Schools Athletic League has by some been viewed as a menace to the health of the growing boy. While no bad results have been apparent from our work in the schools, yet other school boy meets have done damage to boys who have entered without sufficient training or care. To prevent all harm a general order was issued that every boy entering any athletic event should be examined by a physician. Through the co-operation of the Board of Health this has been done and a medical certificate is demanded and received with each entry blank.



**JOHN S. HUYLER HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RELAY CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY.**
Donated by John S. Huyler.

A NEW SPORT.

During the year a series of careful experiments were made with indoor base ball in elementary schools which demonstrated that the sport was both feasible and interesting. As a result a championship series was arranged and the "season" was carried through to a successful completion and a new sport was added to the Public Schools Athletic League's endeavor.

The Public Schools Athletic League has in a large measure completed the first part of its work—propaganda. It must now insure the proper maintenance of athletics as a school procedure. To this end it will receive the loyal support of every member, teacher or boy of the school body, and the strong co-operation of the officers and members of the Board of Education.



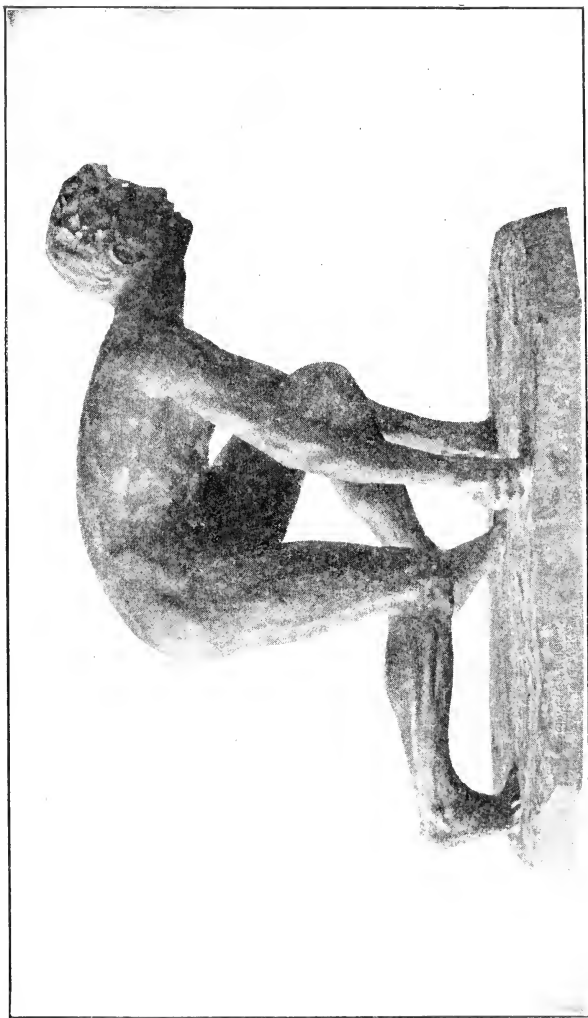
1, French; 2, Pistorino; 3, Horowitz; 4, Cobert.

PUBLIC SCHOOL 19, MANHATTAN.

Winners of the 440 Yards Relay 100-lb. Class, December 11, 1909.

Winners of the Timothy D. Sullivan Trophy.

Fach Bros., Photo.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ALL AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE SPRINTER."

Copyright, 1902, by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

Report of James E. Sullivan, Chairman of Games Committee

During the year 1909 the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York again demonstrated the fact that it is the greatest athletic organization of its kind in the world. It controls all school athletic activities of the children of the Department of Education of Greater New York, and after having observed the organization of other groups it must be admitted that this form of organization is ideal because it is not officially connected with the Board of Education, although it is approved of by that body. This puts it in a position to do things after school for the children that officials and others connected with the City Department could not accomplish. There is probably not in the world another organization that carries on the great activities that the Public Schools Athletic League of New York has conducted during the past year, as can readily be seen by glancing over the report embodied in this book from the Games Committee.

The Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League is the operating committee appointed by the P. S. A. L. to conduct officially all of its activities, and it confers certain powers on the committees that really are responsible for the great showing made during the year. Its athletic activities have been very great indeed, but there is another side to the athletic work of the schools of Greater New York that is certainly worthy of commendation, and that is the co-operation that the officials of the P. S. A. L. received from the principals, teachers and others connected with the department and the remarkable work of the leagues that have been established throughout the city. It is the untiring efforts of the ones that are in direct control of the children that must receive the greatest credit for the wonderful organization that has been built up.

The benefits that come to the boys who compete in athletics are so many and have been reported so often that it can well be passed over with a few words. Honest competition in athletics for the boy makes him eventually a better man. The boy at school must compete under regulations; law and order prevails, and he is brought up to understand just what it means to play the game according to rules.

To show the vast magnitude and extent of the Public Schools Athletic League it is only necessary to look at the records of games held during the past year, including base ball, basket ball, swimming, track and field athletics, soccer foot ball, shooting and class athletics.



"SLIDING TO SECOND"—THE A. G. SPALDING HIGH SCHOOLS
BASE BALL TROPHY.

Annual Report of Assistant Secretary William Dean Pulvermacher

January 1, 1910.

Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary Public Schools Athletic League, New York City.

Sir: I take pleasure in submitting to you the following report on the work of the Public Schools Athletic League for the year ending January 1, 1910:

The mass of detail work and organization necessarily attended to by those who, without compensation, have helped to conduct the League's activities during the past year, is well-nigh beyond the comprehension of the ordinary reader. Class athletics, in which hundreds of thousands of boys actually take part, competitive athletic games in which hundreds are entered for each meet, basket ball and base ball tournaments made up of nearly a hundred teams—all these activities do not run along smoothly nor will they be successful unless there be the highest order of definite, systematized, organized effort on the part of those who are interested in the League's welfare.

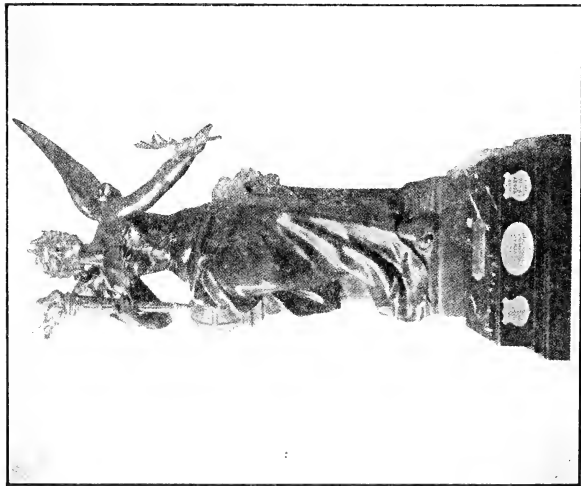
The High School and Elementary School Games Committees and Board of Rifle Coaches.

None have worked with more enthusiasm than have the members of the High School and Elementary School Games Committees and the Board of Rifle Coaches. Every athletic activity that the high schools foster is handled primarily by the High Schools Committee. It is made up of a representative from each high school in Greater New York. Once a month these delegates meet and arrange for whatever athletic tournament may be going on or is about to be started.

The elementary schools number over 500, so that a delegate from each school would form an unwieldy committee. In view of this fact the city has been divided into twenty-five districts. Each district has its own organization that directs the athletics of the schools in its jurisdiction.

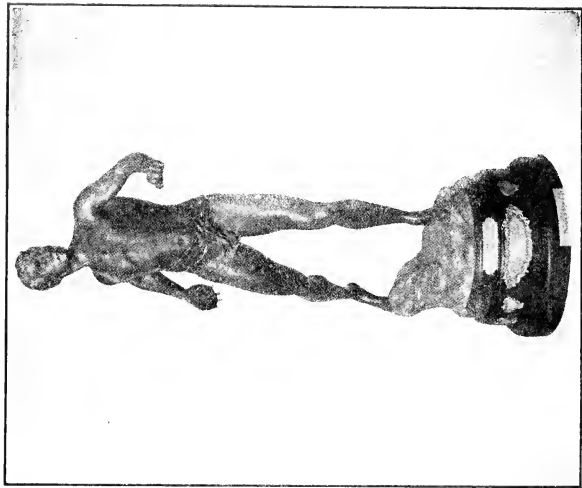
Each district league elects a delegate to the Elementary Schools Games Committee. This committee arranges for all city tournaments. The respective leagues determine which team in this or that tournament is its champion, and the delegates then arrange for inter-district and finally interborough games to determine the city title holder.

The Board of Rifle Coaches is made up of a representative from each high school. This board controls and manages all shooting competitions.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INDOOR RELAY RACE
TROPHY.

Presented by Fred L. Upjohn.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INDOOR RELAY RACE
TROPHY.

Presented by Senator William H. Reynolds.

Public Schools Athletic League Takes Up Indoor Base Ball.

An innovation during the year was the adoption of indoor base ball by the League.

Teams were entered in the tournament from every borough and the crowds of spectators present bespoke unbounded enthusiasm. This activity gave opportunity for the indulgence in competitive games until late in the winter, a time of the year which would otherwise have been comparatively dull for the athletically inclined.

The teachers who coached the respective teams found that the result of the indoor practice was to put the boy in better condition for the outdoor season.

The one objection, namely, that a boy becomes accustomed to throwing the larger ball and therefore when he takes hold of the regulation outdoor ball is liable to throw wildly, only holds good during the first week of outdoor practice.

On the other hand, the boy learns the finer points of the game; for example, the boy throwing to a team mate on a base learns to think quickly enough to throw the ball to the side from which the runner is coming. The outfielders learn to play in conjunction with those in the infield.

If an outdoor ball were substituted and the boys practiced in a cage every injury to a boy's finger would necessitate months of careful treatment, inasmuch as an injury such as that is not so quickly "sweated" out in cold weather as in the warmer.

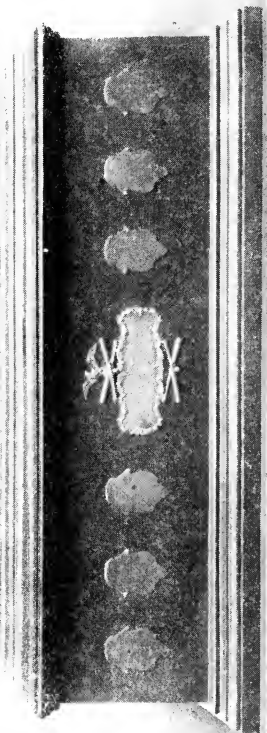
The game itself calls forth unbounded enthusiasm. Five boys will come out for indoor base ball to every one that comes out for track. The development is not so much that of the individual in this newly adopted game as it is that of team play.

Athletic Fields Scene of Many Meets.

The stranger in this city, who is athletically inclined, always marvels and then grows enthusiastic over the Board of Education Athletic Fields, upon which the schoolboys of New York train and hold their sets of games.

In the Borough of the Bronx there is Crotona Field, with its brick grandstand, in the heart of the forest-clad Crotona Park. On the outskirts of Brooklyn, along the Brighton Beach line, accessible to the greater number of Brooklyn schools, is Brooklyn Field, with its four-lap track, its tennis courts and base ball diamonds. Here thousands of boys in 1909 added years to their future lives.

On Staten Island is the terraced Curtis Field, whose wind-swept track, experts maintain, is one of the fastest in the world. A few minutes' walk from the Astoria end of the Ninety-first Street ferry, is the Astoria Field, Queens Borough's training



center. The waters of the East River lap its western boundary and naught but sturdy wall is there to prevent the angry waters of Hell Gate from sending track and field well on the way to the Atlantic.

On these health-giving fields hundreds of thousands of public school boys yearly train in the effort to attain "health and good estate of body." No detail of equipment is omitted, so that the schoolboy now is on an equal footing with his older brother in the matter of facilities for training purposes.

The Board of Education makes provision to the effect that any school that applies may have one day set apart upon which to hold its field day; so that as a result the school that to-day does not foster athletics is the exception instead of the rule. Time was when the suggestion that this day or that be set apart for a field day would have been answered by school men to the effect that the days given to study were "too few as it is"; consequently it would be absurd to take away still another. To-day the most serious-minded schoolman admits that athletics is a power for good and that the field day is almost a necessity.

When the greater city has grown until the fields that are now on the outskirts will be well-nigh in the center of the city—and that time is not far distant—the hearts of hundreds of thousands of parents will be full of thanks to those who, by exceptional foresight, provided for the well-being of future offspring.

Thousands Strive for More than Six Score Trophies.

Hundreds of thousands of boys are now interested in the winning and award of the one hundred and fifty-two trophies that the league now has. Seven of these have been presented during the year, namely:

Trophies of the Public Schools Athletic League, Presented in 1909-1910.

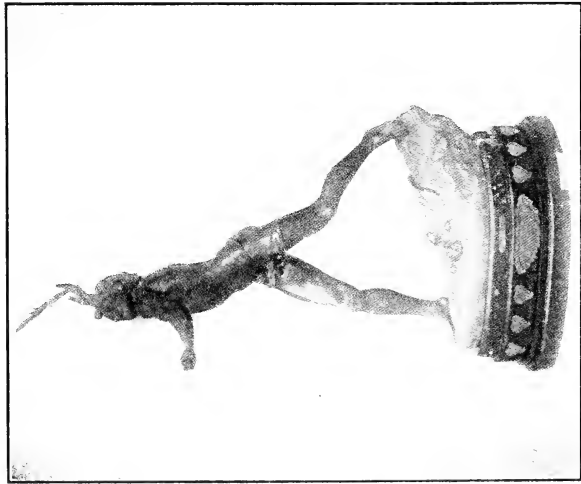
Bronze figure of athlete, holding laurel wreath of victory. Presented by John S. Huyler for indoor Freshman Relay Championships.

Bronze figure of "Roaring Lion." Presented by Edward M. Grout for all around High School Championship.

Bronze figure of Workman. Presented by John S. Huyler for Outdoor Relay Championship.

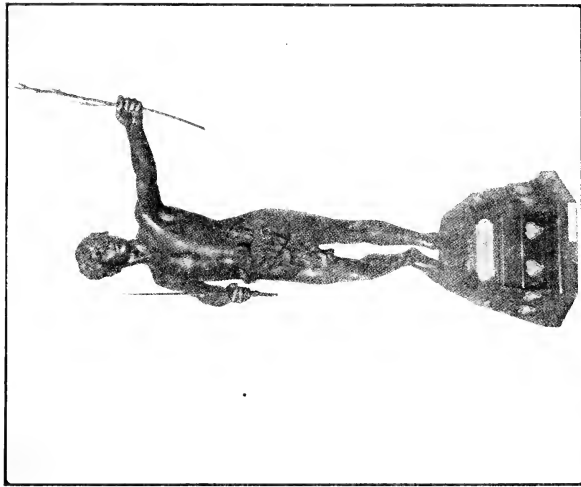
Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Patrick Jones for the Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship of the Borough of Manhattan.

Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Rupert B. Thomas for the Lightweight Basket Ball Championship of the Borough of Queens.



HIGH SCHOOL SENIOR RELAY TROPHY "VICTORY."

Presented by Hon. David A. Boody.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OUTDOOR NOVICE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Presented by Col. J. Howard Cowperthwait.

Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Bernard Suydam for the Heavvweight Basket Ball Championship of the Borough of Queens.

Bronze "Base Ball Players." Presented by Otto Bannard for the Indoor Base Ball Championship.

The League has ruled that all trophies hereafter presented to it shall be perpetual trophies.

The Year Book of the Public Schools Athletic League was published in May, 1909. Two thousand copies were sent to subscribers and friends of the League.

It contained the annual reports of the officers, a record of all athletic activities conducted by and sanctioned by the League, and photographs of trophies and trophy winners.

Over ten thousand hand-books were furnished the League by the American Sports Publishing Company. Copies were sent to all the schools of this city, to the members of the League, to libraries, and to those interested in all parts of the United States.

Requests come in daily for both Year Book and hand-book from those who would follow, in their respective cities, in the footsteps of the New York Public Schools Athletic League.

The League owes much to the kindness and courtesy of the colonels of the regiments whose armories are within the limits of the greater city, and to General George W. Wingate, President of the League. It was through their kind offices that those who wished to hold the many indoor athletic meets were enabled to secure the use of an armory.

It might truly be added that not once during the past indoor season, to the knowledge of the officers of the League, did the hundreds of thousands of boys who witnessed the games do that which caused the commanding officers of the regiment to regret having given permission.

Therein individual schools, district leagues, evening high schools and the League itself held their meets. All have learned how to conduct a meet in an orderly way, so that from gallery to the center of the floor all gives the effect of being the result of pre-arrangement.

Hon. James E. Sullivan, one of the League's directors and secretary-treasurer of the American Athletic Union, officiated at the most important of the P. S. A. L. meets, and in conjunction with the men most prominent in the metropolitan district helped to make them the highest expression of athletic management.



ALL-AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY
FOR BOROUGH OF BRONX.
To be Competed for Annually.



THE SIMON UHLMANN TROPHY.
Second Prize
Outdoor Interscholastic Rifle Match.

ORGANIZATION.

The contributing members of the League at the present time are:

Annual members	274
Life members	85
Patron members	73

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES.

At the annual meeting of the League, held December 3, 1909, the following officers were elected:

Officers—

President, Gen. George W. Wingate.
 Honorary Vice-President—Col. Theodore Roosevelt.
 First Vice-President, Dr. John Huston Finley.
 Second Vice-President, Egerton L. Wnthrop, Jr.
 Third Vice-President, Monsignor M. J. Lavelle.
 Treasurer, S. R. Guggenheim.
 Secretary, Dr. C. Ward Crampton.
 Assistant Treasurer, C. L. Myers.
 Assistant Secretary, Wm. Dean Pulvermacher.

Executive Committee—

Gen. George W. Wingate, President.
 S. R. Guggenheim, Treasurer.
 Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary.
 James E. Sullivan.
 Gustavus T. Kirby.

Finance Committce—

S. R. Guggenheim, Chairman John S. Huyler
 Frederick Lewisohn

Games Committee—

James E. Sullivan Dr. C. Ward Crampton
 Wm. Dean Pulvermacher

The terms of office of Directors will expire as follows:

December, 1910.

Dr. John H. Finley	James E. Sullivan
William H. Andrews	William T. Brown
John R. Van Wormer	Nicholas J. Barrett
Dr. John H. Finley	Lee F. Hanmer
Rev. M. J. Lavelle	Leo I. Kearney
Gustavus T. Kirby	John S. Huyler
Dr. C. Ward Crampton	



HIGH SCHOOLS SHOOTING TROPHIES.

December, 1911.

Gen. George W. Wingate	Dr. Luther H. Gulick
Dr. Edward W. Stitt	Felix Warburg
S. R. Guggenheim	Walter B. Gunnison
Harry Payne Whitney	Frank L. Polk
Darwin R. James	Evert Jansen Wendell

December, 1912.

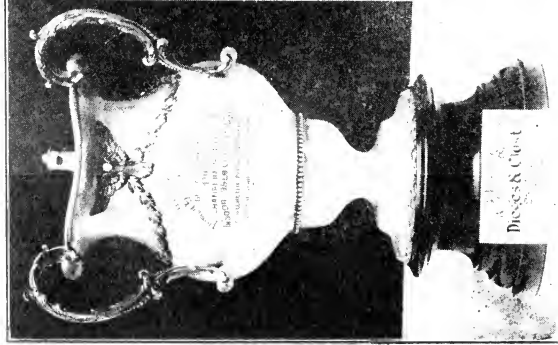
Egerton L. Winthrop	Herman A. Metz
Victor J. Dowling	Frederick Lewisohn
Gustave Straubenmüller	Thomas J. Higgins
Rodman Wanamaker	

High Schools Games Committee—

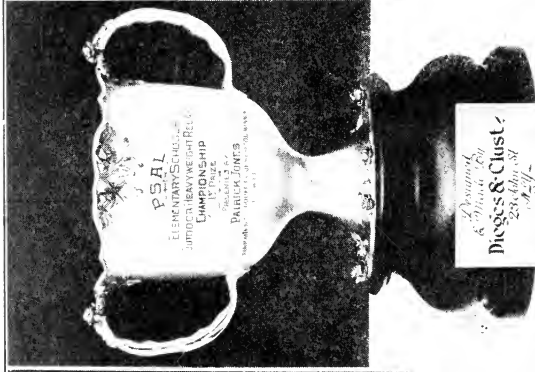
H. H. Wright, DeWitt Clinton High School.
 A. C. Bryant, High School of Commerce.
 James F. Wilson, Stuyvesant High School.
 H. G. Newton, Townsend-Harris Hall High School.
 Henry R. Pyne, Morris High School.
 Frank D. Robinson, Manual Training High School.
 William H. Andrews, Boys' High School.
 Charles H. Carey, Commercial High School.
 H. Sperling, Eastern District High School.
 Joseph M. Tilden, Erasmus Hall High School.
 Frederick Bement, Bryant High School.
 H. M. Beam, Flushing High School.
 E. M. Van Dusen, Far Rockaway High School.
 Albert Meras, Newtown High School.
 R. G. Patrie, Jamaica High School.
 I. N. Failor, Richmond Hill High School.

Board of Rifle Coaches—

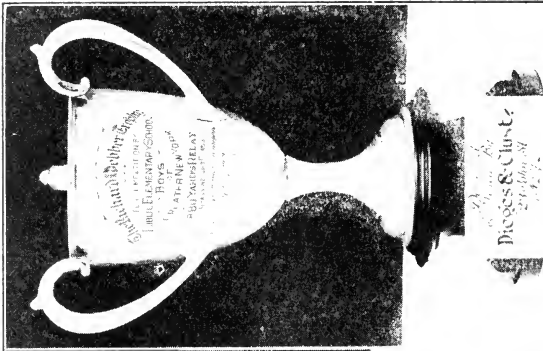
H. G. Barber, DeWitt Clinton High School.
 Wilfred Foster, High School of Commerce.
 M. F. Goodrich, Stuyvesant High School.
 S. G. Warner, Townsend-Harris Hall High School.
 P. B. Mann, Morris High School.
 E. G. Mueller, Manual Training High School.
 W. H. Andrews, Boys' High School.
 F. L. Bickmore, Commercial High School.
 G. J. Loewy, Bryant High School.
 J. H. Shipley, Curtis High School.
 Manton Merchant, Erasmus Hall High School.
 Capt. G. W. Corwin, 71st Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.



HON. TIMOTHY D. SULLIVAN TROPHY.
For the school winning the 440 yards
Championship Relay, 100-lb. class.
Permanent property of school winning
it twice.



THE PATRICK JONES TROPHY.
For the school winning the 880 yards
Championship Relay, Heavyweight class.
Permanent property of school winning
it twice.



THE RICHARD WEBBER TROPHY.
For the school winning the 880 yards
Novice Relay, Heavyweight class.

Elementary Schools Games Committee—

- J. K. Bolen, District Athletic League No. 1.
 Leo I. Kearney, George W. Wingate District Athletic League.
 F. Martin, William H. Maxwell District Athletic League.
 H. Jump, Staten Island District Athletic League.
 George A. Clegg, District Athletic League No. 5.
 Joseph Schottland, District Athletic League No. 6.
 Alfred S. Roberts, Roosevelt District Athletic League.
 J. C. Rogers, District Athletic League No. 8.
 Arthur C. Eckstein, District Athletic League No. 9.
 Maurice E. Rogalin, District Athletic League No. 10.
 L. Abelson, District Athletic League No. 11.
 Robert B. Brodie, District Athletic League No. 12.
 I. S. Markewich, Clinton District Athletic League.
 F. E. Kinne, Partridge District Athletic League.
 F. Onken, Jacob A. Riis District Athletic League.
 J. F. Carragan, Shinnecock District Athletic League.
 L. F. Bowdish, District Athletic League No. 17.
 I. Bildersee, District Athletic League No. 17.
 George W. Hammond, Flushing-Jamaica District Athletic League.
 James Brisbane, District Athletic League No. 20.
 John C. Greene, District Athletic League No. 21.
 Romauld O'Hagan, Algonquin District Athletic League.
 Alfred Rado, District Athletic League No. 23.
 Charles Hayes, District Athletic League No. 24.
 Samuel Feigus, District Athletic League No. 25.

DISTRICT ATHLETIC LEAGUES.

The officers of the before-mentioned District Athletic Leagues have assisted the League in each and all of its activities with the result that more schools have entered into actual participation of athletics than ever before. Both the Elementary and High Schools Games Committees have become more united bodies and transact the business of their schools in good shape. The meetings are well attended and the discussions are keen and the result is always satisfactory to all concerned. It would be a profitable thing to the League if the District Athletic Leagues could manage to elect regularly the same delegate, providing th delegate attended to his duties. The High Schools Games Committee is to be congratulated on the manner in which it has transacted the business the past year.

Last fall both the Elementary and High Schools Games Committee elected a permanent chairman. The result was:

High Schools—William H. Andrews, Boys' High School.

Elementary Schools—Leo I. Kearney, Public School 25, Manhattan.



CROMWELL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Awarded Annually to the Public School in the Borough of Richmond for Scoring the Greatest Number of Points in the Borough Championship Games.

OFFICERS OF DISTRICT ATHLETIC LEAGUES.

D.A.L. 1, First District Athletic League—Dists. 32 and 36; Dist. Supt. Stewart.

President, Reinhardt H. Pforr; Vice-President, Ella Kelly; Secretary, Dr. F. W. Mar; Treasurer, Edward E. Pabst. Chairman Games Committee, A. G. Smith; Delegate, John K. Bolen.

D.A.L. 2, George W. Wingate District Athletic League—Dists. 6 and 7; Dist. Supt. Shiels.

President, Albert Shiels; Vice-President, Dr. Louis Haupt; Secretary, Walter Jacobson; Treasurer, Nath. Filfuss; Chairman Games Committee, Leo I. Kearney; Delegate, Leo I. Kearney.

D.A.L. 3, William H. Maxwell District Athletic League—Dists. 14 and 18; Dist. Supt. Schaufler.

President, H. H. Halstead; Vice-President, Edward Sullivan; Secretary, Marie Seitz; Treasurer, I. Hartman; Chairman Games Committee, H. Halstead; Delegate, Fred Martin.

D.A.L. 4, Staten Island District Athletic League—Dists. 45 and 46; Dist. Supt. Ettinger.

President, John O. Scudder; Vice-President, A. B. Hall; Secretary, Nils W. Bergquist; Treasurer, Nils W. Bergquist; Chairman Games Committee, Ed. F. Lindy; Delegate, Howard J. Junge.

D.A.L. 5—Dists. 33 and 35; Dist. Supt. Strachan.

President, Grace C. Strachan; Vice-President, Charles F. Springmeyer; Secretary, Margaret Aitken; Treasurer, Frank A. Wilson; Chairman Games Committee, John S. Fitzpatrick; Delegate, John S. Fitzpatrick.

D.A.L. 6—Dists. 19 and 22; Dist. Supt. Dwyer.

President, E. V. Knickerbocker; Vice-President, W. J. Delaney; Secretary, D. Levy; Treasurer, H. Zelenko; Chairman Games Committee, E. V. Knickerbocker; Delegate, A. Greenberg.

D.A.L. 7, Roosevelt District Athletic League—Dists. 8 and 12; Dist. Supt. Granger.

President, Hon. Egerton L. Winthrop; Vice-President, James B. T. Demarest; Secretary, Russell Hunt; Treasurer, James B. T. Demarest; Chairman Games Committee, Alfred S. Roberts; Delegate, Alfred S. Roberts.

D.A.L. 8—Dists. 37 and 38; Dist. Supt. Edsall.

President, Dr. James C. Rogers; Vice-President, William E. Reed; Secretary, Earnest A. Conrad; Treasurer, William Stanton; Chairman Games Committee, J. S. Fitzpatrick; Delegate, Dr. James C. Rogers.



SECOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -NOVICE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Donated by New York Athletic Club.

D.A.L. 9—Dists. 13 and 15; Dist. Supt. Hunt.

President, A. E. Horn; Vice-President, Solomon Boneparth; Secretary, Arthur C. Eckstein; Treasurer, Daniel E. Lane; Chairman Games Committee, Jacob Laibson; Delegate, Arthur C. Eckstein.

D.A.L. 10—Dists. 23 and 24; Dist. Supt. Davis.

President, Maurice Rogalin; Vice-President, Warren C. Fielding; Secretary, Alexander S. Shear; Treasurer, Arthur Boylan; Chairman Games Committee, Ernest Kirschner; Delegate, Maurice Rogalin.

D.A.L. 11—Dists. 27 and 29; Dist. Supt. Griffin.

President, Frank T. Harding; Vice-President, Joseph V. Waring; Secretary, P. McCooey; Treasurer, William C. Allen; Chairman Games Committee, Louis Abelson; Delegate, Louis Abelson.

D.A.L. 12—Dists. 2 and 3; Dist. Supt. Richman.

President, Robert B. Brodie; Vice-President, A. J. Lowenthan; Secretary, Abr. Goodman; Treasurer, Abr. Goodman; Chairman Games Committee, Robert B. Brodie; Delegate, Robert B. Brodie.

D.A.L. 13, Clinton District Athletic League—Dists. 4 and 5; Dist. Supt. Shimer.

President, William A. Kottman; Vice-President, Abraham Blaustein; Secretary, Morris L. Cohen; Treasurer, Edgar O. Shimer; Chairman Games Committee, Henry Friedman; Delegate, Samuel Markewich.

D.A.L. 14, Partridge District Athletic League—Dists. 10 and 11; Dist. Supt. O'Shea.

President, Edward J. McNally; Vice-President, Samuel Ayers; Secretary, George T. McQuilland; Treasurer, John H. Grotecloss; Chairman Games Committee, C. Auslander; Delegate, F. E. Kinne.

D.A.L. 15, Jacob A. Riis District Athletic League—Dists. 39 and 40; Dist. Supt. McCabe.

President, B. W. Baker; Vice-President, Henry Mendelsohn; Secretary, Anton Buchbinder; Treasurer, Robert Corwin; Chairman Games Committee, Alfred B. Howett; Delegate, Bernard Cohen.

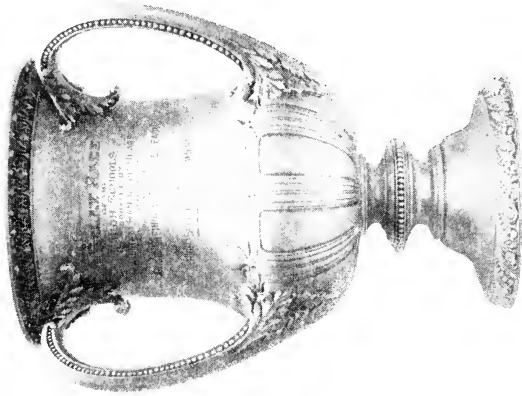
D.A.L. 16, Shinnecock District Athletic League—Dist. 41; Dist. Supt. Franklin.

President, Charles K. O'Hagan; Vice-President, John A. Laressy; Secretary, Benedict Fox; Treasurer, Benedict Fox; Chairman Games Committee, J. F. Carragan; Delegate, James F. Carragan.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY.

Donated by W. R. Hearst.



HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY CHAMPION-
SHIP TROPHY.

Donated by W. R. Hearst.

D.A.L. 17—Dists. 28 and 30; Dist. Supt. Campbell.

President, William T. Smith; Vice-President, Francis J. Ulrich; Secretary, J. J. Loftus; Treasurer, Lewis F. Bowdish; Chairman Games Committee, W. F. Beisheim; Delegate, William F. Beisheim.

D.A.L. 18—Dists. 1 and 9; Dist. Supt. Wade.

President, John Doty; Vice-President, Bernard Cronson; Secretary, Clifford Wray; Treasurer, M. J. Lustgarten; Chairman Games Committee, Alex. Massell; Delegate, I. Bildersee.

D.A.L. 19, Flushing--Jamaica District Athletic League—Dist. 43; Dist. Supt. Chickering.

President, Charles H. Davis; Vice-President, Henry Delemain; Secretary, Charles S. Colden; Treasurer, E. Reed Pierce; Chairman Games Committee, Fred C. Hooker; Delegate, Lee S. Powell.

D.A.L. 20— Dist. 44; Dist. Supt. Chickering.

President, C. R. Stevenson; Vice-President, M. Albert Johnson; Secretary, Louis A. Hicks; Treasurer, M. K. Dunn; Chairman Games Committee, James Brisbane; Delegate, George W. Hammond.

D.A.L. 21—Dists. 20 and 21; Dist. Supt. Lee.

Not organized.

D.A.L. 22, Algonquin District Athletic League—Dist. 42; Dist. Supt. Franklin.

President, John Kiffin; Vice-President, George B. Lime; Secretary, Chris. R. Bonnick; Treasurer, Chris. R. Bonnick; Chairman Games Committee, R. O'Hagan; Delegate, Leon A. Caswell.

D.A.L. 23—Dists. 25 and 26; Dist. Supt. Taylor.

President, Rowland Stevens, Jr.; Vice-President, Owen Dolan; Recording Secretary, Jesse H. Haley; Corresponding Secretary, O. W. Dolen; Treasurer, Herman Elkan; Chairman Games Committee, E. J. Kavanagh; Delegate, Alfred Rado.

D.A.L. 24—Dists. 31 and 34; Dist. Supt. Lyon.

President, John W. Rafferty; Vice-President, Everett Barnes; Secretary, Lewis H. Tuthill; Treasurer, J. F. Haniphy; Chairman Games Committee, James J. Reynolds; Delegate, Morris Cohen.

D.A.L. 25—Dists. 16 and 17; Dist. Supt. Farrell.

President, G. W. Griffin; Vice-President, Carl O. Carlson; Secretary, Max E. Weiner; Treasurer, Dr. F. H. J. Paul; Chairman Games Committee, S. C. Feigus; Delegate, S. C. Feigus.



ALL AROUND HIGH SCHOOL
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY,
BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

BASE BALL CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.
Donated by Hon. P. H. McCarren.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR RECORDS.

(Weight classifications only.)

- 50 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; H. Linicus, Public School No. 9, Bronx; J. McMahon, Public School No. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906.
- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; J. Hallheimer, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7 3-5s.; C. Atwood, Public School No. 186, Manhattan (in heat), February 22, 1908.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; Schlossberg, Public School No. 62, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 3-5s.; J. O. Hare, Public School No. 18, Manhattan; D. Valentine, Public School No. 3, Brooklyn (in heat); N. Patto, Public School No. 30, Manhattan (in heat), December 15, 1906; J. Nibill, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, February 22, 1908.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11s.; W. Strahan, Public School No. 10, Bronx, December 11, 1909.
- 220 yds. run (unlimited weight class)—26 1-5s.; F. Suarez, Jr., Public School No. 3, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906.
- 360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—47 2-5s.; Public School No. 77, Manhattan (E. Hauser, T. Garten, W. Moore, J. Kreiger); Public School No. 40, Manhattan (G. Ottinger, C. Walters, D. Adelman, D. Farley); Public School No. 3, Bronx (W. Brouse, T. O'Rourke, A. Albrecht, I. Greenbaum), November 23, 1907.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—46 4-5s.; Public School No. 9, Brooklyn (W. Davies, T. Martin, D. Brown, A. Boylan), December 11, 1909.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—55s.; Public School No. 40, Manhattan (H. Marshall, E. Denroche, W. Craig, J. Moss), December 15, 1906.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—53 2-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Leary, Young, O'Brien, Levy), December 12, 1908.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 47 3-5s.; Public School No. 6, Manhattan (Gorham, G. Holder, Szilage, Jones), December 11, 1909.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—4ft. 4in.; Simpson, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, February 22, 1908.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—4ft. 5 1-2in.; C. Fredericks, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- Standing broad jump (80-lb. class)—8ft. 1 1-2in.; J. Hinrichsen, Public School No. 32, Bronx, December 12, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (85-lb. class)—8ft. 4in.; A. Solomon, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- Running high jump (95-lb. class)—4ft. 7in.; Kessler, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; H. Baker, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—4ft. 8 11-2in.; F. Staiger, Public School No. 25, Brooklyn, December 11, 1909.
- Standing broad jump (95-lb. class)—8ft. 3in.; Katz, Public School No. 43, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (100-lb. class)—8ft. 10in.; Adamson, Public School No. 87, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- Putting shot (115-lb. class)—36ft. 7 1-2in.; L. Lavine, Public School No. 131, Brooklyn, December 11, 1909.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—8ft. 10in.; H. Springain, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—5ft. 2 3-4in.; H. Baker, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, December 11, 1909.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—37ft. 1-2in.; H. Clinton, Public School No. 12, Bronx, February 22, 1908.



RELAY TROPHIES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

SPECIAL INDOOR NOVICE RELAYS—DIRT TRACK.

- 352 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—49 3-5s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (M. Myles, J. Schmidt, B. De Lara, J. Greenberg), March 17, 1906.
- 352 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—48s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (A. Block, W. Board, A. Guidera, J. McMahon), March 17, 1906.
- 704 yds. relay (110-lb. class)—1m. 33 2-5s.; Public School No. 62, Manhattan (I. Kupperman, M. Cordon, N. Smith, I. Goldstein), March 17, 1906.
- 704 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 31s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (L. Tohnach, E. Earlie, C. Grubb, M. Newmark), March 17, 1906.

SWIMMING.

- 20 yds. (80-lb. class)—12 4-5s.; J. Fulton, Public School No. 67, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 20 yds. (85-lb. class)—11 3-5s.; J. Nerich, Public School No. 87, Manhattan, April 23, 1910.
- 40 yds. (95-lb. class)—29 4-5s.; S. Lothian, Public School No. 58, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 40 yds. (100-lb. class)—28 1-5s.; D. McMann, Public School No. 128, Brooklyn, April 23, 1910.
- 60 yds. (115-lb. class)—42 1-5s.; J. Hoolihan, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 80 yds. (unlimited weight class)—56 2-5s.; D. DeGarmendia, Public School No. 87, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 160 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—2m. 2s.; Public School No. 6, Manhattan (St. John, Behring, A. Francis, A. Williams), April 17, 1909.

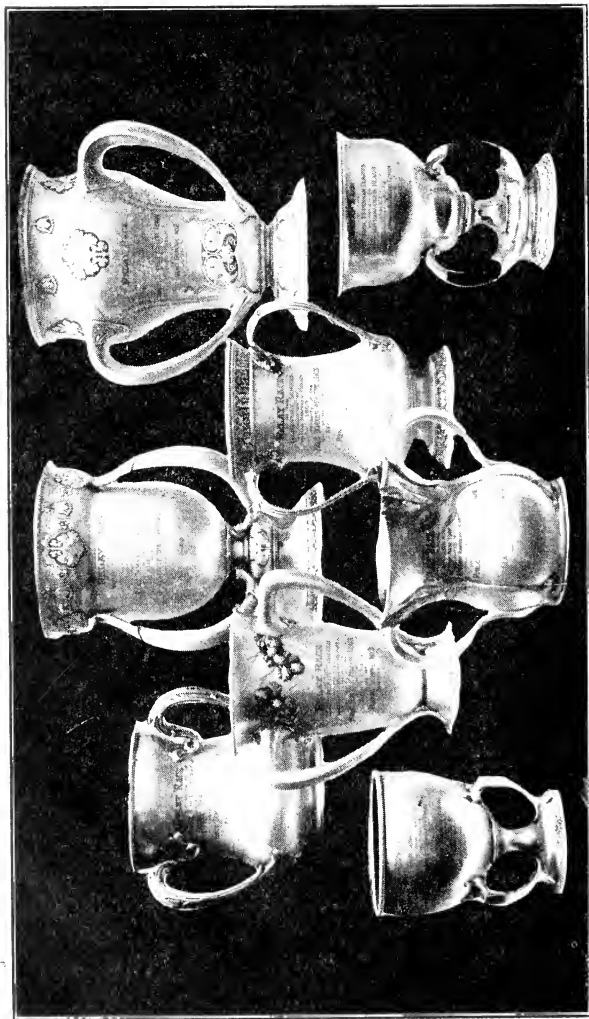
HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RECORDS.

Events for Juniors.

- 100 yds. dash—10 4-5s.; L. Perkins, H.S. Commerce, January 6, 1906, Ottman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 6, 1906.
- 220 yds. dash—25 3-5s.; D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., January 23, 1909.

Events for Seniors.

- 50 yds. dash—6s.; E. C. Jessup, Boys' H.S., December 26, 1903.
- 100 yds. dash—10 2-5s.; J. Ravenell, High School of Commerce, January 29, 1910.
- 220 yds. dash—25 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S. (in heat), January 25, 1908; C. W. Borgman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 23, 1909; A. Van Winkle, Boys' H.S., January 29, 1910.
- 440 yds. run—55 3-5s.; A. B. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., January 23, 1909.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 6 3-5s.; D. Whitney, Erasmus Hall H.S., January 25, 1908.
- One-mile run—4m. 47 1-5s.; F. Youngs, Manual Training H.S., January 25, 1908.
- 100 yds. high hurdles—14 3-5s.; A. L. Goulden, Boys' H.S., December 15, 1906.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—52 2-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (R. Palmer, A. Reed, J. Blecher, H. Obst), January 29, 1910.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 44 3-5s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (S. M. Cane, N. Cossenias, E. Jacques, P. Whalen), January 25, 1908.
- 880 yds. midget relay—1m. 49 4-5s.; Morris H.S. (Wilson, Flood, Hands, Blum), January 6, 1906.
- 880 yds. freshman relay—1m. 43 2-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (G. Young, K. Lozier, J. Adler, C. Burgess), January 29, 1910.
- 704 yds. freshman relay—1m. 24 3-5s.; Boys' H.S. (C. S. Bryce, L. E. Packner, E. B. Jones, A. G. Salmon), December 26, 1903.



RELAY TROPHIES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

- 1-mile relay championship—3m. 35s.; Manual Training H.S. (A. Clunan, A. Cozzens, F. Youngs, Danielson), March 7, 1908.
 Running high jump—5ft. 8 3/4-in.; W. M. Oler, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 23, 1909.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—48ft. 3in.; P. J. Coffey, Bryant H.S., January 29, 1910.

Special Indoor Novice Relays—Dirt Track.

- 100-lb. relay (704yds.)—1m. 31 1/5-s.; Stuyvesant H.S. (Sucker, Farrington, Brennan, Reinhardt), March 17, 1906.
 120-lb. relay (1408yds.)—3m. 9 1/5-s.; Morris H.S. (H. Gaffney, W. Bennett, V. Murray, H. Zoller), March 17, 1906.
 Heavyweight relay (1408yds.)—3m. 7s.; Commercial H.S. (L. Andrews, W. Calvin, H. Gray, L. Stevenson), March 17, 1906.

SWIMMING.

- Tub race (20yds.)—17 2/5-s.; Guiteras, H.S. of Commerce, February 26, 1907.
 50 yds.—30s.; J. Heming, Townsend Harris Hall, March 11, 1910.
 75 yds.—57 3/5-s.; M. Thompson, H.S. of Commerce, February 26, 1908.
 100 yds.—1m. 10 3/5-s.; Hanratti, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 11, 1910.
 200 yds.—2m. 49 1/5-s.; H. W. Rogers, Townsend Harris Hall, March 11, 1910.
 Relay race (160yds.)—1m. 47 4/5-s.; H.S. of Commerce (O'Neill, H. Greenwald, J. Boyle, M. Thompson), February 26, 1907.
 Relay race (200 yds.)—2m. 13 2/5-s.; H.S. of Commerce (Rohes, Purcell, Kernell, M. Thompson), February 27, 1909.
 Relay race (266yds. 24in.)—3m. 2s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Richards, McAuliffe, Moore, Hanratti), March 11, 1910.
 Plunge for distance—55ft. 5in.; F. Mayer, Townsend Harris Hall, March 11, 1910.
 Two lengths (66yds. 18in.)—55 2/5-s.; S. Williams, Nautical School, March 11, 1910.

SKATING.

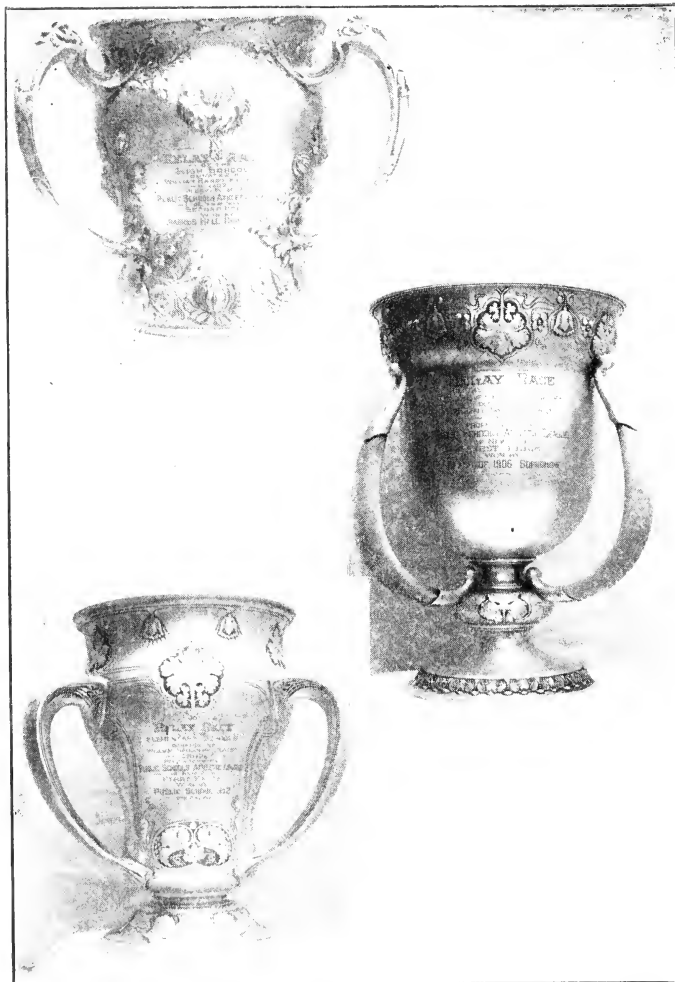
- 440 yds.—54 1/5-s.; L. Cremin, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.
 880 yds.—1m. 56 4/5-s.; L. Barnett, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.
 1-mile—3m. 59 2/5-s.; L. Cremin, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.

COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

- 50 yds. dash—6 3/5-s.; F. A. Mullin, December 17, 1904.
 100 yds. dash—11s.; F. A. Mullin, December 15, 1906.
 880 yds. run—2m. 7s.; W. Hornidge, December 17, 1904.
 1-mile run—4m. 49 1/5-s.; M. Frank, January 6, 1906.
 1-mile relay race—3m. 49 3/5-s.; Class 1907 (M. J. Frank, I. H. Gilbert, G. G. Dixon, W. Stern), January 6, 1906.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RECORDS.

- 50 yds. dash (80lbs.)—6 2/5-s.; C. Schneider, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; H. Beebe, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, June 6, 1908.
 50 yds. dash (85lbs.)—6 3/5-s.; L. Selis, Public School No. 62, Manhattan, June 20, 1910; J. Hallheimer, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.
 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7s.; L. Jackson, Public School No. 89, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.



CUPS FOR RELAY RACES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS
AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

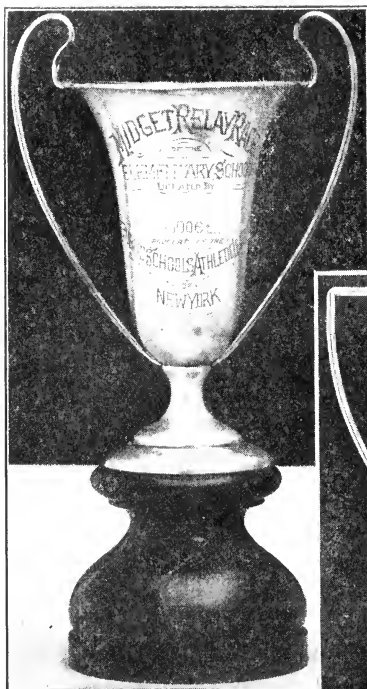
Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7s.; H. Klauber, Public School No. 23, Bronx, June 20, 1910.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8s.; N. Patto, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; E. Murphy, Public School No. 28, Bronx, June 12, 1909.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight)—11s.; D. Conklin, Public School No. 25, Manhattan, June 16, 1906; J. O'Brien, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; J. Nihil, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, June 12, 1909; J. Orlando, Public School No. 83, Manhattan, June 20, 1910; F. Goodwin, Public School No. 5, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.
- 220 yds. dash—25s.; J. Weaver, Public School No. 166, Manhattan, June 16, 1906.
- 360 yds. relay (80lbs.)—44 4-5s.; Public School No. 77, Manhattan (L. Posneisky, F. Sharpell, H. Kurth, B. Schenck), June 15, 1907.
- 360 yds. relay (85lbs.)—45 2-5s.; Public School No. 27, Manhattan (A. Stevens, T. Brown, H. Deignan, E. Callahan), June 25, 1910.
- 440 yds. relay (95lbs.)—52 3-5s.; Public School No. 40, Manhattan (G. Laum, C. Waters, E. Denroche, C. Foverschner), June 15, 1907.
- 440 yds. relay (100lbs.)—55s.; Public School No. 10, Manhattan (E. Franklin, H. Tannebaum, L. Stern, W. Fitzgerald), June 20, 1900.
- 440 yds. relay (115lbs.)—50 2-5s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (King, Fleck, Harker, McKernan), June 15, 1907.
- 880 yds. relay (115lbs.)—1m. 48s.; Public School No. 15, Brooklyn (A. Whitlock, F. Lampe, T. Shotten, W. McGonigal), June 15, 1906.
- 880 yds. relay (heavyweight)—1m. 41s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (Friedman, Kelley, Heller, De Luna), June 15, 1907.
- Running broad jump (80lbs.)—17ft.; J. Keller, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907.
- Running broad jump (85lbs.)—15ft. 3 1-4in.; J. Engeland, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—4ft. 6in.; A. Willetts, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, June 12, 1909.
- Running high jump (85lbs.)—4ft. 7in.; M. Frank, Public School No. 62, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.
- Running broad jump (95lbs.)—16ft. 11 1-2in.; C. Thompson, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, June 15, 1907.
- Running broad jump (100lbs.)—16ft. 11in.; D. Shutkind, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.
- Running high jump (95lbs.)—4ft. 11 1-2in.; R. Crowe, Public School No. 32, Bronx, June 6, 1908.
- Running high jump (100lbs.)—4ft. 7in.; E. Windsor, Public School No. 43, Bronx, June 25, 1910.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—40ft. 4in.; C. Walsh, Public School No. 100, Brooklyn, June 12, 1909.
- Running broad jump (115lbs.)—18ft. 8 1-4in.; N. Sloane, Public School No. 12, Bronx, June 15, 1907.
- Running high jump (115lbs.)—4ft. 9ins.; F. Hanek, Public School No. 23, Bronx, June 16, 1906.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (heavyweight)—39ft. 7 1-2in.; H. A. Clinton, Public School No. 12, Bronx, June 6, 1908.
- Running high jump (heavyweight)—5ft. 2in.; J. Myer, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, June 15, 1907.

HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RECORDS.

Junior Events.

- 100 yds. dash—10 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S., May 27, 1905; D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., May 29, 1909.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR
MIDGET RELAY TROPHY.



HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR MIDGET
RELAY TROPHY.

220 yds. run—23 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S., May 27, 1905; B. Taylor, Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.

Senior Events.

100 yds. dash—10 2-5s.; A. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907; May 23, 1908; J. Ravenell, H.S. of Commerce, May 29, 1909; May 28, 1910.

220 yds. dash—22 4-5s.; F. Tompkins, DeWitt Clinton H.S., May 27, 1905.

440 yds. dash—52 3-5s.; A. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., May 23, 1908.

880 yds. run—2m. 4 4-5s.; A. Kiviat, Curtis H.S., May 29, 1909.

1-mile run—4m. 40 3-5s.; F. Youngs, Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907.

120 yds. high hurdles—16 3-5s.; V. B. Havens, Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.

220 yds. low hurdles—26 2-5s.; H. Starr, Boys' H.S., May 27, 1905.

100-lb. relay (440yds.)—51s.; H.S. Commerce (Weurfeld, Wronker, Simpson, 120-lb. relay (880yds.)—1m. 38 3-5s.; Townsend Harris Hall (C. Weg, L. Levine, A. Von Bonin, O. Tabor), June 3, 1910.

1-mile relay (heavyweight)—3m. 33 3-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (E. Stevens, F. Wheeler, F. Finegan, C. Drew), June 3, 1910.

Running high jump—5ft. 9in.; H. Rosenberg, Morris H.S., May 23, 1908.

Running broad jump—21ft. 2in.; H. Ludlam, H.S. Commerce, May 26, 1906.

Pole vault—10ft. 9in.; A. Belcher, Jamaica H.S., May 28, 1910.

Putting 12-lb. shot—49ft. 4 3-4in.; P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., May 28, 1910.

Throwing the discus (Greek style)—130ft. 3in.; F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., May 28, 1910.

COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

100 yds. dash—11 2-5s.; Silberstein, May 25, 1907.

880 yds. run—3-5s.; M. M. Stander, May 26, 1906.

1-mile run—4m. 56 4-5s.; M. Frank, May 18, 1907.

ROWING.

One mile (8-oared)—5m. 35s.; H.S. Commerce, May 30, 1907.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

OUTDOOR RECORDS.

100 yds. dash—11 1-5s.; M. A. Donohue, Long Island Evening H.S., May 29, 1909; C. Beckman, Brooklyn Evening Trade School, May 28, 1910.

440 yds. run—56s.; H. O'Brien, Long Island Evening H.S., May 29, 1909.

One-mile run—4m. 57 1-5s.; A. Mulligan, Long Island Evening H.S., May 29, 1909.

Indoor Records.

1-mile relay—3m. 42 4-5s.; Harlem Evening H.S. (V. Block, F. Plank, W. Garrettson, C. Grandgerard), May 28, 1910.

100 yds. dash—11s.; C. Beckman, Manual Training Evening H.S., January 29, 1910.

880 yds. run—2m. 11 4-5s.; H. Plank, Harlem Evening H.S., January 29, 1910.

RECORDS IN CLASS ATHLETICS—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

Fifth year	13.1438 times.....	Public School 17, Queens
Sixth year	13.5625 times.....	Public School 17, Queens
Seventh year	15.5384 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Eighth year	19.7826 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn



INTER-CITY TROPHY.

Won by New York Public School Boys at Olympic Championships, World's Fair,
St. Louis. Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

RUNNING.

Fifth year—40yds.....	5.3534s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year—50yds.....	6.648s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year—60yds.....	7.586s.....	Public School 25, Bronx
Eighth year—80yds.....	9.6666s.....	Public School 32, Bronx

CHINNING.

Fifth year	11.2916 times.....	Public School 7, Manhattan
Sixth year	12.1212 times.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year	14.7333 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Eighth year	7ft. 0.4140in.....	Public School 32, Bronx

ACTIVITIES.

The following is a detailed report on the various activities conducted by the League:

SANCTIONED EVENTS.

Twelfth Regiment Athletic Club games, held on Saturday, November 20, 1909, at Twelfth Regiment Armory—

880 yds. elementary schools relay (unlimited weight class)—2m. 63-5s.; Public School 77, Manhattan (Simon, Kroneis, Kinkle, Bender), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (E. Renducks, E. Trueman, W. Doerzbacher, Gertner), second; Public School 40, Manhattan (F. Meyer, J. Schmidt, V. Beck, W. Gough), third.

Public School 10, Bronx games, held on Saturday, December 4, 1909, at Twelfth Regiment Armory—

50 yds. dash, elementary schools (85-lb. class)—6 1-5s.; J. Haman, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; J. Lippincott, Public School 24, Manhattan, second; R. Wood, Public School 9, Bronx, third.

60 yds. dash, elementary schools (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; G. Schulz, Public School 6, Manhattan, won; H. Richards, Public School 87, Manhattan, second; D. Solomon, Public School 25, Bronx, third.

220 yds. run, high schools (novice)—27 1-5s.; E. Reubert, Morris H.S., won; F. Buckman, Morris H.S., second; P. Colier, Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., third.

440 yds. relay, elementary schols (115-lb. class)—53 1-5s.; Public School 77, Manhattan (Winkle, G. Kroneis, Martin, Simon), won; Public School 10, Bronx (W. Garvey, R. Buckman, J. Hundley, N. Weinstein), second; Public School 87, Manhattan (F. Breitweiser, V. Wahlrath, W. O'Hare, S. Foley), third.

Fourteenth Regiment Athletic Association games, held on Saturday, December 4, 1909, at Fourteenth Regiment Armory—

440 yds. relay, elementary schools (100-lb. class)—55 3-5s.; Public School 77, Manhattan (G. Kroneis, L. Winkel, F. Bender, B. Simon), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (A. Schlossberg, J. Ekbeshtitz, J. Kopsack, M. Silverstein), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (J. Horowitz, G. Matthews, S. Cobert, N. French), third.

880 yds. freshman relay, high schools—1m. 41 1-5s.; H.S. of Commerce Simpson, Young, Adler), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Gilbert, Williams, Slattery, McDonald), second; Eastern District H.S. (Kurzman, Stack, Levitch, Hemley), third.

Stuyvesant High Schol Athletic Association games, held on Saturday, December 9, 1909, at Seventy-first Regiment Armory—

1408 yds. relay, high schools—2m. 51s.; Manual Training H.S. (Kelly, Stevens, Fingcan, Drew); DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Gilbert, Williams, Slattery, McDonald), second.

80 yds. freshman relay, high schools—1m. 41 1-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (Lodier, Simpson, Young, Adler); Eastern District H.S. (Kurzman, Stack, Levitch, Hemley), second; Bryant H.S. (Cassassa, Faggins, Sellee, Shelton), third.

John Wanamaker A.A. games, held in Eighth Regiment Armory, Saturday evening, January 29, 1910—

292 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—39s.; Public School 10, Manhattan (Comisky, Schonwald, Tracy, Kloepper), won; Public School 30, Manhattan (Hallheimer, Friedreich, Fengler, Storz), second; Public School 10, Manhattan, second team (Berger, Kulla, Murray, Ripen), third.

St. Nicholas Skating races, held on Saturday afternoon, February 5, 1910, at St. Nicholas Rink—

440 yds. race—60 1-5s.; F. N. Fanning, Public School 166, Manhattan, won; C. Williams, Public School 179, Manhattan, second; E. Goerlitz, Public School 179, Manhattan, third.

Inter-settlement Athletic Association games, held on February 5, 1910, at Seventy-first Regiment Armory—

604 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 15 1-5s.; Eastern District H.S. (Slack, Marcus, Mayfarth, Nathan), won; Townsend Harris Hall (Wey, Von Bonin, Levine, Popkin), second; Stuyvesant H.S. (Neff, Gerth, Manhardt, Gessell), third.

Irish-American Athletic Association games, held in Madison Square Garden on Saturday evening, February 5, 1910.

352 yds. relay (90-lb. class)—47s.; Public School 30, Manhattan (J. Hallheimer, J. Storz, I. Fisher, H. Meyers), won; Public School 40, Manhattan (C. Comisky, W. Tracy, Bergman, W. Kloepper), second; Public School 24, Manhattan (Poster, Levy, Wolpan, A. Hullon), third.

Eastern District High School Athletic Association games, held in Forty-seventh Regiment Armory on Saturday afternoon, February 12, 1910—

440 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—55 3-5s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (E. Rendules, B. Goldstein, J. Horowitz, J. Fendtner), won; Public School 24, Manhattan (M. Gilbert, J. Curtis, N. Ford, E. Seiferth), second; Public School 27, Manhattan (J. Reinhart, R. DeMarr, N. Picciano, H. Thornburry), third.

Barnard School Athletic Association games, held in Twenty-second Regiment Armory, on Saturday afternoon, February 19, 1910—

Two-lap relay (90-lb. class)—44 1-5s.; Public School 24, Manhattan (Poster, Wolfson, Levy, Johnson), won; Public School 30, Manhattan (J. Hallheimer, J. Storz, W. O'Brien, I. Fisher), second; Public School 27, Manhattan (F. Weinlandt, A. Stevens, R. Kane, D. Tadaldi), third.

Boys' High School Athletic Association games, held in Thirteenth Regiment Armory, on Saturday evening, February 26, 1910—

100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11 1-5s.; B. Levinson, Public School 148, Brooklyn, won; W. J. Selover, Public School 93, Brooklyn, second; A. Lauder, Public School 27, Brooklyn, third.

New York Athletic Club games, held in Madison Square Garden, on Tuesday, March 15, 1910—

880 yds. relay (115-lb. class, 5-boy team)—1m. 51 4-5s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (J. Horowitz, F. Pistorini, Rendules, N. French, J. Fendtner), won; Public School 89, Manhattan (H. Anderson, W. Brown, A. Matthews, H. Knag, C. Mickens), second; Public School 40, Manhattan (C. Walcott, J. Pellarin, M. Kennedy, J. Beckley, F. Doreski), third.

New York Evening Journal games, held in Twenty-second Regiment Armory, on Thursday evening, April 7, 1910—

Two-lap relay, 352 yds. (100-lb. class—43s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (F. Pistorini, G. Matthews, J. Horowitz, A. Romano), won; Public School 10, Manhattan (A. Lurch, G. Pasquali, L. Stern, F. Briggs), second; Public School 80, Manhattan (A. Matthews, H. Knag, W. Hampton, W. Brown), third.

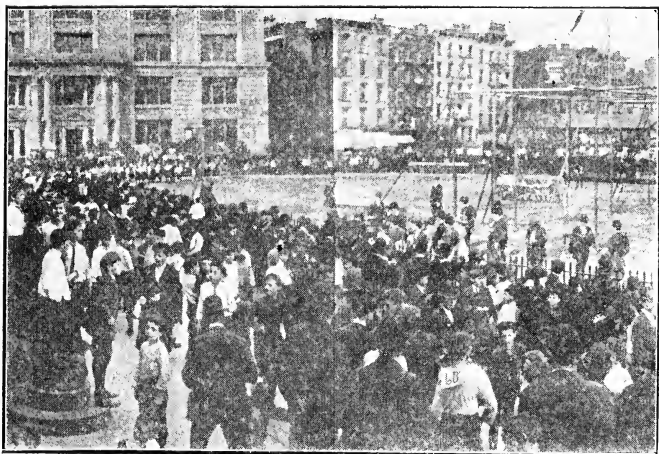
Public School 6, Manhattan, games held in Eighth Regiment Armory, on Saturday evening, March 5, 1910—

60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 3-5s.; Morse, Public School 89, Manhattan, won; Pistorino, Public School 19, Manhattan, second; Hutton, Public School 24, Manhattan, third.

100 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—12 4-5s.; Anderson, Public School 89, Manhattan, won; Weinstein, Public School 10, Bronx, second; Thornburry, Public School 27, Manhattan, third.

730 yds. medley relay—1m. 33 3-5s.; Public School 24, Manhattan (Levy, Short, Ford, Lee), won; Public School 5, Manhattan (Hannan, Cohen, Clark, Goodwin), second; Public School 10, Manhattan (Lurch, Stern, Briggs, Cullen), third.

Standing broad jump (85-lb. class)—Miller, Public School 32, Bronx, 8ft. 2in., won; Brenner, Public School 144, Brooklyn, 7ft. 6in., second; Frank, Public School 62, Manhattan, 7ft. 6in., third.



SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAY AT SEWARD PARK, MANHATTAN.



SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAY AT CROTONA PARK, BRONX.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

INCLUDING

Sunday World Field Days, Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field Championships, Outdoor Novice Track and Field Meet, Soccer, Indoor and Outdoor Base Ball, Basket Ball, Swimming, Athletic Badge Competition and Class Athletics

SUNDAY "WORLD" FIELD DAYS.

The Sunday *World* Public Schools Athletic League Field Days were continued during the spring of 1909. This was the fourth year of these field days, which began in March, 1906, with an offer from the Sunday *World* to the Public Schools Athletic League to provide medals for separate school athletic meets for 100 elementary schools in the City of New York. In 1906, 98 schools held these meets for the Sunday *World* prizes; in 1907, 100 schools participated in the series. In 1908 the number of schools had increased to 114, and in 1909 to 147 schools—46 in Manhattan, 17 in the Bronx, 53 in Brooklyn, 24 in Queens and 7 in Staen Island.

The year 1909 was by far the most successful of this series of games. More schools participated, more competitors entered the games from most of the individual schools than in previous years, more teachers assisted in the management of the meets, better scores were made on track and field, and the boys showed more expert training and interest in the orderly conduct of the events. The rule that in order to enter the games each competitor must have received a mark of at least B in effort and deportment for the month preceding the meet, was closely applied.

In the 1909 games 33,460 boys actually competed for the Sunday *World* prizes. Of this number, 3,240 boys won medals. Nearly 1,200 teachers acted as officials at the meets, or aided in the training of the boys for the athletic contests.

In many cases almost the entire school witnessed the games, and class rivalry in the contest for the banner trophy excited lively enthusiasm at each meet. Most of the events were out of doors, though 15 schools used National Guard armories for their games, 8 schools their gymnasiums, and one (147, Manhattan), the roof of the school building. All the city park playgrounds having running tracks were extensively used in the series of games.



SUNDAY WORLD FIELD TROPHY FOR HIGHEST PERCENTAGE OF
ENTRIES IN THE SUNDAY WORLD GAMES.

Public School 83, Manhattan, entered 1,488 boys for its games; the number that actually took part in the events was 1,252.

Public School 62, Manhattan, 1,083; Public School 109, Manhattan, 721; Public School 43, Brooklyn, 642; Public School 145, Brooklyn, 565; Public School 75, Manhattan, 532; Public School 2, Manhattan, 476; Public School 64, Manhattan, 491; Public School 22, Manhattan, 440; Public School 40, Manhattan, 442; Public School 160, Manhattan, 431; Public School 34, Manhattan, 420; Public School 5, Manhattan, 398; Public School 147, Manhattan, 378; Public School 65, Manhattan, 320; Public School 58, Manhattan, 351; Public School 149, Brooklyn, 338; Public School 122, Brooklyn, 330; Public School 82, Manhattan, 304; Public School 184, Manhattan, 292; Public School 40, Bronx, 255; Public School 36, Brooklyn, 260; Public School 44, Brooklyn, 225; Public School 10, Manhattan, 254; Public School 31, Brooklyn, 265; Public School 19, Manhattan, 270; Public School 23, Bronx, 312; Public School 30, Manhattan, 370; Public School 7, Manhattan, 369; Public School 43, Manhattan, 352; Public School 188, Manhattan, 306; Public School 67, Manhattan, 101; Public School 17, Brooklyn, 258; Public School 51, Manhattan, 294; Public School 71, Queens, 207; Public School 16, Queens, 211; Public School 14, Manhattan, 270; Public School 84, Brooklyn, 280; Public School 31, Brooklyn, 255.

The standard programme of events at each school meet was as follows:

For boys of 80-lb. class—50 yards dash, running broad jump.

For boys of 95-lb. class—60 yards dash, running high jump.

For boys of 115-lb. class—70 yards dash, putting 8-lb. shot.

For heavyweight class—100 yards dash.

Relay race (any weight class).

To each school holding one of these athletic meets was awarded for competition at its Field Day games 22 medals (11 silver and 11 bronze), and one Banner Trophy. This banner to be awarded as a prize to the school class scoring the largest number of points at the Field Day games. The trophy is a permanent prize for the class winning it, and is especially lettered with the name of the school and the class to which it is awarded.

In addition to the prizes for separate school meets, the Sunday *World* supplied an All-City Trophy for which schools holding the Sunday *World* Field Days were entitled to compete. This trophy (a handsome plaque of wood with metal embellishments and lettering) is awarded to the school that makes the largest number of points at its Sunday *World* Field Day, the points to be reckoned as follows:



ATHLETIC BADGE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Presented by Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.

1. Largest Percentage of Contestants.—This is a competition, in each borough, if the schools holding Sunday *World* Field Days. The one school in each borough having the largest percentage of actual contestants in its Field Day shall be awarded 60 points; the school having the second largest number, 40 points; third largest, 20 points.

2. Scores made by Silver and Bronze medal winners in each event at Field Day, counted as follows:

For each medal winner equals or exceeds the P. S. A. L. record, 10 points.

In all track events one point deducted from 10 for each 1-5 second below P. S. A. L. record.

For high jump, one point deducted from 10 for each 1-4 inch below P. S. A. L. record.

For broad jump, one point deducted from 10 for each 1-5 second below P. S. A. L. record.

For shot-put, same as broad jump.

Public School 43, Brooklyn, won this plaque in 1909, having made the best record of the year.

Other schools that were close competitors for this prize were: P. S. 62, Manhattan, and P. S. 32, Bronx.

In the fall of each year a final meet, open to all schools that have had field days for the Sunday *World* prizes during the year, is held under the management of the P. S. A. L. This grand meet on October 9, 1909, was held at the American League Base Ball Park, at Broadway and One Hundred and Sixty-sixth Street. More than 100 schools sent representatives to compete in the games. There were 1,500 contestants entered in the various events. The "bleachers" were crowded with school children. The grand stand, reserved for the school principals and teachers, was well filled, and in the boxes were many distinguished guests. In all 20,000 persons witnessed the stirring athletic contests, on an afternoon of perfect weather for outdoor sports. Music was furnished by the uniformed Huyler band of boys from P. S. 21, Manhattan, under the leadership of the Principal, John Doty.

Following is a summary of the results of the meet:

"SUNDAY WORLD" FINAL MEET.

Held at American League Base Ball Park.

- 50 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; J. Hallheimer, Public School 30, Manhattan, won; W. Calder, Public School 11, Brooklyn, second; J. Regus, Public School 69, Manhattan, third; H. Bernstein, Public School 19, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7 4-5s.; S. Johnston, Public School 12, Brooklyn, won; Schlossberg, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; G. Solomon, Public School 25, Bronx, third; A. Steinman, Public School 156, Brooklyn, fourth.



"BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE"
TROPHY.

TROPHY FOR ELEMENTARY
SCHOOLS, INDOOR
CHAMPIONSHIP OF QUEENS.
Donated by Hon. Joseph Bermel.

- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 4-5s.; I. Moskowitz, Public School 25, Manhattan, won; F. Drayton, Public School 9, Brooklyn, second; Rosner, Public School 79, Manhattan, third; W. Wyatt, Public School 2, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11 1-5s.; F. Goodwin, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; W. Strahan, Public School 10, Bronx, second; A. Bermis, Public School 9, Brooklyn, third; W. Selover, Public School 93, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—9 1-5s.; J. Judorf, Public School 29, Bronx, won; Richman, Public School 83, Manhattan, second; Bernstein, Public School 109, Brooklyn, third; J. Bergquist, Public School 27, Manhattan, fourth.
- 80 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—10 1-5s.; Schultz, Public School 6, Manhattan, won; C. Walcott, Public School 40, Manhattan, second; J. Beckenstein, Public School 23, Brooklyn, third; F. Briggs, Public School 10, Manhattan, fourth.
- 90 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—10 4-5s.; A. Herman, Public School 9, Bronx, won; Lambert, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; A. Goldstein, Public School 10, Brooklyn, third; P. Byrne, Public School 9, Brooklyn, fourth.
- Running broad jump (800-lb. class)—A. Engle, Public School 9, Bronx, 14ft. 8in., won; J. Kelly, Public School 37, Bronx, 14ft. 2 1-2in., second; C. Welton, Public School 11, Brooklyn, 14ft. 2in., third; H. Cohen, Public School 42, Bronx, 13ft. 8in., fourth.
- Running high jump (95-lb. class)—F. Staiger, Public School 25, Brooklyn, 4ft. 7in., won; J. Johnson, Public School 83, Queens, 4ft. 6in., second; A. Hartman, Public School 149, Brooklyn, 4ft. 6in., third; W. Lyons, Public School 139, Brooklyn, 4ft. 5in., fourth.
- Running broad jump (115-lb. class)—H. Spingarn, Public School 10, Manhattan, 15ft. 10in., won; H. Thornburry, Public School 27, Manhattan, 15ft. 9in., second; L. Roser, Public School 110, Brooklyn, 15ft. 5in., third; J. Harris, Public School 73, Brooklyn, 15ft. 1-2in., fourth.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—H. Baker, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 11in., won; L. Rodman, Public School 5, Queens, 4ft. 10in., second; Lipshitz, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 10in., third; A. Carps, Public School 156, Brooklyn, 4ft. 10in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—P. Conroy, Public School 148, Brooklyn, 35ft. 6in., won; L. Ziegler, Public School 40, Manhattan, 32ft. 3in., second; M. Kelly, Public School 12, Bronx, 31ft. 8in., third; R. Spota, Public School 21, Manhattan, 31ft. 11in., fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—47s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (G. Smith, H. Knog, W. Hampton, A. Matthews), won; Public School 40, Manhattan (F. Schmitt, O. Slechta, J. Kennedy, D. Marshall), second; Public School 14, Manhattan (C. Schonwald, W. Kloepper, W. Tracy, C. Conuskey), third; Public School 9, Brooklyn (W. Davies, F. Martin, J. Haffey, L. Ennis), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—50 1-5s.; Public School 89, Manhattan (R. Morse, W. Cleesatel, Wm. Brown, H. Anderson), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (J. Eibeshyitz, M. Silverstein, M. Forman, J. Kopsack), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (G. Matthews, J. Falk, J. Horowitz, N. French), third; Public School 10, Brooklyn (P. Grasser, E. Curley, C. Dowd, W. Rogers), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—49 2-5s.; Public School 10, Bronx (J. Hundley, R. Buckman, H. Weinstein, W. Garvey), won; Public School 27, Manhattan (N. Picciano, J. Reinhardt, J. De Marro, E. Wilson), second; Public School 5, Manhattan (E. Pilcer, H. Haxton, L. Foster, J. Dauchy), third; Public School 114, Manhattan (A. Purcaro, A. Vitali, D. Cohen, F. McCarthy), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 48 4-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (A. Gorham, F. Jones, G. Holder, C. Szilagye), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (H. Gertner, M. Edelstein, W. Doerzlacher, E. Trueman), second. Third and fourth teams did not finish.

HIGH SCHOOLS
BASE-BALL
NEW YORK HERALD
TROPHY.

AWARDED ANNUALLY TO THE
HIGHEST SCHOOL SCORING THE GREAT-
EST NUMBER OF RUNS IN THE PUBL-
IC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE
CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

PERMANENT PROPERTY OF SCHOOL WINNING IT THREE TIMES.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
BASE-BALL
NEW YORK HERALD
TROPHY.

AWARDED ANNUALLY TO THE
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SCORING THE
GREATEST NUMBER OF RUNS IN THE
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE
CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

PERMANENT PROPERTY OF SCHOOL WINNING IT THREE TIMES.

NEW YORK HERALD HIGH SCHOOLS TROPHY.

NEW YORK HERALD ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
TROPHY.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds and 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, 12; Public School No. 62, Manhattan, 11; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 12; Public School 62, Manhattan, 11; Public School 89, Manhattan, 10; Public School 40, Manhattan, 9; Public School 10, Bronx, 8; Public School 5, Manhattan, 7; Public School 27, Manhattan, 7; Public School 25, Brooklyn, 7; Public School 19, Manhattan, 6; Public School 10, Manhattan, 6; Public School 30, Manhattan, 5; Public School 11, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 12, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 25, Manhattan, 5; Public School 29, Bronx, 5; Public School 148, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 83, Manhattan, 3; Public School 10, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 37, Bronx, 3; Public School 5, Queens, 3; Public School 83, Queens, 3; Public School 69, Manhattan, 2; Public School 156, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 79, Manhattan, 2; Public School 109, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 110, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 12, Bronx, 2; Public School 149, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 14, Manhattan, 2; Public School 25, Bronx, 2; Public School 93, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 42, Bronx, 1; Public School 73, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 21, Manhattan, 1; Public School 139, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 114, Manhattan, 1; Public School 2, Brooklyn, 1.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS SOCCER FOOT BALL.

NOTE.—For rules on "Soccer Foot Ball" see Rules II, III and IX, "Athletic Rules."

Public School 62, Manhattan, won the third annual soccer tournament for elementary schools and the Clarence H. Mackay Trophy for the city title.

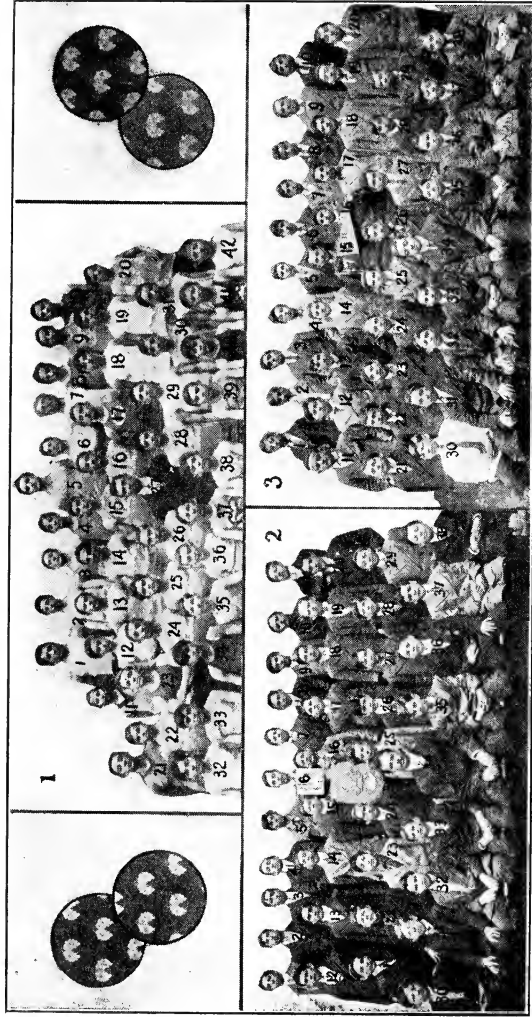
Every game proved that the teams entered in this tourney were carefully coached, and the playing of the leading teams compared favorably with that of more mature and more experienced players.

At the close of the scheduled season, during the fall of 1909, it was found that Public Schools 62 and 24, both of Manhattan, were tied for first place with eleven points, both having five games and one tie to their credit. Public School 24 had won the city title during the previous season.

The representative of both teams agreed to play off the tie at Crotona Field on the afternoon of December 18. The day was ideal. The bright sky and bracing air put the players in a mood to put forth their best efforts. Three thousand spectators covered every inch of the standing room on and about the grand stand. Incessant cheering marked the course of the game. Public School 62 won by the score of 1 goal to 0.

STANDING OF THE TEAMS AT THE CLOSE OF THE SEASON.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.
Public School 62, Manhattan	6	0	1	13
Public School 24, Manhattan	5	0	1	11
Public School 9, Brooklyn	4	2	0	8
Public School 83, Manhattan	2	3	1	5
Public School 19, Manhattan	2	4	0	4
Public School 93, Brooklyn	1	4	1	3
Public School 11, Brooklyn	0	3	0	0



1—Indoor track and field team, champions, 1910. 2—8th year class chinning team, champions 1910. 3—7th year class chinning team, champions 1910. Danzig, Photo. PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS ATHLETIC MEET.

NOTE.—For rules see Rules II, III and VII, "Athletic Rules."

The seventh annual elementary schools indoor championship was held in the Forty-seventh Regiment Armory on the afternoon of December 11, 1909. From every point of view this was one of the most successful indoor meets ever held. One thousand and sixteen boys competed in this championship.

Eighty-two relay teams were pitted against each other, representing four weight classes as follows:

85-lb. class	35 teams
100-lb. class	24 teams
115-lb. class	14 teams
Unlimited class	9 teams

Every seat was taken and every inch of standing room in this largest of large armories was covered by thousands of boys; yet not one unruly act marred the afternoon's happenings.

The John Huyler Band of Public School 21, Manhattan, filled the armory with concords at such time as vent was not being given to the enthusiasm of the onlookers.

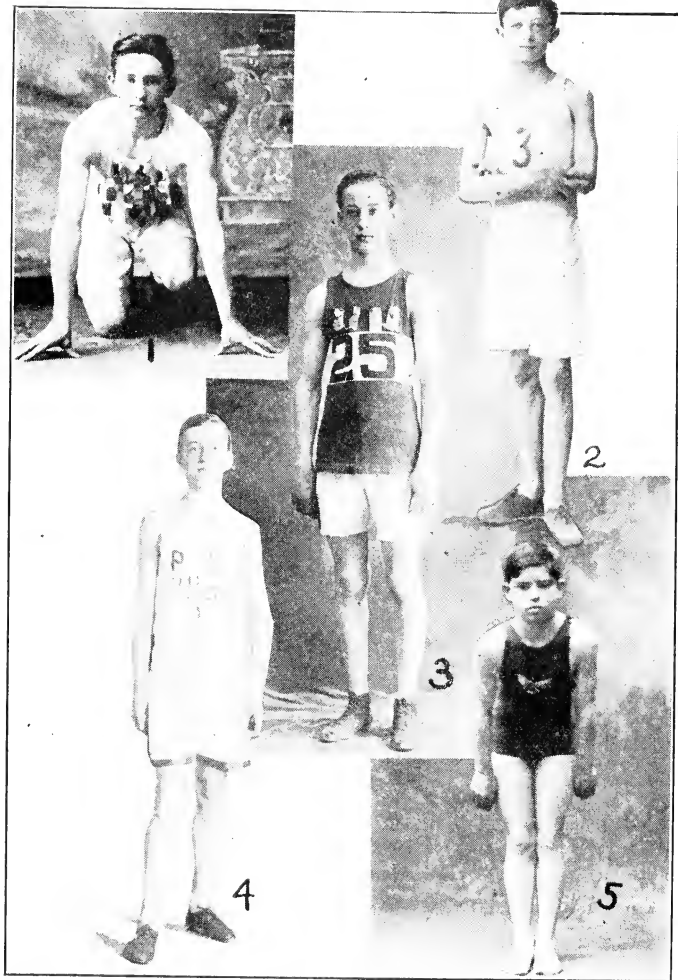
The records made in the events were remarkable. Seasoned athletes, who officiated, were filled with astonishment. The results bespoke persistent, patient, effective training.

Not a hitch was there from the time of the first pistol crack until the footfall of the last person in the armory reverberated from wall to wall.

Public School 6, Manhattan, scored 13 points and won the city championship trophy, "The Sprinter."

In previous years the four weight divisions were 80-lb., 95-lb., 115-lb. and unlimited class. Before the time of this meet, however, these were changed to 85-lb., 100-lb., 115-lb. and unlimited weight classes. All marks in the 85-lb. and 100-lb. classes constituted new records.

The relay team representing P. S. 96, Manhattan, ran the 880-yard for the unlimited weight class in 1m. 47 3-5s.—4-5 seconds below the former record. L. Lavine of P. S. 131, Brooklyn, in the 115-lb. weight division put the 8-lb. shot 36 ft. 7 1-2 in.—former record was 34ft. 6 1-4in. H. Springain of P. S. 10, Manhattan, in the standing broad jump for the 115-lb. class added a half inch to the former record of 8ft. 9 1-2in. H. Baker of P. S. 9, Brooklyn, added 1 1-2in. to the former record of 5ft. 1 1-4in. in the running high jump for the unlimited weight class.



1—W. Strachan, P.S. 10, Bronx, winner of 100 yards dash, unlimited weight class, indoor championships. 2—A. Gini, P.S. 3, Manhattan, winner of running high jump, 85-lb. class, novice games, June 20, 1910. 3—F. Staiger, P.S. 25, Brooklyn, winner of running high jump, 100-lb. class, indoor championships, Dec. 11, 1909. 4—E. Windsor, P.S. 43, Bronx, winner of running high jump, 100-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 25, 1910. 5—J. Nerich, P.S. 87, Manhattan, winner of 20 yards swim, 85-lb. class, indoor swimming championships, 1910.

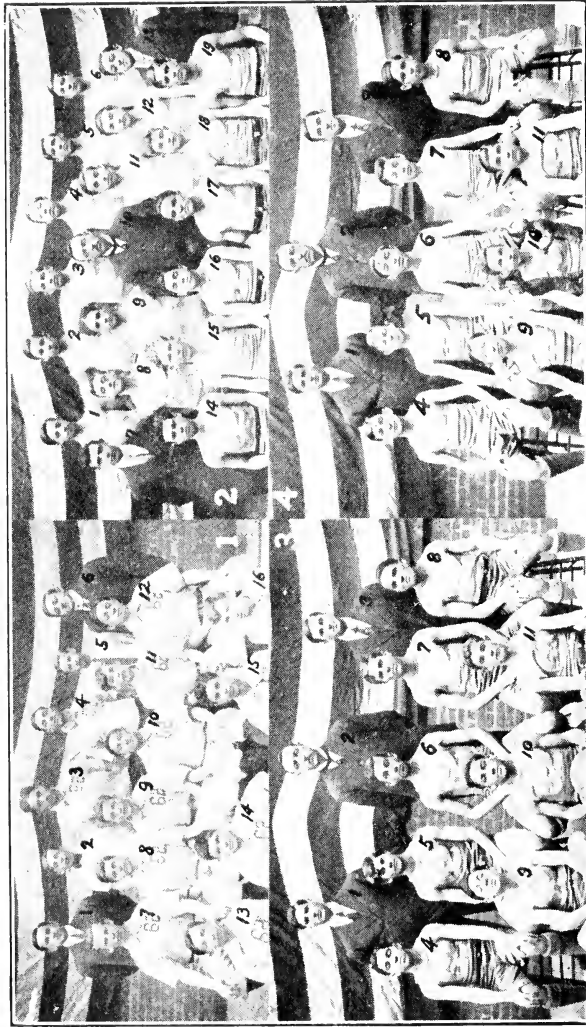
SUMMARIES.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Forty-seventh Regiment Armory, Saturday, December 11, 1909.

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; J. Hallheimer, Public School 30, Manhattan, won; E. Saffian, Public School 70, Manhattan, second; Cohn, Public School 62, Manhattan, third; Phreyser, Public School 77, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; Schlossberg, Public School 62, Manhattan, won; M. Rabinowitz, Public School 131, Brooklyn, second; Schmitz, Public School 6, Manhattan, third; F. Briggs, Public School 10, Manhattan, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 1-5s.; W. Penran, Public School 9, Bronx, won; H. Bonoff, Public School 25, Brooklyn, second; A. Herman, Public School 9, Brooklyn, third.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11 1-5s.; W. Strahan, Public School 10, Bronx, won.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—C. Fredericks, Public School 30, Manhattan, 4ft. 5 1-2in., won; Frank, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 4 1-2in., second; H. Walsh, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 4 1-2in., third; Syrkin, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 3 1-2in., fourth.
- Standing broad jump (85-lb. class)—A. Solomon, Public School 10, Manhattan, 8ft. 1in., won; Harris, Public School 144, Brooklyn, 7ft. 10 1-2in., second.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—F. Staiger, Public School 25, Brooklyn, 4ft. 8 1-2in., won; A. Hartman, Public School 149, Brooklyn, 4ft. 8in., second; E. Devienne, Public School 69, Manhattan, 4ft. 7 1-2in., third; Mayorick, Public School 77, Manhattan, 4ft. 6 1-2in., fourth.
- Standing broad jump (100-lb. class)—Adamson, Public School 87, Manhattan, 8ft. 10in., won; A. Steinman, Public School 156, Brooklyn, 8ft. 9in., second; J. Henriksen, Public School 32, Bronx, 8ft. 5 1-2in., third; L. Cohen, Public School 25, Brooklyn, 8ft. 5in., fourth.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—L. Lavine, Public School 131, Brooklyn, 30ft. 7 1-2in., won; G. McNell, Public School 45, Brooklyn, 34ft. 2in., second; P. Grinzi, Public School 19, Manhattan, 34ft., third.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—H. Springain, Public School 10, Manhattan, 8ft. 10in., won; Honahan, Public School 129, Brooklyn, 8ft. 6 1-2in., second; W. Kupferman, Public School 85, Brooklyn, 8ft. 6 1-2in., third; J. Dowling, Public School 32, Bronx, 8ft. 6in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—P. Conroy, Public School 148, Brooklyn, 36ft. 10 1-2in., won; Levenson, Public School 62, Manhattan, 34ft. 2in., second; Feinblatt, Public School 42, Bronx, 32ft. 7in., third.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—H. Baker, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 5ft. 2 3-4in., won; W. Rosenberg, Public School 186, Manhattan, 5ft. 1in., second; A. Carp, Public School 156, Brooklyn, 5ft., third; Hoffman, Public School 87, Manhattan, 4ft. 11in., fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—46 4-5s.; Public School 9, Brooklyn (W. Davis, F. Martin, D. Brown, A. Boylan), won.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—54 4-5s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (S. Cohert, M. French, F. Pistorini, J. Horowitz), won; Public School 77, Manhattan (Robles, Paris, Beglin, Davis), second.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 47 3-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Gorham, G. Holder, Szilage, Jones), won; Public School 77, Manhattan (G. Kroneis, L. Winkel, F. Bender, B. Simon), second.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 62, Manhattan, 13; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 12; Public School 10, Manhattan, 11; Public School 30, Manhattan, 10; Public School 25, Brooklyn, 9; Public School 77, Manhattan, 8; Public School 131, Brooklyn, 8; Public School 6, Manhattan, 7; Public School 19, Manhattan, 7; Public School 9, Bronx, 6; Public School 87, Manhattan, 6; Public School 10, Bronx, 5; Public School 156, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 148, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 70.



1—Judson base ball team, champions, 1910—1, Brodie, Coach; 2, Winstral; 3, Rosenberg; 4, Levenson; 5, Asher; 6, Holman, Coach; 7, Berman; 8, Michaelson; 9, Goldstein; 10, Waxman; 11, Becker; 12, Tropin; 13, Finklestein; 14, Fleischer; 15, Solomon; 16, Greengold. 2—Soccer foot ball team, champions, 1910—1, Psygoda; 2, Streicher; 3, Schaefer; 4, Silverberg; 5, Adolstein; 6, Schutman; 7, Maason, Coach; 8, Levenson; 9, Rosenberg; 10, Roberts, Prin.; 11, Winkler; 12, Teretsky; 13, Holman, Coach; 14, Bauroff; 15, Berman; 16, Friedell; 17, Wachs, Capt.; 18, Isreal; 19, Goldman. 3—Basket ball team, senior champions, 1910—1, Shapiro, Coach; 2, Roberts, Prin.; 3, R. Brodie, Coach; 4, Friedell; 5, Feder; 6, Striecher; 7, Goldman; 8, Wachs; 9, Tropin; 10, Waxman; 11, Isreal. 4—Basket ball team, junior champions, 1910—1, Shapiro, Coach; 2, Roberts, Prin.; 3, Brodie, Coach; 4, Greyburg; 5, Kopsak; 6, Forman; 7, Nable; 8, Greenberg; 9, Finklestein; 10, Ascher, Capt.; 11, Grossman. Danzig, Photo.

Manhattan, 3; Public School 42, Bronx, 3; Public School 144, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 149, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 32, Bronx, 3; Public School 186, Manhattan, 3; Public School 129, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 45, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 85, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 69, Manhattan, 2.

Note.—On account of the disqualifications of ineligible boys in this meet, the reports of several of the events are incomplete. Where the winner of an event was disqualified the time of the event is given in parenthesis.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT.

NOTE.—For rules on "Basket Ball" see Rules II, III and VIII, "Athletic Rules."

The junior and senior basket ball teams of Public School 62, Manhattan, lost not a single game in the tournament for the city championship. Their senior team won both the Patrick Jones Trophy for the heavyweight championship of the Borough of Manhattan, and the Pratt Trophy for the city title. The lightweight team was awarded the Vanderbilt Trophy for the city title.

Seventy-seven teams, representing forty-nine schools, took part in the tournament. A series of games were arranged by the Basket Ball Committee in each borough. After the borough champions had been determined, a series of eliminating inter-borough matches determined the city champions. These inter-borough games were played in armories, and at no game were there less than two thousand hopeful, wildly excited, cheering partisans.

SUMMARY.

Number of teams entered and schools represented, classified by boroughs:

	Junior.	Senior.	Schools.
Borough of Manhattan.....	14	11	15
Borough of Bronx	9	8	11
Borough of Brooklyn	9	9	10
Borough of Queens	7	6	11
Borough of Richmond	2	2	2
	—	—	—
Total	41	36	49

DISTRICT WINNERS.

Manhattan Juniors: D.A.L. 2, P.S. 79; D.A.L. 6, P.S. 186; D.A.L. 7, P.S. 19; D.A.L. 12, P.S. 62; D.A.L. 13, P.S. 160; D.A.L. 14, P.S. 51; D.A.L. 21, P.S. 89; D.A.L. 25, P.S. 83.

Manhattan Seniors: D.A.L. 2, P.S. 64; D.A.L. 6, P.S. 5; D.A.L. 7, P.S. 19; D.A.L. 12, P.S. 62; D.A.L. 13, P.S. 22; D.A.L. 25, P.S. 171.



1. R. Cohen, Coach; 2. O'Rourke; 3. Doyle; 4. Hecht; 5. Dr. F. Young, Prin.; 6. Fischel; 7. Stark; 8. Smitman; 9. Auerbach; 10. Fee.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 25, BRONX.

Winners Senior Championship of Bronx, 1910.



1. Shields; 2. Lundy, Mgr.; 3. Matthius; 4. Snedeker; 5. Kelly; 6. Dahl; 7. Arthur. Biles, Photo.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, RICHMOND.

Winners Junior Championship of Richmond, 1910.



1. Kinlock; 2. Burns; 3. Bernstein; 4. Carney; 5. McHugh; 6. McGuire; 7. S. Dolson, Fac. Rep.

BASKET BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, RICHMOND.

Winners Senior Championship of Richmond, 1910.

Bronx Juniors: D.A.L. 10, P.S. 29; D.A.L. 23, P.S. 42.
 Bronx Seniors: D.A.L. 10, P.S. 25; D.A.L. 23, P.S. 36.
 Brooklyn Juniors: D.A.L. 1, P.S. 148; D.A.L. 5, P.S. 43;
 D.A.L. 11, P.S. 44; D.A.L. 15, P.S. 109.
 Brooklyn Seniors: D.A.L. 1, P.S. 148; D.A.L. 5, P.S. 43;
 D.A.L. 11, P.S. 5; D.A.L. 15, P.S. 109.
 Queens Juniors: D.A.L. 16, P.S. 83; D.A.L. 18, P.S. 22;
 D.A.L. 20, P.S. 88; D.A.L. 22, P.S. 89.
 Queens Seniors: D.A.L. 16, P.S. 83; D.A.L. 20, P.S. 88;
 D.A.L. 22, P.S. 17.
 Richmond Juniors: D.A.L. 4, P.S. 19.
 Richmond Seniors: D.A.L. 4, P.S. 17.

BOROUGH WINNERS.

Manhattan: Junior, P.S. 62; Senior, P.S. 62.
 Bronx: Junior, P.S. 42; Senior, P.S. 25.
 Brooklyn: Junior, P.S. 109; Senior, P.S. 109.
 Queens: Junior, P.S. 89; Senior, P.S. 83.
 Richmond: Junior, P.S. 19; Senior, P.S. 17.

CITY WINNERS.

Junior: P.S. 62, Manhattan. Senior: P.S. 62, Manhattan.

RESULT OF FINAL GAMES FOR CITY CHAMPIONSHIP.

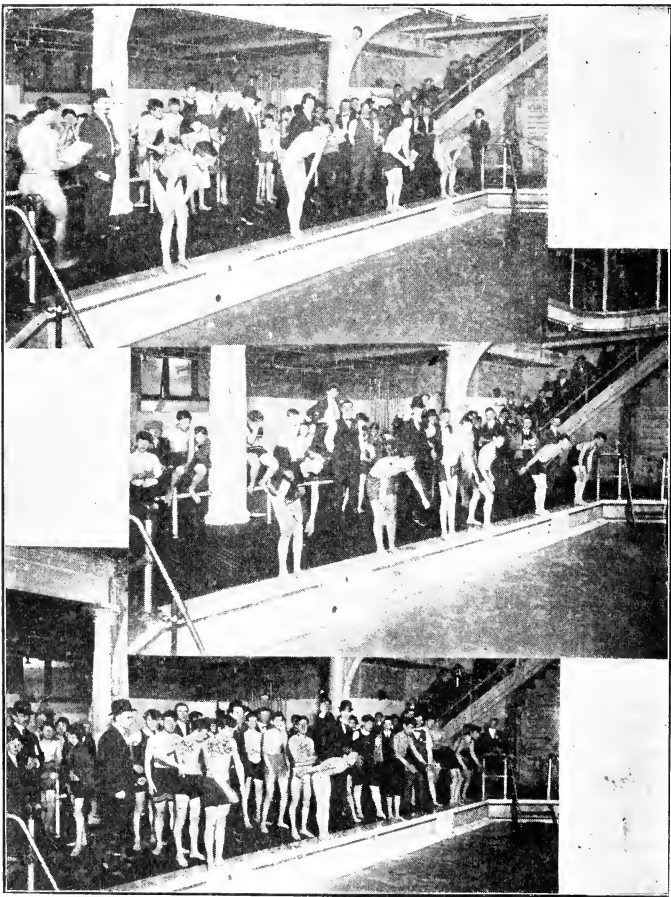
Final Round.

Junior: P.S. 62, Manhattan, 43; P.S. 109, Brooklyn, 1.
 Senior: P.S. 62, Manhattan, 38; P.S. 109, Brooklyn, 14.

P.S. 62 WINS INDOOR BASE BALL TROPHY.

The indoor baseball team of P.S. 62, Manhattan, won the city championship in the final game played in the Twenty-second Regiment Armory on the afternoon of April 16, 1910, against the nine representing P.S. 83, Manhattan. Otto T. Bannard donated a trophy, "The Battery," for the winners of the city title.

More than three thousand "rooted" for their respective partisans at this final game. The cheering from the North Gallery,—the P.S. 83 side of the armory,—showed the effect of much drilling and practice and would have done credit to a college aggregation; but it was all in vain. The nine from 62 was the steadier at critical times.



Start of Final Heat of Relay, Unlimited Weight Class.

Start of Final Heat of 60 yards Swim, 115-lb. Class.

Start of Final Heat of 80 yards Swim, Unlimited Weight Class.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS, APRIL 23, 1910.

Photo by New York Times.

This game was the final contest of a tourney in which twenty-one teams represented Upper Manhattan, Lower Manhattan, Brooklyn and the Bronx. The winners in each section were first determined by a round robin series. Public School 83 won the Upper Manhattan, P.S. 62 the Lower Manhattan, P.S. 152 the Brooklyn and P.S. 1 The Bronx Championship. These four-teams competed in the semi-finals in which all except the nines from Public Schools 83 and 62 were eliminated.

This indoor tournament was inaugurated this year and its success even at the time of beginning augurs well for the coming seasons, as the playing of indoor base ball serves to prepare the contestants for the outdoor season and is very popular.

RESULTS OF FINAL SERIES.

SEMI-FINALS.

At Manual Training High School, April 9, 1910.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, 56; P.S. 152, Brooklyn, 37.

At Stuyvesant High School, April 9, 1910.

P.S. 83, Manhattan, 34; P.S. 1, The Bronx, 9.

FINAL.

At Twenty-second Regiment Armory, April 16, 1910.

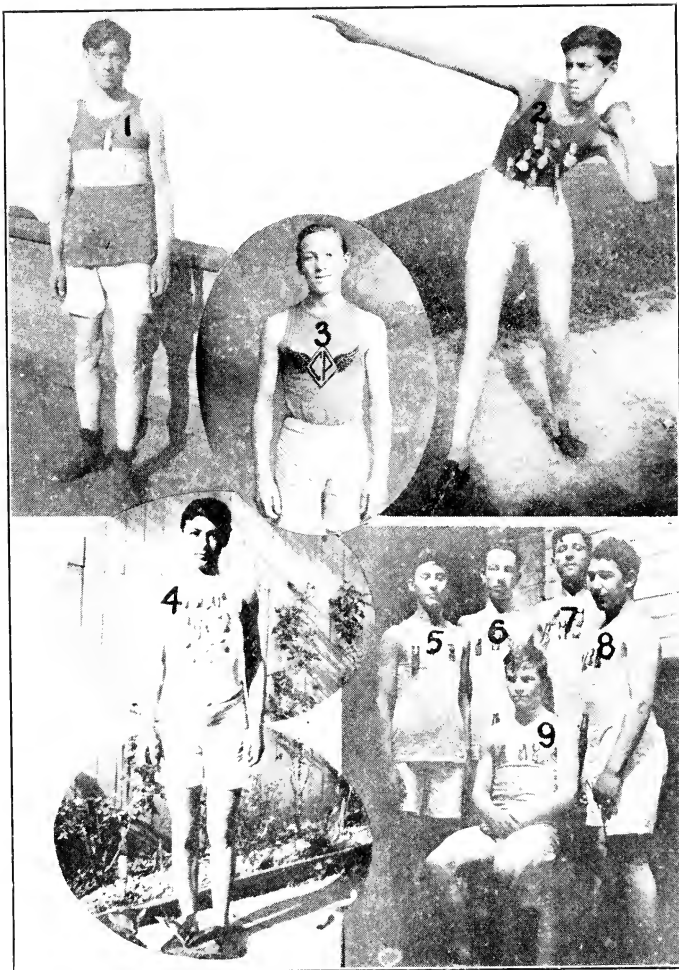
P.S. 62, Manhattan, 24; P.S. 83, Manhattan, 14.

RECORDS BROKEN AT THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS' SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIP.

NOTE.—For rules on swimming see Rules II and III, "Athletic Rules."

P.S. 128, Brooklyn, won the fourth annual elementary schools swimming meet held at the Sixtieth Street Baths, Manhattan, Saturday, April 23, 1910.

Two records were broken: J. Nerich, a little 80-pounder, swam 20 yards in 11 3-5 seconds—4-5 of a second faster than the former record made by J. Fulton of P.S. 67, Manhattan. Daniel McMahon covered the 40-yard swim for youngsters under 95 pounds in 28 1-5 seconds—13-5 seconds faster than the record established last year by S. Lothian of P.S. 58, Manhattan. The officials present marveled at the ability of these mere youngsters to effectively use both trudgeon and crawl strokes. Their efforts bespoke months of training during the summer and many an hour spent in swimming tanks.



1—F. Goodwin, P.S. 5, Manhattan, winner of 100 yards dash, unlimited weight class, outdoor championships, 1910. 2—H. Meserole, winner of running broad jump, 100 lb. class, elementary outdoor novice meet. 3—J. Levine, P.S. 131, Brooklyn, winner of 8-lb. shot-put, indoor championships, Dec. 11, 1909. 4—H. Klamber, P.S. 23, Bronx, winner of 60 yards dash, 100-lb. class, novice, June 20, 1910. P.S. 14, Manhattan relay team—5, Sheers; 6, Shea; 7, Becker; 8, Weiner; 9, Crone; winners 880 yards relay novice, June 20, 1910.

SUMMARY.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Interior Baths, 232 West 60th Street, New York City,
Saturday morning, April 23, 1910.

- 20 yds. (85-lb. class)—11 3-5s.; J. Nerich, Public School 87, Manhattan, won; G. Repole, Public School 128, Brooklyn, second; B. Greenberger, Public School 19, Manhattan, third.
- 40 yds. (100-lb. class)—28 1-5s.; D. McMann, Public School 128, Brooklyn, won; F. Briggs, Public School 10, Manhattan, second; A. Moore, Public School 40, Manhattan, third; H. Moller, Public School 10, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. (115-lb. class)—48 3-5s.; B. Lippi, Public School 128, Brooklyn, won; J. Carson, Public School 87, Manhattan, second; H. Baker, Public School 9, Brooklyn, third; Becker, Public School 62, Manhattan, fourth.
- 80 yds. (unlimited weight class)—1m. 9 1-5s.; E. Guillot, Public School 10, Brooklyn, won; J. Scott, Public School 43, Manhattan, second; W. Becker, Public School 179, Manhattan, third.
- 160 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—2m. 12 1-5s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (M. Kutsker, H. Shimer, J. Roman, A. Palenscar), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (Berl, Koslow, Kammelhor, Greenberg), second.

The points were scored on the following basis: 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored as follows: Public School 128, Brooklyn, 13; Public School 87, Manhattan, 8; Public School 19, Manhattan, 7; Public School 10, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 10, Manhattan, 4; Public School 62, Manhattan, 4; Public School 43, Manhattan, 3; Public School 40, Manhattan, 2; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 179, Manhattan, 2.

PUBLIC SCHOOL 83, MANHATTAN, WINS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL NOVICE MEET.

NOTE.—For rules see Rules II, III and VIII, "Athletic Rules."

Public Schools 83, 10 and 62 all of Manhattan fought hard for the trophy emblematic of the Novice Championship at the time of the Track and Field Meet held at Crotona Athletic Park on Monday, June 20, 1910. After the final event was decided Public School 83 had scored 16 points, whereas Public School 10 of Manhattan, their nearest competitor, had made 13 and Public School 62 secured third place with 10 points.

Despite the fact that these were only novice events, in the 60 and 100-yard sprints the winners equalled the best time ever made in Elementary School Championship meets.

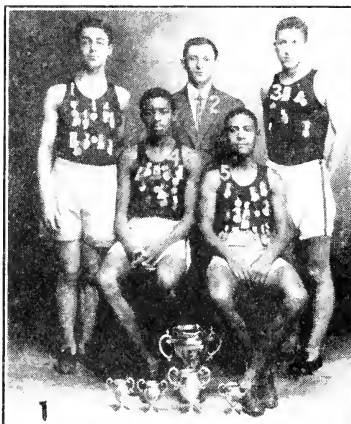
In the 60-yard dash H. Klauber, the 100-lb. sprinter, of Public School 23 of The Bronx, won in 7 seconds, equalling the best previous outdoor mark. J. Orlando, a heavyweight runner from P.S. 83, Manhattan, covered the 100 yards in 11 seconds.

SUMMARIES.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR NOVICE GAMES.

Held at Crotona Field, Monday, June 20, 1910.

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 3-5s.; L. Selis, Public School 62, Manhattan, won; N. Sarath, Public School 23, Bronx, second; H. Raymond, Public School 110, Brooklyn, third; S. Donhersch, Public School 9, Bronx, fourth.



1—Heavyweight, 880 Yards, Outdoor Champions—1, Learner; 2, M. Markowitz, Coach; 3, Smith; 4, Lauder; 5, Wright. 2—100-lb. Class, 440 Yards, Outdoor Champions—1, McCabe; 2, M. Markowitz, Coach; 3, Schwartz; 4, Loftus; 5, Armb. 3—115-lb. Class, 440 Yards, Outdoor Champions—1, Buggeln; 2, M. Markowitz, Coach; 3, Reinhardt; 4, Hoffman; 5, DeMaro. 4—85-lb. Class, 360 Yards, Outdoor Champions—1, Dignam; 2, M. Markowitz, Coach; 3, Callaban; 4, Stevens; 5, Brown.

RELAY TEAMS PUBLIC SCHOOL 27, MANHATTAN, 1910.

- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7s.; H. Klauber, Public School 23, Bronx, won; H. Schutzman, Public School 83, Manhattan, second; M. Shuffman, Public School 147, Manhattan, third; I. Saffrin, Public School 62, Manhattan, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 2-5s.; F. Briggs, Public School 10, Manhattan, won; W. Dunham, Public School 93, Brooklyn, second; A. Thornton, Public School 83, Manhattan, third; J. Rosner, Public School 77, Manhattan, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11s.; J. Orlando, Public School 83, Manhattan, won; W. E. Gruol, Public School 74, Brooklyn, second; J. McNamara, Public School 73, Brooklyn, third; J. Casey, Public School 27, Manhattan, fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—55s.; Public School 10, Manhattan (E. Franklin, H. Tannebaum, L. Stern, W. Fitzgerald), won; Public School 9, Bronx (I. Beecher, E. Weinberg, M. Hopin, B. Copinger), second; Public School 44, Brooklyn (C. Johnson, L. Von Pellenberg, K. Neilson, C. Scofield), third; Public School 62, Manhattan (W. Rechefsky, M. Altholtz, H. Schwartz, M. Metzger), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 48 3-5s.; Public School 14, Manhattan (S. Becker, T. Shea, J. Crone, J. Weiner), won; Public School 128, Brooklyn (E. Nicholson, N. Meyers, A. Garbsett, A. Guadino), second; Public School 27, Manhattan (P. Jewell, J. Kavanagh, B. Elson, G. Vogel), third; Public School 20, Queens (H. Monk, G. Byington, S. Levy, J. Liston), fourth.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—A. Gini, Public School 3, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., won; E. Bailey, Public School 10, Manhattan, 4ft. 5in., second; L. Goldberg, Public School 77, Manhattan, 4ft. 5in., third; D. Colombo, Public School 83, Manhattan, 4ft. 4in., fourth.
- Running broad jump (100-lb. class)—H. Meserole, Public School 44, Brooklyn, 16ft. 7 1-2in., won; O. Lawson, Public School 93, Brooklyn, 16ft. 3 1-2in., second; J. Eastman, Public School 22, Queens, 15ft. 2 1-2in., third; D. Goodman, Public School 5, Manhattan, 14ft. 6 1-2in., fourth.
- Running broad jump (115-lb. class)—J. Anderson, Public School 20, Queens, 16ft. 9in., won; A. Rothbard, Public School 62, Manhattan, 16ft. 6 1-2in., second; J. Carnsale, Public School 10, Bronx, 16ft. 5 1-2in., third; I. Silverman, Public School 10, Bronx, 15ft. 10in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—J. Casey, Public School 83, Manhattan, 33ft. 11in., won; I. Byrne, Public School 12, Bronx, 31ft. 1in., second; M. Baron, Public School 164, Brooklyn, 30ft. 9in., third; N. Gilroy, Public School 20, Queens, 29ft. 4 1-2in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourth. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 83, Manhattan, 16; Public School 10, Manhattan, 12 1-2; Public School 62, Manhattan, 10; Public School 23, Bronx, 8; Public School 44, Brooklyn, 7; Public School 20, Queens, —; Public School 93, Brooklyn, 6; Public School 14, Manhattan, 5; Public School 3, Manhattan, 5; Public School 9, Bronx, 4; Public School 77, Manhattan, 3 1-2; Public School 74, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 27, Manhattan, 3; Public School 128, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 10, Bronx, 3; Public School 12, Bronx, 3; Public School 110, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 147, Manhattan, 2; Public School 73, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 22, Queens, 2; Public School 164, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 5, Manhattan, 1.

PUBLIC SCHOOL 27, MANHATTAN, WINS ALL RELAY RACES.

For rules see Rules II, III and VIII, "Athletic Rules."

By winning every relay race on the programme the athletes wearing the colors of Public School 27, Manhattan, captured the city championship in the Elementary School Track and Field Meet held at Crotona Athletic Park on the afternoon of June 25, 1910.



1—M. Frank, winner of high jump, 85-lb. class, outdoor championships.
2—A. Schlossberg, winner of 60 yards dash, 100-lb. class, indoor championships. 3—L. Salis, winner of 50 yards dash, 85-lb. class, outdoor championships. 4—M. Rosenberg, winner of running broad jump, 115-lb. class, outdoor championships.

PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN.

The boys from the East Side scored 29 points, their nearest rivals, boys of Public School 62, finishing second with 23. No new records were made. Five new marks were established owing to the new weight classification in several of the events.

F. Goodwin, Public School 5, Manhattan, in the 100-yard final, finished in 11 seconds, equalling the record for that distance. B. Levinson of Public School 148, Brooklyn, in his heat, also covered the same distance in the same time. In the final Levinson was beaten by a few inches.

The thousands of children present cheered every effort whether it was by representatives of their respective school or that of another school and the games themselves were run off in record time, with not a single hitch, despite the large number of entries.

SUMMARIES.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Crotona Athletic Field, Saturday, June 25, 1910.

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 3-5s.; J. Hallheimer, Public School 30, Manhattan, won; J. Hannan, Public School 5, Manhattan, second; J. O'Rourke, Public School 3, Bronx, third; J. Foley, Public School 10, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 1-5s.; R. Morse, Public School 89, Manhattan, won; I. Samuels, Public School 164, Brooklyn, second; O. Basseches, Public School 79, Manhattan, third; J. Lambert, Public School 62, Manhattan, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 1-5s.; H. Anderson, Public School 89, Manhattan, won; D. Levy, Public School 27, Manhattan, second; T. Wilson, Public School 1, Bronx, third; E. Benedict, Public School 30, Manhattan, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11s.; F. Goodwin, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; B. Levinson, Public School 148, Brooklyn, second; F. Lowmyer, Public School 75, Manhattan, third; E. Shaw, Public School 9, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—45 2-5s.; Public School 27, Manhattan (A. Stevens, T. Brown, H. Deignan, E. Callahan), won; Public School 89, Manhattan (H. Mason, E. Smith, C. Smith, W. Hampton), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (N. Koskelewsky, H. Kaner, H. Bernstein, J. Boccalino), third; Public School 12, Brooklyn (K. Mayer, W. Gallagher, S. Jones, W. Moran), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—53 4-5s.; Public School 27 (G. Amb, H. Schwartz, J. McCabe, J. Loftus), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (G. Matthews, V. Goldsmith, V. Procidia, M. Gerwitz), second; Public School 7, Manhattan (M. Cohen, O. Stein, J. Eisenstadt, S. Cohen), third; Public School 10, Bronx (J. Masser, E. Mulvey, E. Alston, G. Von Noy), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—51 1-5s.; Public School 27, Manhattan (R. De Maro, W. Buggeln, A. Hoffman, J. Reinhardt), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (F. Pestorino, J. Horowitz, J. Hecht, E. Renducles), second; Public School 10, Bronx (A. Pendleton, T. Cawdrick, C. Kinnier, G. Wessel), third; Public School 25, Bronx (C. Fischel, D. Solomon, A. Sass, R. Burger), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 46 1-5s.; Public School 27, Manhattan (N. Smith, A. Lander, B. Learner, R. Wright), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (B. Bernstein, S. Baxtansky, I. Sussman, C. Garmeizer), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (M. Kutisker, W. Schander, A. Palenscar, H. Gertner), third; Public School 79, Manhattan (F. De Jacoma, B. Lehrer, J. Reali, S. Bolsky), fourth.



1—J. Englander, P.S. 77, Manhattan, winner of running broad jump, 85-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 25, 1910. 2—F. Lauterborn, P.S. 147, winner high jump, unlimited weight class, outdoor championships. 3—J. Hallheimer, P.S. 30, Manhattan, winner of 50-yard dash, 85-lb. class, indoor championships, Dec. 11, 1909; winner of 50-yard dash, 85-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 25, 1910. 4—C. Fredericks, P.S. 30, Manhattan, winner of running high jump, 85-lb. class, indoor championship, Dec. 11, 1909.

- Running high jump** (85-lb. class)—M. Frank, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 7in., won; J. J. Mellman, Public School 188, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., second; C. Friedrich, Public School 30, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., third; J. J. O'Brien, Public School 27, Manhattan, fourth.
- Running broad jump** (85-lb. class)—J. Engelder, Public School 77, Manhattan, 15ft. 3-4in., won; E. Gordon, Public School 83, Manhattan, 14ft. 7-3-4in., second; D. J. Tadaldi, Public School 27, Manhattan, 14ft. 3in., third; D. Kushner, Public School 62, Manhattan, 13ft. 10-3-4in., fourth.
- Running high jump** (100-lb. class)—E. Windsor, Public School 43, Bronx, 4ft. 7in., won; H. Mintz, Public School 34, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., second; N. Stark, Public School 79, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., third; S. Wormuth, Public School 51, Manhattan, 4ft. 5in., fourth.
- Running broad jump** (100-lb. class)—D. Shutkind, Public School 30, Manhattan, 16ft. 11in., won; L. Roser, Public School 110, Brooklyn, 16ft. 7in., second; J. Fritz, Public School 62, Manhattan, 16ft. 5-3-4in., third; K. West, Public School 12, Brooklyn, 16ft. 5in., fourth.
- Putting 8-lb. shot** (115-lb. class)—V. Skilowitz, Public School 64, Brooklyn, 34ft. 10-1-4in., won; A. Kaplan, Public School 62, Manhattan, 34ft. 1in., second; W. Olsey, Public School 44, Brooklyn, 33ft. 6in., third; E. Watterson, Public School 10, Manhattan, 33ft. 1-2in., fourth.
- Running broad jump** (115-lb. class)—M. Rosenburg, Public School 62, Manhattan, 18ft. 1-1-2in., won; H. Thornburg, Public School 27, Manhattan, 17ft. 6in., second; H. Osterkorn, Public School 10, Bronx, 16ft. 4-1-2in., third; A. Beck, Public School 29, Bronx, 15ft. 6-1-2in., fourth.
- Running high jump** (unlimited weight class)—F. Lauterborn, Public School 147, Manhattan, 5ft., won; F. Staiger, Public School 25, Brooklyn, 5ft., second; H. Baker, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 11in., third; W. Selover, Public School 93, Brooklyn, 4ft. 11in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot** (unlimited weight class)—M. Kelly, Public School 12, Bronx, 35ft. 11in., won; J. Levinson, Public School 62, Manhattan, 35ft., second; F. Paul, Public School 3, Bronx, 34ft. 1-2in., third; A. Equidio, Public School 26, Manhattan, 31ft. 1-2in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 27, Manhattan, 29; Public School 62, Manhattan, 23; Public School 30, Manhattan, 13; Public School 89, Manhattan, 13; Public School 19, Manhattan, 10; Public School 5, Manhattan, 8; Public School 79, Manhattan, 5; Public School 10, Bronx, 5; Public School 77, Manhattan, 5; Public School 43, Bronx, 5; Public School 64, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 12, Bronx, 5; Public School 147, Manhattan, 5; Public School 3, Bronx, 4; Public School 164, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 148, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 188, Manhattan, 3; Public School 83, Manhattan, 3; Public School 34, Manhattan, 3; Public School 110, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 25, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 1, Bronx, 2; Public School 12, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 7, Manhattan, 2; Public School 44, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 75, Manhattan, 2; Public School 10, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 25, Bronx, 1; Public School 51, Manhattan, 1; Public School 10, Manhattan, 1; Public School 29, Bronx, 1; Public School 26, Manhattan, 1; Public School 93, Brooklyn, 1.

ATHLETIC BADGE COMPETITION.

NOTE.—For rules on "Athletic Badge Competition," see Rules II, III and IV of "Athletic Rules."

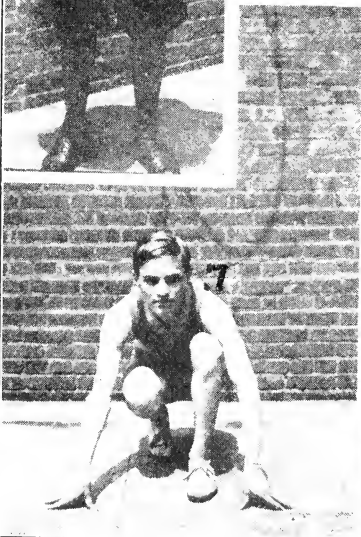
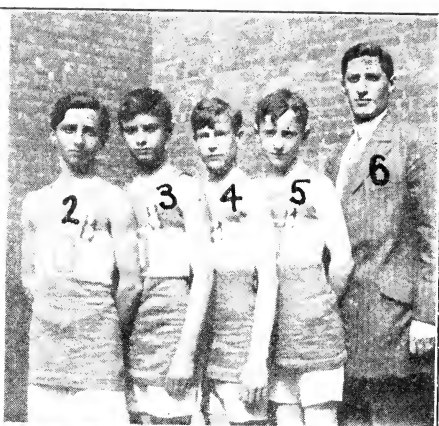
The standards have been set as follows:

Class A:

60-yard dash, 8-5 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 4 times.

Standing broad jump, 5 feet 9 inches.



1—A. Solomon, winner of broad jump, 85-lb. class, indoor championships.
 2—Relay team; 2, Stern; 3, Tamenbaum; 4, Franklin; 5, Fitzgerald; 6, Greenberg, winners of 100-lb. class relay, novice outdoor championships.
 7—F. Briggs, winner of 70 yards dash, novice outdoor championships.
 8—H. Spingarn, winner of broad jump, 115-lb. class, indoor championships.

PUBLIC SCHOOL 10, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Class B:

60-yard dash, indoors, 8 seconds.
 100-yard dash, outdoors, 14 seconds.
 Pull up (chinning on bar), 6 times.
 Standing broad jump, 6 feet 6 inches.

For High School boys:

200 yards run, 28 seconds.
 Pull up (chinning on bar), 9 times.
 Running high jump, 4 feet 4 inches.

There are no age, weight or height classifications and boys were given a Class A (formerly Junior) or a Class B (formerly Senior) badge according to qualifications.

The following is a summary of the schools that have held the Athletic Badge test during the year and the number of badges won:

SUMMARY.

Borough.	Schools.	Class "A" (Bronze.)	Class "B" (Silver (Bronze.))	Total.
Manhattan	27	2123	901	3024
Bronx	8	329	255	584
Brooklyn	28	998	542	1540
Queens	21	378	223	591
Richmond	5	112	35	147
	89	3920	1956	5886
High School	12	....	....	220
Grand total	101	3920	1956	6106

The number of badges won since the organization of the League is as follows:

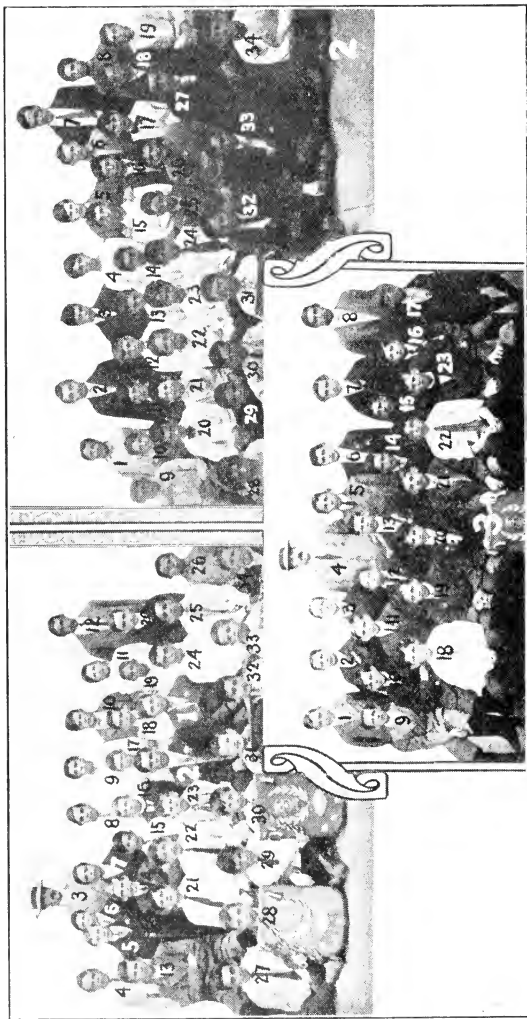
1904-5	1,162
1905-6	1,654
1906-7	2,563
1907-8	4,000
1908-9	7,049
1909-10	6,106

President Winthrop, of the Board of Education, donated a trophy, "The Soldier of Marathon," which was awarded to the school having the highest percentage of enrolled pupils qualifying for the athletic badge. The trophy was won by Public School 12, Queens, with 43 per cent.

Class Athletics—

NOTE.—For rules on "Class Athletics," see Rule V, "Athletic Rules."

If one considers the number of those who actually took part in these "class athletic" contests, they can be classed with the



1—Boys of S.B.R. 7-AB, 6-BB and 5-BB, who climbed the bar 20 or more times; 1, D. Furth, 8-BB, 38 times; 2, S. Lipschutz, 8-BB, 37 times. 2—8-BB winners of 8th year Brooklyn Chinang Trophy, 1919. 3—7-AB winners of 7th year Brooklyn Chinang Trophy, 1910.

CLASS CHENNING TEAMS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL 72, BROOKLYN.

world's greatest competitions. In the class jumping alone, sixty thousand boys took active part, and thirty thousand sent the results of their jumps to the office of the Public Schools Athletic League.

There are three separate contests. The broad jumping contest is held in the fall, the chinning during the winter, and the running in the spring. Those are competitions in which the average of the class is the deciding mark or time. In the test held in the fall each boy in the class takes three jumps. The highest jumps of each boy in the class are added and averaged. The highest results obtained by classes of the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth years are then forwarded to the Secretary of the League. Eighty per cent of the register of each class must have competed, otherwise the results forwarded will not be considered.

Officials of the League then test the highest classes in each borough to determine the borough winners. A record will not stand unless it is higher than that of any other reported result.

In the chinning test the same procedure is gone through. In the class running, the manner of testing is different. The boys line up back of the starter; when the judge at the finish drops his handkerchief as the signal to the effect that the first runner has crossed the finish line, the second runner starts, and so on until the last boy has covered the distance. Then the time that it has taken the entire class to cover the distance is divided by the number of boys in the class.

As the performance of each boy has its definite bearing on the record of the class, pressure is brought to bear on the less active boys by the other members of the class in order to compel laggards to practice faithfully so that the class may win.

Public School 32, Bronx, achieved wonderful results in the broad jumping. They not only annexed the broad jumping title for their own borough, but also that of Greater New York. They also broke the former record of the seventh year, raising the old mark of 7 ft. 1.6562 in. to 7 ft. 2.3281 in.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

Fall, 1909.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	23	374	14,074
Bronx	15	136	3,904
Brooklyn	35	317	9,926
Queens	26	201	3,269
Richmond	5	34	598
Totals	114	1,062	31,711



CLASS ATHLETICS—PUBLIC SCHOOL 7, MANHATTAN, CHAMPIONS
CHINNING, SIXTH YEAR.



CLASS ATHLETICS—PUBLIC SCHOOL 7, MANHATTAN, CHAMPIONS
CHINNING AND RUNNING, FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS CHINNING.

Winter, 1909.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	10	109	4,027
Bronx	7	84	2,301
Brooklyn	15	135	4,404
Queens	23	191	3,580
Richmond	2	29	176
Totals	57	539	14,488

CLASS RUNNING.

Spring, 1910.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	10	91	3,974
Bronx	4	60	1,740
Brooklyn	14	133	3,878
Queens	6	54	588
Richmond	3	28	440
Totals	37	366	10,620

CLASS JUMPING.

Fall, 1909.

Fifth year.....6ft.	4.6000in.	Public School 30, Manhattan
Sixth year.....6ft.	7.3000in.	Public School 27, Manhattan
Seventh year.....6ft.	9.1625in.	Public School 62, Manhattan
Eighth year.....7ft.	1.9956in.	Public School 62, Manhattan
Fifth year.....6ft.	5.8159in.	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year.....6ft.	10.3182in.	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year.....7ft.	2.3281in.	Public School 32, Bronx
Eighth year.....7ft.	7.4140in.	Public School 32, Bronx
Fifth year.....5ft.	8.9722in.	Public School 93, Brooklyn
Sixth year.....5ft.	10.88in.	Public School 26, Brooklyn
Seventh year.....6ft.	4.5384in.	Public School 26, Brooklyn
Eighth year.....7ft.	3.2in.	Public School 119, Brooklyn
Fifth year.....5ft.	11.1428in.	Public School 1, Queens
Sixth year.....6ft.	4in.	Public School 78, Queens
Seventh year.....6ft.	7.6969in.	Public School 81, Queens
Eighth year.....7ft.	3.4625in.	Public School 82, Queens
Fifth year.....6ft.	4.4274in.	Public School 1, Richmond
Sixth year.....6ft.	8.1530in.	Public School 1, Richmond
Seventh year.....7ft.	2.1625in.	Public School 1, Richmond
Eighth year.....7ft.	0.8636in.	Public School 1, Richmond

CLASS CHINNING.

Winter, 1910.

Fifth year	11.7777 times.....	Public School 7, Manhattan
Sixth year	11.3846 times.....	Public School 7, Manhattan
Seventh year	12.4482 times.....	Public School 62, Manhattan
Elghth year.....	16.1333 times.....	Public School 62, Manhattan
Fifth year.....	8.1153 times.....	Public School 12, Bronx
Sixth year.....	9.080 times.....	Public School 12, Bronx
Seventh year.....	10.1111 times.....	Public School 14, Bronx
Eighth year.....	10.4138 times.....	Public School 1, Bronx



**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY FOR THE BOR-
OUGH OF BROOKLYN.**

**HIGH SCHOOLS CROSS-COUNTRY CHAM-
PIONSHIP TROPHY.**

Donated by Mr. William L. Jones.
Won by H. S. of Commerce, Dec. 5, 1908.

Fifth year.....	11.366	times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Sixth year.....	12.9	times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Seventh year.....	15.5384	times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Eighth year.....	19.7826	times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn

Fifth year.....	13.1438	times.....	Public School 17, Queens
Sixth year.....	13.5625	times.....	Public School 17, Queens
Seventh year.....	14.7856	times.....	Public School 66, Queens
Eighth year.....	14.1433	times.....	Public School 66, Queens

Fifth year.....	9.0625	times.....	Public School 23, Richmond
Sixth year.....	8.1439	times.....	Public School 14, Richmond
Seventh year.....	8.9285	times.....	Public School 1, Richmond
Eighth year.....	9	times.....	Public School 1, Richmond

CLASS ATHLETICS—RUNNING.

Spring, 1910.

MANHATTAN.

Fifth year.....	5.8076s.	.....	Public School 7
Sixth year.....	7.0521s.	.....	Public School 2
Seventh year.....	8.125s.	.....	Public School 62
Eighth year.....	10.3733s.	.....	Public School 62

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	6.5s.	.....	Public School 12
Sixth year.....	7.0941s.	.....	Public School 37
Seventh year.....	7.586s.	.....	Public School 25
Eighth year.....	10.09s.	.....	Public School 25

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	6.01s.	.....	Public School 119
Sixth year.....	7.0472s.	.....	Public School 74
Seventh year.....	8.7600s.	.....	Public School 74
Eighth year.....	11.0000s.	.....	Public School 43

QUEENS.

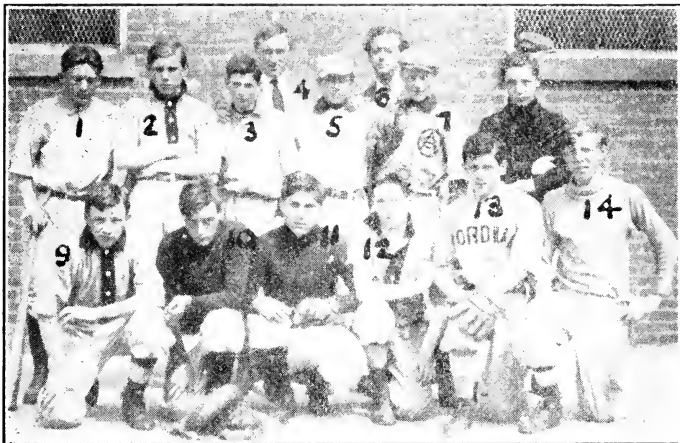
Fifth year.....	6.1111s.	.....	Public School 12
Sixth year.....	7.3444s.	.....	Public School 17
Seventh year.....	8.6900s.	.....	Public School 22
Eighth year.....	9.842s.	.....	Public School 20

RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	6.0846s.	.....	Public School 14
Sixth year.....	7.3932s.	.....	Public School 14
Seventh year.....	8.456s.	.....	Public School 1
Eighth year.....	10.6500s.	.....	Public School 14

RECREATION PIERS FOR CLASS ATHLETICS.

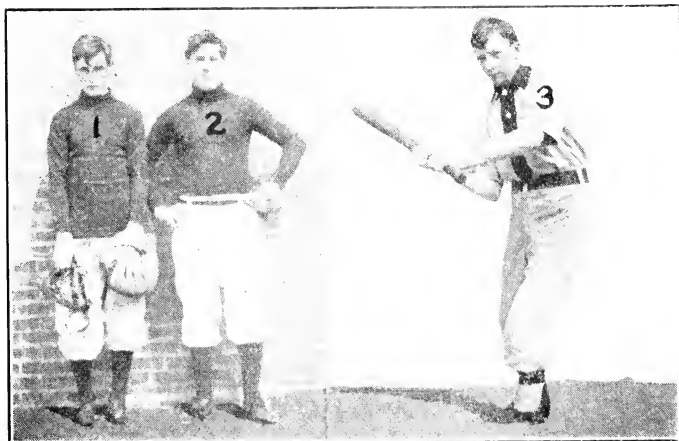
At the request of Gen. George W. Wingate, President of the Public Schools Athletic League, Commissioner Tompkins of the Department of Docks, granted to the League during the month of May the use of the Market Street, Barrow Street, East Third Street and East 24th Street piers. Teachers were placed in charge of these piers each afternoon and the athletes



1. Schmidt; 2. Dickesheld; 3. Malone; 4. Smallen, Coach; 5. Henry; 6. Kavanagh, Mgr.; 7. Petty; 8. Donahue; 9. Shannon; 10. McCarthy; 11. Slater; 12. Gilmartin; 13. Keane; 14. Shaw.

BASE BALL TEAM PUBLIC SCHOOL 28, BRONX.

Winners of City Championship 1910. Winners of the A. G. Spalding Trophy "Play Ball."



1. McCarthy, Catcher; 2. Slater, Pitcher; 3. Shannan, Champion Batter. Winner of Herald Prize.

PUBLIC SCHOOL 28, BRONX.

from the schools nearby practiced class athletics there, in place of upon the adjacent streets in the neighborhood of the schools. This experiment was an unqualified success inasmuch as at very little cost to the city thousands of boys were given an opportunity to train under proper conditions.

During the month 2,265 boys trained upon the pier at the foot of Market Street; 1,792 boys upon the pier at the foot of Barrow Street; 2,725 boys upon the pier at the foot of East Third Street and 2,730 boys on the pier at the foot of East 24th Street.

Upon these piers the teachers in charge marked the distances to be covered by those competing in class athletic contests, and instructors from the schools came to these piers with their entire classes in order to know what average time the class could make.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BASE BALL TOURNAMENT.

During the spring of 1910, eighty-four base ball teams entered and competed for the city title during the latter half of April and the first half of May. In each district the teams therein competed under the direction of the Chairman of the Games Committee of that District Athletic League for the district title. After the winners in each district had thus been determined, at a meeting of the teachers in charge of the teams that had won the district titles, a borough schedule was made up and in this way before the end of May, borough champions had defeated contenders for that title.

During the last month of school a round robin series was played between the teams that held the borough championships. Public School 28, The Bronx, won the city title. Public School 46, Manhattan, won the Huyler Trophy, emblematic of the Borough Championship. Public School 28, The Bronx, won the Spalding Trophy; Public School 9, Brooklyn, the McCarren Trophy; Public School 6 of Queens, the Brooklyn *Eagle* Trophy and Public School 12, of Richmond, the Spalding Trophy.

For the second time Public School 28, The Bronx, thus was awarded the Spalding Trophy "Play Ball," for one year—emblematic of the City Championship. That school also won the *Herald* Plaque for scoring the highest number of runs against its opponents and the *Herald* Trophy for having the least number of runs scored against it.

S. Shannon of Public School 28, The Bronx, headed the list of batters with an average of .437, winning the *Herald* prize therefor. Eleven elementary schoolboys had a batting average of .300 or better.



1—Base ball team, P.S. 46, Manhattan, borough champions, 1910. 2—Track and field team, P.S. 27, Manhattan—1, Learner; 2, Lauder; 3, Smith; 4, Wright; 5, Eugein; 6, Hoffman; 7, Reinhardt; 8, Thornburg; 9, Demaro; 10, Armbr; 11, Loftus; 12, McCabe; 13, Schwartz; 14, Callahan; 15, Brown; 16, Dignam; 17, Stevens; 18, Levy; 19, Tadaldi; 20, O'Brien; 21, M. Markowitz, Coach; winners of outdoor championships, June 25, 1910. 3—Basket ball team, P.S. 109, Brooklyn—1, Rudolph; 2, B. Greenberg, Coach; 3, Schneider; 4, Mirsky; 5, Kaminowitz; 6, Rothstein, Capt.; 7, Prosky; 8, Blumberg; senior borough champions, 1910. 4—Basket ball team, P.S. 109, Brooklyn—1, Eisenstadt, Scorer; 2, Miller, Capt.; 3, Pearman; 4, Schwartz, Asst. Coach; 5, Bronstein; 6, Fromowitz; 7, B. Greenberg, Coach; 8, Gerringer; 9, Levy; junior borough champions, 1910.

SUMMARIES.

DISTRICT LEAGUE CHAMPIONS.

Manhattan—D.A.L. 3, Public School 179; D.A.L. 6, Public School 46; D.A.L. 7, Public School 14; D.A.L. 12, Public School 62; D.A.L. 14, Public School 51; D.A.L. 18, Public School 114; D.A.L. 25, Public School 83.
 Bronx—D.A.L. 10, Public School 25; D.A.L. 23, Public School 28.
 Brooklyn—D.A.L. 1, Public School 73; D.A.L. 5, Public School 145; D.A.L. 8, Public School 92; D.A.L. 11, Public School 9; D.A.L. 15, Public School 149; D.A.L. 17, Public School 10; D.A.L. 24, Public School 19.
 Queens—D.A.L. 16, Public School 71; D.A.L. 20, Public School 88; D.A.L. 22, Public School 6.
 Richmond—D.A.L. 4, Public School 12.

BOROUGH CHAMPIONS.

Manhattan Public School 46 Queens Public School 6
 Bronx Public School 28 Richmond Public School 12
 Brooklyn Public School 9

CITY CHAMPION.

Public School 28, Bronx.

STANDING OF TEAMS.

Interborough Series.

School.	Won.	Lost.	Percentage.
Public School 28, Bronx	4	0	1.000
Public School 9, Brooklyn	3	1	.750
Public School 46, Manhattan	2	2	.500
Public School 6, Queens	2	2	.500
Public School 12, Richmond	0	4	.000

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS' QUARTER-MILE
SKATING RACE.

In order to ascertain whether or not there was sufficient interest in ice skating to warrant its adoption as a sport by the League, a quarter-mile race was held in the St. Nicholas Rink on the morning of February 5, 1910.

This event was closed to elementary school boys. Fifty-three boys started in the four heats. F. N. Fanning, of Public School 166, had little difficulty in winning both his heat and the final with C. Williams, of Public School 179, as the only boy who was able to stay at his heels for any length of time.

Neither the high school nor elementary school boys showed sufficient interest to warrant the adoption of the sport.

Cornelius N. Fellows, Jr., presented the medals for the event. He also offered sets of medals for high school events, but the High School Games Committee ruled that as only two schools had sent in entries, no high school events would be held.

SUMMARY

440 yds. race—60 1-5s.; F. N. Fanning, Public School 166, Manhattan, won; C. Williams, Public School 179, Manhattan, second; E. Goerlitz, Public School 179, Manhattan, third.



1—Base ball team, P.S. 12, Richmond, borough champions, 1910—1, Wilde; 2, Glickenstein; 3, J. Farley, Coach; 4, Cresel; 5, Buzz; 6, Mullich; 7, Dumont; 8, Schaefer; 9, Torrey; 10, Nolan; 11, Solomon; 12, Smith; 13, Anderson, 2—Basket ball team, P.S. 83, Queens, senior borough champions, 1910, winners of Bernard Suydam trophy—1, Fralough; 2, Guido; 3, Beatty; 4, Gannon; 5, Larkin; 6, O'Hagan; 3—Basket ball team, P.S. 83, Queens, winners of Rupert Thomas trophy—1, Ibbotson; 2, Salvi; 3, Polizio; 4, Welsh; 5, Maser; 6, Strubbing; 7, R. Fox, Coach; 4—Base ball team, P.S. 6, Queens, borough champions, 1910—1, G. Bayer; 2, W. Olsen, Capt.; 3, Spuhr; 4, Malgraf; 5, Krahe; 6, Marshall; 7, Moeller; 8, S. Bayer; 9, Kiffin, Coach; 10, Duff; 11, Hackert.

PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN, AWARDED WINGATE TROPHY.

Public School 62 won the greatest number of points in the Public Schools Athletic League during the school year of 1908-9 and was awarded the Gen. George W. Wingate trophy, the greatest athletic honor a public school can obtain. During the time referred to it made 28 points; Public School 28, Bronx, made 25; Public School 7, Manhattan, 22, and both Public Schools 77 and 159, Manhattan, 15.

ROOSEVELT ATHLETIC RELAY TEAM WINS SUNDAY WORLD CUP.

A relay team of twenty boys, representing the Roosevelt Athletic League, each boy having run two city blocks, won the relay race from 100th Street and Fifth Avenue to 60th Street and Fifth Avenue on July 4, 1910.

The Sunday *World* offered silver cups to the winning team, silver medals to the winners in each borough and bronze buttons to all competitors. Thirty-seven teams from all the boroughs took part in the trials held on the Speedway on the morning of July 4. The borough winners ran the final on the afternoon of that date on the Fifth Avenue Course referred to above.

SUMMARIES.

NEW YORK SUNDAY WORLD'S FLAG RELAY.

Distance About 2 Miles—20-Boy Teams. Preliminaries held on Speedway July 4, 1910—morning. Final held on 5th Avenue, 100th to 60th Street, July 4, 1910—afternoon.

PRELIMINARIES.

Manhattan Borough—Roosevelt League Schools 14, 18, 19, 27 and 40.

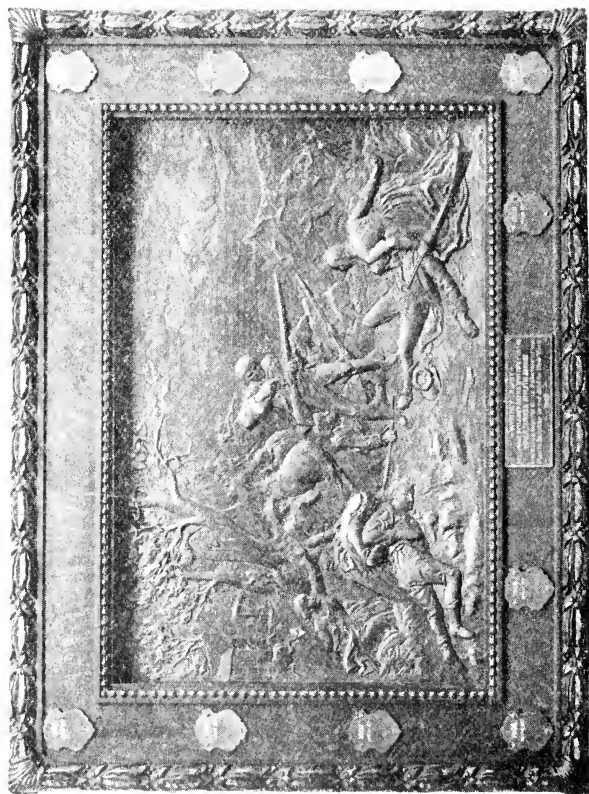
S. Becker	J. Hectin	E. Renducks	J. Jewell
J. Crone	Goff	A. Lauder	J. Casey
J. Weiner	H. Gertner	M. Smith	W. Buggeln
T. Shea	J. Pestorino	R. Wright	D. Levy
H. Simoni	J. Horowitz	B. Learner	H. Thornbury

Brooklyn Borough—Public School 9, Brooklyn.

E. Shaw	Mulstein	W. Quick	J. Reach
H. Baker	W. Dennis	R. Terrill	W. Perry
W. Jurgesson	R. Black	R. Miller	C. Brooks
O. Vedal	E. Retty	L. Clayton	R. Giles
F. Rehage	W. Hunter	A. Seidenberg	W. Davies

Bronx Borough—Public School 10, Bronx.

L. Betzig	C. Kinnier	S. Marcus	A. Klatt
G. White	T. Cowdriek	L. Chubaroff	I. Bernstein
J. Hundley	W. Lepshutz	F. Lindner	F. Masser
A. Weinstein	A. Pendeton	B. Buckman	S. Michaels
J. Bonaparte	B. Liotta	F. Osterkorn	J. Carnesole



MARKSMANSHIP CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "MINUTE MEN OF THE
REVOLUTION."

Donated by Harry Payne Whitney.

Queens Borough, Shinnecock League—Schools 1 and 4.

E. Monaghan	W. Vanderveer	J. Cannon	F. McKenna
E. Rourke	R. Black	F. Mulligan	R. De Gruce
G. Miller	H. Tuorto	E. Carroll	E. Lassino
C. Woodruff	T. Smith	J. Segilino	H. Flood
J. McElroy	D. Horan	M. Schmidt	A. Tuozzo

Richmond Borough—League of Staten Island, Schools 12, 13, 14 and 16.

(As only one Richmond Borough team appeared at starting place of Borough Races they were allowed to run in final.)

K. Smith	H. Smith	C. Baetz	F. Funk
K. Troansgaard	T. Bascombe	T. Tuok	W. Wabst
A. Kiened	E. Vettericke	W. Hahn	J. Rowan
G. Semmig	J. Egbert	J. McLynnson	W. Ullman
W. Agard	F. Klingebille	H. Johnston	T. Cappolo

FINALS.

Roosevelt Athletic League, 6m. 47 1-5s., won; Public School 10, Bronx, 7m. 5 1-5s., second; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 7m. 28 1-5s., third; League of Staten Island (Richmond), 7m. 29s., fourth.

Shinnecock League (Queens) team did not appear for the final race, held during the afternoon.

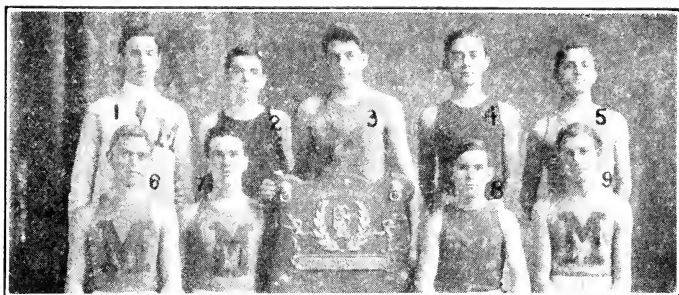


1. Kutisker; 2. Schirmer; 3. Roman; 4. Palenscar.

SWIMMING RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 19, MANHATTAN.

Winners of 160-yard Swim, Overweight Class, April 23, 1910.

White, Photo.



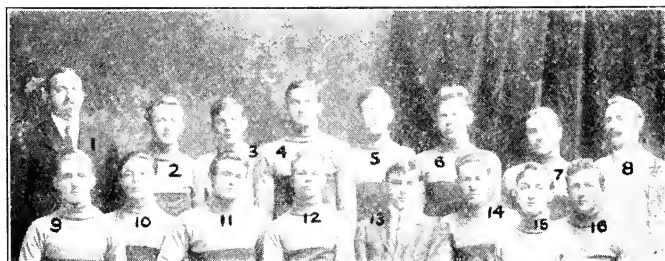
MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL CROSS-COUNTRY TEAM.

Winners of High School Championship, 1910. Arnold, Photo.

4



LACROSSE TEAM, BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.



SOCCER TEAM, MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Winners of High School Championship, 1910.

HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

INCLUDING

Indoor Track and Field Championship,
Outdoor Novice Track and Field Cham-
pionship, Soccer, Base Ball, Basket Ball,
Relay Racing, Rifle Shooting, Swimming,
Cross-Country, Tennis and Lacrosse

CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP.

NOTE.—For rules on "cross-country running," see Rules II, III and XI, "Athletic Rules."

Celtic Park Course, December 4, 1909.

The cross-country team of the Manual Training High School of Brooklyn won the cross-country championship of the League and the William L. Jones Trophy therefor. The course covered was $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles—three laps, over the hills and dales near Celtic Park, Long Island. Ten teams, with a total of 71 runners, took their places at the start.

Prior to the time that the competitors were lined up in preparation for the crack of the starter's gun, every one had been given a thorough medical examination, and as a result of this innovation, every boy who ran was known to be physically fit. It so happened that every runner finished the race.

Only two members of the victorious team were among the first twenty-one to finish, yet when the scores were computed after the struggle it was found that Manual lead with a total of 89; DeWitt Clinton second, with only one point more, and the representatives of Commerce, last year's champions, in third place, with a score of 119.

After the first three minutes of the race, F. Ruggiero of Morris lead the pack and was never passed thereafter.

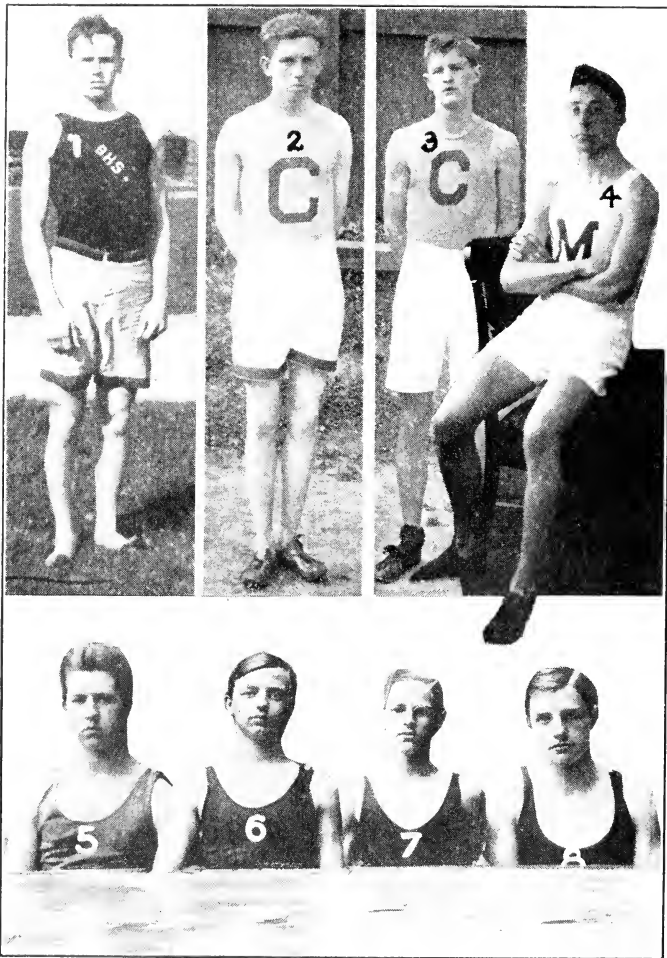
HIGH SCHOOLS CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held Over the Celtic Park Course, Long Island City.

Distance, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ Miles.

The order of finish of the first five follows:

	Name.	School.	Time.
1.	F. Ruggiero	Morris	19.50
2.	A. Vessee	Commercial	19.56
3.	T. Rooney	Bryant	20.06
4.	F. McDonald	DeWitt Clinton	20.08
5.	F. Woodcock	Manual Training	20.11



1—A. Van Winkle, Boys' High School, winner of 220 yards dash, senior indoor championships. 2—A. Vessie, Commercial H.S., winner of one-mile run, indoor and outdoor championships, 1910. 3—J. Trefrey, Commercial H.S., winner of 100 and 220 yards indoor and outdoor championships. 4—F. Ruggiero, Morris H.S., winner of cross-country championships 1909, 1910. 5, Trenholm; 6, Richards; 7, Hamratte; 8, Moore. DeWitt Clinton H.S. relay swimming team, winners of swimming relay championships, 1910.

The team scoring the lowest number of points wins the championship. The points for team honors follow:

Manual Training H.S.....	89 points
DeWitt Clinton H.S.....	90 points
H. S. of Commerce.....	110 points
Erasmus Hall H.S.....	114 points

Bryant High School won the cross-country championship of the borough of Queens over the Celtic Park course.

HIGH SCHOOL CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP OF QUEENS.

Held Over the Celtic Park Course, Long Island City.

Distance, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ Miles.

The order of finish of the first five follows:

	Name.	School.	Time.
1.	T. Rooney	Bryant	20.00
2.	T. Tanner	Bryant	20.00 2-5
3.	J. Karle	Newtown	20.21 1-5
4.	S. Willis	Jamaica	20.23
5.	A. Wahlen	Bryant	20.50

The team scoring the lowest number of points wins the championship. The points for team honors follow:

Bryant H.S.	23 points
Newtown H.S.....	39 points
Jamaica H.S.	66 points

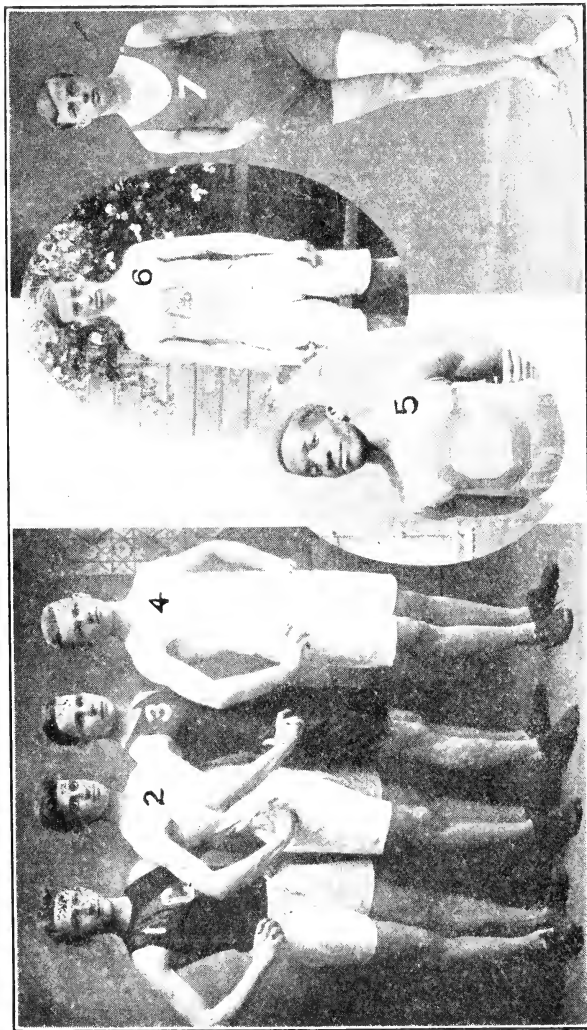
HIGH SCHOOL INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES

NOTE.—For rules, see Rules II, III and VII, "Athletic Rules."

For the fourth consecutive time the Manual Training High School won the point trophy at the High School Indoor Championship, held at the Twenty-third Regiment Armory, on January 29, 1910.

As the three previous victories entitled the Manual Training High School to the permanent possession of the all-around championship trophy, "The Sprinter," Edward M. Grout presented a handsome new trophy, "The Roaring Lion." This was won by Manual.

An innovation was the addition of events, closed to evening high schools. A large entry list and close finishes made these



DeWitt Clinton H.S. relay team—1, Kaufman; 2, Vass; 3, Greenwood; 4, Halasz, winners of novice relay, 5—J. Ravenell, H.S. of Commerce, winner of 100 yards dash, indoor senior games, Jan. 29, 1910; winner of 100 yards dash, outdoor senior games, May 28, 1910, 6—G. Green, Manual Training H.S., winner of 220 yards dash, senior novice, May 28, 1910, 7—Hawatte, DeWitt Clinton H.S., winner of 100 yards indoor swimming championship, 1910.

events a decided success. The Harlem Evening High School scored 16 points.

Several new records were made. In a semi-final heat of the 100 yards dash, J. Ravenell, of the High School of Commerce, covered the distance in 10.2-5 seconds, 2-5 of a second better than the previous record of L. Perkins, of the High School of Commerce, that had stood since 1906. Ravenell was not hard pushed in the final, so that the latter heat was covered in slower time.

Last year P. J. Coffey, of the Bryant High School, set the mark for the 12-lb. shot at 44 feet 8½ inches. At this year's games, this sturdy high school student set the record at 48 feet 3 inches.

The 100-lb. relay team of the Manual Training High School ran and won their race in 52.2-5 seconds, 3-5 of a second better than the former record.

The High School of Commerce Freshman relay team lowered the former record of 1 minute 44.1-5 seconds for the 880 yards relay to 1 minute 43.2-5 seconds.

In the 220 yards senior dash, A. Van Winkle, of Boys' High, equaled the record of 25.3-5 seconds.

Manual Training scored 34 points; Commercial, 21; Boys', 14, and DeWitt Clinton, 12.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Twenty-third Regiment Armory, Brooklyn, January 29, 1910.

JUNIOR EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash—11s.; E. Trefrey, Commercial H.S., won; I. Sectorsky, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; C. Holmberg, Manual Training H.S., third. No fourth.
- 220 yds. dash—26s.; E. Trefrey, Commercial H.S., won; S. Greenberg, Commercial H.S., second; I. Sectorsky, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third. No fourth.

SENIOR EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash—10.4-5s.; J. Ravenell, H.S. of Commerce, won; C. Holm, Boys' H.S., second; J. Drebing, Curtis H.S., third; H. Lent, Manual Training H. S., fourth.
- 260 yds. dash—25.3-5s.; A. Van Winkle, Boys' H.S., won; C. Drew, Manual Training H.S., second; Gilbert, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—56s.; G. Kelly, Manual Training H.S., won; H. Gamble, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; T. Wheeler, Manual Training H.S., third; K. Daly, Curtis H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 11.3-5s.; H. Reiner, Manual Training H.S., won; J. Rosenbaum, H.S. of Commerce, second; E. Hayes, Manual Training H.S., third; S. Greenfield, Boys' H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile run—4m. 47.2-5s.; A. Vessie, Commercial H.S., won; F. McDonald, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; Ruggerio, Morris H.S., third; F. Woodcock, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. high hurdles—15.1-5s.; H. Fonda, Boys' H.S., won; J. Myer, Manual Training H.S., second; J. Slattery, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; H. Hillman, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.

THE WILLIAM MAXWELL TROPHY
FOR ANNUAL COMPETITION IN
SOCCER FOOTBALL AMONG
THE HIGH SCHOOLS OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC
LEAGUE

WON BY
J. M. SCHOOLS
JANUARY 1913

SOCCER FOOT BALL TROPHY—PRESENTED BY DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL.
Cast by Jno. Williams (Inc.), New York.

- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—52 2-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (R. Palmer, A. Reed, J. Blecher, H. Obst), won; Eastern District H.S. (Sugar, Moskowitz, Newman, Levy), second; Townsend-Harris Hall (E. Hauser, M. Goldberg, G. Kallmann, S. Bayer), third; Stuyvesant H.S. (Gordon, Feigenbaum, Stavitz, Adelson), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 46s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Schessinger, Slattery, Mishkind, Trenholm), won; Stuyvesant H.S. (Hyman, Brigulis, Jubasz, Marshall), second; Townsend-Harris Hall (M. Hyman, A. Von Borum, C. Weg, L. Levine), third; Manual Training H.S. (D. Woods, E. Berger, W. Reiner, H. Obst), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (freshman)—1m. 43 2-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (G. Young, K. Lozier, J. Adler, C. Burgess), won; Manual Training H.S. (W. McCormack, G. Ackerson, H. McCurdy, D. Angevine), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (T. Murray, G. Presman, W. Moore, N. Wege), third; Stuyvesant H.S. (Reiter, Brigulio, Seeke, Hutchnecker), fourth.
- Running high jump—E. Stevens, Manual Training H.S., 5ft. 6in., won; W. Houseman, Commercial H.S., 5ft. 5in., second; L. Hickson, Erasmus Hall H.S., 5ft. 4in., third; C. Downey, Manual Training H.S., 5ft. 2in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—P. T. Coffey, Bryant H.S., 48ft. 3in., won; F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., 39ft., second; J. Nemeth, Erasmus Hall H.S., 38ft., third; J. Cohen, H.S. of Commerce, 36ft. 5in., fourth.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOL EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash—11s.; C. Beckman, Manual Training Evening H.S., won; W. Garrettson, Harlem Evening H.S., second; C. Grandgerard, Harlem Evening H.S., third; D. Costabile, Morris Evening H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 11 4-5s.; H. Planck, Harlem Evening H.S., won; V. Bloch, Harlem Evening H.S., second; M. Tanb, Harlem Evening H.S., third; J. Manning, Harlem Evening H.S., fourth.

The points for the All-around Championship Trophy were scored on the basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. According to a ruling of the High Schools Games Committee no points were scored for the relay races. The points scored: Manual Training H.S., 34; Commercial H.S., 21; Boys' H.S., 14; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 12; H.S. of Commerce, 9; Erasmus Hall H.S., 8; Bryant H.S., 5; Curtis H.S., 3; Morris H.S., 2.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

The points were scored on the basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The points scored: Harlem Evening H.S., 16; Manual Training Evening H.S., 5; Morris Evening H.S., 1.

HIGH SCHOOLS SOCCER FOOT BALL.

NOTE.—For rules on "Soccer Foot Ball," see Rules II, III and IX, "Athletic Rules."

Manual Training High School captured the Maxwell Trophy for the third consecutive season, with a score of four games won and one tied. DeWitt Clinton and Commerce were tied for second place, each team having scored seven points. Boys' High and Curtis divided last place honors with two points each.

The playing this year was far superior to that of past years. All the teams showed evidence of advanced knowledge of the game. As a result the matches were fast and keenly contested. The greatest improvement was made in defensive work; so much



HIGH SCHOOL ALL-AROUND CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE
ROARING LION."

Donated by the Hon. Edward M. Grout.

so that Manual, who finished first, scored only ten goals throughout the season.

The tournament lasted from October 16 to November 20, 1909. Following is the standing of the teams at the end of the tournament:

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.
Manual Training	4	0	1	9
DeWitt Clinton	2	0	3	7
Commerce	3	1	1	7
Morris	1	3	1	3
Boys'	1	4	0	2
Curtis	1	4	0	2

TOWNSEND-HARRIS HALL WON HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TITLE.

NOTE.—For rules on "Swimming," see Rules II and III, "Athletic Rules."

The fourth annual High Schools Indoor Swimming Championships were held on the evening of March 11, 1910, in the natatorium of the College of the City of New York. Townsend-Harris Hall won the meet with a total of 25 points, DeWitt Clinton coming second with 19.

HIGH SCHOOLS SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at College of the City of New York, Friday Evening, March 11, 1910.

50 yds.—30 4-5s.; J. Hening, Townsend-Harris Hall, won; Moore, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; Treuholm, DeWitt Clinton, third; L. Miller, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.

100 yds.—1m. 10 3-5s.; Hanreth, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; H. W. Rogers, Townsend-Harris Hall, second; D. Greer, Townsend-Harris Hall, third; Peoli, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.

200 yds.—2m. 49 1-5s.; H. W. Rogers, Townsend-Harris Hall, won; Richards, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; Sutliff, Boys' H.S., third. No fourth to finish.

Plunge for distance—55ft. 5in.; F. Mayer, Townsend-Harris Hall, won; Neusse, H.S. of Commerce, 54ft. 6in., second; E. Miller, Townsend-Harris Hall, 52ft. 2in., third; Waldman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 51ft. 2in., fourth.

Eight lengths relay (266yds. 24in.)—DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; Townsend-Harris Hall, second; H.S. of Commerce, third; Stuyvesant H.S., fourth.

NAUTICAL SCHOOL S.S. "NEWPORT."

Two lengths (66yds. 18in.)—55 2-5s.; S. Williams, won; S. W. Pine second; C. R. Lucky, third; C. H. Fachles, fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Townsend-Harris Hall, 25; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 21; H.S. of Commerce, 5; Boys' H.S., 2; Stuyvesant H.S., 1.



1. Shearer, Coach; 2. Pancoast; 3. Dahlinger; 4. Waite; 5. Adlard, Mgr.; 6. Stuart; 7. Green; 8. Onley; 9. Weiss; 10. Kraft; 11. Moran; 12. Williams.

BASE BALL TEAM, COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
High School Champions, 1910 (Pending Decision of Protest). Winners of the
A. G. Studding Trophy "Sliding to Second."

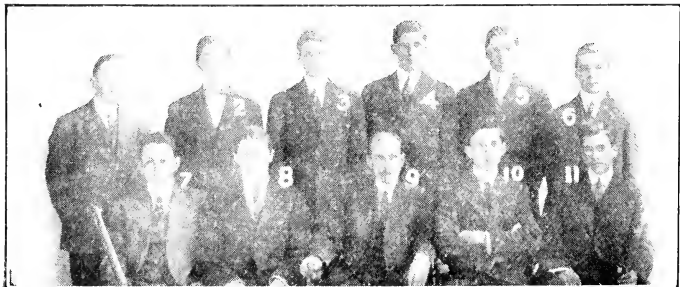


1. Dr. A. F. Way, Phys. Dir.; 2. H. Menelee, Mgr.; 3. H. Williams, Asst. Mgr.; 4. Blair; 5. Friedland; 6. Long; 7. T. Dowling, Capt.; 8. Hoops; 9. Jacobson.

STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL BASKET BALL TEAM.

Champions of 1910.

Pach Bros., Photo.



1. Cohen; 2. Silberman; 3. Vass; 4. Stark; 5. Emmerich; 6. Boldt; 7. Brown; 8. Krefeld; 9. H. Barber, Coach; 10. DeCastro; 11. Hubbard.

DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL RIFLE TEAM.

Winners of Whitney Shoot.

White, Photo.

HIGH SCHOOLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS.

NOTE.—For rules on "Basket Ball," see Rules II, III and VIII, "Athletic Rules."

For the second time in as many years, the basket ball team of the Stuyvesant High School won the city high school championship and the Dodge Trophy emblematic of that title.

The Stuyvesant School "five" won every game that it played in the series. At many stages in the tournament both Newtown and Commerce High pushed the winners for first place; but the brace of the last two named did not succeed in wresting first place from the rangy Stuyvesant lads:

Newtown High made a strong finish, winning their last five games, and they have a clear title to second place; Commerce, the third team, after having scored six straight triumphs, lost the last three games. Unlike Commerce, DeWitt Clinton did not begin the season so well, but finished strong.

The standing of the teams at the end of the tournament were as follows:

School.	Won.	Lost.	P.C
Stuyvesant	9	0	1.000
Newtown	7	2	.778
Commerce	6	3	.667
Eastern District	5	4	.556
DeWitt Clinton	5	4	.556
Flushing	4	5	.444
Erasmus Hall	4	5	.444
Boys'	3	6	.333
Far Rockaway	2	7	.222
Morris	0	9	.000

HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

NOTE.—For rules see Rules II, III and VII, "Athletic Rules"

As at the time of the Championship Track and Field meet last year, the fellows representing the Manual Training High School again carried off the laurels in the Annual Outdoor Meet held at Crotona Athletic Park on the afternoon of May 28, 1910. The team of Commercial High School came second. Only two points separated the two Brooklyn institutions, Manual winning by a point score of 25.

Four records were broken and one was equalled.

P. Coffey of the Bryant High School put the 12-lb. shot 49ft. 4 3-4in. The record which he established last year was 47ft. 3-4in.



THE GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE MARKSMANSHIP TROPHY.

Frank Finnegan made a new schoolboy record for the discus, Greek style, by hurling the weight 130ft. 3in., which is almost 18 feet further than the former mark.

E. Stevens, of Manual Training High, broke the record in the running high jump by clearing the board at 5ft. 10in., as did both B. Googins of Boys' High and A. Belcher of Jamaica High in the pole vault. Both vaulted 10ft. 9in., the old record being 9ft. 10in.

The Morris High School won the Novice Meet with 28 points, Manual Training finishing second with 20.

SUMMARIES.

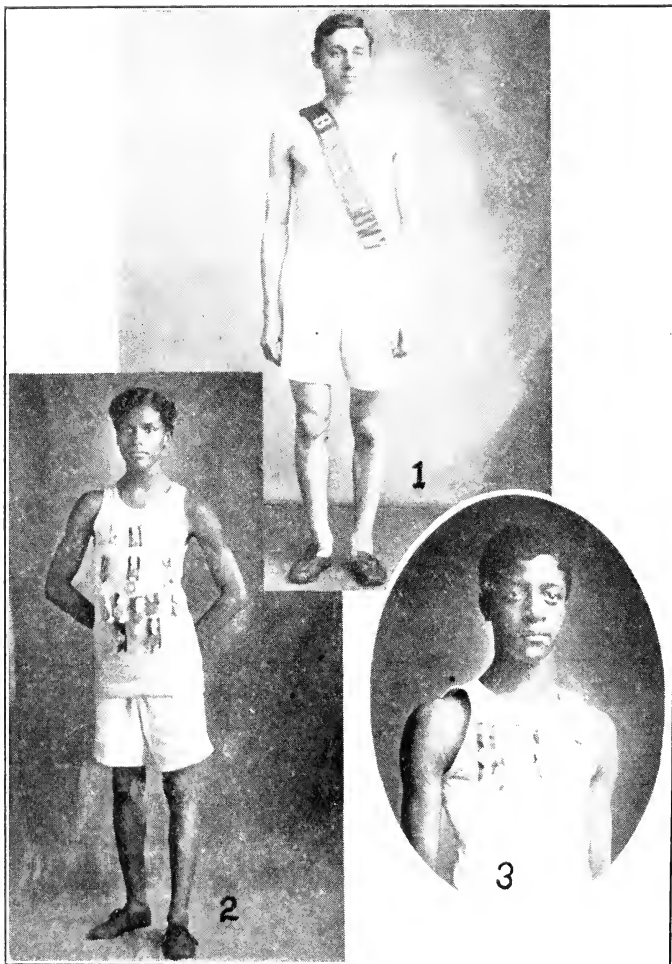
NOVICE EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash, junior—10 4-5s.; H. Branstater, H.S. of Commerce, won; Villanina, Morris H.S., second; N. Gross, Boys' H.S., third; H. Bonoff, Boys' H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. dash, junior—25 4-5s.; Villanina, Morris H.S., won; H. Branstater, H.S. of Commerce, second; E. McGloughlin, Jamaica H.S., third; M. Sarrow, Townsend Harris Hall, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash, senior—10 4-5s.; Kaufman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; Faigus, Morris H.S., second; L. Schultze, Manual Training H.S., third; L. Paszik, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. dash, senior—25 4-5s.; G. Green, Manual Training H.S., won; L. Souville, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; Feigus, Morris H.S., third; O. Covell, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—55s.; Hill, Commercial H.S., won; A. Lent, Stuyvesant H.S., second; Halsasz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; L. Van Mechow, Curtis H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 11 4-5s.; Daly, Morris H.S., won; J. Howard, Manual Training H.S., second; L. Heeren, Manual Training H.S., third; H. Leskamp, fourth.
- 120 yds. high hurdles—18 3-5s.; L. Hickson, Erasmus Hall H.S., won; C. Collins, Boys' H.S., second; P. Roth, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; D. Newman, Boys' H.S., fourth.
- Running high jump—5ft. 4in.; C. Neergaard, Manual Training H.S., won; H. Nichols, Erasmus Hall H.S., 5ft. 4in., second; Johnson, Morris H.S., 5ft. 2in., third; R. Esselstyn, Manual Training H.S., 5ft., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—J. Cohen, H.S. of Commerce, 39ft. 8 1-2in., won; Sanborn, Morris H.S., 38ft. 3in., second; Lefkowitz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 37ft. 7in., third; H. Hochstein, H.S. of Commerce, 37ft. 2in., fourth.
- Running broad jump—Feigus, Morris H.S., 9ft. 9 3-4in., won; Slattery, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 19ft. 6 3-4in., second; A. Cohen, Townsend Harris Hall, 19ft. 5in., third; Lefkowitz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 18ft. 9in., fourth.

* Won on jump-off.

CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

- 100 yds. dash, junior—10 4-5s.; Trefrey, Commercial H.S., won; Engels, Commercial H.S., second; A. Cassasa, Bryant H.S., third; C. Holmberg, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. dash, junior—23 4-5s.; Trefrey, Commercial H.S., won; Engels, Commercial H.S., second; Moore, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; A. Cassasa, Bryant H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. dash, senior—10 2-5s.; J. Ravenell, H.S. of Commerce, won; J. Drebing, Curtis H.S., second; A. Van Winkle, Boys' H.S., third; F. Baer, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. dash, senior—24 1-5s.; D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., won; A. Winkle, Boys' H.S., second; A. Stahman, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; J. Ravenell, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.



1—Lillip Coffey, Bryant High School, winner of 12-lb. Shot-up, Indoor Championship, January 25, 1910, Outdoor Championship, May 28, 1910. 2—Harold Anderson, P. S. 89, Manhattan, winner of 70 yards Dash, Outdoor Championship, June 25, 1910. 3—J. Anderson, P. S. 20, Queens, winner of Running Broad Jump, 115-lb. Class, Novice Games, June 20, 1910.

- 440 yds. run—53 2-5s.; E. Stevens, Manual Training H.S., won; B. Story, Curtis H.S., second; F. Wheeler, Manual Training H.S., third; J. Rosenbaum, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 5s.; MacDonald, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; J. Rosenbaum, H.S. of Commerce, second; Foerster, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; H. Reiner, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile run—4m. 53s.; Vesser, Commercial H.S., won; Herd, Commercial H.S., second; Babuks, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; A. Cadiz, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 120 yds. high hurdles—17 2-5s.; H. Fonda, Boys' H.S., won; Slattery, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; W. Haase, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.
- 220 yds. low hurdles—28 1-5s.; C. Drew, Manual Training H.S., won; F. Schavel, H.S. of Commerce, second; Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; Slattery, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.
- Pole vault—*A. Belcher, Jamaica H.S. 10ft. 9in., won; B. Googins, Boys' H.S., 10ft. 9in., second; F. Alcott, Boys' H.S., 9ft., third; Whitney, Manual Training H.S., 8ft. 6in., fourth.
- Running high jump—E. Stevens, Manual Training H.S., 5ft. 8 1-4in., won; I. Terwilliger, Bryant H.S., 5ft. 5 1-4in., second; L. Hickson, Erasmus Hall H.S., 5ft. 4 1-4in., third; Houseman, Commercial H.S., 5ft. 3 3-4in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., 49ft. 4 3-4in., won; F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., 45ft. 3in., second; I. Terwilliger, Bryant H.S., 41ft. 1 1-2in., third; J. Cohen, H.S. of Commerce, 40ft. 8in., fourth.
- Running broad jump—F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., 20ft. 4 3-4in., won; E. Stevens, Manual Training H.S., 19ft. 9 3-4in., second; A. Cohen, Townsend Harris Hall, 19ft. 8 1-2in., third; W. Klages, Bryant H.S., 19ft. 2 3-4in., fourth.
- Throwing the discus (Greek style)—F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., 130ft. 3in., won; P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., 119ft. 10in., second; F. Alcott, Boys' H.S., 117ft. 9in., third; F. Schrader, Curtis H.S., 113ft 11 1-2in., fourth.

*Won on jump-off.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS.

- 100 yds. dash—11 1-5s.; C. Beekman, Brooklyn Evening Trade School, won; L. Livingston, Harlem Evening H.S., second; M. Doremus, Harlem Evening H.S., third.
- 1-mile run—4m. 58 2-5s.; M. Taub, Harlem Evening H.S., won; J. Manning, Harlem Evening H.S., second; L. Ost, Harlem Evening H.S., third; F. O'Connor, Harlem Evening H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile relay—3m. 42 4-5s.; Harlem Evening H.S. (V. Block, F. Plank, W. Garretson, C. Grandgerard), won; Brooklyn Evening H.S. (E. Berge, B. Crapon, L. Crombie, J. O'Neill), second; Brooklyn Evening Tech. School (S. Griener, F. Howard, F. Gleason, J. Cullen), third.

NOVICE GAMES.

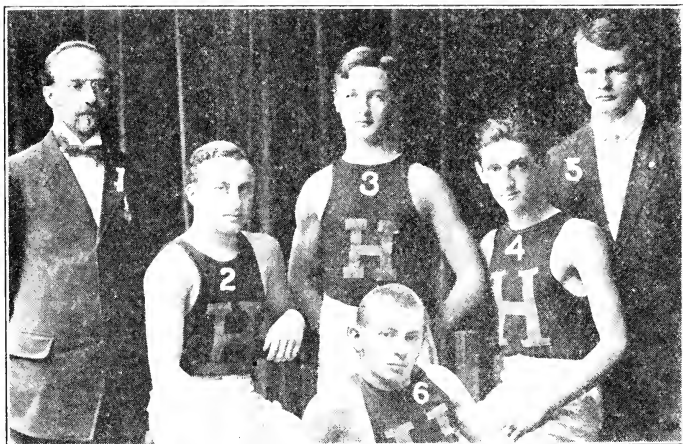
The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Morris H.S., 28; Manual Training H.S., 20; H.S. of Commerce, 14; Erasmus Hall H.S., 14; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 13; Boys' H.S., 8; Commercial, 5; Townsend Harris Hall, 4; Stuyvesant H.S., 3; Curtis H.S., 1.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Manual Training H.S., 43; Commercial H.S., 28; Bryant H.S., 19; DeWitt Clinton, 19; H.S. of Commerce, 15; Boys' H.S., 15; Curtis H.S., 7; Jamaica H.S., 5; Erasmus Hall H.S., 4; Townsend Harris Hall, 2.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Harlem Evening H.S., 21; Brooklyn Evening Trade School, 7; Brooklyn Evening Tech. School, 3.



1, Dr. M. E. Cosenza; 2, C. Weg. Capt.; 3, von Bonin; 4, Levine; 5, R. Cloughen, Coach; 6, Tabor.

TOWNSEND HARRIS HALL RELAY TEAM.

High School Outdoor 120-lb. Champions and Record Holders.



1, Bayer; 2, C. Weg. Capt.; 3, Dr. M. E. Cosenza; 4, Kallman; 5, Hoffman; 6, Hauser.

TOWNSEND HARRIS HALL RELAY TEAM.

High School Outdoor 100 lb. Champions.

HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIP RELAY RACES.

The Novice and Championship Relay Races were run as a separate meet at the Brooklyn Athletic Field on the afternoon of Friday, June 3, 1910. Twenty-two teams were entered in the four relay races.

The running of a quarter-mile in 51 4-5 seconds by Frank Finnegan, a member of the Manual Training High School "four," coupled with a performance of 52 4-5 seconds by Wheeler, a team mate, helped their team to establish a new record for the one-mile unlimited weight relay race.

The Townsend-Harris Hall 120-lb. team also broke a record when it lowered the time for the half-mile relay to 1 minute 38 3-5 seconds, clipping 12-5 seconds from the former record.

SUMMARIES.

- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—52 3-5s.; Townsend Harris Hall (E. Hanser, S. Bayer, G. Kallmann, S. Hoffman), won; Manual Training H.S. (A. Reed, P. Harper, A. Dede, J. Cain), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Horowitz, Baden, Quinlan, Saunders), third; Newtown H.S. (E. Groh, F. Hopbe, C. Pross, H. Wetzen), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 38 3-5s.; Townsend Harris Hall (C. Weg, L. Levine, A. Von Bonin, O. Tabor), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Slatery, Schlessinger, Gittleman, Trenholm), second; Manual Training H.S. (P. Luce, E. Orvis, H. Sulzbach, A. Lance), third; Eastern District H.S. (Nathans, Shinklin, Tirsch, Sherman), fourth.
- 1 mile (unlimited weight class)—3m. 33 3-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (E. Stevens, F. Wheeler, F. Finnegan, C. Drew), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Gilbert, Brady, Foerster, McDonald), second; Erasmus Hall H.S. (Balcorn, Renfrew, Stahman, Lewis), third; Newtown H.S. (G. Card, L. Levy, J. Karle, H. Spacard), fourth.

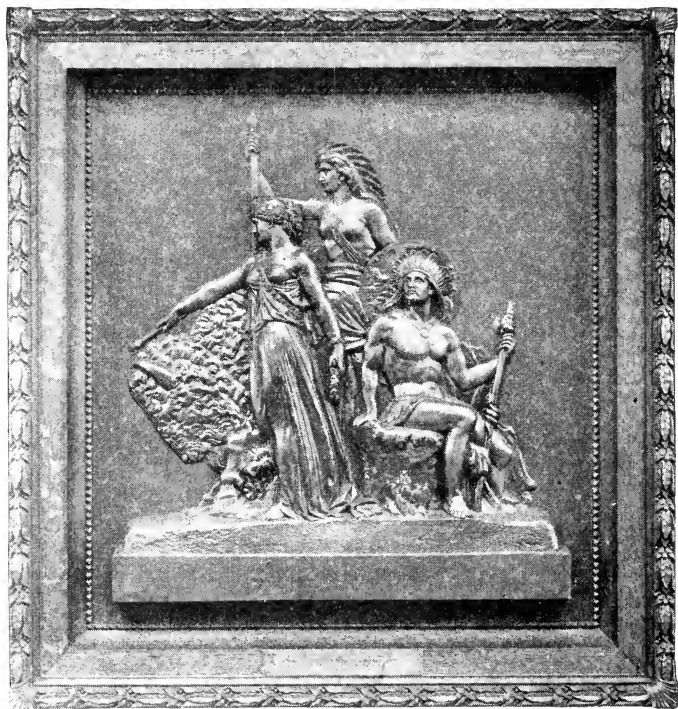
NOVICE RELAY.

- 1-mile relay (unlimited weight class)—3m. 42 3-5s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Holass, Greenwald, Kaufman, Vass), won; Manual Training H.S. (T. Jordan, C. Mount, G. Harmon, J. Howard), second; Erasmus Hall H.S. (Kephart, McGivney, Matthews, Hillman), third; Boys' H.S. (Strebel, Wood, M. White, Loskamp), fourth.

HIGH SCHOOL BASE BALL TOURNAMENT.

Ten High Schools competed during the spring of 1910 for the High Schools' Base Ball title. These were divided into two divisions, the Manhattan-Bronx-Richmond division included the High School of Commerce, DeWitt Clinton, Curtis, Morris, Townsend-Harris Hall and Stuyvesant High Schools. The High School of Commerce and the DeWitt Clinton nines at the conclusion of their series were tied for first place in this division. When the tie-off was played, the former was the victor.

Commercial High School, Erasmus Hall Manual Training and Boys' High School made up the Brooklyn Division. The first named won the series which this "four" played.



RELAY CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY FOR BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN-
"AMERICA."

Donated by Neils Poulson.

Before the time of playing of the final game for the City Championship at Washington Park, Brooklyn, on June 29, 1910, the battery of Commercial High School was protested. The High School Games Committee ruled at their last meeting for the year that this battery was ineligible, but inasmuch as the protest was carried to the higher Games Committee of the League by Commercial, and as it was too late to hold a trial before the final game was ordered to be played, the Chairman of the Games Committee, James E. Sullivan, ordered that if Commercial High used this battery, it took the chance of forfeiting the title as the charge made against the battery would be tried before the Public Schools Athletic League Games Committee in the fall. Commercial won this final game by a score of 8 to 2 with the protested pitcher and catcher in their respective positions.

Eighteen high school players had a batting average of .300 or better. Z. Erhard of the High School of Commerce stood at the head of the list with .588.

SUMMARIES.

MANHATTAN-BRONX-RICHMOND DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
High School of Commerce.	4	1	.800
DeWitt Clinton	4	1	.800
Curtis	3	2	.600
Morris	3	2	.600
Townsend-Harris Hall ...	1	4	.250
Stuyvesant	0	5	.000

Game to decide tie won by High School of Commerce.

BROOKLYN DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Commercial	3	0	1.000
Erasmus Hall	2	1	.666
Manual Training	1	2	.333
Boys'	0	3	.000

Final city championship game won by Commercial High School.

SCHOOLBOY RIFLE AND SUB-TARGET RIFLE SHOOTING TOURNAMENT.

The Second Annual Tournament, under the auspices of the League, was held at Madison Square Garden in connection with the Sportsman's Show.

Although the facilities were greatly improved over last year it was hardly possible to accommodate all the boys at the ranges. The eleven ranges were in constant use, and at the end of the tournament it was found that over 24,000 rounds of ammunition had been used during the week.

The results this year were far beyond those of last year. This may not seem so if the scores are compared, but be it understood that the target used this year was of an entirely different counting system than that used the previous years.

The team matches as a whole were close. These schools divided the five-team trophies, namely, Morris winning three, Manual Training one, and DeWitt Clinton one. The individual matches were also fairly well distributed.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Championship Cup went to Curtis High School for the second time in three years. Wiechers of Curtis proved himself the champion schoolboy shot, by scoring 1,506 points out of a possible 1,580. Ehrlich of Morris was second, with 1,497, and Krefeld of Clinton third, with 1,494. Two hundred and sixty junior marksmen medals were awarded this year, as compared to 154 last year.

Although the League has endeavored to interest private schools and military academies in this shooting tournament, it is a matter of regret that only one school took advantage of the invitation. We would like to see all schools having rifle teams join us at these annual tournaments. True sportsmanship is here plainly demonstrated. There is no jollyng, no joshing, and no unnecessary noise while the various teams are competing. All conversations are carried on in a low tone so that the competition be not disturbed; and at the conclusion of the match, instead of hearing the school-yell followed by a snake dance, there is the quiet "Good luck, boys," and general hand shaking all around.

The success of the tournament was due to the management of Mr. Emanuel Haug, Chairman of the Board of Rifle Coaches, Captain George W. Corwin, Ordnance Officer of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. G. N. Y., and to the Board of Coaches.

The League takes this opportunity of publicly expressing its appreciation to all the honorary officials who have by their words of endorsement assisted us, and also to those who have, by their actual attendance as range officers, etc., so ably helped to make this tournament a great success.

To the Board of Coaches the League conveys its appreciation for the services rendered during the year in giving their valuable time to promoting this branch of activities.

The result of this tournament is as follows:

National Rifle Association Medal for affiliated organizations awarded to M. M. Wiechers, of Curtis High School, for the best record.

National Rifle Association Medals for affiliated school clubs awarded as follows: Morris High School, H. Lincius; Boldt, awarded as follows: Morris High School, H. Linicus; Boldt, DeWitt Clinton High School; Voorhees, Manual Training High School; Von Buskirk, Erasmus Hall High School.

TEAM MATCHES.

WINCHESTER CUP.

Open to teams representing any public or private school or academy in the United States, being preparatory schools that do not confer a degree.

Conditions: Teams of six. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, N. R. A. Ammunition, .22 calibre short. Rifles and ammunition will be furnished by the P. S. A. L.

SUMMARY

School.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
Morris 1st	521	532	1,053
DeWitt Clinton	504	530	1,043
Morris 2d	493	531	1,024
Manual Training	494	505	998
Erasmus Hall	483	513	996
Stuyvesant	488	480	968
Bryant	473	475	948
Commerce	406	479	885
Xavier	306	486	882

SUB-TARGET RIFLE "STANDARD BEARER" MATCH.

Open to pupils of any preparatory or elementary school in the United States.

Conditions: Teams of six; number of shots, 10 standing, on Sub-target Rifle

Score	SUMMARY.	School
Manual Training		287
Morris		282
DeWitt Clinton		282
Curtis		277
Boys'		272
Bryant		271
Stuyvesant		270

UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH.

Open to pupils of any high school in Greater New York

Conditions: To the schoolboy making the highest aggregate of two tickets; 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone on each ticket, and the aggregate high score in the Winchester Trophy, Hopkins & Allen Trophy, Remington Trophy, Stevens Trophy and the Sub-target Individual Trophy, to be shot for during the tournament, will be given a silver medal emblematic of the Schoolboy Indoor Rifle Shooting Champion of Greater New York for the year 1910, and to the school he represents will be presented the "Championship Challenge Cup" (presented by the Union Metallic Cartridge Co.), to be held by the school for one year, when it shall again be put in competition by the Public Schools Athletic League of New York or the National Rifle Association of America.

This match was won by M. M. Wiechers, of Curtis High School His scores were as follows:

Match	Score.	Possible.
U M. C. Match.....	190	200
Winchester	378	400
Hopkins & Allen.....	102	200
Remington	375	400
Stevens	271	280
Sub-target	100	100
	<u>1,506</u>	<u>1,580</u>

DUPONT MATCH

Open to pupils of any preparatory school in the United States not conferring a degree.

Conditions: Team of four Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, 7 standing. Target, N. R. A Ammunition, .22 calibre short. Rifles and ammunition will be furnished by the P. S. A. L.

School	SUMMARY.	Score.
Morris		246
DeWitt Clinton		232
Manual Training		221
Stuyvesant		218
Commercial		213
Erasmus Hall		209
Bryant		208
Boys'		206
Curtis		203
Xavier		194

THE PETERS' MATCH.

Open to teams of public and private high schools in Greater New York.

Conditions: Teams of six. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, N. R. A. Ammunition, .22 calibre short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

SUMMARY.

School.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
DeWitt Clinton	436	457	893
Morris	438	437	875
Bryant	401	437	838
Morris 2d	408	430	838
Commercial	392	431	823
Erasmus Hall	385	435	820
Stuyvesant	391	425	816
Manual Training	395	408	803
Curtis	387	414	801
Clinton 2d	374	421	795
Commerce	380	407	787
Manual 2d	381	387	768
Xavier	344	383	727

NEW YORK STATE RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH.

Open to teams of public and private high schools in Greater New York

Conditions: Teams of six. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, N. R. A. Ammunition, .22 caliber short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

SUMMARY.

School.	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
Morris	534	548	1,082
Morris 2d	505	553	1,058
DeWitt Clinton	526	528	1,054
Erasmus Hall	492	521	1,013
Manual 2d	499	510	1,009
Commerce	489	503	992
Bryant	483	505	988
Xavier	453	527	980
Stuyvesant	478	501	979
Clinton 2d	468	507	975
Manual Training	460	505	965

INDIVIDUAL MATCHES

JUNIOR MARKSMEN MEDALS.

Open to any schoolboy who has not yet reached his nineteenth birthday and who is attending a public, private or high school.

Conditions: 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone at 50 feet, on the N. R. A. target. .22 caliber rifle. Ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

To any schoolboy making a total of 38 points standing and 42 points prone, or a total score of not less than 80 on the rifle range, or 80 on 20 shots standing sub-target rifle machine, will be presented a junior marksman medal authorized by the Secretary of War.

Two hundred and sixty boys qualified for these medals.

WINCHESTER MATCH.

To the schoolboy making the highest total score on two tickets, 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone. Prize, Model 1903 .22 calibre automatic rifle, presented by the Winchester Arms Company.

Won by M. M. Wiechers, of Curtis High School, with a score of 378 out of a possible 400.

REMINGTON MATCH.

To the schoolboy making the highest total score on two tickets, 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone. Prize, New Model .22 calibre Remington repeating rifle, presented by the Remington Arms Company.

Won by J. Ehrlich, of Morris High School, with a score of 375 out of a possible 400.

STEVENS MATCH.

To the schoolboy making the highest total score on two tickets, 7 shots standing and 7 shots prone. Prize, No. 17 .22 calibre "Favorite" rifle, presented by the J. Stevens Arms and Tool Company.

Won by M. M. Wiechers, of Curtis High School, with a score of 271 out of a possible 280.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES MATCH.

To the schoolboy making the highest total score on one ticket, 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone. Prize, New Century rifle, presented by Schoverling, Daly & Gales.

Won by Levy, of Morris High School, with a score of 95 out of a possible 100.

THE SUB-TARGET INDIVIDUAL CONTINUOUS MATCH.

To the schoolboy making the best four tickets, 5 shots each. Prize, sterling silver medal, presented by the Sub-Target Gun Company.

Won by Krefeld, of DeWitt Clinton High School, with a score of 50 out of a possible 50.

HOPKINS & ALLEN MATCH.

To the schoolboy making the highest total score on two tickets, 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone. Prize, a .22 calibre American military rifle, presented by the Hopkins & Allen Arms Company.

Won by M. M. Wiechers, of Curtis High School, with a score of 194 out of a possible 200

SCORE MADE BY MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

Winner of the Winchester Match

	Standing	Prone	Total
N Elias	87	87	174
J. Levy	84	84	168
H Uhden	89	94	183
J Andes	84	87	171
H Linicus	83	91	174
L. Ehrlich	94	89	183
	<hr/> 521	<hr/> 532	<hr/> 1,053

SCORE MADE BY MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.

Winner of the Sub-Target Match

	Standing	Total
Eichbauer	25—25	50
Humphries	23—21	44
Cooper	24—23	47
Southworth	25—24	49
Haviland	24—23	47
Voorhees	25—25	50
		<hr/> 287

SCORE MADE BY MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

Winner of the DuPont Match

	Standing.
Linicus	63
Ehrlich	62
Hassinger	58
Elias	<hr/> 63
	246

SCORE MADE BY DEWITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

Winner of the Peters Match.

	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
C. Brown	86	91	177
Cass	88	90	178
Emmerich	86	86	172
Hubbard	83	93	176
Krefeld	93	97	190
	<hr/> 436	<hr/> 457	<hr/> 893

SCORE MADE BY MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

Winner of the New York State Rifle Association Match.

	Standing.	Prone.	Total.
H. Linicus	83	92	175
J. Ehrlich	93	93	186
E. Elias	93	87	180
P. Hassinger	94	88	182
T. Witmayer	86	92	178
H. Uhden	85	96	181
	<hr/> 534	<hr/> 548	<hr/> 1,082

MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL GUNNERS WIN SUB-TARGET
CHAMPIONSHIP.

At the conclusion of the annual round-robin series of shooting matches between the teams representing the high schools of New York City, Morris High School, DeWitt Clinton and Bryant High were tied for first place. This tournament was held in the fall of 1909. The Board of Rifle Coaches decided that the tie be shot off on April 23, 1910, on the ranges of the Seventy-first Regiment Armory. The Morris High School team won this sub-target championship, defeating the DeWitt Clinton High School representatives. The respective totals were 267 and 254. The Bryant High School team did not compete.

As a result of the round-robin series before the time of the final shoot off to decide the tie, Bryant High School, DeWitt Clinton and Morris teams had each won six and lost one dual shoot. Both Erasmus and Boys' High had won three and lost three; Stuyvesant had won two and lost five; Manual won one and lost six; Commerce won none and lost seven.

DEWITT CLINTON SHOOTING TEAM WINS WHITNEY TROPHY,
WITH MARKSMEN SCORE OF 246 POINTS, IN SUB-
TARGET COMPETITION.

Sharpshooters representing the DeWitt Clinton High School won the Harry Payne Whitney Trophy for sub-target shooting in the annual competition held on the afternoon of April 29th and the morning of April 30th, on the ranges of the Seventy-first Regiment Armory. The marksmen from DeWitt Clinton scored a total of 246 points, winning from the Morris boys by a margin of two points. The latter team won the trophy last year with 241 points. The sub-target gun was sighted at a distance of 200 yards.

An unusual number of perfect scores was recorded; Hubbard, Krefeld and Brown of DeWitt Clinton, Phelps and Linicun of Morris High, and Reeve of Erasmus Hall were the honor men.

FIRST TEAMS.

DeWitt Clinton	246	Erasmus Hall	232
Morris	244	Manual Training	226
Curtis	235	High School of Commerce	224
Stuyvesant	233		

SECOND TEAMS.

Morris	234	High School of Commerce	231
DeWitt Clinton	232	Manual Training	225

ASTOR CUP IS WON BY DEWITT CLINTON. CAPTURES RIFLE
SHOOTING TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP FOR SCHOOL BOYS.

MORRIS HIGH SECOND.

The efficiency shown by the rifle shooting teams of the Public Schools Athletic League is proved by the fact that the DeWitt Clinton High School team of the League won the second annual competition among the preparatory, public and private schools of the United States for the Astor Cup and the rifle shooting team championship for the year of 1910. The match is held under the jurisdiction of the National Rifle Shooters of America and is shot by school teams on home ranges under the supervision of judges appointed by the National Association. The match was open to teams of ten pupils from any public or private school not conferring a degree. Not only did one of the League teams win the trophy, but the Morris High School team, also of this League, was second. This is the second time that the trophy has been won by a public school of the City of New York. The scores of the winning team com-

pared favorably with college or civilian club teams which shoot under similar conditions. The winning team scored 1,821 points, an average of 182.1 out of a possible 200 per boy. A member of the DeWitt Clinton team also carried off honors for the best individual scores; William Krefeld made a score of 93 standing and 97 prone, or a total of 190

SHOOTING TROPHY WON BY MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

The Morris High School shooting team won the Wingate Trophy for the school, making the highest total as the result of the number of boys who qualified as marksmen and sharpshooters therein. In this competition the total number of marksmen who qualified in the test is multiplied by two and the total number of sharpshooters is multiplied by three. The school which then has the highest total is awarded the prize. Upon this basis the crack shots of Morris High received the highest tally, the total being 179. The second honors were awarded to Curtis with a total of 141 points; DeWitt Clinton High was third with 98 points. The score is as follows:

	Marksmen (2 points)	Sharpsh't's (3 points)	Total Score
Morris	65	23	169
Curtis	57	9	141
DeWitt Clinton	23	14	98
Erasmus Hall	17	13	73
Commerce	25	7	71
Bryant	19	10	68
Manual Training	15	10	60
Commercial	12	11	57

MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN (NEW).			
Amaducci	45	Furia, J.	47
Baur, S.	45	Guertler, F.	45
Berend, D.	45	Handerwick, A.	46
Birkmire, C.	45	Hecht, M.	45
Boyce, W.	46	Heinbach, F.	46
Carlucci, F.	48	Hifton, H.	48
Carpels, B.	45	Jones, W.	46
Clark, D.	45	Partisch, W.	46
Coffin, G.	48	Phelps, S.	46
Cooke, W.	45	Pickett, R.	45
Durbin, J.	46	Richke, I.	47
Friend, L.	47	Rohl, A.	47
		Romme, P.	46

Rusansky, W.	45
Schaffner, H.	45
Schless, R.	47
Slayton, R.	46
Spies, A.	45
Stryker, E.	45
Stuart, T.	45
Sullivan, W.	46
Toschach, C.	45
Ullrich, A.	46
Zeltner, E.	45
Van Dusen, L.	49

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 1).

Deavdine, W.	45
Cutler, D.	46
D'Amato, R.	47
Epstein, M.	45
Granet, E.	47
Johnson, R.	48
Kloess, T.	45
Lipman, R.	45
McHugh, F.	45
Milyko, A.	46
Narcissi, C.	46
Ruggiero, F.	45
Shevitz, F.	45
Steljes, M.	46
Weinberger, A.	45
Wheat, C.	45
Wollenweber, G.	47

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 2).

Calver, H.	45
-----------------	----

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Adelson, C.	50
Danely, C.	50
Fogg, W.	50
Jaeger, L.	50
Romeo, D.	50
Weinstein, N.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 2).

Carr, H.	50
Clark, S.	50
Elias, N.	50
Hassinger, P.	50
Henne, A.	50
Joost, B.	50
Levy, J.	50
Linicus, H.	50
Siebeneichen, H.	50
Uhden, H.	50
Widmayer, T.	50
Andes, J.	50
Lattanzi, J.	50
Phelps, J.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 3).

Brynes, H.	50
Ehrlich, J.	50
Morgan, J.	50

DEWITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Altman	48
Allen	45
Braun	45
Brickman, B.	45
Bull, F.	46
Buchholtz	45
Davis, J.	45
De Paoli	46
Diehl, J.	45
Eversfield	48
Halter, C.	46
Jordan	45
Kouselman	46

Kosofsky, F.	45
Long, J.	45
O'Connell	48
Rolf, H.	46
Ruttenburg, N.	48
Tarler, I.	45
Taylor, H.	46
Telfer, A.	45
Voorhees, L.	46
Von Hofe	47
Wurster, Wm.	45
Lotringer	46
De Castro, R.	46

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Black	50
Buchbee	50
Cohen, M.	50
De Castro	50
Lenzer	50
Lore	50
Silberman	50
Stark, I.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 1).

Boldt, H. J.	50
Krefeld, Wm.	50
Vass, Wm	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 2).

Brown, C.	50
Emmerick	50
Hubbard, S.	50

MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN (NEW).

Bunnell	45
Buhsen, J.	45
Cipriano, L.	46
Epstein, H.	47
Fickeisen, L.	47
Green, S.	46
Hirschewitz, Wm.	47

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 1).

Haviland, J.	49
Heller, R.	45
Humphries, J.	49
Piccard, E.	49
Wolfe, R.	46

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 2).

Schapiro, J.	45
-------------------	----

Sibley E.	45
Young, H.	48

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Craig, R.	50
Cooper, L.	50
Kronman, L.	50
Lucas, E.	50
Southworth, A.	50
Steinbruch, H.	50
Wilson, L.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 1).

Eichbauer, Wm.	50
Rath, A.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 2).

Voorhees, Wm.	50
--------------------	----

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

MARKSMEN (NEW).

Pasmore	
Lempke	
Bohlin	
Levin	
McLoughlin	
Reaske	
Martin	
Lyons	
Hydeman	
Hellman	
Frankel	
McGrury	
Manning	
Feingold	
Lang	
Raffo	

Mackly
Macoud

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 1).

Vilan

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 2).

Challaire
Von Baalen
Haase
Atkins

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Serwer	50
Epstein	50
Moses	50
Schapiro	50
Weil	50
Vogel	50
Weiden	50

CURTIS HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN (NEW).

Acaster, Horace	Newberg, W.
Adamson, K.	Nordenholt, G.
Audreson, D.	Nordenholt, H.
Amnion, R.	Norris, F.
Becker, J.	Palmer, R.
Benjamin, C.	Parson, B.
Berliner, H.	Ritterhoff, H.
Badenhauser, G.	Rolide, F.
Bowles, J.	Roine, L.
Brundage, H.	Rose, Wm.
Carney, U.	Rosbach, F.
Curren, J.	Saunders, V.
De Koue, F.	Schretter, G.
Donald, D.	Sharp, J.
Erskins, M.	Shumway, D.
Eyre, B.	Solomon, G.
Francis, C.	Story, B.
Froliliu, S.	Waldron, J.
Gibson	Walker, E.
Gannon	Walters, C.
Gormley	Walz, O.
Hannan	Wiglitman, J.
Hefti	Wood, S.

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Clark, J.	50
Hurley, J.	50
Langdon, Wm.	50
Latz, J.	50
Levenson, E.	50
Reich, W.	50
Smith, M.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 1).

Wanty, M.	50
----------------	----

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 2).

Weichers, M.	50
-------------------	----

GIRLS.

Crandell, Helen	50	Sharpsh'ter (Bar No. 1).
Bath, Anna		Marksmen (Bar No. 2).
Faucher, Helen		Sharpshooter (New).
Lucker, Katherine...		Marksmen (New).
Bates, Esther		Marksmen (New).
Carney, Mary		Marksmen (New).
Smith, Louise		Marksmen (New).

ERASMUS HALL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN (NEW).

Rabiteau, J.	46
Bishop, H.	45
Inness, H.	45
Evans, G.	46
Dinsmore, L.	45
Foote, D.	45
Snedicore, B.	45
Bennett, C.	45
Rice, K. L.	48
Sternberg, B.	46
Gamble, Wm.	45
Montgomery, J.	45

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 1).

Mayer, G.	48
Allison, W.	46
Eldridge, R.	46

Briely, W.	46
O'Conner, B.	46

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Bertram, Wood	50
Mulford, Chas.	50
Van Bushkirk, H.	50
Williamson, C.	50
Jacobson, J.	50
Erricson, G.	50
Kingsly, Chas.	50
Seedorf, H.	50
Bargett, C. W.	50
Greider, E.	50
Ross, Sam.	50
Reeve, E. N.	50
Merrill, H.	50

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN (NEW).

Foster, Benjamin	45
Dunne, R.	48
Knoll, L.	46
Most, M.	46
O'Shaunessy, F.	45
Henry, Rawlins	47
Sloker, J.	49

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 1).

Chunzearo, R.	49
Hunt, W.	49
Levesque, F.	49
Trottnor, H.	49

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 2).

Werner, Wm.	49
------------------	----

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).

Dobson, J.	50
Kalmon, Feltman	50
James, Noble	50
McCreedy, G.	50
Sherwood, R.	50
Zender, F.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 1).

Davidson, R.	50
Burger, S.	50
Regnald, Broad	50
Seedorf, H.	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 2).

Geller, D.	50
-----------------	----

BRYANT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN (NEW).

Faggins	47
Feinne	48
Goldberger	45
Hayslip	46
Iorio	45
Koch, A.	46

Klages, W.	46
Klages, G.	46
Schneeweiss	47
Schwarz	45
Triebswetter	48
Tanner	45
Wilkinson	45

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 1).	
Atwood	45
Keller	45
Stein	46
Smyth	47

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 2).	
Mathews	48
Sharkey	48

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).	
Freid	50
Woodelton	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 1).	
Kline	50
Krom	50
Wagner	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 2).	
Coffey	50
Dall	50
Grotz	50
Fisher	50
Hurst	50

STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN (NEW).	
Donahue, W.	
Edwards, C.	
Grunn, A.	
Hermansen, C.	
Hoeffler, E.	
Schreiter, L.	
Orthey, G.	

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 2).	
Alperowitz, A.	
Latz, L.	

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).	
Curry, W.	50

Goldberger, H.	50
Hyman, Nicholas	50
Shary, Adolph	50
Smith, Clarence	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 1).	
Di Pietro, Vincent.....	50
Curry, D.	50
Steinmetz, John	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 2).	
De Gaetano, P.....	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 3).	
Austrian, C.	50

BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN (NEW).	
Bristol, K.	47
Seen-Moller	47
De Young	46
Loskamp	46
Wicks	46
Green	45
Ritter	45

MARKSMEN (BAR NO. 1).	
Anthony	46
Lewis	46

SHARPSHOOTERS (NEW).	
Ernst	50

SHARPSHOOTERS (BAR NO. 1).	
Ramsbusch	50

MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL TENNIS PLAYERS WIN CITY CHAMPIONSHIP.

Ten high schools were represented. Clinton finished second. The Manual Training High School tennis team won the championship of Greater New York when, on June 3, 1910, on the

courts of the Knickerbocker Field Club of Brooklyn, it defeated the representatives of DeWitt Clinton by a score of 3—0.

DeWitt Clinton had succeeded in winning first place in the Manhattan-Bronx-Richmond Division of the tournament and met the Manual Training players, holders of the Brooklyn-Queens Division title.

Ten high schools took part in the tournament.

SUMMARIES.

MANHATTAN-BRONX-RICHMOND.

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
DeWitt Clinton	4	0	1.000
Commerce	3	1	.750
Morris	2	2	.500
Townsend-Harris	1	3	.250
Curtis	0	4	.000

BROOKLYN.

Manual Training	4	0	1.000
Flushing	3	1	.750
Erasmus	2	2	.500
Boys' High	1	3	.250
Eastern District	0	4	.000

FINAL GAME.

Manual Training, 3 points; DeWitt Clinton, 0 points.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE FOSTERS LACROSSE.

The High Schools Games Committee voted that it would be well for the Public Schools Athletic League to foster lacrosse and two of the representatives coached teams that have had a successful season.

On Friday, June 3, the team representing the Boys' High School played against that of Manual Training High School at the Crescent Athletic Club field in Bay Ridge, and the former was victorious by a score of 3—2, thus winning the scholastic Lacrosse Championship of Greater New York. This victory brought with it a handsome trophy, emblematic of the title. The trophy was presented by Colonel R. M. Thompson, an ardent lacrosse enthusiast.

Trophies of the Public Schools Athletic League

INDOOR TROPHIES.

These Trophies Awarded Annually.

For City College—

Class Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1906, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1906, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1907, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1908, December 15, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.)

Class Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1904, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1907, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1906, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1907, December 15, 1906. (Not competed for 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.)

Class Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1905, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1908, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1908, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1909, December 15, 1906. Not competed for in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.)

For High Schools—

Freshman Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School, December 26, 1903; won by C.C.N.Y. Sub-Freshman, December 17, 1904; won by Manual Training High School, January 6, 1906. (Not Competed for in 1906-7.) Won by Manual Training High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Freshman Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, December 26, 1903; won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, January 6, 1906. (Not competed for in 1906-7.) Won by Boys' High School, January 25, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 23, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, January 29, 1910.

Freshman Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 26, 1903; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, December 17, 1904; won by Townsend Harris Hall H.S., January 6, 1906. (Not competed for in 1906-7.) Won by Stuyvesant High School, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 29, 1910.

Senior Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 26, 1903; won by Erasmus Hall High School, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, March 17, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, February 2, 1907. won by Manual Training High School, March 7, 1908; won by Boys' High School, March 20, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, March 19, 1910.

Senior Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, December 26, 1903; won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by De Witt Clinton High School, March 17, 1906; won by Erasmus Hall High School, February 2, 1907; won by Erasmus Hall High School, March 7, 1908. (Permanently won.)

Senior Relay. Second Prize, "Victory." Presented by David A. Boody. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, March 20, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March 19, 1910.

Senior Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 26, 1903; won by Morris High School, December 17, 1904; won by High School of Commerce, March 17, 1906; won by Townsend Harris Hall, February 2, 1907; won by Boys' High School, March 7, 1908; won by High School of Commerce, March 20, 1909; won by Erasmus Hall High School, March 19, 1910.

100 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Morris High School, January 6, 1906; won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 15, 1906; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High

School, January 23, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, January 29, 1910.

100 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, January 6, 1906; won by High School of Commerce, December 15, 1906; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 25, 1908; won by Eastern District High School, January 23, 1909; won by Eastern District High School, January 29, 1910.

100 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Commercial High School, January 6, 1906; won by Commercial High School, December 15, 1906; won by Boys' High School, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909; won by Townsend Harris Hall, January 29, 1910.

120 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 15, 1906; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 29, 1910.

120 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 15, 1906; won by Morris High School, January 25, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 23, 1909; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 29, 1910.

120 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Morris High School, December 15, 1906; won by High School of Commerce, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909; won by Townsend Harris Hall, January 29, 1910.

All-Around Championship. Bronze Sprinter. Presented by Felix M. Warburg. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, January 6, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, December 15, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909. (Permanently won.)

All-Around Championship. Bronze Roaring Lion. Presented by Edward M. Grout. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, January 29, 1910.

For Elementary Schools—

Heavyweight Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 26, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.

Heavyweight Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 67, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 25, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.

Heavyweight Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 9, Bronx, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 103, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 44, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 30, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; not awarded, December 11, 1909.

115 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by Charles E. Ferry. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; not awarded, December 11, 1909.

115 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 70, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, February 22, 1908. Bronze Statue. Presented by Fred L. Upjohn. Won by P.S. 109, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; not awarded, December 11, 1909.

115 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. No team qualified. Won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; not awarded, December 11, 1909.

100 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by

- P.S. 5, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 15, 1906. (Permanently won.)
- 100 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by Hon. Timothy D. Sullivan. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- 100 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 67, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908. (Permanently won.)
- 100 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, "Discus Thrower." Presented by W. H. Reynolds. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 11, 1908.
- 100 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 30, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 12, 1908. (Permanently won.)
- 85 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 3, Bronx, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, December 11, 1909.
- 85 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 14, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; not awarded, December 11, 1909.
- 85 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; not awarded, December 11, 1909.

All-Around Championship of Manhattan. Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 6 and 77, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 62, December 11, 1909.

All-Around Championship of Brooklyn. Bronze Mercury. Presented by W. M. Kingsley. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 44, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 109, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 144 and 9, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 9, December 11, 1909.

All-Around Championship of Queens. Bronze Tablet. Presented by Joseph Bermel. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 72, Queens, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 7, Queens, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 7, Queens, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 81, Queens, December 12, 1908; not awarded, December 11, 1909.

All-Around Championship of Bronx. Bronze Figure of Runner. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 32, Bronx, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 9, December 11, 1909.

City Championship. Sprinter. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 6 and 77, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.

OUTDOOR TROPHIES.

These Trophies are Awarded Annually.

For High Schools—

All-Around Championship. The Athlete. Presented by H. A. Metz. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School of Brooklyn, May 28, 1904; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, May 27, 1905; won by De Witt Clinton High School, May 26, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 25, 1907; won by Boys' High School, May 23, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, May 29, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, May 28, 1910.

Relay Championship. Stand of Colors. Presented by Arthur Johnson. Permanent property of school winning it three

times. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, May 14, 1904; won by High School of Commerce, May 13, 1905; won by Boys' High School, May 19, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 18, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, May 23, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, June 11, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Relay Championship. Bronze Figure. Presented by John S. Huyler. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, June 3, 1910.

Novice Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School, May 14, 1904; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, May 13, 1905; won by Boys' High School, May 19, 1906; won by Boys' High School, May 18, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Second Silver Cup. Presented by the New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Manual Training High School, May 23, 1908; won by Morris High School, May 29, 1909; won by Morris High School, May 28, 1910.

For Elementary Schools—

All-Around Championship. Stand of Colors. Presented by "The Globe." Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, May 14, 1904; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, June 17, 1905; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 16, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907. (Permanently won.)

"The Athlete." Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, June 12, 1909; won by P.S. 27, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.

Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by Evert Jansen Wendell. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan, May 14, 1904; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, June 17, 1905; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 16, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 15, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Silver Cup. Presented by Patrick Jones. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, June 12, 1909; won by P.S. 27, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.

Novice Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by the New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan,

May 28, 1904; won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, May 27, 1905; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, June 2, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 1, 1907; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 6, 1908. (Permanently won.)

"Bronze Athlete." Presented by Col. J. Howard Cowperthwait. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, May 29, 1909; won by P.S. 83, Manhattan, June 20, 1910.

Novice Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by Richard Webber. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan, May 28, 1904; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 2, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 1, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Second Silver Cup. Presented by Richard Webber. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, May 29, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Third Silver Cup. Presented by Richard Webber. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 14, Manhattan, June 20, 1910

For High Schools— SPECIAL TROPHIES.

Base Ball Championship. Bronze Statue—"Sliding to Second." Presented by A. G. Spalding. Won by Commercial High School, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909; not awarded, pending decision of protest.

"New York Herald" Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school scoring the greatest number of runs during the tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909; won by High School of Commerce, 1910.

"New York Herald" Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school having the lowest number of runs scored against it in the tournament. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909; won by Commercial High School, 1910.

Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Sprinters. Presented by Cleveland H. Dodge. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Flushing High School, December 26, 1903; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March 4, 1905. Not awarded in 1906. Won by Townsend Harris Hall, March 6, 1907; won by Townsend Harris Hall, March 14, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 30, 1909; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 29, 1910.

- Soccer Foot Ball Championship. Bronze Tablet. Presented by William H. Maxwell. Perpetual trophy. Won by Morris High School, December 15, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, November 28, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, November 28, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, November 20, 1909.
- Cross Country Championship (3 miles). Bronze Plaque. Presented by W. L. Jones. Perpetual Trophy. Won by High School of Commerce, December 22, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, December 7, 1907; won by High School of Commerce, December 5, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, December 4, 1909.
- Interscholastic Indoor Marksmanship Championship. "Minute Men of the Revolution." Presented by Harry Payne Whitney. Perpetual Trophy to be awarded annually to that high school scoring the greatest number of points in the Marksmanship Competition. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, June 10, 1905; won by Morris High School, June 2, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 10 and 11, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, May 23, 1908; won by Morris High School, May 15, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, April 30, 1910.
- Winchester Trophy. Presented by Winchester Arms Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by Morris High School, March, 1910.
- Standard Bearer Trophy. Presented by Sub-Target Gun Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, March, 1910.
- Union Metallic Trophy. Presented by Union Metallic Cartridge Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by Curtis High School, March, 1910.
- DuPont Trophy. Presented by DuPont de Nemours Powder Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by Morris High School, March, 1910.
- Peters Trophy. Presented by Peters Cartridge Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March, 1910.
- New York State Rifle Association Trophy. Presented by New York State Rifle Association. Perpetual Trophy. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March, 1909; won by Morris High School, March, 1910.

The Charles J. Dieges First and Second Team Trophy. Awarded permanently to the school whose first team and best second team together make the highest aggregate score. Won by Manual Training High School, March 13, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, April 24, 1909; won by Morris High School, April, 1910.

The Gen. George W. Wingate Trophy for Largest Percentage of Marksmen's Badges. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, June, 1908; won by Erasmus Hall High School, June, 1909; won by Morris High School, June, 1910.

Interscholastic Outdoor Marksmanship Championship. First Prize, Du Pont Trophy. Perpetual. Won by De Witt Clinton High School at Creedmoor, July 26, 1906; won by Morris High School, June 29, 1907. (Not awarded in 1907-8-9-10.)

Interscholastic Outdoor Marksmanship Championship. Second Prize, Simon Uhlmann Trophy. Perpetual. Won by Boys' High School at Creedmoor, July 26, 1906; won by Commercial High School, June 29, 1907. (Not awarded in 1907-8-9-10.)

Invitation Marksmanship Trophy. Presented by the "Evening World." Perpetual Trophy. To be competed for annually under the auspices of the previous winner. Won by Curtis High School, February 16, 1907; won by Curtis High School, March 13, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, April 24, 1909; won by Morris High School, May 28, 1910.

Outdoor Championship of the High Schools of Queens. Bronze Tablet. Presented by Wm. M. Kingsley. Permanent property of school winning it five times. Won by Bryant High School, 1905; won by Bryant High School, 1906; won by Bryant High School, 1907; won by Bryant High School, 1908; won by Bryant High School, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Basket Ball Championship of the Queens High Schools. Bronze Boxer. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Newtown High School, 1906; won by Newtown High School, 1907; won by Newtown High School, 1908; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1909.

Base Ball Championship of the Queens High Schools. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Richmond Hill High School, 1906; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1907; won by Flushing High School,

1908; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1909. Protest. Trophy withheld, pending decision.

Tennis Championship. Permanent Trophy. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, June 12, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, June 3, 1910.

For Elementary Schools—

All-Around Championship for Borough of Brooklyn. Bronze Warrior. Presented by the "Brooklyn Eagle." Perpetual Trophy, awarded annually February 1, to the Brooklyn Elementary School making the best showing in athletics during the year. Won by P.S. 129, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 123, Brooklyn, February 1, 1905; won by P.S. 44, Brooklyn, February 1, 1906; won by P.S. 15, Brooklyn, February 1, 1907; won by P.S. 127, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, February 1, 1909.

Poulson Trophy, for Relay Racing in Brooklyn, "America." Presented by Neils Poulson. Perpetual trophy to be awarded annually on February 1, to the Brooklyn Elementary School making the best showing in Relay Racing. Won by P.S. 2, Brooklyn, February 1, 1905; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, February 1, 1906; won by P.S. 15, Brooklyn, February 1, 1907; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 1, 1909; won by P.S. 9, February 1, 1910.

Soccer Foot Ball Championship. Presented by Clarence H. Mackay. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School 109, Brooklyn, November 16, 1907; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, November 14, 1908; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 18, 1909.

Athletic Badge Championship. "Soldier of Marathon." Presented by Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr. For the best showing in Button Test. Won by Public School 32, Bronx, January 15, 1908; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, May 1, 1909; won by P.S. 12, Queens, May 1, 1910.

Senior Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Wrestlers. Presented by Sons of Charles Pratt. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, January 28, 1905; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, May 5, 1906; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, April 6, 1907; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, January 31, 1908; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, January 30, 1909.

Junior Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Basket Ball Players. Presented by Alfred G. Vanderbilt. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 25, Manhattan, May 5, 1906; won by P.S. 109, Manhattan, April 6, 1907; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 31, 1908; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 30, 1909; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 22, 1910.

Manhattan Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Patrick Jones. Won by P.S. 62, December 22, 1909.

Queens Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Rupert B. Thomas. Won by P.S. 83, December, 1909.

Queens Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Bernard Suydam. Won by P.S. 83, December, 1909.

Indoor Base Ball Championship. Bronze Base Ball Players. Presented by Otto T. Bannard. Won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, April 16, 1910.

Base Ball Championship. "Play Ball." Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 46, Manhattan, June, 1905; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1906; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1907; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1910.

Manhattan Borough Base Ball Championship. Bronze Plaque. Presented by John S. Huyler. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 46, Manhattan, June, 1905; won by P.S. 87, Manhattan, June, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1907; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908; won by P.S. 169, Manhattan, June, 1909; won by P.S. 46, June, 1910.

Brooklyn Borough Base Ball Championship. Bronze Plaque. Presented by Patrick H. McCarren. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 109, Brooklyn, June, 1905; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1906; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1907; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, June, 1908; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1908; won by P.S. 9, June, 1910.

Bronx Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1906; won by P.S. 5, Bronx, June, 1907; won by P.S. 42, Bronx, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, June, 1909; won by P.S. 28, June, 1910.

Queens Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by the "Brooklyn Eagle." Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 27, Queens, June, 1906; won by P.S. 58, Queens, June, 1907; won by P.S. 58, Queens, June, 1908; won by P.S. 58, 1909; won by P.S. 6, June, 1910.

Richmond Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 14, Richmond, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, Richmond, June, 1907; won by P.S. 19, Richmond, June, 1908; won by P.S. 17, Richmond, 1909; won by P.S. 12, June, 1910.

"New York Herald" Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school scoring the greatest number of runs during the final series of the base ball tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, 1910.

"New York Herald" Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school having the lowest number of runs scored against it during the final series of the base ball tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, 1910.

CLASS JUMPING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 19, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 7, Dec., 1908. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 40, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 7, Dec., 1908. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 40, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 77, Dec., 1908. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 40, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 77, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 62, Dec., 1909.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1908. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1907; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1908. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1907. Eighth Grade, won by P. S. 10, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 32, 1907; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 32, Dec., 1909.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 97, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 72, 1907; won by P.S. 100,

Dec., 1908. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 97, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 100, 1907; won by P.S. 26, Dec., 1908. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 119, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 100, 1907; won by P.S. 119, Dec., 1908. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 72, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 100, 1907; won by P.S. 100, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 119, Dec., 1909.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 78, June, 1906; won by P.S. 35, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 73, 1907; won by P.S. 78, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 1, Dec., 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 76, June, 1906; won by P.S. 35, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 35, 1907; won by P.S. 78, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 78, Dec., 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 78, June, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 6, 1907; won by P.S. 35, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 81, Dec., 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 5, June, 1906; won by P.S. 20, Dec., 1906; won by P.S. 6, 1907; won by P.S. 7, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 82, Dec., 1909.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 23, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 1, Dec., 1909. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 23, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 1, Dec., 1909. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 23, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 1, Dec., 1909. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 23, Dec., 1908; won by P.S. 1, Dec., 1909.

CLASS CHINNING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; won by P.S. 7, April 1, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; won by P.S. 7, March, 1909; won by P.S. 7, April 1, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 40, March, 1908; won by P.S. 7, March, 1909; won by P.S. 62, April 1, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 19, March, 1908; won by P.S. 62, March, 1909; won by P.S. 62, April 1, 1910.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 10, March, 1907; won by P.S. 32, March, 1908; won by P.S. 32, March, 1909; won by P.S. 12, April 1, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; won by P.S.

32, March, 1908; won by P.S. 32, 1909; won by P.S. 12, April 1, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; won by P.S. 32, March, 1908; won by P.S. 32, 1909; won by P.S. 14, April 1, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; won by P.S. 32, March, 1908; won by P.S. 32, 1909; won by P.S. 1, April 1, 1910.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 56, March, 1907; won by P.S. 9, March, 1908; won by P.S. 72, March, 1909; won by P.S. 72, April 1, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 106, March, 1907; won by P.S. 106, March, 1908; won by P.S. 72, March, 1909; won by P.S. 72, April 1, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 119, March, 1907; won by P.S. 106, March, 1908; won by P.S. 72, March, 1909; won by P.S. 72, April 1, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 119, March, 1907; won by P.S. 72, March, 1908; won by P.S. 72, March, 1909; won by P.S. 72, April 1, 1910.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 12, March, 1907; won by P.S. 35, March, 1908; won by P.S. 12, March, 1909; won by P.S. 17, April 1, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 35, March, 1907; won by P.S. 19, March, 1908; won by P.S. 17, March, 1909; won by P.S. 17, April 1, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 6, March, 1907; won by P.S. 66, March, 1908; won by P.S. 16, March, 1909; won by P.S. 66, April, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 6, March, 1907; won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; won by P.S. 66, March, 1909; won by P.S. 66, April 1, 1910.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 14, March, 1909; won by P.S. 23, April 1, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 23, March, 1909; won by P.S. 14, April 1, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 23, March, 1909; won by P.S. 1, April 1, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 14, March, 1909; won by P.S. 1, April 1, 1910.

CLASS RUNNING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 34, June, 1908; won by P.S. 23, June, 1909; won by P.S. 7, June, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 77, June,

1908; won by P.S. 98, June, 1909; won by P.S. 2, June, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 23, June, 1908; won by P.S. 23, June, 1909; won by P.S. 62, June, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 23, June, 1908; won by P.S. 23, June, 1909; won by P.S. 62, June, 1910.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 25, June, 1906; won by P.S. 32, June, 1907; won by P.S. 32, June, 1908; won by P.S. 32, June, 1909; won by P.S. 12, June, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; won by P.S. 25, June, 1907; won by P.S. 32, June, 1908; won by P.S. 32, June, 1909; won by P.S. 37, June, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; won by P.S. 32, June, 1907; won by P.S. 32, June, 1908; won by P.S. 32, June, 1909; won by P.S. 25, June, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; won by P.S. 32, June, 1907; won by P.S. 32, June, 1908; won by P.S. 32, June, 1909; won by P.S. 25, June, 1910.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 72, June, 1907; won by P.S. 72, June, 1908; won by P.S. 66, June, 1909; won by P.S. 119, June, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 119, June, 1907; won by P.S. 66, June, 1908; won by P.S. 110, June, 1909; won by P.S. 74, June, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 92, June, 1907; won by P.S. 72, June, 1908; won by P.S. 74, June, 1909; won by P.S. 17, June, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 72, June, 1907; won by P.S. 74, June, 1908; won by P.S. 74, June, 1909; won by P.S. 43, June, 1910.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 51, June, 1905; won by P.S. 78, June, 1906; won by P.S. 12, June, 1907; won by P.S. 35, June, 1908; won by P.S. 80, June, 1909; won by P.S. 12, June, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 51, June, 1905; won by P.S. 51, June, 1906; won by P.S. 79, June, 1907; won by P.S. 22, June, 1908; won by P.S. 35, June, 1909; won by P.S. 17, June, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 52, June, 1905; won by P.S. 5, June, 1906; won by P.S. 22, June, 1907; won by P.S. 11, June, 1908; won by P.S. 35, June, 1909; won by P.S. 22, June, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 58, June, 1905; won by P.S. 5, June, 1906; won by P.S. 6, June, 1907; won by P.S. 17, June, 1908; won by P.S. 22, June, 1909; won by P.S. 20, June, 1910.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies. Fifth Grade, won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 14, June, 1908; won by P.S. 21, June, 1909; won by P.S. 14, June, 1910. Sixth Grade, won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 14, June, 1908; won by P.S. 23, June, 1909; won by P.S. 14, June, 1910. Seventh Grade, won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 14, June, 1908; won by P.S. 14, June, 1909; won by P.S. 1, June, 1910. Eighth Grade, won by P.S. 1, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 14, June, 1908; won by P.S. 14, June, 1909; won by P.S. 14, June, 1910.

Hints on Training

1. Always warm up slowly and cool off gradually when finished.
2. Stop practice before you are exhausted.
3. Dress lightly for practice or competition, but put on warm clothing at once when you have finished.
4. Practice regularly; a little each day, if possible.
5. Have regular hours for eating and sleeping.
6. DON'T SMOKE.

TRAINING SCHEDULE.

FOR RUNNERS.

- (a) Warm up; *never fail to do this.*
- (b) Practice five or six starts. Before taking the line trot a dozen steps up the track and back. On the start run at full speed about twenty yards; slow up gradually and walk back to the line.
- (c) Wait a minute; take a few deep breaths; trot a few steps and repeat the start, running a few yards further than before. After two or three trials put as much speed as possible into the start, run moderately for a few yards and finish at top speed.
- (d) Once a week run your full distance at top speed. This may be done oftener for distances under 100 yards.
- (e) Always end practice by walking about until breathing becomes nearly normal; then take a rub down and dress.

FOR JUMPERS.

- (a) Warm up.
- (b) Devote a large part of the practice to getting the "take off" properly.
- (c) Decide which foot you will jump from, then starting on this foot from the "take off" run back six, eight or some even number of strides and mark off the spot where you strike on your last stride. Let your jumping foot strike this mark in the run to the "take off." Run with the natural stride until the last two paces, which may be lengthened a few inches. If you do not hit the "take off" right, move your starting mark backward or forward by just the distance that you go over or fall short. Some jumpers have two marks. This is often helpful; the first mark serving as a guide to bring the jumper to the second mark on the proper stride.

(d) At first try easy jumps, raising the knees quickly and as high as possible when the jump is being made. Practice this until you learn how to land and to control your body while in the air.

(e) Do not try for height or distance in the high and broad jump more than once or twice a week, and take a good rub down and dress quickly when you have finished practicing.

FOR SHOT PUTTERS.

(a) Warm up by swinging the arms, bending the body and springing forward, at the same time giving the body a sharp turn forward and to the right.

(b) Practice should be done from a stand so as to get the spring with the legs, the turn and lunge of the body and the heave with the shoulders.

(c) Before making a put always limber the muscles of the arm and shoulder by stretching the arm up to its full length.

(d) Use a light shot until the fundamental motions are mastered.

FOR HURDLERS.

(a) Warm up and practice starts the same as for running.

(b) Practice with one hurdle at first to get the stride and to overcome any hesitancy in taking the hurdle.

(c) Go no higher than is necessary in clearing the hurdle. Both time and strength may be saved in this way.

(d) Later practice with two or three hurdles, aiming to get a uniform stride between the hurdles and to maintain a good balance. A good preliminary exercise is to raise the legs alternately, bringing the knees to the level of the armpit.

(e) Once or twice a week take the full number of hurdles for time.

WARMING UP PROGRAM.

(a) Take a dozen steps, rising slightly on the toes at each step.

(b) Trot a dozen steps. Repeat, swinging the arms at the sides.

(c) Trot thirty steps, lifting the knees well at each step. Repeat, lifting the heels high.

(d) Take several deep breaths. Now trot fifty steps at a good swinging pace, then walk fifty.

(e) Breathe deeply.

Always do this, no matter what your event may be

Athletic Courtesy

The League endeavors to foster clean sport between gentlemen. The following statements express the spirit to be sought and maintained in such sport. It is the privilege and duty of every committee and person connected with the League to embody these principles in his own actions and to earnestly advocate them before others:

(1) The rules of games are to be regarded as mutual agreements, the spirit or letter of which one should no sooner try to evade or break than one would any other agreement between gentlemen. The stealing of advantage in sport is to be regarded in the same way as stealing of any other kind.

(2) Visiting teams are to be honored guests of the home team, and all their mutual relationships are to be governed by the spirit which is understood to guide in such relationships.

(3) No action is to be taken nor course of conduct pursued which would seem ungentlemanly or dishonorable if known to one's opponent or the public.

(4) No advantages are to be sought over others except those in which the game is understood to show superiority.

(5) Officers and opponents are to be regarded and treated as honest in intention. When opponents are evidently not gentlemen, and officers manifestly dishonest or incompetent, future relationships with them may be avoided.

(6) Decisions of officials are to be abided by, even when they seem unfair.

(7) Ungentlemanly or unfair means are not to be used even when they are used by opponents.

(8) Good points in others should be appreciated and suitable recognition given.

Athletic Rules

RULE I.

ATHLETIC MEMBERSHIP.

The Public Schools Athletic League recognizes as athletic members all Public School boys, members of Elementary and High Schools and College of the City of New York, who take part in athletic competitions that are given under the direction of the League.

RULE II.

(a) *General.*

ELIGIBILITY,

Attendance of at least thirty school days shall be required of all pupils before they shall be entitled to represent the school in athletics.

Boys taking part in unsanctioned events render themselves liable to suspension.

Only those pupils who maintain a grade of scholarship which will entitle them to promotion (if continued without improvement) shall be entitled to represent the school in athletics.

No pupil, under penalty of discipline in his school, shall be eligible to represent such school, the Principal of the school to be the sole judge concerning this.

Only those pupils who are in good standing as amateurs shall be eligible to represent their school.

Boys who maintain their amateur standing may participate in athletics during the summer vacation.

All boys are considered eligible for class athletics, and also for competition limited to the members of the school to which they belong, subject to the approval of their principal.

(b) *Elementary Schools.*

Elementary school boys are allowed to represent both their church and their school in athletics.

No boy who has represented any outside organization shall be eligible to compete for any school organization of this League until twenty school weeks have elapsed from the time of such competition, except that summer schools and vacation playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education and public playgrounds under the Park Department are not considered outside organizations. Outside organizations which school boys may not represent and still be eligible to represent their schools are such as athletic clubs with a formal constitution and by-laws, Y. M. C. A.'s Settlements, Evening Recreation Centers, etc. This rule is also intended to apply to the various clubs formed within these organizations; that is, a boy may not

represent in athletics a club of one organization against a club of another organization and still be eligible to represent his school, because such clubs are really departments of these organizations. This does not in any way debar boys from taking part in athletic competitions that are closed to their own organization, even though it may be between different clubs within that organization.

No elementary school pupil coming from another school shall represent the school unless he has attended the school for twenty school weeks, except

- (a) He has been promoted from one school to another;
- (b) He has been transferred from one school to another by order of the District Superintendent or the Board of Superintendents;
- (c) He has been transferred on account of a change in residence;
- (d) He has been admitted from a school outside the public school system of Greater New York.

In order to be eligible for athletics, elementary boys must have received for the month previous a mark of at least "B" in effort, proficiency, and deportment.

Elementary school boys are allowed to enter one event only at any set of games.

Spiked shoes not allowed in any athletic competition.

No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the Principal of the school.

(c) High Schools.

No high school pupil shall represent his school unless he has attended a school for twenty school weeks, except

- (a) He has been promoted from an elementary school whereupon he shall be eligible immediately;
- (b) He has been admitted from a school outside the New York Public Schools, whereupon he shall be eligible after an attendance of twenty school days.

No boy shall represent any high school in any branch of athletics who has represented any outside organization, or has played on any other team, organized or unorganized, until twenty school weeks have elapsed from the time of such competition.

No high school pupil who has reached the age of twenty-one shall be eligible to represent his school in any branch of athletics.

A boy shall be eligible to represent his school in athletics during any "marking" interval who has placed 14 hours (13 hours) of prepared work to his credit at the last rating in the office records.

NOTE.—In those high schools where physical training is not conducted according to the syllabus 13 hours, instead of 14, shall be considered as constituting eligibility.

N. B.—Drawing and shop work in manual training schools shall count one hour for two.

Any extraordinary case shall be submitted to the High Schools Games Committee.

A graduate of a three-years' course in the high schools who returns to take up post-graduate work is permitted to take part in athletics, providing he is eligible according to all the rules of the Public Schools Athletic League.

No pupil who is a graduate of a four-year secondary school course shall be eligible to represent any school.

Only those pupils who are taking full work in a regular course shall be eligible to represent the school.

No pupil shall be allowed to compete in the mile run unless he has reached the age of sixteen years and six months. No pupil shall be allowed to compete in the junior events if he is sixteen years old or older. A birth certificate shall be accepted as proof of a high school junior's age. If such certificate cannot be secured other evidence may be submitted to the High Schools Games Committee.

Any boy who has matriculated in any college or who has played on a college team shall not be eligible to represent a high school.

No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the Principal or the school's representative on the High Schools Games Committee.

Any high school pupil known to have bet or acted as agent for others in betting on athletic contests, shall be debarred from competition for one year.

SPECIALS.

In all games under the jurisdiction of the Public Schools Athletic League net receipts and net losses shall be equally divided between the competing schools, except that in case of the visiting team objecting to assuming expense of fields selected by the home team. Visiting teams shall not share any profit and loss, but shall receive one-half of their traveling expenses.

For all games in the Public Schools Athletic League tournaments officials shall be furnished by the office unless both contesting teams agree upon other officials and give notice thereof beforehand (at least one week).

RULE III.

CLASSIFICATION OF COMPETING ATHLETES.

Elementary Schools.

An elementary school boy shall be considered a novice until

he has won a medal in Public Schools Athletic League games open to all elementary schools, or, in an event sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League and open to all elementary schools of the city.

In track and field events, swimming, skating, etc., the following classifications are made: Midget, 80 pounds; light weight, 95 pounds; middle weight, 115 pounds; unlimited weight, boys of any weight.

The Games Committee may arrange special classes of events to meet special needs. For example: events may be given for boys who have never even competed in a set of athletic games; or, weight classes may be arranged other than those regularly prescribed.

High Schools.

A novice in high school is an athlete who has never won a prize in competition that is open to two or more secondary schools or organizations, except that there shall be two classes of novices in high schools, namely, track and field, and the loss of noviceship in one class shall not debar a boy from competing as a novice in the other class. Boys entering high schools from elementary schools shall be considered novices in athletics.

In the High School Novice Championships, a boy who competes in the novice meet retains his noviceship throughout that meet, this to include novice relay.

Members of a track team in the high schools that win a trophy shall not lose their noviceship unless they receive personal prizes.

Where junior and senior events are given in high school games, boys under 16 years of age shall be considered juniors, and all other boys under 21 years of age shall be considered seniors. The boy's age on the date of competition shall determine the class in which he shall compete.

In events where weight classes are used the following classifications shall be recognized: Midget, 100 pounds; middle weight, 120 pounds; unlimited weight, boys of any age.

General.

Boys will be weighed in athletic costume, minus shoes. A boy shall not be allowed to weigh in a second time in any set of games in case he is found to be over weight at the first weighing. The scales will be set at the weight specified for each class, and any competitor raising the beam so that it touches above shall be ineligible to compete. The average weight of teams will not be taken for relay teams. Boys found to be too heavy for the class in which they enter will not be allowed to compete in any other class.

RULE IV.

ATHLETIC BADGE COMPETITION.

The standards have been set as follows:

The Athletic Badge Test may be held at any time during the year.

The names of successful boys should be sent to the office of the Public Schools Athletic League not later than May 1. During the month of May the official test will be held.

STANDARDS.

Class A.—Bronze Badge.

60-yard dash, 8 3-5 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 4 times.

Standing broad jump, 5 feet 9 inches.

Class B.—Bronze Silver Badge.

60-yard dash, indoors, 8 seconds.

(or) 100-yard dash, outdoors, 14 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 6 times.

Standing broad jump, 6 feet 6 inches.

NOTE.—All age, weight or height classifications are abolished in the Athletic Badge Test, and boys are given a Class A or Class B badge according to their qualifications.

CONDITIONS.

Only those boys shall be admitted to the Athletic Badge Test who received a mark of at least "B" for the month previous in effort, proficiency and deportment, *and who are making satisfactory effort to secure good posture.*

In order to win a badge a boy must qualify in all three events in his class.

Winners of last year's badges are not debarred from competition.

RULES.

The following general rules shall govern the *final competition*. There shall be but one trial chinning, one in the dashes and three in the jumps.

60 Yards Dash and 100 Yards Dash.—The general rules of competition, as set forth in the P. S. A. L. Handbook, shall govern this test, except there shall be no finals.

Chinning.—The boy shall extend himself to his full length before and after each pull-up, and shall be obliged to raise his body without a kick, snap, jerk or swing to such a height as to bring his chin higher than the bar.

Jumping.—The rules of the P. S. A. L., as set forth in the Handbook, Rules XXV. and XXVII., shall govern this test, except that, as there is no real contest, *i. e.*, there is no striving for first, second or third places, the finals shall be dispensed with. With reference to false starts, a competitor shall be penalized in accordance with Rule X.

The following order of events is suggested:

Chinning, Jumping, Running.—As the first two events can in most cases be tried out at the schools, thus leaving the smallest possible number of boys to take the third test of running, which must of necessity be held at some armory or athletic field.

No boy shall be admitted into any contest who has not received a mark of at least "B" for the month previous in effort, proficiency and deportment, the Principal of the school to be sole judge in this matter.

Duplicate lists of the successful competitors, classified as seniors and juniors, should be made out on blanks furnished by the Public Schools Athletic League. One copy should be forwarded to the Secretary of the League, and the other placed on file in the school.

The Public Schools Athletic League will furnish to each school an engraved certificate on which the names of the successful candidates may be inscribed.

The Athletic Badge Competition shall take place once a year, and the reports must be sent in before May 1.

The Juniors of the elementary schools shall receive a Bronze Athletic Badge; the Seniors in elementary schools shall receive a Bronze and Silver Athletic Badge.

The Winthrop Trophy will be awarded for one year to the school that qualifies for the Athletic Badge and highest percentage of its enrolled grammar boys (fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth year pupils). Boys below the fifth year may compete for the Athletic Badge but are not to be counted in determining the school's percentage. The school reporting the highest percentage in the Athletic Badge competition will be officially tested, and if the percentage attained at the official test is still higher than any other reported percentage, the school will be awarded the trophy. If, however, in the official test the school falls below other reported percentages these other schools will be tested in the order of their standing until a school is found whose official percentage is higher than any other reported percentage.

Each school is expected to conduct its own tests. If assistance is required, application should be made to the Secretary of the P. S. A. L.

Badges can be secured only through the Supply Department of the Board of Education. Requisition for the same is to be made in the usual manner.

High Schools—

220-yard run, 28 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 9 times.

Running high jump, 4 feet 4 inches.

In order to be eligible for the Athletic Badge competition, a high school boy must maintain the same scholastic standing that is required in other branches of athletics.

The competition for Athletic Badges in each high school shall be in charge of the school's representative on the High Schools Games Committee. He shall forward the names of the successful candidates to the Secretary of the League on blanks furnished by the League for this purpose.

The high school boys shall receive a Silver Athletic Badge. These tests may be held twice each year in high schools, but no boy shall receive more than one badge during any school year.

Reports must be sent in before June 1.

RULE V.

CLASS ATHLETICS, 1908-1909.

Athletics for All the Boys—

In this form of athletics a record is made by the whole class instead of by an individual.

At least 80 per cent. of the boys enrolled in the class must take part in order to have the record stand.

The number taking part must not be less than eight.

Trophies to be held one year will be awarded in each Borough by the Public Schools Athletic League to the 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th year classes for the best Class Records made in each of the following events:

Standing broad jump, tested in the fall.

Pull up, or "chinning," tested in the winter.

Running, tested in the spring.

(Distances for running: 5th year, 40 yards; 6th year, 50 yards; 7th year, 60 yards; 8th year, 80 yards.)

Classes may be tested as follows:

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The best record made in three trial jumps is taken for each boy. The class record is determined by adding the individual records and dividing the total by the number of boys competing. Jumping must be done from a line. Many schools cannot have a "take off" without considerable inconvenience.

PULL UP (CHINNING).

The boy shall extend himself to his full length before and after each pull-up, and shall be obliged to raise his body without a kick, snap, jerk or swing to such a height as to bring his chin higher than the bar.

RUNNING.

In order to lessen the possibility of error in timing the competitors, the following method has been adopted: The boys are lined up behind the starting mark in the order in which they are to run; the timer, who also acts as starter, stands at the finish line and gives the signal for each boy to start. As the first runner crosses the finish line the second runner is given the signal to start. As the last boy crosses the finish line the watch is stopped. The record is found by dividing the time elapsed by the number of boys competing. If an ordinary watch is used the first boy should be started when the second hand is over the "60" mark.

Blanks will be furnished for reporting the tests, which are to be sent in as follows:

Standing broad jump, on or before December 1.

Pull up, on or before April 1.

Running, on or before June 1.

Each school is expected to conduct its own tests.

All boys are considered eligible for Class Athletics, subject to the approval of the Principal.

When the records are all in, the three classes in each Borough having the best records for their grade will be tested officially. If a record is then made better than any other record sent in, the trophy will be awarded to the class making it. If, however, the records made at the official test are lower than other reported records, the classes will be tested in order until a record is made at an official test that is higher than any other reported or official record.

The trophies are perpetual. They are in the form of a shield, with bronze plates for engraving the names of schools that win them from time to time. These trophies are offered for competition once each year. Each school winning a trophy will receive an engraved certificate as its permanent property.

This form of athletics is especially desirable, as it gives every boy an opportunity to take part, and the size of the school does not in any way affect the chances of winning a trophy.

The boys should practice by themselves in the yard, on the street, at home, or elsewhere, prior to the tests.

Frequent preliminary tests are recommended.

RULE VI.

CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS.

Indoor and outdoor track and field, base ball and basket ball championship meetings shall be held annually at such times and places and with such schedules of events as may be decided upon by the Games Committee.

Indoor and outdoor track and field Novice meetings shall be held at such times and places and with such schedules of events as may be decided upon by the Games Committee.

All entries shall be sent to the Games Committee, which Committee may reject any entries it may deem objectionable.

The Games Committee shall choose all the officials for the Championship Meetings, and shall decide all questions concerning the competitions.

RULE VII.

LIST OF CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

There shall be special lists of championship events for the Elementary Schools, High Schools, and College of the City of New York.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS

80-pound Class.

50-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Standing Broad Jump.
360 Yards Relay Race.

95-pound Class.

60-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Standing Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

115-pound Class.

70-Yard Dash.
8-pound Shot Put.
Standing Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

Unlimited Weight Class.

100-Yard Dash.
12-pound Shot Put.
Running High Jump.
880 Yards Relay Race.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP OUTDOOR EVENTS.

80-pound Class.

50-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Running Broad Jump.
360 Yards Relay Race.

95-pound Class.

60-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Running Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

115-pound Class.

70-Yard Dash.
8-pound Shot Put.
Running Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

Unlimited Weight Class.

100-Yard Dash.
12-pound Shot Put.
Running High Jump.
880 Yards Relay Race.

The number of entries allowed from each school shall be determined upon by the Elementary Schools Games Committee.

The distance for any midget race shall not exceed 440 yards for the team and, wherever possible, it is recommended to have the race limited to 360 yards for the team.

Two substitute entries shall be allowed on each relay team; such entries to be made in regular form on entry blanks and to be printed on the programme. The entrance fee will be 10 cents per boy, including substitutes on relays. Two substitute entries shall be allowed on each relay team. Boys entered as substitutes shall not be entered in regular events.

No substitute entries shall be allowed in individual events.

There will be a trophy for the all-around championship at each meet, the school scoring the greatest number of points in each meet to win the trophy for that meet.

The points are scored—for individual and relay events alike—on a basis of 5 points for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, and 1 for fourths. All the events on the programme count toward the all-around championship trophy.

Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be given to those finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in each event.

The signature of the Principal must appear on all entry blanks.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

100 Yards Dash, Junior.

220 Yards Run, Junior.

100 Yards Dash.

220 Yards Run.

440 Yards Run.

880 Yards Run.

One Mile Run.

100 Yards High Hurdles.

(8 hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches).

Freshman Relay Race.

(Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).

100-pound Relay Race.

(Four-boy team; each boy to run 110 yards).

120-pound Relay Race.

(Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).

Unlimited Weight Relay Race.

(Four-boy team; each boy to run 440 yards).

Putting 12-pound Shot.

Running High Jump.

The following events are open to the College Department of C. C. N. Y.:

50-Yard Dash.	One Mile Run.
880 Yards Run.	One Mile Inter-Class Relay.

HIGH SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP OUTDOOR EVENTS.

100 Yards Dash, Junior.
 220 Yards Run, Junior.
 100 Yards Dash.
 220 Yards Run.
 440 Yards Run.
 880 Yards Run.
 One Mile Run.
 120 Yards Hurdle Race.
 (10 hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches).
 220 Yards Hurdle Race.
 (10 hurdles, 2 feet 6 inches).
 100-pound Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 110 yards).
 120-pound Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).
 Unlimited Weight Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 440 yards).
 Running High Jump.
 Putting 12-pound Shot.
 Running Broad Jump.
 Pole Vault.
 Discus Throw (Greek style).

The following events are open to the College Department of C.C.N.Y.

100 Yards Dash.	880 Yards Run.	One Mile Run.
-----------------	----------------	---------------

No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the school's representative on the High Schools Games Committee.

The signature of the representative of the High Schools Games Committee on each separate entry blank shall be sufficient to approve entries, and the Principal need not sign each separate entry blank, but he shall certify by one signature that all the entries are acceptable.

No pupil who has gone from one school to another shall be allowed to compete unless he has attended the second school for twenty weeks.

Exception. Any extraordinary case shall be submitted to the High Schools Game Committee.

The entries from each school shall be limited to five men in each event except the two hurdle races and the 440 yards run, where three entries only shall be received.

There shall be a championship trophy at each meet for the school scoring the most points.

Relay races shall not count points for the championship trophy.

Gold, silver and bronze medals will be given to those finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in each event.

Points shall be counted as follows: 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, and 1 for fourths.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Track Events.

1. 440 Yards Run, H.S., Trials.
2. One Mile Run, H.S.
3. 100 Yards Dash, Juniors, Trials.
4. 100 Yards High Hurdles, H.S., Trials.
5. 100-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
6. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Trials.
7. 50 Yards Dash, C.C.N.Y., Trials.
8. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Semi-finals.
9. 50 Yards Dash, C.C.N.Y., Final.
10. 880 Yards Run, H.S.
11. 120-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
12. One Mile Run, C.C.N.Y.
13. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Trials.
14. 100 Yards High Hurdles, H.S., Final.
15. 100-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
16. 220 Yards Run, H.S., Trials.
17. 120-pound Relay, H.S., Final.
18. 440 Yards Run, H.S., Final.
19. 880 Yards Run, C.C.N.Y.
20. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Final.
21. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Final.
22. 220 Yards Run, H.S., Final.
23. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Final.
24. One Mile Relay, C.C.N.Y.
25. Unlimited Weight Relay.

Field Events.

26. Putting 12-pound Shot, H.S.
27. Running High Jump, H.S.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Track Events.

1. 440 Yards Run, Trials.
2. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Trials.
3. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Trials.
4. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Semi-final.
5. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Semi-final.
6. 100-pound Relay, Final.
7. One Mile Run.
8. 120 Yards High Hurdles, Trials.
9. One Mile Run, C.C.N.Y.
10. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Final.
11. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Final.
12. 220 Yards Low Hurdles, Trials.
13. 120-pound Relay.
14. 880 Yards Run.
15. 880 Yards Run, C.C.N.Y.
16. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Trials.
17. 220 Yards Run, Senior, Trials.
18. 120 Yards High Hurdles, Final.
19. One Mile, H.S., Relay.
20. 220 Yards Low Hurdles, Final.
21. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Final.
22. 220 Yards Run, Senior, Final.
23. 440 Yards Run, Final.

Field Events.

24. Pole Vault.
25. Running High Jump.
26. Putting 12-pound Shot.
27. Running Broad Jump.
28. Discus Throw.

RULE VIII.

RULES GOVERNING BASKET BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Regular basket ball rules, as they appear in Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide, shall be used, but time shall be fifteen (15) minutes halves with ten (10) minutes intermission.

As far as possible all games shall be played on neutral courts.

There shall be two classes in elementary schools basket ball, namely: Boys weighing not to exceed 95 pounds, and boys weighing not to exceed 125 pounds.

The weighing-in for basket ball shall be done at the beginning of the basket ball season by the Chairman of the Games Com-

mittee in each District Athletic League, assisted by at least two other members of the Committee. Boys weighing within the prescribed limits at that time shall be eligible, as far as weight is concerned, throughout the tournament.

Members of teams must have received for the month previous to any games in which they play a mark of at least "B" in effort, proficiency and deportment. Public Schools Athletic League Rules of eligibility shall apply in basket ball, the same as in other branches of athletics.

All boys who play at any time during the tournament must be weighed in on the date set by the District Committee. In order that teams may not be handicapped by disqualifications of players on account of scholarship, deportment, etc., fifteen boys may be weighed in, if desired. The players must be selected from these boys. If, for any cause, a player becomes ineligible, he cannot be reinstated during the tournament.

In each District Athletic League, if not otherwise determined by said League, the Chairman of the Games Committee thereof shall have full power to arrange and conduct its games.

When winners of District Athletic League games play for section championships within any borough, the Games Committee Chairman of the leagues within the borough shall form the Committee on Management.

Representatives of the District Athletic Leagues shall send to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee the names of the winning teams in their districts.

Each borough representative on the City Committee must send to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee the name of the team winning the championship of his borough.

No boy is allowed to play on more than one basket ball team.

Any neglect in forwarding the names of the teams to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee will forfeit the right of teams to compete.

The ball to be used in all match games shall be the Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M.

The League will furnish paid officials for the interborough games.

The school winning the City Championship in the 120 lbs. class will hold the Pratt Trophy until the next annual tournament.

The school winning the City Championship in the 95 lbs. class will hold the Vanderbilt Trophy until the next annual tournament.

Gold medals (five regular and one substitute) will be given to the teams winning the City Championships.

Silver medals (five regular and one substitute) will be given

to the other teams winning the championships of their respective boroughs.

Placques or certificates will be given to the teams winning Borough Championships in the different classes.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The High Schools Basket Ball Championship shall be decided not by a tournament, but by a series of games whereby each school will play every other school entered in the championship. Spalding's Official Basket Ball Rules shall govern the contests, except "when an official calls a foul, the opposing team shall receive one point without a try for goal."

The halves shall be fifteen minutes each.

Each school shall present to the official at every game a team certificate naming the boys eligible to play. The "team certificates" are to be signed by the official and forwarded with score and remarks to the Secretary of the League.

Rules as to eligibility apply to these championships as to other contests.

The ball to be used in all match games by the high schools shall be Spalding's Official Basket Ball No. M.

The League will furnish paid officials for the Basket Ball Championships.

After the selection of neutral courts for the Basket Ball Championships, no games shall be played nor practice allowed on said courts.

The school winning the City Championship will hold for one year the Dodge Trophy.

Gold medals (five regular and one substitute) will be given to the team winning the City Championship.

RULE IX.

RULES GOVERNING SOCCER FOOT BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Regular P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall apply.

The tournament shall be held during the Fall, and must be completed by January 1.

The rules as printed in Spalding's Association Foot Ball Guide shall be official, except that the game shall consist of two halves of twenty (20) minutes each, with ten (10) minutes intermission, and that any number of substitutes shall be allowed at any time during the game.

The Mackay Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the winning school. Placques shall be awarded to borough winners.

Eleven regular and two substitute medals shall be given: Silver medals to borough winners, and gold medals to city champions.

A game won shall count one point. A tie game shall count one-half point to each school.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The schedule for this tournament shall be arranged by the High Schools Games Committee. It shall take place in the Fall.

P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall govern.

The rules in Spalding's Association Foot Ball Guide shall be official, except that the game shall consist of two halves of thirty (30) minutes each, with an intermission of ten (10) minutes, and that any number of substitutes shall be allowed at any time during the game.

The home team shall furnish the ball, which shall be Spalding's Official.

A game won shall count one point. A tie game shall count one-half point to each team.

The Maxwell Trophy will be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Gold medals will be given to the winning teams (eleven regular and two substitute medals).

RULE X.

RULES GOVERNING BASE BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

A schedule will be arranged in the different District Athletic Leagues for the District League championship. A committee consisting of the Chairmen of Games Committees in the District Leagues of each borough will then arrange a schedule for the winners of these District League championships to play for borough championships. The City Committee will have general charge of the competitions, and arrange a schedule for the winners of the borough championships.

The League will furnish paid officials for the interborough games.

The general rules of athletics, as they appear in this book, shall govern these contests in all questions that may arise as to eligibility.

The ball to be used in all match games for the elementary schools shall be Spalding's Official Boys' League Ball.

The rules, as published in Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide for each year, shall govern all competitions in the elementary schools, except that a full game may consist of seven innings. This to be decided by the Elementary Schools Games Committee.

The school winning the City Championship will hold for one year the Spalding Trophy.

Borough trophies will be awarded for one year as follows:

Manhattan	Huyler Trophy.
Bronx	Spalding Trophy.
Brooklyn	McCarren Trophy.
Queens	Eagle Trophy.
Richmond	Spalding Trophy.

Gold medals will be given to city champions, and silver medals to borough champions. There shall be nine regular and two substitute medals.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

A schedule for the high school tournament shall be arranged by the High Schools Games Committee at its first meeting after the opening of school in the fall.

The general rules of eligibility shall govern base ball the same as other branches of athletics.

Spalding's Official Base Ball Rules shall apply in the high schools tournament.

Officials shall be appointed by the League.

A City Championship Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Gold medals (nine regular and two substitute) will be given to the winning team.

RULE XI.

RULES GOVERNING CROSS COUNTRY RUNNING.

Regular P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall apply.

In championship competitions there shall be five members per team and three substitutes.

The course shall be three miles in length, and must be so marked that runners may be able to follow it without difficulty.

Only those boys shall be allowed to take part in competitions who have prepared themselves by participation in preliminary runs.

Points shall be awarded in the order in which runners finish: One for first, two for second, three for third, etc.

The Jones Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the team scoring the smallest number of points.

Silver medals shall be given to the first five boys to finish.

RULE XII.

RULES GOVERNING THE MARKSMANSHIP COMPETITION.

This competition shall be open to the high school boys and shall take place at least once a year.

1. The competitions will be held simultaneously at the different schools, or they may be held at an armory.

2. There will be an officer in charge at each school chosen by the Committee of Coaches of the P.S.A.L. This committee will

consist of a special delegate from each of the competing schools. Such delegates will be chosen by the Principal of each school.

3. The team will consist of five regular men and two alternates.

4. Each man will fire ten shots; five shots at each of the two targets that will be provided. Each target must be completed within one minute of the time that the gun is unlocked.

5. The 200 yards target will be used and the shots taken standing. The officer in charge or the boy chosen from each team will verify the regulations and adjust the machine. He shall be in sole charge of the competition, shall call the men to the gun, shall appoint a timer, and decide all points not embodied in these rules. His decision shall be presented to the Committee of Coaches.

6. There will be no sighting shots and each contestant is to have a reasonable time for sighting and adjusting and immediately thereafter allowed one minute to make his string of five shots.

7. There will be no coaching allowed, except by boy member of team delegated, though each shot will be called by the officer in charge.

8. Each target will be marked with the name of the school, the name of the man shooting and his record as computed by the officer in charge. The total record per man and the total record of the team will be computed by the officer in charge and sent with the targets to the Chairmen of the Committee of Coaches.

9. The Committee of Coaches will render its decision within one week of the date of the competition.

ROUND ROBIN TOURNAMENT DUAL MATCHES.

Team of eight, each boy to shoot a string of seven shots. The team winning the greatest number of matches during the series to be awarded the sub-target banner, and to the boy making the highest aggregate score a silver medal.

"WINCHESTER CUP."

Open to teams representing any public or private school or academy in the United States, being preparatory schools that do not confer a degree. Conditions: Teams of six. Distance, 60 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association bull's eye, one inch, four-ring, $3\frac{1}{4}$; three-ring, $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter. Arm, U. S. Army .22 caliber rifle. Ammunition, .22 caliber short.

SUB-TARGET RIFLE MATCH. "STANDARD BEARER" TROPHY.

Open to pupils of any preparatory or elementary school in United States. Conditions: Teams of six; number of shots, 10 standing, on the sub-target. One minute allowed each competitor for sighting while range officer or team representative makes necessary adjustments on the machine. Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no member can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH.

Open to pupils of any high school in Greater New York.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest aggregate of two tickets: 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone on each ticket and the aggregate high score in the Winchester Trophy, Hopkins & Allen Trophy, Remington Trophy, and the Sub-Target Rifle Individual Trophy, to be shot for during the tournament, will be given a silver medal emblematic of the School Boy Indoor Rifle Shooting Champion of Greater New York for the year 1909, and to the school he represents will be presented the "Championship Challenge Cup" (presented by the Union Metallic Cartridge Co.) to be held by the school for one year when it shall again be put in competition by the Public Schools Athletic League of New York or the National Rifle Association of America.

DUPONT MATCH.

Open to pupils of any preparatory school in the United States not conferring degrees.

Conditions: Team of four. Distance, 60 feet. Number of shots, 7, standing; target, National Rifle Association, 1-inch bull's eye. Arm, U. S. Army .22 caliber. Rifle ammunition, .22 caliber short.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no member can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

THE PETERS' MATCH.

Open to teams of high schools in the Public Schools Athletic League, P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility to govern.

Conditions: Teams of five. Distance, 60 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association, 1-inch bull's eye. Arm, U. S. Army .22 caliber rifle. Ammunition, .22 short. Rifles and ammunition to be furnished by the P.S.A.L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any school, but no student can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Prizes: To the team making the highest aggregate a trophy donated by the Peters' Cartridge Company, to be held by the school winning it for one year, when it shall again be competed for. Silver medals to each member of the team.

Bronze medals to the second team making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

NEW YORK STATE RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH.

Open to teams of public and private high schools in Greater New York.

Conditions: Team of six. Distance, 60 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association; 1-inch bull's eye. Arm, U. S. Army, .22 caliber rifle. Ammunition, .22 caliber short

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any school, but no student can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Prizes: (1) To the team making the highest aggregate a trophy donated by the New York State Rifle Association to be held by the school winning it for one year, when it will again be competed for. Silver medals to each member of the team. (2) Bronze medals to the second team making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

JUNIOR MARKSMAN'S MEDAL.

Open to any school boy not over 18 years of age attending a public, private, or high school.

Conditions: Five shots standing and 5 shots prone at 60 feet on the National Rifle Association Target having a 1-inch bull's eye; .22 caliber rifle and ammunition furnished by the P.S.A.L.

Prizes: To any school boy making a total of 20 points standing and 22 points prone, or a total score of not less than 42 on the rifle range or 45 in ten shots standing on the sub-target rifle machine, will be presented a Junior Marksman Medal authorized by the Secretary of War.

The first qualifying score stands and no further competition is allowed.

Note—Any boy over 18 years of age who is a member of a competing team for this match will not be entitled to a Junior Marksman Medal even though he qualifies.

THE WINCHESTER TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest score on two tickets; 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone.

Prize: To the winner, a Winder Musket, .22 caliber, presented by the Winchester Arms Company.

THE HOPKINS & ALLEN TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on two tickets; 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone.

Prize: To the winner, a .22 caliber Military Rifle presented by the Hopkins & Allen Arms Company.

THE REMINGTON TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on one ticket 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone.

Prize: To the winner, a No. 2 .22 caliber Remington Rifle, presented by the Remington Arms Company.

THE SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on one ticket; 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone.

Prize: To the winner, a New Century Rifle presented by Schoverling, Daly & Gales.

THE SUB-TARGET INDIVIDUAL CONTINUOUS MATCH TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on four tickets, 5 shots each. Position, standing.

Prize: To the winner, a sterling silver medal presented by the Sub-Target Gun Company.

ANNUAL INVITATION SHOOT.

This contest, for which the main prize is the New York *World* Trophy, is arranged each year by the high school which wins the trophy the preceding year.

The teams consist of five men, there being also a separate contest for second teams.

The Chas. J. Dieges' Trophy is given to the school whose first and second teams together make the highest score.

In the individual shooting, there are three classes—A, for first team men; B, for second team men, and C, for all others whose scholarship makes them eligible under the P.S.A.L. rules.

THE WINGATE TROPHY.

As a basis for competition for the Wingate Trophy the actual number of qualifications are considered. The credit report is sharpshooters three to marksmen two.

RULE XIII.

RULES GOVERNING THE TENNIS TOURNAMENT.

Each school shall be represented by three players for singles and one team for doubles.

The boys who play in the singles shall not compete in the doubles in the same match.

A schedule shall be arranged between the schools during the tournament.

Each team shall play each other team.

Each match shall consist of three single matches (best two sets out of three) and one match of doubles.

Each match of singles shall count one point and the match of doubles, two points. The school scoring the greatest number of points wins the match.

The school winning the greatest number of school matches shall be awarded the championship.

Each school shall pay an entry fee of \$2.50.

The home team shall provide balls for the match.

The school winning the championship shall receive \$10.00 for a permanent trophy.

RULE XIV.

INDUCEMENTS.

No school, under penalty of expulsion from the League, shall through any of its officers, or by any other means, directly or indirectly, offer any inducement to a pupil of any other school to sever his connection with such school for athletic purposes.

RULE XV.

PROTESTS.

All protests referring to the eligibility of the contestant must be submitted in writing to the Games Committee.

All other protests must be submitted to the Referee of the games, who has it in his power to allow the protested individuals or teams to run under protest.

No protests with reference to scholarship, amount of work, time in school or age of boys shall be considered when the same have been certified to by the Principal by his signature on the entry blank. Evidence as to any of these points may be presented to the Principal who shall have full power to pass upon it.

In case of a boy who is large and mature for his age, the Principal shall be requested to look up the record of his birth with all possible care, as a precaution in case he is protested, and have him secure a birth certificate if possible.

In case of impossibility to produce birth certificates, all evidence in regard to age of pupil shall be submitted to the Games Committee and the Committee shall have full power to pass upon such evidence.

The League holds it within its jurisdiction to decide all protests made in events sanctioned by it. These protests are settled by the Games Committee and their decision is final.

All protests must have been mailed to the office of the secretary of the League within 24 hours after the time of event or game protested.

In case a boy's amateur status is questioned, the matter shall be referred to the Secretary of the League for action.

RULE XVI.

ENTRIES.

All entries for competitions held under the Public Schools Athletic League must be made on the entry forms adopted by the League.

These entry forms must be carefully filled out and must be signed by the Principal of the school; otherwise, they shall be rejected. No post entries shall be received.

If any competitor enters an event and then fails to compete he must send a valid excuse to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League. Failing in this, he may be suspended.

RULE XVII.

SANCTIONS.

All events or games, whether given by public schools or other organizations, that are open to public school boys, must be sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League.

Any championship emblem accepted by any school of the League should state specifically the nature of the championship and of what organization the recipient is champion.

Any boy who competes in games or events that are not sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League renders himself liable to suspension, and, if he persists in this participation in unsanctioned events, he may be cut off entirely from competition in all events or games given under the sanction of the Public Schools Athletic League.

By a recent ruling of the Amateur Athletic Union, school boys competing in events given by organizations outside the League are obliged to register with that body.

The following conditions must be complied with before sanction can be given by the League:

CONDITIONS.

A club or organization giving a public school event must secure the sanction before announcing same.

The conditions under which the race will be held must be printed plainly on the entry blank.

At least five days before the event takes place the names of the contestants must be submitted to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for approval or disapproval.

In accepting this sanction, the club or organization agrees to abide by the decision of the Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League in so far as the eligibility of the different contestants or schools is concerned.

Promoters of athletic meets must distinctly state whether the scholastic event is open to the public schools of Greater New York or the Public Schools of the United States.

The Secretary will notify all schools of the class invited of every event for which sanction has been issued.

All protests as to eligibility, etc., will be settled by the Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League.

When an event is sanctioned and prizes duly announced, the event must be run and prizes awarded according to announcement.

RULE XVIII.

RECORDS.

No record shall be allowed unless the performance has been timed by at least three timekeepers or measured by at least three field judges.

The Games Committee shall investigate every performance to which their attention is called, and shall reject any record which shall not be supported by the affidavits of at least six witnesses, including the officials, certifying as to the place, time of day, state of weather, condition of path or field, force and direction of wind, level or grade of grounds, weight, measurement and material of implement, and correctness of announced time or distance.

In hurdling events the competitor must clear every hurdle and all the hurdles must remain standing; otherwise no record shall be allowed.

No record shall be allowed unless made in open competition.

A record made at any championship meet of the Public Schools Athletic League shall be known as a Public Schools Athletic League record. A record made at a meet sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League, but not open to all schools, shall be known as an interscholastic record.

Articles of Incorporation of the Public Schools Athletic League

THE UNDERSIGNED, GEORGE W. WINGATE, WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, LUTHER H. GULICK, HENRY A. ROGERS, JAMES E. SULLIVAN, C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D., GEORGE T. HEPBRON, GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, CHARLES B. STOVER, GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, JOHN F. CONDON, REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, REV. M. J. LAVELLE, DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN and EDWARD LAUTERBACH, all of full age and all citizens of the State of New York,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That we desire to form a corporation for the purposes hereinafter mentioned in pursuance of the provisions of the Membership Corporation Law of the State of New York and the other laws applicable thereto and do hereby declare:

I. The particular object for which the corporation is formed is to promote useful athletics and gymnastics among the attendants in the public schools of the City of New York, and in connection therewith to co-operate and support school athletic associations, provide athletic grounds and teachers, organize games, offer prizes and conduct competitions.

II. The name of the proposed corporation is THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

III. The territory in which its operations shall be principally conducted is the City of New York. Its principal office is to be located in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

IV. The number of its directors shall not exceed 30.

V. The names and addresses of residence of the persons who shall be its directors until the first annual meeting are as follows :

- GEORGE W. WINGATE, 1100 Dean Street, Borough of Brooklyn
New York City.
- WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, 121 West Eighty-second Street, Borough
of Manhattan, New York City.
- LUTHER H. GULICK, 236 Willoughby Avenue, Borough of Brook-
lyn, City of New York.
- DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN, 140 West 102d Street, Borough of Man-
hattan, City of New York.
- JOHN F. CONDON, P. S. 12, Second Street, Westchester, Bronx,
New York City.
- DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON, 160 West 119th Street, Borough of
Manhattan, City of New York.
- DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, College of City of New York, Twenty-third
Street and Lexington Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, New
York City.
- GEORGE T. HEPBRON, 126 Nassau Street, Borough of Manhattan,
City of New York.
- GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, 2 Wall Street, Borough of Manhattan, City
of New York.
- REV. MICHAEL J. LAVELLE, 460 Madison Avenue, Borough of
Manhattan, City of New York.
- DR. WM. S. RAINSFORD, 209 East Sixteenth Street, Borough of
Manhattan, City of New York.
- HENRY A. ROGERS, 14 West Seventy-second Street, Borough of
Manhattan, City of New York.
- CHARLES B. STOVER, 146 Forsyth Street, Borough of Manhattan,
City of New York.
- GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, 722 Fifth Street, Borough of Man-
hattan, City of New York.
- JAMES E. SULLIVAN, 21 Warren Street, Borough of Manhattan,
City of New York.
- EDWARD LAUTERBACH, 761 Fifth Avenue, Borough of Manhattan,
City of New York.
- GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, 61 Jefferson Avenue, Borough of Brook-
lyn, City of New York.

VI. The duration of said corporation will be one hundred
years.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 27th day of November, in the year nineteen hundred and three.

GEO. W. WINGATE,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
LUTHER HALSEY GULICK,
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
GEORGE T. HEPBRON,
C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.,
GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER,
CHAS. B. STOVER,
GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY,
HENRY A. ROGERS,
JOHN F. CONDON,
W. S. RAINSFORD,
M. J. LAVELLE,
JOHN H. FINLEY,
JOHN T. BUCHANAN,
GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
EDWARD LAUTERBACH.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK } ss.:

On this 27th day of November, 1903, before me personally came **GEORGE W. WINGATE**, to me known and known to me to be one of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same. (Seal) **B. SPEYER**,

Notary Public (132), New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK } ss.:

I, **THOMAS L. HAMILTON**, Clerk of the County of New York, and also Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said County, the same being a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That **B. Speyer**, whose name is subscribed to the Certificate of the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument, and thereon written, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Notary Public in and for the County of New York, dwelling in the said County, commissioned and sworn, and duly authorized to take the same. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such Notary, and verily believe that the signature to the said certificate of proof or acknowledgment is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court and County, the 3d day of December, 1903.

(Seal) **THOS. L. HAMILTON**, Clerk.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NEW YORK) ss.:

On this 1st day of December, 1903, before me personally came **WILLIAM H. MAXWELL** and **LUTHER HALSEY GULICK**, to me known and known to me to be two of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and they duly severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

(Seal) **B. SPEYER**,
Notary Public (132),
New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NEW YORK) ss.:

On this 2nd day of December, 1903, before me personally came **JOHN F. CONDON**, **DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON**, **JAMES E. SULLIVAN**, **GEORGE T. HEPBRON**, **GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY**, **REV. M. J. LAVELLE**, **DR. W. S. RAINSFORD**, **HENRY A. ROGERS**, **CHARLES B. STOVER** and **GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER**, to me known and known to me to be nine of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and they duly severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

(Seal) **B. SPEYER**,
Notary Public (132),
New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NEW YORK) ss.:

On this 3rd day of December, 1903, before me personally came **DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN**, **DR. JOHN H. FINLEY**, **EDWARD LAUTERBACH**, and **GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE**, to me known and known to me to be four of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and they duly severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

(Seal) **B. SPEYER**,
Notary Public (132),
New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE) ss.:

I have compared the preceding with the original Certificate of Incorporation of **THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE**, filed and recorded in this office on the 4th day of December, 1903, and do **HEREBY CERTIFY** the same to be correct transcript therefrom and the whole of said original.

WITNESS, my hand and the Seal of Office of the Secretary of State, at the City of Albany, this seventh day of December, one thousand nine hundred and three.

(Seal) **JOHN F. O'BRIEN**,
Secretary of State.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I.

OBJECTS.

SECTION 1. The particular object for which the corporation is formed is to promote useful athletics and gymnastics among the attendants in the elementary, high and collegiate departments of public educational institutions of the City of New York, and in connection therewith to co-operate with and support athletic associations, provide athletic grounds and teachers, organize games, offer prizes and conduct competitions.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of Annual, Life and Honorary members, and of Patrons.

SEC. 2. Any person twenty-one years of age and upward may become an Annual member upon being elected, and upon payment of \$10.00 per year.

SEC. 3. Any member by paying \$50.00 in one sum may become a Life member.

SEC. 4. Honorary officers and members may be elected.

SEC. 5. Any member paying \$100.00 in one sum may become a Patron.

SEC. 6. Candidates will be elected by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 7. Membership confers upon a member no ownership in any property of the League itself.

SEC. 8. Each member in good standing shall be entitled to receive a certificate of membership, bearing the corporate seal of the League, signed by the President and Secretary.

SEC. 9. The annual dues of each member shall be payable on the first day of January in each year in advance. In case of the failure of any member to pay such dues within ninety days after notice shall be sent to him by the Secretary, his membership shall cease.

SEC. 10. Any member guilty of ungentlemanly conduct, or of intentional violation or habitual neglect of any by-laws, rule or regulation of the League, or conduct prejudicial to the interest of the League, may be suspended or expelled by a two-thirds vote of the Executive Committee after an opportunity has been given him to be heard before it. No such action shall be taken against him for any of these causes until the charges made against him shall have been reduced to writing, filed with the Secretary, and a copy thereof served upon him.

ARTICLE III.

DIRECTORS.

SECTION 1. A Board of Directors, which may not exceed 30 members, shall have control and the management of the affairs and funds of the League.

SEC. 2. The Directors named in the articles of the association shall be divided by lot into three classes; the first shall hold their offices for three years, the second for two, and the third for one.

SEC. 3. The Directors shall have power to fill vacancies which may occur in their body from time to time until the next annual election.

SEC. 4. At each annual meeting the offices of the Directors whose terms then expire, and also all vacancies, shall be filled by election by the members.

SEC. 5. The High Schools Games Committee and the Elementary Schools Games Committee shall each be entitled to name annually a representative for election as Director of the League.

SEC. 6. Ten members shall constitute a quorum of this body.

ARTICLE IV.

MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the League, for the elec-

tion of Directors, and for such other matters as may properly come before it, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December in each year, due notice of which meeting shall be sent by the Secretary to each member. Election shall be by ballot.

SEC. 2. At any meeting of the League ten members shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE V.

OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the League shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Treasurer and Secretary. The office of Secretary and Treasurer may be held by one person. All officers, except the Secretary, must be Directors.

SEC. 2. The officers of the League shall be annually elected at the first meeting of the Board of Directors to be held after the annual meeting of the League. They shall hold office at the pleasure of the Directors and until others are elected in their places.

SEC. 3. The President shall perform the usual duties of the office, and shall preside at all meetings of the Directors and of the League.

SEC. 4. In the absence of the President, or in case of his inability to act, the First Vice-President, and in his absence the Second Vice-President, and in case of his absence the Third Vice-President shall discharge his duties. Should all three be absent from any meeting, the Directors or members present shall choose one of their number to act as Chairman, who shall perform all the duties of the President for the time being.

SEC. 5. The Secretary shall attend the meetings of the League, of the Directors and of the Executive Committee, and keep the minutes of the proceedings, recording ayes and nays upon all questions where such a vote shall be demanded by any Director. He shall conduct and preserve all correspondence, serve all notices, and perform the usual duties of the Secretary. He shall have the custody of all the papers relating to the affairs of the League.

SEC. 6. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all the moneys and securities of the League. He shall collect and disburse all its moneys, keep accounts of his transactions, and make a written report of the financial condition of the League at its annual meeting, and to the Board of Directors at any such time as it may require. Except salaries and other sums specially authorized by the Directors or the Executive Committee, he shall pay no claim against the League exceeding \$25.00, unless the same are first approved by the Finance Committee. He shall deposit all moneys belonging to the League to its credit in an account to be opened in its name and keep in a bank to be designated by the Directors.

SEC. 7. The Directors may at any time require the Treasurer to give security in such amount as they shall deem proper.

ARTICLE VI.

COMMITTEES.

SEC. 1. There shall be an Executive Committee, composed of the President, Treasurer, Secretary, and two Directors appointed annually by the President, which shall have all powers of the Board of Directors when not in session. This Committee may meet and transact business at the time specified for any meeting of the Board without further or other notice, and shall also meet at the call of the President. Three of this Committee shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 2. The President shall appoint a Finance Committee consisting of three Directors, which shall devise and report ways and means for the support of the League, subject to the approval of the Board. It shall examine, audit and certify the accounts of the Treasurer and all bills and claims against the League, except for salaries and sums specially authorized by the Board or Executive Committee.

SEC. 3. No claim against the League exceeding \$25.00, save those above excepted, shall be paid by the Treasurer until the same shall have been first approved by the Finance Committee.

SEC. 4. The President shall appoint a Games Committee to consist of three Directors, which shall have charge of all games authorized by the League. Such Committee may associate with it persons who are not Directors.

SEC. 5. There shall be such other committees as may be authorized by the Directors. The members thereof shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise prescribed by the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

NOTICES.

SECTION 1. All notices to members and also all notices to all officers and directors shall be sufficiently served, if mailed to them at the address given by them to the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively.

ARTICLE VIII.

SECTION 1. Woman's and other auxiliary and associate leagues may be established under regulations to be made by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. These by-laws may be changed or amended by the unanimous vote or written consent of all the Directors without previous notice at any meeting of the Board. Also by a vote of two-thirds of all the Directors at any meeting, provided notice specifying the intended change shall have been given at a previous stated meeting, or such notice shall have been served on each Director at least five days before the meeting.

Constitution of District Athletic Leagues

NAME.

I. The organization shall be known as District Athletic League No.

PURPOSES.

II. Its purposes shall be to promote athletics among the public schools which are contained in the educational Districts No. and No. in the Borough of , City of New York, under and in connection with "The Public Schools Athletic League" of said city. In doing this it will,

(a) Take charge of the competitions for and distributions among the schools in its district, of the buttons awarded by The Public Schools Athletic League.

(b) Select the competitors who are to compete from such schools in athletic meetings of such League.

(c) Supervise and promote athletic contests in and among the schools in such districts.

(d) Assist in providing grounds, building apparatus and other things required for the promotion of athletics and physical training among the children attending such schools.

MEMBERSHIP.

III. It shall consist of,

(a) The district superintendent of such two districts.

(b) The director of physical training thereof.

(c) Two members to be annually elected from each of the local school boards of said districts.

(d) Two teachers to be selected by the district superintendent from each of said districts.

(e) The foregoing persons shall have power, from time to time, by a two-thirds vote, to add to their number by the election of others interested in promoting the purposes for which this League is formed, for such period and upon such terms as they shall think proper.

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES.

IV. The officers shall consist of a president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer, who shall be elected at each annual meeting. These shall respectively have the general powers incident to those officers.

V. The directors may appoint an executive committee of three which shall have all the powers of the League when the same is not in session.

VI. Such other committees may be appointed from time to time for such purposes as the League may deem proper. Unless otherwise directed by the League all such committees shall be appointed by the President.

DELEGATES.

VII. The League shall annually nominate a delegate and an alternate who shall, in connection with delegates from similar local leagues constitute the "Elementary Schools Games Committee."

This committee shall act in conjunction with the Committee on Games of the Public Schools Athletic League in all matters relating to athletics in the elementary schools.

Such committee shall annually nominate from their number a representative for election as a director of the Public Schools Athletic League.

MANAGEMENT.

VIII. All rules and regulations adopted by The Public Schools Athletic League shall be binding upon this organization and it will accept and abide by all decisions that may be made by the directors or committees of such league.

MEETINGS.

IX. The annual meeting of this Association shall be held on the second Tuesday of February in each year. Regular meetings shall be held on the day of each month. Special meetings may be called by the President and shall be called by him on the written request of three members.

Two days' notice of all meetings shall be given by mail by the Secretary to each member.

At all meetings five members shall constitute a quorum.

AMENDMENTS.

X. This constitution may be amended at any meeting with the written consent of all the members, or by a two-thirds vote of such members, provided notice of the intention to present such amendment shall have been given at least one week prior to the meeting at which the amendment is presented, and provided said amendment shall have been approved by the Executive Committee of The Public Schools Athletic League.

.

Suggested Form of Constitution for School Athletic Associations

CONSTITUTION OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. —, BOROUGH OF —, —, CITY OF NEW YORK.

ARTICLE I.

THE NAME.

This organization shall be known as the ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL No. —, BOROUGH OF —, —.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of this Association shall be to advance and direct clean athletics among the pupils of this school.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Section 1. The members of this Association shall be those teachers and pupils who agree to work for the honor of the school in this direction.

Sec. 2. Any public-spirited citizen interested in the development of athletics in this school may be elected to membership.

Sec. 3. The regular membership dues shall be five cents per month.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS. ELECTION AND DUTIES.

Section 1. The officers of this Association shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Assistant Treasurer.

Sec. 2. Officers shall be elected annually on the first Friday of October term.

Sec. 3. The regular duties of officers, as stated in Cushing's Manual shall be recognized in this Association.

Sec. 4. The Treasurer shall be a member of the faculty of the school.

Sec. 5. The Principal of this school shall have absolute veto power in all matters of the Association.

ARTICLE V.

COMMITTEES.

Section 1. There shall be two regular committees known as the Executive Committee and the Games Committee.

Sec. 2. The Executive Committee shall consist of the regular officers and one representative from each of the upper four grades.

Sec. 3. The Games Committee shall have charge of all athletic competitions.

ARTICLE VI.

CONDUCT OF MEMBERS.

Section 1. Any member doing that which will bring discredit on the school may be reprimanded or suspended by vote of the Executive Committee.

All things that are dishonest or discourteous are accounted as detrimental.

Sec. 2. No person who is a member of this Association and who is under eighteen years of age shall smoke. Violation of this rule shall involve suspension.

ARTICLE VII.

AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any regular meeting, provided such amendment shall have been approved by the Principal of the school.

The following provisions will materially assist in the government of the club:

The object of the club should be to advance and control athletics in Public School No. —.

The Principal of the school should be given absolute veto power.

Members of the club should be those teachers and pupils who agree to work for the honor of the school in this line.

The Executive Committee should have representatives upon it from the faculty of the school and from each of the upper four grades.

Any member doing what will bring discredit on the school may be reprimanded or suspended by vote of the Executive Committee.

All things that are dishonest or discourteous are accounted as bringing discredit upon the school.

The athletic club of the school shall have charge of the bronze button competitions for that school, under the direction of the District Athletic League, and shall give a set of games open to its members once a year.

No person who is a member of this club and is under eighteen years of age shall smoke. Violation of this rule should involve suspension.

Laws of Athletics

RULE I.

OFFICIALS.

Every meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League shall be under the control of the following officials:

- A Games Committee.
- One Director.
- One Assistant Director.
- One Referee.
- Three or more Judges at Finish.
- One Chief Field Judge.
- Four or more Field Judges.
- One Recorder of Times.
- Three or more Inspectors.
- Three Timekeepers.
- One Starter.
- One Clerk of the Course with assistants.
- One Announcer.
- One Chief Scorer with assistants.
- One Marshal with assistants.
- One Official Reporter.

RULE II.

GAMES COMMITTEE.

The Games Committee shall have general supervision over the games, but it shall not interfere with officials in the performance of duties assigned to them by these rules.

If possible, it shall decide all protests except (a) those that must be settled immediately by the Referee, (b) those concerning a boy's amateur standing, which matter must be referred to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League.

RULE III.

THE REFEREE.

It shall be the duty of the Referee to decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meeting, whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules.

The Referee may change the order of events and add to, or change, the arrangements of heats. After heats have been drawn, however, he shall not be allowed to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

If a foul is made in a heat other than the final, and the foul, in the opinion of the Referee, is intentional, or due to culpable negligence, he may disqualify the contestant guilty of fouling, and may allow the hindered contestant, or contestants, to compete in another trial heat.

In a final heat, however, he may disqualify the competitor who is at fault and shall use his own discretion as to ordering another race between the competitors hindered by the foul.

In the case of a dead heat in track events where the competitors cannot agree on method of settling, the Referee may decide.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at the meeting. If the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for further action.

If for any reason the Referee as selected cannot attend, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee and have all his powers. In this event the second Judge becomes Senior Judge.

The Referee, and he only, shall signal the Starter that every thing is in readiness for the heat, or race, and the race shall not be started until the Starter has received such signal.

The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signaling to the Starter.

RULE IV.

INSPECTORS.

The Inspectors shall be assigned their positions by the Referee. They shall watch closely the conduct of the competitors during the course of the race, and in case of a foul, whether a claim is made or not, they shall make a report at once, before the next heat, or race, is called, of what they have seen to the Referee. They have no power to make decisions.

RULE V.

JUDGES AT FINISH.

There shall be three or more Judges at finish, namely, a Senior Judge, Second Judge, Third Judge, Fourth Judge and so on. The Judge whose name appears at the head of the list shall be Senior Judge, second on the list Second Judge and so on.

The Judges shall stand at the finish line and pick the contestants in the order in which they cross the finish line, the Senior Judge picking first boy; Second Judge, second boy; Third Judge, third boy; Fourth Judge, fourth boy, and so on. Their

decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

Any competitor crossing the finish line without a number shall not be selected by the Judges unless with the consent of the Referee.

In absence of the Referee, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee.

RULE VI.

THE CHIEF FIELD JUDGE.

There shall be appointed a Chief Field Judge, who will represent the Referee. It will be his duty to see that the field events are started promptly, and that there will be no unnecessary delay in the competition. He shall receive from the Field Judges and report to the Chief Scorer the results of the competition in the field events.

RULE VII.

FIELD JUDGES.

They shall measure and judge each trial of each competitor in all events where the performance is measured. Their decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement the majority shall govern.

In case a boy is competing in a track event as well as a field event, they shall excuse him from his part in the field event for as long a period as is necessary to take part in the track event, and shall then allow him to take his missed turns within a reasonable time after the track event. If the boy is competing in two field events that are taking place at the one time the same rule shall apply.

RULE VIII.

RECORDER OF TIMES.

The Recorder of Times shall read the watch of each of the Timers after each heat and shall make known the official time to the Referee of the meeting and the Official Announcer. In the case of a new record he shall be careful to receive the signatures of the Timers vouching for the performance.

RULE IX.

THE TIMEKEEPERS.

There shall be three Timekeepers. They shall time all events which are recorded by time and shall report individually to the Recorder of Times their record of the time of each heat and race.

Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by the two watches shall be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch shall be accepted.

If two watches only are started on a heat, or race, and they fail to agree, the longest time shall be accepted.

To have a record allowed three watches must be started on a heat or race.

The flash of the pistol shall denote the actual start of the race or heat.

In time handicap events the Timekeeper shall receive the time allowance of each competitor from the Clerk of the Course and shall start them with the word "GO."

RULE X.

THE STARTER.

The Starter shall be in charge of the competitors after they have been assigned to their marks by the Clerk of the Course.

He shall start the heat, or race, by the report of the pistol, except in the case of time handicap events, when the competitors shall be started by the Timekeepers with the word "GO." The following formula shall be used by the Starter: 1. Take your mark; 2. Get set; 3. The report of the pistol.

Until the pistol has been purposely discharged it shall not be considered an actual start. In case the pistol goes off accidentally, the Starter shall recall the competitors by discharging his pistol twice.

The Starter shall not start the heat, or race, until he receives the signal from the Referee that everything is in readiness. The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signalling to the Starter.

A false start is one where any part of the person of a competitor touches the ground in front of his mark before the Starter purposely discharges his pistol. The competitor shall keep his hands behind the mark assigned to him.

The following penalties are imposed by the Starter for false starts: In all races up to and including 125 yards the competitor shall be put back one yard for the first and one more for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over 1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the

second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first and ten more for the second attempt. In all races the third false start shall disqualify the offender from that event.

Should any boy attempt to advance from his mark after the Starter has given word to get ready, the Starter shall disqualify him from that event.

RULE XI.

THE CLERK OF THE COURSE.

The names and numbers of all the competitors in each event shall be given to the Clerk of the Course, who shall call them by name and check them off on the programme immediately before the event.

After the competitors' names have been called, the Clerk of the Course shall, in handicap events, assign them to their respective marks.

The Clerk of the Course shall not allow any competitor to start without his number, except with the consent of the Referee.

The Assistant Clerks of the Course shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

RULE XII.

CHIEF SCORER.

The Chief Scorer shall keep track of the order in which each competitor finishes and also the time for the event. He shall also keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in all races round a turn and shall announce by means of a bell or pistol shot when the leading man is entering on the last lap.

The Assistant Scorers are subject to the Chief Scorer and shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by him.

RULE XIII.

THE MARSHAL.

The Marshal shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering into the inner circle or remaining therein.

Any competitor entering into the inner circle before or after competition, and not there for the purpose of competition, must leave the inner circle when requested by the Marshal. If, after the second request, the competitor still refuses to leave, the Marshal, or his assistants, must report the matter to the Referee who may disqualify the offender.

The Assistant Marshal shall be under the control of the Marshal and shall assist him in keeping the inner circle as clear as is possible.

RULE XIV.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER.

The scorers shall make known to the Official Announcer the results of each event and he shall announce them to the spectators.

RULE XV.

OFFICIAL REPORTER.

The Official Reporter shall receive from the Scorers the order of finishing and the time made by the competitors in the running events and the height or distance covered by the competitors in the field events. This information he shall immediately make known to the representatives of the press.

RULE XVI.

THE INNER CIRCLE.

With the exception of officials and actual competitors, no one shall be allowed within the inner circle. Competitors must leave the inner circle immediately after the finish of their event, or when requested to do so by the Marshal.

No attendant, friend or trainer shall be allowed to accompany the competitors on the track or infield.

RULE XVII.

THE COMPETITORS.

The competitors shall report to the Clerk of the Course at the starting point of each competition, after they have been called to the inner circle.

Each contestant must provide himself with a number corresponding to the number opposite his name on the programme. This number he must wear conspicuously while he is competing, and without it he shall not be allowed to start except with the consent of the Referee.

In handicap events, competitors, whether they be scratch or limit mark men, must start from positions in which they are placed by the Clerk of the Course.

If in straightaway races the competitor does not confine himself to his own lane, but instead crosses into the lane of his opponent, the Referee shall disqualify him.

In races around a turn, the competitor shall, after turning the last corner, continue in a straight line to the finish and not cross either to the outside or the inside in front of any of the other competitors.

Any competitor who wilfully jostles, crosses in front of, or otherwise impedes an opponent, shall be disqualified by the Referee from that event.

The Referee shall further disqualify from the meeting any competitor who, in his opinion, is trying to lose, to coach, or to impede in any way the chances of another competitor. He shall further notify the Games Committee, who will take further action.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at that meeting, and if the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for further action.

RULE XVIII.

PROTESTS.

Protests against any competitor entered in any games may be made verbally or in writing, to the Games Committee before the meet, or to the Referee during the meet.

If the protest is a claim of foul committed during the meet, the Referee shall decide the matter at once as laid down in the duties of Referee (Rule III.).

If possible, the Games Committee shall decide all protests before the events are run off. If it is a case requiring the taking of evidence, the Games Committee shall decide the matter within one week after the date of the games. If it affects the contestant's amateur status, however, the case must be referred to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for action.

When a contestant is allowed to compete under protest, the prizes that he may win shall be withheld until the case is settled.

RULE XIX.

THE TRACK.

The distance to be run shall be measured on a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track. This edge shall be a solid curb raised three inches above the level of the track.

In straightaway races, distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finishing line.

In indoor races on board floors courses may be marked plainly (with whitewash) on the track.

RULE XX.

THE COURSE.

In straightaway races the competitor must keep his own course from start to finish. In these races separate courses, called lanes, shall be laid out for each competitor by means of stakes driven into the ground, to which cord or wire is attached and which are placed about fifteen yards apart.

In all races the competitors must not cross to the pole, or inner edge of the track until he is at least two strides in advance of his nearest competitor.

In all championship races positions shall be drawn for, numbering one, two, three, and so on, from border out, and the drawing shall be in the names of the schools. The Clerk of the Course shall then allot positions. The school having the first choice shall have the position next the pole, or inner edge of the track, the school having second choice, second position and so on, the schools alternating, so that, if possible, there will not be two contestants from the one school in the same heat.

In championship events on straightaway tracks, the drawing shall be by schools, and the Referee shall see that no two contestants from the same school shall start in one heat. There shall be a drawing for the choice of lanes, the school winning first choice selecting whatever lane the first runner for that school desires, the school having second choice the next best lane and so on.

In handicap events the contestants, when called, must take any lane assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

RULE XXI.

THE FINISH.

The finish of a course shall be represented by a line between two finishing posts drawn across and at right angles to the sides of the track and four feet above which shall be placed a tape attached to both finishing posts.

The finish of any race shall be counted when any part of competitor's body except his hands and arms shall reach the finish line.

No competitor shall be considered to have finished unless his entire body shall have crossed the finish line.

RULE XXII.

RELAY RACING.

A line shall be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the suc-

ceeding runner. Failure to do this shall disqualify the team in that event. There shall be Judges of Relay Racing whose duties it shall be to see that all touches are properly made.

The same rules with reference to fouling, coaching or impeding a runner in any manner, apply to relay racing as to other running events.

In the case of a handicap relay race, the boy on the first relay is granted the total handicap allowed each team.

Only those boys are allowed to run in the final heat of a relay race who have competed in the trial heats.

RULE XXIII.

HANDICAP RULES.

The handicap allowed in the different races shall not exceed one-tenth of the distance to be run; for instance, the limit in the 50 yards dash shall be 5 yards, in the 100 yards dash, 10 yards.

The limit in the pole vault shall be 18 inches; in the running high jump 9 inches; in the running broad jump, 30 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 48 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 60 inches; in the standing broad jump, 12 inches.

The penalty for winning shall be as follows: For races of 50 yards and under, 3 feet, 2 feet and 1 foot shall be taken off for winning first, second and third places respectively; in races over 50 yards and including 100 yards, 2 yards, 1 yard and 2 feet; over 100 yards and including 220 yards, 5, 3 and 2 yards; over 220 and including 440 yards, 10, 6 and 3 yards; over 440 yards and including 880 yards, 20, 12 and 6 yards; in races over 880 and including one mile, 40 yards, 24 yards and 12 yards; in the pole vault, 9, 7 and 4 inches; in the running high jump, 5, 4 and 2 inches; in the running broad jump, 14, 10 and 7 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 20, 15 and 11 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 24, 18 and 13 inches; in the standing broad jump, 7, 5 and 3 inches.

RULE XXIV.

POTATO RACING.

The potato race shall be one in which three or more potatoes are placed two yards apart on a direct line. The first potato shall be two yards from the receptacle, which shall be either a pail, basket, box, or can, not over 36 inches in circumference at the opening.

The finish shall be a line five yards back of the receptacle, which must be crossed after the last potato has been placed in the receptacle.

If the competitor should drop a potato, he must replace it in the receptacle before he touches another potato; otherwise, he shall be disqualified.

In handicap events the mark is taken off back of the receptacle.

RULE XXV.

THE SHOT.

The Shot shall be a metal sphere of any weight decided upon by the Games Committee. For indoor games for record purposes a filled shot covered with any material and being a perfect and solid sphere may be used.

The shot shall be "put" with one hand, and in making the attempt, it shall be above and not behind the shoulder.

All puts shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter. The circle shall be a metal or wooden ring, painted or white-washed, and sunk almost flush with the ground, and it shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through the center. In the middle of the circumference of the front half shall be placed a stop-board four feet long and four inches high, and firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, a competitor may rest his foot against, but not on top of, the stop-board.

That put shall be considered a fair put when no part of the body of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board, the circle, or the ground outside of the circle, provided the competitor shall leave the circle by its rear half, which shall be the half directly opposite the stop-board. A put shall be considered foul if any part of the body of the competitor shall touch the ground outside the front half of the circle before the put is measured.

The Field Judges shall measure each put from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trials without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial puts, and the first, second, third and fourth in the trials shall have three more trials each in the final.

The best put made by a competitor, whether made in the trials or finals shall count as his best put and the result will be decided accordingly.

RULE XXVI.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

The bar shall be a thin stick two inches in width and shall rest on pins which shall project not more than three inches from the uprights. When this bar is removed, it shall constitute a trial jump without result.

The height at which the jump shall commence and the height to which it shall be raised at each succeeding jump shall be decided by the Field Judges.

The height shall be measured from the middle of the bar to the ground on a direct line.

Each competitor shall be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail, he shall be declared out of the competition.

At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn; then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial in a like order, after which those who have failed at the second trial may take their third and final trial at that height.

A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn and by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined.

If, however, a competitor takes a trial at any height and fails in the first trial, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump shall be counted as a balk, and three successive balks shall constitute a trial jump.

There shall be no limit to the run a competitor may take before attempting a jump.

RULE XXVII.

RUNNING BROAD JUMP.

* A joist eight inches shall be sunk flush with the ground. The outer edge of the joist shall be called the scratch line and the measurement of all jumps shall be made from it at right angles to the nearest break in the soft ground, or in the turf or earth outside the soft ground by any part of the body of a competitor.

* In front of the scratch line the ground shall be flush.

A foul jump shall be one where the competitor in jumping off the scratch line makes a mark on the ground immediately in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping, and shall count as a trial jump without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial jumps, and the competitors finishing one, two, three and four in the trial jumps, shall each have three more trial jumps.

* Rule changed.

The competition shall be decided by the best of all the trial jumps of the competitors.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

RULE XXVIII.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground once only in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock back and forward, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear of the ground, nor slide either foot along the ground in any direction.

In all other respects the rules governing the running broad jump govern the standing broad jump as well.

RULE XXIX.

THE POLE VAULT.

The height at which the vaulting shall commence and the height to which the bar shall be raised at each succeeding vault shall be determined by the Field Judges.

The height of the bar shall be measured on a direct line from the ground to the middle of the bar.

Each competitor shall have three trials at each height, and, if he fails at the third trial he shall be declared out of the competition.

Each competitor shall make an attempt at each successive height in the order in which he is called; then those who have failed shall have a second trial in like order. Those failing on the second trial shall then take their third and final trial.

Displacing the bar counts as a try.

Leaving the ground in an attempt shall constitute a try.

A line shall be drawn fifteen feet in front of the bar and parallel with it; crossing this line in an attempt shall be a balk. Two balks shall constitute a try.

A competitor may decline to vault at any height, but, if he fails at the next height, he shall not be allowed to go back and try the height he omitted.

If, however, contestant takes one trial at any height, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off in which to plant his pole.

The poles shall have no assisting devices, except that they may be wound or wrapped with any substance for the purpose of affording a firmer grasp, and may have one spike at the lower end. The poles shall be unlimited as to size and weight.

No competitor shall, during his vault, raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point on the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

RULE XXX.

THE DISCUS (GREEK STYLE).

To execute the throw, the competitor places himself in the pedestal with the feet apart, the right foot forward, provided he is right-handed, and *vice versa*, if he is left-handed, and holding the discus in either hand. He then grasps it with both hands and raises it straight above his head. As the discus is held aloft the body should lean forward slightly, and as the thrower starts to make his effort the trunk should be turned slightly to the right and the body bent sharply so that the left hand, when free, swings outside and below the right knee, and the right, holding the discus, is stretched as far back as the extension of the shoulder will allow. At this moment the right knee should be bent, with the foot resting full on the sole, the left leg almost straight, and the foot resting on the toes. Then, by a sharp and simultaneous exertion of the whole body, the thrower scales the discus away in front of him. The critical part of the throw is the action of the arm at the moment of delivery. The final sweep of the arm must be distinctly by the side and be clearly in an underhand direction. Round arm, like a cricket bowler, horizontal, arch, or overarm swings to be foul. Neither must there be the least tendency of the arm to swing around the body.

The measurement of the throw to be from the center of the pedestal to where the discus first strikes the ground.

The thrower may leave the pedestal at the moment of throwing.

Trials and other conditions of competition to be the same as the hammer or shot.

RULE XXXI.

THE HURDLES.

In the 120 yards hurdle race, ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdles to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed ten yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen

yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line.

In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdle to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards from the finishing line.

In hurdle races of other distances, and with different numbers of hurdles, the hurdles shall be placed at equal distances, with the same space between the first hurdle and the starting point and the last hurdle and the finishing line as between each of the hurdles.

In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, nor shall the performance be considered a record unless all the hurdles remain standing, after the competitor clears them.

A competitor knocking down three or more hurdles, or any portion of hurdles in a race shall be disqualified.

RULE XXXII.

TIES.

In all contests whose results are determined by measurement of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

In handicap contests the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at high jumping, the tying competitors shall have three trials at the height last tried, and if still undecided the bar shall be lowered to the height next below, and three trials taken at that height. If no one clears it, the bar shall be lowered again and again until one of the competitors clears it. In case of a second tie, the award shall be given to the competitor who cleared the bar with the least number of trials.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest in any event decided by distance, each of the tying competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distance clear in these additional trials. In case of a second tie three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached. In case of a dead heat in track events, the competitors shall not be allowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

In case of a tie in the pole vault the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

RULE XXXIII.

ORDER OF COMPETITION IN FIELD EVENTS.

In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed on the programme.

In all handicap events the competitor having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with the least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

RULE XXXIV.

COSTUME.

Only boys with pants reaching approximately to the knees and shirts that adequately cover the body shall be allowed to compete.

What an Athlete Needs

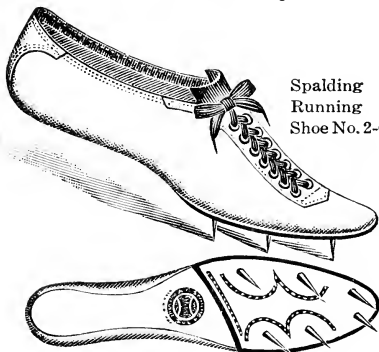


Spalding Cross Country Shoe No. 14C.

sprinter will require a pair of sprinting shoes, No. 2-0, that cost \$6.00. The sweater, No. A, of finest Australian lamb's wool, was made originally by special order for the Yale foot ball team and now used by all college athletes, is one of the best in the market, sells for \$6.00; athletic shirt, No. 600, at \$1.25; athletic pants, No. 3, at 75 cents; a supporter is very essential for an athlete and nearly all the champions use them; No. 5 is the most suitable one and retails at 75 cents; a pair of corks will cost the athlete 15 cents; pushers for the running shoes, 25 cents; the bath robe is now an essential part of an athlete's outfit—these cost from \$2.50 up.

The second quality of the same line of goods can be bought as follows: Sprinting shoes, No. 10, \$5.00; sweater, No. B, \$5.00; shirt, No. 6E, 50 cents; pants, No. 4, 50 cents; supporter, No. 72, 50 cents; corks, No. 1, 15 cents; pushers, No. 5, 25 cents; bath robe, from \$2.50 up.

It is very important that the beginner in athletics should know what to wear for the different sports. The cross country runner requires a shoe with a low, broad heel, and spikes in sole of shoe; he can have spikes in the heel or not, just as it suits him. A pair of Spalding's No. 14-C shoes, which are made of the finest kangaroo leather, and used by all the prominent cross-country runners, cost \$6.00 per pair. A



Spalding
Running
Shoe No. 2-0

The pole-vaulter will want the same outfit, with the exception of a pair of jumping shoes, No. 14-H, which sell for \$6.00, and a pair of wrist supporters, No. 200, which can be bought for 40 cents. There is one article that a pole vaulter must have, and that is his own pole. There is everything in getting used to a pole and having confidence in the one that is yours, because no other contestant is allowed to use it, according to the rules, which is quite right, for it has often occurred where a pole-vaulter made the mistake of allowing much heavier men to use his pole and break it. Any one can naturally understand that a man who weighs 160 pounds cannot use a pole designed for a man weighing 115 pounds. The pole now most commonly used is the Spalding Bamboo Pole. The 10-foot lengths cost \$4.00, 12-foot \$4.50, and the 14 and 16-foot lengths, \$5.00. Usually the vaulter will wrap the pole to suit his own tastes. For those who prefer the spruce poles, they come in 14-foot lengths at \$6.00 each and 16-foot lengths at \$7.00. The greatest care is exercised in making these poles and only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces of spruce are used. All of this goes to make them what we claim to be—the only poles really fit and safe for an athlete to use.



Spalding Jumping and Hurdling Shoe No. 14H

The high jumper and the broad jumper will want an outfit as follows: Jumping shoes, No. 14-H, \$6.00; sweater, No. A, \$6.00; shirt, No. 600, \$1.25; pants, No. 3, 75 cents; supporter, No. 5, 75 cents; corks, No. 1, 15 cents; pushers, No. 5, 25 cents; bath robe, from \$2.50 up.

An outfit with several of the articles of a cheaper grade than the above, costs: Jumping shoes, No. 14-J, \$4.50; sweater, No. B, \$5.00; shirt, No. 6-E, 50 cents; pants, No. 4, 50 cents; supporter, No. 2, 50 cents; corks, No. 1, 15 cents; pushers, No. 5, 25 cents; bath robe, from \$2.50 up.

For the runner who wishes to pay less than the previous prices quoted (Nos. 2-0 and 10 are hand made), Spalding's make two styles of machine-made shoes which will give good service. They

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.

are catalogued as No. 11T, at \$4.00, and No. 11 at \$3.00 per pair. For the schoolboy they make up especially No. 12, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only, for \$2.50 per pair.

Indoor shoes require a little different construction from outdoor. Spalding's No. 111, made of fine leather, rubber tipped sole, with spikes, cost \$4.00 per pair. No. 112, without spikes, but with special corrugated rubber tap sole, costs \$3.00, while there is still another quality, No. 114, at \$2.50 per pair. The boys' special shoe, in sizes 12 to 5 only, without spikes, cost \$2.00 per pair. Indoor jumping shoes, No. 210, cost \$5.00 per pair.

For the long distance runner Spalding makes a line of shoes known as the "Marathon," finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. They are hand sewed and cost \$5.00 per pair, in either high cut or low cut.

The walking event in an athletic competition requires a low cut shoe of light but strong leather, and should not have spikes, as the latter have a tendency to bring the walker on his toes, thereby causing him to walk unfairly and subject himself to disqualification. Spalding's Olympic walking shoe, No. 14W, is made of finest kangaroo leather and costs \$6.00 per pair.

The man who throws the weights will require the same wearing apparel as the pole-vaulter or the runner. John Flanagan and James Mitchel, two of the greatest weight throwers in the world, and Martin Sheridan, the all-around champion of America, wear what is known as the No. 14-H shoe, with a short spike, which retails for \$6.00. It is very essential that the weight thrower and the discus thrower should have his own implements; in fact nearly all the champion weight throwers carry their own weights with them and guard them jealously.

Without doubt the best hammer in the market to-day is the ball-bearing championship hammer as designed and used by John Flanagan, the record holder and champion thrower of the world. This sells for \$5.50. An extra leather case for carrying these hammers will cost the athlete \$2.00. The regulation hammer, lead, you can get for \$5.00 and the iron at \$3.75. The 56-lb. weight, lead, will cost \$12.00. A weight thrower who wants to become expert should carry his own weights and particularly his own hammer. He can then arrange to have the grip made to suit himself, and when necessary to cover it with leather, and he will not be called upon when he goes to a competition to take the ordinary hammer with a handle with which he is not familiar. The 16-lb. shot, lead, will cost \$3.50, and the iron, \$1.75.

As these weights, however, are too heavy for the youthful athlete, the Spalding 5-lb. shot for schoolboy use has been devised, and has met with the instant approval of leading athletic authorities and been endorsed by the Public Schools Athletic League.

It is made in the most thorough manner and will stand any amount of use. Two styles are made, one for indoor the other for outdoor use. For use in schoolyard playgrounds, or where it is desirable to have the shot roll only a short distance, the No. 5 lead shot, covered with special reinforced and cushioned leather, is recommended; price \$5.00. This shot will not lose weight, even after considerable use, and its construction renders it specially adapted to board floors, as the latter will not sustain any injury from the shot striking it, as would be the case if the unprotected solid style were used. However, for those who prefer the uncovered solid iron shot, that style is also made in the 5-lb. weight, and costs \$1.00. An 8-lb. shot is also made for juvenile use; in lead, leather covered, it costs \$5.00, and in solid iron, not covered, \$1.25.

Owing to the interest in the Olympic Games since their revival at Athens in 1896, and the capture of the classical Greek event by Americans, first by Robert Garrett in 1896 and subsequently by Martin Sheridan, an athletic meeting is not considered complete now without that event on the programme. The Spalding Official Discus costs \$5.00. For schoolboy events the proper discus, as officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League, is the "Youths' Discus," and costs \$4.00.

An event that has come into prominence is throwing the javelin, which was a feature at the Olympic Games and is very popular in Sweden, and is also now included in the A. A. U. programme. It necessarily requires plenty of space. The winner at the Olympic Games in London in 1908 was Lemming of Sweden, who also carried off the prize at Athens in 1906. His distance at London was 179 feet 10½ inches. The Spalding javelin, made in correct length, weight and balance, steel shod, costs \$5.00 each.

Two events that always attract interest at an athletic meet, usually when held indoors, are the three-legged race and the sack race. In the former the two contestants have their adjoining legs fastened together by means of straps at the thigh and ankle, leaving the other leg of each free. These straps preclude the possibility of falling or coming undone in the contest. Ankle straps and thigh straps, complete, cost \$2.50.

For sack racing, a light but strong bag, but not too large, is necessary. Spalding makes a bag of burlap, with draw strings and reinforced at the bottom, where the wear comes, with a strong piece of canvas. These cost \$1.00 for boys' size and \$1.50 for men's size and will last indefinitely. A boy who goes in for this event, should by all means have his own bag, to accustom himself to its use.

Every athlete has heard of Mike Murphy, the famous trainer of the University of Pennsylvania, formerly of Yale, and the wonderful qualities he can develop in an athlete. He is famous for the

perfect condition in which he brings his charges into a contest and the ingredients and method of preparation of his "Rub In" liniment have been a closely guarded secret. He has now turned the formula over to A. G. Spalding & Bros., knowing that it will be prepared in the same careful manner as if he compounded it himself. Small bottles cost 25 cents and large ones 50 cents. Every athlete should keep a bottle always at hand.

Clubs or schools outfitting their athletes would do well to secure Spalding's combination prices on athletic apparel, which are quoted on lots of six or more suits. They represent a material reduction from the cost when individual articles are purchased separately. A letter to any Spalding store (see inside of front cover for one nearest to you) will bring a catalogue and full information by return mail.

Athletes should make it a point to have two suits of athletic apparel, one for competition and one for practice purposes. The clothing that some of our crack athletes wear in competition is a disgrace to athletics, and it adds a great deal to an athlete's appearance to appear neat and clean when taking part in athletic competition. In practice within one's club or grounds almost any kind of clothing can be used. A sprinter should have two pairs of running shoes, one a very heavy pair for practicing in (the cross-country shoe, No. 14-C, makes a very good shoe for this purpose, and can be had with or without spikes on heels), and a light pair for racing. One of the best professional sprinters that ever wore a shoe made it a point to train for all his races in very heavy sprinting shoes. Aside from the benefit that is claimed for practicing in heavy shoes, you always feel as though you have a pair of shoes that will be ready for any race that is scheduled, and bear in mind it does not pay to buy athletic implements or clothing that are cheap. They don't wear and cannot give you the service that you will get from articles that are official and made by a reputable house.

No athletic contest can be successfully held unless the competitors have numbers that can be easily distinguished, not only by the officials, but by the spectators. The price of Spalding numbers, on strong manila paper, is so cheap that the management of any set of games can afford to get them. They cost 25 cents for a set of numbers from 1 to 50, and at the same rate in sets of 75, 100, 150, 200, 300, etc., up to 2,000.

Athletes and athletic club officials would do well to procure a copy of the Athletic Primer (No. 87 of Spalding's Athletic Library). This book fully covers the construction of athletic grounds and tracks, the management of games, formation of new clubs, etc. It also contains illustrations and diagrams of what might be considered a perfect athletic track.

The formation of Public Schools Athletic Leagues and the great interest now taken in athletics in the schools has led to the compilation, by Mr. J. E. Sullivan, secretary-treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union and member of the Board of Education of Greater New York, of a book entitled "Schoolyard Athletics," which is published in Spalding's Athletic Library, price 10 cents. It is designed for the use of both teacher and pupil and is written in a clear and concise style that will make it invaluable to all who are interested in that branch of physical training now distinctively classified as "athletics."

An athlete, or follower of athletics, cannot afford to be without a copy of Spalding's Athletic Almanac, which is published in January of each year. It contains all the authentic records of track and field events and swimming that are the best on record, collegiate events, foreign records and pictures of leading athletes and prominent athletic teams. It is No. 12 of Spalding's Athletic Library and costs 10 cents, postpaid.

The foregoing descriptions and prices form but a small portion of the complete list of goods in the Spalding catalogue, which contains pictures and prices of everything that an athlete wears or uses. This catalogue will be sent free to any address on request to a Spalding store, a list of which can be found on inside front cover of this book.

OFFICIAL RULES FOR ALL ATHLETIC SPORTS.

The following list contains the Group and the Number of the book of Spalding's Athletic Library in which the rules wanted are contained. See front pages of book for complete list of Spalding's Athletic Library.

EVENT.	Group	No.	EVENT.	Group	No.
All-Round Athletic Cham- pionship	12	182	Lawn Bowls	11	207
A. A. U. Athletic Rules	12	311	Lawn Games	11	188
A. A. U. Boxing Rules	12	311	Lawn Tennis	4	4
A. A. U. Gymnastic Rules	12	311	Obstacle Races	12	55
A. A. U. Water Polo Rules	12	311	Olympic Game Events—Mar- athon Race, Stone Throw- ing with Impetus, Spear Throwing, Hellenic Method of Throwing Discus, Dis- cus, Greek Style for Youths	12	55
A. A. U. Wrestling Rules	12	311	Pigeon Flying	12	55
Archery	11	248	Pin Ball	12	55
Badminton	11	188	Playground Ball	1	306
Base Ball	1	1	Polo (Equestrian)	10	199
Indoor	9	9	Polo, Rugby	12	55
Basket Ball, Official	7	7	Polo, Water (A. A. U.)	12	311
Collegiate	7	312	Potato Racing	12	311
Women's	7	318	Professional Racing, Shef- field Rules	12	55
Water	12	55	Public Schools Athletic League Athletic Rules	12	313
Basket Goal	6	188	Girls' Branch; including Rules for School Games	12	314
Bat Ball	12	55	Push Ball	11	170
Betting	12	55	Push Ball, Water	12	55
Bowling	8	8	Quoits	11	167
Boxing—A. A. U., Marquis of Queensbury, London Prize Ring	14	162	Racquets	11	194
Broadsword (mounted)	12	55	Revolver Shooting	12	55
Caledonian Games	12	55	Ring Hockey	6	180
Canoeing	13	23	Roller Polo	10	10
Children's Games	11	189	Roller Skating Rink	10	10
Court Tennis	11	194	Roque	11	271
Cricket	3	3	Rowing	13	128
Croquet	11	138	Sack Racing	12	55
Curling	11	14	Shuffleboard	12	55
Dog Racing	12	55	Skating	13	209
Fencing	14	165	Skittles	12	55
Foot Ball	2	2	Snowshoeing	12	55
Code of Rules	2	334	Squash Racquets	11	194
Association (Soccer)	2	2 A	Swimming	13	177
English Rugby	12	55	Tether Tennis	11	188
Canadian	2	332	Three-Legged Race	12	55
Golf	5	5	Volley Ball	6	188
Golf-Croquet	6	188	Wall Scaling	12	55
Hand Ball	11	13	Walking	12	55
Hand Polo	10	188	Water Polo (American)	12	311
Hand Tennis	11	194	Water Polo (English)	12	55
Hitch and Kick	12	55	Wicket Polo	10	188
Hockey	6	304	Wrestling	14	236
Ice	6	6	Y. M. C. A. All-Round Test	12	302
Field	6	154	Y. M. C. A. Athletic Rules	12	302
Garden	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Hand Ball Rules	12	302
Lawn	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Pentathlon Rules	12	302
Parlor	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Volley Ball Rules	12	302
Ring	12	55			
Ontario Hockey Ass'n	6	256			
Indoor Base Ball	9	9			
Intercollegiate A. A. A.	12	307			
I.-C. Gymnastic Ass'n	15	333			
Lacrosse	11	201			
U. S. I.-C. Lacrosse League	11	337			

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



S P E C I A L

As a special inducement to schoolboys who are interested in athletic sports, A. G. Spalding & Bros. are now offering

Spalding's Elementary School Athletic Shirt

Sizes: 26 to 30 inches, inclusive, chest measurement.

No. 16. SPALDING'S ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
ATHLETIC SHIRT

25c.

For complete list of Athletic Goods see Spalding's Athletic Goods catalogue.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



S P E C I A L

Uniform with Spalding's Elementary School Athletic Shirt
advertised on opposite page)

A. G. Spalding & Bros. offer

Spalding's Elementary School Athletic Pants



These pants are suitable
for indoor and outdoor
track and field use, basket
ball and general gymna-
sium wear, and are made
in the same style as those
worn by leading athletes.

Sizes: 24 to 26 inches, inclusive, waist measurement.

No. 17. SPALDING'S ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
ATHLETIC PANTS

25c.

For complete list of Athletic Goods see Spalding's Athletic Goods catalogue.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

ATHLETIC SHIRTS, TIGHTS AND TRUNKS

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES. **Worsted Goods, Best Quality.** We carry following colors regularly in stock: Black, Navy Blue and Maroon, in stock sizes. Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest, Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist. Other colors and sizes made to order at special prices. Estimates on application. **Our No. 600 Line Worsted Goods.** Furnished in Gray and White, Navy Blue, Maroon and Black only. Stock sizes. Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest; Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist. **Sanitary Cotton Goods.** Colors: Bleached White, Navy, Black, Maroon and Gray. Stock sizes. 26 to 44 in. chest, Tights 26 to 42 in. waist.

Spalding Sleeveless Shirts

- No. 1E. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$3.00**
No. 600. Cut worsted, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.00** Doz.
No. 6E. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. " **.50** ★ **4.75** "

Spalding Striped Sleeveless Shirts

- No. 600S. Cut Worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in following combinations of colors: Navy with White stripe; Black with Orange stripe; Maroon with White stripe; Red with Black stripe; Royal Blue with White stripe; Black with Red stripe; Gray with Cardinal stripe. Each, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.
No. 6ES. Sanitary Cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, **75c.** ★ **\$7.50** Doz.

Spalding Shirts with Sash

- No. 6ED. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash of different color. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, **75c.** ★ **\$7.50** Doz.

Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts

- No. 1F. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$3.00**
No. 601. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.
No. 6F. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. " **.50** ★ **4.75** "

Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts

- No. 3D. Cotton, Flesh, White, Black. Each, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.

Spalding Knee Tights

- No. 1B. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$3.00**

- No. 604. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.00** Doz.

- No. 4B. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$4.75** Doz.

Spalding

Full Length Tights

- No. 1A. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$4.00**

- No. 605. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$2.00** ★ **\$21.00** Doz.

- No. 3A. Cotton, full quality, White, Black, Flesh. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.

Spalding Worsted Trunks

- No. 1. Best Worsted, Black, Maroon and Navy. Pair, **\$2.00**

- No. 2. Cut Worsted, Navy and black. Special colors to order. Pair, **\$1.00**

Spalding Running Pants

- No. 1. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back, Pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.00** Doz.

- No. 2. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back, Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.

- No. 3. White or Black Silesia, fly front, lace back. Pair, **75c.** ★ **\$7.80** Doz.

- No. 4. White, Black or Gray Silesia, fly front, lace back. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.

- Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides of any of these running pants. Per pair, extra, **25c.** ★ **\$2.40** Doz.

- Silk Ribbon Stripe around waist on any of these running pants. Pair, extra, **25c.** ★ **\$2.40** Doz.

Spalding Velvet Trunks

- No. 3. Fine Velvet, Colors: Black, Navy, Royal Blue, Maroon. Special colors to order. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.

- No. 4. Sateen, Black, White. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.

**SPALDING
JUVENILE
SHIRTS,
TIGHTS AND
PANTS**

- No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600. Each, **\$1.00**
No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600S. " **1.25**
No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality of No. 601. " **1.25**
No. 64. Knee Tights, quality of No. 604. " **1.15**
No. 44. Running Pants, quality of No. 4. Pair, **.45**

**ONLY SIZES
SUPPLIED**
Chest, 26 to 30
inches, inclusive.
Waist, 24 to 26
inches, inclusive.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

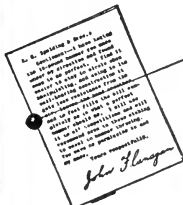
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP HAMMER

With Ball Bearing Swivel

The Spalding Championship Ball Bearing Hammer, originally designed by John Flanagan, has been highly endorsed only after repeated trials in championship events. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers. Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight.

- No. 12FB. 12-lb., with sole leather case. **\$7.50**
 No. 12F. 12-lb., without sole leather case. **6.50**
 No. 16FB. 16-lb., with sole leather case. **7.50**
 No. 16F. 16-lb., without sole leather case. **6.50**



JOHN FLANAGAN
16-lb. Hammer Thrower

Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

Patented December 19, 1905



This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight.

- No. P. 16-lb. **\$12.00** | No. Q. 12-lb. **\$10.00**

Spalding Indoor Shot

With our improved leather cover. Does not lose weight even when used constantly.

- No. 3. 12-lb. Each, **\$7.00**
 No. 4. 16-lb. " **7.50**



Regulation Shot, Lead and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight



- No. 16LS. 16-lb., lead. Each, **\$3.50**
 No. 12LS. 12-lb., lead. **3.00**
 No. 16IS. 16-lb., iron. **1.75**
 No. 12IS. 12-lb., iron. **1.50**

Spalding Regulation Hammer With Wire Handle

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

Lead

- No. 12LH. 12-lb., lead, practice. **\$4.50**
 No. 16LH. 16-lb., lead, regulation. **5.00**

Iron

- No. 12IH. 12-lb., iron, practice. **3.50**
 No. 16IH. 16-lb., iron, regulation. **3.75**

Extra Wire Handles

No. FH. For above hammers, improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, **75c.**

Spalding Regulation 56-lb. Weight



Made after model submitted by Champion J. S. Mitchel, and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A. A. U.

- No. 2. Lead 56-lb. weights Complete, **\$12.00**



SPALDING JUVENILE ATHLETIC SHOT AND HAMMERS

Spalding Juvenile Athletic Shot and Hammers are made according to official regulations. Weights are guaranteed accurate and records made with these implements will be recognized.

JUVENILE HAMMER

- No. 8IH. 8-lb., Iron, Juvenile Hammer. Each, **\$2.50**

JUVENILE SHOT

- No. 26. 8-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. Each, **\$8.00**
 No. 6. 5-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. " **6.00**
 No. 8IS. 8-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. Each, **\$1.25**
 No. 6IS. 5-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. " **1.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

**ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE**

THE SPALDING

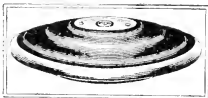


TRADE-MARK

**GUARANTEES
QUALITY**

Spalding Olympic Discus

Since the introduction of Discus Throwing, which was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, in 1896, and which was one of the principal features at the recent games held there, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct.



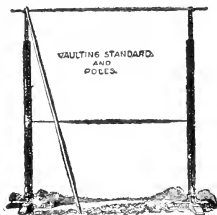
Price, \$5.00

Spalding Youths' Discus

Officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League

To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, \$4.00

Spalding Vaulting Standards



These Standards are made carefully and well. There is nothing flimsy about them, and the measurements are clearly and correctly marked, so as to avoid any misunderstanding or dispute. No. 109. Wooden uprights, graduated in half inches, adjustable to 13 feet.

Complete, \$15.00

No. 111. Wooden uprights, inch graduations, 7 feet high. Complete, \$9.00

No. 112 Cross Bars. Hickory. Dozen, \$3.00

Spalding Official Javelins

No. 53. Swedish model, correct in length, weight, etc., and of proper balance. Steel shod. Each, \$5.00

Spalding Vaulting Poles—Selected Spruce, Solid



The greatest care has been exercised in making these poles. In selecting the spruce only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces have been used. All of this goes to make them what we claim they are, the only poles really fit and safe for an athlete to use. No. 103. 14 ft. long. Ea., \$6.00 No. 104. 16 ft. long. Ea., \$7.00 We guarantee all of our wood vaulting poles to be perfect in material and workmanship, but we do not guarantee against breaks while in use, as we have found in our experience that they are usually caused by improper use or abuse.

Spalding Bamboo Vaulting Poles



Owing to differences in climatic conditions it is impossible to keep Bamboo Vaulting Poles from cracking. These cracks or season checks do not appreciably detract from the merits of the poles, although they may be wide open and extend through several sections on one side. All of our tests would seem to prove that poles with season checks may be accepted as safe and durable. Very frequently such splits or season checks can be entirely closed by placing the pole in a damp place for a day or so.

Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving our factory. Fitted with special spike.

No. 10BV. 10 feet long.	EACH \$4.00	No. 14BV. 14 feet long.	EACH \$5.00
No. 12BV. 12 feet long.	4.50	No. 16BV. 16 feet long.	5.00

4

Competitors' Numbers

Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or Strong Linen

MANILA	Per Set	LINEN	Per Set
--------	---------	-------	---------

No. 1. 1 to 50.	\$.25	\$1.50
No. 2. 1 to 75.	€ .38	2.25
No. 3. 1 to 100.	.50	3.00
No. 4. 1 to 150.	.75	4.50
No. 5. 1 to 200.	1.00	6.00
No. 6. 1 to 250.	1.25	7.50

For larger meets we supply Competitors' Numbers on Manila paper only in sets as follows:

No.	1 to	PER SET	No.	1 to	PER SET
7.	1 to 300.	\$1.50	16.	1 to 1200.	\$6.00
8.	1 to 400.	2.00	17.	1 to 1300.	6.50
9.	1 to 500.	2.50	18.	1 to 1400.	7.00
10.	1 to 600.	\$3.00	19.	1 to 1500.	7.50
11.	1 to 700.	3.50	20.	1 to 1600.	8.00
12.	1 to 800.	4.00	21.	1 to 1700.	8.50
13.	1 to 900.	4.50	22.	1 to 1800.	9.00
14.	1 to 1000.	5.00	23.	1 to 1900.	9.50
15.	1 to 1100.	5.50	24.	1 to 2000.	10.00

10

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Athletic Paraphernalia

(F) Foster's Patent Safety Hurdle

The frame is 2 feet 6 inches high, with a swinging wooden hurdle 2 feet high, the swinging joint being 6 inches from the side and 18 inches from the other. With the short side up it measures 2 feet 6 inches from the ground, and with the long side up, 3 feet 6 inches. The hurdle can be changed from one height to the other in a few seconds, and is held firmly in either position by a thumb-screw.

Single Hurdle, **\$3.50**



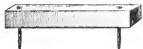
Foster's Safety Hurdle at the World's Fair, St. Louis

Spalding 7-Foot Circle

The discus, shot and weights are thrown from the 7-foot circle. Made of one piece band iron with bolted joints. Circle painted white. Each, **\$10.00**

Spalding Take-off Board

The Take-off Board is used for the running broad jump, and is a necessary adjunct to the athletic field. Painted white.



Regulation size; Each, **\$3.00**

Spalding Toe Board or Stop Board

Used when putting the 16-lb. shot, throwing weights and discus, and is curved on the arc of a 7-foot circle. Toe Board, regulation size, painted white and substantially made. Each, **\$3.50**



Spalding Referees' Whistles

No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. The most satisfactory and loudest of any. Each, **75c.**



No. 7



No. 1.

No. 1. Nickel-plated whistle, well made. Each, **25c.**

No. 2. Very reliable. Popular design. Each, **25c.**



No. 2.

Spalding Lanes for Sprint Races

We supply in this set sufficient stakes and cord to lay out our 100-yard lanes. Stakes are made with pointed end and sufficiently strong, so that they can be driven into hard ground.



No. L. Per set, **\$15.00**

Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races

(REINFORCED)



Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races are made in two sizes, for men and boys. They are all strongly reinforced, will wear for a great length of time, and by their construction it is practically impossible for racers to work their feet free. These sacks are made in exact accordance with official regulations.

No. MS. Men's Sack, reinforced, 3 ft. wide. **\$1.50**
No. BS. Boys' Sack, reinforced, 2 1/2 ft. wide. **1.00**

Patent Steel Tape Chain on Patent Electric Reel

For Measuring Distances in Athletic Competitions



PAT. MAY 24, '92

Made of superior steel about 1/4 inch wide. The reel allows the entire tape open to dry and can be reeled and unre-reeled as easily as tapes in cases. Especially adapted to lay off courses and long measurements.

No. 1B. 100 feet long. Each, **\$5.00**
No. 11B. 200 feet long. Each, **7.50**

Patent "Angle" Steel Measuring Tape

Especially adapted for laying off base ball diamonds, tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields, both outdoors and indoors. Right angles accurately determined; also equally good for straight or any kind of measuring. Enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles. All mountings nickel-plated.



No. A. 50 feet long, 3/4 inch wide. Each, **\$4.00**
No. B. 100 feet long, 3/4 inch wide. Each, **6.75**

Spalding Stop Watch

Stem winder, nickel-plated case, porcelain dial, registered to 60 seconds by 1-5 seconds, fly back engaging and disengaging mechanism. Each, **\$7.50**



Spalding Starter's Pistol

32 caliber, two inch barrel, patent ejecting device. Each, **\$6.00**



Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing

Made according to official rules. Complete set of straps for fastening men and with extra straps for keeping fastenings at required height in long distance races.



No. 1. Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing. Per set, **\$2.50**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

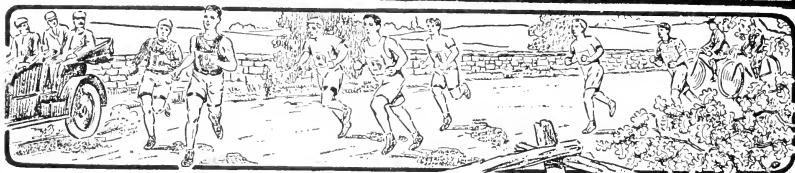
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

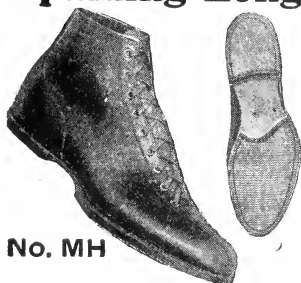


Spalding Long Distance Running Shoes

MARATHON
"Magaδwv"

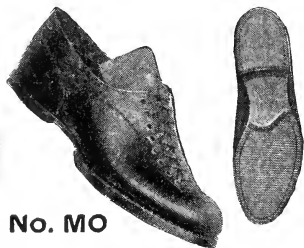


Made to stand up under unusual conditions—bad roads, rough, hilly and uneven, macadam, dirt, asphalt, brick or wood. Made after suggestions of men who are competing in long distance races continually under every conceivable condition.



No. MH

No. MH. High cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Pair, **\$5.00**



No. MO

No. MO. Low cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Pair, **\$5.00**

Built to win. The same models as used by many of the competitors in the famous **MARATHON "Magaδwv"** races at the 1908 Olympic Games, London, and in the most important distance races in this country since then.

Spalding Cross Country, Jumping and Hurdling Shoes



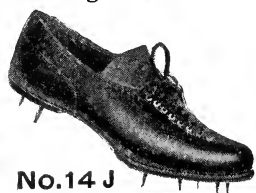
No. 14C

No. 14C. Cross Country Shoe, finest Kangaroo leather; low broad heel, flexible shank, hand sewed, six spikes on sole; with or without spikes on heel. Per pair, **\$6.00**



No. 14H

No. 14H. Jumping and Hurdling Shoe, fine Kangaroo leather, hand-made, specially stiffened sole; spikes in heel placed according to latest ideas to assist jumper. Pair, **\$6.00**



No. 14J

No. 14J. Calfskin Jumping Shoe, partly machine-made; low broad heel; spikes correctly placed. Satisfactory quality and very durable. Per pair, **\$4.50**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



No. 2-0



Spalding Running Shoes

No. 2-0. This Running Shoe is made of the finest Kangaroo leather; extremely light and glove fitting. Best English steel spikes firmly riveted on.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe; light weight, hand made, six spikes.

Per pair, \$5.00

No. 11T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole holds spikes firmly in place.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made.

Per pair, \$3.00

Juvenile Running Shoes

No. 12. Outdoor Leather Running Shoes, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only.

Per pair, \$2.50

No. 115. Indoor Leather Running Shoes, without spikes, in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive, only. Pair, \$2.00

Indoor Running Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 111. Fine leather, rubber tipped sole, with spikes.

Per pair, \$4.00

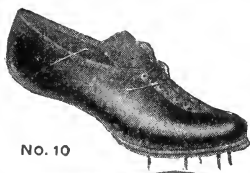
No. 112. Leather shoe, special corrugated rubber tap sole, no spikes. \$3.00

No. 114. Leather shoe, rubber tipped, no spikes. \$2.50

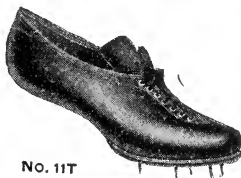
Indoor Jumping Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 210. Hand made, best leather, rubber soles. \$5.00



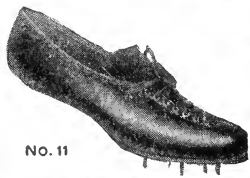
No. 10



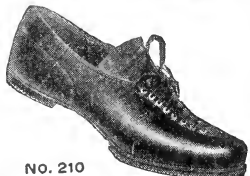
No. 11T



No. 111



No. 11



No. 210



Protection for Running Shoe Spikes



No. N. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes
Per pair, 50c.

Spalding Special Grips

With Elastic



No. 2. Best quality cork with elastic bands.

Pair, 20c.

No. 1. Athletic Grips

Selected cork, shaped to fit hollow of hand. Pair, 15c.

Chamois Pushers

No. 5. Fine chamois skin and used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes.

Pair, 25c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Combination prices will be quoted on order for one or more suits as specified. Stripping down sides or around waist, 20c. per pair extra.

SPALDING BOYS' RUNNING SUITS

No. 1B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.45
No. K Shoes	.30
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.85

Combination Price \$4.35

No. 3B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 12 Running Shoes, sizes 1 to 6, with spikes for outdoor running	2.50
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.50

Combination Price \$5.85

No. 5B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 12 Running Shoes, with spikes, for outdoor running	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.40



No. 2B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.45
No. K Shoes	.30
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.35

Combination Price \$3.85

No. 4B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Leather Run'g Shoes, sizes 1 to 6, rubber soles, no spikes, for indoor running	2.50
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.50

Combination Price \$5.85

No. 6B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Leather Run'g Shoes, rubber soles, no spikes, indoor use	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.40

SPALDING MEN'S AND YOUTHS' OUTDOOR RUNNING SUITS

No. 1S SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. K Shoes	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$1.90

Combination Price \$1.60

No. 2S SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 11 Shoes	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.00

Combination Price \$3.30

No. 3S SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 600 Shirt	\$1.25
No. 3 Running Pants	.75
No. 11T Shoes	4.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.20

SPALDING MEN'S AND YOUTHS' INDOOR RUNNING SUITS

No. 1D SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. K Shoes	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$1.90

Combination Price \$1.60

No. 2D SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$.50
No. 3 Running Pants	.75
No. 1 Shoes	1.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$2.75

Combination Price \$2.30

No. 3D SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$.50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Shoes	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$3.50

Combination Price \$3.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
"ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US"

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

NECESSARY
SUBSTITUTE

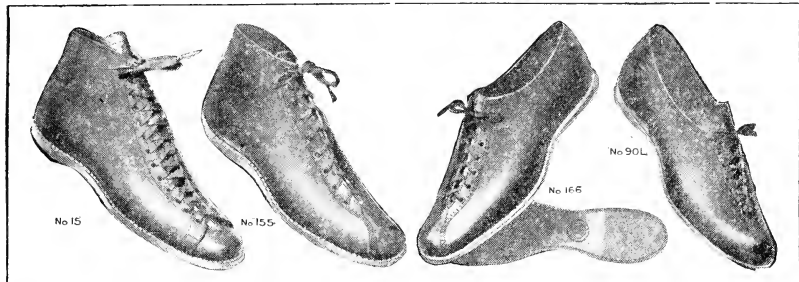
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED
QUALITY

SPALDING GYMNASIUM SHOES



- | | |
|---|---|
| No. 15. High cut, Kangaroo, elk skin sole, extra light, hand made. | Per pair, \$5.00 |
| No. 155. High cut, Elk skin sole, soft and flexible; in ladies' and men's sizes. | " 4.50 |
| No. 166. Low cut, selected leather, extra light and electric sole; ladies' and men's sizes. | " 3.00 |
| No. 90L. Ladies'. Low cut, black leather, electric sole and corrugated rubber heel. | " 2.00 |
| No. 85L. Ladies'. Low cut, black leather, roughened electric sole. | " 2.00 |
| No. 19. Low cut, horse hide leather, flexible oak sole, roughened. | " 2.00 |
| No. 19L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 19. Pair, \$2.00 | No. 20. Low cut, Otherwise as No. 21. " 1.75 |
| No. 21. High cut, black leather, electric sole. 2.00 | No. 20L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 20. " 1.75 |

Spalding Ladies' Gymnasium Shoes—Flexible Soles

- | | |
|--|--|
| No. BHL. Good quality selected leather, black color, with elk skin sole, high cut. Pair, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Doz. | No. OHL. Same as No. BHL, but low cut. |
| No. PL. Elk skin, pearl color, elk skin soles, high cut. Per pair, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Doz. | No. SL. Selected drab color leather, high cut. Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.20 Doz. |
| No. OPL. Same as No. PL, except low cut. Per pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.80 Doz. | No. OSL. Same as No. SL, except low cut. Per pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60 Doz. |

Spalding Canvas Shoes with Rubber Soles



No. 1H

- | MEN'S | BOYS' | YOUTHS' |
|--|--|---|
| Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive. | Sizes 2½ to 5½, inclusive. | Sizes 11 to 2, inclusive. |
| No. 1H. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Men's of white canvas, ladies' of black. Pr., \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz. | No. 1HB. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Boys' of white canvas, girls' of black. Pr., \$1.60 ★ \$16.20 Doz. | No. 1HX. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Youths' of white canvas, misses' of black. Pr., \$1.35 ★ \$14.40 Doz. |
| No. 1. Low cut, Otherwise as No. 1H. Pr., \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz. | No. 1B. Low cut. Otherwise as No. 1HB. Pr., \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz. | No. 1X. Low cut. Otherwise as No. 1HX. Pr., \$1.25 ★ \$13.50 Doz. |
| No. M. High cut. Pr., \$1.00 ★ \$10.20 Doz. | No. MS. High cut. Pair, 90c. ★ \$9.00 Doz. | No. MX. High cut. Pair, 80c. ★ \$8.40 Doz. |
| No. K. Low cut. Pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60 Doz. | No. KB. Low cut. Pair, 80c. ★ \$8.40 Doz. | No. KX. Low cut. Pair, 70c. ★ \$7.80 Doz. |

Canvas Gymnasium and Acrobatic Shoes

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| No. FE. Extra high cut, best quality canvas shoe with flexible canvas sole. Made specially for acrobatic work. | Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$9.60 Doz. |
| No. E. Low cut canvas shoe, canvas sole. | Per pair, 35c. |

Juvenile Gymnasium Shoes--All Leather

- No. 86. Low cut, good quality, black leather, roughened electric sole. Sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Pr., \$1.50
- The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

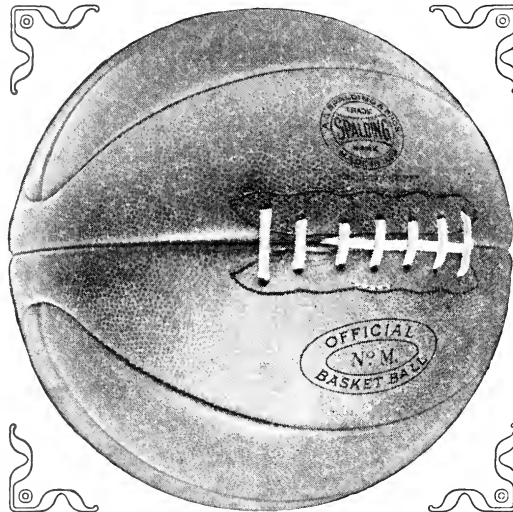
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED
QUALITY

The Spalding Official Basket Ball



THE ONLY OFFICIAL BASKET BALL

WE GUARANTEE

this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

OFFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00

Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



Extract from

Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

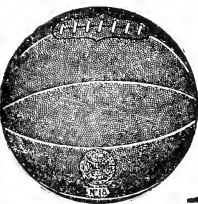
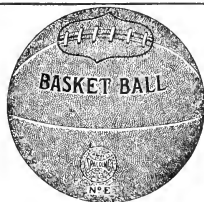


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING "SPECIAL No. E"

No. E. Fine imported pebble grain leather case. Extra heavy guaranteed bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball complete in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle. This ball is superior to any other except our No. M. Official Ball . . . Each, **\$5.00**



Spalding Practice "No. 18"

No. 18. Good quality leather cover. Each ball complete in box with pure Para rubber (not compounded) bladder, guaranteed; rawhide lace and lacing needle. Each, **\$3.00**

rawhide lace and lacing needle. Each, **\$3.00**

Spalding Canvas Holder

No. 01. For carrying an inflated basket ball. Useful for teams to carry properly inflated ball of their own. Each, **\$1.00**



Spalding Bladders, Guaranteed Quality

All rubber bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. OM. For Nos. M and E balls. Each, **\$2.00**
No. A. For No. 18 ball. **1.25**

Spalding Thumb Protector

No. T. A substantial support that players will appreciate. Each, **50c.**



Spalding Basket Ball Score Books

No. 1. Paper cover, 10 games. Each, **10c.**
No. 2. Cloth cover, 25 games. **25c.**
No. A. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. **10c.**
No. B. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. **25c.**

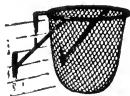
Spalding "Official" Basket Ball Goals

Extract from Official Rule Book.

RULE III.—GOALS

SEC. 3. The goal made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official goal.

SEC. 4. The official goal must be used in all match games.



No. 80. Officially adopted and must be used in all match games. We are equipping our basket ball goals now with nets constructed so that the bottom may be left open in practice games to permit ball to drop through. The opening is closed readily by a draw string for match games. Per pair, **\$4.00**

No. 80H. To answer the demand for an extra heavy construction goal in large gymnasiums, we submit this rigid style. Pair, **\$6.00**

Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals

No. 50. Made so that they may be detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work. Same size basket and brace, same length as on official goals. Extra heavy construction. Pair, **\$6.00**



Spalding Outdoor Goals

The upright post is made of 4x6 inch selected chestnut. The backstop itself is made of tongue and groove chestnut, all of the woodwork being given two coats of durable outdoor paint. Furnished complete with pair of No. 80 Official Basket Ball Goals.



No. 160. Pair, **\$40.00**

Spalding Backstops Only for Basket Ball Goals

These backstops are made of 3/4-inch matched hard wood. The back of the board is reinforced by three cleats of 2 x 2 1/2 inch material. On flat walls the two end cleats extend above and below the backstop, which is attached to the wall by bolting through these cleats.

No. 100. Per pair, **\$20.00**
Complete with nets. " **3.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

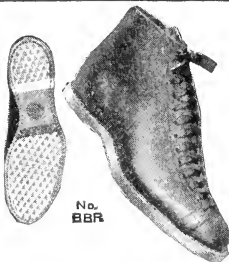


TRADE-MARK

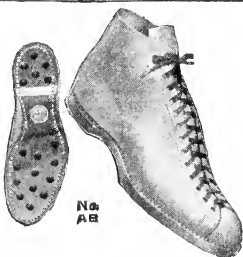
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES

Spalding Basket Ball Shoes, on account of their general satisfactory qualities, are worn by the most prominent teams and fastest players in the country.



No.
BBR



No.
AB



No.
BB

No. BBR. THE SPALDING "EXPERT" BASKET BALL SHOES. Pure gum thick rubber soles, with special diamond point surface and reinforced edges to prevent sole spreading. Laces extremely far down. Made of best quality black calf in highest type of workmanship. The soles on these shoes are perfectly made but we do not guarantee as to length of service. Pair, **\$10.00**

No. AB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES. The red rubber suction soles we use on these shoes are superior quality and 1-16 inch thicker than the soles on the No. BB shoes. One of the principal advantages of this style of sole is that it enables the player to obtain a good, firm purchase on the floor. Superior quality light drab chrome tan leather. Laces extremely far down. Pair, **\$5.00**

No. BB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES. Suction soles of good quality red rubber. Uppers of good quality black leather. A very popular style of basket ball shoe. Per pair, **\$4.00**

No. BBL SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES FOR LADIES. These are otherwise same as No. BB shoes. Per pair, **\$4.00**

SPALDING CANVAS TOP BASKET BALL SHOES

No. HH. High cut white canvas upper. Sole surface is similar to our popular gymnasium shoes, but of white, best quality rubber, twice as thick as on best rubber sole gymnasium shoe. A very durable and satisfactory shoe. Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive. Per pair, **\$2.00** ★ **\$21.00 Doz.**

No. HHB. Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise same as HH. Pair, **\$1.85** ★ **\$19.20 Doz.**



No. HH

No. HHX. Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise as HH. Pr., **\$1.70** ★ **\$16.80 Doz.**
No. H. Same as No. HH, low cut. 6 to 12, inclusive. " **1.75** ★ **18.00** "
No. HB. Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H. " **1.60** ★ **16.50** "
No. HX. Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H. " **1.45** ★ **15.00** "

SPALDING JUVENILE BASKET BALL SHOES

No. BBX. A Boy's Basket Ball Shoe made on special boys' size lasts. Material of good quality and general construction similar to our regular line of men's shoes. Sole similar to No. BB shoe. Furnished in boys' sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Pair, **\$2.50**

Spalding Special Basket Ball Pants

No. 6B. Good quality, either Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00 Doz.**

No. 5B. Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$9.60 Doz.**



No. 40P

No. 5B

No. 7B. White silesia, hips padded; loose fitting. " **.75** ★ **7.80** "
No. 40P. Padded knee length pants. White silesia. " **1.00** ★ **10.20** "
No. 40. Similar to No. 40P, but unpadded. " **.75** ★ **7.80** "
 Stripes down sides of any of above pants, extra. " **.25** ★ **2.40** "
KNEE PROTECTORS. Heavily padded with sheepskin. Prevents bruised knee caps. No. 1. Per pair, **75c.**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

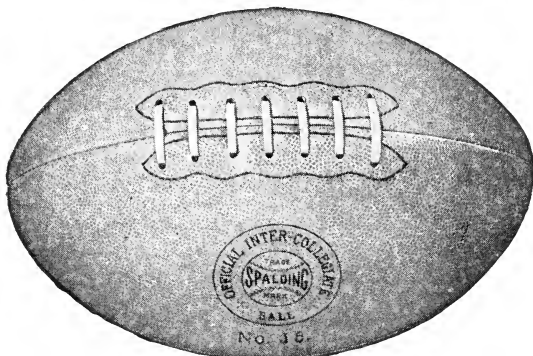
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Spalding Official Intercollegiate Foot Ball



This is the **ONLY OFFICIAL COLLEGE FOOT BALL**, and is used in every important match played in this country. **Guaranteed absolutely if seal of box is unbroken.** Each ball complete in sealed box, including leather case, guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), inflater, lacing needle and rawhide lace.

No. J5. Complete, \$5.00

WE GUARANTEE every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee which we will not allow.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

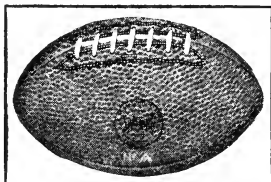


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING College Special FOOT BALL

Made of Specially Tanned Imported Grain
Leather



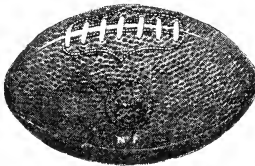
SUPERIOR in style and quality to the many balls put on the market in imitation of our Official No. J5 Ball. Each ball put up in a sealed box with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), lacing needle and rawhide lace.

No. A. Each, \$4.00

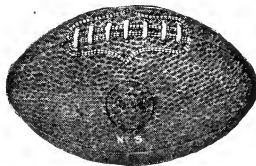
Spalding College Foot Balls



No. B



No. F



No. S

Selected fine grain leather case. Each ball packed complete in sealed box with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), lacing needle and rawhide lace. Regulation size.

No. B. Each, \$3.00

Grained cowhide case of excellent quality. Each ball packed complete with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), rawhide lace and needle in sealed box. Regulation size.

No. F. Each, \$2.50

Good quality leather case, pebbled graining. Each ball packed complete with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), rawhide lace and needle in sealed box. Regulation size.

No. S. Each, \$2.00

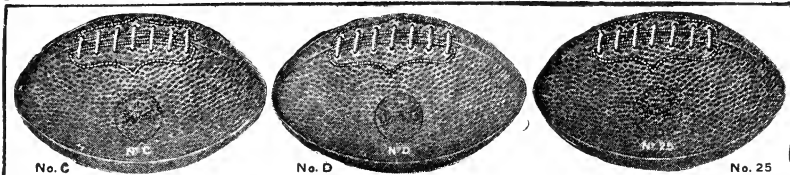
Don't Permit Your Foot Ball to Become Water Soaked and then Expect it to keep in Good Playing Condition

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



Well made leather case, pebbled graining. Each ball packed complete with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), in sealed box. Regulation size.
No. C. Each, \$1.75

Leather case, pebbled graining. Each ball is packed complete with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), in sealed box. Regulation size.
No. D. Each, \$1.50

Leather case. Each ball complete with compounded rubber bladder (not guaranteed), and packed in sealed box. Regulation size.
No. 25. Each, \$1.00

Guaranteed Rugby Foot Ball Bladders
 No. **OR.** For No. J5 Ball. Ea., **\$1.50**
 No. **P.** For Nos. A, B and F Balls. Each, **1.25**
 No. **R.** For Nos. S, C and D Balls. Each, **.75**
Note—The compounded unguaranteed bladder which we pack in with our No. 25 ball, we do not sell separately. The No. R bladder will however fit the No. 25 ball.

All rubber foot ball bladders bearing our Trade-Mark, except bladders packed with the No. 25 ball, are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Don't use mouth to inflate rubber bladders. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder

Foot Ball Lacing Needle
 No. **N.** Made of annealed steel wire
 Each, **5c.**

Lawson Foot Ball Timer
 A continuous timer, arranged so that an entire half may be timed accurately, stopped during interruptions, and started again when play is resumed. Used also for timing other athletic events. Nickel case. Each, **\$2.50**



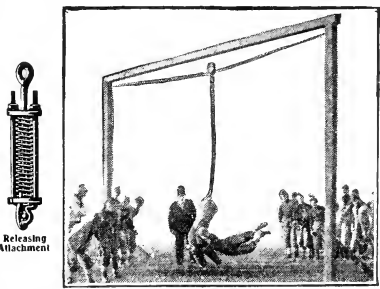
"Club" Foot Ball Inflator
No. 2. Made of polished brass, nickel-plated. Length of cylinder $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches and diameter $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Each, **50c.**

Pocket Foot Ball Inflator
No. 3. Made of brass, nickel-plated and polished. Cylinder $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, diameter $\frac{7}{8}$ inch; extreme length closed, $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Each, **25c.**

Rawhide Foot Ball Lace
 No. **R.** Each, **5c.**

Spalding Foot Ball Tackling Machine and Releasing Attachment

We furnish, on application, to interested parties, blue prints, giving necessary measurements and showing how apparatus should be set up.
 Uprights and cross-beam can be purchased at any sawmill. Prices for all other equipment necessary we list below.
Tackling Dummy—Heavy 10-oz. brown canvas, without joining at waist; reinforced at bottom with heavy sole leather. Complete with heavy leather encircling strap for special reinforcement. At many of the prominent colleges a pair of foot ball trousers are put on the dummy and held secure by the encircling strap which we furnish with dummy. Each, **\$15.00**
Releasing Attachment—With pulley block to run on cross rod, spliced to connecting rope. Each, **\$10.00**
Steel Cross Rod—Threaded at both ends, complete with nuts and washers. Each, **\$7.50**



ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE
QUALITY



Spalding College Foot Ball Clothing

is made of either canvas, drill or moleskin, specially manufactured for us; the curled hair and other padding is most carefully selected, real rattan reeds being a special feature, and we use no metal eyelets, all being hand worked.

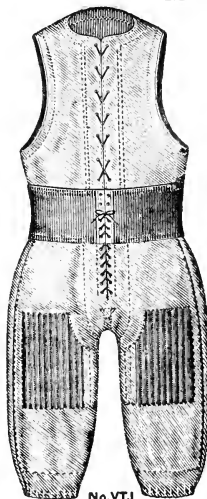
The Spalding 'Varsity Union Suit

Made up of our 'Varsity No. VT Pants and No. VJ Jacket, connected by a substantial elastic belt. Highest grade material and workmanship throughout. It conforms to each movement of the body and makes an ideal outfit in every way. No. VTJ. Suit. Price, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz. To satisfy the demand for a medium priced Union Suit, we are putting out this additional style, made of lighter weight brown canvas and narrower elastic belt than in our No. VTJ. Well made and will give excellent satisfaction. No. PTJ. Suit. Price, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.

Spalding Special 'Varsity Foot Ball Trousers—Padded

No. VT. The hips and knees are properly padded, according to our improved method, with pure curled hair and the thighs have cane strips. Absolutely best grade throughout.

Per pair, **\$2.50** ★ **\$27.00** Doz.



No. VTJ

Spalding Foot Ball Pants—Canvas

No. 1P. Extra quality. brown canvas, soft finish, well padded throughout and cane strips at thighs. Per pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.

No. 2P. Good quality brown canvas, well padded and real cane strips at thighs. Per pair, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.

No. BP. Brown drill, correctly padded. " **1.00** ★ **10.00** "

No. XP. Brown drill, padded. Pair. **75c.** ★ **\$8.00** Doz.

Spalding Foot Ball Pants—Moleskin

No. OOR. Padded. Drab moleskin. Hips and knees padded with curled hair, and thighs have cane strips.

Per pair, **\$5.00** ★ **\$51.00** Doz.

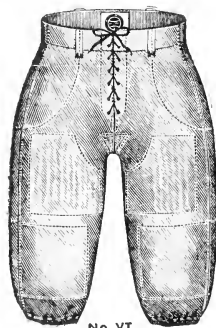
Spalding Sleeveless Foot Ball Jackets

No. VJ. 'Varsity. Light weight, brown canvas. Special quality. Each, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.20** Doz.

No. 2. Good quality brown canvas. Well made throughout. Each, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.



No. 2



No. VT

Juvenile Foot Ball Pants

Furnished in following sizes only: Chest 26 to 30, waist 24 to 26, inclusive.

No. 20P. Brown canvas, good quality; well padded and real cane strips at thighs. Pair, **\$1.25**

No. 16P. Brown drill, correctly padded. " **.80**

No. 14P. Brown drill, padded. " **.70**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

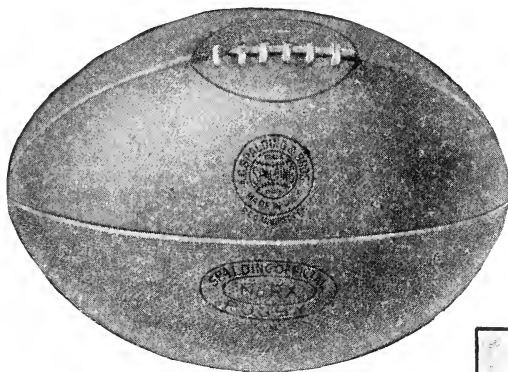
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Official Rugby No. RX Foot Ball



WE GUARANTEE

every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

Made in six sections of best English leather. This ball is used in the school and college contests on the Pacific Coast where the English Rugby game is played. Also in the contests with Australian teams. Constructed in the best possible manner, and in exact accordance with the Official Rugby Rules.

No. RX. . . Each, \$5.00



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

**Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

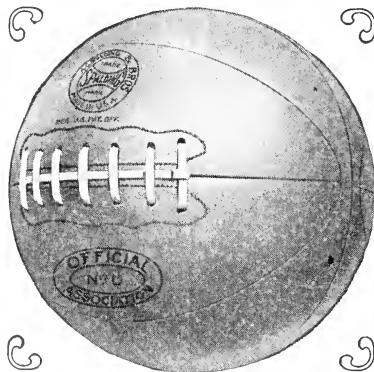


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Only Official Association Foot Ball

An old favorite—just as popular as ever



THE SPALDING OFFICIAL No. L ASSOCIATION "SOCCER" FOOT BALL

THE case of our No. L Ball is constructed in four sections with capless ends, neat in appearance and very serviceable. Material and workmanship are of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rubber (no composition) guaranteed bladder, foot ball inflater, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed if seal is unbroken.

Used by the Pilgrims and all other prominent Soccer Teams the world over.

No. L. Each, \$5.00

October 4, 1909.

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,
124-128 Nassau Street, New York City.

Dear Sirs: I wish to thank you for the ball you sent me on Saturday and which we used in the International Soccer Match (Pilgrims of England vs. All New York) at Staten Island Cricket Club Grounds, Saturday, October 2d. It gave perfect satisfaction and held its shape well. I trust you will have great success in your sales. I feel sure clubs cannot do better than buy this ball.

Yours very truly,

HARRY MANLEY,
Chairman Staten Island Foot Ball Club,
President New York State Foot Ball Association.

Chicago, October 23, 1909

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,
147 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen: We have used your Official Association Foot Ball for our games played in the United States, and have found this ball to be perfectly satisfactory in every respect.

Yours truly,

FRED H. MILNES,
Captain-Manager "Pilgrims" Foot Ball Club, England.

WE GUARANTEE every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

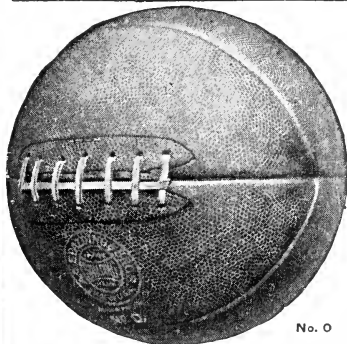


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING EQUIPMENT

Is used by practically every "Soccer" team in the United States and Canada, in addition to many of the more prominent teams in the British Isles. Quality of material and finish of every article absolutely best.



No. O

Spalding Association Foot Ball No. O

Regulation size, extremely well made and will give excellent satisfaction. The case is made of best grade English leather and the bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded), fully guaranteed. Each ball packed complete with rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

No. O. Each, \$4.00

Spalding Association Foot Ball No. N

Regulation size. The case of this ball is well made of good quality leather, pebbled graining. Packed complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

Each, \$2.50

No. P. Regulation size. Leather case, full size, good quality. Complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder in sealed box.

Each, \$1.50

Spalding "Official" Gaelic Foot Ball

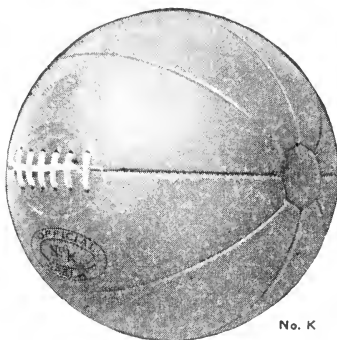
No. K. Made in the improved style with 8 sections and "black button" ends. Material and workmanship of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with a pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, inflater, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed perfect if seal is unbroken.

Each, \$5.00

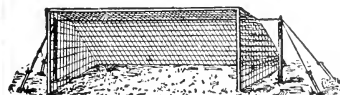
Spalding Guaranteed Association Foot Ball Bladders

All Rubber Bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of Pure Para Rubber (not compounded) and are guaranteed Perfect in Material and Workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. OA.	For No. L Ball.	Each, \$1.25
No. OB.	For No. K Ball.	" 1.50
No. A.	For No. O Ball.	" 1.25
No. SB.	For Nos. N and P.	" .90



No. K



Spalding Association Foot Ball Goal Nets

Made in accordance with official specifications. Heavy tarred nets, pegs, guys, and everything necessary except the posts and cross pieces, which can be put up by any carpenter.

No. O. Per set, complete, \$18.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes

THE MOST IMPORTANT PART OF A "SOCCER" PLAYER'S EQUIPMENT



No. T Spalding "Soccer" Shoe

No. T "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes.

Russet oil grain leather with double thickness box toe on the outside. A very superior shoe, and the box toe will hold up under the severest usage. Hand made throughout. Has straight leather cleats beveled and a full heel.

No. T. Pair, **\$5.00**
★ \$54.00 Doz.

No. U "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes.

Drab horsehide with special outside leather box toe and round leather cleats. A very well made shoe.

No. U. Pair, **\$3.50**
★ \$39.00 Doz.



No. U Spalding "Soccer" Shoe

Spalding "Soccer" Shirts

Vertical or Horizontal Stripes



No. V. Good quality medium weight cotton, full sleeves. Striped alternately in any regular colors. Made on special order only, not carried in stock.

Ea., **\$1.50** ★ \$13.50 Doz.

No. D. Same as No. V, but with sash across front and back. Made on special order only, not carried in stock.

Ea., **\$1.75** ★ \$15.00 Doz.



Spalding Skull Caps

No. SB. Worst, heavy weight, striped alternate, in regular colors. Ea., **\$1.00**
No. SC. Worst, light weight, striped alternate, in regular colors. Each, **50c.**
No. PS. Cotton, medium weight, striped alternate in regular colors. Each, **25c.**

Special colors at advanced prices. Quotations on application

COLORS: The following comprise regular colors supplied in Nos V and D Shirts, SB, SC and PS Skull Caps at listed prices. Special colors at advanced prices. Quotations on application.

Gray	Scarlet	Peacock Blue	Purple
Orange	Cardinal	Dark Green	Yellow
Black	Navy Blue	Olive Green	Seal Brown
White	Royal Blue	Irish Green	Old Gold
Maroon	Columbia Blue	Pink	Drab

Spalding Flannel Knickerbockers

UNPADDED

Special lined back and fly front. Samples of colors of flannel sent on application.

No. 3A. Fine quality flannel.

Pair, **\$2.25** ★ \$24.00 Doz.

No. 4A. Good quality flannel.

Pair, **\$1.75** ★ \$18.00 Doz.

No. 5A. Flannel; well made

Pair, **\$1.50** ★ \$15.00 Doz



Spalding Association Foot Ball Shin Guards

No. 40. Leather covered, well padded, with real rattan reeds and cotton felt. Good quality leather straps. 11 inches long. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ \$18.00 Doz. Prs.

No. F. Canvas covered, similar in style otherwise to No. 40.

Pair, **\$1.00** ★ \$10.00 Doz. Prs.



No. 40

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Combination "Soccer" Suits

Combination prices will be quoted on one or more suits as specified.
Different combinations may be made up by figuring the quantity prices
on other articles

QUOTATIONS ON SPECIAL SUITS MADE PROMPTLY ON REQUEST

No. 1A Suit Consisting of

No. U Soccer Shoes	\$3.50
No. 4RC Stockings	.40
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 6FS Shirt, quarter sleeve, with body stripe	.75
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$5.15

Combination Price \$4.75

No. 2A Suit Consisting of

No. U Soccer Shoes	\$3.50
No. 4RC Stockings	.40
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 601S Shirt, quarter sleeve, with body stripe	1.75
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.15

Combination Price \$5.50

No. 5A Suit Consisting of

No. T Soccer Shoes	\$5.00
No. 3RC Stockings	.75
No. 5B Pants	1.00
No. V Full sleeve, vertical or horizontal stripe shirt	1.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$8.25

Combination Price \$7.25

No. 6A Suit Consisting of

No. U Soccer Shoes	\$3.50
No. 3RC Stockings	.75
No. 4A Knicks	1.75
No. 3 Flannel Full Sleeve Shirt	2.50
No. 47 Belt	.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$9.00

Combination Price \$8.00



No. 3A Suit

No. U Soccer Shoes	\$3.50
No. 3RC Stockings	.75
No. 6B Pants	1.75
No. D Shirt, sash on front	1.75
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$7.75

Combination Price \$7.00

No. 4A Suit

No. U Soccer Shoes	\$3.50
No. 4RC Stockings	.40
No. 5A Knicks	1.50
No. 4 Flannel Shirt	2.00
No. 23 Belt	.35
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$7.75

Combination Price \$7.00

No. 7A Suit Consisting of

No. U Soccer Shoes	\$3.50
No. 12P Jersey	2.50
No. 3RC Stockings	.75
No. 4A Knicks	1.75
No. 47 Belt	.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$9.00

Combination Price \$8.00

No. 8A Suit Consisting of

No. T Soccer Shoes	\$5.00
No. 10PX Jersey	3.25
No. 3A Knicks	2.25
No. 1RC Stockings	1.10
No. 2 Belt	.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$12.10

Combination Price \$11.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding New and Improved Worsted Jerseys

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest.
Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



Jerseys are being used now more and more by foot ball players instead of canvas jackets. On account of the special Spalding knit, they are very durable, and at the same time they of er no restraint on the free movements of the player.

STOCK COLORS PLAIN COLORS—We carry in stock in all Spalding Stores our line of worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) in following colors:

White	Black	Maroon
Navy Blue	Gray	Cardinal

Special Orders We also furnish, without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock and NOT supplied in Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X, the following colors:

Orange	Dark Green	Yellow
Scarlet	Olive Green	Seal Brown
Royal Blue	Irish Green	Old Gold
Columbia Blue	Pink	Drab
Peacock Blue	Purple	

Other colors than as noted above to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), 25c. each extra.
N.B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. These are Scarlet, Cardinal and Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, Card-nal will be supplied.



Nos. 1P, 10P and 12P

No. 1P. Full regular made; that is, fashioned or knit to exact shape on the machine and then put together by hand, altogether different from cutting them out of a piece of material and sewing them up on a machine as are the majority of garments known as Jerseys. Special quality worsted. Solid colors. Each, \$4.00 ★ \$42.00 Doz.

No. 10P. Worsted, fashioned. Solid colors. 3.00 ★ \$30.00 "

No. 12P. Worsted; solid colors. 2.50 ★ \$25.20 "

No. 12XB. Boys' Jersey. Worsted. Furnished in sizes 26 to 36 inches chest measurement only. Solid colors only: White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray and Maroon. No special orders. Each, \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.

SPECIAL NOTICE We will furnish any of the above solid color Jerseys (except Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.

Spalding Cotton Jerseys

No. 6. Cotton, good quality, fashioned, roll collar, full length sleeves. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, Gray and Maroon only.

Each, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Doz.

No. 6X. Cotton, same as No. 6, but with striped sleeves in following combinations only: Navy with White or Red stripe; Black with Orange or Red stripe; Maroon with White stripe.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$13.20 Doz.

Woven Letters, Numerals or Designs

We weave into our best grade Jerseys, No. 1P, Letters, Numerals and Designs in special colors as desired. Prices quoted on application. Designs submitted.

PRICES SUBJECT TO ADVANCE WITHOUT NOTICE

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING COAT JERSEYS

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



Nos. 10C and 12C

The Spalding Coat Jerseys are made of the same worsted yarn from which we manufacture our better grade Jerseys, Nos. 10P and 12P, and no pains have been spared to turn them out in a well made and attractive manner. Plain solid colors (not striped); or one solid color body and sleeves, with different color solid trimming (not striped) on cuffs, collar and front edging. Pearl buttons.



No. 10CP

STOCK COLORS: Solid Gray, Gray trimmed Navy, Gray trimmed Cardinal, Gray trimmed Dark Green. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

No. 10C. Same grade as No. 10P. Each, \$3.50 ★ \$36.00 Doz. No. 12C. Same grade as No. 12P. Each, \$3.00 ★ \$30.00 Doz. No. 10CP. Pockets, otherwise same as No. 10C. Ea., \$4.00 ★ \$42.00 Doz.

SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned we also supply any of the jerseys listed on this page, without extra charge, on special orders only—not carried in stock—in any of the following colors:

Gray Black Maroon Cardinal Royal Blue Peacock Blue Olive Green Pink Yellow Old Gold
Orange White Scarlet Navy Columbia Blue Dark Green Irish Green Purple Seal Brown Drab

PLAIN COLORS—The above colors are supplied in our worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.

STRIPES AND TRIMMINGS—Supplied as specified in any of the above colors (not more than two colors in any garment) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.



Nos. 10PW and 12PW

SPALDING STRIPED AND V-NECK JERSEYS

No. 10PW. Good quality worsted, same grade as No. 10P. Solid color body and sleeves, with 6-inch stripe around body. Each, \$3.25 ★ \$33.00 Doz.

Stock Colors: Black and Orange, Navy and White, Black and Red, Gray and Cardinal, Royal Blue and White, Columbia Blue and White, Scarlet and White, Navy and Cardinal, Maroon and White. Second color mentioned is for body stripe. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.



No. 12PV

No. 12PV. Worsted, solid stock colors, with V-neck instead of full collar as on regular jerseys. Stock colors: Navy Blue, Black, Maroon and Gray. See list above of colors supplied on special orders. Each, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

No. 12PX. Worsted, solid color body, with striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of some other color. Colors same as No. 10PW. Each, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.



Nos. 10PX and 12PX

No. 12PW. Worsted; solid stock color body and sleeves with 6-inch stock color stripe around body. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

No. 10PX. Good quality worsted, fashioned; solid stock color body, with stock color striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of any other stock color. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, \$3.25 ★ \$33.00 Doz.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING *Automobile* and Winter Sports SWEATER

Collar
Turned
Down



We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

Collar
Turned
Up



No. WJ. For automobilists, training purposes, reducing weight, tramping during cold weather, golfing, shooting, tobogganing, snowshoeing. High collar that may be turned down, changing it into neatest form of button front sweater. Highest quality special heavy weight worsted. Sizes 28 to 44 inches. Carried in stock in Gray only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. Each, **\$7.50** ★ **\$81.00** Doz.

SPECIAL ORDERS In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

White	Maroon	Purple	Navy	Olive Green
Black	Scarlet	Yellow	Royal Blue	Irish Green
Gray	Cardinal	Orange	Columbia Blue	Dark Green
Drab	Pink	Old Gold	Peacock Blue	Seal Brown

SPECIAL NOTICE—Solid color sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs furnished in any of the colors noted, on special order at no extra charge.

PLAIN COLORS—Sweaters on this page are supplied in any of the colors designated, at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality, 50c. each garment extra.

N.B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. These are Scarlet, Cardinal, Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, we supply Cardinal

SPALDING "HIGHEST QUALITY" SWEATERS

Worsted Sweaters. Special quality wool, exceedingly soft and pleasant to wear. Full fashioned to body and arms and put together by hand, not simply stitched up on a machine as are the majority of garments sold as regular made goods.

All made with 9-inch collars; Sizes 28 to 44 inches

No. AA. The proper style for use after heavy exercise, inducing copious perspiration, for reducing weight or getting into condition for athletic contests. Particularly suitable also for Foot Ball and Skating. Heaviest sweater made. Carried in stock in White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray, Maroon and Cardinal. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$8.00** ★ **\$84.00** Doz.

No. A. "Intercollegiate." Colors same as No. AA. Special weight.

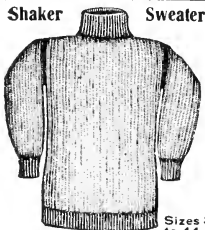
Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$66.00** Doz.

No. B. Heavy weight. Colors same as No. AA.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.



Shaker Sweater



Sizes 30
to 44 in.

Good quality all wool sweater, well made throughout.

No. 3. Standard weight, slightly lighter than No. B. Colors same as No. AA.

Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.



Front View

**Spalding
Combined
Knitted
Muffler
and Chest
Protector**



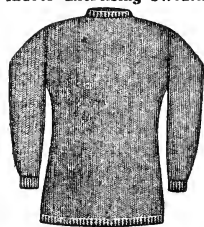
Back View

No. M. Special weight; Highest quality worsted. Colors as No. AA sweater. **\$1.00**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

Spalding Indoor Exercising Sweater



For Squash, Racquets, Indoor Tennis and other Athletic Games and exercising indoors. Light weight, soft finish, finest quality worsted. Made from pure imported Shetland wool.

Three sizes:

Small, to fit from 34 to 36 in.
Medium, to fit from 38 to 42 in.
Large, to fit from 44 to 46 in.
Furnished in Gray or White only.

No. IX. Each, **\$4.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Jacket Sweaters

Sizes 28 to 44 inches chest measurement. We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coal measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit



No. VG. Showing special trimmed edging and cuffs supplied, if desired, on jacket sweaters at no extra charge.

BUTTON FRONT
No. **VG.** Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$66.00** Doz.

No. **DJ.** Fine worsted, standard weight, pearl buttons, fine knit edging. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.



No. VGP

WITH POCKETS
No. **VGP.** Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. With pocket on either side and a popular style for golf players.

Each, **\$6.50** ★ **\$69.00** Doz.

SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page (except Nos. 3J, CDW and 3JB), without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

- | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| WHITE | CARDINAL | PINK | COLUMBIA BLUE | OLIVE GREEN | YELLOW | OLD GOLD |
| ORANGE | MAROON | NAVY BLUE | PEACOCK BLUE | IRISH GREEN | SEAL BROWN | |
| BLACK | SCARLET | ROYAL BLUE | DARK GREEN | PURPLE | DRAB | |

Other colors to order only in any quality 50c. each extra.

SPECIAL NOTICE—We will furnish any of the solid color sweaters listed on this page with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in any of the above colors on special order, at no extra charge. This does not apply to the Nos. 3J or 3JB Sweaters.

SPALDING SPECIAL JACKET SWEATERS

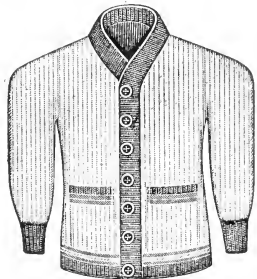
No. **CDW.** Good quality worsted, ribbed knit. Carried in stock in Gray only. Supplied on special orders in Navy Blue or White only. Trimmed edging and cuffs in colors as noted above on special orders only.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.

Boys' Jacket Sweater



No. 3JB



No. CDW

No. **3J.** Standard weight, Shaker knit, pearl buttons. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray. Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.

Spalding Vest Collar Sweater



No. BG

No. **3JB.** Boys' jacket sweater, with pearl buttons; furnished only in sizes from 30 to 36 inches chest measurement. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray.

Each, **\$3.00** ★ **\$33.00** Doz.

No. **BC.** Best quality worsted, good weight; with extreme open or low neck. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.50** ★ **\$60.00** Doz.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

The Spalding "OFFICIAL National League" Ball

Is in a class by itself. It has no rival, even in approximate excellence. It has attained a degree of perfection in manufacture where the genius of man seems unable to conceive of any design for its improvement. The Spalding Ball has reached this high stage of development from very modest beginnings. Time was when American boys had to be satisfied with a base ball composed of a slice from a rubber shoe, some yarn from their dad's woolen sock and a cover made of leather bought from the village cobbler and deftly wrapped and sewed on by their patient mother, after her day's work was done. But that time is no more; for, whatever may be true of the doughnuts and pies that "mother used to make,"—and we all remember how good they were—the home-made creations of our maternal ancestry in the base ball line had to give way when the house of A. G. Spalding & Bros. entered that field, and long ago the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** distanced all competition in the race for popular supremacy.

The game of base ball has become our National Game because its integrity has been preserved through many years. For identically the same reason, the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** has won its place in the high esteem of all devotees of the sport. Like the game in which it is used, its integrity is above suspicion.

It is well for the youth of America to learn the lesson that while the cheapest things are very seldom the best things, the best are always the cheapest in the end. The price of the genuine **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** is **\$1.25** each—no more and no less. The market abounds with so-called "League Balls," all listed at \$1.25 each, for the sole purpose of deceiving the purchaser and enabling the "just as good" dealer to work the discount scheme on the boy who is not posted.

This is the reason why bright boys always insist upon the Spalding Ball and decline to accept any substitute. To many parents, a ball is a ball; but to the American lad who knows, only a Spalding Ball is the genuine and Official Ball of the game, and substitution of "something equally as good" does not go with him, for he has learned that to become a good ball player and get the greatest pleasure out of the game, he must use the same ball that all the leading professional players use—and this is the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball**.



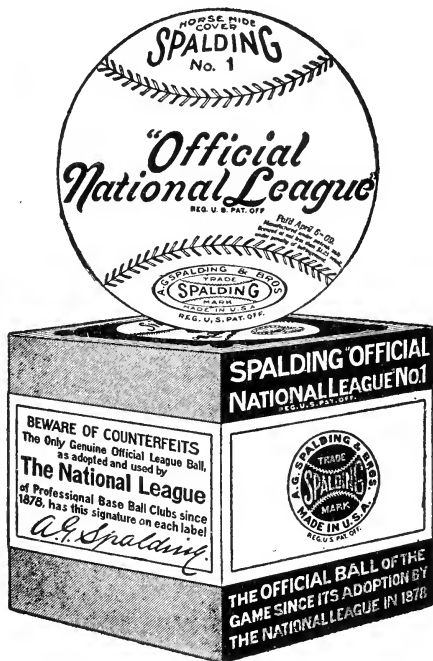
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



Spalding "Official National League" Ball

Official Ball
of the Game
for over
Thirty Years



ADOPTED by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. 1. Each, \$1.25

Per Dozen, \$15.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Gold Medal Autograph Bats

FOR THE PAST THIRTY YEARS, or since our Base Ball Bat Factory was established, we have turned out special model bats to suit the leading players of the prominent professional leagues, and our records will show hundreds of different bats made in accordance with the ideas of the individual player, many of whom have been league record-makers. The models that have been adopted have been duplicated by us from time to time as they have required additional bats, and in hundreds of cases we have been requested to furnish to other players duplicate bats that have been made for and used by well-known players. In order to satisfy the ever-increasing demand from our customers for bats of the same models as used by the leading players, we have obtained permission from many of the leading batters of the country to include in our line of high grade bats these Gold Medal "Autograph" Bats, bearing their signature. Space will not permit a description of all the various models, but the following models have been selected as examples of what we are producing in this special "Players' Autograph" Bat Department.

— No. 100. PLAIN OIL FINISH. Each, \$1.00 —

Frank L. Chance



Autograph Model

This is a very large Bat with a fairly thick handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 45 nor over 48 ounces. Length about 35 inches.

Fred K. Blashen



Autograph Model

This is a large Bat, the same length as the Chance Model, with less weight but more evenly distributed, and not quite as thick handle. Bats will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces. Length about 35 inches.

Samuel E. Crawford



Autograph Model

Also a large Bat, almost the length of the Chance Model, but with much less wood, especially in the handle part of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces.

Harry Davis



Autograph Model

A well balanced small handle Bat of very popular model. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 38 nor over 41 ounces.



Chance Model Clarke Model Crawford Model Davis Model Bresnahan Model Evers Model Huggins Model Keeler Model

Roger O. Bresnahan

Autograph Model

This Bat is somewhat shorter than the Chance Model, medium thick handle and rounded end. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 43 ounces. Length about 32½ inches.



John J. Evers

Autograph Model

A symmetrically shaped Bat, good bulk, medium thick handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor more than 43 ounces.



Miller J. Huggins

Autograph Model

A short Bat with a small handle, but with good bulk in the balance of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 39 nor over 41 ounces.



Wm. H. Keeler

Autograph Model

This Model and the Chance Bat touch the two extremes in models and weights used by the great majority of prominent professional players. The Keeler Model is short and has fairly thin handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 36 nor over 39 ounces. Length about 31 inches.



— We can also supply on special orders Donlin, Stone and Oakes Models —

CORRESPONDENCE—If you wish any particular model bat, and will describe the bat you require, the length, weight and full description of same, and address any of our branch stores, the matter will be taken up, with the hope of furnishing our customers with the exact model and style and weight of bat they require. This will come under our special "Players' Autograph" Bat Department. This entire department is looked after by the manager of our Professional League Base Ball Department, who is familiar with most of the types of models used by the leading players, and to whom will be referred any unusual model. At least two weeks' time is required to make bats after customer's own model.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

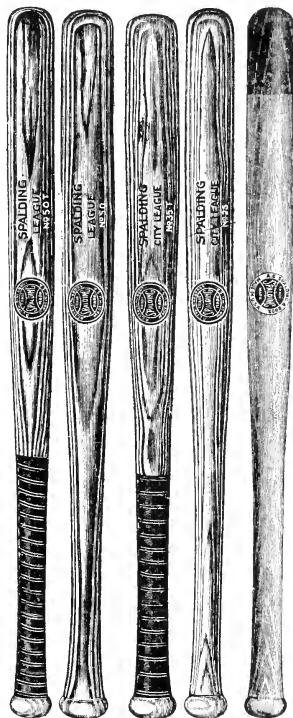
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING Trade - Mark BATS



No. 50T No. 50 No. 35T No. 25 No. 50W

SINCE 1877, when we introduced the Spalding line of Trade-Mark Bats, they have been recognized as standard by players to whom quality is a consideration. Wherever possible, we have improved both style and quality from time to time and the assortment as now made up comprises absolutely the most up-to-date and thoroughly trustworthy styles that can be produced. The timber used in their construction is seasoned in open sheds, exposed to the weather from two to three years before using, thus ensuring not only a lighter and stronger bat, but also retaining the life quality and driving power of the natural wood.

Spalding Bats are made for fair use. Strike with the grain and don't blame the manufacturer for a break which occurs otherwise.

Spalding Men's Bats

No. 50T. Taped "League" Ash Bat, tape wound handle, extra quality, special finish. Each, 50c.

No. 50. "League" Ash Bat, plain handle. Each, 50c.

No. 35T. Taped "City League" Bat, finest straight grained ash; tape wound handle. Each, 35c.

No. 25. "City League" Bat, plain handle. Each, 25c.

Special Bats for "Fungo" Hitting

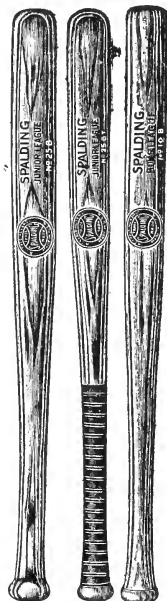
No. 50W. "Willow," light weight, full size Bat, plain handle. Each, 50c.

Spalding Boys' Bats

No. 25B. "Junior League" Bat, plain; extra quality ash, spotted burning. Ea., 25c.

No. 25BT. Taped "Junior League" Bat, tape wound handle, special finish. 25c.

No. 10B. "Boys' League" Bat, good quality ash, varnished. . . Each, 10c.



No. 25B No. 25BT No. 10B

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

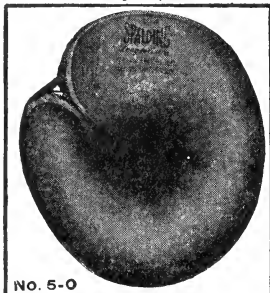


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Catchers' Mitts

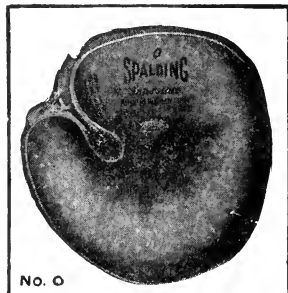
Spalding
"League Extra" Catchers' Mitt
Pat. Sept. 29, 1908



No. 5-O

No. 5-O. Special drab tanned buck, very soft and pliable, patent hand formed felt padding; strap-and-buckle fastening at back reinforced and laced at thumb, and made with our patent laced back. Each, \$4.00

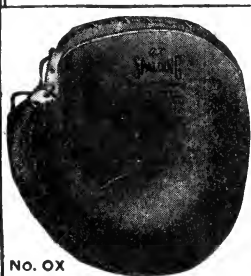
Spalding
"Interstate" Catchers' Mitt



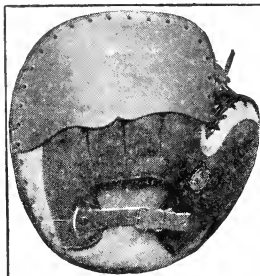
No. O

No. O. Professional size model. Face, sides and finger piece of velvet tanned brown leather; back of selected buck, well padded; strap-and-buckle fastening, reinforced and laced at thumb, patent laced back. Each, \$3.00

Spalding "Decker Patent" Catchers' Mitts



No. OX



No. 3-O

Showing Back of Nos. OX and 3-O Mitts

No. OX. Face of velvet tanned brown leather, heavy piece of sole leather on back for protection to fingers; strap-and-buckle at back, reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back. Each, \$3.50

No. 3-O. Good quality black calfskin, patent laced back, reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening at back. Heavy piece of sole leather on back for extra protection to fingers. Ea., \$3.50

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



No. OR

Spalding "Decker Patent" Catchers' Mitt

Black leather; heavy sole leather finger protector on back; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. OR. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "Inter-City" Catchers' Mitt

Face of brown velvet tanned leather; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. OA. Each, \$2.50



No. OA



No. 1R

Spalding "Semi-Pro" Catchers' Mitt

Black leather; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. 1R. Each, \$2.00

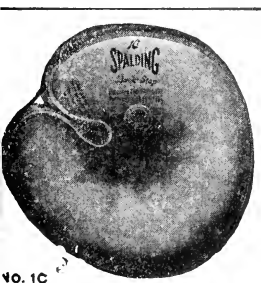
Spalding "Athletic" Catchers' Mitt

Face of smoked horsehide; correctly padded, reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 1S. Each, \$2.00



No. 1S



No. 1C

Spalding "Back-Stop" Catchers' Mitt

Good quality special tanned buff colored leather face; correctly padded; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. 1C. Each, \$1.50

Spalding "Champion" Catchers' Mitt

Black face with special buff leather reinforcement on palm; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb.

No. 1D. Each, \$1.25



No. 1D

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

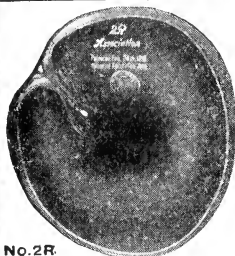
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

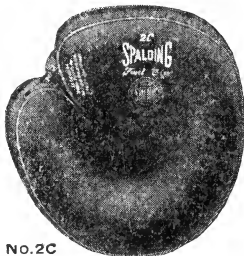


No. 2R

Spalding "Association" Mitt

Strap-and-buckle Fastening

No. 2R. Men's size. Special black smooth tanned leather face, back and finger-piece; correctly padded; reinforced and laced at thumb. Ea., \$1.00

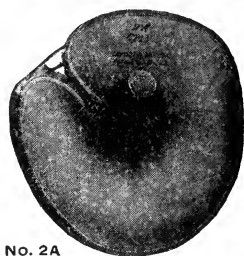


No. 2C

Spalding "Foul Tip" Mitt

Half Laced Back. Strap-and-buckle Fastening

No. 2C. Men's size. Oak tanned leather face, correctly padded; reinforced and laced at thumb; back made in popular half laced style. Each, \$1.00

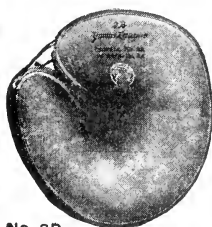


No. 2A

Spalding "Club" Mitt

Patent Laced Back. Strap-and-buckle Fastening

No. 2A. Men's size. White buck face back and finger-piece; tough and durable; padded to form perfect pocket; reinforced, laced at thumb. Ea., \$1.00



No. 2B

Spalding "Youths' League" Mitt

Patent Laced Back

No. 2B. Youths' full size. Pearl colored special smooth tanned leather face, correctly padded; strap-and-buckle fastening. Each, \$1.00

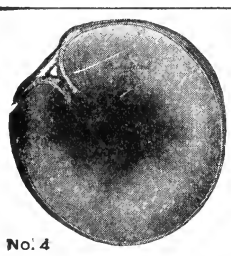
Spalding "Interscholastic" Mitt

No. 3R. Large size. Good quality black smooth leather throughout; reinforced and laced at thumb. Each, 75c.

ALL STYLES ON THIS PAGE MADE
IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS



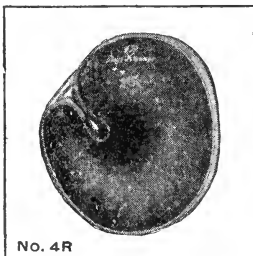
No. 3R



No. 4

Spalding "Public School" Mitt

No. 4. Large size. Improved style. Face and back special tanned buck; extra heavily padded; reinforced and laced at thumb. Each, 50c.



No. 4R

Spalding "Boys' Amateur" Mitt

No. 4R. Junior size; black smooth leather face and back; white leather side strip; well padded; reinforced and laced at thumb. Each, 50c.



No. 5

Spalding "Boys' Delight" Mitt

No. 5. Improved style. Face and back made of special tanned buck; laced thumb; well padded. Each, 25c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



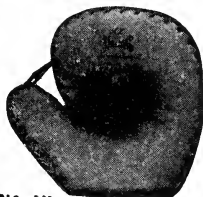
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding "League Special"

Basemen's Mitts

Spalding "League Special"
No. AX Basemen's Mitt

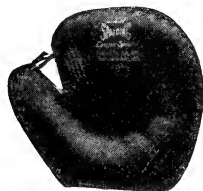


No. AX

Special professional model. Made of absolutely finest quality white tanned buckskin, face, back and lining; leather lacing all around; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. AX. Each, \$4.00

Spalding "League Special"
No. BXR Basemen's Mitt



No. BXR

Made of specially selected finest quality black calfskin, face, back and lining; leather lacing all around; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. BXR. Each, \$4.00

Spalding "League Special"
No. BX Basemen's Mitt



No. BX

Made of fine selected and specially tanned brown calfskin, face, back and lining; strap-and-buckle fastening; leather lacing all around; double row of stitching on heel pad.

No. BX. Each, \$4.00

Spalding "League Special"
No. BXS Basemen's Mitt



No. BXS

Special professional model. Made of finest selected brown calfskin, face, back and lining; leather lacing all around; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. BXS. Each, \$4.00

It is in the Spalding Basemen's Mitts that the full advantages of the special "molded face" feature can be seen and appreciated. These mitts, which from the very moment they are put into play should adapt themselves to the conformation of the hand, cannot be simply slapped together without regard to shape. The leather in the face must first of all be most carefully selected, and only the very best portions picked out for the peculiar stretching and molding process which goes so far towards making Spalding Basemen's Mitts the perfect articles they are. Then the padding must be shaped properly by hand to form the necessary "pocket" and after that the other special features, only found in our goods, must be added, in order to make them worthy to bear the Spalding Trade-Mark.

ALL STYLES MADE IN
RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Basemen's Mitts

**Spalding "Professional"
Basemen's Mitt**



No. CO

Made of very durable olive calfskin, face, back and lining. Correctly padded and leather laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CO. Each, \$3.00

**Spalding "Semi-Pro"
Basemen's Mitt**



No. CX

Face of specially tanned slate-color leather, back of firm tanned brown leather, laced all around and at thumb; extra well padded at wrist and thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CX. Each, \$2.50

**Spalding "Amateur"
Basemen's Mitt (Black)**



No. CXR

Made with black calfskin face, black leather back and lining. Properly padded; laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CXR. Each, \$2.00

**Spalding "Amateur"
Basemen's Mitt**



No. CXS

Brown buck leather face, special tanned leather back and lining. Correctly padded; laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CXS. Each, \$2.00

**Spalding "Double Play"
Basemen's Mitt**



No. DX

Men's size. Made of oak tanned specially selected leather, laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening. Very easy fitting and nicely padded mitt.

No. DX. Each, \$1.50

**Spalding "League Jr."
Basemen's Mitt**



No. EX

Made of good quality black smooth leather, laced all around and at thumb. Suitably padded and will give very good service. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. EX. Each, \$1.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Fielders' Mitts



No. 1F

Spalding "League Extra" Pitchers' and Basemen's Mitt

Made especially for Pitchers, and a very satisfactory style also for Basemen; in fact, this is the nearest approach to an all around base ball mitt that has ever been put out. Made with face of special quality white buck, and the balance of mitt with special brown calfskin. Correctly padded and without hump. Laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

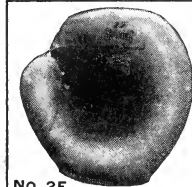


No. 1F. Each, \$3.50



Showing Back of No. 1F Mitt

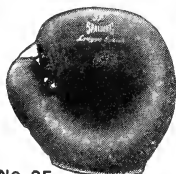
Spalding "League Special" Fielders' Mitts



No. 2F

The easiest, most pliable and best made fielders' mitt ever made. Molded brown calfskin face; extra full thumb, laced; leather lined. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

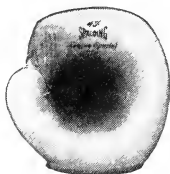
No. 2F. Each, \$3.00



No. 3F

This mitt is made of specially tanned black calfskin; padded with best felt; reinforced and laced at thumb; leather lined. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 3F. Each, \$3.00



No. 4F

Made of the very best and softest white tanned buckskin; the thumb and at wrist is extra well padded; laced thumb; leather lined. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 4F. Each, \$3.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Fielders' Mitts

Spalding "Professional"
Fielders' Mitt

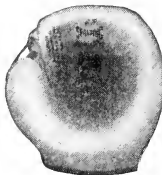


No. 5F

Style much improved; made of specially tanned drab leather, well padded with fine felt; leather lined and carefully sewed and finished; laced thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 5F. Each, \$2.00

Spalding "Semi-Pro"
Fielders' Mitt



No. 6F

Face made of white tanned buckskin, brown leather back; leather lined; laced thumb. Constructed throughout in a most substantial manner. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 6F. Each, \$1.50

Spalding "Amateur"
Fielders' Mitt



No. 7F

Face of a good quality pearl colored leather, with olive leather back, well padded and leather lined; reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 7F. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "Amateur"
Fielders' Mitt (Black)



No. 8F

Good quality black tanned smooth leather, well padded; leather lined; reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 8F. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "League Jr."
Fielders' Mitt



No. 9F

Very popular boys' mitt. Made of oak tanned smooth leather, well padded; reinforced and laced at thumb.

No. 9F Each, 50c.

Spalding "Boys'
Favorite" Fielders' Mitt



No. 10F

Made of special tanned white leather, is well padded and substantially made; laced at thumb.

No. 10F Each, 25c.

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

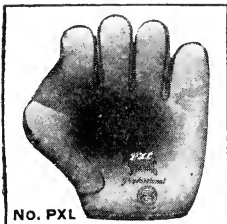
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

**Spalding "Professional"
Infielders' Glove**
(FULL LEATHER LINED)

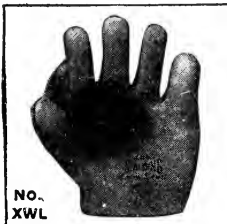


No. PXL

Made on lines suggested by prominent professional players. Buckskin used in its construction is the finest obtainable. Heavily padded around edges and little finger. Made extra long to protect the wrist. Leather lined throughout.

No. PXL. Each, \$3.50

**Spalding "League Special"
Infielders' Glove**
(FULL LEATHER LINED)



No.
XLW

Made throughout of specially tanned calfskin. Padded with best quality felt. Made extra long to protect wrist. Highest quality workmanship throughout. Leather lined throughout.

No. XLW. Each, \$3.00

**Spalding
Infielders'
Gloves**



All the gloves described below are made regularly with Web of leather between Thumb and First Finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.



ILLUSTRATING DIVERTED SEAMS

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

Patented Mar. 10, 1908

**Spalding "Professional"
Infielders' Glove**

(NOT LEATHER LINED)

Same glove in every particular as No. PXL, except not leather lined.

No. PX. Each, \$3.00

**Spalding "League Extra"
Infielders' Glove**

(NOT LEATHER LINED)

Same glove in every particular as No. RXL, except not leather lined.

No. RX. Each, \$3.00

**Spalding "League Extra"
Infielders' Glove**
(FULL LEATHER LINED)

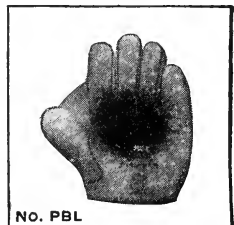


No. RXL

Finest quality black calf. Made on professional model. Quality of material and workmanship, also general design similar to No. PXL. An absolutely highest quality infielders' glove. Leather lined throughout.

No. RXL. Each, \$3.50

**Spalding "Professional Jr."
Infielders' Glove**
(FULL LEATHER LINED)



No. PBL

Our best youths' glove, professional style. Made throughout of selected velvet tanned buckskin. Quality of material, workmanship and style same as No. PXL best men's glove; an article of particular merit. Leather lined throughout.

No. PBL. Each, \$2.50

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

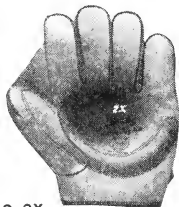
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Infielders' Gloves

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with Web of Leather between Thumb and First Finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required. All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our diverted seam (Patented March 10, 1909) between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

Spalding "Intercollegiate" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



No. 2X

Improved style, extra long pattern, with minimum amount of padding. The style used by the most successful players. Selected velvet tanned buckskin; welted seams. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2X. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "Inter-City" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



No. 2XR

This is a professional style glove, made with specially padded little finger, and extra large thumb; welted seams. Made of good quality black calf. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2XR. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "International" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined

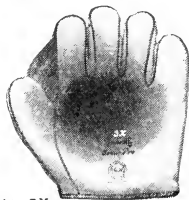


No. 2Y

Made of special quality smoked horse hide; professional style, with specially padded little finger and extra large thumb; welted seams. A very practical glove. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2Y. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "Semi-Pro" Infielders' Glove



No. 3X

Made of good quality gray buck tanned leather. This is a large model. Correctly padded and very popular. Welted seams.

No. 3X. Each, \$2.00

Spalding "Association" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



No. 4X

Good quality olive tanned leather, nicely padded and leather lined throughout, with inside hump; welted seams. Very good value

No. 4X. Each, \$2.00

Spalding "Amateur" Infielders' Glove



No. 3XR

Good quality black tanned leather, correctly padded and extra large thumb; welted seams. Well made throughout.

No. 3XR. Each, \$2.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Infielders' Gloves

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with web of leather between thumb and first finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

Patented Mar. 10, 1908

**SPALDING
"Match"
Infielders' Glove**



No. 11

No. 11. Full size professional style glove; made throughout of special tanned buff colored leather, welted seams; correctly padded.

Each, \$1.50

**SPALDING
"Club Special"
Infielders' Glove**
Leather Lined



No. XL

No. XL. Made of special white tanned leather, correctly padded on professional model; welted seams; leather lined.

Each, \$1.50

**SPALDING
"Champion"
Infielders' Glove**



No. XR

No. XR. Full size black leather glove; professional model; properly padded; welted seams. A very popular glove.

Each, \$1.50

**SPALDING
"Practice"
Infielders' Glove**



No. XS

No. XS. Men's size glove. Made of good quality white velvet tanned leather; well finished; welted seams; inside hump.

Each, \$1.25

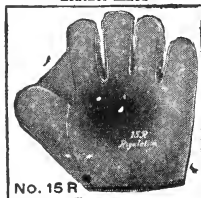
**SPALDING
"Regulation"
Infielders' Glove**
Leather Lined



No. 15

No. 15. Men's size glove. Brown tanned leather, correctly padded and well made; palm leather lined. Each, \$1.00

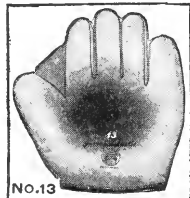
**SPALDING
"Regulation"
Infielders' Glove**
Leather Lined



No. 15R

No. 15R. Men's size. Made of good quality black tanned leather, padded, with inside hump; palm leather lined. Each \$1.00

**SPALDING
"Interscholastic"
Infielders' Glove**



No. 13

No. 13. Men's size glove. Made of special white tanned leather; welted seams, correctly padded and very durable. Each, \$1.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING INFIELDER'S GLOVES

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with web of leather between thumb and first finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves. Pat. Mar. 10, 1908

Spalding "Boys' Special" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined

Boys' professional style; good quality special tanned white leather, welted seams; leather lined throughout.

No. XB. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "Public School" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined

Full size glove, white tanned leather, correctly padded; inside hump; palm leather lined.

No. 12. Each, 75c.



No. XB



No. 12

Spalding "League Jr." Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



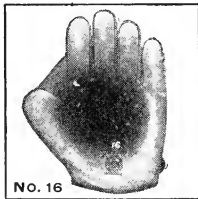
No. 12 R

Men's size. Black smooth tanned leather, lightly padded, but extra long; palm leather lined.

No. 12R. Each, 75c.

Spalding "Junior" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined

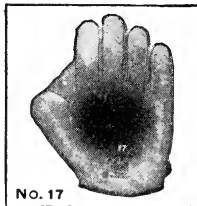


No. 16

Full size, craven tanned leather, lightly padded, but extra long; palm leather lined.

No. 16. Each, 50c.

Spalding "Youths'" Infielders' Glove



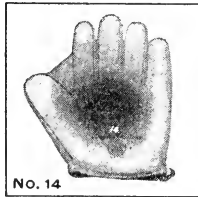
No. 17

Good size, special brown smooth tanned leather, nicely padded, and inside hump.

No. 17. Each, 50c.

Spalding "Boys' Amateur" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



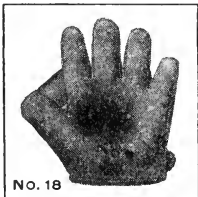
No. 14

Youths' professional style. Special tanned white leather, correctly padded, and inside hump; palm leather lined.

No. 14. Each, 50c.

Spalding "Boys' Own" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



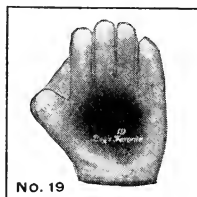
No. 18

Made of oak tanned leather, correctly padded; palm leather lined.

No. 18. Each, 25c.

Spalding "Boys' Favorite" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



No. 19

Special tanned white leather, lightly padded and has inside hump; palm leather lined.

No. 19. Each, 25c.

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

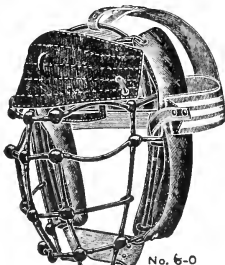
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Base Ball Masks

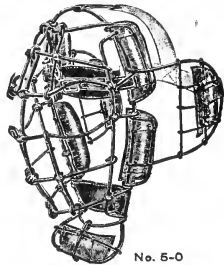
Safest and
Best



No. 4-0



No. 6-0



No. 5-0



No. 3-0



No. 0-P



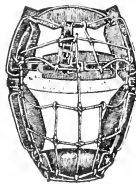
No. OXB



No. 2-0



No. OX



No. 0

Spalding "Sun Protecting" Mask

No. 4-0. Equipped with patent molded leather sun-shade, protecting the eyes without obstructing the view. Made throughout of the finest steel wire, extra heavy black finish. Fitted with molded leather chin-strap, improved design; hair-filled pads, including forehead pad and special elastic head-band. Each, \$4.00

Spalding "Special Soldered" Mask

No. 6-0. Each crossing of the wires very heavily soldered. Extra heavy wire frame, black finish; continuous padding on sides, special forehead pad and molded leather chin-piece; special elastic head-band and detachable cloth sun-shade. Each, \$4.00

Spalding Umpires' Mask

No. 5-0. For umpires. Equipped with neck protecting attachment and also a special ear protection, nicely padded, making it the safest and most convenient style to use. Each, \$5.00

Spalding "Neck Protecting" Mask

No. 3-0. The neck protecting arrangement is made so as not to interfere in the slightest with free movements while at the same time it affords absolute protection to the neck. Finest steel wire, extra heavy and black finish to prevent reflection of light. Comfortable hair-filled pads of improved design, including forehead pad and special elastic head-strap. Each, \$3.50

Spalding "National Association" Mask

No. 2-0. Extra heavy best black annealed steel wire. Hair-filled padding of improved design, including forehead pad, and molded leather chin-strap, special elastic head band. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "Semi-Pro" League Mask

No. 0-P. Extra heavy best black annealed steel wire. Special continuous side pads, leather covered, hair-filled, special forehead pad; molded leather chin-strap; elastic head-band. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "Regulation League" Catchers' Masks

No. 0-X. Men's size; heavy soft annealed steel wire, finished in black. Improved leather covered pads, including forehead pad and molded leather chin-strap. Each, \$2.00

No. OXB. Best grade youths' size mask, heavy black finished soft annealed steel wire, and similar in quality throughout to our OX, but smaller in size. Each, \$1.75

No. 0. Men's size; heavy annealed steel wire, bright finish. Leather pads, including forehead pad and molded leather chin-strap. Each, \$1.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding "Amateur" Masks



No. A



No. B

No. A. Men's size, black enameled steel wire, leather covered pads, forehead pad and molded chin-strap. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "Boys' Amateur" No. B Mask
No. B. Youths' size, black enameled steel wire, and similar in quality throughout to No. A, but smaller in size. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "Regulation" No. L Mask



No. L

No. L. Bright wire. Men's size; same style as our Amateur Mask, but without head or chin-piece. Leather covered pads. Each, 75c.

Spalding "Youths'" Masks



No. C



No. D

No. C. Bright wire, leather covered pads with wide elastic head-strap, leather strap-and-buckle. Each, 50c.

No. D. Bright wire. Slightly smaller in size than No. C. A substantial mask for boys. Each, 25c.

Spalding Inflated Body Protectors

We were the first to introduce an inflated body protector, made under the Gray patent, and the method used then has been retained in the improved styles listed below with the addition of a special break at the bottom which makes them more pliable and convenient. Made of best rubber, covered with special fabric, inflated with air. When not in use can be rolled into a very small package after air is let out.

No. 4-0. Special Professional League Protector. Special extra strong white covering, with bound edges. Inflated. Full size. Used by practically all of the catchers in the National, American and other professional leagues: \$10.00

No. 3-0. Intercollegiate Protector. Covering of special imported material. Inflated. Full size. Each, \$9.00

No. 2-0. Minor League Protector. Covering of very durable material and made in the best possible manner. Inflated. Full size. Each, \$7.50

No. 0. City League Protector. Slightly narrower model than No 2-0. Covering of very durable material. Inflated. Each, \$5.00

No. 1. Amateur Catchers' Protector. Same size as No. 0. Brown, special quality covering. Inflated. Each, \$4.00

No. M. Interscholastic Catchers' Protector; very well made. Inflated. Each, \$3.50

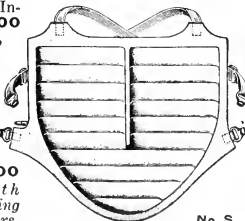
No. 2. Youths' Catchers' Protector; good size. Inflated. Each, \$3.00

Spalding Umpires' Body Protectors

No. L. Inflated; large size, best quality. Each, \$10.00

No. S. Inflated; special design, best quality. Each, \$10.00

Give length and width required when ordering umpires' body protectors.



No. S

Spalding Leg Guards for Base Ball Catchers

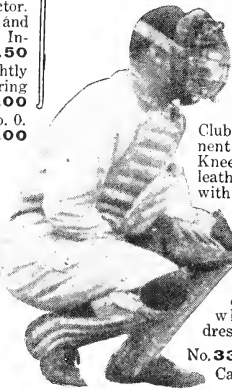
As supplied to Roger Bresnahan, manager-catcher of St. Louis National League

Club, and to other prominent league catchers.

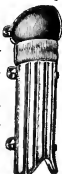
Knee guard of molded sole leather; leg piece padded with reeds; light and strong; special ankle pads as protection from sharp spikes.

Covered with special quality white buck dressed leather.

No. 33. Spalding Catchers' Leg Guards. Pair, \$6.00



ROGER BRESNAHAN
WEARING SPALDING LEG GUARDS



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



The Leading Batters
of the National and
American Leagues
shaking hands at the
World's Series, 1909.
Both the Pittsburg
and Detroit teams
outfitted completely
by A.G. Spalding & Bros

SPALDING Base Ball Uniforms

Spalding Uniforms for Amateur and Semi-Professional Base Ball clubs are made in the same careful manner and under exactly the same perfect conditions as the outfits we supply to the professional League Teams; in fact, the Amateur Team secures the benefit of the many special features that we develop from time to time through constant association with the principal league players, little items of construction that do not occur to the ordinary manufacturer, but which make all the difference in the world when it comes to actually wearing the uniforms for ball playing, we incorporate in our Uniforms, without extra charge. The amateur clubs buying Spalding Uniforms get the style, fit and finish of the League outfits, but at prices well within their means.

THE CITY LEAGUE UNIFORM No. P

Good quality. In neat and attractive checks, plaids and stripes, also in plain White. Finished like our best quality.

CITY LEAGUE UNIFORM No. P. Complete, \$7.50
Net price to clubs ordering for *Entire Team*. Suit, **\$6.00**

- The City League Shirt, any style (See Page 36).
- The City League Pants, any style (See Page 36).
- The City League Cap, any style (See Page 41).
- The City League Web Belt No. 23; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 800; Tan or Black.
- The City League Stockings, No. 3R.

No. 3RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired.
Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.

Colors: White with Blue Check, Brownish Blue Shadow Plaid, Grayish Brown with Blue Stripe, Bluish Gray, Light Blue Plaid, and Brown Stripe, and White

No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club nor for detachable sleeves. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

THE CLUB SPECIAL UNIFORM No. 3

Made of good quality flannel in a variety of very desirable patterns. Well finished and a most excellent outfit for amateur clubs.

CLUB SPECIAL UNIFORM No. 3. Complete, \$6.00
Net price to clubs ordering for *Entire Team*. Suit, **\$5.00**

- The Club Special Shirt, any style (See Page 36).
- The Club Special Pants, any style (See Page 36).
- The Club Special Cap, any style (See Page 41).
- The Club Special Web Belt No. 23; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 754; Tan, Orange or Black.
- Club Special Stockings, No. 3R.

No. 3RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired.
Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.

Colors: White, Blue Gray, Brown Gray, Dark Gray, Maroon, Navy, Green, and Black

No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club nor for detachable sleeves. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

THE AMATEUR SPECIAL UNIFORM No. 4

Made of good quality cloth, and compares favorably with uniforms of other makers quoted at a much higher price. Very popular with the younger base ball players.

AMATEUR SPECIAL UNIFORM No. 4. Com., \$5.00
Net price to clubs ordering for *Entire Team*. Suit, **\$4.00**

- Amateur Special Shirt, regular style collar only, but either button front or lace (See Page 36).
- Amateur Special Pants, padded (See Page 36).
- Amateur Special Cap, any style (See Page 41).
- Amateur Special Web Belt No. 4; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 754; Tan or Orange.
- Amateur Special Stockings No. 4R.

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No Extra Charge, but in stock colors only.

Colors: White, Light Gray, Blue Gray, Brown Gray, Maroon, Navy Blue, Green, and Black

No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club nor for detachable sleeves. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



No. 0



No. 35



No. 37

Spalding Club Special

Carefully selected satin calfskin, machine sewed, very substantially constructed, and a first-class shoe in every particular. Steel plates riveted to heel and sole.

No. 0. Per pair, **\$5.00**

Spalding Amateur Special

Made of good quality calfskin, machine sewed; a serviceable and durable shoe, and one we can specially recommend. Plates riveted to heel and sole.

No. 35. Per pair, **\$3.50**

Spalding Junior

A leather shoe, made on regular base ball shoe last. Plates riveted to heel and sole. An excellent shoe for the money, but **not Guaranteed.**

No. 37. Per pair, **\$2.50**

Juvenile Base Ball Shoes

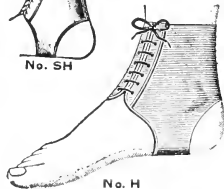
These shoes are made on special boys' size lasts which we have had made similar to those that we use in our regular men's shoes. The shoes are made in the Spalding Factory and in exactly the same careful manner as our regular line of men's shoes. Good quality material throughout and steel plates.

No. 38. Furnished in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive only. Pair, **\$2.00**



No. SH

Patented July 14, 1908
No. 892064



No. H

The Spalding Improved Ankle Supporter

Improved on original Hackey patent, of which A. G. Spalding & Bros. were the sole licensees.

Worn over or under stocking and support the ankle admirably, while not interfering in any way with free movements. Relieve pain immediately and cure a sprain in a remarkably short time. In ordering, give size of shoe worn.

No. **H**. Made of soft tanned leather, best quality. There is no seam in the back of this supporter, and the leather is specially shaped to fit back of foot snugly over heel.

Pair, **\$1.00**

No. **SH**. Good quality sheepskin, well made.

" **.50**

No. **CH**. Black duck, lined and bound.

" **.25**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING INDOOR BASE BALLS



We cover both the best grade indoor base balls, Nos. 1 and 1X, with special oil tanned leather; very satisfactory and particularly durable

Spalding Official 17 inches circumference.
Indoor League Ball This ball is adopted by the National Indoor Base Ball Association of the United States. Guaranteed to last a game.
No. 1. Each, **\$1.00**

Spalding National 15 inches circumference.
Guard Is wound fairly hard with wool yarn; makes an ideal ball for armory games.
Indoor Base Ball
No. 1X. Each, **\$1.00**

Sheepskin cover, otherwise same as No. 1 Ball.
No. 2. Each, **75c.**

Sheepskin cover, otherwise same as No. 1X Ball.
No. 3. Each, **75c.**

Where 14-inch balls are required, use No. 14PB
"Playground" ball listed on this page.

Spalding Indoor Base Ball Bats

(Suitable also for "Playground" Ball.)



Spalding Regulation Bats. Made of selected second growth ash in the best models. Handle wrapped with electric tape to prevent slipping.
No. 0. Each, **50c.**

Spalding Regulation Bat. Same as No. 0, except handle and end not wrapped.
No. 2. Each, **40c.**

Spalding Catchers' Protector

(Suitable also for "Playground" Ball.)

Well padded. Straps to go over shoulders and around waist. No. 1A. Each, **\$2.00**

SPALDING "PLAYGROUND" BALLS



The National Playground Ball Association of America have adopted the Spalding Balls Nos. 17PB and 14PB as official. These are made with horse hide cover and are specially wound, so that, while soft to the feel, they will

continue to hold their shape after considerable use.

17-inch "Official" 17-inch ball is used
Playground Ball where the playing space is limited in size. As the ball cannot be batted very far, it is possible, by using the large size, to improvise ball grounds in a space that would be simply out of the question for the ordinary game.
Guaranteed to last a game.
No. 17PB. Each, **\$1.00**

14-inch "Official" 14-inch ball is used
Playground Ball where there is a large playing space, and makes an ideal ball for general recreation purposes and for games at picnics, outings, etc., where the players on account of lack of experience or practice, might not wish to use a hard ball.
Guaranteed to last a game.
No. 14PB. Each, **\$1.00**

9-inch Playground Ball This ball is used on many of the municipal playgrounds, where on account of the youth of the players, the larger sizes would not be suitable.
No. 9PB. Each, **\$1.00**

SPECIAL NOTICE—Bats, Bases, and Body and, Knee Protectors suitable for use when playing "Playground" Ball, listed on this page.

Spalding Indoor Bases

(Suitable also for "Playground" Ball)

Indoor Canvas Bases, 10-oz. duck, unfilled.
No. 1. Set of 3, **\$2.50**

Indoor Canvas Bases, 8-oz. duck, unfilled.
No. 2. Set of 3, **\$2.00**

Indoor Rubber Home Plate.
No. 3. Each, **75c.**

Spalding Knee Protector

(Suitable also for "Playground" Ball)

Heavily padded with sheepskin. It prevents bruised knee caps. No. 1. Per pair, **75c**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

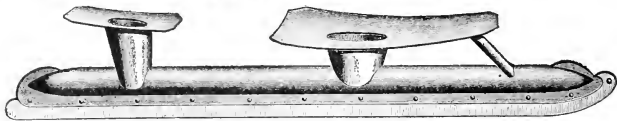
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING TUBULAR STEEL RACING SKATE



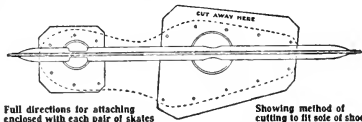
Used by the
Champion Speed
Skaters in all
Their Races

Furnished in two lengths of blades, 14½ and 15½ inches. Foot plates arranged to fit small, medium or large size shoes. Specify size of shoe worn when ordering, also length of blade required. These skates are built for use with light racing shoes. Our guarantee will not cover if heavy hockey or skating shoes are used.

SPALDING TUBULAR STEEL RACING SKATE. Per pair, **\$6.00**

Some Good Points about the Spalding Tubular Steel Racing Skate

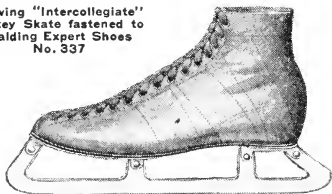
Very light weight, all tubular steel construction. Every joint well reinforced, making it the strongest racing skate manufactured. Blades made of chrome nickel steel, hardened and drawn, tapered from 1-16 inch at the toe to 1-32 inch at the heel. Toe and heel plates are made of the best, partly hardened steel, left full size, so they can be cut to fit shoe.



Full directions for attaching enclosed with each pair of skates

Showing method of cutting to fit sole of shoe

Showing "Intercollegiate"
Hockey Skate fastened to
Spalding Expert Shoes
No. 337



Spalding "Intercollegiate" Expert Hockey Skate

SPECIAL NOTICE—These skates are made to be used on Spalding Expert Shoes No. 337, or some style of shoe made similarly. They cannot be used to good advantage on ordinary street shoes or with heavy skating shoes made with heels.

These skates are built especially for expert hockey players. They represent a distinct advance in skate manufacture. The model and general features of construction have been suggested by some of the most prominent players on intercollegiate hockey teams.

Runners are made of finest quality chrome nickel steel, highly tempered and drawn so as to toughen them and give a razor cutting edge. Toe and heel plates of fine quality cold rolled steel. All highly polished and extra heavy nickel-plated.



Sizes: 10, 10½, 11, 11½, 12 inches.

No. **XX**. Spalding "Intercollegiate" Expert Hockey Skates: . . . Per pair, **\$6.00**

No. **337**. Spalding "Expert" Hockey Shoes. **5.00**

Skates with Shoes, complete, already attached. **11.00**

Spalding *Automobile* Hockey Skate



Patented March 31, 1906

MADE WITH
ALUMINUM TOP

An Improved
Hockey Skate from
Canada, the
Land of Hockey

This skate is made with special extra quality steel blade, but the top is of aluminum, making the weight much less than the ordinary all-steel hockey skate, but at the same time, taking nothing away from the strength and durability. Some of the best hockey players in Canada are using this style skate.

No. **BI**. FOR MEN. Sizes: 9½, 10, 10½, 11, 11½, 12 inches. Per pair, **\$5.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING AUTOGRAPH HOCKEY STICKS

Having received each season a great number of requests for special hockey sticks similar to those that we have supplied to the most prominent players, we obtained the permission of the following famous players to supply sticks duplicating their special models exactly, and each bearing the autograph signature of the player. The quality, it is needless to say, is the best obtainable, and we feel certain our customers will appreciate these really superb sticks. *Be sure to mention the particular model you desire when ordering.*

No. AH. *T. Phillips* Model

Autograph (Forward) Stick
Each, 75c.

This is a medium-weight forward stick, very fat on the bottom and with a very stiff handle. Strongly endorsed by the Captain of the famous Kenora Team of Rat Portage, Ont.; former Champions of the World.

No. AH. *Russell F. Bowie* Model

Autograph (Forward) Stick
Each, 75c.

This is a light-weight forward stick, same as used by a great many of the most famous players in Canada. Bowie says: "I have found it to be one of the best sticks I have ever used."

No. AH. *Lester Patrick* Model

Autograph (Defence) Stick. Each, 75c.

A long-handled defence stick, upright model. This player is very tall and plays the puck very close to himself.

No. AHG. *Riley Hern* Model

Autograph (Goal) Built Up Stick
Each, \$1.00

This is a Built Up goal stick, made after suggestions of the great goal player, Riley Hern, who says:

"This model of goal stick I consider is the best possible model for any goal tender to use and I highly recommend it."

Tom Phillips
Model

Russell Bowie
Model

Lester
Patrick
Model

Riley
Hern
Model

SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP HOCKEY STICKS

Made of the finest selected Canadian rock elm. Exclusively used and endorsed by the Ottawa team, of Ottawa, by the Victoria team, of Winnipeg, and the Shamrock team, of Montreal, former champions, in addition to the famous Kenora team and many other well-known teams. These sticks will not fray at the bottom where they come in contact with the ice and will retain their shape under all conditions. The very important matter of weight and balance has been carefully considered and the Spalding Sticks are much lighter, yet stronger, than any others on the market.

No. O. Championship Stick, Regular Forward Model. Ea., 50c.

No. O. Championship Stick, Long Blade Forward Model. " 50c.

No. O. Championship Stick, Defence Model. " 50c.

"Knife Blade" (Beveled) Hockey Sticks. All championship quality, and built with the "Knife Blade" (Beveled) blade, which is becoming so popular both in Canada and the United States.

Long Blade
Forward No. O

"Knife Blade"
No. O.K

No. O
Defence

No. OK. Medium Forward Model.

Each, 50c. | No. OK. Long Forward Model.

Each, 50c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

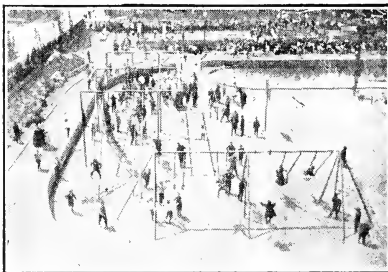
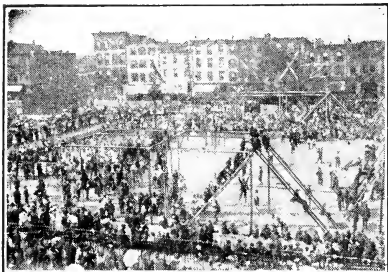


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding All-Steel Playground Apparatus

Acknowledged as the Standard. Specified and purchased by practically all
Municipal Park and Playground Commissions in America.



SPALDING PLAYGROUND APPARATUS IS USED IN

Alameda, Cal.
Allegheny, Pa.
Ashburnham, Mass.
Baltimore, Md.
Bayonne, N. J.
Bloomfield, N. J.
Boston, Mass.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Catskill, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland, O.
Dallas, Texas

Dayton, O.
Denver, Col.
Dungan Hills, N. Y.
East Orange, N. J.
Forest Park, Md.
Fl. Plain, N. Y.
Fl. Wayne, Ind.
Galesburg, Ill.
Geneva, N. Y.
Greeley, Col.
Hamilton, Ontario, Can.
Havana, Cuba
Hoboken, N. J.
Jersey City, N. J.
Kansas City, Mo.

Kentfield, Cal.
Lancaster, Pa.
Leavenworth, Kan.
Lexington, Ind.
Lockhart, Ala.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Louisville, Ky.
Lowell, Mass.
Lynn, Mass.
Madison, N. J.
Melrose Mass.
Meridian, Miss.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Morristown, N. J.
Nashville, Tenn.

Naugatuck, Ct.
Newark, N. J.
New Brunswick, N. J.
New Haven, Ct.
New London, Ct.
New Paltz, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
Oakland, Cal.
Omaha, Neb.
Orange, N. J.
Oswego, N. Y.
Pasadena, Cal.
Passaic, N. J.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Pocatello, Idaho
Polk, Pa.
Portland, Me.
Portland, Ore.
Porto Barrios, S. Am.
Pueblo, Col.
Reading, Pa.
Rochester, N. Y.
Rye, N. Y.
Sag Harbor, N. Y.
San Jose, Cal.
Seattle, Wash.
Springfield, Mass.

Somerville, Mass.
St. Louis, Mo.
Summit, N. J.
Utica, N. Y.
Walla Walla, Wash.
Washington, D. C.
Watertown, Mass.
Watervleit, N. Y.
Westfield, Mass.
Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Winthrop, Mass.
Worcester, Mass.
Ypsilanti, Mich.



Correspondence Invited.

Special Plans and Estimates on Request.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., Inc.

**Gymnasium and Playground Contract Department
CHICOPEE. MASS.**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING Gymnasium Apparatus

MANY years' experience is behind Spalding Gymnasium Apparatus. The most thoroughly equipped and largest plant of its kind in the world makes possible the highest grade of apparatus at the lowest cost of manufacture.

Apparatus of the highest grade—Spalding—insures safety to the users, saves the necessity of constant supervision of parts, gives freedom from worry and adds valuable time to the day's programme, does not "eat its head off" in repairs, gives by its durability many years of added service, and proves itself a valuable investment.

Every piece of Spalding apparatus is manufactured and sold under the Spalding Guarantee, and the Spalding Guarantee for 30 years has meant something.

To those contemplating the purchase of Gymnasium Apparatus we solicit a careful comparison of quality. The quality of apparatus selected is a potential factor in the success of the gymnasium.

We will be glad to prepare plans and submit suggestions for college, playground or private equipments. Our experience, knowledge and facilities are freely offered to anyone interested.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., Inc.
Gymnasium Contract Department CHICOPEE, MASS.

Competitors' Numbers

4



10

**Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or
Strong Linen**

MANILA—Per Set		LINEN—Per Set	
No. 1.	1 to 50. \$.25	No. 1.	1 to 50. \$1.50
No. 2.	1 to 75. .38	No. 2.	1 to 75. 2.25
No. 3.	1 to 100. .50	No. 3.	1 to 100. 3.00
No. 4.	1 to 150. .75	No. 4.	1 to 150. 4.50
No. 5.	1 to 200. 1.00	No. 5.	1 to 200. 6.00
No. 6.	1 to 250. 1.25	No. 6.	1 to 250. 7.50

**For Larger Meets we supply Competitors'
Numbers on Manila Paper only
in Sets as follows:**

	Per Set		Per Set
No. 7.	1 to 300 \$1.50	No. 16.	1 to 1200 \$6.00
No. 8.	1 to 400 2.00	No. 17.	1 to 1300 6.50
No. 9.	1 to 500 2.50	No. 18.	1 to 1400 7.00
No. 10.	1 to 600 3.00	No. 19.	1 to 1500 7.50
No. 11.	1 to 700 3.50	No. 20.	1 to 1600 8.00
No. 12.	1 to 800 4.00	No. 21.	1 to 1700 8.50
No. 13.	1 to 900 4.50	No. 22.	1 to 1800 9.00
No. 14.	1 to 1000 5.00	No. 23.	1 to 1900 9.50
No. 15.	1 to 1100 5.50	No. 24.	1 to 2000 10.00

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.

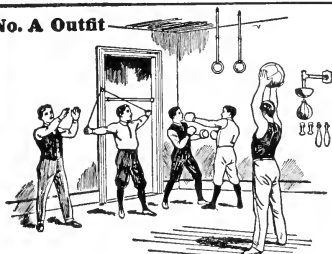
21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

Spalding-Exercising Equipment for Home Use

The apparatus listed in this catalogue is designed particularly for private use; i. e., in homes and private gymnasiums. It retains the same superior marks of quality which distinguish the regular line of gymnasium apparatus manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros., and which we supply on contract equipment from our Gymnasium Contract Department at Chicopee, Mass.; but its distinctive design permits it to be sold at a price more in keeping with its use than heretofore obtainable, without any sacrifice of practical value or durability. We give below suggestions for moderate priced outfits made up of various apparatus and exercising implements listed in this catalogue. We issue special catalogues showing apparatus which we supply on contract equipment, and copies will be sent to interested parties on application to A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc., Chicopee, Mass., Gymnasium Contract Department.

No. A. Boys' Home Exercising Outfit

No. A Outfit



Suitable for room 12 feet x 16 feet and over.
From one to ten boys may use at same time.

Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 1H Elastic Home Exerciser. . .	\$1.00
1 No. 3PG Medicine Ball, canvas cover. . .	4.00
1 No. A Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	4.00
1 set No. 25 Boxing Gloves, youths'. . .	1.50
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1 lb. . .	.35
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 2 lbs. . .	.55
1 No. PR Disk Platform, iron. . .	5.00
1 No. 15 Striking Bag, leather. . .	2.00
1 No. 1 Home Gymnasium. . .	6.00
2 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs. . .	.32

TOTAL, \$24.72

No. B. Adult or Boys' Home Exercising Outfit

No. B Outfit



Suitable for room 18 feet x 20 feet and over.
From one to twelve may use at same time.

Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lb., leather cover. . .	\$6.00
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1 lb. . .	.35
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1½ lb. . .	.45
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 1½ lb. . .	.45
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 2 lbs. . .	.55
2 No. S Bar Bells. . .	1.00
4 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs. . .	.64
1 No. 5 Chest Weight Machine. . .	15.00
1 No. 2 Rowing Attachment. . .	8.00
1 No. 20H Bar Stall. . .	8.00
1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench. . .	4.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	2.00
1 No. FR Striking Bag Disk. . .	5.00
1 No. 10 Striking Bag. . .	4.00

TOTAL, \$55.44

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Exercising Equipment for Recreation Rooms

Exercising apparatus, suitable for home use, and not altogether by the boys and girls of the household, but also by the grown-ups; as a matter of fact, the ones who usually require exercise of a rational kind much more than the younger generation, who have the time and inclination for outdoor exercise not possessed by many of their elders—that is what we will attempt to show in this section of our catalogue.

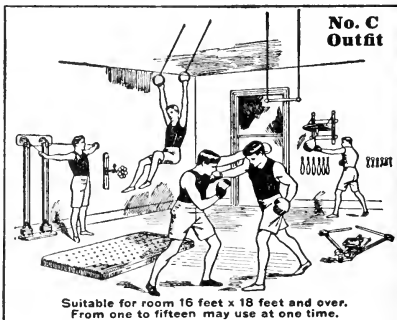
Using Spalding Home Exercising Apparatus, Chest Weights, etc., properly, and in connection with the instructions given in our various Athletic Libraries there is no reason why any man cannot practically renew his youthful vigor by regular exercise.

Many banking, mercantile and manufacturing establishments maintain athletic clubs of their employees and have installed Spalding Outfits of Gymnasium Apparatus in their club and recreation rooms for their use. The suggested combinations shown on these pages, illustrate only a few of the sets of exercising apparatus which may be made up from the goods listed in this catalogue.

No. C Exercising Outfit

Consisting of	Price
3 pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1½ lb.	\$ 1.35
3 pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lb.	1.95
6 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs.	.96
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine.	10.00
1 No. 119 Laflin Rowing Machine.	16.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 pair No. 1 Swinging Rings, 5-ft. ropes	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze, 5 ft. ropes.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	4.00
1 No. FR Striking Bag Disk.	5.00
1 No. 10 Striking Bag, leather.	4.00

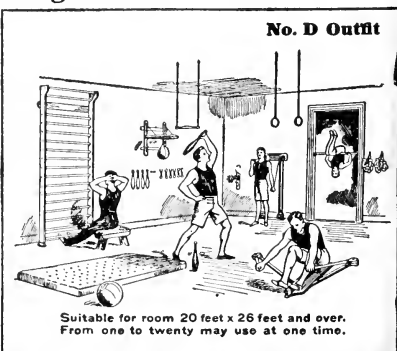
TOTAL, \$73.76



No. D Exercising Outfit

Consisting of	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lbs., leather cover.	\$6.00
3 pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lbs.	1.95
3 pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, 1½ lbs.	1.35
6 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs.	.96
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine.	10.00
1 No. 119 Laflin Rowing Machine.	16.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 pair No. 1 Swinging Rings, 5 ft. rope.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze, 5-ft. ropes.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	4.00
1 set No. 21 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	4.00
1 No. CR Striking Bag Disk, adjustable.	3.00
1 No. 18 Striking Bag.	7.50
1 No. 20H Bar Stall.	6.00
1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench.	8.00
	4.00

TOTAL, \$99.26



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

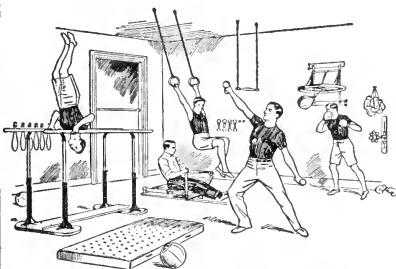
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Exercising Equipment for Small Athletic Clubs

What are to-day the largest, most prominent and most influential athletic clubs and associations in this country started from small groups of young men banded together originally as base ball, rowing or swimming clubs, and who, with the idea of retaining their organization during the entire year, commenced in a small way and in modest quarters to build up a regular athletic organization covering a number of athletic sports. With the idea of interesting small athletic clubs, we show on this page two medium-priced outfits of gymnasium apparatus suitable for small club rooms. We do not recommend these outfits to clubs with a large membership, or to those who are in shape to have a regular gymnasium in a complete club house. For such organizations, also for schools, colleges and other institutions, we maintain a special contract department, with staff of experts who will gladly give full information regarding the complete line of Spalding Gymnasium Equipment for regular Indoor or Outdoor Playground use. We issue special catalogues showing apparatus that we supply on contract equipment, and copies will be sent to interested parties on application to A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc., Chicopee, Mass., Gymnasium Contract Department.

No. E Exercising Outfit

No. E Outfit



Suitable for Room 22 feet x 25 feet, and over.
From one to twenty-two may use at same time.

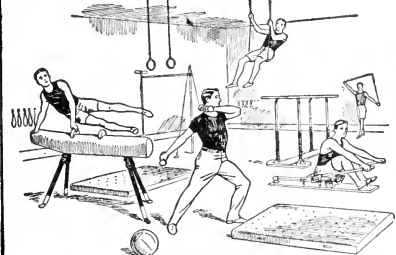
Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lbs.	\$6.00
1 No. 13 Medicine Ball, 9 lbs.	7.00
3 Pairs No. A.W. Dumb Bells, 2 lbs.	1.65
3 Pairs No. B.S. Indian Clubs, 3 lbs.	1.95
6 Pairs No. 1 Hangers.	.96
1 No. 600 Rowing Machine.	30.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 Pr. No. 1 Swing. Rings, 5-ft. Rope.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 Set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett.	4.00
1 Set No. 21 Boxing Gloves, Corbett.	3.00
1 No. 1 Moline Striking Bag Disk.	12.00
1 No. 18 Fitzsimmons Striking Bag	6.00
1 No. 101 Parallel Bar.	35.00
1 No. 00 Mattress, 3 ft. x 5 ft.	8.00
1 Pair No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells.	3.00

TOTAL, \$149.06

No. F Exercising Outfit

No. F Outfit



Suitable for Room 25 feet x 40 feet, and over.
From one to fifteen may use at same time.

Consisting of

	Price
3 Pairs No. A Dumb Bells, 1½ lbs.	\$1.65
3 Pairs No. B Indian Clubs, 2 lbs.	2.10
6 Pairs No. 1 Hangers.	.96
1 No. 600 Rowing Machine.	30.00
1 No. 74 Horizontal and Vaulting Bar	35.00
1 No. 101 Parallel Bar.	35.00
1 Pair No. 1 Swinging Rings.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze.	3.00
2 No. 01 Mattresses, 4 feet x 6 feet.	24.00
1 No. 1 Vaulting Horse.	60.00
1 No. 3PG Medicine Ball.	4.00
1 No. 1H Elastic Home Exerciser.	1.00

TOTAL, \$200.21

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

Basket Ball for Women



SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE FOR WOMEN FOR 1911

Edited by MISS SENDA BERENSON, of Smith College



THE OFFICIAL HANDBOOK OF THE GAME.

Contains the newly revised rules for women's basket ball with explanatory questions and answers; "Athletics for Women," by the editor; "Danger of Unsupervised Basket Ball," by Elizabeth Wright, Director of Physical Training, Radcliffe College; "Should Men Manage or Coach Girls in Athletics?" by James E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union and Member of the Board of Education of Greater New York; "How to Train Beginners in Basket Ball," by Julie Ellsbee Sullivan, Manual Training High School, Brooklyn; "Basket Ball in the Public Schools of Greater New York," Miss Elizabeth Burchenal, Inspector of Public Schools Athletics, Greater New York; "Basket Ball for the Student Body," by Julie Ellsbee Sullivan; "Basket Ball for Women in the South," by J. E. Lombard, Physical Director Public Schools, New Orleans. Illustrated with pictures of prominent women's teams.

PRICE 10 CENTS

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

Girls' Athletics

*The Official Handbook of the
Girls' Public Schools Athletic
League of Greater New York*

EDITED BY MISS JESSIE H. BANCROFT

Assistant Director Physical Training, Public Schools of Greater New York



THIS book is a necessity in every classroom, containing as it does complete instructions for directing the athletic activities of a girls' school. A partial list of the contents is given herewith.

Athletics for elementary and high schools; how to organize clubs. By-Laws and rules of the Board of Education on Athletics, Folk Dancing, Field Days, Holidays, Entertainments, etc. Competition—Eligibility for, elementary and high schools. Folk Dancing as an athletic event—How judged at meets; approved dances for elementary and high schools. Rules for meets and contests. Instruction classes for teachers. Park fetes. Plan of outdoor athletics for elementary schools. Walking as a feature of the outdoor athletic plan. Charts of walks. Classroom games. Numerous other subjects. Illustrated with photos taken especially for this book.

Mailed postpaid on receipt of 10 cents by the publishers

American Sports Publishing Company

21 Warren Street, New York

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

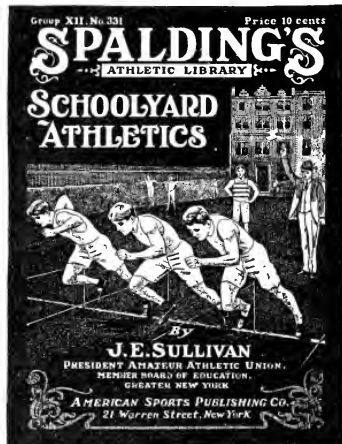
SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY
GROUP XII. No. 331.

Schoolyard Athletics

By **J. E. SULLIVAN**

President Amateur Athletic Union;

Member Board of Education Greater New York.



THE great interest in athletics that has developed in the public schools within recent years has led to the compilation of this book with a view to the systemization of the various events that form the distinctively athletic feature of school recreation. With its aid any teacher should be able to conduct a successful meet, while the directions given for becoming expert in the various lines will appeal to the pupil. Some of the leading athletes have contributed chapters on their specialties: Ray Ewry, holder of the world's high jump record, tells how to practice for that event; Harry Hillman, holder of the hurdle and three-legged records, gives hints on hurdle racing and three-legged racing; Martin Sheridan, all-around champion of America, gives directions for putting the shot; Harry F. Porter, high jump expert, describes how to become proficient in that event. The book is illustrated with photos taken especially for it in public school yards.

PRICE 10 CENTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

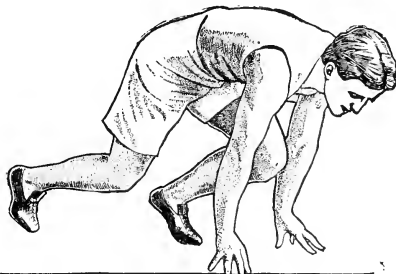


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac

The
Recognized Official
Authority
on all
Matters Athletic
Published Annually
Price, 10 Cents



Edited by
J. E. Sullivan
Secretary - Treasurer
of the
Amateur
Athletic Union
of the
United States

RECORDS

A. A. U. Champions—
Track and Field
Junior and Senior
Individual
Indoor
Swimming
Indoor Swimming
Gymnastic
Bag Punching
Boxing
Wrestling
Central Association A. A. U.
Metropolitan Assoc. A. A. U.
Middle Atlantic Assoc. A. A. U.
New England Assoc. A. A. U.
Pacific Association A. A. U.
South Atlantic Assoc. A. A. U.
Southern Association A. A. U.
International Meets
Interscholastic



RECORDS

Running High Jumping
Walking Broad Jumping
Shot Putting
Throwing the Hammer
Throwing the Discus
Three-Legged Race
Sack Racing
Javelin Kicking
Lifting Long Dive
Marathon Road Races
Parallel Bar
Relay Racing
Rope Climbing
Running Backwards
Running the Bases
Skating
Stone Gathering
Pole Vaulting
Winners in Olympic Games
Women's Athletic Records

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

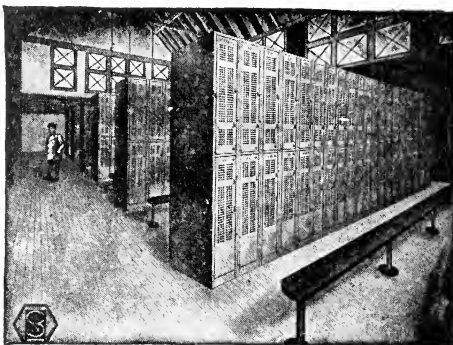
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Durand-Steel Lockers

Wooden lockers are objectionable, because they attract vermin, absorb odors, can be easily broken into, and are dangerous on account of fire.

Lockers made from wire mesh or expanded metal afford little security, as they can be easily entered with wire cutters. Clothes placed in them become covered with dust, and the lockers themselves present a poor appearance, resembling animal cages.

Durand-Steel Lockers are made of finest grade furniture steel and are finished with gloss black, furnace-baked japan (400°), comparable to that used on hospital ware, which will never flake off nor require refinishing, as do paints and enamels.



Some of the 6,000 Durand-Steel Lockers installed in the Public Gymnasiums of Chicago. 12"x15"x42", Double Tier.

Durand-Steel Lockers are usually built with doors perforated full length in panel design with sides and backs solid. This prevents clothes in one locker from coming in contact with wet garments in adjoining lockers, while plenty of ventilation is secured by having the door perforated its entire length, but, if the purchaser prefers, we perforate the backs also.

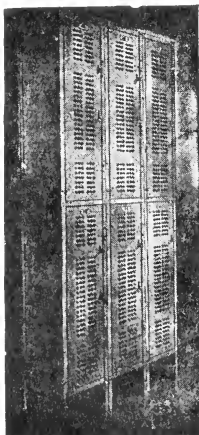
The cost of Durand-Steel Lockers is no more than that of first-class wooden lockers, and they last as long as the building, are sanitary, secure, and in addition, are fire-proof.

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SIZES ARE
THOSE MOST COMMONLY USED:

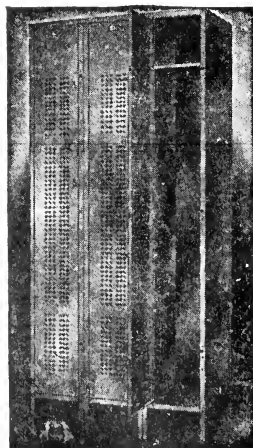
DOUBLE TIER	SINGLE TIER
12 x 12 x 36 inch	12 x 12 x 60 inch
15 x 15 x 36 inch	15 x 15 x 60 inch
12 x 12 x 42 inch	12 x 12 x 72 inch
15 x 15 x 42 inch	15 x 15 x 72 inch

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We are handling lockers as a special contract business, and shipment will in every case be made direct from the factory in Chicago. If you will let us know the number of lockers, size and arrangement, we shall be glad to take up, through correspondence, the matter of price.



Six Lockers in Double Tier



Three Lockers in Single Tier

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



The following index from Spalding's latest Catalogues will give an idea of the great variety of Athletic Goods manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros.



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Ankle Brace	44	Foot Ball Goal Nets	17	Monograms	31, 33	Shot—	
Ankle Supporter	11	Foot Ball Timer	5	Mouthpiece, Foot Ball	8	Athletic	57
Ash Bars	78			Muffler	22	Indoor	57
Athletic Library	94, 95			Needle, Lacing	5	Massage	85
Attachments, Chest Weight	80			Nets—		Skates—	
Bags—		Gloves—		Boxing	70, 71	Ice	33, 43
Caddy	66	Fencing	91	Goal Driving	67	Roller	49, 50, 51
Striking	72, 73	Foot Ball	13	Volley Ball	56	Skate Bag	44
Balls—		Golf	67	Numbers, Competitors'	58	Skate Key	44
Base	54, 93	Handball	54	Pads—		Skate Rollers	49, 51
Basket	24, 25, 54	Hockey, Ice	47	Chamois, Fencing	91	Skate Straps	44
Foot, College	3-5	Lacrosse	69	Foot Ball	7	Skate Sundries	44
Foot, Rugby	14	Goals—		Wrestling	65	Skis	37
Foot, Soccer	16, 17	Basket Ball	25	Paint, Golf	67	Sleeve Bands, College	34
Golf	65	Foot Ball	17	Pants—		Snow Shoes	37
Hand	64	Hockey, Ice	47	Basket Ball	26	Squash Goods	69
Indoor	62	Lacrosse	69	Boys' Knee	55	Standards—	
Lacrosse	62	Goal Cage, Polo	49	Foot Ball, College	6	Volley Ball	56
Medicine	54	Golf Clubs	63, 64	Foot Ball, Rugby	15	Straps—	
Playground	52, 54	Golfette	67	Hockey, Ice	48	For Three-Legged Race	59
Polo	49	Grips—		Running	30	Skate	44
Squash	69	Athletic	61	Pennants, College	34, 35	Sticks, Polo	49
Volley	54, 56	Golf	67	Pistol, Starter's	59	Stockings	10
Water Polo	65	Gymnasium, Home	79	Elastrons, Fencing	91	Foot Ball	15
Ball Cleaner, Golf	17	Gymnasium Board, Home	85	Plates—		Top Boards	69
Bandages, Elastic	63	Gymnasium, Home Outfits	86-88	Teeing, Golf	67	Striking Bags	72, 73
Bar Balls	78	Hammers	57	Platforms, Striking Bag	74, 75	Suits—	
Bar Stalls	85	Hammers for Indian Clubs	78	Poles—		Base Ball, Indoor	53
Bars—		Hat Bands	32	Ski	37	Basket Ball	29
Horizontal	82, 83	Hats, University	34	Vauling	53	Gymnasium	28
Parallel	83	Head Harness	8, 15	Polo, Roller, Goods	49	Gymnasium, Ladies'	29
Bases—		Health Pull	89	Protectors—		Running	62
Indoor	52	Hob Nails	67, 68	Abdomen	12	Soccer	19
Bathing Suits	55	Hockey Sticks, Ice	46, 47	Eye Glass	45	Union, Foot Ball	6
Bats—		Holder, Basket Ball, Canvas	25	Indoor Base Ball	52	Water Polo	55
Indoor	51	Hole Cutter, Golf	67	Thumb	25	Supporters	12, 13
Belts—		Hole Rim, Golf	67	Protection, Running Shoes	61	Ankle	11
Leather and Worsted	12	Horse, Vaulting	83	Pucks, Hockey, Ice	47	Wrist	13
Elastic	13	Hurdles, Safety	59	Push Ball	56	Suspensories	12
Bladders—		Indian Clubs	78	Pushers, Chamois	61	Sweaters	22, 23
Basket Ball	25	Inflaters—		Quoits	56	Swivels, Striking Bag	72
Foot Ball	5, 14, 17	Foot Ball	5	Racks, Golf Ball	67	Swords, Fencing	90
Striking Bag	73	Striking Bag	73	Racquets, Squash	69	Swords, Duelling	90
Blades, Fencing	90	Jackets—		Rapiers	90	Tackling Machine	5
Caddy Badges	67	Fencing	91	Referee's Whistle	59	Take-Off Board	59
Caps—		Foot Ball	6	Rings—		Tape—	
Skull	18, 36	Javelins	58	Exercising	84	Measuring Steel	59
University	32	Jerseys	15, 20, 21, 48	Swinging	79, 84	Tees, Golf	67
Water Polo	55	Knee Protectors	26, 52	Rowing Machines	81	Tether Tennis	54
Chest Weights	69	Knickerbockers, Foot Ball	18	Sacks, for Sack Racing	59	Tights—	
Circle, Seven-Foot	67	Lace, Foot Ball	5	Sandals, Snow Shoe	37	Full, Wrestling	30, 43
Clock Golf	69	Lacrosse	69	Sandow Dumb Bells	76	Knee	30
Corks, Running	58	Lanes for Sprints	59	Scabbards, Skate	44	Toboggans	36
Cross Bars	58	Leggings, Klip	10	Score Books—		Toboggan Cushions	36
Discus, Olympic	58	Leg Guards—		Basket Ball	25	Toe Boards	59
Discus	67	Foot Ball	8	Association	18	Toques	36
Marking	67	Ice Hockey	48	College	8	Trapeze, Adjustable	79
Rubber Golf	74, 75	Polo	49	Shirts—		Trapeze, Single	84
Disks, Striking Bag	76, 77	Letters—		Athletic	30	Trousers, Y. M. C. A.	55
Dumb Bells	76, 77	Embroidered	33	Soccer	18	Trunks—	
Emblems	32, 33	Felt	31, 33	Shoes—		Velvet	30
Embroidery	89	Liniment, "Mike Murphy"	13	Basket Ball	26	Worsted	30
Exerciser, Home	31, 33	Masks—		Fencing	91	Uniforms, Base Ball, Indoor	63
Felt Letters	90	Fencing	91	Foot Ball, Association	18	Wands, Calisthenic	78
Fencing Sticks	25	Nose	8	Foot Ball, College	9	Watches, Stop	59
Finger Protection	34, 35	Masseur, Abdominal	85	Foot Ball, Rugby	15	Weights, 56-lb.	67
Flags—		Mattresses, Gymnasium	84	Foot Ball, Soccer	18	Whistles, Referee's	59
College	67	Mattresses, Wrestling	55	Golf	60, 61	Whitely Exercisers	89
Marking, Golf	90	Megaphones	34	Gymnasium	45	Wrestling Equipment	66
Folls, Fencing	16, 17	Mitts—		Jumping	60, 61	Wrist Machine	69
Foot Balls—		Handball	54	Running	45		
Association	3-5	Striking Bag	73	Skating	69		
College	14	Moccasins	37	Squash	69		
Rugby							

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, ten years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

FIRST—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

SECOND—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past ten years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding*
PRESIDENT.

Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby conceded to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-three years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a duty to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of a basis for a claim for Standard Quality depends principally on the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty—quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport
and is Official and Standard
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904

PARIS, 1900

SPALDING

ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

ST. LOUIS

BOSTON

KANSAS CITY

BALTIMORE

MINNEAPOLIS

WASHINGTON

SAN FRANCISCO

PITTSBURG

CINCINNATH

BUFFALO

DENVER

SYRACUSE

DETROIT

NEW ORLEANS

CLEVELAND

LONDON, ENGLAND

ATLANTA

SEATTLE

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

DALLAS

COLUMBUS

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

ST. PAUL

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

MONTREAL, CANADA

Factories owned and operated by A.G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's
Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

CHICOPEE, MASS.

BROOKLYN

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

LONDON, ENG.

No. 313 Price 10 cents
GV
63
PALDING'S
ATHLETIC LIBRARY
Auxiliary Series

Official Handbook

PUBLIC

SCHOOLS

ATHLETIC

LEAGUE



1912-13

Edited by

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.

21 Warren Street, New York



A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

SPALDING

COMPLETE LINE OF

ATHLETIC GOODS

IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



NEW YORK
124-128 Nassau St.
Upstairs
29-33 West 42d St.
NEWARK, N. J.
845 Broad Street
BOSTON, MASS.
141 Federal Street

CHICAGO
28-30 So. Wabash Ave.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
415 North Seventh St.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
1120 Grand Avenue
DENVER, COL.
1616 Arapahoe Street

SAN FRANCISCO
156-158 Geary Street
SEATTLE, WASH.
711 Second Avenue
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
435 South Spring St.

BUFFALO, N. Y.
611 Main Street
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
357 So. Warren Street
PITTSBURGH, PA.
608 Wood Street

CINCINNATI, O.
119 East Fifth Avenue
CLEVELAND, O.
741 Euclid Avenue
COLUMBUS, O.
191 South High Street

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
379 East Water Street
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
44 Seventh St., South
ST. PAUL, MINN.
386 Minnesota Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1210 Chestnut Street
BALTIMORE, MD.
110 E. Baltimore St.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
613 14th Street, N.W.

DETROIT, MICH.
254 Woodward Ave.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
328 West Jefferson St.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
136 N. Pennsylvania St.

ATLANTA, GA.
74 N. Broad Street
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
140 Carondelet Street
DALLAS, TEX.
1503 Commerce Street

LONDON, ENGLAND
Three Stores
317-318,
High Holborn, W. C.
78, Cheapside, E. C.
West End Branch
29, Haymarket, S.W.
PARIS, FRANCE
26 Rue Cadet

MANCHESTER, ENG.
4, Oxford St. and
1, Lower Mosley St.
BIRMINGHAM, ENG.
57, New Street
EDINBURGH, SCOT.
3 South Charlotte St.
(Cor. Princes St.)
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
68 Buchanan Street

MONTREAL, P. Q.
443 St. James Street
TORONTO, ONT.
189 Yonge Street
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
228 Clarence Street

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,
at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.



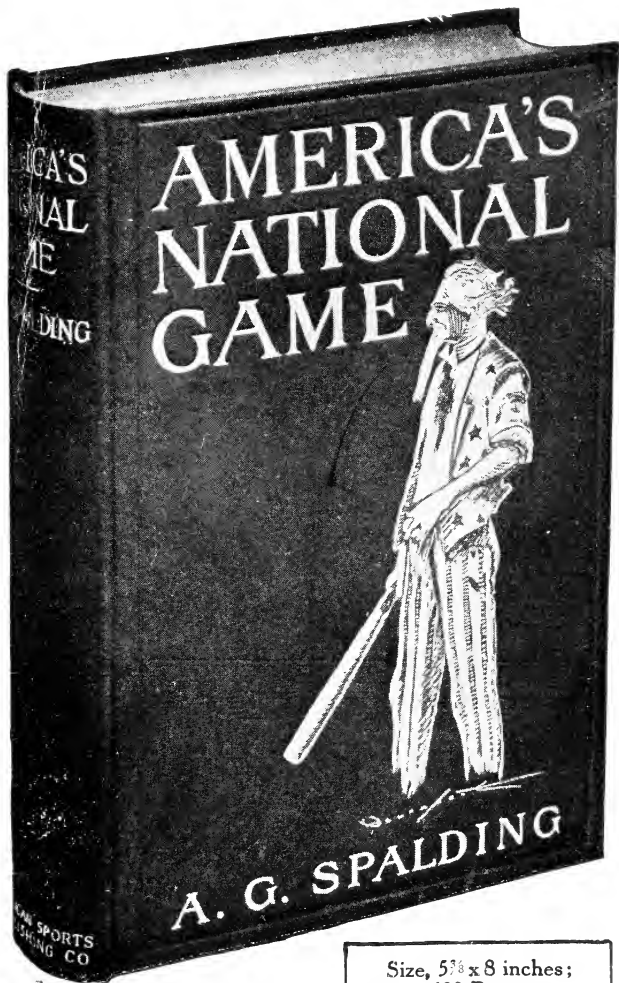
THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS
REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES
PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO
PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39
REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUN-
TRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.



THE SPALDING TRADE MARK

QUALITY
SELLING POLICY

CONSTITUTE THE SOLID FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS



Binding is in Blue Cloth with
Cover Design Stamped in Gold

PRICE \$2.00 NET

Size, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 inches;
600 Pages
115 Full Page Plates
Including a Series of
Cartoons by
Homer C. Davenport

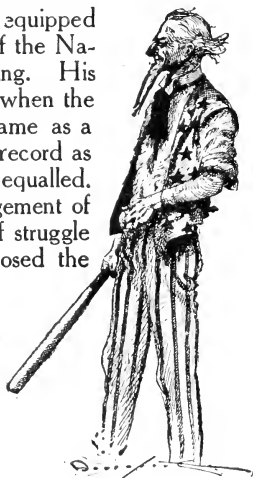
America's National Game

By A. G. SPALDING

PRICE, \$2.00 NET

A book of 600 pages, profusely illustrated with over 100 full page engravings, and having sixteen forceful cartoons by Homer C. Davenport, the famous American artist.

No man in America is better equipped to write on all the varied phases of the National Game than is A. G. Spalding. His observation and experience began when the game was young. He gained fame as a pitcher forty years ago, winning a record as player that has never yet been equalled. He was associated with the management of the pastime through trying years of struggle against prevailing evils. He opposed the gamblers; he fought to eradicate drunkenness; he urged and introduced new and higher ideals for the sport; he was quick to see that ball playing and the business management of clubs, at the same time and by the same men, were impracticable; he knew that ball players might be quite competent as magnates, but not while playing the game; he was in the forefront of the fight against syndicating Base Ball and making of a Nation's pastime a sordid Trust; he was the pioneer to lead competing American Base Ball teams to a foreign land; he took two champion teams to Great Britain in 1874, and two others on a tour of the world in 1888-9; he was present at the birth of the National League, and has done as much as any living American to uphold and prolong the life of this great pioneer Base Ball organization.



When A. G. Spalding talks about America's National Game he speaks by authority of that he does know, because

he has been in the councils of the management whenever there have been times of strenuous endeavor to purge it from abuses and keep it clean for the people of America— young and old

In this work Mr. Spalding, after explaining the causes that led him into the undertaking, begins with the inception of the sport; shows how it developed, by natural stages from a boy with a ball to eighteen men, ball, bats and bases; gives credit for the first scientific application of system to the playing of the game to Abner Doubleday, of Coopers-town, N. Y.: treats of the first Base Ball club; shows how rowdism terrorized the sport in its early days; how gambling and drunkenness brought the pastime into disfavor with the masses, and how early organizations were unable to control the evils that insidiously crept in. He then draws a series of very forceful pictures of the struggle to eradicate gambling, drunkenness and kindred evils, and shows how the efforts of strong men accomplished the salvation of the great American game and placed it in the position it occupies to-day—the most popular outdoor pastime in the world.

Interspersed throughout this interesting book are reminiscences of Mr. Spalding's own personal observations and experiences in the game as player, manager and magnate, covering a period of many years. Some of these stories deal with events of great import to Base Ball, and others have to do with personal acts and characteristics of players prominent in the game in earlier days—old time favorites like Harry and George Wright, A. C. Anson, Mike Kelly, Billy Sunday and others.

This book should be in the library of every father in the land, for it shows how his boy may be built up physically and morally through a high-class pastime. It should be in the hands of every lad in America, for it demonstrates the possibilities to American youth of rising to heights of eminent material success through a determined adherence to things that make for the upbuilding of character in organizations as well as of men.

Mailed postpaid on receipt of price by any Spalding store (see list on inside front cover), or by the publishers,

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

21 Warren Street, New York

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now
in print, grouped for ready reference

No. **SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS**

- I Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- 1C Spalding's Official College Base Ball Annual
- 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

Group I. Base Ball

No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.*

- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record
- No. 1C College Base Ball Annual.
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 230 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.

No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.

No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball Club. [Club.

No. 231 { How to Train a Base Ball Team

No. 231 { How to Captain a Base Ball Team

No. 231 { How to Umpire a Game. [Team

No. 231 { Technical Base Ball Terms.

No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages

No. 350 How to Score.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 356 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Ass'n.

Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*

No. 344 A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules

No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.

No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*

No. 286 How to Play Soccer.

No. 335 How to Play Rugby.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

No. 351 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*

No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.

No. 354 Official Handbook National Squash Tennis Association.

Group VI. Hockey

No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*

No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.

No. 154 Field Hockey.

No. 180 Ring Hockey.

Group VII. Basket Ball

No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*

No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*

No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

No. 353 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide*

No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse.

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide*

Group X. Polo

No. 129 Water Polo.

No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 Archery. No. 138 Croquet.

No. 271 Roque.

No. 194 { Racquets. Squash-Racquets.

No. 13 Hand Ball. No. 167 Quoits.

No. 170 Push Ball. No. 14 Curling.

No. 207 Lawn Bowls.

No. 188 { Lawn Hockey. Parlor Hockey.

No. 189 { Garden Hockey. Lawn Games.

No. 189 Children's Games.

No. 341 How to Bowl.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

Group XII. Athletics

- No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic*
No. 27 College Athletics. [Rules.
No. 132 All Around Athletics.
No. 156 Athletes' Guide.
No. 87 Athletic Primer.
No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906
No. 252 How to Sprint.
No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.
No. 174 Distance and Cross Country
Running. [Thrower.
No. 259 How to Become a Weight
No. 55 Official Sporting Rules.
No. 246 Athletic Training for School-
No. 317 Marathon Running. [boys.
No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.
No. 342 Walking for Health and Com-
petition.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

- No. 357 Intercollegiate Official Hand-
No. 314 Girls' Athletics. [book.
No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.
No. 313 Public Schools Athletic
League Official Handbook.
No. 308 Official Handbook New York
Interscholastic A. A.
No. 347 Official Handbook P. S. A. L.
of San Francisco.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

- No. 177 How to Swim.
No. 296 Speed Swimming.
No. 128 How to Row.
No. 209 How to Become a Skater.
No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.
No. 23 Canoeing.
No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

Group XIV. Manly Sports

- No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)
No. 162 Boxing.
No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)
No. 140 Wrestling.
No. 236 How to Wrestle.
No. 102 Ground Tumbling

Group XIV. Manly Sports—Con.

- No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.
No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.
No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.
No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.
No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.
No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.
No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.
No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.
No. 326 Professional Wrestling.

Group XV. Gymnastics

- No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exer-
cises. [Dumb Bell Drills.
No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and
No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill. [Games
No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor-Gymnastic
No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.
No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and March-
ing Drills.
No. 327 Pyramid Building Without
Apparatus.
No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.
No. 329 Pyramid Building with
Wands, Chairs and Ladders.

GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

- No. 345 Official Handbook I. C. A. A.
Gymnasts of America.

Group XVI. Physical Culture

- No. 161 10 Minutes' Exercise for Busy
Men.
No. 149 Scientific Physical Training
and Care of the Body.
No. 208 Physical Education and Hy-
No. 185 Hints on Health. [giene.
No. 213 285 Health Answers.
No. 238 Muscle Building.
No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Run-
No. 261 Tensing Exercises. [ning.
No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym-
nastics.
No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gym-
No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.
No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.
No. 330 Physical Training for the
School and Class Room.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

Spalding "Red Cover" Series of Athletic Handbooks

No. 1R.	Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.	Price 25c.
No. 2R.	Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.	Price 25c.
No. 3R.	Spalding's Official Golf Guide.	Price 25c.
No. 4R.	How to Play Golf.	Price 25c.
No. 5R.	Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.	Price 25c.
No. 6R.	Cricket and How to Play It.	Price 25c.
No. 7R.	Physical Training Simplified.	Price 25c.
No. 8R.	The Art of Skating.	Price 25c.
No. 9R.	How to Live 100 Years.	Price 25c.
No. 10R.	Single Stick Drill.	Price 25c.
No. 11R.	Fencing Foil Work Illustrated.	Price 25c.
No. 12R.	Exercises on the Side Horse.	Price 25c.
No. 13R.	Horizontal Bar Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 14R.	Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 15R.	Exercises on the Flying Rings.	Price 25c.
No. 16R.	Team Wand Drill.	Price 25c.
No. 17R.	Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912.	Price 25c.



HON. THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Honorary Vice-President Public Schools Athletic League.

Copyright, 1904, by Pach Bros., New York.

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

OF THE

Public Schools
Athletic League

NEW YORK CITY

EDITED BY

C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.

COMPILED BY

JOHN J. McHUGH
ROWLAND A. PATTERSON
MICHAEL A. JONES



Spalding's
Athletic
Library
Group XII
No. 313

PUBLISHED BY THE
American Sports Publishing Company
21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

Copyright,
1912, by
American
Sports
Publishing
Company

Contents

ANNUAL MEETING AND REPORTS—

	PAGE
Annual Meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League.....	9
Financial Report	40
Officers.....	5
Officers and Committees.....	58
Officers of District Athletic Leagues.....	59
Report of Hon. James E. Sullivan, Chairman Games Committee.....	49
Report of Secretary of the P. S. A. L.....	41
Trophies of the P. S. A. L.....	175

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ACTIVITIES—

Athletic Badge Competition.....	97
Base Ball.....	153
Basket Ball.....	89
City Records, Class Athletics.....	75
Combined Athletics.....	109
Greatest Year of "Sunday World" School Games.....	169
Indoor Base Ball.....	91
Indoor Championship Games.....	93
Indoor Novice Relay.....	65
Indoor Records.....	64
Indoor Swimming Championships.....	96
Outdoor Championship Games.....	163
Outdoor Novice Games.....	161
Outdoor Records.....	69
Outdoor Swimming Records.....	73
Sanctioned Events.....	75
Soccer Foot Ball.....	89
"Sunday World" Athletic Meets.....	83
"Sunday World" Final Meet.....	85
"Sunday World" Walking Clubs.....	77
Swimming Records.....	67

HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES—

Athletic Courtesy.....	209
Base Ball.....	155
Basket Ball.....	131
Cross Country Championships.....	121
College City of New York, Indoor Records.....	69
College City of New York, Outdoor Records.....	73
Evening High Schools Indoor Records.....	67
Evening High Schools Championships.....	159
Evening High Schools Outdoor Records.....	73
Indoor Championship Games.....	123
Indoor Relay Championship.....	129
Indoor Records.....	67
Indoor Rifle Shooting Tournament.....	139
Indoor Swimming Championships.....	133
Indoor Swimming Records.....	69
Nautical School Championships.....	135
Nautical School Records—U.S.S. Newport.....	75
Outdoor Novice and Championship Games.....	155
Outdoor Records.....	73
Relay Races.....	167
Rowing Record.....	73
Skating Records.....	69
Soccer Foot Ball.....	129
Sub-Target Rifle Shooting Tournament.....	137

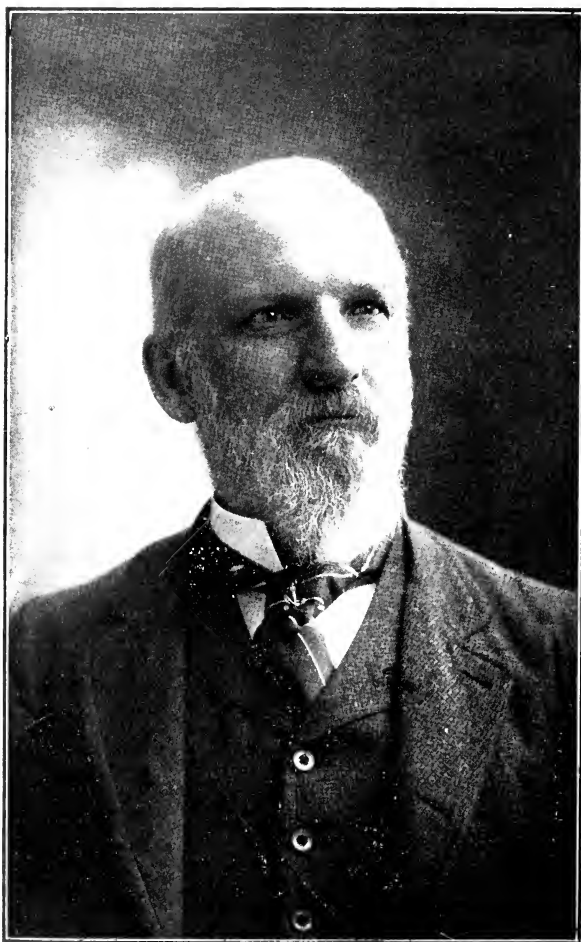
ATHLETIC RULES—

Athletic Badge Competition.....	215
Athletic Fields.....	51
Base Ball.....	230
Basket Ball.....	227
Championship Meets.....	221
Class Athletics.....	217
Classification of Competing Athletes.....	213
Conditions.....	239
Cross Country Run.....	231
Eligibility.....	210
Entries.....	238
Inducements.....	238
List of Championship Events.....	221
Membership.....	210
Protests.....	238
Records.....	240
Sanctions.....	239
Shooting.....	231
Soccer Foot Ball.....	229
Tennis.....	237

LAWS OF ATHLETICS—

Announcer.....	259
Chief Field Judge.....	256
Chief Scorer.....	258
Clerk of Course.....	258
Competitors.....	259
Costume.....	268
Course.....	261
Discus (Greek Style).....	266
Field Judges.....	256
Finish.....	261
Games Committee.....	254
Handicap Rules.....	262
Hints on Training.....	252
Hurdles.....	266
Inner Circle.....	259
Inspectors.....	255
Judges at Finish.....	255
Marshal.....	258
Officials.....	254
Order of Competition in Field Events.....	268
Pole Vault.....	265
Potato Racing.....	262
Protests.....	260
Recorder of Times.....	256
Referee.....	264
Relay Racing.....	261
Reporter.....	259
Running Broad Jump.....	264
Running High Jump.....	263
Shot Put.....	263
Standing Broad Jump.....	265
Starter.....	257
Ties.....	267
Timekeepers.....	256
Track.....	260

Articles of Incorporation of the P. S. A. L.....	241
By-Laws.....	244
Suggested Form of Constitution for School Athletic Associations.....	250



GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE,
President Public Schools Athletic League.

Officers

President

GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE

Honorary Vice-President

COL. THEODORE ROOSEVELT

First Vice-President

GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY

Second Vice-President

DR. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY

Third Vice-President

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.

Fourth Vice-President

MONSIGNOR M. J. LAVELLE

Treasurer

S. R. GUGGENHEIM

165 Broadway, New York City

Assistant Treasurer

C. L. MYERS

165 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON

500 Park Avenue, New York City

Secretary Finance Committee

FRIEND PITTS



Copyright, 1903, by B. F. McManus.

DR. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY,

First Vice-President Public Schools Athletic League; an enthusiastic supporter of athletic sports for boys.

Executive Committee

Gen. George W. Wingate, President
S. R. Guggenheim, Treasurer
Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary
James E. Sullivan
Gustavus T. Kirby

Finance Committee

S. R. Guggenheim, Chairman
Gen. George W. Wingate
Frederick Lewisohn
Friend Pitts, Secretary to Committee

Games Committee

James E. Sullivan	Cornelius J. Sullivan
Dr. C. Ward Crampton	Leo I. Kearney
Frank L. Polk	William H. Andrews

Board of Directors

Gen. George W. Wingate	Felix Warburg
Dr. John H. Finley	Frank L. Polk
Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.	Gustavus T. Kirby
Mgr. M. J. Lavelle	Frederick Lewisohn
S. R. Guggenheim	James E. Sullivan
Dr. William H. Maxwell	Dr. C. Ward Crampton
Harry Payne Whitney	Rodman Wanamaker
Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick	William H. Andrews
William Thayer Brown	Edward W. Stitt
Darwin R. James	Evert Jansen Wendell
Dr. Walter B. Gunnison	Lee F. Hanmer
Hon. Herman A. Metz	Leo I. Kearney
Nicholas J. Barrett	Thomas J. Higgins
Hon. Victor J. Dowling	Cornelius J. Sullivan
Cornelius Vanderbilt	Dr. John H. Denbigh
Frank DeKlyn Huyler	Dr. James J. Sheppard
Gustave Straubenmüller	

Mrs. Alfred Seton Post, President Girls' Branch



S. R. GUGGENHEIM,
Treasurer Public Schools' Athletic League.

Annual Meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League

Minutes of the eighth annual meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League, held at the office of the President, General George W. Wingate, 20 Nassau Street, New York City, December 5, 1911, at four o'clock P. M.

General Wingate having been obliged to leave for the South, the meeting was called to order by the Secretary and Gustavus T. Kirby was unanimously elected as Chairman.

Ninety-four members were present, either in person or by proxy.

On motion of Colonel George A. Wingate, the regular order of business was suspended and the election of directors was held to fill the places of the directors whose offices expired at this meeting. The following were re-elected by unanimous vote:

General George W. Wingate	Walter B. Gunnison
Dr. Edward W. Stitt	Frank L. Polk
S. R. Guggenheim	Evert Jansen Wendell
Harry Payne Whitney	Cornelius J. Sullivan
Darwin R. James	John S. Roberts
Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick	Leo I. Kearney
Felix Warburg	William H. Andrews

The following address of General Wingate, President of the League, was read by Mr. Kirby:

GENTLEMEN:

It is gratifying to know that this, the eighth annual meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League, finds no check in the steady progress which has been maintained since its organization. The interest taken in its work, both in and out of the schools, the improvement of the school children in physique, character and discipline, and the enlargement and efficiency of its activities among both boys and girls, still continue.

Although these eight years have involved hard and steady work, among those who are charged with the direction of its activities, such labor has been a pleasure rather than a task to those engaged, as they have been eight years of continued success. To this success all of them have con-



JAMES E. SULLIVAN.

Chairman Games Committee Public Schools Athletic League.

Member Board of Education.

Secretary-Treasurer Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

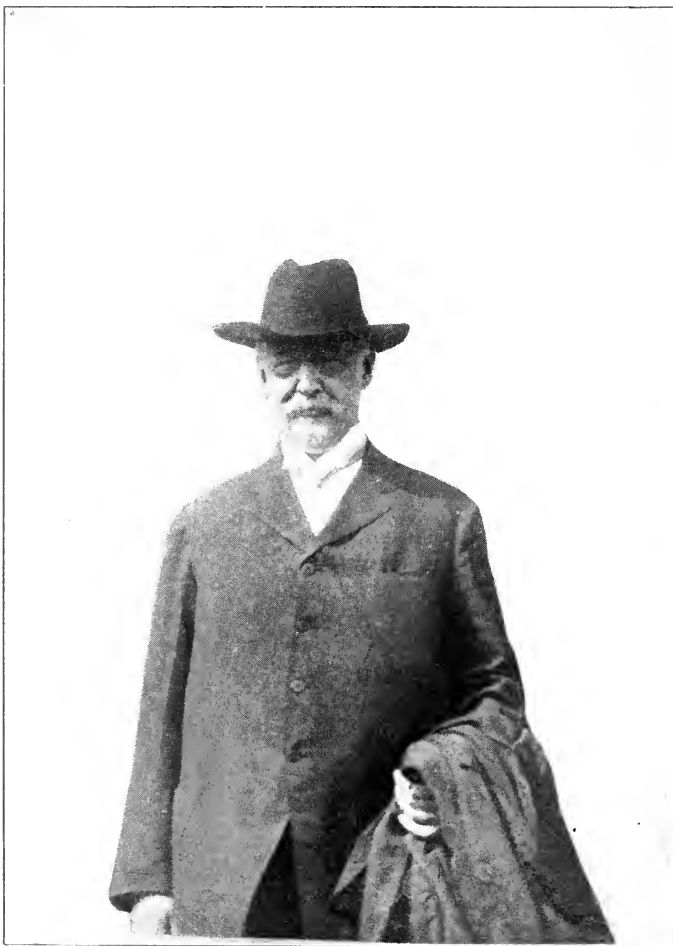
Commissioner to Olympic Games at Stockholm, 1912; London, 1908; Athens, 1906.

tributed unselfishly and diligently, so that all are entitled to the credit which has resulted. All new movements, especially of a public and philanthropic character, meet with considerable criticism and many disheartening drawbacks when first started. Our League, however, has experienced but few, almost none of these. On the contrary, from its inception to the present time, it has always received a kindly word and helping hand from the school authorities, the children, the press and the public. Largely in consequence of this it has now become a fixed institution in our school system, too firmly rooted in scholastic and popular estimation ever to be disturbed.

We are therefore assured that although the work is not completed and will continue long after your present officers have surrendered its management to others, its future is secure.

As you all know, when our League was formed in 1903, and for months thereafter there was no one in the schools outside of the physical instructors who knew anything about athletics; that the boys were in physique far below the standard of an average country lad, their ideas of honor and fair dealing were perhaps even more below what was proper, and school pride hardly existed. Now there is scarcely a school in the city in which the interest in athletics is not widespread and intelligent among both boys and girls; where the children are not much stronger, more active and healthy than they were in 1903; where ideas of honor and fair play have not been created, which never before were known and where a spirit of school pride has not been developed which constitutes a most important educational factor. Today it is universally conceded that the League has become the largest athletic organization in the world. The best test of its work is the imitation which is going on all over the country. Already nineteen cities, Baltimore, Birmingham, Ala., Buffalo, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Fitchburg, Mass., Kansas City, Mo., Newark, N. J., New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pa., Poughkeepsie, Racine, Wis., San Francisco, Schenectady, Seattle, Springfield, Mass., Tacoma, Troy and Winnipeg, Canada, have organized public school leagues on the model of our own, which are repeating in the schools of those municipalities the success which this League has achieved in the City of New York. Its regulations are the standard which are followed by the thousands of schools throughout the country, which through its influence have introduced athletics as a part of their regular school work.

This is far more than the most enthusiastic of those who participated in the formation of our organization ever hoped to live to witness, and I am sure is felt by you all as being a full reward for your labors.



DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools, New York City.

As we have learned by experience what is best to do and what not to do, the work of the past year has been largely that of extension and progress. While the numbers which we are required to handle are constantly increasing not only in the aggregate but in the different branches of athletics, the work is really easier because it is understood by the teachers, school children and the public. The reports of our valued Treasurer, Mr. S. R. Guggenheim, of our Secretary, Dr. C. Ward Crampton, of Mr. James E. Sullivan, Chairman of the Games Committee, of Mrs. Alfred Seton Post, President of the Girls' Branch, which will be presented to you today, state the details of the work during the past year. It is not, therefore, necessary that I should repeat them.

Perhaps the most important factor connected with our work during the past year has been the development of athletic games, which reach the mass of the school children, rather than those which tend to the creation of a small body of "star athletes" who will make high records in the competitions. While the development of such athletes is naturally the result of all competitive exercises and the desire to be selected as a member of the school team is a great factor in creating a general interest in athletics in the schools they represent, yet the real work which we desire to accomplish is to make the average boy—and in fact those who are below the average in physical training—encouraged and stimulated to practice so as to make him healthy and strong.

It is for this purpose of interesting the individual that the contests for the "League Badge" or "Button" have been established among the boys and a badge presented by the Girls' Branch to be won in a somewhat similar manner by the girls. The "Button" is analogous to the soldier's "Marksman's Badge," and is annually awarded to each boy who attains a certain standard in running a short distance, jumping and "chinning" on a bar. It has proved as beneficial in its effect upon athletics in the schools as the markman's badges have been in promoting rifle shooting in the National Guard and in the Army. When this button was first established the number that were won was small. The boys could run fairly well but they could not jump and they had so little strength in their arms and chest that frequently in a good sized school the inspector would be unable to find more than six boys who could chin themselves four times.

As the number of buttons which have been won has increased, the number of those who desire to wear one has increased more proportionately, so that very satisfactory results have been obtained during the past year. Since 1909 the age, weight



C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.,

Secretary Public Schools Athletic League and Director Physical Education
Public Schools of Greater New York.

and height qualifications which formerly existed have been abolished, so that the following are the standards:

CLASS A. BRONZE BADGE.

60 yards dash—8 3-5 seconds.
Pull up (chinning on bar)—4 times,
Standing broad jump—5 feet 9 inches.

CLASS B. SILVER BADGE.

60 yards dash, indoors—8 seconds,
Or 100 yards dash, outdoors—14 seconds,
Pull up (chinning)—6 times,
Standing broad jump—6 feet 6 inches.

FOR HIGH SCHOOL BOYS. SILVER BADGE.

220 yards run—28 seconds,
Pull up (chinning)—9 times,
Running high jump—4 feet 4 inches.

In 1904, when the competitions for this button were begun, but 1,162 buttons were won. This has steadily increased, so that the number who qualified during 1911 is 8,299. In P. S. 62, Manhattan, 1,141 boys competed, 500 of whom won badges.

The Girls' Branch has also adopted a plan for "all around athletics," and awards a pin to each girl who completes the required record during the school year.

The system of competition between classes, in which eighty per cent. of each class must participate, and the average of all constitutes the record which has been organized by the League has become very successful and the interest which is taken in these contests has brought into them such a large number of boys that it can now be justly considered one of the boys' "world's greatest competitions."

In the "class jumping" alone 31,866 boys belonging to 1,138 classes and 115 schools took an active part. There were 27,781 boys who competed in "chinning" and about 12,734 in "class running."

On account of the great magnitude of these contests they are divided into three separate series. The broad jumping contest is held in the fall, the chinning during March and the running during May.

In the jumping contest each boy is allowed three jumps; the highest jump made by each are aggregated and averaged. The highest aggregate results obtained by the classes in the Fifth, Sixth, Seventh and Eighth years in each school are then forwarded to the Secretary of the League. Unless eighty per



C. L. MYERS,
Assistant Treasurer Public Schools Athletic League.

cent. of the register of each class has competed its scores are not considered. After the scores are received the highest classes in each Borough are selected and then tested by the officials of the League. Unless on this test they obtain an equal or higher record than that which constituted the record forwarded, such record is not allowed and another class is substituted.

In the "chinning" contest the same procedure is gone through with.

In "class running" the boys are lined up back of the starter. As the first runner crosses the finish line the judge standing there signals with his handkerchief, the second then starts and the others successively until the others have completed the distance. The time taken by the entire class is divided by the number of boys running and the result constitutes the class record.

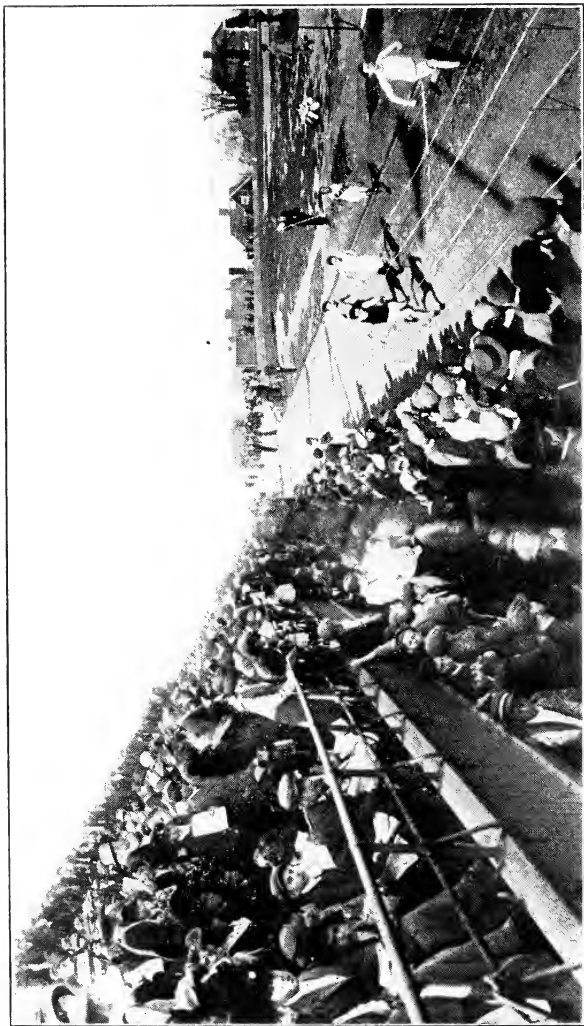
As these contests cover parts of different years it is impossible at this time to exactly tabulate the results for the year 1911. The "class jumping" is now going on and is practically completed, although the championships have not yet been awarded, while the class "chinning" and "running" have been finished. The records received, particularly in jumping, show a great improvement over anything that has been the case during previous years. This not only means that the winners have made better scores than heretofore, but that the boys in the thousands of classes that have competed have displayed a marked physical improvement.

A new system known as "Combined Athletics" has been devised by Mr. Frederick J. Reilly, Principal of P. S. 2 B, Manhattan. It has been developed and adopted by the schools in Districts Two and Three, Manhattan, with very favorable results. It is largely along the lines of "Class Athletics," but goes further by making the records that have been attained by the entire school, the standard upon which such school is ranked.

As the performance of each boy has a definite bearing on the record of his class, pressure is brought on the less active boys by the others, with the result of compelling laggards to practice faithfully, thus greatly improving the physique of those who are most in need of the exercise.

It also covers a number of different forms of exercise so as to prevent the selection and training of a single class in a single branch of athletics.

The system consists of three separate competitions, each consisting of two events. The competitions are held at three different periods, namely, one in the fall—the Standing Broad Jump and Combination Dip; second, in the winter—Chinning the Bar and Hop, Step and Leap; and third, in the spring—Running and Trunk Lifting.



A "FINAL" AT SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAY, CURTIS FIELD, OCTOBER 14, 1911.

All the boys in the school compete, excepting those who are physically unfit. Certain minimum standards are set in each exercise which a boy must reach in order to qualify. In the "Chinning and Combination Dip" a maximum is set beyond which he is not allowed to go.

In the "Standing Broad Jump" the boys stand flat on the floor and jump off of a line. In the "Combination Dip" the boy, standing erect, bends, places hands on the ground, extends his legs and then lowers his body until it touches the ground and lifts it. "Chinning" and "Hop, Step and Leap," need no explanation. In "Trunk Lifting" every boy lies on his back with his hands placed on his hips, and lifts himself to a sitting position without using the legs or allowing the heels to leave the floor.

In the "Jumping" five points are counted for a boy who reaches the minimum distance prescribed, which is 4 ft. 3 ins. for the 5A grade; 4 ft. 6 ins. for the 5B grade; 4 ft. 9 ins. for the 6A grade; 5 ft. for the 6B grade; 5 ft. 3 ins. for the 7A grade; 5 ft. 6 ins. for the 7B grade; 5 ft. 9 ins. for the 8A grade, and 6 ft. for the 8B grade. One point more is given for every six inches jumped beyond the minimum.

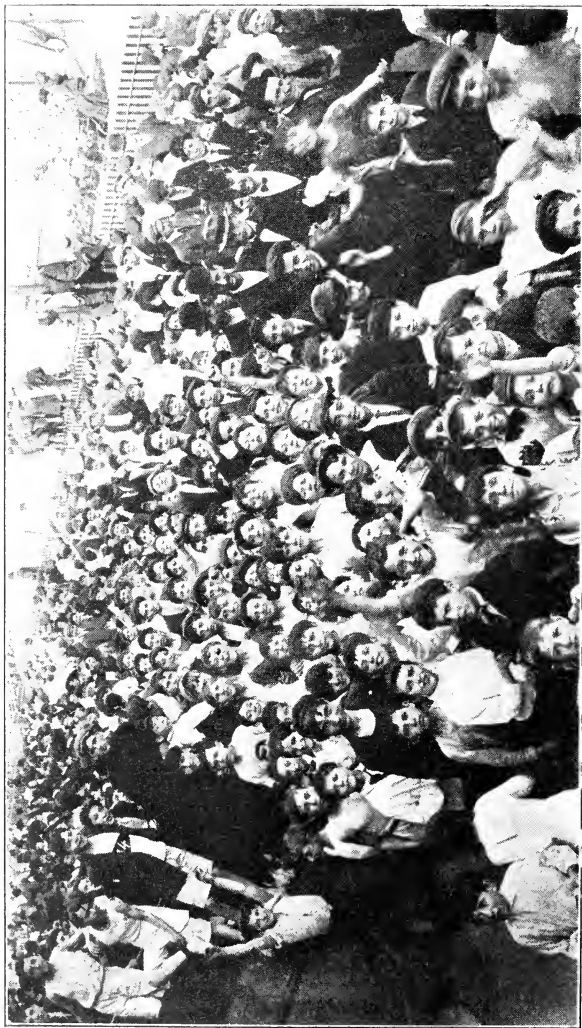
In the "Combination Dip" the minimum for a 5A grade is twice, and the maximum five times, which is increased by one in each of the other grades. The score is five points for each minimum and eight points for each maximum.

In "Chinning" the minimum for a 5A grade is four times, maximum ten; for 5B minimum, five times, maximum eleven; for 6A and 6B the minimum is six times, maximum twelve; for 7A and 7B the minimum is seven times, maximum thirteen; and for 8A and 8B the minimum is eight times, maximum fourteen. These count five, six, seven and eight points respectively.

In the "Hop, Step and Leap," each class is divided into three groups; boys under four feet six inches must cover 20 feet, boys under five feet must cover 22 feet, and boys over five feet must cover 24 feet.

The running is conducted as above stated for Class Athletics. The aggregate time of the class is subtracted from 15, the remainder being the number of points averaged by the class.

In December, April and June each principal sends a report to the Secretary of the District Committee. The Committee then visits the schools claiming the best record for each grade and tests one class in that grade. The class to be tested is chosen by lot just before the test. If that class equals or excels its record as reported, it is assumed that the others



ROOTERS AT SEWARD PARK, HESTER AND ESSEX STREETS, MANHATTAN.
Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

will do likewise, and the school is declared winner of the trophy for that grade. The Committee may, however, also test any other class on the same grade that claims a record very much above the average. If either of the classes tested fails to equal the record sent in the Committee tests a class in the school claiming the second best record. If its record on the official test surpasses that of the first school the second school is declared winner for that grade. By this means the work of testing is reduced to a comparatively small amount.

The Athletic Committee of the Board of Education has considered this system so beneficial that it is printing a circular describing it and calling the attention of the principals and teachers to it.

The improvement in the work which is being done by the Girls' Branch is fully equal if not greater than that which is being effected among the boys. The folk dancing and other methods of physical exercises which have been introduced by the officers of the Girls' Branch are not only beneficial, but are extremely popular among the girls. The work briefly consists of encouraging after-school athletics, by offering pins and trophies, conducting free instruction classes for grade teachers who in turn volunteer their services for these athletics, assisting to organize athletic clubs, supplying coaches, instructors and assistants where the Board of Education is unable to do so, and endeavoring to secure enlarged facilities for out-of-door exercise.

The Girls' Branch seeks to secure to the girls, athletic exercises distinctively suited to their sex. Vigor, and the possibility of engaging a large number of pupils at one time, as well as of eliminating individual prominence, are sought to be developed. Folk dancing, certain games and walking are fostered, and in the High Schools there are added certain track and field events. The competition is entirely between clubs and never between individuals, and no contests are allowed between clubs unless they belong to the same school, no interschool competition being permitted. The main idea of these athletics is to encourage a love for recreative exercise for its own sake and to cultivate a variety of accomplishments. Each girl devoting a certain time to the exercises is given a pin, irrespective of any competition.

The Girls' Branch has been greatly strengthened by the action of the Committee on Athletics of the Board of Education in referring to it for recommendation all matters relating to girls' athletics, and as well as by the appointment by the Board of its Executive Secretary as Inspector of Girls' Athletics, thus establishing that department as a part of the Department of Physical Training of the schools.



1, F. Martin; 2, J. S. Fitzpatrick; 3, B. Colten; 4, G. A. Stumpf; 5, M. Gilbert; 6, M. Greenberg;
 7, J. J. McHugh, Sec.; 8, L. I. Kearney, Chairman; 9, E. Kirschner; 10, M. Markett,
 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS' GAMES COMMITTEE, 1912-13.

The field which the Girls' Branch has covered is indeed a vast one. Not only are there more girls than boys attending our public schools, but they are in far greater need of exercise than is the case with the boys. While this is the case, their dress, traditions and surroundings unite to debar them from almost all opportunities to enjoy it. While the boys can have an opportunity to secure some little exercise in the congested streets of our crowded tenement house districts, their sisters are practically debarred from doing so.

The classes it has established for the instruction of teachers have increased from one to twelve, three of these being senior classes for teachers who have attended this instruction at least two years. The increase in its work is shown by the fact that while in 1905-06 there were 328 girls under 38 teachers in 9 schools taking this instruction, in 1910-11 there were 20,626 girls under 941 teachers in 269 schools.

Through the method of instructing teachers gratuitously thousands of girls have been provided with healthful and joyous recreation.

At a cost of \$5,000 the Girls' Branch has during the past year secured from teachers in its free instruction classes gratuitous service which if paid for at the customary rate would have cost \$48,000, and the actual cost per capita for instructing 25,000 children has been but twenty cents a year. To reach the remaining 250,000 in the schools would cost but \$15,000; in other words, ten times as many girls for three times as much money.

It is unfortunate that in spite of this it seems to be more difficult to interest people generally in the work of the Girls' Branch than that of the boys. Men of all classes give freely for athletics for boys, whereas it has been with the greatest difficulty that the ladies have been able to raise a much smaller sum with which to carry on their work among the girls.

After a careful study of the matter and consultation with teachers of athletics and many other experts, the Girls' Branch has selected certain games as being suited to the physique of the girls, and prohibited certain others which have been found to be detrimental. Among the latter were broad jumping, high jump in competition and pole vaulting.

Three great Park fetes were held by the Girls' Branch in May, 1911, two being held in Central and Prospect Parks, and the third was held on the lawns at "Farview," the residence of Hon. George Cromwell, President of the Borough of Richmond.

To many of the children these park fetes are a great pleasure, being for many of them their first visit to the Park for



Photo, Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.
 RELAY "TOUCH-OFF," FINAL HEAT, SUNDAY WORLD FINAL GAMES.



RELAY "TOUCH OFF " AT ONE OF THE SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAYS.
 HELD AT SEWARD PARK, HESTER AND ESSEX STS., MANHATTAN.

Photo Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

years and for hundreds the year's only experience of green grass and leaves.

The melancholy situation arising from our congested tenement districts is shown by the fact that the walks taken by one of the girls' schools on the lower East Side of New York disclosed that many girls in the intermediate and upper grades had never seen an elevated railway, and hundreds more in those grades had never seen the green trees or grass of a park, although the school was only seven blocks from an elevated railway and even nearer to a small park, and that in all sections of the City the upper grade girls who have ever taken a three-mile walk form a pitifully small minority.

In addition to the system of walking clubs which was introduced in 1909 and has been carried on by the Girls' Branch, proving a great success, the Sunday *World* has been carrying out a definite plan for walks by both boys and girls with great success. This provides for the organization of squads of eight pupils including a captain, the members of which are certified to by the principal of the school. The walks of not less than two miles each, must be in squad, with a majority of the members present, and accompanied by a teacher or other adult person approved by the principal or supervisor. A "Tours Bulletin" has been compiled describing many interesting walks to different parts of the city as well as into the suburbs.

A bronze medal is awarded to boys walking 50 miles and to girls walking 35 miles during each quarter and a silver medal for boys walking 100 miles and girls walking 75 miles in each quarter. Over 2,500 of these medals have been awarded during the past year. From January to July 1, 1911, the number of those walking as members of the walking squads that had been organized in the schools of the city was 8,600 in 930 squads in 67 elementary schools. Of these 930 squads, 175 were composed of girls, the number of girls walking being 2,280. The squads were accompanied by 130 teachers as supervisors.

In the four periods into which the year was divided more than 2,500 boys and girls were awarded prizes, the actual number of medals and medal-pendants dispensed approximating 4,000.

In the first quarter of the second year—from September 20th to November 10th, 1911, 430 squads of the walking club were organized, in thirty-two schools, and many of the squads previously organized continued their work, filling vacancies by electing new members.

These walking trips have not only removed the children from the congested streets, giving them the best kind of exercise and fresh air, but taught them that they can walk without inconvenience distances that at first seemed impracticable, thus open-



1—Trial heat in 50 yards dash. 2—Finish of 50 yards dash. 3—Trial heat of potato race.

Photos Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

ing to them indefinite fields for future enjoyment. This is particularly the case with many in the congested districts, to whom ten cents carfare is beyond their means, whose lives are spent in the little squalid circle of crowded streets and tenements, and to whom a few trees and a little grass are a mysterious wonder and delight.

In view of the wonderful facilities existing in this city for transportation, walking has become almost a lost art, and the value of the work accomplished by this system is incalculable.

The field days which the *Sunday World* inaugurated in 1906 have been continued with increasing success. In 1911 153 schools held their meets, in which 47,000 boys competed, an increase of 11,000 last year as against 16,000 entered in 1906. 1,200 teachers acted as officials in these games in 1911, which in most cases were directly supervised by the schools.

3420 boys won *Sunday World* medals in the year's separate school games, and 157 banners were awarded to the school classes that won the greatest number of points in the games.

The percentage of entries in the year's games (as compared with the total enrollment of the school's grammar grades) was in many cases very high. At School 43, Brooklyn (which was awarded the all-city plaque for high percentage of entries and high scores in the games), 943 boys were entered and competed in the school's field day games out of a total of 1070 boys in the grammar grades of the school.

Following are some of the schools that had the largest number of boys in their games, the figures given being the actual number of competitors:

School No. 62, Manhattan	1,070
School No. 83, Manhattan	1,000
School No. 43, Brooklyn	943
School No. 34, Manhattan	850
School No. 2, Manhattan	800
School No. 19, Manhattan	850
School No. 10, Manhattan	602
School No. 158, Manhattan	600
School No. 109, Manhattan	552
School No. 147, Manhattan	548
School No. 64, Manhattan	530
School No. 46, Manhattan	547
School No. 160, Manhattan	586
School No. 84, Manhattan	520
School No. 27, Manhattan	500
School No. 27, Brooklyn	332
School No. 158, Brooklyn	330

School No.	10, Bronx	393
School No.	40, Bronx	337
School No.	25, Bronx	317
School No.	5, Queens	338
School No.	34, Queens	236
School No.	14, Richmond	277

The final meet was held at the Curtis Athletic Field, with 750 contestants and about 5,000 spectators.

Under the rules of the Board of Education permitting each school to devote one school day each year to field day sports, 100 of the schools held all day outings in which fully 75,000 children enjoyed the holiday and the athletic events. In all over 200,000 children have participated in our athletics during 1911. A larger army than was ever assembled in any battle of our Civil War.

The various athletic meets and field days held by the schools were made interesting by the music which was furnished by the school boy bands, namely that of P. S. 21, Manhattan, and P. S. 20, Richmond. These the League was enabled to organize through the generosity of our late Director, Mr. John S. Huyler, who paid the entire expense, about \$4,000, of providing the instruments for two full bands and also paid for the services of an instructor. As in addition to the pleasure of belonging to these bands the boys acquire a profitable occupation in doing so, there is always a long waiting list for each of them. The lamented death of Mr. Huyler deprived the League of the money required to pay for the services of the leaders of these bands. The necessary amount, however, has been raised by private contributions so that they are still continued.

In the elementary indoor championship games, 624 boys representing 65 schools, entered.

In the elementary schools basket ball tournament, 107 teams entered.

In the elementary schools Indoor and Outdoor swimming contests, 800 boys representing 50 schools, entered.

In the elementary schools outdoor novice and championship games, 759 boys representing 60 schools, participated. In soccer foot ball 8 high school teams and 8 from elementary schools competed.

In base ball there were 70 teams, and the final games were witnessed by 28,000 spectators. Every High School in the city has entered a team for the 1912 base ball tournament.

The League itself has held 16 Championship events and sanctioned 5 others.

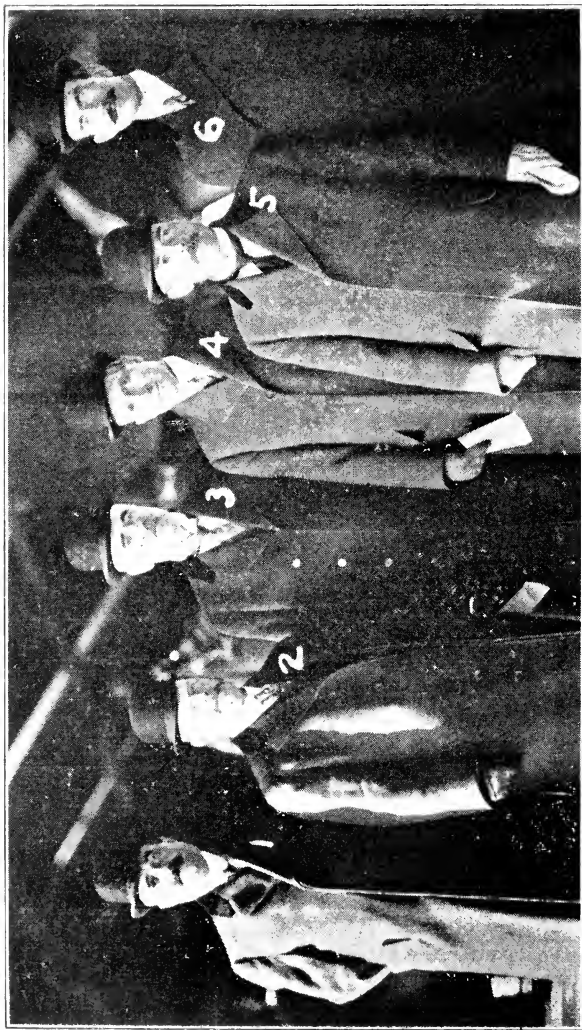
The "City Championship" in the Elementary Schools was

won in 1911 for the third time by P. S. 62, John S. Roberts, principal. This school made 80 points in the different games, as against 70 points made by P. S. 1, Richmond, and 40 points by P. S. 14, Richmond.

While the interest in rifle shooting during 1910 was great it has been greater during 1911. Through the generosity of its friends the League has been able to place a subtarget gun machine in fourteen of the largest high schools and has also been furnished with many valuable prizes. These subtarget gun machines are so constructed that a boy practicing receives the same benefits as if he were actually firing a ball cartridge with an army rifle, while there is neither noise, danger nor expense. During the year 1911 over 3,000 boys have been regularly practicing. On May 1, 1911, there were reported 389 as qualifying as marksmen, by making a score of 45 points out of a possible 50 (a very severe test) as compared with 351 last year and 142 sharpshooters (those making a perfect score of 50) as compared with 97 last year. The badges for these qualifications which were won in Manhattan, Bronx and Richmond were presented by the Union Metallic Cartridge Company, while those for the boys in Kings and Queens were donated by the Brooklyn *Eagle*, to both of whom the League is under great obligations.

Those boys who have won their markmanship and sharpshooters badges are permitted to practice with cartridges in the rifle galleries of the different armories, and it is found that with the experience they have had with the gun machines they soon develop into remarkable shots. At present there is a tournament being conducted among the high schools on their subtarget gun machines. This consists of a series of dual matches.

In the tournament which took place under the auspices of the League at the Motor Boat Show in 1911, at which a number of prizes were offered by different Arms Companies and others interested in the subject, over one thousand boys participated—more in fact than the subtarget gun machine and the target ranges that were provided would accommodate. The shooting was done at 50 feet, the target was the National Rifle Association Junior Marksman, Standard American Style; three counts in the black—ten, nine and eight. The ten ring $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, the nine ring 1 inch and the 8 ring $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The Morris High School won the Winchester match, the New York State Rifle Association match, and the Peters' match; DeWitt Clinton High School won the DuPont match. The contests were close between the high schools which competed, and the shooting was fully equal to anything which has ever been seen in any of the National Guard competitions. In fact, the scores made by



1, Louis Newman; 2, Dr. Louis Hampt; 3, James E. Sullivan; 4, Chairman Richard B. Alderotti, Jr.; 5, Augustus G. Miller; 6, Dr. C. Ward Crampton.
OFFICIALS AT NAUTICAL SCHOOL GAMES, MARCH 11, 1914.
(Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.)

several of the competitors have never before been equalled. J. S. Hubbard of the DeWitt Clinton High School scored 1555 out of a possible 1580; Harry Linicus of Morris High School was second with 1536. In the Winchester Match the Morris High School, firing 10 shots standing and ten shots prone, made 1096 out of a possible 1200, and DeWitt Clinton made 1068.

Our high schools also competed for the Astor Cup presented by Colonel John Jacob Astor, which was shot for by 45 preparatory schools on their home indoor ranges all over the United States. It was, however, won by the Iowa City School, the Morris High School being second.

While there is a certain number of peace advocates who have objected to introducing military instruction in the schools, certainly none can object to teaching our youth the use of the rifle. This country must depend for its defense in time of war upon the hasty levees of volunteers. If these know how to shoot but a little practice will be required to make them efficient if called into service to defend their country and their flag. Without it they are worthless as soldiers. If the practice which is now being carried on in our high schools could be made general in those throughout the country so that a large proportion of our youths could become sharpshooters, a force would be provided at a nominal expense which would render the nation able to defend its shores against any invader without the necessity of maintaining a large regular army.

It is gratifying to know that in a recent article in *Collier's*, General Leonard Wood of the Army praised the work which the League was doing in this respect and pointed out that it was of vital necessity to the country that it should be made universal.

The four athletic fields belonging to the Board of Education have been kept in good order and have been greatly used. It has been unfortunate that the financial condition of the City prevented until a few months ago the appropriation of sufficient funds to allow the contracts to be made for a building on the Brooklyn Field to contain the necessary bathing and dressing facilities, a fact which has been a great drawback to its use. A contract has now been made for its construction, so it is hoped that it will be completed in 1912.

These fields have made possible the holding of many competitions which could not otherwise have taken place and have also afforded an opportunity for practice and recreation for thousands of school boys. The fact that they have been kept open on Sunday afternoons has been of great value. Many hundreds of boys have found recreation and pleasure there and have thus been kept away from the saloons and the streets.



1—START OF 100 YARDS RUN. 2—FINISH OF THE 100 YARDS RUN.

The League has also arranged to keep some of them open during the week in summer from six to eight o'clock in the evening for the accommodation of working boys.

The system adopted in the spring of 1909 of allowing the different schools to have a field day on which the whole school, with the exception of the small children, go in a body to one of the fields and hold their class exercises and school games has steadily grown in efficiency and popularity. In 1911 this was taken advantage of by 100 schools. It is considered by the principals and teachers to be a valuable innovation, greatly helping the athletics of the school and enhancing school pride.

There is nothing more needed in the city than places where the children attending our schools can have an opportunity to practice athletic exercises and to play. It is therefore hoped that the course which has been adopted by the Board of Education in keeping open the play grounds and school facilities for exercises after school hours will be continued. The expense is trifling and should not be regarded for an instant when compared with the benefits which will result. As a mere business proposition a plant of any such value as that of the schools would, if belonging to a private individual, be used as much as possible. Why should not this be done by the city? If these playgrounds are kept open it will afford a chance for many to become proficient in athletic games which they do not now possess, besides keeping them away from bad influences. That many additional playgrounds are needed for the children is too clear for argument, and it is earnestly hoped that the new Recreation Commission will succeed in effecting a substantial increase in their number.

The unselfish work which has been done by many of the men teachers in the schools in giving their afternoons, day after day, to promote the athletic training of the boys, is appreciated by but few. This has been not only given by them to the boys of their own schools, but was extended to those belonging to other schools which in consequence of having few or no male teachers were deprived of the necessary instruction. The teachers who do this have not only lost their own time but have been prevented from attending many lectures and other methods of additional study which would have counted upon their promotion records and which they could ill afford to lose. It is therefore but just that the Board of Examiners have decided to give these teachers a credit for their work. In fact, it must be recognized that a teacher who spends his afternoons in coaching boys in athletic games attains a practical experience of boy nature and an executive ability which makes him more fit to teach a class than would be the case if he had spent the same

time in listening to lectures or studying any pedagogical subject that could be imagined.

The League is also under the greatest obligations to the various commanding officers of the National Guard of New York and Brooklyn, who have cheerfully granted the use of their respective armories for its many games and for those of the different schools, without the use of which it would have been impossible to hold them. To obtain this the League has given bonds to indemnify the military authorities against any injuries to the armories or to their contents. The Board of Aldermen has given valuable aid to our work by giving school children free transportation to the games at the Curtis Field over the Staten Island ferry.

The League is also under great obligations to Dock Commissioner Calvin Tompkins, who granted the use of the Recreation Piers for athletic practice by the school children during the spring and until the warm weather in May required that they should be appropriated for the use of the mothers and children who have the primary claim upon them.

They were used extensively, particularly by the children of the tenement districts who live near them, and to whom the athletic fields of the Board of Education are so distant as to be inaccessible.

The League is also indebted to The American Sports Publishing Company for the donation of 10,000 copies of the "Official Handbook." This enabled two copies to be placed in each of the class libraries of the different schools, others to be sent to the members of the league and others to the many inquirers for information in regard to its work.

I also desire to express its thanks for the many beautiful trophies and other prizes which have been given to it, a list of which will appear in the Secretary's report, also to the *Sunday World*, the *Herald* and the *Brooklyn Eagle*, for the great help they have rendered.

The League has now 168 trophies, many of them expensive and handsome. While a number were permanently won during the year others have been presented in their places as well as for new events. Among those presenting these prizes were the following:

Elementary Schools—100-lb. Indoor Relay. First prize, bronze figure. Donated by Senator Timothy D. Sullivan.

High Schools—120-lb. Relay, Indoor. First prize, bronze figure. Donated by Frank DeKlyn Huyler.

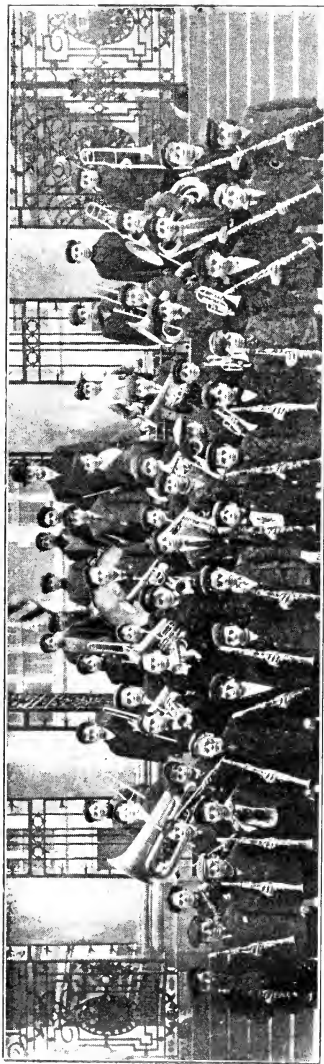
High Schools Senior Relay—Indoor. First prize, bronze figure. Donated by Judge Victor J. Dowling.

- High School All-Around Outdoor Championship. Bronze figure.
Donated by Hon. Herman A. Metz.
- For the High School having the highest annual per cent. of Athletic Badge Winners. Silk banner. Donated by Simeon J. Drake.
- To the Class in the Elementary Schools having the greatest percentage of boys winning the athletic badges, a silk banner.
Donated by Walter and Frederick Lewisohn.
- For the Elementary Schools in each of the five boroughs making the best record in the athletic badge test in each year, five silk banners. Donated by Walter and Frederick Lewisohn.
- For the Elementary School making the best annual record in combined athletics, a silk banner. Presented by Jacob G. Dettmer.

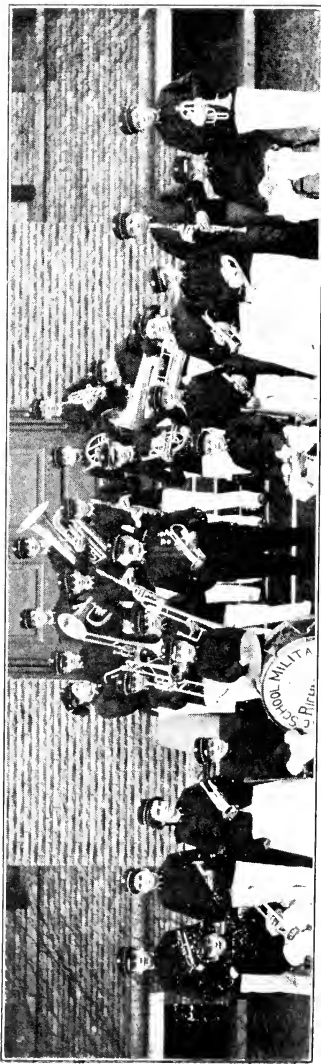
It is difficult for one not familiar with life in the great congested districts of our city to appreciate what the League has accomplished, not only in giving the boys an opportunity to get some healthful amusement, but to keep them out of vice and crime. It wages a persistent and highly successful war on cigarette smoking (that bane of our youth) and other bad habits, and also keeps the boys out of gangs and similar temptations. This it does not by preaching, but because in becoming interested in athletics they are taught that they cannot excel unless they take care of their bodies, and to do this means the keeping away from these things.

With every year the standard of athletic ability in the schools becomes higher. Accompanying this is a marked improvement in carriage of the person, alertness of mind and body, and the general air of strength and health resulting from the athletic exercises which the children have pursued. Gratifying as is this from the physical side, the improvement on the side of ethics, school discipline and *esprit de corps* is even greater, a fact which has constituted the supervising and teaching force of the schools firm supporters of our work. Under no circumstances is any pupil permitted to compete in any of the league games unless he is certified by his principal to have "B" in effort, proficiency and deportment during the month previous, nor unless he shall have attended his school for twenty weeks (except when regularly transferred). No school is permitted to offer any inducement to cause a pupil of any other school to sever his connection with such school for athletic purposes.

The question as to whether or not the standard of B B B above stated should be lowered has been proposed at different times, and has been thoroughly discussed, with the result that



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE BAND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 21, MANHATTAN.



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE BAND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 20, RICHMOND.

Reilly, Photo.

the Elementary Schools Games Committee has decided to make no alteration. The feeling of the Executive Committee of the League is that unless a decided majority of the principals favor a change in the rule it should not be altered.

Every effort which can be made by those interested in the League is systematically made to impress upon the children of the schools that to be a good athlete means to be honorable and truthful, to despise anything that is mean or underhanded, not to boast as winners, and to "own up" when defeated.

There is no way in which the robust, manly qualities of courage, nerve and hardihood are developed as much as in competitive athletics, and our games are having this result particularly upon the school boys of foreign birth whose ancestors for hundreds of years before them have been so oppressed as to have been almost slaves in the countries from which they came. The records of the schools show that the manly qualities which these boys are acquiring through our athletic contests are changing their natures, or rather the mental habits forced upon them by their oppression. This cannot but be fully equal in value to the intellectual information they attain in school and cannot fail to be of equal or greater value to them when they become men.

The contributing members of the League are:

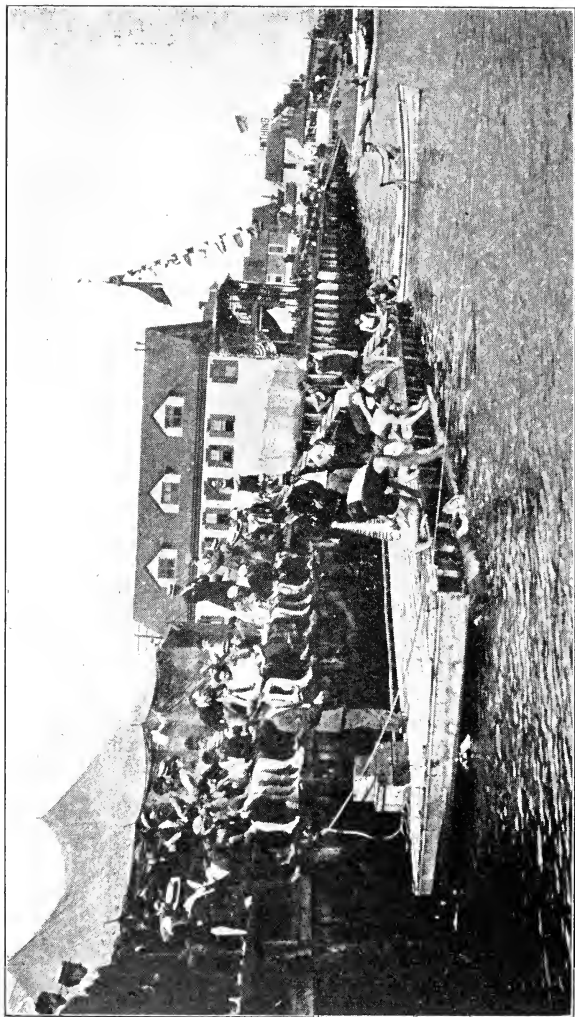
Annual members, 334, deaths 2; Life members, 82; Patrons, 91, deaths 4.

Total 507, as against 310 annual, 82 life members and 69 patrons in 1910.

From this and a few other sources the League received during the year 1911, \$14,470.02 as against \$11,692.14 in 1910. It spent \$12,815.96 as against \$10,889.20, leaving a balance remaining of \$2,457.10 as against the balance of \$802.94 which existed on December 1st, 1910.

This number of contributors is small compared with that of our citizens and particularly those who received their education in the public schools, and should be interested in our work. In fact, if it were not for the generous contributions of Mr. S. R. Guggenheim, Mr. Payne Whitney, Mr. John D. Rockefeller and Andrew Carnegie (each of whom contributed \$500. or more) and the others whose names appear in the Treasurer's report, it would have been without the requisite means to properly carry on the work of the League.

In conclusion, I congratulate you all upon the good work that we have accomplished in the brief period of our organization. I think that you will agree with me that in looking upon it on the ethical side alone and ignoring the vast improvement that it has effected in the strength, health and happiness of our



**START 80 YARDS SWIM, UNLIMITED WEIGHT CLASS, OUTDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS,
JULY 1, 1911.**

Photo. Courtesy N. Y. Herald.

school children, all those who have contributed to the creation of the League, whether as subscribers or officers have just cause for pride in having achieved something which will result in a lasting good to the community and help to keep our memory green in the future.

On motion, the address was received and directed to be entered at length in the minutes.

The report of the treasurer was read and on motion was received and directed to be entered at length in the minutes.

The report of the Girls' Branch by Mrs. Alfred Seton Post was offered and on motion it was directed that it be received and entered in full upon the minutes.

On motion, the report of the Games Committee by Mr. James E. Sullivan was received and directed to be entered in full upon the minutes.

Dr. Gulick addressed the meeting, stating that it seemed to him that the League had this year done its greatest work and made the greatest advancement. Chairman Kirby responded, stating that the Public Schools Athletic League has reason for congratulation upon its efficient officers; that the League is to-day accomplishing what its officers had in mind—not competition among individuals but the improvement in physical condition generally of the boys and girls of the schools; that they are gradually getting away from the idea of rewarding championship but striving to make the boys work for the schools themselves, thereby bringing out the weaker boys who through competition grow stronger and the standard improves.

Dr. Gulick expressed the congratulations of the League upon the selection of Mr. Kirby as the head of the athletics of the country as President of the Amateur Athletic Union, and moved that they be formally, through its Board of Directors, extended to Mr. Kirby. Mr. Kirby expressed embarrassment at the situation and Dr. Gulick put the motion, which was unanimously carried. Mr. Kirby, in a few well-chosen words, expressed his thanks, and his intention to be of such assistance to the League as he could.

Upon motion, adjourned.

C. WARD CRAMPTON, *Secretary*.

Financial Report

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1912.

Balance, March 31, 1911..... \$689.29

RECEIPTS.

Dues and Contributions.....	\$0,740.00
Interest	38.28
Games	1,174.21
Year Book Advertising.....	1,105.00

Total Receipts for Year..... 12,057.49

DISBURSEMENTS.

Printing, Stationery, Year Book, etc.....	\$2,126.63
Salaries, Wages, Fees, etc.....	2,754.50
Conduct of Games.....	2,287.62
Trophies and Medals.....	4,241.74
Advance to Girls' Department.....	303.30

Cash to be accounted for by Secretary:

On March 31, 1912..... \$150.00

On March 31, 1911..... 125.00

Increase 25.00

Total Disbursements for Year..... 11,738.79

Balance, March 31 1912..... \$1,007.90

S. R. Guggenheim, Esq.,

*Treasurer Public Schools Athletic League of the City of New York,
165 Broadway, New York City.*

DEAR SIR:—In accordance with your request, we have examined the Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Public Schools Athletic League of the City of New York, as shown by the books of the Treasurer for the year ending March 31, 1912.

Vouchers for the Disbursements were produced, and we certify that the "Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the year ending March 31, 1912," presented herewith, is in agreement with the books and records of the League.

Respectfully yours,

SUFFERN & SON,

Certified Public Accountants.

New York, April 24, 1912.

Report of Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League

GENTLEMEN :

During the past year the development of the League has progressed steadily upon the principles which were wisely formulated by its founders. These should never be departed from and are based upon the following :

Athletics are of great biological advantage: Physical activity in the child is necessary for present health and future development, and the one impulse which urges children to muscular work is the play instinct. If this is weakened by innate physical depravity, or stifled by the conditions of civilized life, the individual suffers and the race declines.

Athletics are educational: Learning nature's course of study in play cannot be replaced by books. Modern organized athletics are the highest development of play and the practice which they afford prepares directly for the proper discharge of civic, social, and business duties.

Athletics are of school concern: They are often the only bonds that hold the children of a section or a community together. Play will organize itself on the block or street-gang basis and become distorted when it is undirected.

There are two forms of athletics which are encouraged by the Public Schools Athletic League—the *intensive* and *extensive*. The first, is the popular kind, is where a high school of a thousand boys will select a dozen or so to compete as its representatives. It is the natural form of athletics, selecting (in mediæval fashion) the "champion" of the group to defend its honor. Measured by rigid hygienic standards it is of little use for it merely results in the training of the one who is already most physically able, and neglects the ninety and nine who need it most. That the intensive plan with all of its limitations is the soul of athletics was early realized. The first meet held in Madison Square Garden by the League aroused the enthusiasm in the schools it was planned for, and paved the way for the organization of a series of annual indoor and outdoor athletic meets, to which over one hundred schools now regularly send their representatives.

The district leagues, now twenty-three in number, now hold their athletic meets with the result that athletics became focused



RELAY "TOUCH-OFF" AT SUNDAY WORLD FINAL MEET, OCTOBER 14, 1911.

Sunday World, 1911.



START OF HIGH SCHOOLS' CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP, DECEMBER 2, 1911.

New York Press, Photo.

in many widely separated neighborhoods and 150 schools now regularly manage their own series of contests. Thus about 25 per cent. of the grammar school boys are competing in and for their schools in base ball (indoor and out), soccer foot ball, basket ball and track and field athletics, and about 75 per cent. competing once or twice a year in the district and school games. One cannot attend a school meet with its twenty or more events, its thousand competitors and five to ten thousand shouting partisans in the balconies of an armory or on an athletic field without being profoundly impressed. It is an exhibition of one of the most fundamental of racial human interests, inseparable from life, yet otherwise unfostered and hidden by modern conditions.

Of course, no one believes that the running of a single 50-yards dash does the boy much good or (since he has been examined by a physician) much harm. The good lies in the course of training which he has undergone, not the competition. Yet he would not train if it were not for the competition. Cigarettes, easy and semi-vicious habits, careless eating, and general unhygienic laxity are not to be eliminated from boy life by anything less than a compelling interest. This interest competition supplies.

The boy strives to be the chosen representative of the school, and when chosen exerts his whole energy and enthusiasm to succeed. This also trains for patriotism in the boy world in a tangible and intimate way, and its lessons do more to promote character than those learned from the books.

One of the best results of athletics is the effect upon the parents. These are pleased to see their children become well and strong. They are proud to have them bring back their medals to the family. They therefore feel a greater interest in the school.

Intensive athletics alone do not satisfy the physical educator whose duty lies with the weak rather than the strong. To meet this latter requirement, "extensive" forms of athletics have been devised. During the fall of each year, most of the school-boys of New York City "stay in after school" and in the open-air playground practice the standing broad jump, for before December 1st their records will be taken and the average of each class will be sent to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League.

As soon as this is settled, "chinning" is started, and later in the spring, "running" is the competition. By this means, each boy in the class, regardless of his inexperience or his ability, is stimulated to train, not only once a year but three times, in not only one event but in three. This reaches all boys, provides continuous training, avoids specialism, and insures all-around development.



1. Holstein, Coach; 2. Grady, Prin.; 3. Salwen, Coach; 4. Mandel; 5. Alter; 6. Rudleh; 7. Sherman, Capt.; 8. Sondask; 9. Shore; 10. Broder; 11. Klein.
BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 64, MANHATTAN.
 Junior City Champions, 1912. Paul, Photo.



1. R. Brodie, Coach; 2. Kantrowitz; 3. J. Roberts, Prin.; 4. Bayer; 5. Shapiro, Coach; 6. Sablinsky; 7. Michaelson; 8. Goldberg; 9. Holman; 10. Danzig, Photo.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN.
 Senior City Champions, 1912.

That the training for this test should make boys strong, alert, capable and erect will be readily granted, nevertheless it is gratifying to receive statements such as the following from an employer of 250 young men:

"I have come to recognize the badge given by the Board of Education for athletic work and particularly good posture to be of real significance. When boys apply to me for employment I immediately seek out those who are wearing the athletic badge and consider them separately and first, and it is rare indeed that I do not find every one of them superior to those who have not won the badge. I wish every boy would go through your course of 'sprouts' and come to us alert and strong and standing up straight—the way these fellows do."

Another form of extensive athletics is the "Athletic Badge Test." This requires the boy to make standard performances in three events, running, jumping and chinning. To compete for this badge the boy must also qualify in scholarship and have a good erect posture. Yet 8,299 of these were won last year.

Principals now realize that athletics not only return large benefits to the pupil but the school organization as a whole. Schools therefore have organized inter-school athletics, each class having its one or two teams in basket ball, base ball, and what not. The school thus becomes a league in itself of a thousand or more members, with more boys practising and more teams in the field than there were in the whole of the city of New York ten years ago.

In these schools, which are many, athletics have come to their own and have begun to discharge their full and great duty. May their numbers increase!

The Public Schools Athletic League was formed to bring back into the lives of our children their birthright of competitive play, and to weld it into the educational procedure of a great city. Its great success has constituted a new and most important departure in our school education for which the people of New York owe to it and to its organizers an unpayable debt.

The following are the Directors and the dates when their terms of office will expire:

December, 1912.

Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.
Victor J. Dowling ..
Gustave Straubenmüller
Rodman Wanamaker
Herman A. Metz
Frederick Lewisohn

Thomas J. Higgins
Plowden Stevens, Jr.
John S. Denbigh
Leo I. Kearney
William H. Andrews



1. Plowden Stevens, Jr., Principal; 2. Koenig; 3. Hussong; 4. Reutner; 5. Augustine; 6. Bloom; 7. Cerebomsky; 8. Rude; 9. Brandes.

95 LBS. BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 44, BRONX.

Winners 95-lb. Class Championship, Borough of the Bronx.



1. Tilkin; 2. Keyes; 3. Behan; 4. Greenberg; 5. Sullivan; 6. Frank; 7. Keating; 8. Smith.

125-LB. BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 44, BRONX.

Winners 125-lb. Class Championship, Borough of the Bronx.

December, 1913.

Dr. John H. Finley	Nicholas J. Barrett
Dr. William H. Maxwell	Lee F. Hanmer
William T. Brown	Frank DeKlyn Huyler
Mgr. M. J. Lavelle	Cornelius Vanderbilt
Gustavus T. Kirby	James J. Sheppard
Dr. C. Ward Crampton	William M. Rainey
James E. Sullivan	

December, 1914.

Gen. George W. Wingate	Felix Warburg
Dr. Edward W. Stitt	Walter B. Gunnison
S. R. Guggenheim	Frank L. Polk
Harry Payne Whitney	Evert Jansen Wendell
Darwin R. James	Cornelius J. Sullivan
Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick	John S. Roberts

C. WARD CRAMPTON, *Secretary*.



1, M. LUTWIN, Coach; 2, E. COLLIGAN, Ath. Dir.; 3, H. BLICKSTEIN, Coach; 4, Levine; 5, Senior; 6, Winick, Capt.; 7, Levey; 8, Shapiro; 9, Becker; 10, Katze.

95-LB. BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 84, Brooklyn.
Junior Borough Champions.



1, M. LUTWIN, Coach; 2, Levine; 3, E. COLLIGAN, Ath. Dir.; 4, H. BLICKSTEIN, Coach; 5, Almeas; 6, Wagner; 7, Unger, Capt.; 8, Blumenthal; 9, Stark; 10, Jaffee; 11, Lefkowitz.

125-LB. BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 84, BROOKLYN.
Senior Borough Champions.

Report of Hon. James E. Sullivan, Chairman Games Committee

It is with great pleasure that I take this opportunity of expressing my admiration of the great work done for the school-boys of Greater New York by the Public Schools Athletic League. In the nine years of its existence the work has been ever on the increase and improvement—every year shows something new, not only in theory but in the practical working out of games and tournaments. Too great credit cannot be given to the men who are at the head of this wonderful organization, for the unselfish interests they have shown in trying to give to the growing boy clean athletics in all branches of sport. To the school men who have given their valuable time in conducting after-school athletics much credit and praise shall be given for the coaching of the boys who compete not only in inter-class games but in all the City Championship Tournaments. This is a remarkable work when one takes into consideration that the work done by these men is done voluntarily, and in many cases it compares favorably with work done by professional coaches engaged by the large colleges.

During the past year the League was assisted to a large extent by the New York Sunday *World*, which financed one hundred and fifty-four individual school meets throughout Greater New York. Forty-seven thousand boys actually competed in these games and fully a quarter of a million children were interested or attended these meets. It would have been impossible for many of the schools who held these meets to finance meets of their own owing to lack of funds. I take this occasion to publicly thank Mr. Ralph Pulitzer, owner and manager, and Mr. James E. Norton, Field Day Editor, of the New York Sunday *World*, for the great aid they are rendering the Public Schools Athletic League in trying to give to this country better men, mentally and physically, the ultimate result of the early outdoor training in athletic sports and pastimes which these boys derive from the Sunday *World* Field Day games.

With the approach of this year's outdoor season the League will be better able to handle the vast array of embryo athletes than ever before. It now has under its supervision five of the best athletic fields in America—each of the five boroughs has an athletic field fitted with running track, jumping pits, base ball



1, Stanton, Coach; 2, G. Smith; 3, Carney; 4, Dewhurst; 5, Lamb; 6, Smith, Prin.; 7, Sullivan; 8, Cosgrove; 9, Schimansky.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, RICHMOND.
Junior Borough Champions, 1912.



1, Newman, Coach; 2, Seligman; 3, Spiro; 4, Burnstein; 5, Colligan, Ath. Dir.; 6, Lipkshitz, Coach; 7, Mater; 8, Blumenthal; 9, Stark; 10, Rose; 11, Almeas; 12, Kaplan; 13, Unger; 14, Felugold; 15, Jaffe.

BASKET BALL TEAMS, PUBLIC SCHOOL 84, BROOKLYN.
Borough Champions, Junior and Senior, 1911-12.

diamond and basket ball courts, fully equipped with all kinds of athletic paraphernalia.

In conclusion, I beg to state that I have advocated the installing of a swimming pool in all of the new school buildings now being constructed by the Board of Education—a certain period of time to be allowed for teaching the children the art of swimming and holding inter-class swimming tournaments. In this way it would be possible for every boy and girl in the city to become proficient in swimming. During the vacation period (July and August) the pools could be thrown open to those of the neighborhood during the day and evening to enjoy a refreshing plunge without the loss of time or the expense of traveling to private pools or seaside resorts.

The following is a report of the athletic events of the year which were participated in by our schoolboys.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES E. SULLIVAN.

SEVENTH WARD ATHLETIC FIELD, MANHATTAN.

The Seventh Ward Athletic Field, situated at Clinton, Cherry and Water Streets, Manhattan, was opened to the public on Arbor Day, Friday, May 4, 1912, with elaborate ceremonies. There were speeches by General George W. Wingate, Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Miss Julia Richman, representing the Board of Education, and several addresses were delivered by clergymen and city officials of that district. Public School 21, Manhattan, band furnished the music during the afternoon. Several athletic events were contested by the boys of Public School 62, Manhattan, in the form of fifty-boy relays. As an additional attraction several of America's champion athletes gave exhibitions, prominent among whom were James J. Archer, champion sprinter; Melvin W. Sheppard, world's champion middle-distance runner, and Abel Kiviat, world's record holder for 1,500 meters run. With the exception of Sheppard, who is a Philadelphia boy, they were boys who have graduated from the ranks of the Public Schools Athletic League.

There is a very fine twelve-lap to the mile cinder track and a large infield which can be used for many kinds of athletic activities. The field is equipped with the most approved athletic material. A small, two-story house, situated in one corner, is used for dressing quarters and the storing of materials.

The field is located in one of the most crowded sections of the lower East Side. It is expected that thousands of children will make use of this park during the summer months.



1. Reddington; 2. B. Fox, Coach; 3. Lague; 4. Murphy; 5. Mayer; 6. Holt.
 BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 83, QUEENS.
 Winners 95 lb. Class, Borough Championship, 1912.



1. O'Hagan, Coach; 2. Blatt; 3. Beelano; 4. Vigdorowitz, Capt.; 5. Bendet;
 6. Mile; 7. Meyer, Mgr.; 8. Rockenbach; 9. Alliano.
 BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, QUEENS.
 Winners 125-lb. Class, Borough Championship, 1912.

PLAYGROUND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 21, MANHATTAN.

As an experiment the Public Schools Athletic League opened an athletic field and playground in the court yard of Public School 21, Manhattan. A Supervisor was appointed to take charge and since its opening it has proven to be one of the greatest successes that the League has yet attained. Fully 700 boys make use of this place daily with games of basket ball, indoor base ball and flag relays. This school is situated in the very heart of the crowded tenement district of Manhattan and one can but realize what good results will be derived by the boys of this section from organized athletic activities out of doors under the control of the Board of Education. The playground is open three days a week, from 3 to 6 P. M.

CROTONA FIELD.

The Crotona Field is located at Prospect Avenue and Crotona Park, North, Bronx Borough. The field is equipped with a five-lap running track, jumping pits, basket ball court, base ball, foot ball and soccer foot ball field. A grand stand has been built on the north side of the field. Its seating capacity is about 1,500. There are a number of shower baths and lockers installed and two large dressing rooms take up most of the room underneath the stand.

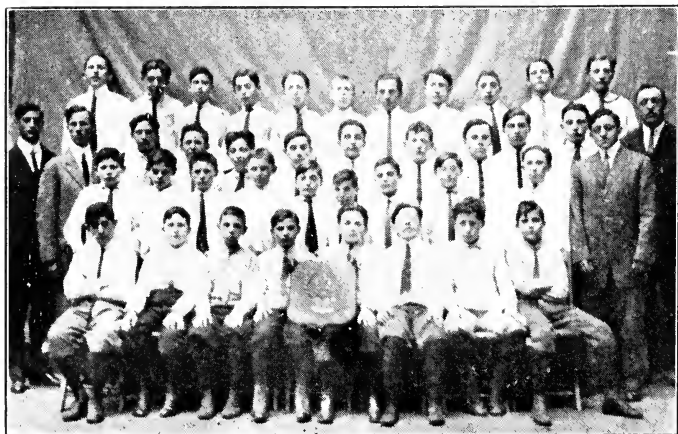
An average of 700 boys per day have attended the field during April, May and June of this year. The schools of upper Manhattan and Bronx have held their Field Days on the field and have found it an excellent place for conducting games in an organized manner.

BROOKLYN ATHLETIC FIELD.

Situated at Avenue K and East 17th Street, Brooklyn, the most popular of any of the Public Schools Athletic League Fields is the Brooklyn Athletic Field, being on a direct car line from the most thickly populated sections of Brooklyn. On this field will be found a one-quarter mile cinder track, with a 220-yards straightaway course, a base ball diamond, soccer and Rugby foot ball field and four tennis courts, in the finest condition possible. It has been estimated that 600 children during the past four years have daily made use of this field with their school games and tournaments. The Board of Education is now erecting a grand stand capable of seating 2,500 people. Inside of the grand stand will be dressing quarters, shower baths and



EIGHTH YEAR WINNERS—CLASS RUNNING,
P. S. 62, Manhattan, 1912.



SEVENTH YEAR WINNERS—CLASS RUNNING,
P. S. 62, Manhattan, 1912.

lavatories. When these improvements are completed, this athletic field will be the best equipped place of its kind for the handling of schoolboy athletic games and tournaments.

NORTH PORTLAND ATHLETIC FIELD, BROOKLYN.

The policy of the Public Schools Athletic League has been, since its inception nine years ago, to establish athletic fields for schoolboys where they would do the greatest amount of good. For this reason it was deemed advisable to establish this field at North Portland Avenue and Auburn Place, Brooklyn. It is estimated that during the summer months four hundred children will be accommodated daily. During the spring months two hundred boys were actively engaged in some form of athletics daily. The Board of Education appointed a Supervisor to take charge, every school day, from 3 to 6 P. M., and on Saturdays the field was opened from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. It was the duty of the Supervisor to maintain order and organize teams for the day in base ball, basket ball and indoor base ball and coach the boys in all forms of general athletics.

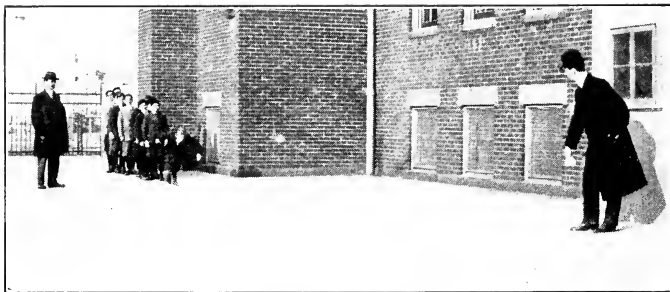
The field will be equipped with a quarter-mile cinder track and the infield will be sodded with grass, and at various points pits for high and broad jumps will be placed.

NOSTRAND AVENUE ATHLETIC FIELD, BROOKLYN.

The Public Schools Athletic League has opened a new athletic field at Nostrand Avenue and Hart Street, Brooklyn. It is situated at a point where many schools can send their boys after school session and on Saturday afternoon. A first-class 440-yards cinder track will be installed shortly, while the infield is in fine condition for the playing of base ball, basket ball and all kinds of athletic field events, such as running broad jump, high jump, shot putting and discus throwing.

It has been estimated that during the months of April, May and June two hundred boys daily made use of this field.

The Board of Education has equipped the field with the latest type of athletic implements for the use of the boys. All that is necessary for the boy to do is to visit the field and if he wants to play base ball, basket ball or take part in general athletic events, the Supervisor in charge will arrange a place for him on a team that will suit his fancy.



CLASS ATHLETICS.
Start of Class Running.



CLASS ATHLETICS.
Class Running. Finish of First Boy.



CLASS ATHLETICS.
Class Jumping.

ASTORIA ATHLETIC FIELD.

One of the most beautifully located of the nine athletic fields controlled by the Board of Education is Astoria Athletic Field, at Astoria, Long Island City. It is situated on the banks of the East River overlooking the rushing waters of Hell Gate. There is a six-lap cinder track and an exceptionally fine infield, used for base ball (playground and the regular game), foot ball, soccer and basket ball. The grand stand is situated on the southern end of the grounds, giving an unobstructed view of the entire track and field. The grand stand will easily accommodate two thousand spectators. Inside of the grand stand are the dressing rooms, lockers—with a checking system—lavatories for boys and girls, shower baths, hot and cold water. Everything that is necessary for a first-class, up-to-date athletic field has been installed. It is estimated that about six hundred children make use of the field each day. Many of the schools of the upper East Side of Manhattan and all of Queensboro hold their field day games at this field.

CURTIS ATHLETIC FIELD.

The Curtis Athletic Field, under the supervision of the Board of Education, is situated at New Brighton, Staten Island, adjacent to the Curtis High School, overlooking New York Bay. It is an ideal spot for an athletic field and is fully equipped with all the necessary accessories required for an institution of this kind. It has a five-lap cinder track in the best condition that human labor can produce, a grand stand capable of seating comfortably twenty-five hundred people, dressing quarters, lockers, shower baths, lavatories for both boys and girls, three tennis courts on the north side of the grounds, kept in good condition and always available. There are also the regulation base ball diamond, foot ball and soccer fields. It is estimated that eight hundred boys make use of the track and field daily from April 1st to October 15th. During the spring of 1912 there have been at least two sets of school games held daily on this field, and in addition to these games many base ball games have been contested for, both the high schools and elementary school championships, while on the tennis courts all the Public Schools Athletic League tennis championship games have been played.

Through the courtesy of Dock Commissioner Calvin S. Tompkins, many schools in the Boroughs of Manhattan and Brooklyn have been granted free transportation on the Municipal Ferry plying between Manhattan and Staten Island. This has

been a great help to many of the schools on the lower East Side of Manhattan.

Many of the schools have taken advantage of the rule allowing one day a year to hold a field day. It was not an uncommon sight to see a principal take his entire school, including boys and girls, to the Curtis Athletic Field for a day's outing. The result of these outings to such a beautiful and healthful place as the Curtis Athletic Field, has worked wonders with the children, and if it were not for the kindness of the Dock Commissioner, it would have been almost impossible for the children to avail themselves of a school holiday under the supervision of the principals and teachers of the school.

COMMITTEES.

High School Games Committee—

William H. Andrews, Boys' High School, *Chairman*.
H. H. Wright, DeWitt Clinton High School.
A. C. Bryant, High School of Commerce.
James F. Wilson, Stuyvesant High School.
H. G. Newton, Townsend-Harris Hall High School.
Henry R. Pyne, Morris High School.
Herbert J. McCreary, Manual Training High School.
R. J. Shearer, Commercial High School.
H. Sperling, Eastern District High School.
Frederick Knowlton, Erasmus Hall High School.
Frederick Bement, Bryant High School.
F. E. Deihl, Flushing High School.
E. M. Van Dusen, Far Rockaway High School.
Max Radin, Newtown High School.
Henry J. Silverman, Jamaica High School.
E. P. Haynes, Richmond Hill High School.
F. E. Brewer, Curtis High School.
G. M. Falion, Bushwick High School.

Board of Rifle Coaches—

Emanuel Haug, *Chairman*.
E. W. Foote, DeWitt Clinton High School.
Wilfred Foster, High School of Commerce.
M. F. Goodrich, Stuyvesant High School.
P. B. Mann, Morris High School.
E. G. Mueller, Manual Training High School.
R. P. Fairchild, Boys' High School.
H. M. Love, Commercial High School.
G. J. Loewy, Bryant High School.

A. L. Fish, Flushing High School.
 J. H. Shipley, Curtis High School.
 Manton Merchant, Erasmus Hall High School.
 Oscar Quick, Jamaica High School.
 Montague Gammon, Richmond Hill High School.
 Capt. G. W. Corwin, 71st Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.

Elementary Schools Games Committee—

Leo I. Kearney, George W. Wingate, District Athletic League.,
Chairmen.

J. K. Bolen, District Athletic League No. 1.
 F. Martin, William A. Maxwell District Athletic League.
 Samuel Dolson, Staten Island District Athletic League.
 Max Gottlieb, District Athletic League No. 5.
 A. Greenberg, District Athletic League No. 6.
 Mark Markett, Roosevelt District Athletic League.
 John S. Fitzpatrick, District Athletic League No. 8.
 Arthur C. Eckstein, District Athletic League, No. 9.
 Ernest Kerschner, District Athletic League No. 10.
 Gustav A. Stumpf, District Athletic League No. 11.
 Robert B. Brodie, District Athletic League No. 12.
 Max Gilbert, Clinton District Athletic League.
 F. E. Kinne, Partridge District Athletic League.
 Bernard Colton, Jacob A. Riis District Athletic League.
 Charles K. O'Hagan, Shinnecock District Athletic League.
 William F. Beisheim, District Athletic League No. 17.
 A. Massell, District Athletic League No. 18.
 Charles H. Davis, Flushing-Jamaica District Athletic League.
 W. E. Hendrie, District Athletic League No. 20.
 District Athletic League No. 21. Not organized.
 Leon S. Caswell, Algonquin District Athletic League.
 Alfred Rado, District Athletic League No. 23.
 Lewis King, District Athletic League No. 24.
 Samuel Feigus, District Athletic League No. 25.

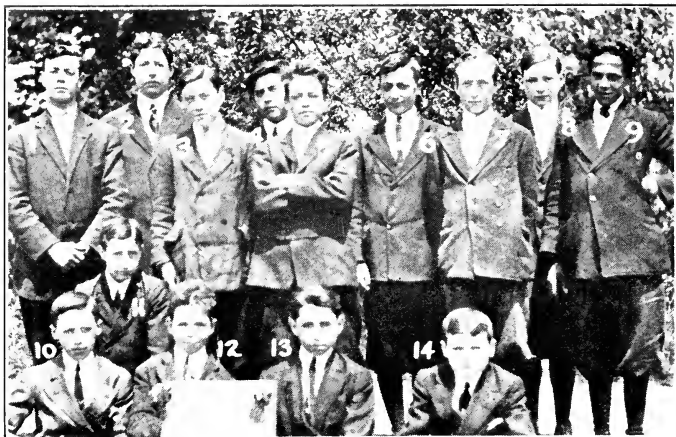
OFFICERS OF DISTRICT ATHLETIC LEAGUES.

D.A.L. 1—Dists. 32 and 36; Dist. Supt. Veit.

President, R. H. Pforr; Vice-President, Ella Kelly; Secretary,
 Dr. F. W. Mar; Treasurer, Edward E. Pabst; Chairman Games
 Committee, A. G. Smith; Delegate, John K. Bolen.

*D.A.L. 2, George W. Wingate District Athletic League—Dists. 6
 and 7; Dist. Supt. Davis.*

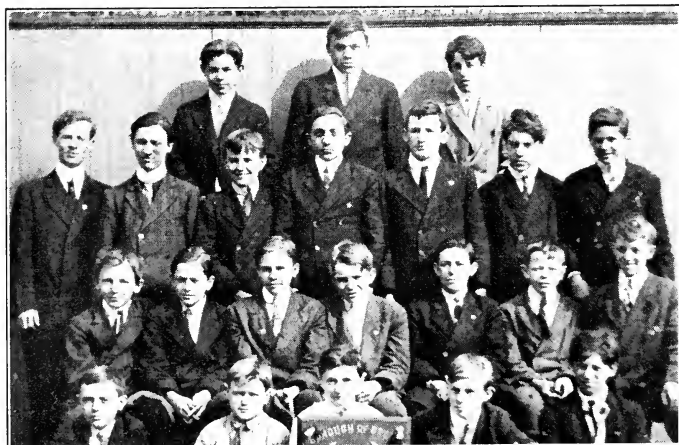
President, Mary L. Woods; Vice-President, Dr. Louis Haupt;
 Secretary, J. Mandel; Treasurer, W. E. Grady; Chairman Games
 Committee, Leo I. Kearney; Delegate, Leo I. Kearney.



1. Vitello; 2. Van Dam; 3. J. Clark; 4. Branner; 5. Sullivan; 6. Smith; 7. Brabyn; 8. Thompson; 9. Peusa; 10. Dembner; 11. Laub; 12. H. Clark; 13. Greenwald; 14. Dewhurst.

8A² GRADE TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, RICHMOND.

Winners Eighth Grade Chinning Championship, Borough of Richmond.



CLASS 7E1, PUBLIC SCHOOL 3, BRONX.

Winners of Seventh Year Trophy, Class Jumping.

D.A.L. 3, William H. Maxwell District Athletic League—Dists. 14 and 18; Dist. Supt. Schauffler.

President, Harry H. Halstead; Vice-President, Edward Sullivan; Secretary, Marie Seitz; Treasurer, Ingo H. Hartman; Chairman Games Committee, Harry H. Halstead; Delegate, Fred Martin.

D.A.L. 4, Staten Island District Athletic League—Dists. 45 and 46; Dist. Supt. Ettinger.

President, Edward T. Lundy; Vice-President, James N. Tate; Secretary, Nils Bergquist; Treasurer, Nils Bergquist; Chairman Games Committee, James B. McFadden; Delegate, Samuel D. Dolson.

D.A.L. 5—Dists. 33 and 35; Dist. Supt. Strachan.

President, Grace C. Strachan; Vice-President, Henry Ludwig, Jr.; Secretary, Margaret Atkins; Treasurer, Frank Wilson; Chairman Games Committee, Max Gottlieb; Delegate, Max Gottlieb.

D.A.L. 6—Dists. 19 and 22; Dist. Supt. Elgas.

Vice-President, William C. Bruning; Secretary, David Levy; Treasurer, Henry Zelenko; Chairman Games Committee, Abraham Greenberg; Delegate, Abraham Greenberg.

D.A.L. 7, Roosevelt District Athletic League—Dists. 8 and 12; Dist. Supt. Granger.

President, Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.; Vice-President, J. K. Van Denburg; Secretary, Russell Hunt; Treasurer, Edward Zabriskie; Chairman Games Committee, Mark Markett; Delegate, Mark Markett.

D.A.L. 8—Dists. 37 and 38; Dist. Supt. Edsall.

President, Franklin Germann; Vice-President, John B. Stafford; Secretary, Catherine A. Canton; Treasurer, William H. Stanton; Chairman Games Committee, John S. Fitzpatrick; Delegate, John S. Fitzpatrick.

D.A.L. 9, James E. Sullivan District Athletic League—Dists. 13 and 15; Dist. Supt. Jenkins.

President, James E. Sullivan; Vice-President, Martin Draper; Secretary, Morris L. Cohen; Treasurer, Henry E. Jenkins; Chairman Games Committee, Henry Friedman; Delegate, Max Gilbert.

D.A.L. 10, Morrisania District Athletic League—Dists. 23 and 24; Dist. Supt. Dwyer.

President, Ernest Kirschner; Vice-President, John Canfield; Secretary, Alexander Shear; Treasurer, Thomas P. Smith; Chairman Games Committee, Alexander Shear; Delegate, Ernest Kirschner.



CLASS 8B, PUBLIC SCHOOL 3, BRONX.
Winners of Eighth Year Trophy, Class Chinning.



CLASS 7B, PUBLIC SCHOOL 3, BRONX.
Winners of Seventh Year Trophy, Class Chinning.

D.A.L. 11—Dists. 27 and 29; Dist. Supt. Griffin.

President, William M. Rainey; Vice-President, Miss M. Hale; Secretary, Dooley; Treasurer, Frederick Schoedel; Chairman Games Committee, Delegate, G. A. Stumpf.

D.A.L. 12, Richman District Athletic League—Dists. 2 and 3.

President, Frederick J. Reilly; Vice-President, John L. Beinart; Secretary, Maurice H. Kanwit; Treasurer, Anthony J. Pugliese; Chairman Games Committee, Barnet Shapiro; Delegate, Robert B. Brodie.

D.A.L. 13, Sullivan District Athletic League—Dists. 4 and 5; Dist. Supt. Henry E. Jenkins.

President, James E. Sullivan; Vice-President, Martin Draper; Secretary, Morris L. Cohen; Treasurer, Henry E. Jenkins; Chairman Games Committee, Henry Friedman; Delegate, Max Gilbert.

D.A.L. 14, Partridge District Athletic League—Dists. 10 and 11; Dist. Supt. O'Shea.

President, John H. Grotecloss; Vice-President, Samuel Viertel; Secretary, George T. McQuilland; Treasurer, Thomas R. Fritz; Chairman Games Committee, Z. Levin; Delegate, Floyd E. Kinne.

D.A.L. 15, Jacob A. Riis District Athletic League—Dists. 39 and 40; Dist. Supt. Lyon.

President, Frederick L. Onken; Vice-President, Jacob E. Mayman; Secretary, Anton Buchbinder; Treasurer, Henry Mendersohn; Chairman Games Committee, E. A. Colligan; Delegate, Bernard Colton.

D.A.L. 16, Shinnecock District Athletic League—Dist. 42; Dist. Supt. Stewart.

President, C. K. O'Hagan; Vice-President, John A. Larresy; Secretary, Benedict Fox; Treasurer, Benedict Fox; Chairman Games Committee, J. Carragan; Delegate, Charles K. O'Hagan.

D.A.L. 17—Dists. 28 and 30; Dist. Supt. Campbell.

President, William T. Smith; Vice-President, Francis J. Ulrich; Secretary, J. J. Loftus; Treasurer, Lewis F. Bowdish; Chairman Games Committee, William F. Beisheim; Delegate, William F. Beisheim.

D.A.L. 18, Columbus District Athletic League—Dists. 1 and 9; Dist. Supt. Wade.

President, John E. Wade; Vice-President, Edgar Vanderbilt; Treasurer, Clifford Wray; Secretary, Harry Flaum; Chairman Games Committee, Alexander S. Massell; Delegate, Alexander S. Massell.

*D.A.L. 19, Flushing-Jamaica District Athletic League—Dist. 43
Dist. Supt. Shimer.*

President, Charles H. Davis; Vice-President, Josephine M. Besio; Secretary, Charles S. Colden; Treasurer, E. R. Pierce; Chairman Games Committee, E. R. Pierce; Delegate, Charles H. Davis.

D.A.L. 20—Dist. 44; Dist. Supt. Shimer.

President, H. G. McDonough; Vice-President, A. Johnson; Secretary, W. W. Davison; Treasurer, M. K. Dunn; Chairman Games Committee, H. G. McDonough; Delegate, W. E. Hendrie.

D.A.L. 21—Dists. 20 and 21; Dist. Supt. Lee.

Not organized.

D.A.L. 22, Algonquin District Athletic League—Dist. 42; Dist. Supt. Stewart.

President, William Gillman; Vice-President, A. F. Gerken; Secretary, Wm. J. Heidt; Treasurer, H. E. Young; Games Committee, Wm. J. Mayer.

D.A.L. 23—Dists. 25 and 26; Dist. Supt. Taylor.

President, Plowden Stevens, Jr.; Vice-President, Owen F. Dolan; Secretary, John Linker; Treasurer, John Linker; Chairman Games Committee, Plowden Stevens, Jr.; Delegate, Alfred Rado.

D.A.L. 24—Dists. 31 and 34; Dist. Supt. McCabe.

President, John W. Rafferty; Vice-President, Everett Barnes; Secretary, Lewis Tuthill; Treasurer, Lewis Tuthill; Chairman Games Committee, James J. Reynolds; Delegate, Lewis King.

D.A.L. 25—Dists. 16 and 17; Dist. Supt. Jameson.

President, G. W. Griffin; Vice-President, Carl O. Carlson; Secretary, Max E. Weiner; Treasurer, Dr. F. H. J. Paul; Chairman Games Committee, S. C. Feigus; Delegate, S. C. Feigus.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR RECORDS.

(Weight classifications only.)

- 50 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; H. Linicus, Public School No. 9, Bronx, J. McMahon, Public School No. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906.
- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; J. Hallheimer, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7 3-5s.; C. Atwood, Public School No. 186, Manhattan (in heat), February 22, 1908.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; Schlossberg, Public School No. 62, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; M. White, Public School No. 43, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 1-5s.; Harry Schultz, Public School No. 6, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; F. Zittel, Public School No. 23, Queens, December 16, 1911.

- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11s.; W. Strahan, Public School No. 10, Bronx, December 11, 1909; F. Goodwin, Public School No. 5, Manhattan, December 17, 1910.
- 220 yds. run (unlimited weight class)—26 1-5s.; F. Suarez, Jr., Public School No. 3, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906.
- 360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—47 2-5s.; Public School No. 77, Manhattan (E. Hauser, T. Garten, W. Moore, J. Kreiger); Public School No. 40, Manhattan (G. Ottlinger, C. Walters, D. Adelman, D. Farley); Public School No. 3, Bronx (W. Brouse, T. O'Rourke, A. Albrecht, I. Greenbaum), November 23, 1907.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—46 1-5s.; Public School No. 18, Manhattan (H. Tager, A. Metzler, C. Williams, I. Lastfogel), December 16, 1911.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—55s.; Public School No. 40, Manhattan (H. Marshall, E. Denroche, W. Craig, J. Moss), December 15, 1906.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—55 1-5s.; Public School No. 9, Manhattan (J. Reddy, N. Koshelle, H. Kaner, L. Gertner), December 17, 1910.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—53 2-5s.; Public School 6, Manhattan (Leary, Young, O'Brien, Levy), December 12, 1908.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 47 3-5s.; Public School No. 6, Manhattan (Gorham, G. Holder, Szilage, Jones), December 11, 1909.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—4ft. 4in.; Simpson, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, February 22, 1908.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—4ft. 5 1-2in.; C. Fredericks, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- Standing broad jump (80-lb. class)—8ft. 1 1-2in.; J. Hinrichsen, Public School No. 32, Bronx, December 12, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (85-lb. class)—8ft. 4in.; A. Solomon, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- Running high jump (95-lb. class)—4ft. 7in.; Kessler, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; H. Baker, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (95-lb. class)—8ft. 3in.; Katz, Public School No. 43, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—4ft. 8 3-4in.; A. Kohl, Public School No. 74, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- Standing broad jump (100-lb. class)—8ft. 10 1-2in.; I. Shambaum, Public School No. 62, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—37ft. 10 1-2in.; V. Glasser, Public School No. 42, Bronx, December 16, 1911.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—9ft. 1-4in.; C. Pomerantz, Public School No. 64, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—5ft. 2 3-4in.; H. Baker, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, December 11, 1909.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—37ft. 1-2in.; H. Clinton, Public School No. 12, Bronx, February 22, 1908.

SPECIAL INDOOR NOVICE RELAYS—DIRT TRACK.

- 252 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—49 3-5s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (M. Myles, J. Schmidt, B. De Lara, J. Greenberg), March 17, 1906.
- 352 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—48s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (A. Block, W. Board, A. Guidera, J. McMahon), March 17, 1906.
- 704 yds. relay (110-lb. class)—1m. 33 2-5s.; Public School No. 62, Manhattan (I. Kuppelman, M. Cordon, N. Smith, I. Goldstein), March 17, 1906.
- 704 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 31s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (L. Tohnach, E. Earlie, C. Grubb, M. Newmark), March 17, 1906.



CLASS 6B.E.2, PUBLIC SCHOOL 3, BRONX.
Winners Sixth Year Trophy, Class Chinning.



CLASS ATHLETICS,
Class Chinning.

SWIMMING.

- 20 yds. (80-lb. class)—12 4-5s.; J. Fulton, Public School No. 67, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 20 yds. (85-lb. class)—11 3-5s.; J. Nerich, Public School No. 87, Manhattan, April 23, 1910.
- 40 yds. (95-lb. class)—29 4-5s.; S. Lothian, Public School No. 58, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 40 yds. (100-lb. class)—27 1-5s.; T. Drum, Public School No. 163, Brooklyn, April 20, 1912.
- 60 yds. (115-lb. class)—4fs.; S. Sager, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, April 20, 1912.
- 80 yds. (unlimited weight class)—53 3-5s.; J. Nerich, Public School No. 87, Manhattan, April 20, 1912.
- 160 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 51 1-5s.; Public School No. 11, Brooklyn (R. Hanford, J. Cook, C. Savage, F. Titus), April 22, 1911.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RECORDS.

Events for Juniors.

- 100 yds. dash—10 4-5s.; L. Perkins, H.S. of Commerce, January 6, 1906; Ottman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 6, 1906; B. Levinsen, Eastern District H.S., January 28, 1911.
- 220 yds. dash—24 3-5s.; A. Engels, Commercial H.S., January 28, 1911.

Events for Seniors.

- 50 yds. dash—6s.; E. C. Jessup, Boys' H.S., December 26, 1903.
- 70 yds. dash—8s.; H. Turchin, Townsend Harris Hall, January 26, 1912.
- 100 yds. dash—10 2-5s.; J. Ravenell, High School of Commerce, January 29, 1910.
- 220 yds. dash—24 1-5s.; A. Van Winkle, Boys' H.S., January 28, 1911.
- 440 yds. dash—E. Wang, Stuyvesant H.S., January 26, 1912.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 5s.; A. Lent, Stuyvesant H.S., January 26, 1912.
- One-mile run—4m. 47 1-5s.; F. Youngs, Manual Training H.S., January 25, 1908.
- 100 yds. high hurdles—14 2-5s.; J. Slattery, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 28, 1911.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—52 2-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (R. Palmer, A. Reed, J. Blecher, H. Obst), January 29, 1910.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 41 3-5s.; Townsend Harris Hall (B. Margolis, A. MacLaire, L. Hertz, A. Von Bonin), January 28, 1911.
- 880 yds. midjet relay—1m. 49 4-5s.; Morris H.S. (Wilson, Flood, Hands, Blum), January 6, 1906.
- 880 yds. freshman relay—1m. 43 2-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (G. Young, K. Lozier, J. Adler, C. Burgess), January 29, 1910.
- 704 yds. freshman relay—1m. 24 3-5s.; Boys' H.S. (C. S. Bryce, L. E. Fackner, E. B. Jones, A. G. Salmon), December 26, 1903.
- 1-mile relay championship—3m. 35s.; Manual Training H.S. (A. Clunan, A. Cozzens, F. Youngs, Danielson), March 7, 1908.
- Running high jump—5ft. 8 3-4in.; W. M. Oler, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 23, 1909.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—48ft. 3in.; P. J. Coffey, Bryant H.S., January 29, 1910.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

- 70 yds. dash—8s.; R. Schultze, New York Evening H.S., January 26, 1912.
- 100 yds. dash—11s.; C. Beckman, Manual Training Evening H.S., January 29, 1910; C. Mundt, New York Evening H.S., January 28, 1911.



1. P. Romme, Mgr.; 2. C. Kennedy, Capt.; 3. Davidson; 4. A. Marschat; 5. R. Marschat; 6. Keough; 7. Barr.

Schaidner, Photo.

CROSS-COUNTRY TEAM, MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

Public Schools Athletic League Champions, 1911-12.



1. Kotler; 2. Rosenblum; 3. Bayer; 4. Shinkopf; 5. Heckler; 6. Siegel; 7. Roberts, Prin.; 8. De Martino; 9. Weinberg; 10. Holman, Coach; 11. Lipschitz; 12. Buttermann; 13. Mason; 14. Newmark; 15. Drexler; 16. Eiseman; 17. Michaelson, Capt.; 18. Holman; 19. Goldberg.

Danzig, Photo.

SOCCER TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN.

Winners Soccer City Championship.

- 220 yds. dash—26 1-5s.; E. C. Berge, B'klyn Evening H.S., January 26, 1912.
 880 yds. run—2m. 11 4-5s.; H. Plank, Harlem Eve. H.S., January 29, 1910.
 1-mile run—4m. 55 4-5s.; J. R. Manning, Harlem Ev. H.S., January 26, 1912.
 1-mile relay—3m. 51 1-5s.; New York Evening H.S. (H. Weinberg, J. Reilly, H. Hertz, R. Schultze), January 26, 1912.
 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 48s.; Harlem Evening H.S. (J. Carlson, K. Fichtelberg, A. Meyerheim, W. Tandler), January 26, 1912.
 Running high jump—5ft. 5in.; H. Ludtke, New York Evening H.S., January 26, 1912.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—40ft. 5 1-2in.; T. Cook, New York Evening H.S., January 26, 1912.

COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

- 50 yds. dash—6 3-5s.; F. A. Mullin, December 17, 1904.
 100 yds. dash—11s.; F. A. Mullin, December 15, 1906.
 880 yds. run—2m. 7s.; W. Hornidge, December 17, 1904.
 1-mile run—4m. 49 1-5s.; M. Frank, January 6, 1906.
 1-mile relay race—3m. 49 3-5s.; Class 1907 (M. J. Frank, I. H. Gilbert, G. G. Dixon, W. Stern), January 6, 1906.

Special Indoor Novice Relays—Dirt Track.

- 100-lb. relay (704yds.)—1m. 31 1-5s.; Stuyvesant H.S. (Sucker, Farrington, Brennan, Reinhardt), March 17, 1906.
 120-lb. relay (1408yds.)—3m. 9 1-5s.; Morris H.S. (H. Gaffney, W. Bennett, V. Murray, H. Zoller), March 17, 1906.
 Heavyweight relay (1408yds.)—3m. 7s.; Commercial H.S. (L. Andrews, W. Calvin, H. Gray, L. Stevenson), March 17, 1906.

SWIMMING.

- Tub race (20yds.)—17 2-5s.; Guiteras, H.S. of Commerce, February 26, 1907.
 50 yds.—30s.; J. Heming, Townsend Harris Hall, March 11, 1910; Palmer, Manual Training H.S., March 8, 1912.
 75 yds.—57 3-5s.; M. Thompson, H.S. of Commerce, February 26, 1908.
 100 yds.—1m. 4 4-5s.; F. J. Frerichs, Commercial H.S., March 8, 1912.
 220 yds.—2m. 54 3-5s.; F. J. Frerichs, Commercial H.S., March 8, 1912.
 Relay race (160yds.)—1m. 47 4-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (O'Neill, H. Greenwald, J. Boyle, M. Thompson), February 26, 1907.
 Relay race (200 yds.)—2m. 13 2-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (Rohes, Purcell, Kernell, M. Thompson), February 27, 1909.
 Relay race (266yds.)—3m. 2s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Richards, McAuliffe, Moore, Hanratti), March 11, 1910.
 Relay race (800ft.)—2m. 53s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Zemm, Seymour, McAuliffe, Moore), March 8, 1912.
 Plunge for distance—66ft. 6in.; G. Van de Water, Stuyvesant H.S., March 8, 1912.
 Fancy diving—70 3-8 points; E. Merrick, H.S. of Commerce, March 8, 1912.

EVENTS CLOSED TO NAUTICAL SCHOOL.

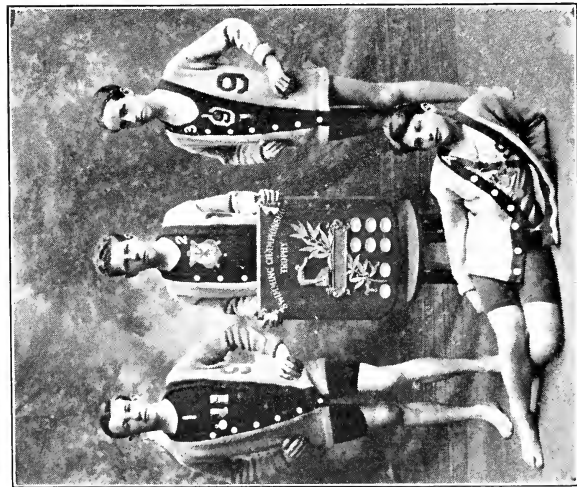
- 66 yds. 18in.—55 2-5s.; S. Williams, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1910.

SKATING.

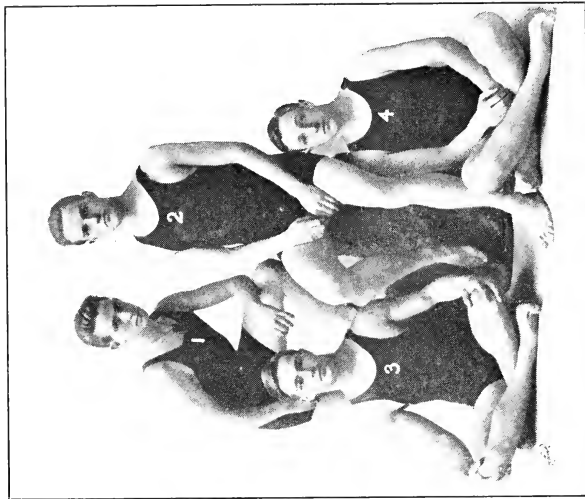
- 440 yds.—54 1-5s.; L. Cremin, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.
 880 yds.—1m. 56 4-5s.; L. Barnett, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.
 1-mile—3m. 59 2-5s.; L. Cremin, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RECORDS.

- 50 yds. dash (80lbs.)—6 2-5s.; C. Schneider, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; H. Beebe, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, June 6, 1908.



1, Siggins; 2, Umbach; 3, Ford; 4, Goodstein.
INDOOR SWIMMING RELAY CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM,
PUBLIC SCHOOL 9, BROOKLYN, APRIL 29, 1912.
Jackson, Photo.



1, McAniff; 2, W. Moore, Capt.; 3, Zimm; 4, Seymour.
RELAY TEAM, DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.
Winners of the 800-Foot High School Indoor Relay
Swimming Championship, March 8, 1912.
White, Photo.

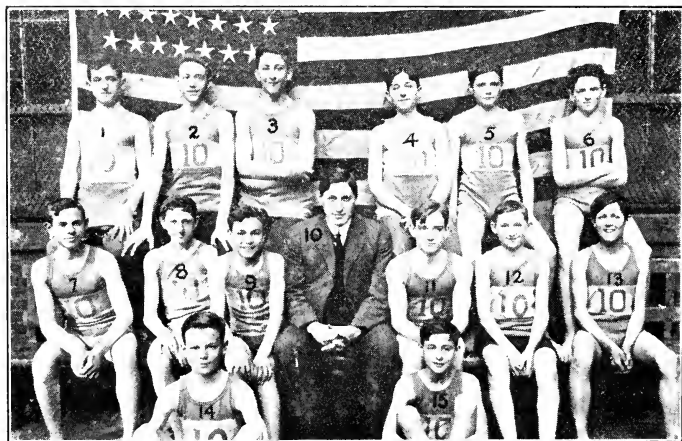
- 50 yds. dash (85lbs.)—6 3-5s.; L. Selis, Public School No. 62, Manhattan, June 20, 1910; J. Hallheimer, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, June 25, 1910; F. Teschner, Public School No. 55, Brooklyn, June 10, 1911; C. Baker, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, June 10, 1911; Dougherty, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, June 10, 1911; E. Meyers, Public School No. 44, Brooklyn, June 10, 1911.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7s.; L. Jackson, Public School No. 89, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7s.; H. Klauber, Public School No. 23, Bronx, June 20, 1910.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8s.; N. Patto, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; E. Murphy, Public School No. 28, Bronx, June 12, 1909.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight)—11s.; D. Conklin, Public School No. 25, Manhattan, June 16, 1906; J. O'Brien, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; J. Nihil, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, June 12, 1909; J. Orlando, Public School No. 83, Manhattan, June 20, 1910; F. Goodwin, Public School No. 5, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.
- 220 yds. dash—25s.; J. Weaver, Public School No. 166, Manhattan, June 16, 1906.
- 360 yds. relay (80lbs.)—44 4-5s.; Public School No. 77, Manhattan (L. Posneisky, F. Sharpell, H. Kurth, B. Schenck), June 15, 1907.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—45s.; Public School No. 37, Bronx (Hunter, Casmer, Goeller, Fensterheim), June 1, 1912.
- 440 yds. relay (95lbs.)—52 3-5s.; Public School No. 40, Manhattan (G. Laum, C. Waters, E. Denroche, C. Foverschner), June 15, 1907.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—54 2-5s.; Public School No. 19, Manhattan (M. Cohen, D. Lubitz, J. Olenik, D. Roth), June 1, 1912.
- 440 yds. relay (115lbs.)—50 2-5s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (King, Fleck, Harker, McKernan), June 15, 1907.
- 880 yds. relay (115lbs.)—1m. 48s.; Public School No. 15, Brooklyn (A. Whitlock, F. Lampe, T. Shotten, W. McGonigal), June 15, 1906.
- 880 yds. relay (heavyweight)—1m. 41s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (Friedman, Kelley, Heller, De Luna), June 15, 1907.
- Running broad jump (80lbs.)—17ft.; J. Keller, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907.
- Running broad jump (85lbs.)—15ft. 3 1-4in.; J. Englander, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—4ft. 6in.; A. Willetts, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, June 12, 1909.
- Running high jump (85lbs.)—4ft. 8in.; J. O'Brien, Public School No. 27, Manhattan, June 10, 1911.
- Running broad jump (95lbs.)—16ft. 11 1-2in.; C. Thompson, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, June 15, 1907.
- Running broad jump (100lbs.)—16ft. 11in.; D. Shutkind, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.
- Running high jump (95lbs.)—4ft. 11 1-2in.; R. Crowe, Public School No. 32, Bronx, June 6, 1908.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—5ft.; M. Zerchner, Public School No. 42, Bronx; C. Levine, Public School No. 64, Manhattan, June 1, 1912.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—40ft. 4in.; C. Walsh, Public School No. 100, Brooklyn, June 12, 1909.
- Running broad jump (115lbs.)—18ft. 8 1-4in.; N. Sloane, Public School No. 12, Bronx, June 15, 1907.
- Running high jump (115lbs.)—4ft. 9ins.; F. Hanek, Public School No. 23, Bronx, June 16, 1906.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (heavyweight)—39ft. 7 1-2in.; H. A. Clinton, Public School No. 12, Bronx, June 6, 1908.



1, Krause; 2, Stansland; 3, Heyer; 4, Kennedy; 5, H. Davis, Coach; 6, Murphy, Mgr.; 7, Bracken; 8, Seymour; 9, W. Moore, Capt.; 10, Zimm; 11, Trenholm; 12, Davidow; 13, Howe; 14, Abrams. White, Photo.

SWIMMING TEAM, DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

Interscholastic Champions, Greater New York, 1912.



1, Goldfarb; 2, Norton; 3, Berkowitz; 4, Glockner; 5, Harben; 6, Wildman; 7, Keller; 8, Meyer; 9, Flaxman; 10, Greenberg, Coach; 11, Sagar; 12, Kelley; 13, Schaffner; 14, Fitzgibbon; 15, Herskovitz.

CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 10, MANHATTAN.

APRIL 20, 1912.

Gardner, Photo.

Running high jump (heavyweight)—5ft. 2 1-2in.; I. I. Glass, Public School No. 34, Manhattan, June 10, 1911.

SWIMMING.

20 yds.—17 3-5s.; H. Slifka, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, July 1, 1911.
40 yds.—35 2-5s.; A. Morr, Public School No. 40, Manhattan, July 1, 1911.
60 yds.—52 1-5s.; D. McCann, Public School No. 163, Brooklyn, July 1, 1911.
80 yds.—1m. 26 4-5s.; J. Agid, Public School No. 160, Manhattan, July 1, 1911.
Relay (160yds.)—3m. 16 4-5s.; Public School No. 128, Brooklyn (H. Lawson, F. Fay, F. La Dolce, L. Lake), July 1, 1911.

HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RECORDS.

Junior Events.

100 yds. dash—10 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S., May 27, 1905;
D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., May 29, 1909.
220 yds. run—23 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S., May 27, 1905;
B. Taylor, Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.

Senior Events.

100 yds. dash—10 2-5s.; A. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907;
May 23, 1908; J. Ravenell, H.S. of Commerce, May 29, 1909; May 28, 1910.
220 yds. dash—22 4-5s.; F. Tompkins, DeWitt Clinton H.S., May 27, 1905.
440 yds. dash—52 3-5s.; A. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., May 23, 1908.
880 yds. run—2m. 4 4-5s.; A. Kiviat, Curtis H.S., May 29, 1909.
1-mile run—4m. 40 3-5s.; F. Youngs, Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907.
120 yds. high hurdles—16 3-5s.; V. B. Havens, Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.
220 yds. low hurdles—26 2-5s.; H. Starr, Boys' H.S., May 27, 1905.
100-lb. relay (440yds.)—51s.; H.S. of Commerce (Weurfeld, Wronker, Simpson, Barrett), May 18, 1907.
120-lb. relay (880yds.)—1m. 38 3-5s.; Townsend Harris Hall (C. Weg. L. Levine, A. Von Bonin, O. Tabor), June 3, 1910.
1-mile relay (heavyweight)—3m. 33 3-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (E. Stevens, F. Wheeler, F. Finegan, C. Drew), June 3, 1910.
Running high jump—5ft. 9in.; H. Rosenberg, Morris H.S., May 23, 1908.
Running broad jump—21ft. 2in.; H. Ludlam, H.S. of Commerce, May 26, 1906.
Pole vault—10ft. 9in.; A. Belcher, Jamaica H.S., and B. Goggins, Boys' H. S. May 28, 1910.
Putting 12-lb. shot—49ft. 4 3-4in.; P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., May 28, 1910.
Throwing the discus (Greek style)—130ft. 3in.; F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., May 28, 1910.

COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

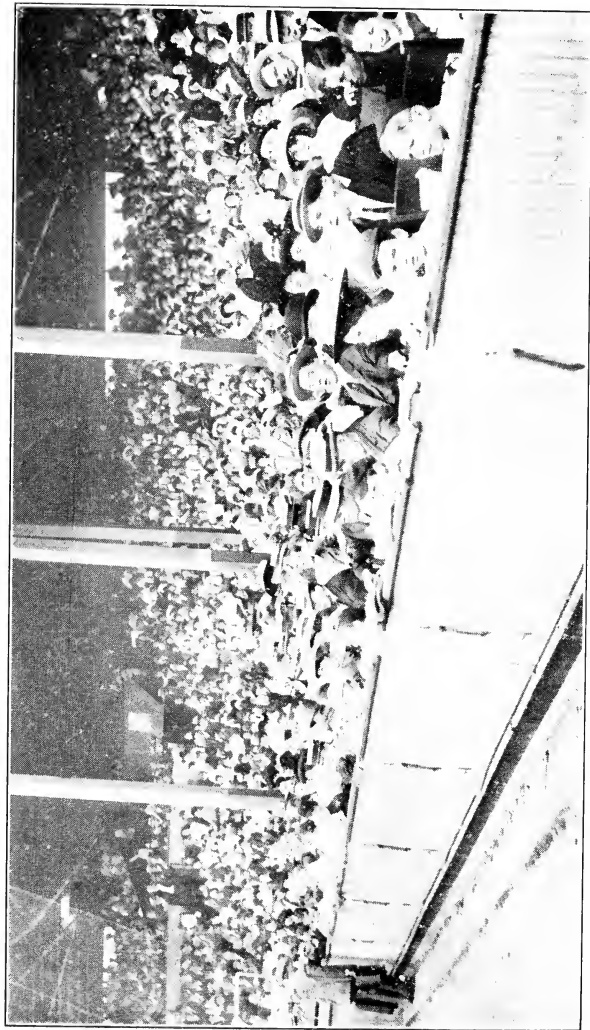
100 yds. dash—11 2-5s.; Silberstein, May 25, 1907.
880 yds. run—2m. 3-5s.; M. M. Stander, May 26, 1906.
1-mile run—4m. 56 4-5s.; M. Frank, May 18, 1907.

ROWING.

One mile (8-oared)—5m. 35s.; H.S. of Commerce, May 30, 1907.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS. OUTDOOR RECORDS.

100 yds. dash—10 4-5s.; I. Sommergrade, B'klyn Evening H.S., May 25, 1912.
220 yds. dash—25 3-5s.; I. Sommergrade, B'klyn Evening H.S., May 25, 1912.
440 yds. run—56s.; H. O'Brien, Long Island Evening H.S., May 29, 1909.



CROWD IN GRAND STAND

At Final Base Ball Game Between Public School 46, Manhattan, and Public School 77, Brooklyn. June 24, 1912, at Washington Park, Brooklyn.

Brooklyn Eagle, Photo.

1-mile run—4m. 54 1-5s.; J. Manning, Harlem Evening H.S., May 25, 1912.
 1-mile relay—3m. 42 4-5s.; Harlem Evening H.S. (V. Block, F. Plank, W. Garrettsen, C. Grandgerard), May 28, 1910.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—43ft. 3in.; T. Cooke, Jr., New York Evening H.S., May 25, 1912.

NAUTICAL SCHOOL RECORDS—U.S.S. NEWPORT

70 yds. dash—8 3-5s.; J. A. Bain, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911; B. Hope, U.S.S. Newport, March 9, 1912.
 440 yds. run—1m. 4s.; W. Riker, U.S.S. Newport, March 9, 1912.
 880 yds. run—2m. 54 3-5s.; C. Duhme, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911.
 Flag relay (600 yds.)—1m. 24s.; U.S.S. Newport (E. Brann, J. Bain, L. Wehle, C. Flynn, J. Pell, F. Farrier, W. Dietrich, A. Plaron, F. Gorsch, W. Malloy), March 11, 1911.
 Relay (880 yds.)—2m. 39 4-5s.; Class A, U.S.S. Newport (E. O'Brien, R. Peterson, C. Dargue, H. Wagner), March 9, 1912.
 Potato race (6 potatoes)—23 4-5s.; S. Willesen, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—36ft. 3in.; F. W. Gorsch, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911.
 Running high jump—5ft.; W. Greenhalgh, U.S.S. Newport, March 9, 1912.
 Rope climbing—10 1-5s.; A. I. Flynn, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911.

The best class records to date are as follows:

CITY RECORDS.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

Fifth year.....	6ft. 6.3125in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year.....	7ft. 0.275 in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year.....	7ft. 2.328 in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Eighth year.....	7ft. 7.414 in.....	Public School 32, Bronx

CHINNING.

Fifth year.....	13.1438 times.....	Public School 17, Queens
Sixth year.....	14.8518 times.....	Public School 3, Bronx
Seventh year.....	15.5384 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Eighth year.....	19.7826 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn

RUNNING.

Fifth year—40yds.....	5.3534s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year—50yds.....	6.04s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year—60yds.....	7.574s.....	Public School 62, Manhattan
Eighth year—80yds.....	9.6666s.....	Public School 32, Bronx

SANCTIONED EVENTS.

February 3, 1912—Barnard School Athletic Association, Twenty-second Regiment Armory; 2 laps; 352 yds. relay (90-lb. class)—1m. 24 3-5s.; Public School 10, Manhattan (S. Weinstein, S. Wolpheimer, W. Porter, W. Steinmetz), won; Public School 9, Brooklyn (W. Loeber, Fitzgerald, H. Smith, H. White), second; Public School 14, Manhattan (C. Smith, A. Amato, J. Fennelli, J. Matthews), third. Four laps; 704 yds. relay (125-lb. class)—1m. 22 3-5s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (Pearlman, Eiserman, Rudwick, Finkelstein), won; Public School 23, Manhattan (A. DeWitt, P. Fleet, E. Elliott, J. Riordan), second; Public School 27, Manhattan (G. Arnib, D. Zaccardo, McDermott, A. Lastfogel), third.

March 16, 1912—Hamilton Institute Athletic Association, Twenty-second Regiment Armory; 2 laps; 352 yds. relay (90-lb. class)—44 1-5s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (Tanowitz, Fell, Clayman, Stegman), won; Public School 14, Manhattan (T. Grennan, T. Smith, S. Hurwitz, J. Matthews), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (V. Oliveri, M. Cohen, A. Scimica, J. Olenik), third.



Photo courtesy Brooklyn Eagle.
STROMFELD AT BAT.
 Starting the run-getting for Public School 77, Brooklyn.
 Champ'onship Game, 1912.



1. R. Hubbard, Coach; 2. Corsie; 3. Jones; 4. Hunter; 5. Le Vern; 6. Murphy; 7. Stromfeld; 8. Salamack; 9. Kennedy; 10. Shields; 11. Cusack; 12. Gray; 13. Olsen.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 77, BROOKLYN.
 Winners City Championship, 1912.

SUNDAY WORLD WALKING CLUBS.

The Public Schools Athletic League is under great obligations to the *Sunday World* for now undertaking the organization of walking clubs among the children, and is confident that the result will be most beneficial upon those who will participate, and will reflect great credit upon all who may be connected in any way with the movement.

Thousands of children in the city have seldom, if ever, seen the larger parks, and few know anything of our beautiful suburbs.

The walking contests which you propose will accustom them to depend on their own legs as a means of transportation and make them able to enjoy these places. It will also take them on their holidays away from the dangers and temptations of street life.

Any elementary public school in the city of New York may organize branches of the *Sunday World* Walking Club. These branch organizations—the units that make up the complete city-wide organization—are designated as Squads of the *Sunday World* Walking Club.

ORGANIZATION OF SQUADS.

Eight members, including the captain, constitute a squad.

Squads may be organized at any time in the Walking Club year.

There is no limit placed on the number of squads that may be organized in a school.

A squad organizes by electing one of its members captain and filing its entry list with the *Sunday World* and the P. S. A. L. on blanks furnished by the *Sunday World*.

Care should be taken in organizing each squad to have its members congenial companions who can enjoy each other's society and work in entire harmony.

If a vacancy occurs in a squad it can be filled by the squad electing a new member, but this new member does not qualify until his name is sent to and approved by the *Sunday World*.

Members acting improperly will be disqualified from further membership in the Walking Club, either for a stated period or permanently, by the Supervisor who has knowledge of their conduct.

Entry blanks will be furnished at any time by the *Sunday World* to all principals and teachers who apply for them to organize squads of the Walking Club.

TOURS AND RECORDS.

As soon as the entry list is filed with the *Sunday World*



1. Carstensen; 2. De Trank; 3. Rumph; 4. Ghighetti; 5. Caplinger; 6. Muller; 7. Thompson; 8. Laura; 9. White; 10. Mahlt; 11. Matile; 12. Maus; 13. Schenck.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 17, RICHMOND.

Borough Champions, 1912.



1. Jamroz; 2. George; 3. McGowan; 4. C. Patton, Coach; 5. Toner; 6. Schaefer; 7. Bonin; 8. Brounkan; 9. Kazmierzak; 10. Gashun; 11. Nocker; 12. Wisniewski; 13. Butkiewicz.

Warshaw, Photo.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 72, QUEENS.

Borough Champions, 1912.

and the P. S. A. L. and approved the squad is qualified to begin its competition for the prizes given by the *Sunday World*.

Ribbon badges of a special color for each squad are furnished by the *Sunday World* to each member of the squad as soon as it qualifies, to be worn on the walking tours. Tour report blanks are sent to the captain.

No walk will be recorded except in squad and certified by the captain of the squad on the tour report blanks as to distance and time consumed, and this must be countersigned by the teacher or other adult person accompanying the squad. A majority of the squad must be present on every walk.

No walk will be recorded for a distance less than two miles.

The average speed in all walking contests must be not less than two miles an hour.

It is left with the squad to choose its own tours, with the assistance and approval of the teacher or squad supervisor.

The *Sunday World* will publish in its columns from time to time itineraries of pleasant and educational tours for the Walking Club in and about the city, and will furnish to captains of the squads bulletins suggesting good walks.

The reports from each squad as to its tours will also prove of interest to all squads in the Walking Club, and will assist them in choosing the best tours for themselves.

The Walking Club year for 1911-12 will begin July 1st.

Bronze and silver medals will be the prizes awarded for each quarter of the Walking Club year.

The bronze and silver medals will be of the pendant chain variety, constructed so as to be linked together, the four medals (making the complete chain) going to the winner of a medal in each of the quarter periods, or a medal and one bar to the winner in any two quarter periods; a single medal without pendant for one period.

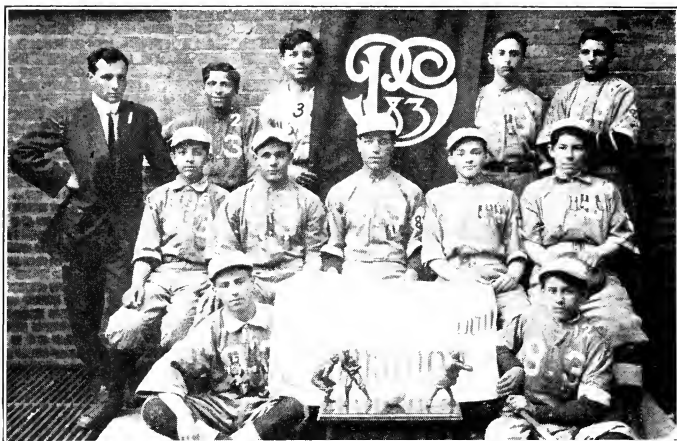
Captains of squads will be notified in advance of each quarter period as to the number of miles to be walked in that period to win a prize.

Members who walk more than half of the distance required to win a prize in any one quarter shall have 20 per cent. of the distance thus walked counted on their next quarter's score.

When prizes additional to the above are offered announcement will be made in bulletins and in the *Sunday World*.

SUPERVISION OF SQUADS.

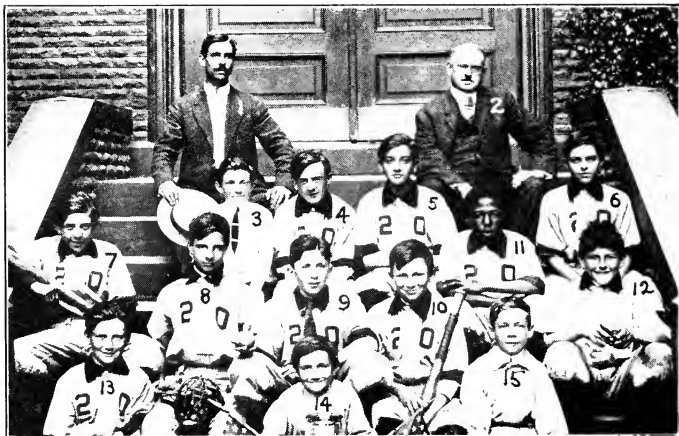
The success of the Walking Club movement depends largely on the interest the teacher takes in it. He can use it as a very effective means of increasing interest in the school and class, as well as in affording the pupils under his charge an opportunity



1, Cohen, Coach; 2, Scatillo; 3, Falik; 4, Drucker; 5, Schafnuck; 6, Aloise; 7, Songinetti; 8, Dipierro; 9, Porter; 10, Netter; 11, Richman; 12, Rebecchi.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 83, MANHATTAN.

Winners Indoor City Championship, 1912. Mallison, Photo.



Biles, Photo.

JUNIOR BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 20, RICHMOND.

Winners Junior Championship, June 20, 1912.

for physical improvement and an extended knowledge of the vastly interesting city and its beautiful surroundings.

Whenever it is possible for a teacher to accompany a squad from his own class on its tours he has an opportunity to increase the friendly relationship between himself and his pupils.

A teacher or other adult person approved by the school principal must accompany the squad on each walking tour as supervisor.

Two or more squads, however, may agree to go on the same tour at the same time. In this case it is only required that one supervisor shall accompany the entire party. In these joint excursions the squads must remain together during the entire tour.

The supervisor is required to sign the captain's tour report before it becomes effective. No tour will be recorded except those correctly reported and countersigned by a supervisor.

THE GIRLS' SQUADS.

The rules and information contained in this circular refer particularly to the boys' squads of the Sunday *World* Walking Club. The same rules apply to the girls' squads, though a separate bulletin of information as to prizes and requirements of distances to be walked by girl members is issued and will be furnished on application to the Manager of Walking Clubs, Sunday *World*, Pulitzer Building, New York City.

THE SQUAD CAPTAIN.

He shall be elected by a majority vote of the squad.

His election is subject to the approval of the principal of his school.

His election takes effect on notice from the Sunday *World* that the squad has qualified for membership in the Walking Club.

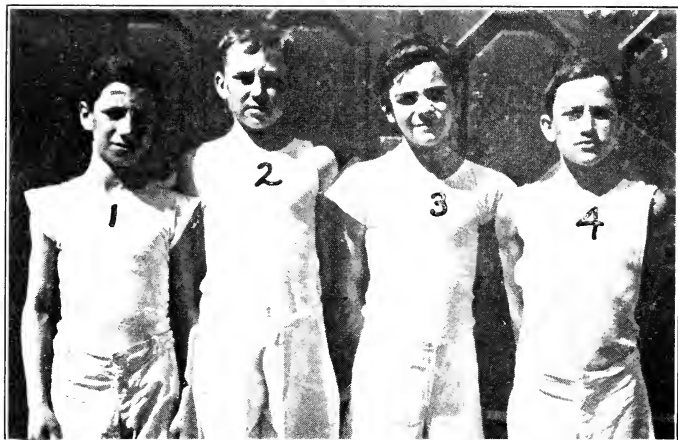
His term of office shall expire on July 1, previous to which his successor shall be elected for a one-year term.

Each squad captain is responsible for the proper behavior of his squad.

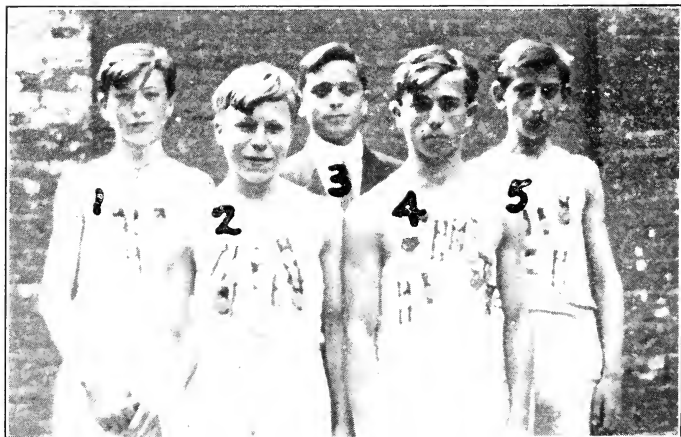
The squad captain can be removed from office by the principal on complaint of a Supervisor for misconduct or incompetence. In this case the principal may appoint his successor to serve till the following July 1.

The example set by the captain as to conduct and interest in the work of his squad is an important factor in the success of the Walking Club and the benefits to be derived from it by all its members.

It must be his aim to promote good fellowship in the squad.



1, Hunter; 2, Cassner; 3, Goeller; 4, Fensterheim.
 85-LB. RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 37, BRONX.
 Winners 360 Yards Relay Team Race, 85-lb. Class, Outdoor Championships, 1912.



1, Cote; 2, Paul; 3, A. Cohen, Coach; 4, Charnowitz; 5, Schurfg.
 115-LB. RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 14, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 440 Yards Relay Race, 115-lb. Class, Outdoor Championships,
 June 1, 1912.

A captain who cannot preserve a friendly comradeship, and prevent bickering in his squad, is not fit for its leadership.

He must exercise his authority as a good friend and comrade of all the members of his squad.

He must always be ready to consult with his teacher as to best means to perform his work.

He must promptly distribute to members of his squad printed matter, badges, etc., sent to him for distribution.

It is his duty to call the squad together for tours and for elections to fill vacancies.

For every tour he shall serve a written notice on each member of the squad in substance as follows:

The (name of squad) will walk to on (date), leaving (name of exact place where squad will assemble to begin its tour) at o'clock. You are directed to be present at the starting point not later than o'clock.

This notice must be in the hands of members of the squad not later than eighteen hours before the hour of starting on the tour.

In case a squad captain is unable to accompany his squad on a tour he may delegate his work to another member, with the approval of his teacher or the supervisor.

With the close of the school year in the New York City schools ends the first year of the Sunday *World* Walking Club, organized under the auspices of the Public Schools Athletic League, to encourage pedestrianism among the New York City school children. During the first year 8,600 children in elementary schools enrolled in the club. Nine hundred and thirty squads of the club were organized in 67 schools, including schools in every borough of the city. Of these 930 squads, 175 were composed of girls, the total number of girls that walked during the year being 2,280.

Under the rules of the club it was required that when a squad or a company of several squads went on a walking tour it must be accompanied by at least one teacher as supervisor of the walk. One hundred and thirty teachers filled this position during the year.

In the four periods into which the year was divided more than 2,500 boys and girls were awarded prizes, the actual number of medals and medal pendants dispensed approximating 4,000.

SUNDAY "WORLD" ATHLETIC MEETS.

Sixth Annual Field Days for elementary schoolboys, financed by the New York Sunday *World*, under the auspices of the

Public Schools Athletic League, was by all odds the most successful series of athletic meets that has ever been held. One hundred and fifty-three New York public schools held Sunday *World* Field Day meets—45 in Manhattan, 56 in Brooklyn, 16 in the Bronx, 27 in Queens, and 9 in Staten Island.

From these 153 schools, 47,000 boys were entered as qualified competitors in the games. This is nearly 11,000 more than competed in these field days in 1910, when all records as to number of contestants in any one series of athletic events in this city or in any other city of the world were broken.

Three thousand four hundred and twenty boys won Sunday *World* medals in these 153 separate field days, and 157 banners were awarded to the school classes that won the greatest number of points in the games.

Not less than a quarter of a million school children attended these meets, and their enthusiastic applause stimulated their classmates to their best work on the track or in the field events. Twelve hundred teachers acted as officials of the games or aided in training the boys for the athletic contests.

How completely these field days have become an institution of the schools, enlisting general interest in every class room, is shown by the high percentage of the enrollment of boys in the games, as compared with a total membership of the school. In many cases it has, last year, exceeded 80 per cent. One instance is that of School No. 43, Brooklyn, in which 943 boys entered the field day games out of a total of 1,070 boys in the school. Many of the meets were huge affairs and required excellent organization to manage them successfully. This, however, was accomplished in every instance. A feature that made these great meets most interesting was the fact that the hosts of young competitors, as they were marshaled for each event, performed with the precision and earnestness of trained soldiers. Meets in which as many as 500 boys competed was no exception last year, and there were more than fifty meets in which the entry list numbered more than 300. Following are some of the schools that had the largest number of boys in their games, the figures given being the actual number of competitors:

School No.	62, Manhattan.....	1,070
School No.	83, Manhattan.....	1,000
School No.	43, Brooklyn.....	943
School No.	34, Manhattan.....	850
School No.	2, Manhattan.....	800
School No.	19, Manhattan.....	850
School No.	10, Manhattan.....	602
School No.	188, Manhattan.....	600
School No.	109, Manhattan.....	552

School No. 147, Manhattan.....	548
School No. 64, Manhattan.....	530
School No. 46, Manhattan.....	547
School No. 160, Manhattan.....	536
School No. 84, Manhattan.....	520
School No. 27, Manhattan.....	500

The Grand Final Meet of the Sixth Season of Sunday *World* Field Days was held at Curtis Field, on October 14.

SUNDAY "WORLD" FINAL MEET.

On Saturday afternoon, October 14, 1911, the final track and field championships of the New York Sunday *World* were held at the Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island, New York. Fifteen hundred entries were received from the 153 elementary schools that held field days during the spring of 1911 and financed by the Sunday *World*. Through the kindness of Commander Walter J. Sears, of the Dock Department of New York City, the school children (both competitors and spectators) were given free transportation on the municipal ferryboats from Manhattan Borough to Staten Island and return. Fully eight thousand children took advantage of this kind offer and availed themselves of the opportunity to have a delightful sail across the New York Bay and witnessing the most wonderful and successful schoolboy athletic meet ever held in this country.

General George W. Wingate, President, and Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary, of the Public Schools Athletic League, were present and expressed their gratification upon the good sportsmanship of the competing athletes and the orderly manner in which the boys behaved, both in going to and returning from the grounds, and during the course of the games all afternoon.

The music during the games was furnished by the school band of P.S. 21, Manhattan, under the leadership of Principal John Doty, rendering patriotic and popular musical selections that would do credit to a professional band.

When the total score was computed immediately after the games it showed that 25 schools had scored points in the final meet and the championship was won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, with a total of 20 points, hard pressed by P.S. 18 and 83, of Manhattan, with 17 points each, making a tie for second place.

SUNDAY "WORLD" FINAL MEET.

Held at Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island,

Saturday Afternoon, October 14, 1911.

50 yds. dash (\$5-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; E. Poggenberg, Public School 18, Manhattan, won; H. Deguan, Public School 27, Manhattan, second; T. Aimers, Public School 127, Brooklyn, third; J. Kane, Public School 40, Manhattan, fourth.



1. Sterkin; 2. McCarthy, Prin.; 3. Benedict, Coach; 4. Cohen; 5. Schwartz, Mgr. and Capt.; 6. Glaser.

TRACK AND FIELD TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 42, BRONX.

Winners Indoor Track and Field Championship, Borough of the Bronx, December 16, 1911.



1. S. Godnick, Coach; 2. S. Mandel, Director; 3. Selinger; 4. Jacobs; 5. Dosik; 6. Feureisen.

100-LB. RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 188, MANHATTAN.

Winners 440 Yards Relay Novice Championship, Outdoor Novice Games, June 1, 1912.

- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 4-5s.; S. Donheiser, Public School 9, Bronx, won; J. Grogan, Public School 16, Queens, second; W. Becker, Public School 84, Queens, third; H. Schutzman, Public School 42, Bronx, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 3-5s.; F. Zittel, Public School 23, Queens, won; H. Elinn, Public School 59, Queens, second; F. Lenhart, Public School 45, Brooklyn, third; I. Michaels, Public School 43, Bronx, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—8 3-5s.; J. Roth, Public School 83, Manhattan, won; W. Greenberg, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; J. Greenberg, Public School 18, Manhattan, third; I. Henken, Public School 62, Manhattan, fourth.
- 80 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—9 3-5s.; M. White, Public School 43, Manhattan, won; S. Garcewich, Public School 83, Manhattan, second; L. Salis, Public School 62, Manhattan, third; B. Richmond, Public School 83, Manhattan, fourth.
- 90 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—11s.; W. Albrecht, Public School 18, Manhattan, won; D. Skiba, Public School 83, Manhattan, second; H. Sessler, Public School 109, Manhattan, third; W. Carus, Public School 37, Bronx, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11 1-5s.; F. Lowney, Public School 18, Manhattan, won; H. Singer, Public School 147, Manhattan, second; G. Parks, Public School 59, Queens, third; W. Pinear, Public School 9, Bronx, fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—47 2-5s.; Public School 10, Manhattan (S. Rose, C. Peoble, W. Porter, S. Weinstein), won; Public School 9, Brooklyn (W. Loeber, H. White, H. Smith, C. Jacobs), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (M. Cohen, M. Brucas, J. Silverman, M. Fisher), third; Public School 62, Manhattan (D. Clayman, D. Tanowitz, D. Gorschen, J. Schreyer), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—55s.; Public School 186, Manhattan (H. Neilley, F. A. Miller, W. H. Calder, E. Pollack), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (D. Lo Scalzo, V. Oliveri, L. Doherty, I. Goldstein), second; Public School 9, Brooklyn (A. Isreal, E. Murphy, W. Morford, A. Callaghan), third; Public School 10, Manhattan (C. Balis, C. Egler, L. Curran, J. Crosby), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—53s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (G. Guinta, L. Girtner, J. Roddy, O. Lansford), won; Public School 10, Manhattan (G. Pasquale, N. Hoffman, H. Norton, A. Lurch), second; Public School 9, Brooklyn (L. Levy, J. Schwartz, C. Youngdale, A. Boyce), third; Public School 64, Manhattan (I. Pearlman, J. Sulzberg, M. Berger, M. Frankel), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 56 4-5s.; Public School 27, Manhattan (N. Peccano, B. Elston, G. Arnib, L. Gaustord), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (A. De Martino, A. Buttermann, M. Jokofsky, I. Sisenman), second; Public School 9, Brooklyn (C. Lloyd, L. Armstead, K. Gallindo, C. Siggins), third; Public School 64, Manhattan (S. Kohen, I. Schwartz, M. Rothstein, I. Samsky), fourth.
- Running broad jump (85-lb. class)—P. Lieberman, Public School 83, Manhattan, 15ft., won; S. Wolfsheimer, Public School 10, Manhattan, 14ft. 2 1-2in., second; F. Packart, Public School 44, Brooklyn, 14ft. 1-2in., third; M. Gold, Public School 59, Queens, 13ft. 10in., fourth.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—H. Welland, Public School 7, Manhattan, 4ft. 5in., won; L. Burke, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 7in., second; A. Kaufman, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., third; S. Leftoff, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., fourth.
- Running broad jump (115-lb. class)—I. Shambaum, Public School 62, Manhattan, 16ft. 1 1-2in., won; V. Glasser, Public School 42, Bronx, 16ft. 1-2in., second; I. Rudnick, Public School 62, Manhattan, 15ft. 9in., third; D. Sterkin, Public School 42, Bronx, 15ft. 6in., fourth.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—J. Hennessey, Public School 43, Bronx, 5ft. 1in., won; H. Enla, Public School 25, Manhattan, 5ft., second; E. Rorty, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 5in., third; M. Heid, Public School 84, Brooklyn, 4ft. 7in., fourth.



1, Roth; 2 Oleaik; 3, Lubitz; 4, J. Masch, Coach; 5, Cohen.
 100-LB. RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 19, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 440 Yards Relay Race, 100-lb. Class, Outdoor Championships,
 June 1, 1912.



1, Armbr; 2, O'Neill; 3, Little; 4, M. Markett, Coach; 5, Zaccardo.
 UNLIMITED WEIGHT RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 27, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 880 Yards Relay, Outdoor Championships, June 1, 1912.

Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—K. Siegfriedt, Public School 25, Bronx, 34ft. 9 1-2in., won; J. Jacobson, Public School 10, Manhattan, 32ft. 10in., second; I. Schwartz, Public School 42, Bronx, 31ft. 7 1-2in., third; H. Von Bendorff, Public School 6, Manhattan, 31ft. 1 2in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 62, Manhattan, 20; Public School 18, Manhattan, 17; Public School 83, Manhattan, 17; Public School 10, Manhattan, 15; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 14; Public School 19, Manhattan, 10; Public School 27, Manhattan, 8; Public School 42, Bronx, 7; Public School 9, Bronx, 6; Public School 59, Queens, 6; Public School 43, Bronx, 6; Public School 23, Queens, 5; Public School 7, Manhattan, 5; Public School 25, Bronx, 5; Public School 186, Manhattan, 5; Public School 43, Manhattan, 5; Public School 16, Queens, 3; Public School 147, Manhattan, 3; Public School 25, Manhattan, 3; Public School 127, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 84, Queens, 2; Public School 45, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 109, Manhattan, 2; Public School 44, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 64, Manhattan, 2; Public School 40, Manhattan, 1; Public School 37, Manhattan, 1; Public School 84, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 6, Manhattan, 1.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS SOCCER FOOT BALL TOURNAMENT.

Throughout the Elementary School Soccer Foot Ball Tournament the boys showed remarkable improvement in play over former years. It is apparent that the boys and teachers have become better acquainted with the finer points of the game. The games were played with good sportsmanlike rivalry and the tournament terminated very successfully. Eight teams entered—a larger number of schools than in any of the four preceding tournaments. The final standing was as follows:

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.
P. S. 62, Manhattan	7	0	0	14
P. S. 84, Brooklyn	6	1	0	12
P. S. 83, Manhattan	5	2	0	10
P. S. 9, Brooklyn	4	3	0	8
P. S. 46, Manhattan	2	4	1	5
P. S. 128, Brooklyn	1	4	1	3
P. S. 152, Brooklyn	1	5	0	2
P. S. 139, Brooklyn	0	7	0	0

NOTE.—For rules on "Soccer Foot Ball" see Rules, II, III and IX, "Athletic Rules."

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT.

The Ninth Annual Basket Ball Tournament of the Public Schools Athletic League started in October with a total of 82

teams entered. These entries were distributed among the boroughs as follows:

Manhattan—8 District Athletic Leagues..	33 Teams
Bronx—2 District Athletic Leagues.....	5 Teams
Brooklyn—5 District Athletic Leagues...	18 Teams
Queens—4 District Athletic Leagues.....	15 Teams
Richmond—1 District Athletic League....	11 Teams

The playing throughout the tournament was remarkably clean and sportsmanlike. It is safe to claim that the basket ball playing among the elementary schoolboys is freer from rough and unsportsmanlike tactics than among any other group of basket ball players. The elimination of this one objectionable feature of the basket ball game has been brought about by the careful supervision of the games, and the enforcement of the rules, particularly the one rule which is common only to the P. S. A. L. games, i. e., when a class "B" foul is committed, the ball shall be centered and the opposing team awarded one point without a try for a goal. The boys are coached to play so as to avoid committing fouls. The game is becoming more popular each year and players and teachers are becoming better acquainted with the fine points of the game. This is proven by the necessity of efficient referees and umpires. An official not familiar with every detail of the rules would be criticised before the end of five minutes of play. The final games of the City Championship were played in the new Public Gymnasium, at 54th Street, the Eighth Regiment Armory, Flushing Armory, and the Forty-seventh Regiment Armory. In all, 10,000 boys attended these different places and cheered their school teams.

The tournament resulted as follows:

CITY WINNERS.

Manhattan.

95 lbs.—P.S. 64	125 lbs.—P.S. 62
-----------------	------------------

BOROUGH WINNERS.

Brooklyn.

95 lbs.—P.S. 84
125 lbs.—P.S. 84

Queens.

95 lbs.—P.S. 83
125 lbs.—P.S. 17

Bronx.

95 lbs.—P.S. 44
125 lbs.—P.S. 44

Richmond.

95 lbs.—P.S. 17
125 lbs.—P.S. 16

DISTRICT ATHLETIC LEAGUE WINNERS.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

95 lbs.—D.A.L. 2, P.S. 64; D.A.L. 3, P.S. 69; D.A.L. 6, P.S. 184; D.A.L. 7, P.S. 19; D.A.L. 12, P.S. 62; D.A.L. 13, P.S. 160; D.A.L. 14, P.S. 32; D.A.L. 25, P.S. 171.

125 lbs.—D.A.L. 2, P.S. 79; D.A.L. 6, P.S. 10; D.A.L. 7, P.S. 14; D.A.L. 12, P.S. 62; D.A.L. 13, P.S. 147; D.A.L. 14, P.S. 32; D.A.L. 25, P.S. 171.

BOROUGH OF BRONX.

95 lbs.—D.A.L. 10, P.S. 25; D.A.L. 23, P.S. 44.

125 lbs.—D.A.L. 10, P.S. 25; D.A.L. 23, P.S. 44.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

95 lbs.—D.A.L. 1, P.S. 55; D.A.L. 5, P.S. 43; D.A.L. 8, P.S. 136; D.A.L. 11, P.S. 11; D.A.L. 15, P.S. 84.

125 lbs.—D.A.L. 1, P.S. 73; D.A.L. 5, P.S. 43; D.A.L. 8, P.S. 136; D.A.L. 11, P.S. 44; D.A.L. 15, P.S. 84.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

95 lbs.—D.A.L. 16, P.S. 83; D.A.L. 19, P.S. 20; D.A.L. 20, P.S. 88; D.A.L. 22, P.S. 89.

125 lbs.—D.A.L. 16, P.S. 83; D.A.L. 19, P.S. 27; D.A.L. 20, P.S. 88; D.A.L. 22, P.S. 17.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

95 lbs.—D.A.L. 4, P.S. 17.

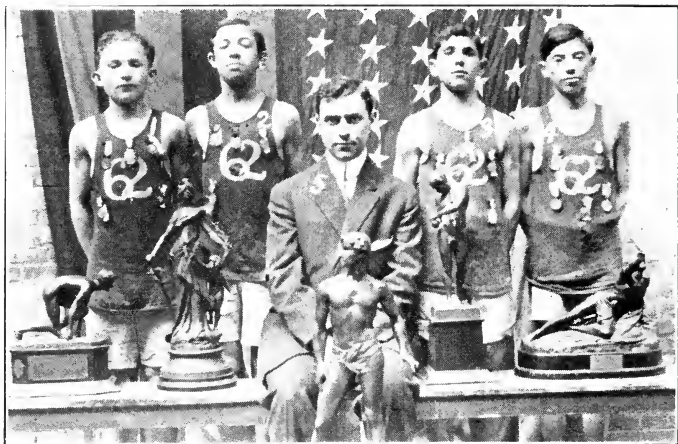
125 lbs.—D.A.L. 4, P.S. 16.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR BASE BALL.

The Third Annual Indoor Base Ball Tournament started with more entries than either of the two preceding tournaments. Fifteen schools entered teams and these were divided into a section for Lower Manhattan and Brooklyn, and a section for Upper Manhattan and the Bronx. Each section played a round-robin series of games, beginning February 27 and ending April 12.

The winning teams of the two sections—Public Schools 83 and 62, Manhattan—met at the Twenty-second Regiment Armory in a final championship game on Saturday afternoon, April 20. Public School 83, Manhattan, won the game, and was thereby awarded the Otto T. Bannard Trophy, emblematic of the City Championship.

The final standing of the teams was as follows:



1, Rosenberg; 2, Finkelstein; 3, Feldman; 4, Greenberg; 5, Mr. Mason, Coach.
 100-LB. RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 440 Yards Relay Race, 100-lb. Class, Indoor Championships,
 December 16, 1911.



1, Kaplan; 2, Metzler; 3, Williams; 4, Tager. White, Photo.
 85-LB. RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 18, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 360 Yards Relay, Indoor Championships, December 16, 1911.

UPPER MANHATTAN AND BRONX.				LOWER MANHATTAN AND BROOKLYN.			
P. S.	W.	L.	P. C.	P. S.	W.	L.	P. C.
83, Manhattan .	12	0	1.000	62, Manhattan .	14	0	1.000
109, Manhattan .	10	2	.833	12, Brooklyn ..	10	3	.769
171, Manhattan .	8	4	.666	158, Brooklyn ..	9	4	.692
40, Manhattan .	6	6	.500	144, Brooklyn ..	9	5	.642
166, Manhattan .	4	8	.333	19, Manhattan .	6	8	.428
186, Manhattan .	2	10	.166	26, Brooklyn ..	4	10	.285
26, Bronx	0	12	.000	43, Brooklyn ..	1	12	.084
				45, Brooklyn ..	0	12	.000

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The Ninth Annual Indoor Track and Field Championships were held at the Forty-seventh Regiment Armory on Saturday afternoon, December 16. From point of numbers in both entries and spectators it was the greatest athletic schoolboy carnival ever held under the auspices of the Public Schools Athletic League. The total entry for the four weight classes was over 1,200, and fully 8,000 people witnessed the games from the boxes on the main floor to the galleries. While the larger number of spectators were boys, still a greater number of grown people were in attendance than in previous years.

The caliber of the boys from an athletic standpoint surpassed the expectations of the League officials. Five new records were created and one equalled. Every event was hotly contested and many exciting and sterling finishes were seen in the sprints and relays.

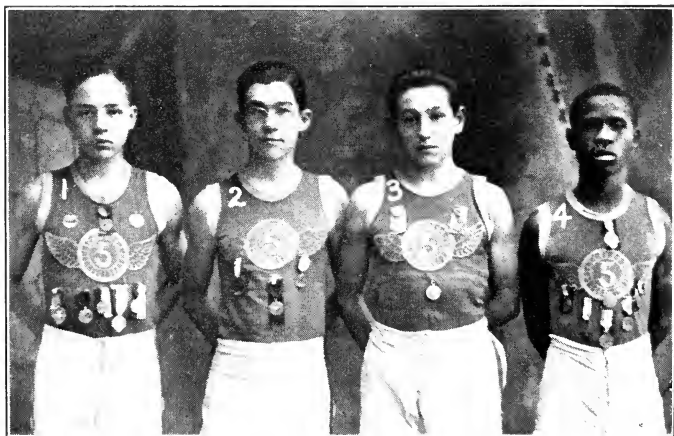
The field events provided many high-class performances and in several events it was necessary to continue after the winner was proclaimed in order to decide ties for second and third places.

Public School 62, Manhattan, again won the City Championship, but was hard pressed throughout the meet by Public School 9, Brooklyn. It was only after the games were over that it was possible to determine who captured the premier honors for the year.

Principal John Doty, of Public School 21, Manhattan, most generously gave the services of his schoolboy band of sixty pieces, who furnished the music throughout the entire programme.



1, Elston; 2, M. Markett, Coach; 3, Gainsford; 4, Armb; 5, Pecciano.
 RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 27, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 880 Yards Relay, Unlimited Weight Class, Indoor Championships,
 December 16, 1911.



1, Richardson 2, Conroy; 3, Lengel; 4, Brown. Fordon, Photo.
 115-LB. RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 5, MANHATTAN.
 Winners Indoor Championship, December 16, 1911.

SUMMARIES.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Forty-seventh Regiment Armory, Saturday, December 16, 1911.

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—7s.; B. Gorschen, Public School 62, Manhattan, won; Julius Roth, Public School 83, Manhattan, second; William Rose, Public School 184, Manhattan, third; Edwin Myers, Public School 44, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; Maynard White, Public School 43, Manhattan, won; S. Garcewich, Public School 83, Manhattan, second; S. Donbelsner, Public School 9, Bronx, third; Joseph Grogan, Public School 16, Queens, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 2-5s.; Robert Buckman, Public School 10, Bronx, won; Fred A. Lenhart, Public School 45, Brooklyn, second; David Skibo, Public School 83, Manhattan, third; Philip Magid, Public School 164, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11 1-5s.; Francis Lowney, Public School 18, Manhattan, won; Harry Singer, Public School 147, Manhattan, second; William Albrecht, Public School 18, Manhattan third; no fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—46 1-5s.; Public School 18, Manhattan (H. Tager, A. Metzler, C. Williams, I. Lostfogel, won; Public School 83, Manhattan (E. Marchesi, J. Freizer, Joseph Hollander, A. Richman), second; Public School 10, Manhattan (S. Weinstein, S. Rose, William Parker, William Steinweitz), third; Public School 40, Manhattan (A. Pfeiffer, A. Liverani, W. Distelharst, H. Kaufman), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—55 4-5s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (William Finkelstein, William Greenberg, Harry Rosenberg, David Feldman), won; Public School 186, Manhattan (H. Neilly, F. Miller, E. Pollack, William Calder), second; Public School 3, Bronx (J. Adolph, F. Harrison, E. Carroll, S. Feilberg), third; Public School 19, Manhattan (V. Oliveri, N. Goldstein, L. Doherty, D. Lo Scalzo), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—54s.; Public School 5, Manhattan (A. Lengel, A. J. Conroy, H. Richardson, William Brown), won; Public School 10, Manhattan (A. Lurch, A. Moses, H. Norton, G. Pasquoli), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (J. Roddy, O. Ransford, L. Gertner, B. Patera), third; Public School 43, Manhattan (E. Elliott, B. Silverman, P. Fleet, A. DeWitt), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 48 4-5s.; Public School 27, Manhattan (N. Picciano, L. Gainsford, G. Arnib, B. Cliston), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (L. Pearlman, I. Eisenman, A. Buttermann, B. Weinberg), second; Public School 9, Brooklyn (S. Winttingham, J. Lieben, L. Armstead, William Perry), third; Public School 84, Brooklyn (J. Shiro, L. Almeas, I. Rose, I. Barker), fourth.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—James C. Brown, Public School 3, Brooklyn, 4ft. 2 1-2in., won; Albert Sherwood, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 1 1-2in., second; John Bock, Public School 30, Manhattan, 4ft., third; Elmeen Adler, Public School 6, Manhattan, 3ft. 10 1-2in., fourth.
- Standing broad jump (85-lb. class)—H. Allen, Public School 30, Manhattan, 7ft. 10in., won; L. Preise, Public School 42, Bronx, 7ft. 7in., second; David Shore, Public School 64, Manhattan, 7ft. 6 1-2in., third; A. Cohen, Public School 10, Manhattan, 7ft. 5in., fourth.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—A. Kohl, Public School 74, Manhattan, 4ft. 8 3-4in., won; L. Burke, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 7 3-4in., second; Charles Kroopf, Public School 10, Manhattan, 4ft. 5in., third; L. Holdstein, Public School 83, Manhattan, 4ft. 4 3-4in., fourth.
- Standing broad jump (100-lb. class)—I. Shambaum, Public School 62, Manhattan, 8ft. 10 1-2in., won; M. Michkofsky, Public School 158, Brooklyn, 8ft. 5in., second; I. Minsky, Public School 43, Brooklyn, 8ft. 3in., third; S. Cohen, Public School 42, Bronx, 8ft. 3in., fourth.

- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—V. Glaser, Public School 42, Bronx, 37ft. 10in., won; R. Unger, Public School 84, Brooklyn, 34ft. 8in., second; D. Sterkin, Public School 42, Bronx, 34ft. 3 1-2in., third; S. Goldstein, Public School 184, Manhattan, 34ft. 1 1-2in., fourth.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—Charles Pomerantz, Public School 64, Manhattan, 9ft. 1-in., won; H. Sessler, Public School 109, Manhattan, 8ft. 7 3-4in., second; L. Peldish, Public School 64, Manhattan, 8ft. 5 1-2in., third; H. Klein, Public School 158, Brooklyn, 8ft. 3 1-2in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—K. Siegfriedt, Public School 25, Bronx, 36ft. 6in., won; J. Jacobson, Public School 10, Manhattan, 34ft. 9in., second; W. C. Sorch, Public School 77, Manhattan, 33ft. 6in., third; I. J. Schwartz, Public School 42, Bronx, 32ft. 10in., fourth.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—E. Rorty, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 5ft., won; J. J. Hennchen, Public School 44, Bronx, 4ft. 11in., second; F. Smith, Public School 89, Queens, 4ft. 11in., third; J. J. Hennessey, Public School 43, Bronx, 4ft. 11in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 62, Manhattan, 18; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 13; Public School 83, Manhattan, 12; Public School 18, Manhattan, 12; Public School 42, Bronx, 12; Public School 10, Manhattan, 11; Public School 64, Manhattan, 9; Public School 30, Manhattan, 7; Public School 43, Manhattan, 6; Public School 10, Bronx, 5; Public School 3, Bronx, 5; Public School 74, Manhattan, 5; Public School 25, Bronx, 5; Public School 5, Manhattan, 5; Public School 27, Manhattan, 5; Public School 158, Brooklyn, 4; Public School 84, Brooklyn, 4; Public School 184, Manhattan, 3; Public School 45, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 147, Manhattan, 3; Public School 109, Manhattan, 3; Public School 44, Bronx, 3; Public School 186, Manhattan, 3; Public School 19, Manhattan, 3; Public School 9, Bronx, 2; Public School 43, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 77, Manhattan, 2; Public School 89, Queens, 2; Public School 3, Bronx, 2; Public School 16, Queens, 1; Public School 44, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 164, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 6, Manhattan, 1; Public School 43, Bronx, 1; Public School 40, Manhattan, 1.

The school scoring the greatest number of points in this meet will be the City Champions. The school in each borough with the highest number of points will be the Borough Champions. The championships were won as follows:

- City Championship won by Public School 62, Manhattan... 18 points
- Brooklyn Championship won by Public School 9, Brooklyn. 13 points
- Bronx Championship won by Public School 12, Bronx.... 12 points
- Queens Championship won by Public School 89, Queens... 2 points

Schools from the Borough of Richmond did not enter boys in this Championship Meet.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The Elementary Schools Indoor Swimming Championships of the Public Schools Athletic League were held at the Interior Baths, 232 West Sixtieth Street, Manhattan, on Saturday morning, April 20. Four individual and one relay event were contested. Four new records were created, showing a vast improvement in the physical and swimming standard of the boys. An entry of four hundred was received for the five events and fully one thousand boys filled the galleries to root and cheer for the boys from their school who were entered in the various events.

Public School 10, Manhattan, won the City Championship, and

the silver loving cup was presented by Mr. McAleenan of the New York Athletic Club.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Interior Baths, 232 West 60th Street, Manhattan,

Saturday Morning, April 20, 1912.

- 20 yds. (85-lb. class)—13 2-5s.: M. Flaxman, Public School 10, Manhattan, won; J. Herskovitz, Public School 10, Manhattan, second; F. Russo, Public School 128, Brooklyn, third; J. Fitzpatrick, Public School 128, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 40 yds. (100-lb. class)—28s.: T. Drum, Public School 163, Brooklyn, won; H. Schaeffer, Public School 10, Manhattan, second; W. Fitzgibbons, Public School 10, Manhattan, third; F. Gleason, Public School 77, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. (115lb. class)—41s.: S. Sagar, Public School 10, Manhattan, won; R. McDonald, Public School 44, Brooklyn, second; F. Fay, Public School 128, Brooklyn, third; C. Harben, Public School 10, Manhattan, fourth.
- 80 yds. (unlimited weight class)—53 3-5s.: J. Nerich, Public School 87, Manhattan, won; F. La Dolce, Public School 128, Brooklyn, second; H. Norton, Public School 10, Manhattan, third; J. Boyle, Public School 128, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 160 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—2m. 11 1-5s.: Public School 9, Brooklyn (W. Siggins, R. Umbach, H. Goodstein, F. Ford), won; Public School 87, Manhattan (J. Douglas, F. Slavick, R. Roberts, R. Lander), second; Public School 128, Brooklyn (H. Sanson, P. Albers, E. Delson, I. Segal), third; Public School 163, Brooklyn (H. Schroeder, A. Law, H. Mautio, E. O'Neill), fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 10, Manhattan, 21; Public School 128, Brooklyn, 11; Public School 87, Manhattan, 8; Public School 163, Brooklyn, 6; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 44, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 77, Manhattan, 1.

ATHLETIC BADGE COMPETITION.

NOTE.—For rules on "Athletic Badge Competition," see Rules II, III and IV of "Athletic Rules."

The standards have been set as follows:

Class A—Bronze Badge:

60 yards dash, 8 3-5 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 4 times.

Standing broad jump, 5 feet 9 inches.

Class B—Silver Badge:

60 yards dash, indoors, 8 seconds; or,

100 yards dash, outdoors, 14 seconds.

Pull up (chinning), 6 times.

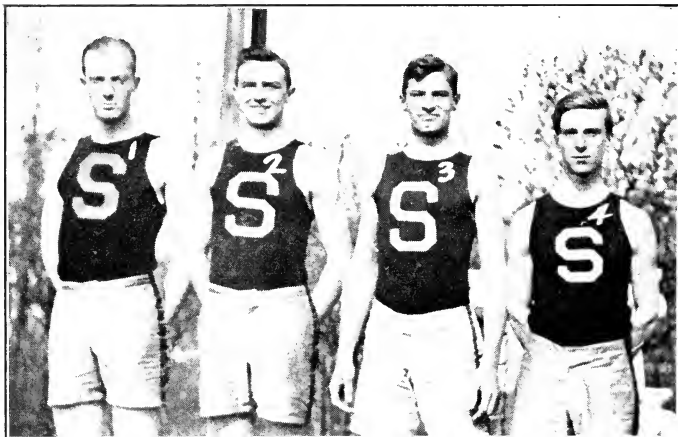
Standing broad jump, 6 feet 6 inches.

For High School Boys—Silver Badge:

220 yards run, 28 seconds.

Pull up (chinning), 9 times.

Running high jump, 4 feet 4 inches.



1, Waugh; 2, Lent; 3, Willis; 4, Bryant.

STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL RELAY TEAM.

Winners One-mile Relay Indoor Championship; Winners One-mile Relay Championship for Secondary Schools, Pennsylvania Relay Carnival, 1912.



1, Horowitz; 2, Elk; 3, Pundt; 4, Robinson; 5, Dennis; 6, Tannenbaum; 7, Tedaldi; 8, Farrell; 9, Schiffman; 10, McDowell; 11, H. Mantel, Coach; 12, Bryant; 13, L. Heyman, Mgr.; 14, A. Lent, Capt.; 15, Waugh; 16, Willis; 17, White.

TRACK TEAM, STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL.

Winners of High Schools' Indoor Championships, January 27, 1912.

There are no age, weight or height classifications and boys were given a Class A (formerly Junior) or a Class B (formerly Senior) badge, according to qualifications.

In 1904, when the competitions for this button were begun, but 1,162 buttons were won. This has steadily increased, so that the number who qualified during 1911 is 8,299. In Public School 62, Manhattan, 1,141 boys competed, 500 of whom won badges.

The Girls' Branch has also adopted a plan for "all round athletics," and awards a pin to each girl who completes the required record during the school year.

The system of competition between classes, in which 80 per cent. of each class must participate, and the average of all constitutes the record which has been organized by the League, has become very successful, and the interest which is taken in these contests has brought into them such a large number of boys that it can now be justly considered one of the boys' "world's greatest competitions."

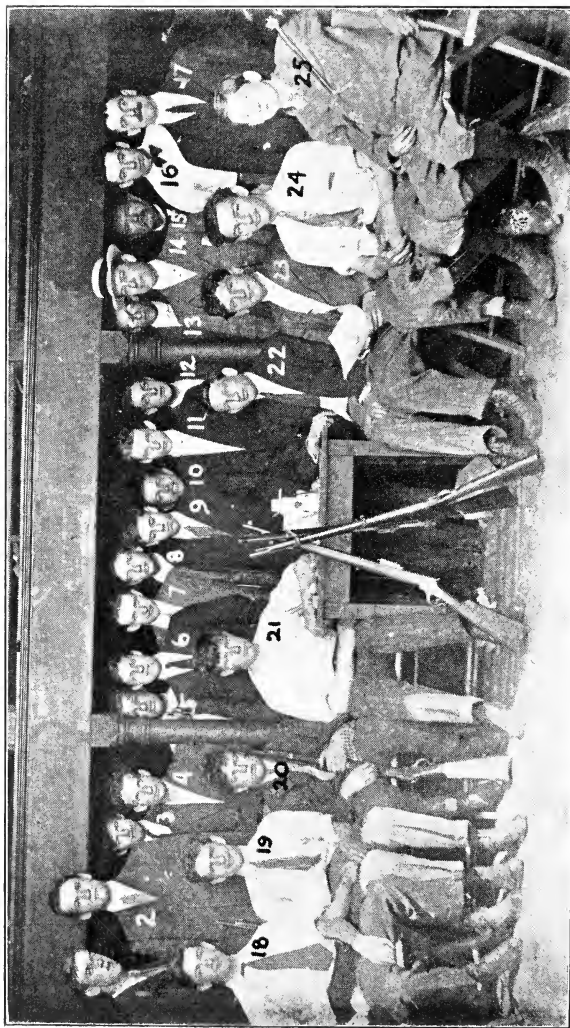
In the "class jumping" alone 31,866 boys belonging to 1,138 classes and 115 schools took an active part. There were 27,781 boys who competed in "chinning" and about 12,734 in "class running."

On account of the great magnitude of these contests they are divided into three separate series. The broad jumping contest is held in the fall, the chinning during March and the running during May.

In the jumping contest each boy is allowed three jumps; the highest jump made by each are aggregated and averaged. The highest aggregate results obtained by the classes in the Fifth, Sixth, Seventh and Eighth years in each school are then forwarded to the Secretary of the League. Unless 80 per cent. of the register of each class has competed its scores are not considered. After the scores are received the highest classes in each borough are selected and then tested by the officials of the League. Unless on this test they obtain an equal or higher record than that which constituted the record forwarded, such record is not allowed and another class is substituted.

In the "chinning" contest the same procedure is gone through with.

In "class running" the boys are lined up back of the starter. As the first runner crosses the finish line the judge standing there signals with his handkerchief, the second then starts and the others successively until the others have completed the distance. The time taken by the entire class is divided by the number of boys running and the result constitutes the class record.



MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL INVITATION SHOOT.
Held May 27, 1911, at International Shooting Range.

Mann, Photo

As these contests cover parts of different years it is impossible at this time to exactly tabulate the results for the year 1911. The "class jumping" is now going on and is practically completed, although the championships have not yet been awarded, while the class "chinning" and "running" have been finished. The records received, particularly in jumping, show a great improvement over anything that has been the case during previous years. This not only means that the winners have made better scores than heretofore, but that the boys in the thousands of classes that have competed have displayed a marked physical improvement.

The following is a summary of the schools that have held the Athletic Badge test during the year and the number of badges won :

SUMMARY—ATHLETIC BADGE TEST.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Class A (Bronze).	No. of Class B (Bronze and Silver).	Total.
Manhattan	29	2,487	1,965	4,452
Bronx	14	827	655	1,482
Brooklyn	43	2,153	772	2,925
Queens	23	581	305	886
Richmond	11	280	88	368
Totals	120	6,328	3,785	10,113
High School				363
Grand total				10,476

The number of badges won since the organization of the League is as follows:

1904-5.....	1,162	1908-9.....	7,049
1905-6.....	1,654	1909-10.....	6,106
1906-7.....	2,563	1910-11.....	8,209
1907-8.....	4,000	1911-12.....	10,404

President Winthrop of the Board of Education donated a trophy, "The Soldier of Marathon," which was awarded to the school having the highest percentage of enrolled pupils qualifying for the athletic badge. The trophy was won by Public School 12, Queens, with 54 per cent.

Silk banners were presented by Messrs. Walter and Frederick Lewisohn for the School in each borough having the highest percentage of enrolled pupils qualifying, and were won by the following schools:



PUBLIC SCHOOL 14, RICHMOND.
Winners Cromwell Championship Trophy, 1912.

P. S. 62, Borough of Manhattan	51.40
P. S. 15, Borough of Bronx	43.70
P. S. 72, Borough of Brooklyn	52.60
P. S. 12, Borough of Queens	54.40
P. S. 12, Borough of Richmond	42.00

A silk banner was presented by Simeon J. Drake to the high school attaining the highest percentage of enrolled pupils qualifying for athletic badges.

STANDING BROAD JUMPING.

Fall 1911.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	30	398	15,175
Bronx	16	180	4,951
Brooklyn	36	344	10,585
Queens	17	182	2,305
Richmond	6	41	823
Totals, 1911	105	1,145	33,839

CHINNING.

Winter of 1912.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	19	264	9,860
Bronx	11	135	4,342
Brooklyn	28	305	8,558
Queens	17	123	3,143
Richmond	9	71	1,259
Totals, 1911	84	898	27,162

RUNNING.

Spring 1912.

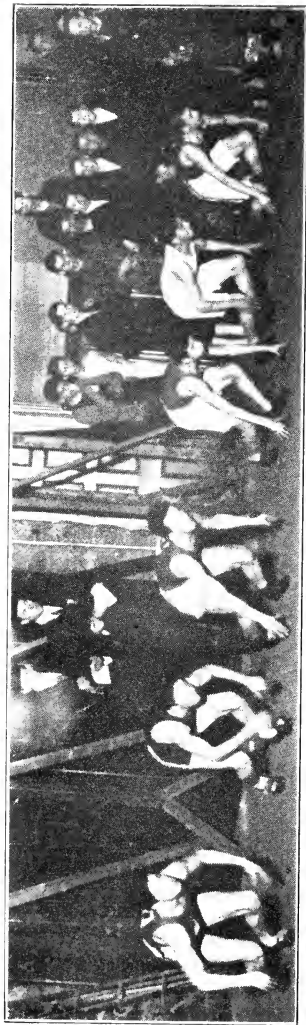
Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	17	241	7,604
Bronx	8	118	3,230
Brooklyn	17	167	4,983
Queens	15	119	1,743
Richmond	6	52	967
Totals, 1911	63	697	18,527

CLASS ATHLETICS.

BROAD JUMPING, 1911-12.

MANHATTAN.

Fifth year.....6ft.	0.072in.....	Public School	2
Sixth year.....6ft.	6.8in.....	Public School	2
Seventh year.....6ft.	7.9032in.....	Public School	62
Eighth year.....7ft.	0.1724in.....	Public School	62



START OF 70 YARDS DASH, JUNIOR, FINAL HEAT.
High School Indoor Championships, January 27, 1912.

New York Herald, Photo.



INDOOR RIFLE SHOOTING TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP.
Madison Square Garden, March 1 to 9, 1912.

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	5ft. 7.44in.....	Public School	156
Sixth year.....	6ft. 4.0in.....	Public School	9
Seventh year.....	6ft. 6.7647in.....	Public School	9
Eighth year.....	7ft. 3.0773in.....	Public School	9

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	5ft. 10.8243in.....	Public School	3
Sixth year.....	6ft. 3.823in.....	Public School	12
Seventh year.....	6ft. 10.3125in.....	Public School	3
Eighth year.....	6ft. 11.26in.....	Public School	3

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	5ft. 9.0in.....	Public School	67
Sixth year.....	5ft. 10.8329in.....	Public School	23
Seventh year.....	6ft. 4.0310in.....	Public School	1
Eighth year.....	7ft. 1.2881in.....	Public School	67

RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	5ft. 8.2221in.....	Public School	23
Sixth year.....	6ft. 2.9285in.....	Public School	14
Seventh year.....	6ft. 7.6153in.....	Public School	1
Eighth year.....	6ft. 9.0883in.....	Public School	23

CHINNING, 1912.

MANHATTAN.

Fifth year.....	12.2724 times.....	Public School	2
Sixth year.....	10.347 times.....	Public School	2
Seventh year.....	13.3571 times.....	Public School	147
Eighth year.....	11.3333 times.....	Public School	62

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	10.9447 times.....	Public School	72
Sixth year.....	11.1689 times.....	Public School	72
Seventh year.....	10.3030 times.....	Public School	72
Eighth year.....	13.2413 times.....	Public School	72

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	10.5185 times.....	Public School	12
Sixth year.....	11.8518 times.....	Public School	3
Seventh year.....	10.589 times.....	Public School	3
Eighth year.....	10.625 times.....	Public School	3

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	7.2 times.....	Public School	17
Sixth year.....	10.3333 times.....	Public School	12
Seventh year.....	14.2 times.....	Public School	17
Eighth year.....	12.3 times.....	Public School	17

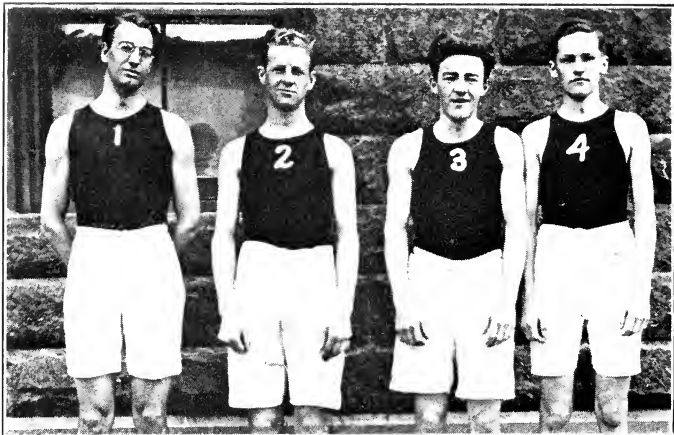
RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	7.8181 times.....	Public School	1
Sixth year.....	6.45 times.....	Public School	1
Seventh year.....	11.3333 times.....	Public School	1
Eighth year.....	9.2845 times.....	Public School	17

CLASS RUNNING, 1912.

MANHATTAN.

Fifth year.....	6.0686s.....	Public School	2
Sixth year.....	7.1306s.....	Public School	2
Seventh year.....	7.5748s.....	Public School	62
Eighth year.....	10.1566s.....	Public School	62



1, Molther; 2, Marshall; 3, McQueeney; 4, Hull.
ONE-MILE RELAY TEAM. BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Winners One-Mile Novice Relay, Unlimited Weight Class, Outdoor Championships, June 1, 1912.



1, Trenholm, Capt.; 2, Moore; 3, Wig; 4, Halaz.
RELAY TEAM. DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

Winners One-mile Relay Championship, Outdoors, June 1, 1912.

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	6.28s.....	Public School	3
Sixth year.....	7.121s.....	Public School	3
Seventh year.....	8.488s.....	Public School	3
Eighth year.....	10.797s.....	Public School	43

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	6.5137s.....	Public School	158
Sixth year.....	6.408s.....	Public School	10
Seventh year.....	8.024s.....	Public School	72
Eighth year.....	10.529s.....	Public School	72

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	5.912s.....	Public School	17
Sixth year.....	7.137s.....	Public School	35
Seventh year.....	8.1866s.....	Public School	17
Eighth year.....	10.95s.....	Public School	20

RICHMOND.

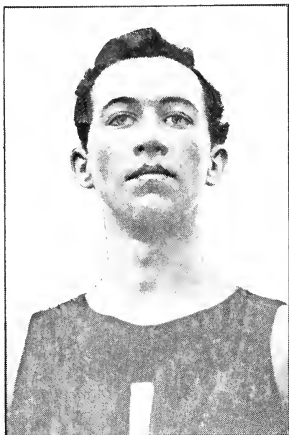
Fifth year.....	6.25s.....	Public School	1
Sixth year.....	6.6071s.....	Public School	1
Seventh year.....	7.75s.....	Public School	1
Eighth year.....	10.3528s.....	Public School	14



1, Ingenito, Coach; 2, Schulze; 3, Weinberg; 4, Foley; 5, Rellly; 6, Hertzell.

RELAY TEAM, NEW YORK EVENING HIGH SCHOOL.

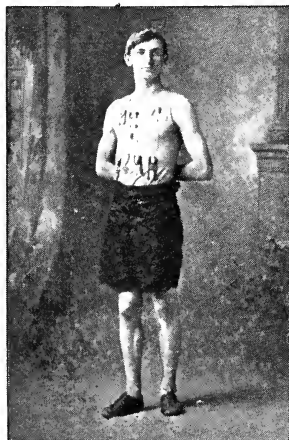
Winners One-mile Relay Championship at Evening High Schools' Outdoor Championships, May 25, 1912.



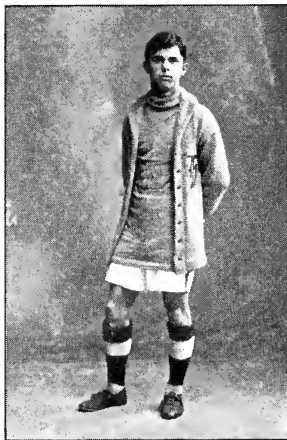
1



2



3



4

1—C. Ten Eyck, Jamaica H.S., winner cross-country championship, December 2, 1911 (photo N. Y. Press). 2—R. Walley, Jamaica H.S., winner 100 yards dash, novice games, May 25, 1912. 3—F. Smith, P.S. 89, Queens, winner running high jump, unlimited weight class, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912. 4—D. Heria, P.S. 20, Queens, winner running broad jump, 115 lb. class, outdoor novice games, June 1, 1912.

Combined Athletics

New York, November 29, 1911.

To the Principals and Teachers:

The success that has resulted from the system of general athletics which has been introduced by Mr. Frederick J. Reilly, in P. S. 2 B, Manhattan, 116 Henry Street, of which he is Principal, and which with the approval of Miss Julia Richman, District Superintendent, has been followed by the other boys' schools in the second and third districts of that Borough, has been so pronounced that it is desired to call it to the attention of the principals and teachers throughout our educational system.

The advocates of this system claim that it combines the keen, active interest of athletic competition with the all around benefits of physical training; that it avoids specialization; brings in all but the lame and the halt; avoids undue hero-worship and "commercialism;" makes training part of the day's work in school, and injects a new vim into the work in physical training.

It originated through a challenge by the boys of P. S. 2, Manhattan, in March, 1910, to the boys of the other schools in the Second and Third Districts of that Borough to match their schools against one another, grade by grade, in a series of competitions running through the year, paralleling the Class Athletics contests.

A committee of men selected by the Principals took charge and formulated the rules and conditions of the contests. This committee was composed as follows: Richard A. Sullivan, Chairman; Maurice A. Garfinkle, Secretary; John Hewitt, George Levy, Sidney C. Lederer, Abraham Harwich, Robert J. Campbell, John Goldharm and Barnet Shapiro, the last being the special teacher of physical training.

The competitions arranged by the Committee were as follows:

1. For the Fall.—Standing Broad Jump and Combination Dip.
2. For the Winter.—Chinning the Bar and Hop, Step and Leap.
3. For the Spring.—Running and Trunk Lifting.

The two events constituting each of these competitions are treated as one. For purposes of comparison the points made are aggregated and divided by two.



TRACK TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN.
Winners Indoor Championship, December 16, 1911.

Danzig, Photo.

As the competitions are an outgrowth of the "Class Athletics" System developed some years ago by Mr. Ballard, of Queens, a word explaining that system may be necessary.

In Class Athletics, 80 per cent. of a class must compete; the records of the distance each boy can jump, the number of times each one can chin the bar, the time it takes each one to run, 60, 80 or 100 yards, respectively, are added together and divided by the number competing, to find the average. The new system was so keenly enjoyed by the boys and produced such good results as to have become generally adopted by the schools of those Districts. It is owing to it that all four of the P. S. A. L. trophies for the standing broad jump were won by these schools. There can also be no question but that the system has done good to a vastly larger number of boys than has resulted from any other that has been used in the schools.

THE NEW POINTS IN THE SYSTEM.

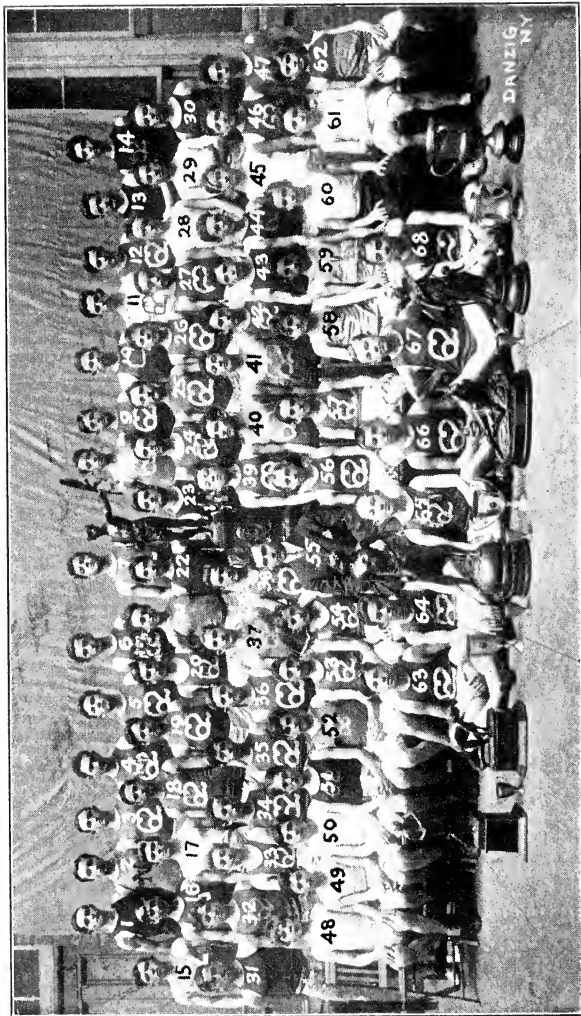
The new system differs from the "Class Athletics" in three points.

1. All boys in the school compete, excepting only those who have a doctor's certificate barring them from vigorous exercise. This avoids the tendency existing in class athletics to select one class of each year and train that class to win, neglecting the others, as in the new system the performance of every boy in the school must be reported to the Committee and the class to be tested is determined by lot a few minutes before the test is made, so that all must be trained to the minute.

2. Instead of one exercise alone being practiced for several months, the boys must compete in a variety of exercises designed to bring into play different groups of muscles.

3. In all the exercises certain minimum standards are set, which the boy must reach in order to qualify; and in the severer exercises, as "Chinning" or the Combination Dip, certain maximum standards are set beyond which the boy is not allowed to go for fear of undue strain.

In other words, the interest of every boy is enlisted except cardiac cases, etc. He is made to take part in a variety of exercises tending to all-round muscular development. The weaker and lazier boys, who need this the most, are encouraged and driven to practice by their schoolmates until they can at least reach the standard set for their grade. If they do this they each score 5 points for their school; if they fail, they score nothing. This makes a big difference. Consequently school and class pride constitute an influence which works wonders.



TRACK TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL 62, MANHATTAN.
Winners Outdoor Championship, June 1, 1912.

Danzig, Photo.

THE DETAILS OF THE COMPETITIONS.

"Chinning the Bar" needs but little explanation except that it must be a dead pull up, no swing, kick or snap being allowed.

The "Standing Broad Jump" is done without any "take off," i. e., boys must stand flat on the floor or ground and jump from a line.

In the "Running" the whole class is lined up behind the starting line. The Starter, contrary to the usual practice, stands at the finish line. When all are ready the Starter waves his handkerchief as a signal for the first boy to start, and at the same instant starts his stop watch. As the first boy approaches the finish line the starter gradually raises his handkerchief, as the boy crosses it the Starter waves his handkerchief again and the second boy starts, and so on. As the last boy crosses the line the Starter stops his watch or takes the time if a stop watch is not used. The total time elapsed is divided by the number of boys in the class (minus those excused as stated above) to find the average time for the class.

The "Combination Dip" is performed as follows:

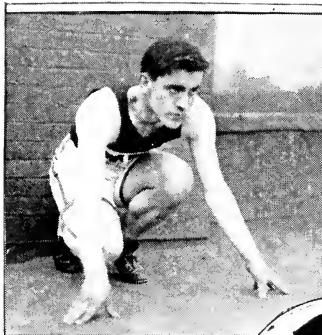
1. Place hands on floor.
2. Stretch legs straight back, weight resting on hands and toes.
3. Bend arms until chest not (abdomen or knees) touches the floor.
4. Straighten arms.
- 5 and 6. Dip again.
- 7 and 8. Dip third time.
9. Bring up feet to crouching position.
10. Stand erect.
- 11 and 12. Rest.
1. Begin again as above and continue.

When the boys have mastered the details the leader should beat time at a uniform rate of about 40 to the minute.

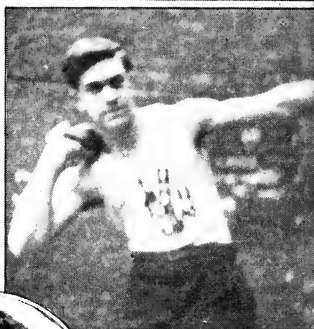
In the "Hop, Step and Leap" each boy takes a running start, then springs from his right foot, landing on his right (hop), then on his left (step), then on both (leap).

In the "Trunk Lifting" every boy lies on his back, hands placed on hips. He then lifts himself up to a sitting position, raising the head first, then the shoulders, and so on. There must be no "snap up," just a steady lift; the elbows must not be used to help in raising the body and the heels must not be allowed to leave the floor.

For the "Dip" and "Trunk Lifting," it is desirable to provide sheets of wrapping paper or oak tag for the boys to lie on. These



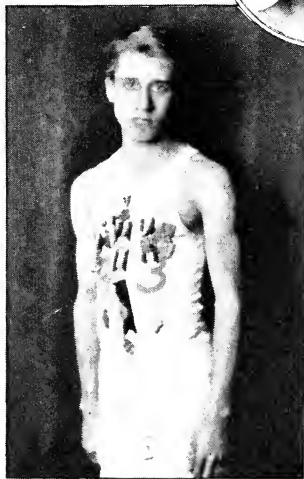
1



2



3



4



5

1—F. Lowney, P.S. 18, Manhattan, winner 100 yards dash, unlimited weight class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 2—K. Siegfriedt, P.S. 25, Bronx, winner 12-lb. shot-put, unlimited weight class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 3—C. Pomerantz, P.S. 64, Manhattan, winner standing broad jump, 115-lb. class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 4—M. White, P.S. 43, Manhattan, winner 60 yards dash, 100-lb. class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 5—F. Paone, P.S. 16, Manhattan, winner 12-lb. shot-put, unlimited weight class, elementary schools' novice games, June 1, 1912.

can be hung up in some handy place ready for use. In the tests for the "Dip" a bell is placed which each competitor must ring by touching it with his chest.

After repeated experiments, certain minimum standards were adopted for each exercise. These standards vary for each grade and represent what any healthy boy ought to be able to do after a little practice. To encourage improvement and hold the interest of the stronger boys, a sliding scale of credits is arranged for those who could go beyond the minimum.

The standards and scale of credits are as follows:

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

5A grade, Min.	4 ft. 3 in.	—	Score	5 points.
5B " "	4 " 6 "	—	5	"
6A " "	4 " 9 "	—	5	"
6B " "	5 " 0 "	—	5	"
7A " "	5 " 3 "	—	5	"
7B " "	5 " 6 "	—	5	"
8A " "	5 " 9 "	—	5	"
8B " "	6 " 0 "	—	5	"

One point more is given for every six inches jumped beyond the minimum for the grade.

The place where the boy lands at the conclusion of his jump is ruled off into divisions of three inches each. A movable bar is placed on one side of it opposite the minimum distance for the grade, so as to enable the teacher to see at a glance how many points each boy earns.

COMBINATION DIP.

	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A & 7B	8A & 8B	Score
Min.	2	3	4	5	6	7	.....5 points
	3	4	5	6	7	8	.....6 "
	4	5	6	7	8	9	.....7 "
Max.	5	6	7	8	9	10	.....8 "

No boy allowed to go beyond the maximum set for his grade.

CHINNING THE BAR.

	5A	5B	6A & 6B	7A & 7B	8A & 8B	Score
Min.	4	5	6	7	8	.....5 points
	6	7	8	9	10	.....6 "
	8	9	10	11	12	.....7 "
Max.	10	11	12	13	14	.....8 "

No boy allowed to go beyond the maximum set for his grade.



1



2



3



4



5



6

1—G. Klages, Bryant H.S., winner 100 yards and 440 yards runs, senior; running high jump and running broad jump, Queensboro high schools' outdoor championships, May 25, 1912. 2—C. Mayhew, Bryant H.S., winner running high jump, novice, high schools' novice games, May 25, 1912. 3—E. Cooke, Jr., New York Evening H.S., winner 12 lb shot-put, indoor and outdoor evening high schools' championships, 1912. 4—R. Schultze, New York Evening H.S., winner 70 yards dash, evening high schools' indoor championships, January 27, 1912. 5—A. Faggins, Bryant H.S., winner discus throw, high schools' outdoor championships, May 25, 1912. 6—J. Bonaparte, Morris H.S., winner 100 yards dash, senior, outdoor novice games, May 25, 1912.

HOP, STEP AND LEAP.

Each class is divided into three groups:

A.	Boys	under	4	ft.	6	in.	must	cover	20	ft.
B.	"	"	5	"	0	"	"	"	22	"
C.	"	over	5	"	0	"	"	"	24	"

The standards are the same for all grades. Each boy has merely to qualify in this exercise. It was not deemed practicable to establish a sliding scale.

RUNNING.

The manner of conducting the races is mostly copied from Mr. Ballard's scheme of Class Athletics. No standards are set. The lowest average time wins.

In order to convert the time into an equivalent of the points won in the other competitions, it is inverted by subtracting the time given from an arbitrary number, 15. As for instance, a 5A Class averages 7.1 seconds. Subtract 7.1 from 15, and you have 7.9, which is the number of points averaged by the class.

TRUNK LIFTING.

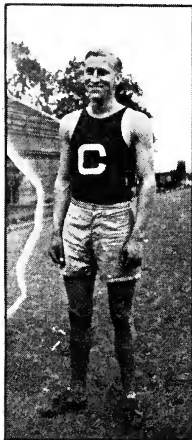
The standards and scale of credits are the same as for Chin-ning the Bar.

This closes the series of exercises running through the school year.

THE OFFICIAL TESTS.

The method of testing is as follows: At stated times (in December, April and June), each teacher sends in a report to the Secretary of the Committee in the form of which a copy is annexed.

The Committee then visits the schools claiming the best record for each grade and tests one class in that grade. The class to be tested is chosen by lot just before the test. If that class equals or excels its own record as set down by the class teacher, it is assumed that the others will do likewise and the school is declared winner of the trophy for that grade. The committee may, however, also test any other class on the same grade that claims a record very much above the average. If either of the classes tested fails to equal the record sent in the Committee tests a class in the school claiming the second best record. If its record on the official test surpasses that of the first school the second school is declared winner for that grade. This method simplifies the testing. The Committee may have to examine only four classes,



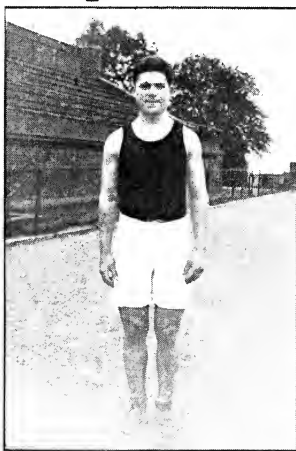
1



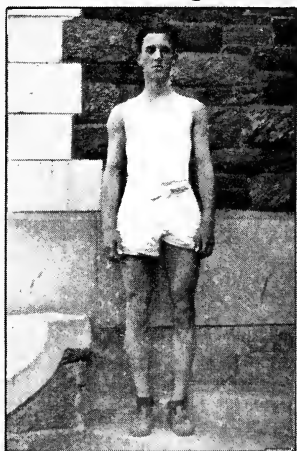
2



3



4



5

1—L. E. von Mechow, Curtis H.S., winner one-mile run, high schools' outdoor championships, May 25, 1912. 2—H. Turchin, Townsend Harris Hall H.S., winner 70 yards and 220 yards dashes, senior, indoor championships, January 26, 1912. 3—A. Cohen, Townsend Harris Hall H.S., winner running broad jump, outdoor championships, May 25, 1912. 4—A. Bernstein, Curtis H.S., winner 220 yards dash, junior, outdoor high schools' novice games, May 25, 1912. 5—E. Jacobs, Townsend Harris Hall H.S., winner running high jump, outdoor high schools' novice games, May 25, 1912.

hardly ever more than five or six, in order to award four trophies to 53 classes, aggregating 1,900 boys who have taken part in the competition

The Committee states that it has met with the encouragement of Miss Julia Richman, has been allowed a free hand by Dr. C. Ward Crampton and has received the active assistance of Dr. Albert K. Aldinger, who all commend the work. It is convinced that valuable results have been obtained and that, given proper facilities, this system can be applied to all forms of track and field sports. That if there were, as there ought to be, a competent teacher of physical training in each grammar school, every boy in them could be trained to put the shot, do broad and high jumps, in fact, go through all the exercises now necessary to win the "all around" championship. That given a suitable series of exercises, this system can and should be applied to girls also; in which event the Committee is confident it would do away with the lack of interest that most girls show in any form of physical training, except, perhaps, dancing. That the general use of this system will in a few years vastly improve the physical health and strength of our boys and girls, will arouse a wholesome interest in outdoor sports and will fix in all the habit of training, of being always "fit," that will make for clean living and the restraint of harmful self-indulgence more strongly than can ever be done by mere preaching.

The Committee on Athletics and the Public Schools Athletic League have always been anxious to aid in everything that will promote the physical development of the mass of the pupils in our schools rather than the development of a few star athletes, and welcome all suggestions in this direction. They are convinced that the system above outlined has now passed beyond the stage of experiment and unite in earnestly commending it to the attention of the principals and teachers of the schools.

Mr. Jacob G. Dettmer, of Brooklyn, has donated a beautiful silk banner as a trophy for these exercises to be annually competed for under such rules as may be prescribed.

It is expected that his example will be followed by others.

GEORGE W. WINGATE,
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
MRS. ALFRED SETON POST,
ANTONIO PISANI.

Committee on Athletics.



1



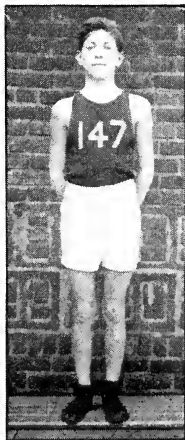
2



3



4



5



6

1—H. F. Rood, P.S. 165, Manhattan, winner 100 yards dash, unlimited weight class, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912. 2—H. Allen, P.S. 30, Manhattan, winner standing broad jump, 85-lb. class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 3—R. Verdeber, P.S. 27, Manhattan, winner 12-lb. shot-put, outdoor championship games, June 1, 1912. 4—A. Kohl, P.S. 74, Manhattan, winner running high jump, 100-lb. class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 5—I. Harris, P.S. 147, Manhattan, winner 50 yards dash, 85-lb. class, outdoor novice games, June 1, 1912. 6—J. Nerich, P.S. 87, Manhattan, winner 80 yards swim, unlimited weight class, indoor swimming championships, April 20, 1912.

FORM OF REPORT—INTER-SCHOOL ATHLETICS

P. S. 2, M		Teacher's Report			OFFICIAL TEST					
		Jumping	Combination Dip	Totals	Jumping				Combination Dip	Totals
					Trials			Best		
Class 6B. Reg. 40										
Number Competing, 38										
No.	NAMES	Points								
1	Levin, Harry				6	6	6	6		6
2	*Levenstein, Hyman									
3	Levy, Louis					5	5	5		5

*Absent and name underlined in red ink.

HIGH SCHOOLS CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Fifth Annual Cross-Country Championship of the Public Schools Athletic League was held on Saturday afternoon, December 2, 1911, over the famous Celtic Park course at Laurel Hill, Long Island City, under the most perfect conditions for a race of this kind. The course was laid over a rough country of hills, fences, plowed fields and a small stretch of a country road. It was practically the same course as used by the Amateur Athletic Union for the Junior and Senior National Cross-Country Championships which were held several weeks prior to the High School Championship—the only difference was that the school-boys ran about 3 1-2 miles while the National Championship distance was about 6 3-4 miles.

Eleven high schools started teams, making a total of 78 boys to face the starter, and 77 boys finished in fine condition, showing that the many dual cross-country runs held by the schools for some time prior to the date of the championship had put the boys in the best physical condition possible for this annual classic event. The race was well contested from start to finish with the leadership of the race always in doubt. It was not until about one-half mile from the finish of the race that C. Ten Eyck of Jamaica High School, the ultimate winner, took command, and he was hard pressed to the tape by the first five men, as their times below will show.

The Public Schools Athletic League is greatly indebted to the Irish-American Athletic Club for the use of their club house



1



2



3



4



5



6

1—J. McQueeney, Boys' H.S., winner 220 yards dash, high schools' novice games, May 25, 1912. 2—E. Waug, Stuyvesant H.S., winner 440 yards run, indoor and outdoor high schools' championships, 1912. 3—A. Lent, Stuyvesant H.S., winner 880 yards run, indoor and outdoor high schools' championships, 1912. 4—F. Molther, Boys' H.S., winner 880 yards run, novice games, May 25, 1912. 5—A. Huelsenbeck, Manual Training H.S., winner 440 yards run, novice, high schools' novice games, May 25, 1912. 6—M. Charles, Manual Training H.S., winner 880 yards dash, outdoor championships, May 25, 1912.

and grounds for the holding of this championship, and also to the New York *Evening Mail* for donating 2,500 programmes for distribution on day of contest.

Posi- tion.	Name and School.	Time.	Posi- tion.	Name and School.	Time.
1—C.	Ten Eyck, Jamaica H.S.	18.33	40—B.	Peterson, Manual T.H.S.	20.52
2—P.	Keough, Morris H.S.	18.52	41—Gagliamio, Boys' H.S.	20.53	
3—D.	Cox, Newtown H.S.	18.54	42—C.	Pike, Commercial H.S.	20.54
4—C.	Kennedy, Morris H.S.	18.57	43—S.	Bodenstein, Morris H.S.	20.55
5—M.	Douglass, DeW. C. H.S.	18.58	44—Heitman, Manual T.H.S.	20.55	
6—N.	Weg, DeW. C. H.S.	19.21	45—A.	Ahearn, Newtown H.S.	20.58
7—N.	Keunard, Eras.Hall H.S.	19.25	46—E.	Reiss, Commercial H.S.	20.59
8—E.	Isner, Commercial H.S.	19.30	47—S.	Sherman, E. Dist. H.S.	21.00
9—S.	M. Sibelg, Commerce.	19.37	48—J.	North, Manual T.H.S.	21.03
10—L.	Grah, Newtown H.S.	19.40	49—Rubenstein, Townsend-H.	21.09	
11—R.	Marschat, Morris H.S.	19.47	50—C.	Schmitz, Commere'l H.S.	21.12
12—S.	Cascio, Manual T.H.S.	19.50	51—H.	Rosofsky, Commerce.	21.13
13—M.	Thompson, Jamaica H.S.	19.51	52—N.	uenburg, Erasmus H.H.S.	21.15
14—G.	Griswold, Commerce H.S.	19.54	53—W.	Williams, Erasmus H.H.S.	21.16
15—C.	Kundsen, Manual T.H.S.	19.56	54—T.	Turrell, Boys' H.S.	21.17
16—L.	Dandson, Morris H.S.	20.02	55—I.	Weinstein, Jamaica H.S.	21.28
17—C.	Mount, Mammal T.H.S.	20.05	56—C.	Cohen, Townsend-Harris.	21.19
18—F.	Farola, Townsend-Harris.	20.07	57—E.	Erllich, Boys' H.S.	21.20
19—G.	Gibson, Boys' H.S.	20.08	58—A.	Feraco, Newtown H.S.	21.21
20—S.	Laner, East, Dist. H.S.	20.11	59—J.	Bierschenk, Commercial.	21.22
21—A.	Ten Eyck, Jamaica H.S.	20.12	60—B.	Bameister, DeW. C. H.S.	21.25
22—R.	Shelter, Jamaica H.S.	20.16	61—M.	Morson, Boys' H.S.	21.36
23—H.	Mills, H.S. Commerce.	20.18	62—R.	Rothberg, DeW. C. H.S.	21.37
24—M.	Morris, Erasmus Hall H.S.	20.19	63—B.	Biekman, Townsend-Harris	21.42
25—L.	Benson, H.S. Commerce	20.22	64—S.	Gindico, H.S. Commerce	21.50
26—E.	Hoyt, Bryant H.S.	20.28	65—R.	J., Commercial H.S.	21.52
27—E.	Klages, H.S. Commerce.	20.29	66—K.	Koppelman, Townsend-H.	21.55
28—P.	Pikes, Commercial H.S.	20.30	67—G.	Goldstein, DeWitt Clinton.	22.01
29—S.	Taylor, DeW. C. H.S.	20.31	68—B.	Deutsch, E. Dist. H.S.	22.02
30—A.	Marschat, Morris H.S.	20.33	69—B.	Bear, DeWitt Clinton H.S.	22.03
31—J.	Karle, Newtown H.S.	20.37	70—H.	Winans, Manual T.H.S.	22.15
32—R.	Rosen, DeWitt Clinton H.S.	20.39	71—H.	Hull, Boys' H.S.	22.17
33—D.	Davies, Erasmus Hall H.S.	20.44	72—K.	Kohn, Townsend-Harris.	22.23
34—S.	Barr, Morris H.S.	20.45	73—E.	Elish, Erasmus Hall H.S.	22.24
35—M.	McGrath, DeWitt Clinton.	20.46	74—M.	Cantonello, East, Dist.	22.27
36—H.	Hulsenbeck, Manual T.H.S.	20.47	75—F.	Fowler, Erasmus H.H.S.	22.30
37—A.	Bernam, Morris H.S.	20.48	76—C.	Schneider, E. Dist. H.S.	23.06
38—A.	Auerbach, Townsend-Harris	20.49	77—H.	Lubinsky, Commercial..	23.47
39—M.	Mintz, Townsend-Harris.	20.51			

POINTS.

Morris—2, 4, 11, 16, 30—63. H.S. of Commerce—9, 14, 23, 25, 27—98.
DeWitt Clinton—5, 6, 29, 32, 35—107. Jamaica—1, 13, 21, 22, 55—112.
Manual Training—12, 15, 17, 36, 40—120. Newtown—3, 10, 31, 45, 58—147.
Erasmus Hall—7, 24, 33, 52, 53—169. Commercial H.S.—8, 28, 42, 46, 50—
174. Townsend-Harris—18, 38, 39, 49, 56—200. Boys'—19, 41, 54, 57, 61—
232. Eastern District—20, 47, 68, 74, 76—285.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The High Schools Track and Field Indoor Championships of the Public Schools Athletic League were held at the Twenty-



1



2



3



4



5



6

1—R. Hunter, pitcher; 2—E. Corsie, catcher, battery, P.S. 77 team, Brooklyn, winners city elementary school base ball championship, 1912. 3—Edwin Rorty, P.S. 9, Brooklyn, winner running high jump, unlimited weight class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 4—F. Frerichs, Commercial H.S., winner 100 and 220 yards indoor high schools' swimming championship, March 8, 1912. 5—J. Brown, P.S. 3, Brooklyn, winner running high jump, 85 lbs. class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 6—T. Drum, P.S. 163, Brooklyn, winner 40 yards swim, 100-lb. class, indoor swimming championships, April 20, 1912.

second Regiment Armory on Friday evening, January 26, 1912. The programme of events was divided into two sections—one for day high school boys and one for evening high school students. A new record was created in the short sprint. This was the first time that a 70 yards dash was used for an indoor championship. In the 880 yards run (day high school) a new record was placed on the record books by Arthur Lent of Stuyvesant High School, who traveled the distance in the remarkable time of 2m. 5s., which is considered wonderful for a schoolboy.

Five individual events and two relays were given to the boys of the evening high schools; in every event a new record was created. The performance of these boys, who are older than the boys who attend day school, was very creditable when taking into consideration the little time these boys have to prepare themselves physically for contests of this kind.

Athletically, the games were a big success, and the class of boys who competed compared favorably with those of former years.

There were about 1,500 in attendance, filling the galleries and boxes, and what the boys lacked in numbers they made up in cheering when a member of their team was winning or battling with the leaders for supremacy.

It was impossible to decide which school carried off the All-Around Championship for 1912 until the last event was finished, owing to the closeness of the score during the course of the games. When the score was finally computed the schools stood in the following order:

Stuyvesant High School.....	20 1-2
Townsend-Harris Hall High School.....	18
Erasmus Hall High School.....	14
High School of Commerce.....	13 1-2
DeWitt Clinton High School.....	12
Jamaica High School.....	8
Flushing High School.....	5
Commercial High School.....	5
Curtis High School.....	4
Manual Training High School.....	3

The Evening High School Championship was won by the New York Evening High School, with a score of 30 points, followed by the Brooklyn Evening High School and Harlem Evening High School, who were struggling for second place honors, with a score of 21 points for Brooklyn Evening High School and 20 points for the Harlem Evening High School delegation.



1



2



3



4



5



6

1—I. Shambaum, P.S. 62, Manhattan, winner standing broad jump, 100-lb. class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 2—M. Leone, P.S. 83, Manhattan, winner running broad jump, 100-lb. class, outdoor novice games, June 1, 1912. 3—P. Leberman, P.S. 83, Manhattan, winner running broad jump, 100-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912. 4—J. Roth, P.S. 83, Manhattan, winner 50 yards dash, 85-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912. 5—B. Gorsehen, P.S. 62, Manhattan, winner 50 yards dash, 85-lb. class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911, and winner 60 yards dash, 100-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912. 6—I. Rudnick, P.S. 62, Manhattan, winner running broad jump, 115-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS—DAY AND EVENING SCHOOLS.

Held at the Twenty-second Regiment Armory, 65th Street and Broadway,
January 26, 1912.

DAY HIGH SCHOOLS.

JUNIOR EVENTS.

70 yds. run—8s., W. Mesloh, H.S. of Commerce, won; B. Clark, Erasmus Hall H.S., second.

220 yds. run—26s., W. Mesloh, H.S. of Commerce, won; McDowell, Stuyvesant H.S., second.

SENIOR EVENTS.

70 yds. dash—8s., H. Turchin, Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., won; Rummell, Manual Training H.S., second; Von Bonin, Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., third; F. Irvine, Commercial H.S., fourth.

220 yds. run—24 4-5s., H. Turchin, Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., won; Von Bonin, Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., second; Shaw, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; Willis, Stuyvesant H.S., fourth.

440 yds. run—55 3-5s., E. Waugh, Stuyvesant H.S., won; H. Kephart, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; G. Halasz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; S. Stack, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.

880 yds. run—2m. 5s., A. Lent, Stuyvesant H.S., won; C. Bryant, Stuyvesant H.S., second; E. Ballisteir, Curtis H.S., third; Brush, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.

1-mile run—4m. 56s., C. Ten Eyck, Jamaica H.S., won; M. Thompson, Jamaica H.S., second; L. Von Mechow, Curtis H.S., third; Schiffman, Stuyvesant H.S., fourth.

70 yds. high hurdles—10 2-5s., D. Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; D. Crockett, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; P. Soman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third.

440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—54 4-5s., Stuyvesant H.S. (Bernstein, H. Cohen, Werner, Tedaldi), won; Townsend-Harris Hall H.S. (Neubringer, Viscardi, Sasse, Alpert), second; Eastern District H.S. (L. Weinstein, W. Rubin, Gellers, Zimmerman), third; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (G. Margolies, L. Ginsberg, F. Teller, E. Cleary), fourth.

880 yds. relay Freshman—1m. 46s., Erasmus Hall H.S. (Shaw, Fishman, Clark, McCutcheon), won; Manual Training H.S. (Friedman, Turzrock, Gray, Viverito), second; Stuyvesant H.S. (Hammerschlag, Tannebaum, Robinson, Greenberg), third.

Running high jump—Downey, Erasmus Hall H.S., 5ft. 8in., won; G. Trefry, Commercial H.S., 5ft. 8in., second; H. Wallace, H.S. of Commerce, 5ft. 7in., third; R. Fesher, Stuyvesant H.S., 5ft. 7in., fourth.

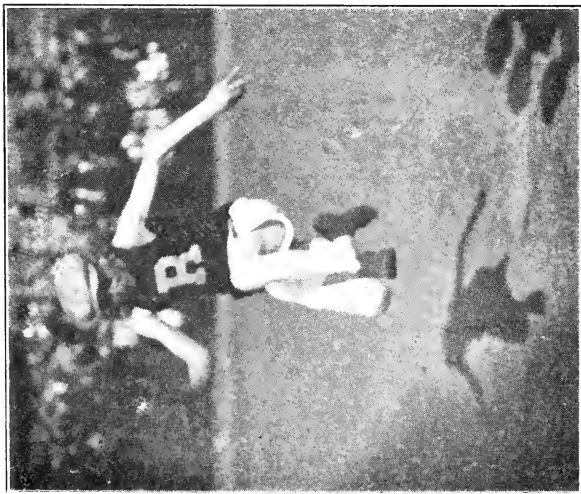
Putting 12 lb. shot—J. Armstrong, Flushing H.S., 41ft. 11 1-2in., won; Singer, Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., 40ft. 6in., second; J. Cohen, H.S. of Commerce, 39ft. 10in., third; Pundt, Stuyvesant H.S., 39ft. 7in., fourth.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS.

70 yds. dash—8s., R. Schultze, New York Evening H.S., won; L. Crombie, Brooklyn Evening H.S., second; John Kilgrew, New York Evening H.S., third; H. Meyers, Bryant Evening H.S., fourth.

220 yds. run—26 1-5s., E. C. Berge, Brooklyn Evening H.S., won; H. L. Byington, Brooklyn Evening H.S., second; W. McLean, New York Evening H.S., third; Edward Hussey, Curtis Evening H.S., fourth.

1-mile run—4m. 55 4-5s., J. R. Marting, Harlem Evening H.S., won; King, Brooklyn Evening H.S., second; H. C. Moller, Brooklyn Evening H.S., third; C. J. Seyffer, Brooklyn Evening H.S., fourth.



RUNNING BROAD JUMP.
Sunday World Field Day.
Sunday World Photo.



RUNNING HIGH JUMP.
Sunday World Field Day.
Sunday World Photo.

Running high jump—Henry Ludtke, New York Evening H.S., 5ft. 5in., won; I. Marer, Harlem Evening H.S., 4ft. 10in., second; Carl Ettinger, Curtis Evening H.S., 4ft. 9in., third; William McMahon, Brooklyn Evening H.S., 4ft. 8in., fourth.

Putting 12-lb. shot—Thomas Cook, New York Evening H.S., 40ft. 5 1/2 in., won; G. Wrocklage, Harlem Evening H.S., 39ft. 2in., second; I. Marer, Harlem Evening H.S., 35ft., third; Kleikecht, New York Evening H.S., 34ft. 11in., fourth.

1-mile relay—3m. 51 1/5 s.: New York Evening H.S. (H. Weinberg, John Reilly, H. Hertz, R. Schultze), won; Brooklyn Evening H.S. (Scanlon, Berge, Crombie, Seyffer), second; Harlem Evening H.S. (B. Baron, W. Tandler, A. Meyerheim, A. Oppenheim), third; Stuyvesant H.S. (H. Terpening, C. Firrester, P. Hornmuth, C. S. Chase), fourth.

880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 48s.: Harlem Evening H.S. (J. Carlson, R. Fichtelberg, A. Meyerheim, W. Tandler), won; New York Evening H.S. (J. O'Brien, J. McNaboe, Charles Hill, J. Stadler), second; New York Evening H.S. (A. Johnson, Joseph Foley, B. McConville, C. Crotty), third; New Lots Evening H.S. (A. Cohen, S. Landberg, I. Sisenwein, I. Katzburg), fourth.

DAY HIGH SCHOOLS.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. Relay events not to count in scoring. The schools scored in the following order: Stuyvesant High School, 20 1/2; Townsend-Harris Hall, 18; Erasmus Hall, 14; High School of Commerce, 13 1/2; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 12; Jamaica H.S., 8; Flushing H.S., 5; Commercial H.S., 5; Curtis H.S., 4; Manual Training H.S., 3.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. Relays to score. The schools scored in the following order: New York Evening H.S., 30; Brooklyn Evening H.S., 21; Harlem Evening H.S., 20; Curtis Evening H.S., 3; Stuyvesant Evening H.S., 1; New Lots Evening H.S., 1; Bryant Evening H.S., 1.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Twenty-third Regiment Athletic Games, March 30, 1912.

880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—Stuyvesant H.S., won; DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; Manual Training H.S., third.

1-mile relay (unlimited weight class)—Stuyvesant H.S., won; DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; Townsend-Harris Hall, third.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Stuyvesant H.S., 10; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 6; Townsend-Harris Hall, 2; Manual Training H.S., 2.

HIGH SCHOOLS SOCCER FOOT BALL TOURNAMENT.

Manual Training High School and Townsend-Harris Hall played two games to decide the tie for championship; the first was another tie, but the second game was won by Manual Training High School, which thereby won the championship of soccer for 1911-12.



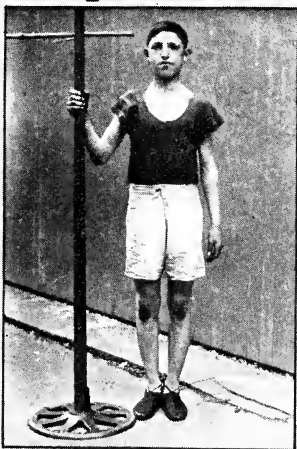
1



2



3



4



5

1—S. Sagar, P.S. 10, Manhattan, winner 60 yards swim, 115-lb. class, indoor championships, April 20, 1912. 2—V. Glass, P.S. 42, Bronx, winner 8-lb. shot-put, 115-lb. class, indoor championships, December 16, 1911. 3—H. Levey, P.S. 42, Bronx, winner 8-lb. shot-put, 115-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912. 4—M. Zeichner, P.S. 42, Bronx, winner running high jump, 100-lb. class, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912. 5—J. Horne, P.S. 42, Bronx, 100-lb. class, winner running broad jump, outdoor championships, June 1, 1912.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.
Manual Training H.S.....	4	0	2	10
Townsend-Harris Hall H.S..	4	0	2	10
Boys' H.S.....	2	1	3	7
Curtis H.S.....	2	2	2	6
Morris H.S.....	2	3	1	5
H. S. of Commerce.....	1	3	2	4
DeWitt Clinton H.S.....	0	6	0	0

HIGH SCHOOL BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT.

The Basket Ball Tournament for 1911-12 was opened by a conference with basket ball officials, coaches and team captains. Mr. George T. Hepbron "officiated" at this conference, and interpreted the rules as laid down in the Official Handbook.

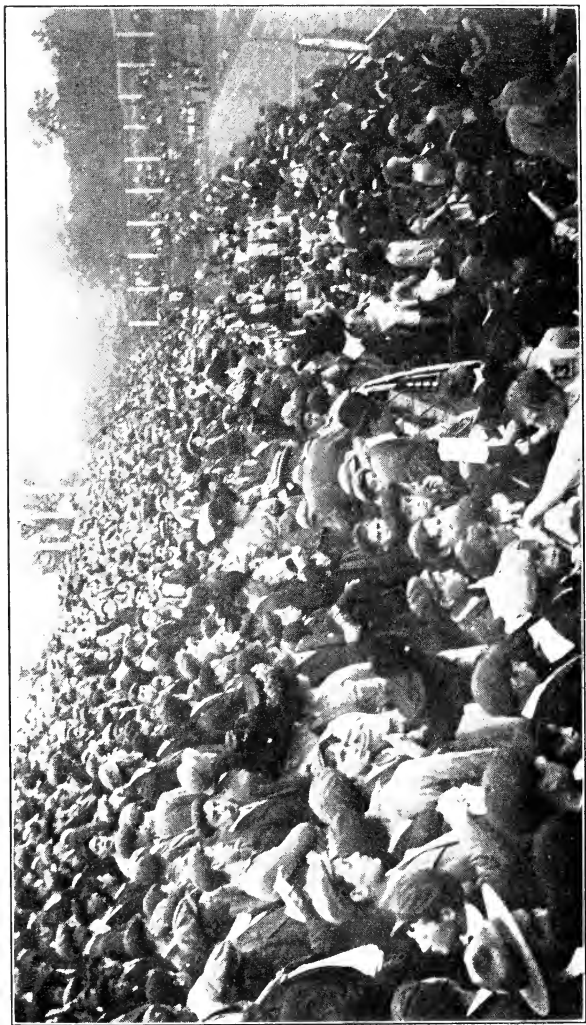
The first series of games was played December 16, among the twelve schools entered, and play continued from then until March 2. Not a protested game occurred and the efficiency of the referees was noticeable throughout the tournament. The games were stubbornly contested and on the whole were played with a spirit of good sportsmanship which spoke well for the coaches and the players.

The schedule closed with a tie existing between DeWitt Clinton High School and Stuyvesant High School. The deciding game was played on the C. C. N. Y. court, March 29, and resulted in a victory for Stuyvesant High School.

The final standing of the teams was as follows:

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
*Stuyvesant H.S.....	10	1	.909
*DeWitt Clinton H.S.....	10	1	.909
Eastern District H.S.....	9	2	.818
Erasmus Hall H.S.....	7	4	.636
Newtown H.S.....	7	4	.636
Townsend-Harris Hall H.S.	6	5	.545
Commercial H.S.....	5	6	.45
Jamaica H.S.....	5	6	.45
Flushing H.S.....	4	7	.364
Bushwick H.S.....	2	9	.182
Manual Training H.S.....	2	9	.182
Richmond Hill H.S.....	0	11	.000

* Deciding game won by Stuyvesant H.S.



SECTION OF GRANDSTAND AT CROTONA ATHLETIC FIELD.

Final meet of the New York Sunday World Track and Field Games, Saturday afternoon, October 15, 1910.
Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The Annual Public Schools Athletic League High Schools Indoor Swimming Championships were held at the City College of New York on Friday evening, March 8, 1912. It was the most successful swimming tournament ever held in this country. Fully 1,100 spectators crowded the galleries and floor space around the pool. It was necessary at 8.30 P. M. to shut the doors and not allow any more people to witness the contests. The entry included boys from almost every public high school of Greater New York and totaled over 125 entries for the six events. The performances of the boys far surpassed anything of its kind in the history of schoolboy swimming. Four new records were established and one equalled during the evening's contests, showing a vast improvement in the ability of the high school boy at the swimming game this year over that of former years. The Public Schools Athletic League was fortunate in securing as officials all the leading swimming authorities in New York City. They were greatly impressed not only by the fine performances but by the form shown in all the events, especially so in the Fancy Diving Championship. They were unanimous in their opinion that the diving done by these boys was on a par with that done by the National Champions of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The "star" of the meet came as a surprise in F. J. Frerichs of Commercial High School, when he won the 100 and 200 yards championships, making two new records which will in all probability stand for a long time. In the 100-yards swim, three times during the evening the old record was lowered, and in the final record he clipped 5 1-5 seconds off the previous record. In the 220 yards, he swam the distance in the remarkable time of 2 minutes 54 3-5 seconds, which seems incredible for a boy of his years. The 50-yards record was equalled by Palmer of Manual Training High School, while the plunge for distance went to G. Van de Water of Stuyvesant High School, with a plunge of 62 feet 6 inches, breaking the old record by 7 feet 1 inch.

The competitions were so keen that the championship for the school scoring the greatest number of points was in doubt until the finish of the last event. DeWitt Clinton High School won with a score of 16 points, High School of Commerce was second with 15 points. Commercial High School and Stuyvesant High School tied for third place with a score of 10 points each. Erasmus Hall High School and Manual Training High School tied for fourth place, scoring 5 points apiece. Townsend-Harris Hall High School scored 4 points, and Boys' High School 1 point.



ATHLETIC BADGE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Presented by Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at College City of New York, on Friday Evening, March 8, 1912.

50 yds. swim—30s.; Palmer Manual Training H.S., won; Curtin, H.S. of Commerce, second; Duncan, Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., third; McAuliffe, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.

100 yds. swim—1m. 44-5s.; F. J. Frerichs, Commercial H.S., won; A. Clayburn, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; N. Lemcke, H.S. of Commerce, third; W. D. Moore, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.

220 yds. swim—2m. 54-3-5s.; F. J. Frerichs, Commercial H.S., won; J. Seymour, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; L. De Leon, Stuyvesant H.S., third; A. Palenscar, Stuyvesant H.S., fourth.

800 foot relay—2m. 53s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Zimm, Seymour, McAuliffe, Moore), won; H.S. of Commerce (J. Curtin, A. Bazin, W. Flower, N. Lemcke), second; Erasmus Hall H.S. (R. Long, Geo. Camp, A. Clark, A. Clayburn), third; Townsend-Harris Hall H.S. (Crossman, Robinson, Kempner, Duncan), fourth.

Plunge for distance—G. Van de Water, Stuyvesant H.S., 62ft. 6in., won; Schwartz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 59ft., second; G. Mack, H.S. of Commerce, 59ft., third; Wensley Boys' H.S., 54ft. 6in., fourth.

Fancy diving—E. Merrick, H.S. of Commerce, 70 3-8 points, won; J. Howe, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 64 points, second; E. Schwind, Stuyvesant H.S., 62 3-4 points, third; E. Handschuch, Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., 62 1-2 points, fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: DeWitt Clinton H.S., 16; H.S. of Commerce, 15; Commercial H.S., 10; Stuyvesant H.S., 10; Erasmus Hall H.S., 5; Manual Training H.S., 5; Townsend-Harris Hall H.S., 4; Boys' H.S., 1.

NAUTICAL SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The Public Schools Athletic League held the Third Annual Track and Field Championship Games of the Nautical School on Saturday afternoon, March 9, on the Recreation Pier, Twenty-fourth Street and East River. The pier was well crowded with spectators, many of whom were the parents and friends of the boys. Music was furnished during the afternoon by Principal John Doty and his schoolboy band of fifty pieces from Public School 21, Manhattan.

Several of the events were of a novel nature, consisting of French wrestling, cock fight and rope climbing. These events are very popular "aboard ship" and provided considerable amusement for the spectators.

70 yds. dash—8 3-5s.; B. Hope, won; H. McKay, second; H. Wagner, third.

220 yds. dash—28 4-5s.; H. Clarke, won; C. Flynn, second; A. Flugt, third.

440 yds. run—1m. 4 1-5s.; W. Riker, won; R. Granian, second; C. Broadhage, third.

Potato race—37 2-5s.; H. McKay, won; R. Evans, second; R. Granian, third.

880 yds. relay—2m. 39 4-5s.; Class A (E. O'Brien, R. Peterson, C. Dargue, H. Wagner), won; Class B (H. Clarke, A. Flugt, C. Flynn, B. Hope), second.

THE W. H. MAXWELL TROPHY
FOR ANNUAL COMPETITION IN
SOCCER FOOTBALL AMONG
THE HIGH SCHOOLS OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC
LEAGUE

WON BY
MORRIS
HIGH SCHOOL
1948

SOCCER FOOT BALL TROPHY—PRESENTED BY DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL.

Putting 12-lb. shot—C. Dargue, 32ft. 11 2in., won; E. Nelson, 31ft. 7 1-2in., second; W. Greenhalgh, 26ft. 2in., third.

Cock fight—H. McKay, won; A. Page, second.

Rope climbing—11 2-5s.; C. Dargue, won; A. Flynn, 12 3-5s., second.

High jump—W. Greenhalgh, 5ft., won; C. Dargue, 4ft. 11in., second; E. Nelson, 4ft. 8in., third.

SUB-TARGET RIFLE TOURNAMENT.

The Fourth Round-Robin Series of dual matches on the sub-target gun machine was the most successful ever held by the League. Every one of the fourteen high schools having sub-target machines participated, and the scores made by the teams and individuals average higher than any other year. The competition was very close and interesting, showing a good all-around development in most of the schools. The tournament was divided into two sections—one section for the ten schools that had guns in their possession for several years, and one section for the four schools that had guns for a year or less.

The Manual Training High School team succeeded in winning the Championship of the larger group and the Eastern District High School won the Championship of the Novice Tournament.

In a special series of matches to determine the Championship of the City, the Manual Training High School defeated Eastern District High School in the first two matches on schedule. They were thereby declared champions for 1911-12, and were awarded the silk banner donated by the Sub-Target Gun Company.

The medal for the highest aggregate individual score was won by David Shapiro of the High School of Commerce, with the remarkable score of 349 out of a possible 350.

The final standing of the teams was as follows:

Won. Lost.			Won. Lost.		
Eastern District H.S.	9	0	Jamaica H.S.....	3	6
Flushing H.S.....	3	6	Richmond Hill H.S..	3	6
Won. Lost.			Won. Lost.		
Manual Training HS.	8	1	DeWitt Clinton H.S..	4	5
Morris H.S.....	7	2	Bryant H.S.....	2	7
Stuyvesant H.S.....	7	2	Curtis H.S.....	2	7
H. S. of Commerce..	6	3	Commercial H.S.....	2	7
Boys' H.S.....	6	3	Erasmus Hall H.S...	1	8

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES.

Won. Lost.			Won. Lost.		
Manual Training HS.	2	0	Eastern District H.S.	0	2



WINGATE TROPHY.

Presented by Mr. Rodman Wanamaker to the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, 1909, in honor of Gen. George W. Wingate, President of the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, as a recognition of his work in furthering the cause of schoolboy athletics.

INDOOR RIFLE SHOOTING TOURNAMENT.

The Fourth Annual Indoor Rifle Shooting Tournament of the Public Schools Athletic League was held from March 1 to March 9 in connection with the Sportsman's Show, at Madison Square Garden. During the eight days the ranges were open every afternoon and evening, and were kept in constant use. In spite of the fact that this year's shoot lasted three days less than in 1911, an equal number of boys participated and about the same amount of cartridges were used—10,000. Three hundred boys qualified as Junior Marksmen. Valuable assistance was rendered at the ranges by military experts, and the various rifle and cartridge companies donated prizes for team matches and individual matches. The contestants showed the most sportsman-like spirit throughout the tournament and co-operated with those in charge in making the tournament a success.

The individual championship was won by Donato Romeo of the Morris High School, with a score of 1,785 out of a possible 1,880.

RESULTS OF INDIVIDUAL MATCHES.

Winchester Match (20 shots standing; 20 prone; highest possible score, 400)—1. R. de Castro, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 382; 2. D. Romeo, Morris H.S., 374.

Remington Match (20 shots standing; 20 prone; highest possible score, 400)—1. Eversfield, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 384; 2. Morvay, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 379; 3. D. Romeo, Morris H.S., 379.

Schoverling, Daly & Gales Match (20 shots standing; 20 prone; highest possible score, 400)—1. D. Romeo, Morris H.S., 385; 2. Fogg, Morris H.S., 378; 3. R. de Castro, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 377.

Van Allen Match (14 shots standing; 14 prone; highest possible score, 280)—1. H. Dutton, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 268; 2. D. Romeo, Morris H.S., 267; 3. D. Curry, Stuyvesant H.S., 266.

William S. Poth Match (10 shots standing; 10 prone; highest possible score, 200)—1. D. Shapiro, H.S. of Commerce, 195; 2. Pickett, Morris H.S., 190; 3. D. Romeo, Morris H.S., 190.

N. R. A Medal Match (10 shots standing; 10 prone)—1. A. Grossman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 100.

Junior Marksman Competition—294 boys qualified by making a score of 80 or more in 10 shots standing and 10 prone.

UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY CHAMPIONSHIP CUP MATCH,
SCHOOLBOY CHAMPIONSHIP

Aggregate high score in the individual matches; 10 shots standing; 10 prone.

Won by Donato Romeo, Morris H.S., with the following scores:

	Score.	Possible.
Winchester	374	400
Remington	379	400
Schoverling, Daly & Gales.....	385	400
U. M. C.....	190	200
Van Allen	267	280
Poth	190	200

Total 1,785

1,880

Second—R. de Castro, DeWitt Clinton H.S..... 1,772



INTER-CITY TROPHY.

Won by New York Public School Boys at Olympic Championships, World's Fair,
St. Louis. Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

RESULTS OF TEAM MATCHES.

DU PONT MATCH.

Held March 4, 1912 (teams of four, 10 shots standing; highest possible team score, 280; highest possible individual score, 70)—1. Morris H.S. (D. Romeo, 64; W. Fogg, 58; L. Jaeger, 59; Pickett, 58), 239; 2. DeWitt Clinton H.S., 234; 3. Stuyvesant H.S., 234; 4. Morris H.S., second team, 229; 5. DeWitt Clinton H.S., second team, 227; 6. H.S. of Commerce, 226; 7. Manual Training H.S., 225; 8. H.S. of Commerce, second team, 209; 9. Bryant H.S., 175.

PETERS MATCH.

Held March 5, 1912 (teams of five, 10 shots standing, 10 shots prone; highest possible team score, 1,000; highest possible individual score, 200)—1. Morris H.S. (J. Furia, 172; D. Romeo, 185; W. Fogg, 189; L. Jaeger, 187; Pickett, 179), 912; 2. DeWitt Clinton H.S., 903; 3. H. S. of Commerce, 888; 4. Manual Training H.S., 868; 5. Morris H.S., second team, 858; 6. Stuyvesant H.S., 852; 7. DeWitt Clinton H.S., second team, 823; 8. Commercial H.S., 787; 9. Boys' H.S., 783; 10. Bryant H.S., 779; 11. H. S. of Commerce, second team, 761; 12. Jamaica H.S., 749.

WINCHESTER CUP MATCH.

Held March 6, 1912 (teams of six, 10 shots standing, 10 shots prone; highest possible team score, 1,200; highest possible individual score, 200)—1. DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Eversfield 177; De Castro, 183; Glendenning, 186; Morvay, 177; Serling, 173; Grossman, 187), 1,078; 2. Morris H.S., 1,068; 3. Morris H.S., second team, 1,042; 4. Stuyvesant H.S., 1,029; 5. H. S. of Commerce, 1,021; 6. Manual Training H.S., 1,006; 7. Eastern District H.S., 976; 8. Boys' H.S., 720.

STANDARD BEARER MATCH.

Held March 7, 1912 (teams of eight, 10 shots standing, 10 shots prone; highest possible team score, 1,600; highest possible individual score, 200)—1. Morris H.S. (J. Furia, 173; F. Rescori, 175; F. McHugh, 173; L. Jaeger, 187; R. Pickett, 180; D. Romeo, 180; W. Fogg, 183; C. Toshach, 181), 1,438; 2. DeWitt Clinton H.S., 1,408; 3. Stuyvesant H.S., 1,376; 4. Manual Training H.S., 1,365; 5. H. S. of Commerce, 1,363; 6. Morris H.S., second team, 1,334.

NEW YORK STATE RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH.

Held March 8, 1912 (teams of ten, 10 shots standing, 10 shots prone; highest possible team score, 2,000; highest possible individual score, 200)—1. Morris H.S. (J. Furia, 176; F. Rescori, 175; F. McHugh, 173; L. Jaeger, 185; R. Pickett, 179; D. Romeo, 185; W. Fogg, 181; C. Toshach, 188; L. Braumstein, 166; T. Schaffer, 181), 1,789; 2. DeWitt Clinton H.S., 1,716; 3. H. S. of Commerce, 1,679; 4. Stuyvesant H.S., 1,653.

WHITNEY SUB-TARGET COMPETITION.

Eleven teams were entered in the eighth annual sub-target shoot for the Harry Payne Whitney Trophy. Four of these were second teams, and for them a separate match was conducted. The winner of this match was the second team of the Morris High School, and their total score was higher than any other team entered in the shoot. They were thereby awarded the Whitney Championship Trophy, as well as the silver medals for first place. The scores made by each team are as follows:



CROMWELL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Awarded Annually to the Public School in the Borough of Richmond for Scoring the Greatest Number of Points in the Borough Championship Games.

FIRST TEAM.

Morris	236	Manual Training	230
Curtis	234	Boys'	230
Stuyvesant	233	DeWitt Clinton	226
Commerce	231	Jamaica	220
Eastern District	231		

SECOND TEAM.

Morris	237	Stuyvesant	211
Boys'	219	Curtis	207

SUB-TARGET SHOOTING COMPETITION FOR THE WINGATE TROPHY.

During the year ending May 1, 1912, there were 348 marksmen qualifications and 139 sharpshooter qualifications. Several girls at the Curtis, Jamaica and Erasmus Hall High Schools succeeded in qualifying. The trophy for the school qualifying most boys was won by the Morris High School. This trophy, donated by General Wingate, is awarded as follows:

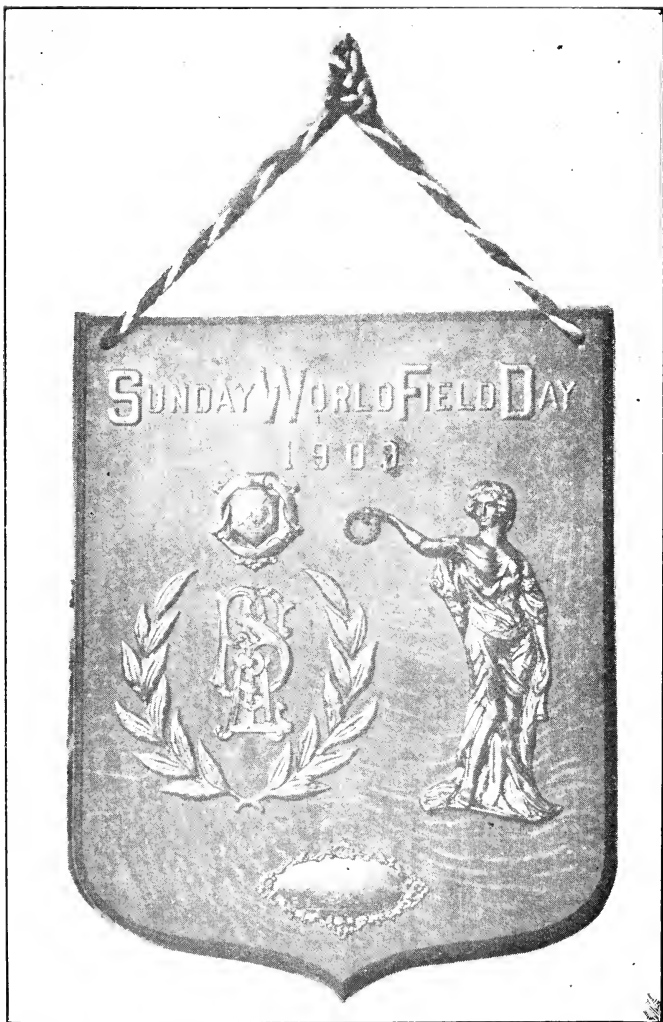
For each sharpshooter qualification, 3 points, and for each marksmanship qualification, 2 points. The marksman and sharpshooter badges were donated by the Brooklyn *Eagle* for the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens. The following is a summary of the results in the various schools:

School.	Marksmen (Girls)	Sharpshooters (Girls)	Score
Curtis	21 (10)	10 (1)	72
Stuyvesant	15	12	66
Morris	82	34	266
DeWitt Clinton	3	3	15
Commerce	93	17	237
Bryant	26	9	67
Commercial	17	5	49
Eastern District	9	8	42
Jamaica	11 (3)	8 (2)	46
Manual Training	33	15	111
Erasmus Hall	1 (4)	0 (1)	2
Flushing	5	6	28
Boys'	21	8	66
	331 (17)	135 (4)	

MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Banker, R. 46	Cohen, J. 45	Edelson, S. 45
Bollas, C. 45	Condon, J. 46	Enowitz, L. 46
Brill, H. 45	Coughtry, W. 45	Fairman, R. 45
Carlson, W. 45	Daley, V. 45	Falk, W. 46
Chisling, L. 45	Dickerman, C. 46	Feldman, H. 45



SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAY TROPHY FOR HIGHEST PERCENTAGE
OF ENTRIES IN THE SUNDAY WORLD GAMES.

Medal.		Medal.		Medal.	
Fisher, R.	45	La Bush	46	Skoultehie, M.	45
Garbalsky, M.	45	Londoner, J.	47	Starke, R.	45
Geisler, E.	45	Lyman, L.	45	Stein, L.	45
Gracb, C.	46	Lyons, L.	46	Stierer, J.	46
Greenberg, P.	47	O'Hara, R.	46	Stiles, E.	45
Hammond, J.	47	Pringle, J.	45	Wechsler, S.	45
Hogel, M.	45	Reich, D.	45	Weinstein, I.	45
Hutchings, J.	45	Rodnick, H.	45	Weitzner, J.	46
Joost, B.	46	Ruches, H.	45	Welsh, F.	46
Kelly, G.	45	Schoenbrot, E.	47	Wenige, A.	45
Klauber, P.	45	Schwerdlove, L.	45		
First Bar.		First Bar.		First Bar.	
Adams, C.	46	Eppleur, C.	46	Nulse, C.	45
Adelson, C.	46	Golomb, J.	45	Petry, M.	45
Baur, S.	47	Graeb, I.	45	Poulis, C.	48
Baxter, I.	45	Granet, E.	47	Saulpaugh, L.	46
Berend, D.	45	Huggenwig, H.	45	Schaeffer, F.	45
Berlin, B.	47	Jacobson, G.	47	Schweidle, W.	45
Blank, A.	45	Johnson, A.	45	Steiner, J.	45
Bryan, F.	45	Johnson, R.	46	Wacker, A.	45
Carples, B.	45	Jones, W.	46	Wilkins, A.	45
Cromie, J.	45	Lasko, L.	45	Wollenweber, G.	47
Cromie, W.	49	McDonald, W.	45	Zimmerman, W.	45
Davidson, L.	45	Milyko, A.	46		

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal.		Medal.		Medal.	
Amaducci, O.	50	Gersh, E.	50	Reppert, R.	50
Brand, M.	50	Hampton, L.	50	Bescori, F.	50
Braunstein, L.	50	Kerr, F.	50	Stine, A.	50
Coffee, J.	50	McHugh, F.	50	Weisbach, I.	50
Dugan, I.	50	Menaker, W.	50		
Bar.		Bar.		Bar.	
Birkmire, C.	50	Hoffman, W.	50	Pickett, R.	50
Clark, D.	50	Jaeger, L.	50	Romeo, D.	50
Clark, S.	50	Lattanzi, J.	50	Siebeneichen, H.	50
Elias, N.	50	Levenson, E.	50	Toshach, C.	50
Fogg, W.	50	Levy, J.	50	Ullrich, C.	50
Furia, J.	50	Linicus, H.	50	Van Dusen, L.	50
Henne, A.	50	P'helps, J.	50		

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

MARKSMEN.

Medal (New).		Medal (New).		Medal (New).	
Balzo	45	Daparna	45	Hughes	45
Brown, B.	47	Foster, H.	46	Jacobson	45
Brown, R.	45	Fromm	45	Keene	46
Barzilay, I.	45	Finger, J.	46	Kreykenbohm	47
Breckenridge	47	Kleinberg	45	Kamburg	45
Cardile, P.	45	Wilkinson	49	Kleiman	45
Cohn, F.	46	McLoughlin	49	Lajotte	47
Cohen, M.	45	Loeffler	46	Lahr	45
Cohen, A.	45	Gini, A.	45	Lichenstein	45
Chalaire, W.	45	Goodman	47	Lieberman	46
Cramer, W.	45	Goldberg, G.	45	Liebowitz	45
Crawley	45	Halstead	45	Levine	45
Cronson, D.	45	Horton, L.	47	Meister	45
Curtis, T.	45	Hebeck	46	Murphy	46
Darrin	46	Hirschberg	47	Metzler	47

Medal (New).		Medal (New).		Medal (New).	
Meyer	45	Rosenberg, D.	45	Simpson	45
Nelson	45	Riedler	46	Vogel, C.	45
Nilson	45	Siadkus	46	Volmeke	48
Popkin	45	Schwartz	45	Weinstein, A.	45
Perry	45	Stieck	46	Weeks	46
Peck, R.	46	Slifka	45	Weil	46
Prieser	45	Schafer	45	Wiegand	45
Quinlin	48	Schmidt, R.	46	Wallace	48
Randel	45	Strauss	45	Wohfeil	46
Rodenheuser, W.	45	Siegelstein	46	Weening	46

First Bar.		First Bar.		First Bar.	
Baur, R.	46	Kahn	47	McMahon	47
Coben, M.	46	Kutner	47	Perling	46
Diamond	46	Matthews	45	Pennemacor	47
Enklewitz	45	Mayers	45	Rose	46
Hirson	45	Montgomery	45	Toplitz	46
Hammond	46				

Second Bar.		Second Bar.	
Lemcke, N.	49	Reaske, G.	46

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal (New).		Medal (New).		Medal (New).	
Pullman, I.		Behrman, I.		Griceo, J.	
Tronz, L.		Klinkowstein		Bernholz, E. L.	
Worthington, E.		Kanerek, J.		Giudici, S. E.	
Cauntli, J.					

Second Bar.		Second Bar.		Second Bar.	
Shapiro, D.		Boyce, W.		Serwer, A.	

First Bar.		First Bar.		First Bar.	
Johnson, H.		Ulmer, M.		Schminke, C.	
Suffield, F.					

BRYANT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal.		Medal.		Medal.	
Denfel, J.	48	Rogers, L.	46	Cole, J.	45
Reukwitz, F.	48	Woods, P.	46	Helme, W.	45
Schmidt, W.	48	McGraw, R.	46	Smith, B.	45
Froeber, B.	47	Godfrey, W.	46	Hart, P.	45
Krahe, C.	47	Patane, A.	46	Hayslip, E.	45
Walker, H.	46	Senlly, F.	45		
First Bar.		First Bar.		First Bar.	
Faggins, A.	45	Koch, A.	46	Hebble, C.	47

SHARPshooters.

Medal.		Medal.		Medal.	
Genovese, F.	50	Dornes, J.	50	McNally, G.	50
Albrecht, G.	50	Eliot, A.	50	McKeon, J.	50
Schmucker, W.	50				
First Bar.		First Bar.			
Iorio, P.	50	Rocke, F.	50		

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal.		Medal.		Medal.	
Brin, Cyrus.....	45	Smith	45	Walsh, William.....	46
Colgan, H. D. C.....	45	Brin, H.	46	Duych	47
Parks, B.	45	Messerve, C. E.....	46	Rieke, F.	47
Stemmler, L.	46	Schmitz, A.	46	Isaacson, Ch.	48
Seman, D.	45				

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal.		Medal.		Medal.	
Benjamin, F. H.	50	Glenzing, W. L.	50	Hollingshead	50
Borst, E. H.	50	Hansen, H.	50		

CURTIS HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal (New).		Medal (New).		Medal (New).	
Hicks, John		Snedeker, John		Volkhardt, A. N.	
Martinsky, Raymond		Stahl, Francis		Witepsky, Loyal	
Sbarbaro, Augustus		Stout, William			

First Bar.		First Bar.		First Bar.	
Daeszler, Herman		Lambert, Richard		Schwartz, Edgar	
Carroll, Thomas		Lernin, Herbert		Schaefer, Charles	
Klanber, Henry		Moore, Everett		Wort, John	

Second Bar.		Second Bar.		Second Bar.	
Bowles, Joseph		Benjamin, Charles		Waldron, John	

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal (New).	Medal (New).	Medal (New).
Dowell, Carl	Marsh, Roger	Becker, John
Doyle, Thompson	Shumway, Davis	
First Bar.	First Bar.	First Bar.
Curren, Joseph	Wightman, Joseph	Zickl, Rupert
De Kone, Fred		
	Second Bar.	
	Latz, James	

MARKSMEN—GIRLS.

Medal (New).		Medal (New).		Medal (New).	
Carmody, Marguerite		Jansen, Marion		Walsh, Marjorie	
Carmody, Mary		McLimans, Miriam		Wolff, Elsie	
Clark, May					
First Bar.		First Bar.		First Bar.	
Brown, Ethalyn		Bueno, Matilda		Moody, Helen	

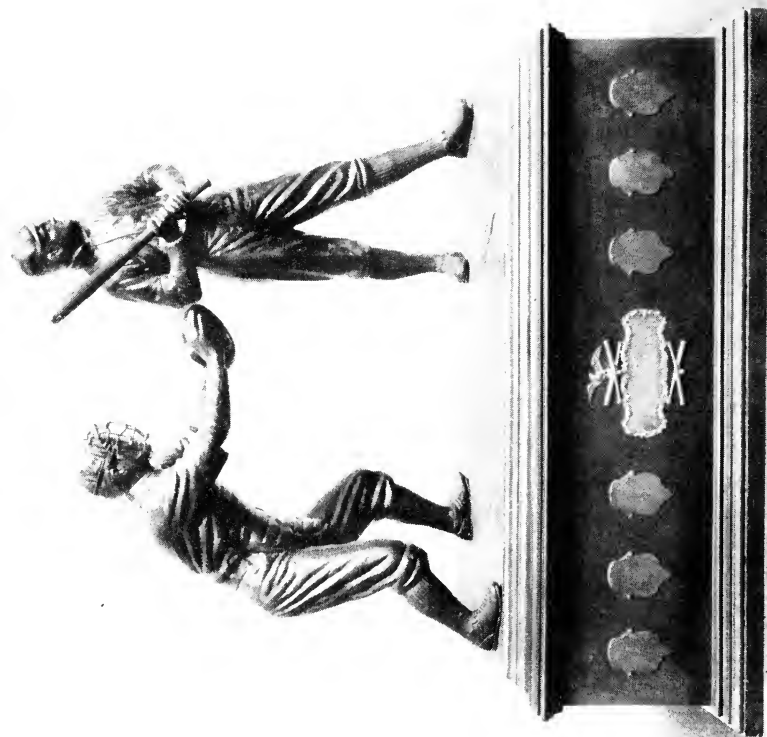
SHARPSHOOTER—GIRLS.

Kellar, Edith

DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal.		Medal.		Medal.	
Serling, C.	46	Schwarz, L.	46	Monsko, A.	49



"PLAY BALL"—THE A. G. SPALDING TROPHY.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Grossman, A. 50	Eversfield, C. 50	Morvay, L. 50

FLUSHING HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Drake, F. M. 46	McKenzie, Malcolm... 46	Hajek, Frank. 45
Donaldson, Donald... 45	Smith, R. C. 47	

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Armstrong, J. A. 50	McDonald, N. 50	Peck, H. D. 50
Hajek, Frank. 50	Smith, Albert. 50	York, W. D. 50

MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Osterhout, J.	Oberndorfer, A.	Evans, H.
Pope, C.	Conklin, W.	Murry, J.
Farrier, A.	Ackerman, J.	Kronheim, M.
Ginsberg, H.	Wagner, W.	Biggens, F.
Kahrs, A.	Sands, G.	O'Niel, A.
Masseneaux, R.	Spaet, M.	Linde, H.
O'Shea, J.	Hiller, H.	Dennis, J.
Weisman, M.	Gregory, R.	Reid, A.
Cohen, R.	Goldstein, A.	Goldberg, B.
First Bar.	First Bar.	First Bar.
Southworth, T.	Rosenlicht, G.	Epstein, H.
Iveney, H.	Sharman, F.	Meyer, A.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Berg, W.	Dougherty, H.	Gluckman, A.
Rockmann, A.	Spaet, L.	Tremearn, H.
Fernstrom, F.	Kellam, M.	
First Bar.	First Bar.	First Bar.
Green, S.	Irvine, J.	Shapiro, I.
Second Bar.	Second Bar.	Second Bar.
Southworth, A.	Lucas, E.	Kronman, L.
Steinbruch, H.		

ERASMUS HALL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN—GIRLS.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Schwartz, Florence... 47	Palmer, Anita. 45	Kellogg, Mildred.... 47
Des Brisay, Lucretia. 45		

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal.
Davis, Estelle. 50

MARKSMEN—BOYS.

Allison, Malcolm.... 46



"SLIDING TO SECOND"—THE A. G. SPALDING HIGH SCHOOLS
BASE BALL TROPHY.

STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal (New).

Albertine, Herbert....	48
Goodfield, I.....	48
Hess, Dudley.....	48
Bennett, David.....	47
Mammen, G.....	47

Medal (New).

Tresselt, F.....	47
Benson, James.....	46
Blackman, John.....	46
Byde, Harold.....	46
Layton, Ray.....	46

Medal (New).

Rogers, Clarkson....	46
Bull, L.....	45
Ratner, H.....	45
Warren, Jr., R. F....	45
Wormser, R.....	45

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal (New).

Benson, Beverley....	50
Coates, Robert.....	50
Michaelson, Herman.	50

Medal (New).

Neumaier, Martin....	50
Petzel, Charles.....	50
Pfeiffer, Carl.....	50

Medal (New).

Rainey, Wallace.....	50
Smith, George.....	50

First Bar.

Hermansen, Carl

Second Bar.

Shary, Adolf

Third Bar

Curry, David
Curry, Walter

JAMAICA HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal (New).

Kellow, James.....	49
Day, Louis.....	48
Girling, Wallace.....	47
Behrer, Arthur.....	46

Medal (New).

Kilduff, Lawrence....	46
McConaughy, Nathan.	46
Doll, Walter.....	45

Medal (New).

Ten Eyck, Charles....	45
Tiebout, William....	45
Thompson, Mark....	45

First Bar.

Ouchterloney, James.	46
----------------------	----

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal (New).

Bunker, Benjamin....	50
de Veer, J. Arnold....	50
Liebeman, William....	50

Medal (New).

Luce, Robert.....	50
Lynch, Thomas.....	50

Medal (New).

Van Syckel, H.....	50
Wingerath, Charles..	50

First Bar.

Bliss, Lloyd.....	50
-------------------	----

MARKSMEN—GIRLS.

Medal (New).

Bergen, Mande.....	47
--------------------	----

Medal (New).

de Veer, Jennie.....	46
----------------------	----

Medal (New).

Roggeman, Emma....	45
--------------------	----

SHARPSHOOTERS—GIRLS.

Medal (New).

Eichell, Edith.....	50
---------------------	----

Medal (New).

Schmahl, Marjorie...	50
----------------------	----

BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal.

Compton, R.....	48
Conroy, I.....	47
Snow, C.....	47
Lubitz, W.....	46
Campbell, W.....	46

Medal.

Lange, G.....	46
McChesney, H.....	46
Glerlich, J.....	46
Kahn, D.....	46
Shavelson.....	45

Medal.

Rubicio, A.....	45
Berliner, M.....	45
Klein, S.....	45
Kapelman, G.....	45
Henricke, S.....	45

First Bar.

Anderson, J.....	49
Hoberg, H.....	47

First Bar.

Kunz, H.....	47
Miller, M.....	45

First Bar.

Szerlip, H.....	45
Winse, C.....	45

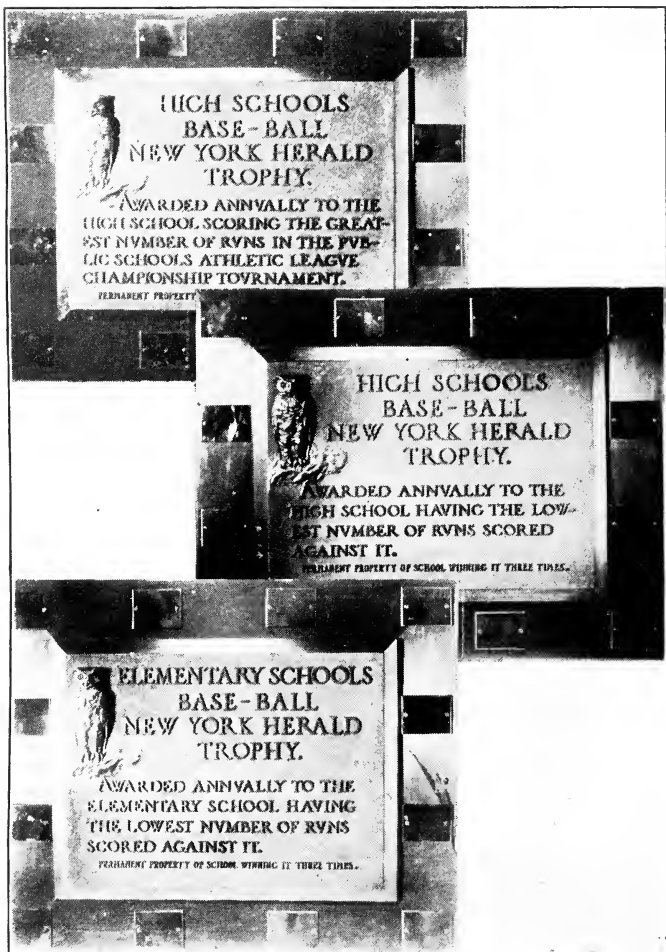


Photo. Courtesy New York Herald.
NEW YORK HERALD TROPHIES,

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Wolfram, J.	Epstein, H.	Morch, J.
Brunner, M.	Church, H.	
First Bar.	First Bar.	First Bar.
McKenzie, A.	Green, S.	Ulmer, George

EASTERN DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Schwartz, J. 45	Mandelbaum, M. 45	Mabel, I. 45
Hemley, W. 47	Warslawsky, H. 46	Barnes, M. 45
Shimberg, J. 48	Chaiken, F. 48	Radaek, C. 46

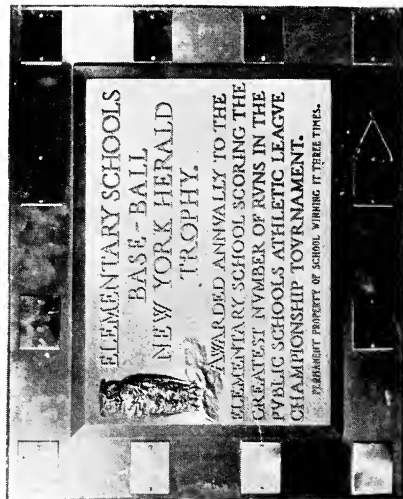
SHARPSHOOTERS.

Medal.	Medal.	Medal.
Mendes, J. 50	Klapp, H. 50	Lauer, S. 50
Bonner, F. 50	O'Connell, R. 50	Blatt, M. 50
Blatt, W. 50		
First Bar.		
Marcus, P. 50		

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BASE BALL TOURNAMENT.

The Eighth Annual Base Ball Tournament was opened on April 13 when sixty-seven teams representing schools in the five boroughs began to play for their District Championships. District Athletic League No. 8 of Brooklyn had eleven teams entered, the largest entry of any district. The inclement weather interfered with some of the district schedules and it was necessary to grant an extension of time and thereby postpone the inter-district games. The five borough championships were also delayed on account of weather conditions and it was necessary to conduct the interborough series on an elimination basis in order to have the City Championship decided before the end of the school term. This final interborough series was conducted in a manner most satisfactory to all concerned. Enclosed fields were secured through the Secretary's office, thousands of tickets were distributed to the schools participating, and competent umpires were assigned.

The final game was held at Washington Base Ball Park, Brooklyn, through the courtesy of Mr. Charles Ebbets, the president of the base ball club. About ten thousand school children and interested parents witnessed the game. The spectators and players displayed a commendable spirit of good sportsmanship and the affair was a decided success. Public School 77, Brooklyn, defeated Public School 46, Manhattan, by a score of 6—3.



NEW YORK HERALD ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
TROPHY.

The district, borough and city champions for the year 1912 are as follows:

DISTRICT LEAGUE WINNERS.

Manhattan—D.A.L. 6, Public School 46; D.A.L. 7, Public School 18; D.A.L. 9, Public School 77; D.A.L. 12, Public School 62; D.A.L. 25, Public School 83.

Bronx—D.A.L. 10, Public School 25; D.A.L. 23, Public School 12.

Brooklyn—D.A.L. 1, Public School 85; D.A.L. 5, Public School 123; D.A.L. 8, Public School 128; D.A.L. 11, Public School 9; D.A.L. 15, Public School 167; D.A.L. 17, Public School 77; D.A.L. 24, Public School 110.

Queens—D.A.L. 16, Public School 72; D.A.L. 19, Public School 27; D.A.L. 20, Public School 77; D.A.L. 22, Public School 89.

Richmond—D.A.L. 4, Public School 12.

BOROUGH CHAMPIONS.

Manhattan	Public School 46	Queens	Public School 72
Bronx	Public School 12	Richmond	Public School 12
Brooklyn	Public School 77		

CITY CHAMPION.

Public School 77, Brooklyn.

HIGH SCHOOLS BASE BALL CHAMPIONSHIP.

The High Schools Base Ball Championship for 1912 was won by Erasmus Hall High School; Curtis High School was second.

HIGH SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Held at Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island,
Saturday, May 25, 1912.

The ninth annual High Schools' track and field novice and championship games of the Public Schools Athletic League were held at Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island, on Saturday afternoon, May 25.

There were ten novice and fourteen championship events, every one of which was keenly contested. The performances of the boys in the various events showed that the athletic coaching they received was the best.

The games were the most successful of any yet held by the League. An entry of over six hundred boys was received and fully two thousand spectators witnessed the games.

The High School of Commerce won the novice games with a score of 25 points; Boys' High School second with 17 points, and the Morris High School third, totaling 11 points.



HIGH SCHOOLS BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "THE SPRINTERS."

Donated by Cleveland H. Dodge.

Photo by Hemment.

The championship games were won by the DeWitt Clinton High School with 36 points; Townsend-Harris Hall second, 25 points, and Stuyvesant a close third, with 24 points.

HIGH SCHOOL NOVICE GAMES.

- 100 yds. dash, junior—11 1-5s.; R. Walley, Jamaica H.S., won; A. Schulman, Morris H.S., second; H. Starkey, Curtis H.S., third; Newman, Boys' H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. run, junior—26 1-5s.; A. Bernstein, Curtis H.S., won; Turek, Manual Training H.S., second; C. Schneider, Eastern District H.S., third; Newman, Boys' H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. dash, senior—10 4-5s.; J. Bonaparte, Morris H.S., won; McQueeney, Boys' H.S., second; A. J. Lyons, Manual Training H.S., third; no fourth.
- 220 yds. run, senior—25 4-5s.; McQueeney, Boys' H.S., won; Jacobson, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; H. Schultz H.S. of Commerce, third; J. Bonaparte, Morris H.S. fourth.
- 440 yds. run—58 3-5s.; Huelsenbeck, Manual Training H.S., won; Marshall, Boys' H.S., second; C. Bosch, H.S. of Commerce, third; Hull, Boys' H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 12 2-5s.; Molther, Boys' H.S., won; S. Swerling, H.S. of Commerce, second; A. Ten Eyck, Jamaica H.S., third; Costillanos, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.
- 120 yds., high hurdles—19s.; E. Finberg, Townsend-Harris Hall, won; H. Wallace, H.S. of Commerce, second.
- Running high jump—C. Mayhew, Bryant H.S., 5ft. 5 7-8in., won; H. Smith, H.S. of Commerce, 5ft. 4 7-8in., second; H. Katz, Bushwick H.S., 5ft. 1 7-8in., third; G. J. Jones, Curtis H.S., 5ft. 1 7-8in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—H. Cann, H.S. of Commerce, 38ft. 3in., won; White, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 38ft. 3in., second; M. Mitchell, Morris H.S., 37ft. 9in., third; R. Holber, Commercial H.S., 37ft., fourth.
- Running broad jump—H. Cann, H.S. of Commerce, 20ft. 5in., won; H. Schultz, H.S. of Commerce, 20ft. 2in., second; Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 19ft. 11 1-2in., third; W. Hull, Bushwick H.S., 19ft. 11in., fourth.

HIGH SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

- 100 yds. dash, junior—10 4-5s.; M. White, Stuyvesant H.S., won; J. Wiener, Far Rockaway H.S., second; W. Farrell, Stuyvesant H.S., third; C. Halloran, Eastern District H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. run, junior—24 4-5s.; H. Finley, Townsend-Harris Hall, won; W. Farrell, Stuyvesant H.S., second; J. Wiener, Far Rockaway H.S., third; M. Hammerschlag, Stuyvesant H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. dash, senior—10 3-5s.; Charles, Manual Training H.S., won; W. Moore, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; G. Klages, Bryant H.S., third; H. Turchin, Townsend-Harris Hall, fourth.
- 220 yds. run, senior—24s.; W. Moore, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; Charles, Manual Training H.S., second; H. Turchin, Townsend-Harris Hall, third; Goldstein, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—55s.; E. Waugh, Stuyvesant H.S., won; W. Horton, Curtis H.S., second; G. Halosz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; W. Mesloh, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 5 4-5s.; A. Lent, Stuyvesant H.S., won; A. Miller, Townsend-Harris Hall, second; M. Dugliss, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; E. Balestier, Curtis H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile run—4m. 42 2-5s.; L. E. von Meehow, Curtis H.S., won; C. Ten Eyck, Jamaica H.S., second; M. Thompson, Jamaica H.S., third; N. Weg, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS JUNIOR BASKET BALL
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Donated by Alfred G. Vanderbilt.

120 yds., high hurdles—17 2-5s.; D. Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; A. Cohen, Townsend-Harris Hall, second; Rogal, Boys' H.S., third; P. Soman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.

220 yds., low hurdles—28 2-5s.; Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; F. Newell, Jamaica H.S., second; Holasz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; E. M. Finberg, Townsend-Harris Hall, fourth.

Pole vault—A. Barbee, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 10ft. 1in., won; Whitney, Manual Training H.S., 10ft., second; H. Feigenbaum, Bryant H.S., 9ft., third; A. Gini, H.S. of Commerce, 8ft. 6in., fourth.

Running high jump—E. Jacobs, Townsend-Harris Hall, 5ft. 7 1-2in., won; C. W. Fischer, Stuyvesant H.S., 5ft. 6 1-4in., second; H. Smith, H.S. of Commerce, 5ft. 6 1-4in., third; G. Trefry, Commercial H.S., 5ft. 5 1-4in., fourth.

Putting 12-lb. shot—J. Armstrong, Flushing H.S., 42ft. 11in., won; C. Flores, Flushing H.S., 40ft. 7in., second; Glendenning, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 40ft. 5in., third; A. Faggins, Bryant H.S., 39ft. 6in., fourth.

Running broad jump—A. Cohen, Townsend-Harris Hall, 20ft. 9 1-2in., won; D. Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 20ft. 5in., second; G. Klages, Bryant H.S., 20ft. 1-2in., third; Moran, Manual Training H.S., 19ft. 7 3-4in., fourth.

Throwing the discus—A. Faggins, Bryant H.S., 125ft., won; C. Armstrong, Flushing H.S., 117ft., second; M. Montgomery, Far Rockaway H.S., 105ft. 3in., third; R. Bernstein, Curtis H.S., 101ft. 11 1-2in., fourth.

The points for the All-around Novice Championship Trophy were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. According to a ruling of the High School Games Committee no points were scored for the relay races. The schools scored in the following order: H.S. of Commerce, 25; Boys' H.S., 17; Morris H.S., 11; Manual Training H.S., 10; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 9; Curtis H.S., 8; Jamaica H.S., 7; Townsend-Harris Hall, 5; Bryant H.S., 5; Eastern District H.S., 2; Erasmus Hall, 1.

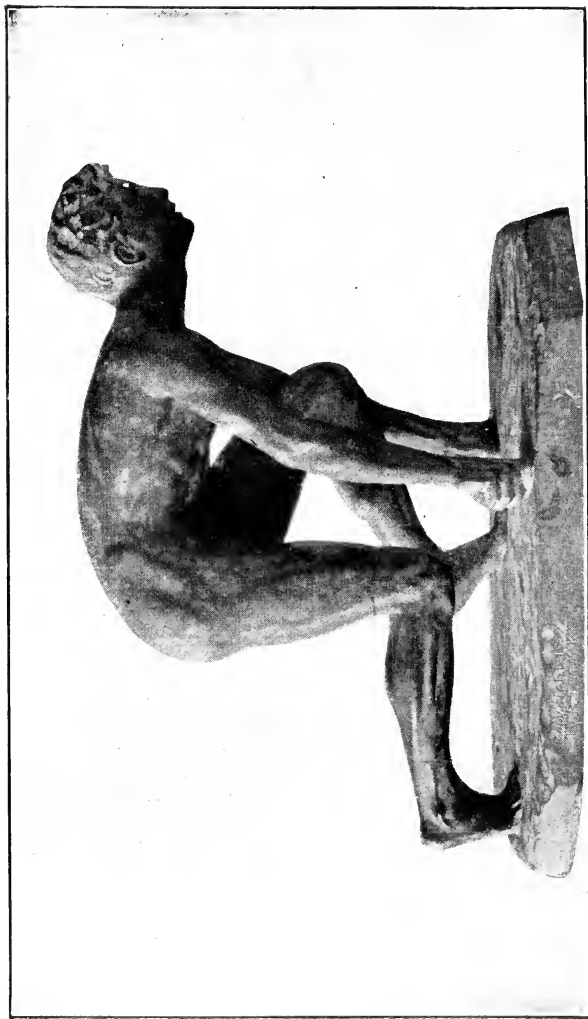
The points for the All-around Championship Trophy were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. According to a ruling of the High School Games Committee no points were scored for the relay races. The schools scored in the following order: DeWitt Clinton H.S., 36; Townsend-Harris Hall, 25; Stuyvesant H.S., 24; Manual Training H.S., 13; Bryant H.S., 12; Curtis H.S., 10; Jamaica H.S., 8; Far Rockaway H.S., 6; Boys' H.S., 2; H.S. of Commerce, 4; Eastern District H.S., 1.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Held at Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island,
Saturday, May 25, 1912.

The Evening High School track and field championships were held under the auspices of the Public Schools Athletic League in conjunction with the Day High Schools' novice and championship games on Saturday, May 25. Five events were contested, including sprints and middle distance runs and a field event. In four of the five events new records were created. The events for the Evening High School boys started at 4 P. M., in order to give those boys whose positions who do not allow them the liberty of a half-holiday on Saturday a chance to compete.

The games were so evenly contested that they resulted in a tie for the school championship between the New York Evening



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ALL AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE SPRINTER."

Copyright, 1902, by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

High School and the Brooklyn High School, with a score of 16 points each. The Harlem Evening High School was third, with a score of 12 points.

100 yds. dash—10 4-5s.; I. Somergrade, Brooklyn Evening H.S., won; W. J. Elliott, Brooklyn Evening H.S., second; J. Kilgrew, New York Evening H.S., third; L. Livingstone, Harlem Evening H.S., fourth.

220 yds. run—25 3-5s.; I. Somergrade, Brooklyn Evening H.S., won; R. Schultze, New York Evening H.S., second; E. Hussey, Curtis Evening H.S., third; J. Merkle, New York Evening H.S., fourth.

1-mile run—4m. 54 1-5s.; J. Manning, Harlem Evening H.S., won; H. Bohme, Curtis Evening H.S., second; J. Paulson, Curtis Evening H.S., third; S. Thorner, Harlem Evening H.S., fourth.

Putting 12-lb. shot—T. Cooke, Jr., New York Evening H.S., 43ft. 3in., won; G. Kleinknecht, Harlem Evening H.S., 37ft. 1 1-2in., second; L. Sandhoff, Brooklyn Evening Trade School, 35ft. 9 1-2in., third; O. Jounnersbach, South Brooklyn Evening H.S., 35ft. 1 1-2in., fourth.

1-mile relay—3m. 44 4-5s.; New York Evening H.S. (H. Weinberg, H. Hertzel, R. Schultze, J. Foley), won; Brooklyn Evening H.S. (E. Berge, H. Byington, J. Scanlon, L. Crombie), second; Harlem Evening H.S. (G. Willi, W. Tandler, M. Krauss, L. Livingstone), third.

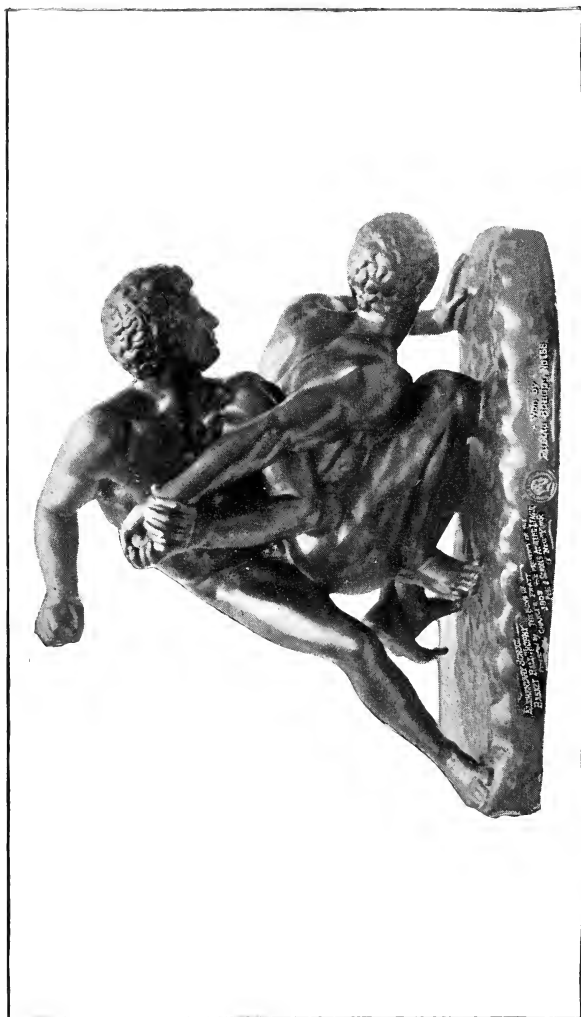
The Evening High Schools scored in the following order: New York Evening H.S., 16; Brooklyn Evening H.S., 16; Harlem Evening H.S., 12; Curtis Evening H.S., 7; Brooklyn Evening Trade School, 2; South Brooklyn Evening H.S., 1.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE GAMES.

The Elementary Schools novice games of the Public Schools Athletic League were held at Curtis Athletic Field on Saturday morning, June 1. Ten events, divided into four weight classes, were decided. An entry of seven hundred boys was received from the schools of Greater New York, and fully fifteen hundred spectators witnessed the games.

The games started at 10.30 A. M., and were completed at noon, in order to put the track and field in good condition for the Elementary Schools championships, which were to start at 2 o'clock. The performance of these boys, many of whom had never before been entered in a large athletic meet, was marvelous when one considers the times for the running events and the distances for the field events. These records were better this year than those of former meets, showing the wonderful improvement attained by the schools holding inter-class competitions during the spring in preparation for the annual Public Schools athletic meets.

When the score was tabulated it was found that Public School 16, Manhattan, won the Novice Championship, with a score of 16 points, while Public School 62, Manhattan, Public School 188, Manhattan, Public School 64, Manhattan, and Public School 83, Manhattan, were tied for second place, with a total of 8 points. Public School 42, Bronx, and Public School 43, Manhattan, were



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE WRESTLERS."

Donated by the Sons of Charles Pratt.

tied for third place, with 7 points. The closeness of the scores show how evenly the schools were matched in athletic ability from the close distribution of points of the twenty-two schools that had scored points in this meet.

50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; I. Harris, P.S. 147, Manhattan, won; A. Horowitz, P.S. 62, Manhattan, second; D. Cantor, P.S. 62, Manhattan, third; A. Merzon, P.S. 184, Manhattan, fourth.

60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 1-5s.; W. Frees, P.S. 9, Bronx, won; D. Isreal, P.S. 62, Manhattan, second; Smith, P.S. 37, Bronx, third; L. Singer, P.S. 20, Manhattan, fourth.

70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 2-5s.; S. Goldenberg, P.S. 20, Manhattan, won; P. Brennan, P.S. 79, Manhattan, second; C. Hegner, P.S. 42, Bronx, third; H. Green, P.S. 10, Manhattan, fourth.

100 yds. dash (unlimited weight)—11 2-5s.; F. Norcross, P.S. 16, Manhattan, won; E. Moger, P.S. 90, Queens, second; W. Fitzpatrick, P.S. 74, Manhattan, third; H. Grossman, P.S. 10, Manhattan, fourth.

440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—55s.; P.S. 188, Manhattan (N. Kreshas, A. Dosik, M. Selinge, L. Feurizen), won; P.S. 171, Manhattan (R. Katzowitz, D. Berkowitz, G. Parker, C. Nekritz), second; P.S. 69, Manhattan (H. Casselli, F. Milich, N. Broderick, W. Broderick), third.

880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 49 2-5s.; P.S. 43, Manhattan (D. Hurtig, M. Shindler, J. Rividan, E. Elliott), won; P.S. 188, Manhattan (M. Kessler, G. Sklamberg, J. Wels, L. White), second; P.S. 12, Bronx (C. Hunter, B. Nugent, G. Callahan, F. Nugent), third; P.S. 42, Bronx (B. Schapiro, W. Feinblum, J. Rosenblum, H. Sheets), fourth.

Running high jump (85-lb. class)—M. Schwartz, P.S. 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., won; H. Goldstein, P.S. 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 4in., second; Silberfeld, P.S. 34, Manhattan, 4ft. 4in., third; P. Sturm, P.S. 42, Bronx, 4ft. 3in., fourth.

Running broad jump (100-lb. class)—M. Leone, P.S. 83, Manhattan, 16ft. 3 1-4in., won; W. Reichers, P.S. 84, Queens, 15ft. 2 3-4in., second; P. Kilmarin, P.S. 10, Manhattan, 14ft. 5 1-2in., third.

Running broad jump (115-lb. class)—D. Heria, P.S. 90, Queens, 16ft. 7in., won; S. Cohen, P.S. 42, Bronx, 15ft. 11in., second; E. Hochstein, P.S. 171, Manhattan, 15ft. 9in., third; H. Hall, P.S. 186, Manhattan, 15ft. 6in., fourth.

Putting 12-lb shot (unlimited weight class)—F. Paone, P.S. 16, Manhattan, 35ft. 2 1-2in., won; I. Isreal, P.S. 83, Manhattan, 30ft. 11 3-4in., second; H. Bruns, P.S. 43, Manhattan, 30ft. 11 1-2in., third; A. Weiss, P.S. 10, Manhattan, 26ft., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: P.S. 16, Manhattan, 10; P.S. 62, Manhattan, 8; P.S. 188, Manhattan, 8; P.S. 64, Manhattan, 8; P.S. 83, Manhattan, 8; P.S. 42, Bronx, 7; P.S. 43, Manhattan, 7; P.S. 20, Manhattan, 6; P.S. 147, Manhattan, 5; P.S. 9, Bronx, 5; P.S. 10, Manhattan, 5; P.S. 171, Manhattan, 5; P.S. 79, Manhattan, 3; P.S. 90, Queens, 3; P.S. 84, Queens, 3; P.S. 37, Bronx, 2; P.S. 74, Manhattan, 2; P.S. 69, Manhattan, 2; P.S. 12, Bronx, 2; P.S. 34, Manhattan, 2; P.S. 184, Manhattan, 1; P.S. 186, Manhattan, 1.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Held at Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island,
Saturday, June 1, 1912.

The Elementary Schools Championship track and field games were held at Curtis Athletic Field on Saturday afternoon, June 1.



BROOKLYN SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"TRIUMPH."

Donated by Brooklyn Eagle.

Sixteen events, divided into four weight classes, were contested. These games were the most successful of any yet held by the Public Schools Athletic League. An entry of fully eight hundred boys was received from the schools of Greater New York. Three new records were created and the general athletic ability of the boys was superior to that of any yet shown since the formation of the Public Schools Athletic League. The games were witnessed by at least two thousand spectators. Principal John Doty and his schoolboy band of sixty pieces from Public School 21, Manhattan, furnished an enjoyable musical entertainment during the course of the games.

Public School 62, Manhattan, again won the City Championship, with a score of 25 points; Public School 83, Manhattan, was second, with 20 points, and Public School 27, Manhattan, was third, with a total of 16 points. Twenty-eight schools divided the points in the various events. Many of these schools were from outlying districts that never before took part in a City Championship, always contenting themselves with inter-class or individual school meets. It is very gratifying to the officials of the Public Schools Athletic League to have these schools enter the large meets and be contestants for premier honors. Now that they have once tried to compete with the large schools in the center of the city it would not be surprising to see them in the near future winning a City Championship at track and field sports.

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; J. Roth, P.S. 83, Manhattan, won; E. Callahan, P.S. 27, Manhattan, second; L. Steinberg, P.S. 62, Manhattan, third; W. Rose, P.S. 184, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 4-5s.; B. Gorschen, P.S. 62, Manhattan, won; P. Rabinowitz, P.S. 164, Brooklyn, second; V. Olivieri, P.S. 19, Manhattan, third; K. Mayer, P.S. 12, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 3-5s.; J. Corrigan, P.S. 12, Brooklyn, won; S. Garcewich, P.S. 83, Manhattan, second; A. Couroy, P.S. 5, Manhattan, third; J. Grogan, P.S. 16, Queens, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight)—11 1-5s.; H. F. Rood, P.S. 165, Manhattan won; F. B. Zittel, P.S. 23, Queens, second; W. Brown, P.S. 5, Manhattan, third; H. M. Flinn, P.S. 59, Queens, fourth.
- 300 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—45s.; P.S. 37, Bronx (Hunter, Casner, Goeller, Fensterheim), won; P.S. 62, Manhattan (H. Pelty, D. Fianowitz, J. Schuyer, P. Stegman), second; P.S. 18, Manhattan (C. Williams, J. Paseltine, C. McMenamy, G. Gordon), third; P.S. 9, Brooklyn (H. White, J. Michaels, C. Jacobs, T. Fitzgerald), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—54 2-5s.; P.S. 19, Manhattan (M. Cohen, D. Lubitz, J. Olenik, D. Roth), won; P.S. 9, Brooklyn (R. Ennis, F. Ramsey, E. Neimeth, W. Morford), second; P.S. 14, Manhattan (T. Smith, S. Hurwitz, E. Myers, B. Coopershem), third; P.S. 27, Manhattan (Feelee, Mazzale, Falls, Bockman) fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—52 2-5s.; P.S. 14, Manhattan (H. Coote, S. Chaimowitz, W. Schurig, A. Paul), won; P.S. 83, Manhattan (B. Richman, A. Finkelstein, J. Gettinger, L. Cooper), second; P.S. 27, Manhattan (Lastfogel, Cohen, McDermott, Hallett), third; P.S. 19, Manhattan (T. Ballotto, R. Kravatz, B. Patera, L. Gertner), fourth.



**JOHN S. HUYLER HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RELAY CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY.**

Donated by John S. Huyler.

880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—Im. 45 4-5s.; P.S. 27, Manhattan (Little, Zaccardo, O'Neill, Armb), won; P.S. 84, Brooklyn (L. Almeas, H. Garvin, H. Spiro, J. Spiro), second; P.S. 62, Manhattan (L. Pearlman, M. Jokofsky, J. Eisenman, W. Keckler), third; P.S. 25, Manhattan (T. Fovino, A. Duecker, D. Bernstein, A. Katz), fourth.

Running high jump (85-lb. class)—H. Berkin, P.S. 84, Brooklyn, 4ft. 6in., won; J. French, P.S. 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 5in., second; C. Pechette, P.S. 89, Queens, 4ft. 4in., third; M. Swenonofsky, P.S. 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 3in., fourth.

Running broad jump (85-lb. class)—J. P. Horne, P.S. 42, Bronx, 14ft. 4 1-2in., won; C. Pearce, P.S. 12, Bronx, 14ft. 2in., second; M. Geller, P.S. 64, Manhattan, 13ft. 9in., third; T. Maloney, P.S. 3, Bronx, 13ft. 8 1-2in., fourth.

Running high jump (100-lb. class)—M. Zerchner, P.S. 42, Bronx, 5ft., won; C. Levine, P.S. 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 11 1-2in. (tied at 5ft., bar lowered), second; Goldstein, P.S. 34, Manhattan, 4ft. 10in., third; fourth, A. Garten, P.S. 37, Bronx, 4ft. 8in., fourth.

Running broad jump (100-lb. class)—P. Lelthman, P.S. 83, Manhattan, 16ft. 1 3-4in., won; H. Berkman, P.S. 62, Manhattan, 15ft. 8 3-4in., second; I. Jacobs, P.S. 64, Manhattan, 13ft. 10 1-2in., third; N. Taranow, P.S. 64, Manhattan, 13ft. 4 1-2in., fourth.

Running broad jump (115-lb. class)—I. Rudnick, P.S. 62, Manhattan, 17ft., won; T. Bigtin, P.S. 77, Manhattan, 16ft. 1in., second; L. Bikofsky, P.S. 83, Manhattan, 15ft. 8in., third; W. Hamilton, P.S. 10, Manhattan, 14ft. 8 1-4in., fourth.

Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—H. Levy, P.S. 42, Bronx, 36ft., won; H. Sanson, P.S. 128, Brooklyn, 35ft. 4in., second; L. Wagner, P.S. 84, Brooklyn, 33ft. 9in., third; M. Breyer, P.S. 164, Brooklyn, 33ft. 7in., fourth.

Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—F. Smith, P.S. 89, Queens, 5ft., won; R. Stevens, P.S. 93, Brooklyn, 5ft., second; E. Brown, P.S. 128, Brooklyn, 5ft., third; H. Wieland, P.S. 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 11in., fourth.

Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—R. Verderber, P.S. 27, Manhattan, 33ft. 2in., won; I. Rosenberg, P.S. 62, Manhattan, 32ft. 3 1-2in., second; F. DePierro, P.S. 83, Manhattan, 31ft. 11 1-2in., third; F. Christensen, P.S. 165, Manhattan, 29ft. 7 1-2in., fourth.

The schools scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: P.S. 62, Manhattan, 25; P.S. 83, Manhattan, 20; P.S. 27, Manhattan, 16; P.S. 42, Bronx, 15; P.S. 84, Brooklyn, 10; P.S. 19, Manhattan, 8; P.S. 64, Manhattan, 8; P.S. 9, Brooklyn, 7; P.S. 89, Queens, 7; P.S. 14, Manhattan, 7; P.S. 12, Brooklyn, 6; P.S. 37, Bronx, 6; P.S. 165, Manhattan, 6; P.S. 128, Brooklyn, 5; P.S. 164, Brooklyn, 4; P.S. 5, Manhattan, 4; P.S. 23, Queens, 3; P.S. 77, Manhattan, 3; P.S. 12, Bronx, 3; P.S. 93, Brooklyn, 3; P.S. 34, Manhattan, 2; P.S. 18, Manhattan, 2; P.S. 184, Manhattan, 1; P.S. 16, Queens, 1; P.S. 59, Queens, 1; P.S. 10, Manhattan, 1; P.S. 3, Bronx, 1; P.S. 25, Manhattan, 1.

HIGH SCHOOL RELAYS.

Held at Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island,
Saturday, June 1, 1912.

The Public Schools Athletic League held the High Schools Outdoor Relay on Saturday afternoon, June 1, in connection with the Elementary Schools Championship games. Four relay events



**HIGH SCHOOLS ALL AROUND OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY
—"THE ATHLETE."**

Donated by H. A. Metz. Modeled by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

were contested. In every one of the contests spirited and exciting finishes were the result. DeWitt Clinton High School annexed the 440 yards relay, 100-lb. class, and the one-mile relay, unlimited weight class, in remarkably fast time. Stuyvesant High School won the 880 yards relay, 120-lb. class, in one of the most spectacular finishes for a relay race seen in New York for many a day. Boys' High School annexed the one-mile relay, novice, unlimited weight class, in a masterly fashion.

The scoring for the relay races resulted in a very close score, with Stuyvesant, 11 points; DeWitt Clinton, 10; High School of Commerce, 8, and a tie for fourth place between Manual Training High School and Boys' High School, with 5 points each. Townsend-Harris Hall and Curtis High School scored 2 points each for fifth place.

440 yds. relay championship (100-lb. class)—52 4-5s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Ginsberg, Weintraub, Treiler, Margulias), won; Manual Training H.S. (Creditor, Roache, Slotsky, Nichols), second; H.S. of Commerce (White, J. Cohen, Kiernan, Rosenbaum), third; Stuyvesant H.S. (A. Werner, H. Cohen, J. Ledaldi, K. Butcher), fourth.

880 yds. relay championship (120-lb. class)—1m. 39 1-5s.; Stuyvesant H.S. (H. Tannenbaum, L. Heyman, W. Robinson, M. White), won; H.S. of Commerce (H. Schultz, Tow, Livingstone, Schulman), second; Manual Training H.S. (Luce, Hulsbeck, Turek, Mount), third; Townsend-Harris Hall (Kallman, T. Greenbaum, Stemple, Zentner), fourth.

1-mile relay championship (unlimited weight class)—3m. 37s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Trenholm, Halasz, Weg, Moore), won; Stuyvesant H.S. (A. Lent, E. Waugh, W. Willis, G. Schiffman), second; Curtis H.S. (E. Ballister, L. von Meehow, F. DeKone, M. Smith), third; Townsend-Harris Hall (Tuchin, Green, Cohen, Miller), fourth.

1-mile relay, novice championship (unlimited weight class)—3m. 46 3-5s.; Boys' H.S. (Marshall, Hull, Molter, McQueency), won; H.S. of Commerce (Basch, Guidici, Schickadanz, Swerling), second; Stuyvesant H.S. (J. Schafer, D. Vollmer, J. Koch, J. Stroebel), third.

Points were scored on the following basis: 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths; Stuyvesant H.S., 11; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 10; H.S. of Commerce, 8; Manual Training H.S., 5; Boys' H.S., 5; Townsend-Harris Hall, 2; Curtis H.S., 2.

GREATEST YEAR OF SUNDAY WORLD SCHOOL GAMES.

The close of the school year of 1912 in the New York public schools ended the separate meets of the most successful season of Sunday *World* Field Days since these athletic games for New York grammar school boys were inaugurated seven years ago. Each year has seen an increase in the number of schools holding these meets and in the number of boys participating in them. This year has far surpassed all records in these respects, and also in the interest and enthusiasm the games have excited in the schools among the teachers, as well as the pupils and in the excellence of the games themselves.



H CH SCHOOLS ALL-AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—
"THE ROARING LION."
Donated by the Hon. Edward M. Grout.

One hundred and fifty-seven schools have had field days to compete for the *Sunday World* medals and class banners since April 16, when Public School 188, Manhattan, led off the season's games with its meet at Seward Park, in which 870 boys competed.

The number of separate field day meets this year has been 163, several of the larger schools, in which the competitors in the games numbered far into the hundreds, holding two meets.

The number of boys entered and participating in the games of the *Sunday World* Field Days this year reached the enormous total of 55,000. Many schools entered more than 50 per cent. of their entire grammar grade enrollment for the athletic contest, and in not a few schools the percentage was as high as 90.

Three thousand five hundred and twenty *Sunday World* medals were awarded to the individual winners in these 163 meets. One hundred and sixty-eight banners were presented as trophies to the winning classes in the field days.

The field day of each school was carefully organized and was preceded in most schools by weeks of training after school hours in the gymnasiums, school yards or parks.

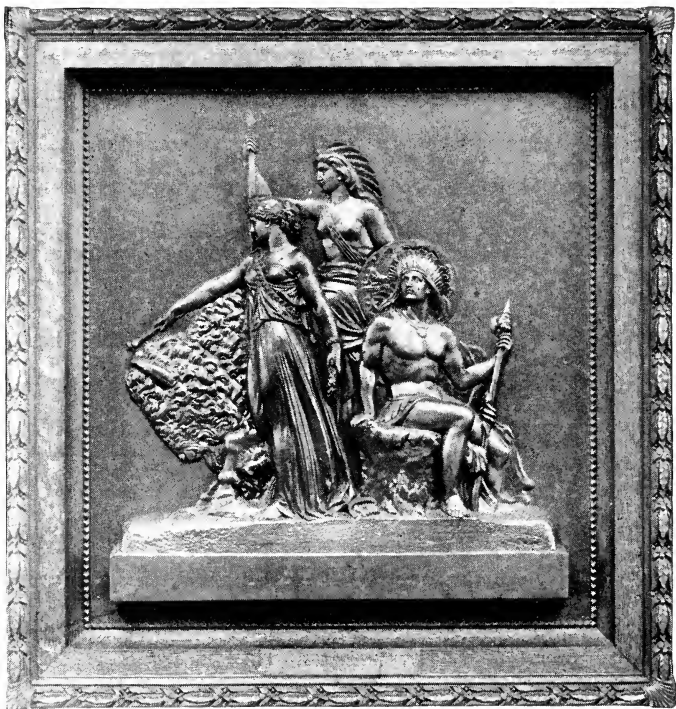
More than fifteen hundred teachers assisted in the organization of these field days and officiated at the games.

Two years ago, owing to the success of The *Sunday World* Field Days, the Public Schools Athletic League secured from the Board of Education a rule permitting each city school to give up one school day each year to athletic sports. This year more than sixty schools each closed its doors for one entire day and went to an athletic field for its contests for The *Sunday World* prizes.

Meets in which as many as 500 or more boys competed were no exception this year, and there were more than sixty meets in which the entry lists numbered more than 300. In these big meets, as in the smaller ones in which 100 or 200 boys competed, perfect order was maintained, and the young athletes acted with the precision of trained soldiers when marshalled for each event on track or field. Following are some of the schools that had the largest number of boys in their field day games, the figures given being the actual number of competitors:

MANHATTAN.

P.S. 83.....	1098	P.S. 109.....	768	P.S. 171.....	568
P.S. 2.....	1000	P.S. 19.....	667	P.S. 192.....	538
P.S. 188.....	870	P.S. 147.....	660	P.S. 82.....	534
P.S. 46.....	800	P.S. 10.....	606	P.S. 184.....	520
P.S. 64.....	800	P.S. 27.....	571	P.S. 20.....	524



RELAY CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY FOR BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN—
"AMERICA."

Donated by Neils Poulson.

P.S. 95.....	503	P.S. 22.....	434	P.S. 132.....	365
P.S. 23.....	480	P.S. 89.....	404	P.S. 75.....	303
P.S. 40.....	469	P.S. 79.....	368	P.S. 65B.....	370
P.S. 25.....	450	P.S. 58.....	351	P.S. 51.....	325
P.S. 5.....	441				
P.S. 62 (two meets).....	1320	P.S. 34 (two meets).....	850		

BRONX.

P.S. 25.....	600	P.S. 40.....	450	P.S. 4.....	390
--------------	-----	--------------	-----	-------------	-----

BROOKLYN.

P.S. 43.....	920	P.S. 109.....	342	P.S. 74.....	340
P.S. 5.....	418	P.S. 93.....	357	P.S. 157.....	305
P.S. 74.....	345				

The Sunday *World* plaque, presented each year to the school holding the "best field day meet," will be awarded at the opening of the schools in the fall. Several schools are close competitors for the trophy, which is given to the school that not only has the largest percentage of entries from its classrooms, but that makes the best scores at the games.

The grand final meet of the year's field days will be held on the second Saturday in October, on some big athletic field, the Public Schools Athletic League having charge of the event, every school that has had field days this year being entitled to representation in every event on the programme of this greatest day of New York inter-school athletic contests. Gold, silver and bronze medals will be the individual prizes and the splendid Sunday *World's* All-City Banner will go to the school scoring highest in the games.



SECOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Donated by New York Athletic Club.

Trophies of the Public Schools Athletic League

INDOOR TRACK TROPHIES.

For City College—

Class Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1906, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1906, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1907, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1908, December 15, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.)

Class Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1905, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1906, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1906, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1907, December 15, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.)

Class Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Class of 1905, December 26, 1903; won by Class of 1908, December 17, 1904; won by Class of 1908, January 6, 1906; won by Class of 1909, December 15, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.)

For High Schools—

Freshman Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 26, 1903; won by C.C.N.Y. Sub-Freshmen, December 17, 1904; won by Manual Training High School, January 6, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907.) Won by Manual Training High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Freshman Relay. First Prize, Bronze Figure. Presented by John S. Huyler. Perpetual Trophy. Won by High School of Commerce, January 29, 1910; won by Manual Training High School, January 28, 1911; won by Erasmus Hall High School, January 26, 1912.

Freshman Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning



CUPS FOR RELAY RACES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS
AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

it three times. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, December 26, 1903; won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, January 6, 1906. (Not competed for in 1906-7.) Won by Boys' High School, January 25, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 23, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, January 29, 1910; won by Eastern District High School, January 28, 1911; won by Manual Training High School, January 26, 1912.

Freshman Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 26, 1903; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, December 17, 1904; won by Townsend Harris Hall H.S., January 6, 1906. (Not competed for in 1907.) Won by Stuyvesant High School, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 29, 1910. (Permanently won.)

Senior Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 26, 1903; won by Erasmus Hall High School, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, March 17, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, February 2, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, March 7, 1908; won by Boys' High School, March 20, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, March 19, 1910. (Permanently won.)

Senior Relay. First Prize. Presented by Hon. Victor J. Dowling, 1911. Perpetual Trophy; won by Stuyvesant High School, March 30, 1912.

Senior Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, December 26, 1903; won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by De Witt Clinton High School, March 17, 1906; won by Erasmus Hall High School, February 2, 1907; won by Erasmus Hall High School, March 7, 1908. (Permanently won.)

Senior Relay. Second Prize, "Victory." Presented by David A. Boody. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, March 20, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March 19, 1910; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March 30, 1912



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR
MIDGET RELAY TROPHY.



HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR MIDGET
RELAY TROPHY.

Senior Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 26, 1903; won by Morris High School, December 17, 1904; won by High School of Commerce, March 17, 1906; won by Townsend Harris Hall, February 2, 1907; won by Boys' High School, March 7, 1908; won by High School of Commerce, March 20, 1909; won by Erasmus Hall High School, March 19, 1910; won by Townsend-Harris Hall, March 30, 1912.

100 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Morris High School, January 6, 1906; won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 15, 1906; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, January 29, 1910; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 28, 1911; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 26, 1912.

100 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, January 6, 1906; won by High School of Commerce, December 15, 1906; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 25, 1908; won by Eastern District High School, January 23, 1909; won by Eastern District High School, January 29, 1910; won by Townsend-Harris Hall High School, January 28, 1911; won by Townsend-Harris Hall, January 26, 1912.

100 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Commercial High School, January 6, 1906; won by Commercial High School, December 15, 1906; won by Boys' High School, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909; won by Townsend Harris Hall, January 29, 1910; won by Manual Training High School, January 28, 1911; won by Eastern District High School, January 26, 1912.

120 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by De Witt Clinton High School, December 15, 1906; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 29, 1910. (Permanently won.)

120 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Bronze Perpetual Trophy. Presented by Frank DeKlyn Huyler. Won by Townsend-Harris Hall, January 28, 1911; won by Stuyvesant High School, March 30, 1912.

120 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 15, 1906; won by Morris High School, January 25, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 23, 1909; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 29, 1910; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 28, 1911; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March 30, 1912.

120 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Morris High School, December 15, 1906; won by High School of Commerce, January 25, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, January 23, 1909; won by Townsend Harris Hall, January 29, 1910; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 28, 1911; won by Manual Training High School, March 30, 1912.

All-Around Championship. Bronze Sprinter. Presented by Felix M. Warburg. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, December 17, 1904; won by Boys' High School, January 6, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, December 15, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, January 25, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, January 23, 1909. (Permanently won.)

All-Around Championship. Bronze Lion. Presented by Edward M. Grout. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, January 29, 1910; won by Manual Training High School, January 28, 1911; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 26, 1912.

For Elementary Schools—

Heavyweight Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 26, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 27, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.

Heavyweight Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school win-

ning it twice. Won by P.S. 67, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 25, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; won by P.S. 14, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.

Heavyweight Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 9, Bronx, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 103, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 44, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 30, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; not awarded in 1909; won by P.S. 27, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P. S. 9, Brooklyn, December 16, 1911.

115 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by Charles E. Ferry. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; not awarded in 1909; won by P.S. 10, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 5, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.

115 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 70, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, February 22, 1908. Bronze Statue. Presented by Fred L. Upjohn. Won by P.S. 109, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; not awarded in 1909; won by P.S. 10, Bronx, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 10, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.

115 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; not awarded in 1909; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.

95 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 5, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, December 15, 1906. (Permanently won.)



RELAY TROPHIES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.
Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

- 95 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 67, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908. (Permanently won.)
- 100 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by Hon. Timothy D. Sullivan. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P. S. 19, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; won by P. S. 19, Manhattan, December 17, 1910. (Permanently won.)
- 100 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by Timothy D. Sullivan. Perpetual Trophy; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- 100 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, "Discus Thrower." Presented by W. H. Reynolds. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 186, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- 100 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 30, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, December 12, 1908. (Permanently won.)
- 85 lbs. Relay. First Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 3, Bronx, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, December 11, 1909; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- 85 lbs. Relay. Second Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 14, Manhattan, December 12, 1908;



RELAY TROPHIES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

- not awarded in 1909; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 83, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- 85 lbs. Relay. Third Prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, November 23, 1907; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; not awarded in 1909; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 10, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- All-Around Championship of Manhattan. Silver Cup. Presented by William R. Hearst. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, December 31, 1904; won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 6 and 77, Manhattan, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- All-Around Championship of Brooklyn. Bronze Mercury. Presented by W. M. Kingsley. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 44, Brooklyn, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 109, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 144 and 9, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, December 11, 1909; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, December 16, 1911.
- All-Around Championship of Queens. Bronze Tablet. Presented by Joseph Bermel. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 72, Queens, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 7, Queens, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 7, Queens, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 81, Queens, December 12, 1908; not awarded in 1909; won by P.S. 81, Queens, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 89, Queens, December 16, 1911.
- All-Around Championship of Bronx. Bronze Figure of Runner. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 32, Bronx, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, December 12, 1908; won by P.S. 9, December 11, 1909; won by P.S. 42, Bronx, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 42, Bronx, December 16, 1911.
- City Championship. Sprinter. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 18, Manhattan, January 6, 1906; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; tie, P.S. 6 and 77, Manhattan, Decem-

ber 12, 1908; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.

OUTDOOR TROPHIES.

For High Schools—

All-Around Championship. "The Athlete." Presented by H. A. Metz. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School of Brooklyn, May 28, 1904; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, May 27, 1905; won by De Witt Clinton High School, May 26, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 25, 1907; won by Boys' High School, May 23, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, May 29, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, May 28, 1910. (Permanently won.)

All-Around Championship. Bronze Figure. Presented by H. A. Metz. Perpetual Trophy. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, May 27, 1911; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, June, 1912.

Relay Championship. Stand of Colors. Presented by Arthur Johnson. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, May 14, 1904; won by High School of Commerce, May 13, 1905; won by Boys' High School, May 19, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 18, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, May 23, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, June 11, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Relay Championship. Bronze Figure. Presented by John S. Huyler. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, June 3, 1910; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, June 3, 1911; won by Stuyvesant High School, June, 1912.

Novice Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School, May 14, 1904; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, May 13, 1905; won by Boys' High School, May 19, 1906; won by Boys' High School, May 18, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Novice Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by the New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Manual Training High School, May 23, 1908; won by Morris High School, May 29, 1909; won by Morris High School, May 28, 1910; won by High School of Commerce, May 27, 1911; won by High School of Commerce, June, 1912.

For Elementary Schools—

All-Around Championship. Stand of Colors. Presented by *The Globe*. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, May 14, 1904; won by P.S. 40, Manhattan, June 17, 1905; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 16, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907. (Permanently won.)

All-Around Championship. "The Athlete." Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 89, Manhattan, June 12, 1909; won by P.S. 27, Manhattan, June 25, 1910; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, June 10, 1911; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, June, 1912.

Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by Evert Jansen Wendell. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan, May 14, 1904; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, June 17, 1905; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 16, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 15, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by Patrick Jones. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, June 12, 1909; won by P.S. 27, Manhattan, June 25, 1910; won by P.S. 27, Manhattan, June 10, 1911. (Permanently won.)

Novice Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by the New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan, May 28, 1904; won by P.S. 166, Manhattan, May 27, 1905; won by P.S. 6, Manhattan, June 2, 1906; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 1, 1907; won by P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 6, 1908. (Permanently won.)

Novice Championship. Bronze Athlete. Presented by Col. J. Howard Cowperthwait. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, May 29, 1909; won by P.S. 83, Manhattan, June 20, 1910; won by P.S. 83, Manhattan, June 19, 1911; won by P.S. 16, Manhattan, June, 1912.

Novice Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by Richard Webber. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by Public School No. 103, Manhattan, May 28, 1904; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 2, 1906; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 1, 1907. (Permanently won.)

Novice Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by



**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY.**

Donated by W. R. Hearst.



**HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY CHAMPION.
SHIP TROPHY.**

Donated by W. R. Hearst.

Richard Webber. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, June 6, 1908; won by P.S. 69, Manhattan, May 29, 1909. (Permanently won.)
Novice Relay Championship. Silver Cup. Presented by Richard Webber. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 14, Manhattan, June 20, 1910; won by P.S. 10, Bronx, June 10, 1911; won by P.S. 43, Manhattan, June, 1912.

For High Schools— SPECIAL TROPHIES.

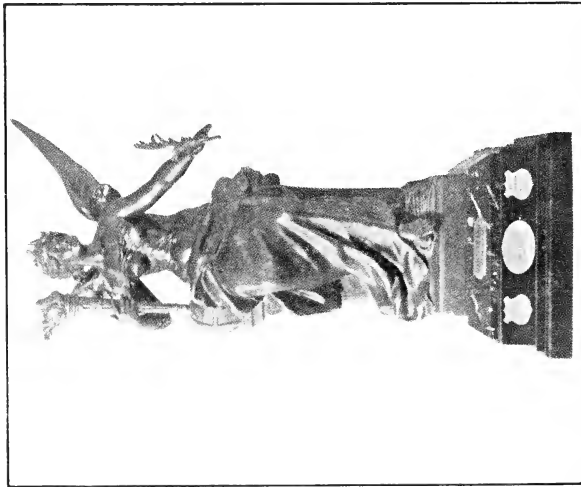
Base Ball Championship. Bronze Statue—"Sliding to Second." Presented by A. G. Spalding. Won by Commercial High School, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909; won by Commercial High School, 1910; won by Newtown High School, 1911; won by Erasmus Hall High School, June, 1912.

New York *Herald* Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school scoring the greatest number of runs during the tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by High School of Commerce, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909; won by High School of Commerce, 1910; won by Erasmus Hall High School, 1912.

New York *Herald* Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school having the lowest number of runs scored against it in the tournament. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by Boys' High School, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, 1909; won by Commercial High School, 1910; won by Manual Training High School, 1912.

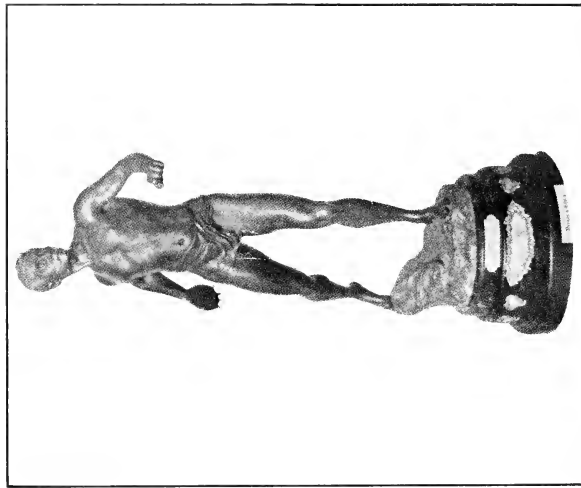
Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Sprinters. Presented by Cleveland H. Dodge. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Flushing High School, December 26, 1903; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March 4, 1905. Not awarded in 1906. Won by Townsend Harris Hall, March 6, 1907; won by Townsend Harris Hall, March 14, 1908; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 30, 1909; won by Stuyvesant High School, January 29, 1910; not awarded in 1911; won by Stuyvesant High School, 1912.

Soccer Foot Ball Championship. Bronze Tablet. Presented by William H. Maxwell. Perpetual trophy. Won by Morris High School, December 15, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, November 28, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, November 28, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, November 20, 1909; won by Boys' High School, December, 1910; won by Manual Training High School, December, 1911.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY RACE
TROPHY.

Presented by Fred L. Upjohn.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY RACE
TROPHY.

Presented by Senator William H. Reynolds.

Cross-Country Championship (3 miles). Bronze Plaque. Presented by W. L. Jones. Perpetual Trophy. Won by High School of Commerce, December 22, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, December 7, 1907; won by High School of Commerce, December 5, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, December 4, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, December 3, 1910; won by Morris High School, December 2, 1911.

Athletic Badge Banner. Presented by Simeon J. Drake. Perpetual Trophy. Awarded to the high school having greatest percentage of athletic badge qualifications. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, June, 1911; won by Far Rockaway High School, June, 1912.

Interscholastic Indoor Marksmanship Championship. "Minute Men of the Revolution." Presented by Harry Payne Whitney. Perpetual Trophy to be awarded annually to the high school winning the Sub-Target Tournament. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, June 10, 1905; won by Morris High School, June 2, 1906; won by Manual Training High School, May 10 and 11, 1907; won by Manual Training High School, May 13, 1908; won by Morris High School, May 15, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, April 30, 1910; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, April 29, 1911.

Winchester Trophy. Presented by Winchester Arms Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by Morris High School, March, 1910. won by Morris High School, March, 1911; won by DeWitt Clinton H.S., March, 1912.

Standard Bearer Trophy. Presented by Sub-Target Gun Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, March, 1910; won by Morris High School, March, 1911; won by Morris High School, March, 1912.

Union Metallic Trophy. Presented by Union Metallic Cartridge Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by Curtis High School, March, 1910; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March, 1911; won by Morris High School, March, 1912.

DuPont Trophy. Presented by DuPont de Nemours Powder Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by Morris High School, March, 1910; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March, 1911; won by Morris High School, March, 1912.

Peters Trophy. Presented by Peters Cartridge Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Morris High School, March, 1909; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March, 1910; won by Morris High School, March, 1911; won by Morris High School, March, 1912.

New York State Rifle Association Trophy. Presented by New York State Rifle Association. Perpetual Trophy. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, March, 1909; won by Morris High School, March, 1910; won by Morris School, March, 1911; won by Morris High School, March, 1912.

Sub-Target Banner, Sub-Target Competition. Presented by Sub-Target Gun Company. Perpetual Trophy. Won by DeWitt Clinton High School, 1909; won by Morris High School, 1910; won by Morris High School, 1911; won by Morris High School, 1912.

Invitation Marksmanship Trophy. Presented by the Evening *World*. Perpetual Trophy. To be competed for annually under the auspices of the previous winner. Won by Curtis High School, February 16, 1907; won by Curtis High School, March 13, 1908; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, April 24, 1909; won by Morris High School, May 28, 1910; won by DeWitt Clinton High School, May, 27, 1911.

The Capt. Charles J. Dieges First and Second Team Trophy. Awarded for one year to the school whose first team and best second team together make the highest aggregate score in the Invitation Match. Won by Manual Training High School, March 13, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, April 24, 1909; won by Morris High School, April, 1910; won by Morris High School, May 27, 1911.

The Curtis High School Second Team Trophy. Awarded for one year to the school whose second team makes the highest score in the Invitation Match. Won by Manual Training High School, March 13, 1908; won by Manual Training High School, April 24, 1909.

The Gen. George W. Wingate Trophy for Largest Percentage of Marksmen and Sharpshooter Qualifications. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Manual Training High School, June, 1908; won by Erasmus Hall High School, June, 1909; won by Morris High School, June, 1910; won by Morris High School, June, 1911; won by Morris High School, May, 1912.

Interscholastic Outdoor Marksmanship Championship. First Prize, Du Pont Trophy. Perpetual. Won by DeWitt

Clinton High School at Creedmoor, July 26, 1906; won by Morris High School, June 29, 1907. (Not awarded in 1908-9-10-11-12.)

Interscholastic Outdoor Marksmanship Championship. Second Prize, Simon Uhlmann Trophy. Perpetual. Won by Boys' High School at Creedmoor, July 26, 1906; won by Commercial High School, June 29, 1907. (Not awarded in 1908-9-10-11-12.)

Outdoor Championship of the High Schools of Queens. Bronze Tablet. Presented by Wm. M. Kingsley. Permanent property of school winning it five times. Won by Bryant High School, 1905; won by Bryant High School, 1906; won by Bryant High School, 1907; won by Bryant High School, 1908; won by Bryant High School, 1909. (Permanently won.)

Basket Ball Championship of the Queens High Schools. Bronze Boxer. Presented by Public Schools Athletic League. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Newtown High School, 1906; won by Newtown High School, 1907; won by Newtown High School, 1908; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1909; won by Newtown High School, 1910; won by Newtown High School, 1911.

Base Ball Championship of the Queens High Schools. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Richmond Hill High School, 1906; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1907; won by Flushing High School, 1908; won by Richmond Hill High School, 1909; not awarded in 1910; won by Newtown High School, 1911.

Tennis Championship. Permanent Trophy. Won by Erasmus Hall High School, June, 1908; won by Morris High School, June 12, 1909; won by Manual Training High School, June 3, 1910; won by Morris High School, June, 1911; won by Morris High School, June, 1912.

Lacrosse Championship. Perpetual Trophy. Presented by Col. R. M. Thompson. Bronze Figure. Won by Manual Training High School, June, 1910; won by Manual Training High School, June, 1911.

For Elementary Schools—

Gen. George W. Wingate Trophy. All-Around Championship of Greater New York. Presented by Rodman Wanamaker. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1908-9; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1909-10-11-12.



ALL-AROUND HIGH SCHOOLS
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY,
BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

BASE BALL CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.
Donated by Hon. P. H. McCarren.

Brooklyn *Eagle* Trophy. All-Around Championship for Borough of Brooklyn. Bronze Warrior. Presented by Brooklyn *Eagle*. Perpetual Trophy, awarded annually, February 1, to the Elementary School making the best showing in athletics during the year. Won by P.S. 129, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 123, February 1, 1905; won by P.S. 44, February 1, 1906; won by P.S. 15, February 1, 1907; won by P.S. 127, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 9, February 1, 1909; won by P.S. 9, February, 1910; won by P.S. 19, February, 1911; won by P.S. 9, February, 1912.

Poulson Trophy, for Relay Racing in Brooklyn, "America." Presented by Neils Poulson. Perpetual trophy to be awarded annually on February 1, to the Brooklyn Elementary School making the best showing in Relay Racing. Won by P.S. 2, Brooklyn, February 1, 1905; won by P.S. 3, Brooklyn, February 1, 1906; won by P.S. 15, Brooklyn, February 1, 1907; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 22, 1908; won by P.S. 144, Brooklyn, February 1, 1909; won by P.S. 9, February, 1910; won by P.S. 9, February, 1911; won by P.S. 84, February, 1912.

Soccer Foot Ball Championship. Presented by Clarence H. Mackay. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School 109, Brooklyn, November 16, 1907; won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, November 14, 1908; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December 18, 1909; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1910; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1911.

Athletic Badge Championship. "Soldier of Marathon." Perpetual Trophy. Presented by Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr. To be awarded annually to the school making the best showing in Athletic Badge Test. Won by P.S. 32, Bronx, January 15, 1908; won by P.S. 32, Bronx, May 1, 1909; won by P.S. 12, Queens, May 1, 1910; won by P.S. 12, Queens, May, 1911; won by P.S. 12, Queens, May, 1912.

Athletic Badge Borough Championships. Silk Banners. Perpetual Trophies. Presented by Walter and Frederick Lewisohn. To be awarded annually to the schools making the best record in their boroughs in the athletic badge tests. June 1911, won by P.S. 7, Manhattan; P.S. 15, Bronx; P.S. 119, Brooklyn; P.S. 12, Queens; P.S. 14, Richmond; June, 1912, won by P.S. 62, Manhattan; P.S. 15, Bronx; P.S. 72, Brooklyn; P.S. 12, Queens; P.S. 12, Richmond.

Athletic Badge Class Championship. Silk Banner. Presented by Walter and Frederick Lewisohn. To the class having



"BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE"
TROPHY.

TROPHY FOR ELEMENTARY
SCHOOLS, INDOOR
CHAMPIONSHIP OF QUEENS.
Donated by Hon. Joseph Bermel.

the highest percentage of badge winners. Won by P.S. 43, Brooklyn, May, 1911.

Senior Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Wrestlers. Presented by Sons of Charles Pratt. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 166, Manhattan, December 26, 1903; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, January 28, 1905; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, May 5, 1906; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, April 6, 1907; won by P.S. 188, Manhattan, January 31, 1908; won by P.S. 19, Manhattan, January 30, 1909; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 22, 1910; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January, 1911; won by P.S. 64, Manhattan, January, 1912.

Junior Basket Ball Championship. Bronze Basket Ball Players. Presented by Alfred G. Vanderbilt. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 25, Manhattan, May 5, 1906; won by P.S. 109, Manhattan, April 6, 1907; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 31, 1908; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 30, 1909; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January 22, 1910; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January, 1911; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, January, 1912.

Manhattan Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Patrick Jones. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 62, December 22, 1909; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December, 1910; won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, December, 1911.

Manhattan Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual Trophy. Presented by Abraham Stern. Won by P.S. 62, December, 1910; won by P.S. 64, December, 1911.

Brooklyn Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship. Perpetual Trophy. Silver Basket Ball. Presented by C. B. J. Snyder. Won by P.S. 84, Brooklyn, December, 1910; won by P.S. 84, Brooklyn, December, 1911.

Brooklyn Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual Trophy. Presented by Arthur Somers. Won by P.S. 43, December, 1910; won by P.S. 84, December, 1911.

Queens Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Rupert B. Thomas. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 83, December, 1909; won by P.S. 17, December, 1910; won by P.S. 83, December, 1911.

Queens Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Bernard Suydam. Per-

- petual Trophy. Won by P.S. 83, December, 1909; won by P.S. 17, December, 1910; won by P.S. 17, December, 1911.
- Richmond Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Presented by Ralph McKee. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 17, December, 1910; won by P.S. 16, December, 1911.
- Richmond Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual Trophy. Presented by John Martin. Won by P.S. 17, December, 1910; won by P.S. 17, December, 1911.
- Bronx Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual Trophy. Presented by Alphonse Weiner. Won by P.S. 6, December, 1910; won by P.S. 44, December, 1911.
- Bronx Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship. Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual Trophy. Presented by M. J. Sullivan and Augustus Miller. Won by P.S. 25, December, 1910; won by P.S. 44, December, 1911.
- Indoor Base Ball Championship. Bronze Base Ball Players. Perpetual Trophy. Presented by Otto T. Bannard. Won by P.S. 62, Manhattan, April 16, 1910; won by P.S. 83, Manhattan, March 25, 1911; won by P.S. 83, Manhattan, 1912.
- Base Ball Championship. "Play Ball." Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by Public School No. 46, Manhattan, June, 1905; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1906; won by P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1907; won by P.S. 9, Brooklyn, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1910; won by P.S. 152, Brooklyn, June, 1911; won by P.S. 77, Brooklyn, June, 1912.
- Manhattan Borough Base Ball Championship. Bronze Plaque. Presented by John S. Huyler. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 46, June, 1905; won by P.S. 87, June, 1906; won by P.S. 24, June, 1907; won by P.S. 24, June, 1908; won by P.S. 160, June, 1909; won by P.S. 46, May, 1910; won by P.S. 46, May, 1911; won by P.S. 46, June, 1912.
- Brooklyn Borough Base Ball Championship. Bronze Plaque. Presented by Patrick H. McCarren. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 109, June 1905; won by P.S. 10, June, 1906; won by P.S. 10, June, 1907; won by P.S. 9, June, 1908; won by P.S. 10, June, 1909; won by P.S. 9, May, 1910; won by P.S. 152, May, 1911; won by P.S. 77, June, 1912.

Bronx Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 28, June, 1906; won by P.S. 5, June, 1907; won by P.S. 42, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, June, 1909; won by P.S. 28, May, 1910; won by P.S. 6, May, 1911; won by P.S. 12, June, 1912.

Queens Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by the Brooklyn *Eagle*. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 27, June, 1906; won by P.S. 58, June, 1907; won by P.S. 58, June, 1908; won by P.S. 58, 1909; won by P.S. 6, May, 1910; won by P.S. 81, May, 1911; won by P.S. 72, June, 1912.

Richmond Borough Base Ball Championship. Presented by A. G. Spalding. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; won by P.S. 14, June, 1907; won by P.S. 19, June, 1908; won by P.S. 17, 1909; won by P.S. 12, May, 1910; won by P.S. 18, May, 1911; won by P.S. 12, 1912.

New York *Herald* Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For school having the lowest number of runs scored against it during the final series of the base ball tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1910; won by P.S. 152, Brooklyn, June, 1911; won by P.S. 46, Manhattan, June, 1912.

New York *Herald* Base Ball Trophy. Plaque. For the school scoring the greatest number of runs during the final series of the base ball tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909; won by P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1910; won by P.S. 46, Manhattan, and P.S. 152, Brooklyn, June, 1911; won by P.S. 77, Brooklyn, June, 1912.

Swimming Championship. Presented by Arthur McAleenan. Perpetual Trophy. Won by P.S. 10, Manhattan, April, 1912.

CLASS JUMPING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 19, December, 1907; P.S. 7, December, 1908; P.S. 2, 1910; P.S. 2, 1911.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 40, December, 1907; P.S. 7, December, 1908; P.S. 2, 1910; P.S. 2, 1911.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY FOR THE BOR-
OUGH OF BROOKLYN.

HIGH SCHOOLS CROSS-COUNTRY CHAM-
PIONSHIP TROPHY.

Donated by Mr. William L. Jones.
Won by Morris H. S., December 2, 1911.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 40, December, 1907; P.S. 77, December, 1908; P.S. 7, 1910; P.S. 62, 1911.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 40, December, 1907; P.S. 77, December, 1908; P.S. 62, December, 1909; P.S. 62, 1910; P.S. 62, 1911.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 32, December, 1906; P.S. 32, December, 1907; P.S. 32, December, 1908; P.S. 25, 1910; P.S. 3, 1911.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 32, December, 1906; P.S. 32, December, 1907; P.S. 32, December, 1908; P.S. 6, 1910; P.S. 12, 1911.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 32, December, 1906; P.S. 32, December, 1907; P.S. 10, 1910; P.S. 3, 1911.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 10, December, 1906; P.S. 32, 1907; P.S. 32, December, 1908; P.S. 32, December, 1909; P.S. 25, 1910; P.S. 3, 1911.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 97, December, 1906; P.S. 72, 1907; P.S. 100, 1908; P.S. 156, 1910; P.S. 156, 1911.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 97, December, 1906; P.S. 100, 1907; P.S. 26, December, 1908; P.S. 92, 1910; P.S. 9, 1911.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 119, December, 1906; P.S. 100, 1907; P.S. 119, December, 1908; P.S. 92, 1910; P.S. 9, 1911.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 72, December, 1906; P.S. 100, 1907; P.S. 100, December, 1908; P.S. 119, December, 1909; P.S. 9, 1910; P.S. 9, 1911.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 78, June, 1906; P.S. 35, December, 1906; P.S. 73, 1907; P.S. 78, December, 1908; P.S. 1, December, 1909; P.S. 1, 1910; P.S. 67, 1911.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 76, June, 1906; P.S. 35, December, 1906; P.S. 35, 1907; P.S. 78, December, 1908; P.S. 78, December, 1909; P.S. 11, 1910; P.S. 23, 1911.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 78, June, 1906; P.S. 6, December, 1906; P.S. 6, 1907; P.S. 35, December, 1908; P.S. 81, December, 1909; P.S. 81, 1910; P.S. 1, 1911.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 5, June, 1906; P.S. 20, December, 1906; P.S. 6, 1907; P.S. 7, December, 1908; P.S. 82, December, 1909; P.S. 22, 1910; P.S. 67, 1911.



THE GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE MARKSMANSHIP TROPHY.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 23, December, 1908; P.S. 1, December, 1909; P.S. 23, 1910; P.S. 23, 1911.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 23, December, 1908; P.S. 1, December, 1909; P.S. 1, 1910; P.S. 14, 1911.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 23, December, 1908; P.S. 1, December, 1909; P.S. 1, 1910; P.S. 1, 1911.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 23, December, 1908; P.S. 1, December, 1909; P.S. 1, 1910; P.S. 23, 1911.

CLASS CHINNING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; P.S. 7, March, 1909; P.S. 7, April 1, 1910; P.S. 2, March, 1911; P.S. 2, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 7, March, 1908; P.S. 7, March, 1909; P.S. 7, April 1, 1910; P.S. 30, March, 1911; P.S. 2, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 40, March, 1908; P.S. 7, March, 1909; P.S. 62, April 1, 1910; P.S. 62, March, 1911; P.S. 147, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 19, March, 1908; P.S. 62, March, 1909; P.S. 62, April 1, 1910; P.S. 62, March, 1911; P.S. 62, 1912.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 10, March, 1907; P.S. 32, March, 1908; P.S. 32, March, 1909; P.S. 12, April 1, 1910; P.S. 14, March, 1911; P.S. 12, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; P.S. 32, March, 1908; P.S. 32, 1909; P.S. 12, April 1, 1910; P.S. 3, March, 1911; P.S. 3, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; P.S. 32, March, 1908; P.S. 32, 1909; P.S. 14, April 1, 1910; P.S. 6, March, 1911; P.S. 3, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 32, March, 1907; P.S. 32, March, 1908; P.S. 32, April 1, 1909; P.S. 1, April 1, 1910; P.S. 12, March, 1911; P.S. 3, 1912.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 56, March, 1907; P.S. 9,

March, 1908; P.S. 72, March, 1909; P.S. 72, April 1, 1910; P.S. 72, 1911; P.S. 72, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 106, March, 1907; P.S. 106, March, 1908; P.S. 72, March, 1909; P.S. 72, April 1, 1910; P.S. 72, 1911; P.S. 72, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 119, March, 1907; P.S. 106, March, 1908; P.S. 72, March, 1909; P.S. 72, April 1, 1910; P.S. 72, 1911; P.S. 72, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 119, March, 1907; P.S. 72, March, 1908; P.S. 72, March, 1909; P.S. 72, April, 1910; P.S. 72, March, 1911; P.S. 72, 1912.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 12, March, 1907; P.S. 35, March, 1908; P.S. 12, March, 1909; P.S. 17, April 1, 1910; P.S. 35, March, 1911; P.S. 7, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 35, March, 1907; P.S. 19, March, 1908; P.S. 17, March, 1909; P.S. 17, April 1, 1910; P.S. 12, March, 1911; P.S. 12, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 6, March, 1907; P.S. 66, March, 1908; P.S. 16, March, 1909; P.S. 66, April, 1910; P.S. 58, March, 1911; P.S. 17, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 6, March, 1907; P.S. 7, March, 1908; P.S. 66, March, 1909; P.S. 66, April 1, 1910; P.S. 58, 1911; P.S. 17, 1912.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 14, March, 1909; P.S. 23, April 1, 1910; P.S. 1, March, 1911; P.S. 1, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 23, March, 1909; P.S. 14, April 1, 1910; P.S. 1, March, 1911; P.S. 1, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 23, March, 1909; P.S. 1, April 1, 1910; P.S. 1, March, 1911; P.S. 1, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 14, March, 1909; P.S. 1, April 1, 1910; P.S. 1, March, 1911; P.S. 1, 1912.

CLASS RUNNING.

Borough of Manhattan—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 34, June, 1908; P.S. 23, June, 1909; P.S. 7, June, 1910; P.S. 169, June, 1911; P.S. 2, June, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 77, June, 1908; P.S. 98, June, 1909; P.S. 2, June, 1910; P.S. 169, June, 1911; P.S. 2, June, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 23, June, 1908; P.S. 23, June, 1909; P.S. 62, June, 1910; P.S. 169, June, 1911; P.S. 62, June, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 23, June, 1908; P.S. 23, June, 1909; P.S. 62, June, 1910; P.S. 62, June, 1911; P.S. 62, June, 1912.

Borough of Bronx—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 25, June, 1906; P.S. 32, June, 1907; P.S. 32, June, 1908; P.S. 32, June, 1909; P.S. 12, June, 1910; P.S. 25, June, 1911; P.S. 3, June, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; P.S. 25, June, 1907; P.S. 32, June, 1908; P.S. 32, June, 1909; P.S. 37, June, 1910; P.S. 12, June, 1911; P.S. 3, June, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; P.S. 32, June, 1907; P.S. 32, June, 1908; P.S. 32, June, 1909; P.S. 25, June, 1910; P.S. 3, June, 1911; P.S. 3, June, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 32, June, 1906; P.S. 32, June, 1907; P.S. 32, June, 1908; P.S. 32, June, 1909; P.S. 25, June, 1910; P.S. 10, June, 1911; P.S. 43, June, 1912.

Borough of Brooklyn—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 72, June, 1907; P.S. 72, June, 1908; P.S. 66, June, 1909; P.S. 119, June, 1910; P.S. 156, June, 1911; P.S. 158, June, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 119, June, 1907; P.S. 66, June, 1908; P.S. 110, June, 1909; P.S. 74, June, 1910; P.S. 43, June, 1911; P.S. 10, June, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 92, June, 1907; P.S. 72, June, 1908; P.S. 74, June, 1909; P.S. 17, June, 1910; P.S. 43, June, 1911; P.S. 72, June, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 72, June, 1907; P.S. 74, June, 1908; P.S. 74, June, 1909; P.S. 43, June, 1910; P.S. 156, June, 1911; P.S. 72, June, 1912.

Borough of Queens—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 51, June, 1905; P.S. 78, June, 1906; P.S. 12, June, 1907; P.S. 35, June, 1908; P.S. 80, June, 1909; P.S. 12, June, 1910; P.S. 17, June, 1911; P.S. 17, June, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 51, June, 1905; P.S. 51, June, 1906; P.S. 79, June, 1907; P.S. 22, June, 1908; P.S. 35, June, 1909; P.S. 17, June, 1910; P.S. 12 and P.S. 35, June, 1911; P.S. 35, June, 1912.



MARKSMANSHIP CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "MINUTE MEN OF THE
REVOLUTION."

Donated by Harry Payne Whitney.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 52, June, 1905; P.S. 5, June, 1906; P.S. 22, June, 1907; P.S. 11, June, 1908; P.S. 35, June, 1909; P.S. 22 and P.S. 17, June, 1910; P.S. 17, June, 1911; P.S. 17, June, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 58, June, 1905; P.S. 5, June, 1906; P.S. 6, June, 1907; P.S. 17, June, 1908; P.S. 22, June, 1909; P.S. 20, June, 1910; P.S. 35, June, 1911; P.S. 20, June, 1912.

Borough of Richmond—

Bronze Plaques. Perpetual Trophies.

Fifth Grade—Won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; P.S. 14, June, 1907; P.S. 14, June, 1908; P.S. 21, June, 1909; P.S. 14, June, 1910; P.S. 14, June, 1911; P.S. 1, June, 1912.

Sixth Grade—Won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; P.S. 14, June, 1907; P.S. 14, June, 1908; P.S. 23, June, 1909; P.S. 14, June, 1910; P.S. 14, June, 1911; P.S. 1, June, 1912.

Seventh Grade—Won by P.S. 14, June, 1906; P.S. 14, June, 1907; P.S. 14, June, 1908; P.S. 14, June, 1909; P.S. 1, June, 1910; P.S. 1, June, 1911; P.S. 1, June, 1912.

Eighth Grade—Won by P.S. 1, June, 1906; P.S. 14, June, 1907; P.S. 14, June, 1908; P.S. 14, June, 1909; P.S. 14, June, 1910; P.S. 14, June, 1911; P.S. 14, June, 1912.

In addition to the above-mentioned Trophies the League has received twenty-two Krag-Jorgensen Rifles through Frank L. Polk. These have been distributed among the high schools participating in marksmanship activities.

Fourteen sub-target gun machines have been donated to the league and distributed to the schools as follows:

Donor.	School.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Boys' H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Bryant H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Morris H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	H.S. of Commerce.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Curtis H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	DeWitt Clinton H.S.
Warren Cruikshank.....	Erasmus Hall H.S.
Robert B. Woodward.....	Manual Training H.S.
Col. Leslie C. Bruce.....	Stuyvesant H.S.
J. A. Haskell.....	Townsend-Harris Hall H.S.
Hon. Bird S. Coler and H. S. Morse,	Commercial H.S.
Edward W. Coggeshall.....	Eastern District H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Jamaica H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Richmond Hill H.S.



HIGH SCHOOLS SHOOTING TROPHIES.

Athletic Courtesy

The League endeavors to foster clean sport between gentlemen. The following statements express the spirit to be sought and maintained in such sport. It is the privilege and duty of every committee and person connected with the League to embody these principles in his own actions and to earnestly advocate them before others:

(1) The rules of games are to be regarded as mutual agreements, the spirit or letter of which one should no sooner try to evade or break than one would any other agreement between gentlemen. The stealing of advantage in sport is to be regarded in the same way as stealing of any other kind.

(2) Visiting teams are to be honored guests of the home team, and all their mutual relationships are to be governed by the spirit which is understood to guide in such relationships.

(3) No action is to be taken nor course of conduct pursued which would seem ungentlemanly or dishonorable if known to one's opponent or the public.

(4) No advantages are to be sought over others except those in which the game is understood to show superiority.

(5) Officers and opponents are to be regarded and treated as honest in intention. When opponents are evidently not gentlemen, and officers manifestly dishonest or incompetent, future relationships with them may be avoided.

(6) Decisions of officials are to be abided by, even when they seem unfair.

(7) Ungentlemanly or unfair means are not to be used even when they are used by opponents.

(8) Good points in others should be appreciated and suitable recognition given.

Athletic Rules

RULE I.

ATHLETIC MEMBERSHIP.

The Public Schools Athletic League recognizes as athletic members all Public School boys, members of Elementary and High Schools, Evening High Schools and College of the City of New York, who take part in athletic competitions that are given under the direction of the League.

RULE II.

(a) *General.*

ELIGIBILITY.

Boys taking part in unsanctioned events render themselves liable to suspension.

Only those pupils who maintain a grade of scholarship which will entitle them to promotion (if continued without improvement) shall be entitled to represent the school in athletics.

No pupil, under penalty of discipline in his school, shall be eligible to represent such school, the Principal of the school to be the sole judge concerning this.

Only those pupils who are in good standing as amateurs shall be eligible to represent their school.

Boys who maintain their amateur standing may participate in athletics during the summer vacation.

All boys are considered eligible for class athletics, and also for competition limited to the members of the school to which they belong, subject to the approval of their principal.

(b) *Elementary Schools.*

Elementary school boys are allowed to represent both their church and their school in athletics.

No boy who has represented any outside organization shall be eligible to compete for any school organization of this League until twenty school weeks have elapsed from the time of such competition, except that summer schools and vacation playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education and public playgrounds under the Park Department are not considered outside organizations. Outside organizations which school boys may not represent and still be eligible to represent their schools are such as athletic clubs with a formal constitution

and by-laws, Y. M. C. A.'s, Settlements, Evening Recreation Centers, etc. This rule is also intended to apply to the various clubs formed within these organizations; that is, a boy may not represent in athletics a club of one organization against a club of another organization and still be eligible to represent his school, because such clubs are really departments of these organizations. This does not in any way debar boys from taking part in athletic competitions that are closed to their own organization even though it may be between different clubs within that organization.

No elementary school pupil coming from another school shall represent the school unless he has attended the school for twenty school weeks, except

- (a) He has been promoted from one school to another;
- (b) He has been transferred from one school to another by order of the District Superintendent or the Board of Superintendents;
- (c) He has been transferred on account of a change in residence;
- (d) He has been admitted from a school outside the public school system of Greater New York.

In order to be eligible for athletics, elementary boys must have received for the month previous a mark of at least "B" in effort, proficiency, and deportment.

Elementary school boys are allowed to enter one event only at any set of games.

Spiked shoes not allowed in any athletic competition.

No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the Principal of the school.

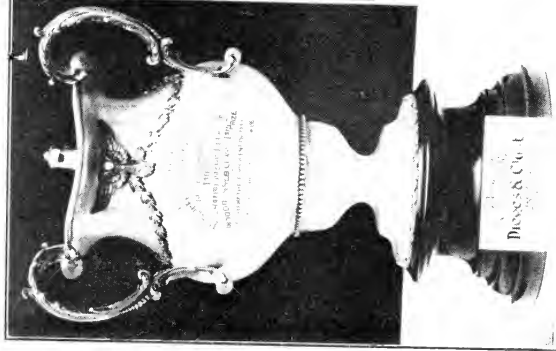
(c) High Schools.

No high school pupil shall represent his school unless he has attended a school for twenty school weeks, except

- (a) He has been promoted from an elementary school whereupon he shall be eligible immediately;
- (b) He has been admitted from a school outside the New York Public Schools, whereupon he shall be eligible after an attendance of twenty school days.

No high school pupil who has reached the age of twenty-one shall be eligible to represent his school in any branch of athletics.

A boy shall be eligible to represent his school in athletics during any "marking" interval who has placed fourteen hours of



HON. TIMOTHY D. SULLIVAN TROPHY.

For the school winning the 440 yards Championship Relay, 100-lb. class.
Permanent property of school winning it twice.



THE PATRICK JONES TROPHY.

For the school winning the 880 yards Championship Relay, Heavyweight class.
Permanent property of school winning it twice.



THE RICHARD WEBBER TROPHY.

For the school winning the 880 yards Novice Relay, Heavyweight class.

prepared work to his credit at the last rating in the office records, taking effect on the date for the final recording of marks.

N. B.—Shop work in Manual Training Schools, drawing, physical training and unprepared commercial subjects shall count one hour for two.

RULE III.

CLASSIFICATION OF COMPETING ATHLETES.

Elementary Schools.

An elementary school boy shall be considered a novice until he has won a medal in Public Schools Athletic League games open to all elementary schools, or, in an event sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League and open to all elementary schools of the city.

In track and field events, swimming, skating, etc., the following classifications are made: 85 pounds, 100 pounds; 115 pounds; unlimited weight.

The Games Committee may arrange special classes of events to meet special needs. For example: events may be given for boys who have never even competed in a set of athletic games; or, weight classes may be arranged other than those regularly prescribed.

A boy must be accompanied by a principal, teacher or an authorized representative from his school at time of weighing in.

High Schools.

A novice in high school is an athlete who has never won a prize in competition that is open to two or more secondary schools or organizations, except that there shall be two classes of novices in high schools, namely, track and field, and the loss of noviceship in one class shall not debar a boy from competing as a novice in the other class. Boys entering high schools from elementary schools shall be considered novices in athletics.

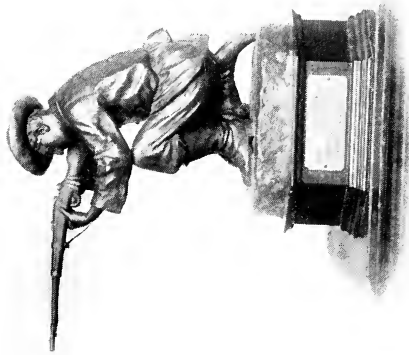
In the High School Novice Championships, a boy who competes in the novice meet retains his noviceship throughout that meet, this to include novice relay.

Members of a track team in the high schools that win a trophy shall not lose their noviceship unless they receive personal prizes.

Where junior and senior events are given in high school games, boys under 16 years of age shall be considered juniors, and all other boys under 21 years of age shall be considered seniors. The boy's age on the date of competition shall determine the class in which he shall compete and date of birth of the junior shall be entered on entry blank.



ALL-AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY
FOR BOROUGH OF BRONX.
 To be Competed for Annually.



THE SIMON UHLMANN TROPHY.
 Second Prize
 Outdoor Interscholastic Rifle Match.

In events where weight classes are used the following classifications shall be recognized: 100 pounds; 120 pounds; unlimited weight, boys of any age.

General.

Boys will be weighed in athletic costume, minus shoes. A boy shall not be allowed to weigh in a second time in any set of games in case he is found to be over weight at the first weighing. The scales will be set at the weight specified for each class, and any competitor raising the beam so that it touches above shall be ineligible to compete. The average weight of teams will not be taken for relay teams. Boys found to be too heavy for the class in which they enter will not be allowed to compete in any other class.

Boys entered in games must be accompanied by a principal, teacher or an authorized representative from his school at time of weighing-in.

RULE IV.

ATHLETIC BADGE COMPETITION.

The standards have been set as follows:

The Athletic Badge Test may be held at any time during the year.

The names of successful boys should be sent to the office of the Public Schools Athletic League not later than May 1. During the month of May the official test will be held.

STANDARDS.

Class A.—Bronze Badge.

60-yard dash, 8 3-5 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 4 times.

Standing broad jump, 5 feet 9 inches.

Class B.—Bronze Silver Badge.

60-yard dash, indoors, 8 seconds

(or) 100-yard dash, outdoors, 14 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 6 times

Standing broad jump, 6 feet 6 inches

NOTE.—All age, weight or height classifications are abolished in the Athletic Badge Test, and boys are given a Class A or Class B badge according to their qualifications.

CONDITIONS.

Only those boys shall be admitted to the Athletic Badge Test who received a mark of at least "B" for the month previous in

effort, proficiency and deportment, and *who are making satisfactory effort to secure good posture.*

In order to win a badge a boy must qualify in all three events in his class.

*Winners of last year's badges are not debarred from competition.

RULES.

The following general rules shall govern the *final competition*. There shall be but one trial chinning, one in the dashes and three in the jumps.

60 Yards Dash and 100 Yards Dash.—The general rules of competition, as set forth in the P. S. A. L. Handbook, shall govern this test, except there shall be no finals.

Chinning.—The boy shall extend himself to his full length before and after each pull-up, and shall be obliged to raise his body without a kick, snap, jerk or swing to such a height as to bring his chin higher than the bar.

Jumping.—The rules of the P. S. A. L., as set forth in the Handbook, Rules XXV. and XXVII., shall govern this test, except that, as there is no real contest, *i. e.*, there is no striving for first, second or third places, the finals shall be dispensed with. With reference to false starts, a competitor shall be penalized in accordance with Rule X.

The following order of events is suggested:

Chinning, Jumping, Running.—As the first two events can in most cases be tried out at the schools, thus leaving the smallest possible number of boys to take the third test of running, which must of necessity be held at some armory or athletic field.

No boy shall be admitted into any contest who has not received a mark of at least "B" for the month previous in effort, proficiency and deportment, the Principal of the school to be sole judge in this matter.

Duplicate lists of the successful competitors, classified as "A" and "B," should be made out on blanks furnished by the Public Schools Athletic League. One copy should be forwarded to the Secretary of the League, and the other placed on file in the school.

The Athletic Badge Competition shall take place once a year, and the reports must be sent in before May 1.

The Juniors of the elementary schools shall receive a Bronze Athletic Badge; the Seniors in elementary schools shall receive a Bronze and Silver Athletic Badge.

The Winthrop Trophy will be awarded for one year to the school that qualifies for the Athletic Badge and highest percentage

of its enrolled grammar boys (fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth year pupils). Boys below the fifth year may compete for the Athletic Badge but are not to be counted in determining the school's percentage. The school reporting the highest percentage in the Athletic Badge competition will be officially tested, and if the percentage attained at the official test is still higher than any other reported percentage, the school will be awarded the trophy. If, however, in the official test the school falls below other reported percentages these other schools will be tested in the order of their standing until a school is found whose official percentage is higher than any other reported percentage.

Each school is expected to conduct its own tests. If assistance is required, application should be made to the Secretary of the P. S. A. L.

Badges can be secured only through the Supply Department of the Board of Education. Requisition for the same is to be made in the usual manner.

High Schools—

220-yard run, 28 seconds.

Pull up (chinning on bar), 9 times.

Running high jump, 4 feet 4 inches.

In order to be eligible for the Athletic Badge competition, a high school boy must maintain the same scholastic standing that is required in other branches of athletics.

The competition for Athletic Badges in each high school shall be in charge of the school's representative on the High Schools Games Committee. He shall forward the names of the successful candidates to the Secretary of the League on blanks furnished by the League for this purpose.

The high school boys shall receive a Silver Athletic Badge. These tests may be held twice each year in high schools, but no boy shall receive more than one badge during any school year.

Reports must be sent in before June 1.

RULE V.

CLASS ATHLETICS.

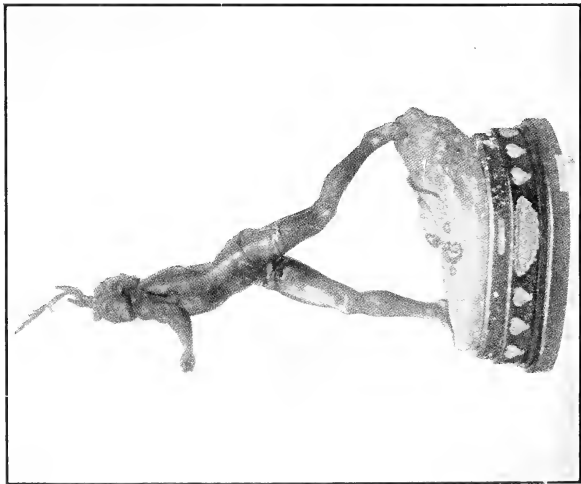
Athletics for All the Boys—

In this form of athletics a record is made by the whole class instead of by an individual.

At least 80 per cent. of the boys enrolled in the class must take part in order to have the record stand.

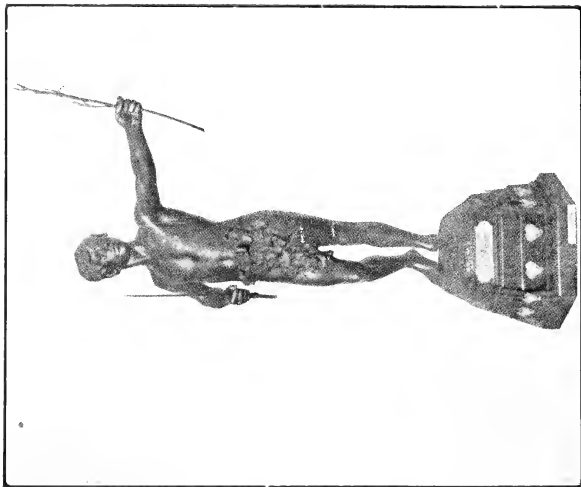
The number taking part must not be less than twelve.

Trophies to be held one year will be awarded in each Borough by the Public Schools Athletic League to the 5th, 6th, 7th and



HIGH SCHOOLS SENIOR RELAY TROPHY
"VICTORY."

Presented by Hon. David A. Boody.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR NOVICE
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Presented by Col. J. Howard Cowperthwait.

8th year classes for the best Class Records made in each of the following events:

Standing broad jump, tested in the fall.

Pull up, or "chinning," tested in the winter.

Running, tested in the spring.

(Distances for running: 5th year, 40 yards; 6th year, 50 yards; 7th year, 60 yards; 8th year, 80 yards.)

Classes may be tested as follows:

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The best record made in three trial jumps is taken for each boy. The class record is determined by adding the individual records and dividing the total by the number of boys competing. Jumping must be done from a line. Many schools cannot have a "take off" without considerable inconvenience.

PULL UP (CHINNING).

after each pull up, and shall be obliged to raise his body without after each pull-up, and shall be obliged to raise his body without a kick, snap, jerk or swing to such a height as to bring his chin higher than the bar.

RUNNING.

In order to lessen the possibility of error in timing the competitors, the following method has been adopted: The boys are lined up behind the starting mark in the order in which they are to run; the timer, who also acts as starter, stands at the finish line and gives the signal for each boy to start. As the first runner crosses the finish line the second runner is given the signal to start. As the last boy crosses the finish line the watch is stopped. The record is found by dividing the time elapsed by the number of boys competing. If an ordinary watch is used the first boy should be started when the second hand is over the "60" mark.

Blanks will be furnished for reporting the tests, which are to be sent in as follows:

Standing broad jump, on or before December 1.

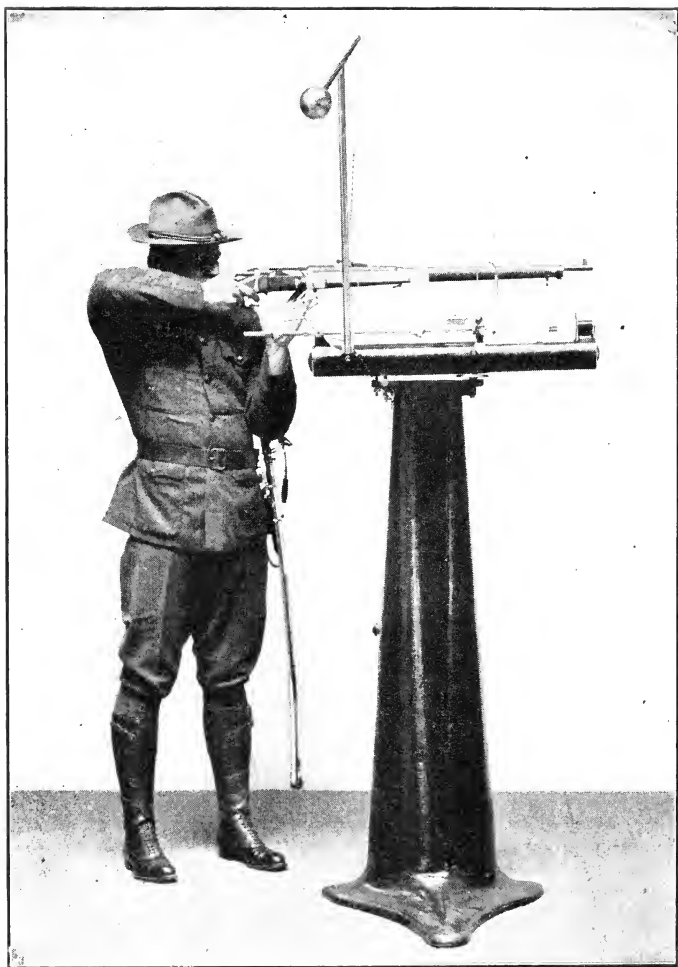
Pull up, on or before March 15.

Running, on or before May 15.

Each school is expected to conduct its own tests.

All boys are considered eligible for Class Athletics, subject to the approval of the Principal.

When the records are all in, the three classes in each Borough having the best records for their grade will be tested officially. If a record is then made better than any other record sent in, the trophy will be awarded to the class making it. If, however, the records made at the official test are lower than other re-



SUB-TARGET GUN MACHINE FOR RIFLE PRACTICE IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
Eight of these machines donated by S. R. Guggenheim.

ported records, the classes will be tested in order until a record is made at an official test that is higher than any other reported or official record.

The trophies are perpetual. They are in the form of a shield, with bronze plates for engraving the names of schools that win them from time to time. These trophies are offered for competition once each year. Each school winning a trophy will receive an engraved certificate as its permanent property.

This form of athletics is especially desirable, as it gives every boy an opportunity to take part, and the size of the school does not in any way affect the chances of winning a trophy.

The boys should practice by themselves in the yard, on the street, at home, or elsewhere, prior to the tests.

Frequent preliminary tests are recommended.

RULE VI.

CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS.

Indoor and outdoor track and field, base ball, basket ball, soccer, cross-country, indoor base ball, lacrosse, tennis, marksmanship, hockey, and swimming championship meetings shall be held annually at such times and places and with such schedules of events as may be decided upon by the Games Committee.

Indoor and outdoor track and field Novice meetings shall be held at such times and places and with such schedules of events as may be decided upon by the Games Committee.

All entries shall be sent to the Games Committee, which Committee may reject any entries it may deem objectionable.

The Games Committee shall choose all the officials for the Championship Meetings, and shall decide all questions concerning the competitions.

RULE VII.

LIST OF CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

There shall be special lists of championship events for the Elementary Schools and High Schools.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

85-pound Class.

50-Yard Dash.

Running High Jump.

Standing Broad Jump.

360 Yards Relay Race.

100-pound Class.

60-Yard Dash.

Running High Jump.

Standing Broad Jump.

440 Yards Relay Race.

115-pound Class.

70-Yard Dash.

8-pound Shot Put.

Standing Broad Jump.

440 Yards Relay Race.

Unlimited Weight Class.

100-Yard Dash.

12-pound Shot Put.

Running High Jump.

880 Yards Relay Race.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP OUTDOOR EVENTS.

85-pound Class.

50-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Running Broad Jump.
360 Yards Relay Race.

100-pound Class.

60-Yard Dash.
Running High Jump.
Running Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

115-pound Class.

70-Yard Dash.
8-pound Shot Put.
Running Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

Unlimited Weight Class.

100-Yard Dash.
12-pound Shot Put.
Running High Jump.
880 Yards Relay Race.

The number of entries allowed from each school shall be determined upon by the Elementary Schools Games Committee.

The distance for any midget race shall not exceed 440 yards for the team and, wherever possible, it is recommended to have the race limited to 360 yards for the team.

Two substitute entries shall be allowed on each relay team; such entries to be made in regular form on entry blanks and to be printed on the programme. The entrance fee will be 10 cents per boy including substitutes on relays. Two substitute entries shall be allowed on each relay team. Boys entered as substitutes shall not be entered in regular events.

No substitute entries shall be allowed in individual events.

There will be a trophy for the all-around championship at each meet, the school scoring the greatest number of points in each meet to win the trophy for that meet.

A boy winning a City Championship in any branch of sport will be allowed the privilege of having a circle around the school emblem on their athletic shirt distinguishing them as a City Champion.

The points are scored—for individual and relay events alike—on a basis of 5 points for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, and 1 for fourths. All the events on the programme count toward the all-around championship trophy.

Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be given to those finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in each event.

The signature of the Principal must appear on all entry blanks.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

100 Yards Dash, Junior.
220 Yards Run, Junior.
100 Yards Dash.

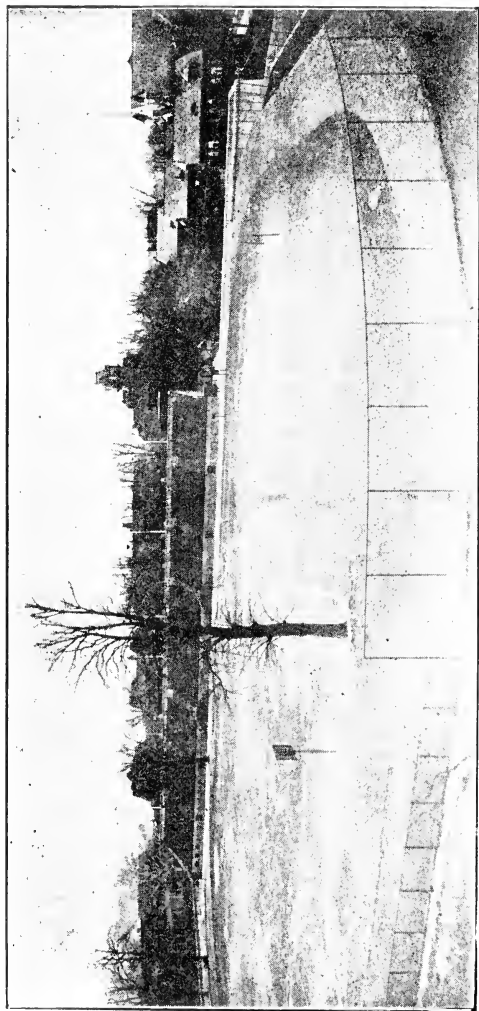
220 Yards Run.
 440 Yards Run.
 880 Yards Run.
 One Mile Run.
 100 Yards High Hurdles.
 (8 hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches).
 Freshman Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).
 100-pound Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 110 yards).
 120-pound Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).
 Unlimited Weight Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 440 yards).
 Putting 12-pound Shot.
 Running High Jump.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

70 Yards Dash.	Putting 12-pound Shot.
220 Yards Dash.	One Mile Relay.
One Mile Run.	Running High Jump.
880 Yards Relay, 120-pound class.	

HIGH SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP OUTDOOR EVENTS.

100 Yards Dash, Junior.
 220 Yards Run, Junior.
 100 Yards Dash.
 220 Yards Run.
 440 Yards Run.
 880 Yards Run.
 One Mile Run.
 120 Yards Hurdle Race.
 (10 hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches).
 220 Yards Hurdle Race.
 (10 hurdles, 2 feet 6 inches).
 100-pound Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 110 yards).
 120-pound Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).
 Unlimited Weight Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 440 yards).
 Running High Jump.
 Putting 12-pound Shot.
 Running Broad Jump.
 Pole Vault.
 Discus Throw (Greek style).



CURTIS FIELD, NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND.

A Public Schools Athletic League Field. Property of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

100 Yards Dash. One Mile Run. One Mile Relay.
 220 Yards Dash. Putting 12-pound Shot.

Date of birth of the Junior must be on entry blank.

There shall be a championship trophy at each meet for the school scoring the most points.

Relay races shall not count points for the championship trophy.

Gold, silver and bronze medals will be given to those finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in each event.

Points shall be counted as follows: 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, and 1 for fourths.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Track Events.

1. 440 Yards Run, H.S., Trials.
2. One Mile Run, H.S.
3. 100 Yards Dash, Juniors, Trials.
4. 100 Yards High Hurdles, H.S., Trials.
5. 100-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
6. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Trials.
7. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Trials.
8. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Semi-finals.
9. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Semi-finals.
10. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Semi-finals.
11. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Semi-finals.
12. 880 Yards Run, H.S.
13. 120-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
14. One Mile Relay, Evening H.S.
15. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Trials.
16. 100 Yards High Hurdles, H.S., Final.
17. 100-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
18. 220 Yards Run, H.S., Trials.
19. 120-pound Relay, H.S., Final.
20. 440 Yards Run, H.S., Final.
21. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Final.
22. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Final.
23. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Final.
24. 220 Yards Dash, H.S., Final.
25. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Final.
26. One Mile Run, Evening H.S.
27. Unlimited Weight Relay.

Field Events.

28. Putting 12-pound Shot, Evening H.S.
29. Putting 12-pound Shot, H.S.
30. Running High Jump, H.S.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOLS
OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

Track Events.

1. 440 Yards Run, Trials.
2. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Trials.
3. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Trials.
4. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Trials.
5. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Semi-finals.
6. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Semi-finals.
7. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Semi-finals.
8. 100-pound Relay, Final.
9. One Mile Run.
10. 120 Yards High Hurdles, Trials.
11. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Final.
12. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Final.
13. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Final.
14. 220 Yards Low Hurdles, Trials.
15. 120-pound Relay.
16. 880 Yards Run.
17. One Mile Run, Evening H.S.
18. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Trials.
19. 220 Yards Run, Senior, Trials.
20. 120 Yards High Hurdles, Final.
21. One Mile Relay, H.S.
22. 220 Yards Low Hurdles, Final.
23. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Final.
24. 220 Yards Run, Senior, Final.
25. One Mile Relay, Evening H.S.
26. 440 Yards Run, Final.

Field Events.

27. Pole Vault.
28. Running High Jump.
29. Putting 12-pound Shot.
30. Running Broad Jump.
31. Discus Throw.

RULE VIII.

RULES GOVERNING BASKET BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Regular basket ball rules, as they appear in Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide, shall be used, but time shall be fifteen (15) minutes halves with ten (10) minutes intermission, except:

SECTION 1. Time shall be taken out whenever ordered by the Referee. He shall take time out at the request of each captain not more than four times during the game. (More than four times constitutes delaying the game and is penalized by a foul.)

SEC. 2. That Umpire be empowered to call "time out" in basket ball games in case of injury to players in all games.

As far as possible all games shall be played on neutral courts. There shall be two classes in elementary schools basket ball, namely: Boys weighing not to exceed 95 pounds, and boys weighing not to exceed 125 pounds.

The weighing-in for basket ball shall be done at the beginning of the basket ball season by the Borough Representative on the City Committee in each District Athletic League. Boys weighing within the prescribed limits at that time shall be eligible, as far as weight is concerned, throughout the tournament.

Members of teams must have received for the month previous to any games in which they play a mark of at least "B" in effort, proficiency and deportment. Public Schools Athletic League Rules of eligibility shall apply in basket ball, the same as in other branches of athletics.

All boys who play at any time during the tournament must be weighed in on the date set by the Borough Representative. In order that teams may not be handicapped by disqualifications of players on account of scholarship, deportment, etc., fifteen boys may be weighed in, if desired, and the boys' signatures shall be recorded. The players must be selected from these boys. If, for any cause, a player becomes ineligible, he cannot be reinstated during the tournament.

In each District Athletic League, if not otherwise determined by said League, the Chairman of the Games Committee thereof shall have full power to arrange and conduct its games.

The Borough Representative on the City Committee shall call a meeting of the teachers in charge of the teams that have won district championships in his borough and together they shall arrange the schedule of games to determine the borough champions. The borough representative shall be Chairman at this meeting.

Representatives of the District Athletic Leagues shall send to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee the names of the winning teams in their districts.

Each borough representative on the City Committee must send to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee the name of the team winning the championship of his borough.

No boy is allowed to play on more than one basket ball team.

Any neglect in forwarding the names of the teams to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee will forfeit the right of teams to compete.

The ball to be used in all match games shall be the Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M.

The League will furnish paid officials for the interborough games.

The school winning the City Championship in the 125 lbs. class will hold the Pratt Trophy until the next annual tournament.

The school winning the City Championship in the 95 lbs. class will hold the Vanderbilt Trophy until the next annual tournament.

MANHATTAN.

95-lbs. Class—Abraham Stern Trophy.

125-lbs. Class—Patrick Jones Trophy.

BRONX.

95-lbs. Class—M. J. Sullivan—Augustus Miller Trophy.

125-lbs. Class—Alphonse Weiner Trophy.

BROOKLYN.

95-lbs. Class—Arthur Somers Trophy.

125-lbs. Class—C. B. J. Snyder Trophy.

QUEENS.

95-lbs. Class—Rupert B. Thomas Trophy.

125-lbs. Class—Bernard Suydam Trophy.

RICHMOND.

95-lbs. Class—John Martin Trophy.

125-lbs. Class—Ralph McKee Trophy.

Eight gold medals will be given to the team winning City Championship.

Eight silver medals will be given to each of the other teams winning the championships of their respective boroughs.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The High Schools Basket Ball Championship shall be decided by a series of games whereby each school will play every other school entered. Spalding's Official Basket Ball Rules shall govern

the contests except "when an official calls a Class B foul, the opposing team shall receive one point without a try for goal."

The halves shall be fifteen minutes each.

Each school shall present to the official at every game a team certificate naming the boys eligible to play. The "team certificates" are to be signed by the official and forwarded with score and remarks to the Secretary of the League.

Rules as to eligibility apply to these championships as to other contests.

The ball to be used in all match games by the high schools shall be Spalding's Official Basket Ball No. M.

The League will furnish paid officials for the Championship Games.

After the selection of neutral courts for the Basket Ball Championships, no games shall be played nor practice allowed on said courts.

The school winning the City Championship will hold for one year the Dodge Trophy.

Gold medals (five regular and one substitute) will be given to the team winning the City Championship.

RULE IX.

RULES GOVERNING SOCCER FOOT BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Regular P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall apply.

The tournament shall be held during the Fall, and must be completed by January 1.

The rules as printed in Spalding's Association Foot Ball Guide shall be official, except that the game shall consist of two halves of twenty (20) minutes each, with ten (10) minutes intermission, and that any number of substitutes shall be allowed at any time during the game.

The Mackay Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Eleven regular and two substitute medals shall be given to the city champions.

A game won shall count two points. A tie game shall count one point for each school.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The schedule for this tournament shall be arranged by the High Schools Games Committee. It shall take place in the Fall.

P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall govern.

The rules in Spalding's Association Foot Ball Guide shall be official, except that the game shall consist of two halves of thirty (30) minutes each, with an intermission of ten (10) minutes.

and any number of substitutes shall be allowed during the game, except when a player is removed by order of the referee.

The visiting team may refuse to play if the goal lines are not marked.

The home team shall furnish the ball, which shall be Spalding's Official.

A game won shall count two points. A tie game shall count one point for each team.

The Maxwell Trophy will be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Gold medals will be given to the winning teams (eleven regular and two substitute medals).

RULE X.

RULES GOVERNING BASE BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

A schedule will be arranged in the different District Athletic Leagues for the District League championship. A committee consisting of the Chairmen of Games Committees in the District Leagues of each borough will then arrange a schedule for the winners of these District League championships to play for borough championships. The City Committee will have general charge of the competitions, and arrange a schedule for the winners of the borough championships.

The League will furnish paid officials for the interborough games.

The general rules of athletics, as they appear in this book, shall govern these contests in all questions that may arise as to eligibility.

The ball to be used in all match games for the elementary schools shall be Spalding's Official Boys' League Ball.

Boys are permitted to wear cleats upon their base ball shoes during tournament games.

The rules, as published in Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide for each year, shall govern all competitions in the elementary schools, except that District Athletic League tournament games may consist of seven innings, all Inter-borough or City Championship games shall be nine innings. This to be decided by the Elementary Schools Games Committee.

The school winning the City Championship will hold for one year the Spalding Trophy.

Borough trophies will be awarded for one year as follows:

Manhattan	Huyler Trophy.
Bronx	Spalding Trophy.
Brooklyn	McCarren Trophy.

QueensEagle Trophy.
 RichmondSpalding Trophy.

Gold medals will be given to city champions, and silver medals to borough champions. There shall be nine regular and two substitute medals.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

A schedule for the high school tournament shall be arranged by the High Schools Games Committee at its first meeting after the opening of school in the fall.

The general rules of eligibility shall govern base ball the same as other branches of athletics.

Spalding's Official Base Ball Rules shall apply in the high schools tournament.

Officials shall be appointed by the League.

A City Championship Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Gold medals (nine regular and two substitute) will be given to the winning team.

RULE XI.

RULES GOVERNING CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING.

Regular P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall apply.

In championship competitions there shall be eight members on a team. Points to be credited to the first five to finish.

The course shall be three miles in length, and must be so marked that runners may be able to follow it without difficulty.

Only those boys shall be allowed to take part in competitions who have prepared themselves by participation in preliminary runs.

Points shall be awarded in the order in which runners finish: One for first, two for second, three for third, etc.

The W. L. Jones Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the team scoring the smallest number of points.

A gold medal shall be given to the first boy to finish, and silver medals to the next four.

RULE XII.

RULES GOVERNING SHOOTING COMPETITIONS.

WHITNEY MATCH.

1. Each team shall consist of eight boys, who shall shoot one string of seven each.

2. Each team must shoot as scheduled, or forfeit the match; except only if the gun be out of order, in which case the match may be held on gun of other school.

3. The coach of the school where the match is held shall be judge, or some other authorized person, satisfactory to both teams; and he shall transmit within three days to the Secretary of the Board a report of the scores made by each contestant on the backs of the team certificates.

4. Each school shall appoint an official time keeper who shall make announcement when there are but thirty seconds remaining for the boy to finish his string of seven shots, and also when the allotted three minutes time has expired.

5. The Secretary shall send monthly to each school a report of scores of all shoots held and of the standing of all teams in the matches won and lost.

6. Two sighting shots may be taken by each boy, but only three minutes shall be allowed for the sighting shots and the string.

7. The gun may be adjusted by a person selected by the contestant.

8. P. S. A. L. rules of eligibility shall apply, and a team certificate shall be given by the captain of each team to the judge of the match.

9. The visiting team shall have twenty minutes, if they so desire, for trial shooting prior to the match.

10. The target on each sub-target range shall be sufficiently large and so lighted that all of the field of vision seen through the peep sight in shooting shall be equally illuminated.

11. Each contestant shall take such a position that the gun carriage gear, sliding on the radial rod, shall be half way from each terminal boundary. No part of the gun carriage may have any artificial support.

12. The radial rod shall be oiled just previous to the match.

13. The compensating weight (ball) shall be so set that the net weight of the gun shall be $8\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

14. There will be no coaching allowed, but each shot be called by the officer in charge.

15. Harry Payne Whitney Trophy shall be awarded to the school winning the city Championship.

16. A medal shall be awarded the boy making the highest aggregate score.

17. In case of the tournament resulting in a tie, the school having the highest aggregate score for the tournament shall be declared the winner.

18. The butt of the gun may be placed inside the coat.

19. The 3-minute time limit begins when the boy raises the gun for his regulation.

ANNUAL INVITATION SHOOT.

This contest, for which the main prize is the New York *World* Trophy, is arranged each year by the high school which wins the trophy the preceding year.

The teams consist of five boys, there being also a separate contest for second teams.

The Capt. Charles J. Dieges Trophy is given to the school whose first and second teams together make the highest score.

In the individual shooting, there are three classes—A, for the first team boys; B, for second team boys, and C, for all others whose scholarship makes them eligible under the P. S. A. L. rules.

THE WINGATE TROPHY COMPETITION.

As a basis for competition for the Wingate Trophy the actual number of qualifications are considered. The credit is sharpshooters three to marksmen two, and the school scoring the greatest number of points is awarded the trophy. The qualifying score for the sharpshooter class is 50 and for the marksman class 45.

THE SUB-TARGET SECOND TEAM MATCH.

Open to second teams of five. Rules similar to those in Whitney match. The sub-target banner to be awarded the winner.

ANNUAL INDOOR RIFLE TOURNAMENT.

TEAM MATCHES.

No. 1. "WINCHESTER CUP."

Open to teams representing any public or private school or academy in the United States, not conferring degrees.

Conditions: Teams of six. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, ten standing and ten prone. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammunition, 22 caliber short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one institution, but no student can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance fee: \$1.00 per team.

Prizes: 1. To the team making the highest aggregate, a Silver Cup (presented by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co.), to be held for one year by the school winning it, when it shall again be put up for competition. Silver medals to each member of the team. (Presented by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co.)

2. Bronze medals to each member of the team making the second highest score.

No. 2. SUB-TARGET RIFLE MATCH.

"THE STANDARD BEARER" TROPHY.

Open to teams of any preparatory or elementary school in the United States, not conferring degrees.

Conditions: Teams of six. Number of shots, ten standing, on the Sub-Target Rifle.

Entrance fee: \$1.00 per team. One minute will be allowed each competitor for sighting, while range officer or team representative makes necessary adjustment on the machine.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no member can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Prizes: A Trophy (presented by the Sub-Target Gun Co.), to be held for one year by the school winning it, when it shall again be put up for competition, and a medal to each member of the team.

No. 3. UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH.

Open to pupils of any high school in Greater New York.

Conditions: To the schoolboy making the highest aggregate of two tickets, five shots standing and five shots prone on each ticket and the aggregate high score in the Winchester Trophy, Remington Trophy, P. S. A. L. Trophies and the Sub-Target Rifle Individual Trophy to be shot for during the tournament, will be given a silver medal emblematic of the Schoolboy Indoor Rifle Shooting Championship of Greater New York for the year 1911, and to the school he represents will be presented the "Championship Challenge Cup" (presented by the Union Metallic Cartridge Co.), to be held by the school for one year, when it shall again be put in competition by the Public Schools Athletic League of New York or the National Rifle Association of America.

No. 4. DU PONT MATCH.

Open to teams of any preparatory school in the United States not conferring degrees.

Conditions: Teams of four. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, seven standing. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammunition, 22 caliber short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries for one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no member can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance fee: \$1.00 per team.

Prizes: 1. To the team making the highest aggregate, a trophy donated by the Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., to be held

one year by the school winning it, when it shall again be put up for competition by the P. S. A. L. Silver medals to each member of the team.

2. Bronze medals to each member of the team making the second highest score.

NO. 5. THE PETER'S MATCH.

Open to teams of high schools in the Public Schools Athletic League. P. S. A. L. rules of eligibility to govern.

Conditions: Teams of five. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, ten standing and ten prone. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammunition, 22 caliber short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any school, but no students can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance fee: \$1.00 per team.

Prizes: 1. To the team making the highest aggregate, a trophy donated by the Peter's Cartridge Co., to be held by the school winning it for one year, when it shall again be competed for. Silver medals to each member of the team.

2. Bronze medals to the second team making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

NO. 6. NEW YORK STATE RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH.

Open to teams of public and private high schools in Greater New York.

Conditions: Teams of ten. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, ten standing and ten prone. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammunition, 22 caliber short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any school, but no student can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance fee: \$2.00 per team.

Prizes: 1. To the team making the highest aggregate, a trophy donated by the New York State Rifle Association, to be held by the school winning it for one year, when it shall be competed for. This trophy is emblematic of the Indoor Team Rifle Shooting Championship of Greater New York. Silver medals to each member of the team.

2. Bronze medals to the second team making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

NO. 7. JUNIOR MARKSMAN'S MEDAL.

Open to any schoolboy who has not yet reached his nineteenth birthday, attending a public, private or high school.

Conditions: Ten shots standing and ten shots prone, at 50 feet, on the National Rifle Association Target; 22 caliber rifle and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entrance fee: Fifteen cents for each ticket, re-entries allowed until qualifying.

Prizes: To any schoolboy making a total of 38 points standing and 42 points prone, or a total score of not less than 80 on the rifle range or 45 in ten shots standing on the sub-target rifle machine, will be presented a Junior Marksman Medal authorized by the Secretary of War.

The first qualifying score stands and no further competition is allowed.

The butt of the gun may be placed inside the coat.

NOTE.—Any boy who has reached his nineteenth birthday and who is a member of a competing team for this match will not be entitled to a Junior Marksman Medal even though he qualifies.

To the members of the school clubs affiliated with the N. R. A. making the highest score in the Junior Marksman Match will be presented a medal authorized by the N. R. A.

INDIVIDUAL MATCHES.

(RE-ENTRIES ALLOWED.)

Union Metallic Cartridge Co. See Match No. 3.

NO. 8. THE WINCHESTER TROPHY.

Conditions: To the schoolboy making the highest total score on two tickets, ten shots standing and ten shots prone.

Entrance fee: 20 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prize: To the winner will be given a Single Shot Winder Musket, presented by the Winchester Arms Co.

NO. 9. THE REMINGTON TROPHY.

Conditions: To the schoolboy making the highest total score on two tickets, ten shots standing and ten shots prone.

Entrance fee: 20 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prize: To the winner will be given a New Model No. 22 Caliber Remington Repeating Rifle, presented by the Remington Arms Co.

NO. 10. THE P. S. A. L. TROPHY.

Conditions: To the schoolboy making the highest total score on two tickets, seven shots standing and seven shots prone.

Entrance fee: 15 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prize: To the winner will be given a Hunting Knife, presented by the Public Schools Athletic League.

No. 11. THE SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES TROPHY.

Conditions: To the schoolboy making the highest total score on one ticket, ten shots standing and ten shots prone.

Entrance fee: 20 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prize: To the winner will be given a Hammerless Double-barrelled Shot Gun, presented by Schoverling, Daly & Gales.

No. 12. THE SUB-TARGET INDIVIDUAL CONTINUOUS MATCH
TROPHY.

Conditions: To the schoolboy making the best four tickets, five shots each.

Position: Standing.

Entrance fee: 5 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prize: To the winner will be given a Sterling Silver Medal, presented by the Sub-Target Gun Co.

No. 13. THE P. S. A. L. TROPHY.

Conditions: To the schoolboy making the highest total score on two tickets, five shots standing and five shots prone.

Entrance fee: 10 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prize: To the winner will be given a Leather Gun Case, presented by the Public Schools Athletic League.

RULE XIII.

RULES GOVERNING THE TENNIS TOURNAMENT.

Each school shall be represented by three players for singles and one team for doubles.

The boys who play in the singles shall not compete in the doubles in the same match.

A schedule shall be arranged between the schools during the tournament.

Each team shall play each other team.

Each match shall consist of three single matches (best two sets out of three) and one match of doubles.

Each match of singles shall count one point and the match of doubles, two points. The school scoring the greatest number of points wins the match.

The visiting team at each tennis match shall designate its plays in singles as one, two and three numbers, and its double team before the time set for beginning the match; the home team shall then designate its players.

The school winning the greatest number of school matches shall be awarded the championship.

Each school shall pay an entry fee of \$2.50.

The home team shall provide balls for the match.

The school winning the championship shall receive \$10.00 for a permanent trophy.

RULE XIV.

INDUCEMENTS.

No school, under penalty of expulsion from the League, shall through any of its officers, or by any other means, directly or indirectly, offer any inducement to a pupil of any other school to sever his connection with such school for athletic purposes.

RULE XV.

PROTESTS.

All protests referring to the eligibility of the contestant must be submitted in writing to the Games Committee.

All other protests must be submitted to the Referee of the games, who has it in his power to allow the protested individuals or teams to run under protest.

No protests with reference to scholarship, amount of work, time in school or age of boys shall be considered when the same have been certified to by the Principal by his signature on the entry blank. Evidence as to any of these points may be presented to the Principal who shall have full power to pass upon it.

In case of a boy who is large and mature for his age, the Principal shall be requested to look up the record of his birth with all possible care, as a precaution in case he is protested, and have him secure a birth certificate if possible.

In case of impossibility to produce birth certificates, all evidence in regard to age of pupil shall be submitted to the Games Committee and the Committee shall have full power to pass upon such evidence.

The League holds it within its jurisdiction to decide all protests made in events sanctioned by it. These protests are settled by the Games Committee and their decision is final.

All protests must have been mailed to the office of the secretary of the League within 24 hours after the time of event or game protested.

In case a boy's amateur status is questioned, the matter shall be referred to the Secretary of the League for action.

RULE XVI.

ENTRIES.

All entries for competitions held under the Public Schools Athletic League must be made on the entry forms adopted by the League.

These entry forms must be carefully filled out and must be signed by the Principal of the school; otherwise, they shall be rejected. No post entries shall be received.

If any competitor enters an event and then fails to compete he must send a valid excuse to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League. Failing in this, he may be suspended.

RULE XVII.

SANCTIONS.

All events or games, whether given by public schools or other organizations, that are open to public school boys, must be sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League.

Any championship emblem accepted by any school of the League should state specifically the nature of the championship and of what organization the recipient is champion.

Any boy who competes in games or events that are not sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League renders himself liable to suspension, and, if he persists in this participation in unsanctioned events, he may be cut off entirely from competition in all events or games given under the sanction of the Public Schools Athletic League.

By a recent ruling of the Amateur Athletic Union, school boys competing in events given by organizations outside the League are obliged to register with that body.

The following conditions must be complied with before sanction can be given by the League:

No sanctions shall be granted for Elementary Schools events to be conducted during evenings by non-educational institutions.

CONDITIONS.

A club or organization giving a public school event must secure the sanction before announcing same.

The conditions under which the race will be held must be printed plainly on the entry blank.

At least five days before the event takes place the names of the contestants must be submitted to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for approval or disapproval.

In accepting this sanction, the club or organization agrees to abide by the decision of the Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League in so far as the eligibility of the different contestants or schools is concerned.

Promoters of athletic meets must distinctly state whether the scholastic event is open to the public schools of Greater New York or the Public Schools of the United States.

The Secretary will notify all schools of the class invited of every event for which sanction has been issued.

All protests as to eligibility, etc., will be settled by the Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League.

When an event is sanctioned and prizes duly announced, the event must be run and prizes awarded according to announcement.

RULE XVIII.

RECORDS.

No record shall be allowed unless the performance has been timed by at least three timekeepers or measured by at least three field judges.

The Games Committee shall investigate every performance to which their attention is called, and shall reject any record which shall not be supported by the affidavits of at least six witnesses, including the officials, certifying as to the place, time of day, state of weather, condition of path or field, force and direction of wind, level or grade of grounds, weight, measurement and material of implement, and correctness of announced time or distance.

In hurdling events the competitor must clear every hurdle and all the hurdles must remain standing; otherwise no record shall be allowed.

No record shall be allowed unless made in open competition.

A record made at any championship meet of the Public Schools Athletic League shall be known as a Public Schools Athletic League record. A record made at a meet sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League, but not open to all schools, shall be known as an interscholastic record.

Articles of Incorporation of the Public Schools Athletic League

THE UNDERSIGNED, GEORGE W. WINGATE, WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, LUTHER H. GULICK, HENRY A. ROGERS, JAMES E. SULLIVAN, C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D., GEORGE T. HEPBRON, GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, CHARLES B. STOVER, GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, JOHN F. CONDON, REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, REV. M. J. LAVELLE, DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN and EDWARD LAUTERBACH, all of full age and all citizens of the State of New York,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That we desire to form a corporation for the purposes hereinafter mentioned in pursuance of the provisions of the Membership Corporation Law of the State of New York and the other laws applicable thereto and do hereby declare:

I. The particular object for which the corporation is formed is to promote useful athletics and gymnastics among the attendants in the public schools of the City of New York, and in connection therewith to co-operate and support school athletic associations, provide athletic grounds and teachers, organize games, offer prizes and conduct competitions.

II. The name of the proposed corporation is THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

III. The territory in which its operations shall be principally conducted is the City of New York. Its principal office is to be located in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

IV. The number of its directors shall not exceed 30.

V. The names and addresses of residence of the persons who shall be its directors until the first annual meeting are as follows:

—

GEORGE W. WINGATE, 1100 Dean Street, Borough of Brooklyn New York City.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, 121 West Eighty-second Street, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.

LUTHER H. GULICK, 236 Willoughby Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York.

DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN, 140 West 102d Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

JOHN F. CONDON, P. S. 12, Second Street, Westchester, Bronx, New York City.

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON, 160 West 119th Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, College of City of New York, Twenty-third Street and Lexington Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.

GEORGE T. HEPBRON, 126 Nassau Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, 2 Wall Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

REV. MICHAEL J. LAVELLE, 460 Madison Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

DR. WM. S. RAINSFORD, 209 East Sixteenth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

HENRY A. ROGERS, 14 West Seventy-second Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

CHARLES B. STOVER, 146 Forsyth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, 722 Fifth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, 21 Warren Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

EDWARD LAUTERBACH, 761 Fifth Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, 61 Jefferson Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York.

VI. The duration of said corporation will be one hundred years.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 27th day of November, in the year nineteen hundred and three.

GEO. W. WINGATE,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
LUTHER HALSEY GULICK,
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
GEORGE T. HEPBRON,
C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.,
GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER,
CHAS. B. STOVER,
GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY,
HENRY A. ROGERS,
JOHN F. CONDON,
W. S. RAINSFORD,
M. J. LAVELLE,
JOHN H. FINLEY,
JOHN T. BUCHANAN,
GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
EDWARD LAUTERBACH.

Acknowledged and filed in New York. Secretary of State's office, December 4, 1903

By-Laws

ARTICLE I.

OBJECTS.

SECTION 1. The particular object for which the corporation is formed is to promote useful athletics and gymnastics among the attendants in the elementary, high and collegiate departments of public educational institutions of the City of New York, and in connection therewith to co-operate with and support athletic associations, provide athletic grounds and teachers, organize games, offer prizes and conduct competitions.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of Annual, Life and Honorary members, and of Patrons.

SEC. 2. Any person twenty-one years of age and upward may become an Annual member upon being elected, and upon payment of \$10.00 per year.

SEC. 3. Any member by paying \$250.00 at any one time may become a Life member.

SEC. 4. Honorary officers and members may be elected.

SEC. 5. Any member paying \$100.00 in one sum, may become a Patron.

SEC. 6. Candidates will be elected by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 7. Membership confers upon a member no ownership in any property of the League itself.

SEC. 8. Each member in good standing shall be entitled to receive a certificate of membership, bearing the corporate seal of the League, signed by the President and Secretary.

SEC. 9. The annual dues of each member shall be payable on the first day of January in each year in advance. In case of the failure of any member to pay such dues within ninety days after notice shall be sent to him by the Secretary, his membership shall cease.

SEC. 10. Any member guilty of ungentlemanly conduct, or of intentional violation or habitual neglect of any by-laws, rule or regulation of the League, or conduct prejudicial to the interest of the League, may be suspended or expelled by a two-thirds vote of the Executive Committee after an opportunity has been

given him to be heard before it. No such action shall be taken against him for any of these causes until the charges made against him shall have been reduced to writing, filed with the Secretary, and a copy thereof served upon him.

ARTICLE III.

DIRECTORS.

SECTION 1. A Board of Directors, which may not exceed 40 members, shall have control and the management of the affairs and funds of the League, and except as hereinafter provided shall hold office for three years.

SEC. 2. The Directors named in the articles of the association shall be divided by lot into three classes; the first shall hold their offices for three years, the second for two, and the third for one.

SEC. 3. The Directors shall have power to fill vacancies which may occur in their body from time to time until the next annual election.

SEC. 4. At each annual meeting the offices of the Directors whose terms then expire, and also all vacancies, shall be filled by election by the members.

SEC. 5. The High Schools Games Committee and the Elementary Schools Games Committee shall each be entitled to name annually a representative as Director of the League, who shall hold office for one year.

SEC. 6. The President of the Girls' Branch of the League and of such other branches or auxiliary leagues as shall be authorized so to do by the Executive Committee shall be ex-officio directors of the League.

SEC. 7. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE IV.

MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the League, for the election of Directors, and for such other matters as may properly come before it, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December in each year, due notice of which meeting shall be sent by the Secretary to each member. Election shall be by ballot.

SEC. 2. At any meeting of the League ten members shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE V.

OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the League shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Treasurer and

Secretary. The office of Secretary and Treasurer may be held by one person. All officers, except the Secretary, must be Directors.

SEC. 2. The officers of the League shall be annually elected at the first meeting of the Board of Directors to be held after the annual meeting of the League. They shall hold office at the pleasure of the Directors and until others are elected in their places.

SEC. 3. The President shall perform the usual duties of the office, and shall preside at all meetings of the Directors and of the League. The President shall be ex-officio a member of all committees with a right to vote.

SEC. 4. In the absence of the President, or in case of his inability to act, the First Vice-President, and in his absence the Second Vice-President, and in case of his absence the Third Vice-President shall discharge his duties. Should all three be absent from any meeting, the Directors and members present shall choose one of their number to act as Chairman, who shall perform all the duties of the President for the time being.

SEC. 5. The Secretary shall attend the meetings of the League, of the Directors and of the Executive Committee, and keep the minutes of the proceedings, recording ayes and nays upon all questions where such a vote shall be demanded by any Director. He shall conduct and preserve all correspondence, serve all notices, and perform the usual duties of the Secretary. He shall have the custody of all the papers relating to the affairs of the League.

SEC. 6. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all the moneys and securities of the League. He shall collect and disburse all its moneys, keep accounts of his transactions, and make a written report of the financial condition of the League at its annual meeting and to the Board of Directors at any such time as it may require. Except salaries and other sums specially authorized by the Directors or the Executive Committee, he shall pay no claim against the League exceeding \$100.00, unless the same are first approved by the President. He shall deposit all moneys belonging to the League to its credit in an account to be opened in its name, and keep in a bank to be designated by the Directors.

SEC. 7. The Directors may at any time require the Treasurer to give security in such amount as they shall deem proper.

ARTICLE VI.

COMMITTEES.

SECTION 1. There shall be an Executive Committee, composed of the President, Treasurer, Secretary, and two Directors

appointed annually by the President, which shall have all powers of the Board of Directors when not in session. This Committee may meet and transact business at the time specified for any meeting of the Board without further or other notice, and shall also meet at the call of the President. Three of this Committee shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 2. The President shall appoint a Finance Committee consisting of three Directors, which shall devise and report ways and means for the support of the League, subject to the approval of the Board. It shall examine, audit and certify the accounts of the Treasurer and all bills and claims against the League, except for salaries and sums specially authorized by the Board or Executive Committee.

SEC. 3. No claim against the League exceeding \$100.00, save those above excepted, shall be paid by the Treasurer until the same shall have been first approved by the President.

SEC. 4. The President shall appoint a Games Committee to consist of three directors and of the other persons nominated by the High Schools Games Committee, the Elementary Schools Games Committee and the Girls' Branch of the League, which shall have general supervision over all games held under the auspices of the League, and shall, with the approval of the Executive Committee, have the power to veto any rules made by the Committees mentioned in Section 5 of this Article which, in its opinion, are in conflict with the proper standard of eligibility or approved rules of amateur athletics.

The Chairman of the High Schools Games Committee, and of the Elementary Schools Games Committee of the League, and also the President of the Girls' Branch thereof, or such other person as shall be annually nominated by said Committees and Branch in lieu of their Chairman or President, shall be members of said Committee.

Said Committee may associate with it other persons who may or may not be directors.

SEC. 5. There shall be the following Committees:

- (a) A High Schools Games Committee.
- (b) A Board of Coaches.
- (c) An Elementary Schools Games Committee.

1. The High Schools Games Committee and the Board of Coaches shall each consist of a representative from each of the High Schools in New York, to be appointed in writing to the Secretary of the League in January of each year, by the Principal of each high school.

2. The Elementary Schools Games Committee shall consist of one representative from each District League in New York to be nominated by such League as above prescribed.

3. Each Principal, District League or other authority appointing a representative to any of these Committees may at any time during the service of such representative substitute another person in his place by written appointment to the Secretary of the League.

4. The High Schools Games Committee shall have charge and jurisdiction over all athletics in the high schools in respect to competitions held under the auspices of the League, except shooting, which shall be in charge of the Board of Coaches. Sanction for high school contests and for contests between the high schools of New York City and other secondary schools shall lie with the High Schools Games Committee.

5. The Elementary Schools Games Committee shall have charge and jurisdiction over all athletics in the Elementary Schools in respect to competitions held under the auspices of the League.

6. Each Committee shall organize itself by the election of such officers as it shall deem proper and establish regulations for its procedure. It may, except as provided in Section 4 of this Article, prescribe the rules under which the athletic contests in its charge shall be conducted.

7. The decisions of each of such Committees shall be final, except that whenever a decision is made by any thereof upon a question which effects more than one school, the Principal of any school considering itself aggrieved thereby may appeal to said Games Committee. On such appeal the latter Committee may either act upon the record before the Committee whose decision is appealed from or take other evidence, or both, in its discretion. Its decision shall be final.

The Games Committee of the League is also empowered to investigate any matter in connection with any games or exercises held under the auspices of the League which in its opinion may be in violation of the Rules of the League or of the Laws of Athletics. In case anything objectionable shall be ascertained it shall refer it for action to the Principal of the school affected. If action satisfactory to the Games Committee shall not be promptly taken the Games Committee may act.

Sec. 6. The Girls' Branch shall have charge and jurisdiction over all athletics for girls held under the auspices of the League. It shall organize itself by the election of such officers as it shall deem proper and establish regulations for its procedure. It may, except as provided in Section 4 of this Article, prescribe the rules under which the athletic contests in its charge shall be conducted.

ARTICLE VII.

NOTICES.

SECTION I. All notices to members, and also all notices to all officers and directors shall be sufficiently served, if mailed to them at the address given by them to the Secretary and Treasurer respectively.

ARTICLE VIII.

SECTION I. Woman's and other auxiliary and associate leagues may be established under regulations to be made by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS.

SECTION I. These by-laws may be changed or amended by the unanimous vote or written consent of all the Directors without previous notice at any meeting of the Board. Also by a vote of two-thirds of all the Directors at any meeting, provided notice specifying the intended change shall have been given at a previous stated meeting, or such notice shall have been served on each Director at least five days before the meeting.

Suggested Form of Constitution for School Athletic Associations

CONSTITUTION OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF,
PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. —, BOROUGH OF —, —,
CITY OF NEW YORK.

ARTICLE I.

THE NAME.

This organization shall be known as the ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL No. —, BOROUGH OF —, —.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of this Association shall be to advance and direct clean athletics among the pupils of this school.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Section 1. The members of this Association shall be those teachers and pupils who agree to work for the honor of the school in this direction.

Sec. 2. Any public-spirited citizen interested in the development of athletics in this school may be elected to membership.

Sec. 3. The regular membership dues shall be five cents per month.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS. ELECTION AND DUTIES.

Section 1. The officers of this Association shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Assistant Treasurer.

Sec. 2. Officers shall be elected annually on the first Friday of October term.

Sec. 3. The regular duties of officers, as stated in Cushing's Manual shall be recognized in this Association.

Sec. 4. The Treasurer shall be a member of the faculty of the school.

Sec. 5. The Principal of this school shall have absolute veto power in all matters of the Association.

ARTICLE V.

COMMITTEES.

Section 1. There shall be two regular committees known as the Executive Committee and the Games Committee.

Sec. 2. The Executive Committee shall consist of the regular officers and one representative from each of the upper four grades.

Sec. 3. The Games Committee shall have charge of all athletic competitions.

ARTICLE VI.

CONDUCT OF MEMBERS.

Section 1. Any member doing that which will bring discredit on the school may be reprimanded or suspended by vote of the Executive Committee.

All things that are dishonest or discourteous are accounted as detrimental.

Sec. 2. No person who is a member of this Association and who is under eighteen years of age shall smoke. Violation of this rule shall involve suspension.

ARTICLE VII.

AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any regular meeting, provided such amendment shall have been approved by the Principal of the school.

Hints on Training

1. Always warm up slowly and cool off gradually when finished.
2. Stop practice before you are exhausted.
3. Dress lightly for practice or competition, but put on warm clothing at once when you have finished.
4. Practice regularly; a little each day, if possible.
5. Have regular hours for eating and sleeping.
6. DON'T SMOKE.

TRAINING SCHEDULE.

FOR RUNNERS.

- (a) Warm up; *never fail to do this.*
- (b) Practice five or six starts. Before taking the line trot a dozen steps up the track and back. On the start run at full speed about twenty yards; slow up gradually and walk back to the line.
- (c) Wait a minute; take a few deep breaths; trot a few steps and repeat the start, running a few yards further than before. After two or three trials put as much speed as possible into the start, run moderately for a few yards and finish at top speed.
- (d) Once a week run your full distance at top speed. This may be done oftener for distances under 100 yards.
- (e) Always end practice by walking about until breathing becomes nearly normal; then take a rub down and dress.

FOR JUMPERS.

- (a) Warm up.
- (b) Devote a large part of the practice to getting the "take off" properly.
- (c) Decide which foot you will jump from, then starting on this foot from the "take off" run back six, eight or some even number of strides and mark off the spot where you strike on your last stride. Let your jumping foot strike this mark in the run to the "take off." Run with the natural stride until the last two paces, which may be lengthened a few inches. If you do not hit the "take off" right, move your starting mark backward or forward by just the distance that you go over or fall short. Some jumpers have two marks. This is often helpful; the first mark serving as a guide to bring the jumper to the second mark on the proper stride.

(d) At first try easy jumps, raising the knees quickly and as high as possible when the jump is being made. Practice this until you learn how to land and to control your body while in the air.

(e) Do not try for height or distance in the high and broad jump more than once or twice a week, and take a good rub down and dress quickly when you have finished practicing.

FOR SHOT PUTTERS.

(a) Warm up by swinging the arms, bending the body and springing forward, at the same time giving the body a sharp turn forward and to the right.

(b) Practice should be done from a stand so as to get the spring with the legs, the turn and lunge of the body and the heave with the shoulders.

(c) Before making a put always limber the muscles of the arm and shoulder by stretching the arm up to its full length.

(d) Use a light shot until the fundamental motions are mastered.

FOR HURDLERS.

(a) Warm up and practice starts the same as for running.

(b) Practice with one hurdle at first to get the stride and to overcome any hesitancy in taking the hurdle.

(c) Go no higher than is necessary in clearing the hurdle. Both time and strength may be saved in this way.

(d) Later practice with two or three hurdles, aiming to get a uniform stride between the hurdles and to maintain a good balance. A good preliminary exercise is to raise the legs alternately, bringing the knees to the level of the armpit.

(e) Once or twice a week take the full number of hurdles for time.

WARMING UP PROGRAM.

(a) Take a dozen steps, rising slightly on the toes at each step.

(b) Trot a dozen steps. Repeat, swinging the arms at the sides.

(c) Trot thirty steps, lifting the knees well at each step. Repeat, lifting the heels high.

(d) Take several deep breaths. Now trot fifty steps at a good swinging pace, then walk fifty.

(e) Breathe deeply.

Always do this, no matter what your event may be.

Laws of Athletics

RULE I.

OFFICIALS.

Every meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League shall be under the control of the following officials:

- A Games Committee.
- One Director.
- One Assistant Director.
- One Referee.
- Three or more Judges at Finish.
- One Chief Field Judge.
- Four or more Field Judges.
- One Recorder of Times.
- Three or more Inspectors.
- Three Timekeepers.
- One Starter.
- One Clerk of the Course with assistants.
- One Announcer.
- One Chief Scorer with assistants.
- One Marshal with assistants.
- One Official Reporter.

RULE II.

GAMES COMMITTEE.

The Games Committee shall have general supervision over the games, but it shall not interfere with officials in the performance of duties assigned to them by these rules.

If possible, it shall decide all protests except (a) those that must be settled immediately by the Referee, (b) those concerning a boy's amateur standing, which matter must be referred to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League.

RULE III.

THE REFEREE.

It shall be the duty of the Referee to decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meeting, whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules.

The Referee may change the order of events and add to, or change, the arrangements of heats. After heats have been drawn, however, he shall not be allowed to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

If a foul is made in a heat other than the final, and the foul, in the opinion of the Referee, is intentional, or due to culpable negligence, he may disqualify the contestant guilty of fouling, and may allow the hindered contestant, or contestants, to compete in another trial heat.

In a final heat, however, he may disqualify the competitor who is at fault and shall use his own discretion as to ordering another race between the competitors hindered by the foul.

In the case of a dead heat in track events where the competitors cannot agree on method of settling, the Referee may decide.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at the meeting. If the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for further action.

If for any reason the Referee as selected cannot attend, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee and have all his powers. In this event the second Judge becomes Senior Judge.

The Referee, and he only, shall signal the Starter that every thing is in readiness for the heat, or race, and the race shall not be started until the Starter has received such signal.

The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signaling to the Starter.

RULE IV.

INSPECTORS.

The Inspectors shall be assigned their positions by the Referee. They shall watch closely the conduct of the competitors during the course of the race, and in case of a foul, whether a claim is made or not, they shall make a report at once, before the next heat, or race, is called, of what they have seen to the Referee. They have no power to make decisions.

RULE V.

JUDGES AT FINISH.

There shall be three or more Judges at finish, namely, a Senior Judge, Second Judge, Third Judge, Fourth Judge and so on. The Judge whose name appears at the head of the list shall be Senior Judge, second on the list Second Judge and so on.

The Judges shall stand at the finish line and pick the contestants in the order in which they cross the finish line, the Senior Judge picking first boy; Second Judge, second boy; Third Judge, third boy; Fourth Judge, fourth boy, and so on. Their

decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

Any competitor crossing the finish line without a number shall not be selected by the Judges unless with the consent of the Referee.

In absence of the Referee, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee.

RULE VI.

THE CHIEF FIELD JUDGE.

There shall be appointed a Chief Field Judge, who will represent the Referee. It will be his duty to see that the field events are started promptly, and that there will be no unnecessary delay in the competition. He shall receive from the Field Judges and report to the Chief Scorer the results of the competition in the field events.

RULE VII.

FIELD JUDGES.

They shall measure and judge each trial of each competitor in all events where the performance is measured. Their decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement the majority shall govern.

In case a boy is competing in a track event as well as a field event, they shall excuse him from his part in the field event for as long a period as is necessary to take part in the track event, and shall then allow him to take his missed turns within a reasonable time after the track event. If the boy is competing in two field events that are taking place at the one time the same rule shall apply.

RULE VIII.

RECORDER OF TIMES.

The Recorder of Times shall read the watch of each of the Timers after each heat and shall make known the official time to the Referee of the meeting and the Official Announcer. In the case of a new record he shall be careful to receive the signatures of the Timers vouching for the performance.

RULE IX.

THE TIMEKEEPERS.

There shall be three Timekeepers. They shall time all events which are recorded by time and shall report individually to the Recorder of Times their record of the time of each heat and race.

Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by the two watches shall be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch shall be accepted.

If two watches only are started on a heat, or race, and they fail to agree, the longest time shall be accepted.

To have a record allowed three watches must be started on a heat or race.

The flash of the pistol shall denote the actual start of the race or heat.

In time handicap events the Timekeeper shall receive the time allowance of each competitor from the Clerk of the Course and shall start them with the word "GO."

RULE X.

THE STARTER.

The Starter shall be in charge of the competitors after they have been assigned to their marks by the Clerk of the Course.

He shall start the heat, or race, by the report of the pistol, except in the case of time handicap events, when the competitors shall be started by the Timekeepers with the word "GO." The following formula shall be used by the Starter: 1. Take your mark; 2. Get set; 3. The report of the pistol.

Until the pistol has been purposely discharged it shall not be considered an actual start. In case the pistol goes off accidentally, the Starter shall recall the competitors by discharging his pistol twice.

The Starter shall not start the heat, or race, until he receives the signal from the Referee that everything is in readiness. The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signalling to the Starter.

A false start is one where any part of the person of a competitor touches the ground in front of his mark before the Starter purposely discharges his pistol. The competitor shall keep his hands behind the mark assigned to him.

The following penalties are imposed by the Starter for false starts: In all races up to and including 125 yards the competitor shall be put back one yard for the first and one more for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over 1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the

second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first and ten more for the second attempt. In all races the third false start shall disqualify the offender from that event.

Should any boy attempt to advance from his mark after the Starter has given word to get ready, the Starter shall disqualify him from that event.

RULE XI.

THE CLERK OF THE COURSE.

The names and numbers of all the competitors in each event shall be given to the Clerk of the Course, who shall call them by name and check them off on the programme immediately before the event.

After the competitors' names have been called, the Clerk of the Course shall, in handicap events, assign them to their respective marks.

The Clerk of the Course shall not allow any competitor to start without his number, except with the consent of the Referee.

The Assistant Clerks of the Course shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

RULE XII.

CHIEF SCORER.

The Chief Scorer shall keep track of the order in which each competitor finishes and also the time for the event. He shall also keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in all races round a turn and shall announce by means of a bell or pistol shot when the leading man is entering on the last lap.

The Assistant Scorers are subject to the Chief Scorer and shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by him.

RULE XIII.

THE MARSHAL.

The Marshal shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering into the inner circle or remaining therein.

Any competitor entering into the inner circle before or after competition, and not there for the purpose of competition, must leave the inner circle when requested by the Marshal. If, after the second request, the competitor still refuses to leave, the Marshal, or his assistants, must report the matter to the Referee who may disqualify the offender.

The Assistant Marshal shall be under the control of the Marshal and shall assist him in keeping the inner circle as clear as is possible.

RULE XIV.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER.

The scorers shall make known to the Official Announcer the results of each event and he shall announce them to the spectators.

RULE XV.

OFFICIAL REPORTER.

The Official Reporter shall receive from the Scorers the order of finishing and the time made by the competitors in the running events and the height or distance covered by the competitors in the field events. This information he shall immediately make known to the representatives of the press.

RULE XVI.

THE INNER CIRCLE.

With the exception of officials and actual competitors, no one shall be allowed within the inner circle. Competitors must leave the inner circle immediately after the finish of their event, or when requested to do so by the Marshal.

No attendant, friend or trainer shall be allowed to accompany the competitors on the track or infield.

RULE XVII.

THE COMPETITORS.

The competitors shall report to the Clerk of the Course at the starting point of each competition, after they have been called to the inner circle.

Each contestant must provide himself with a number corresponding to the number opposite his name on the programme. This number he must wear conspicuously while he is competing, and without it he shall not be allowed to start except with the consent of the Referee.

In handicap events, competitors, whether they be scratch or limit mark men, must start from positions in which they are placed by the Clerk of the Course.

If in straightaway races the competitor does not confine himself to his own lane, but instead crosses into the lane of his opponent, the Referee shall disqualify him.

In races around a turn, the competitor shall, after turning the last corner, continue in a straight line to the finish and not cross either to the outside or the inside in front of any of the other competitors.

Any competitor who wilfully jostles, crosses in front of, or otherwise impedes an opponent, shall be disqualified by the Referee from that event.

The Referee shall further disqualify from the meeting any competitor who, in his opinion, is trying to lose, to coach, or to impede in any way the chances of another competitor. He shall further notify the Games Committee, who will take further action.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at that meeting, and if the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for further action.

RULE XVIII.

PROTESTS.

Protests against any competitor entered in any games may be made verbally or in writing, to the Games Committee before the meet, or to the Referee during the meet.

If the protest is a claim of foul committed during the meet, the Referee shall decide the matter at once as laid down in the duties of Referee (Rule III.).

If possible, the Games Committee shall decide all protests before the events are run off. If it is a case requiring the taking of evidence, the Games Committee shall decide the matter within one week after the date of the games. If it affects the contestant's amateur status, however, the case must be referred to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for action.

When a contestant is allowed to compete under protest, the prizes that he may win shall be withheld until the case is settled.

RULE XIX.

THE TRACK.

The distance to be run shall be measured on a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track. This edge shall be a solid curb raised three inches above the level of the track.

In straightaway races, distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finishing line.

In indoor races on board floors courses may be marked plainly (with whitewash) on the track.

RULE XX.

THE COURSE.

In straightaway races the competitor must keep his own course from start to finish. In these races separate courses, called lanes, shall be laid out for each competitor by means of stakes driven into the ground, to which cord or wire is attached and which are placed about fifteen yards apart.

In all races the competitors must not cross to the pole, or inner edge of the track until he is at least two strides in advance of his nearest competitor.

In all championship races positions shall be drawn for, numbering one, two, three, and so on, from border out, and the drawing shall be in the names of the schools. The Clerk of the Course shall then allot positions. The school having the first choice shall have the position next the pole, or inner edge of the track, the school having second choice, second position and so on, the schools alternating, so that, if possible, there will not be two contestants from the one school in the same heat.

In championship events on straightaway tracks, the drawing shall be by schools, and the Referee shall see that no two contestants from the same school shall start in one heat. There shall be a drawing for the choice of lanes, the school winning first choice selecting whatever lane the first runner for that school desires, the school having second choice the next best lane and so on.

In handicap events the contestants, when called, must take any lane assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

RULE XXI.

THE FINISH.

The finish of a course shall be represented by a line between two finishing posts drawn across and at right angles to the sides of the track and four feet above which shall be placed a tape attached to both finishing posts.

The finish of any race shall be counted when any part of competitor's body except his hands and arms shall reach the finish line.

No competitor shall be considered to have finished unless his entire body shall have crossed the finish line.

RULE XXII.

RELAY RACING.

A line shall be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the suc-

ceeding runner. Failure to do this shall disqualify the team in that event. There shall be Judges of Relay Racing whose duties it shall be to see that all touches are properly made.

The same rules with reference to fouling, coaching or impeding a runner in any manner, apply to relay racing as to other running events.

In the case of a handicap relay race, the boy on the first relay is granted the total handicap allowed each team.

Only those boys are allowed to run in the final heat of a relay race who have competed in the trial heats.

RULE XXIII.

HANDICAP RULES.

The handicap allowed in the different races shall not exceed one-tenth of the distance to be run; for instance, the limit in the 50 yards dash shall be 5 yards, in the 100 yards dash, 10 yards.

The limit in the pole vault shall be 18 inches; in the running high jump 9 inches; in the running broad jump, 30 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 48 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 60 inches; in the standing broad jump, 12 inches.

The penalty for winning shall be as follows: For races of 50 yards and under, 3 feet, 2 feet and 1 foot shall be taken off for winning first, second and third places respectively; in races over 50 yards and including 100 yards, 2 yards, 1 yard and 2 feet; over 100 yards and including 220 yards, 5, 3 and 2 yards; over 220 and including 440 yards, 10, 6 and 3 yards; over 440 yards and including 880 yards, 20, 12 and 6 yards; in races over 880 and including one mile, 40 yards, 24 yards and 12 yards; in the pole vault, 9, 7 and 4 inches; in the running high jump, 5, 4 and 2 inches; in the running broad jump, 14, 10 and 7 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 20, 15 and 11 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 24, 18 and 13 inches; in the standing broad jump, 7, 5 and 3 inches.

RULE XXIV.

POTATO RACING.

The potato race shall be one in which three or more potatoes are placed two yards apart on a direct line. The first potato shall be two yards from the receptacle, which shall be either a pail, basket, box, or can, not over 36 inches in circumference at the opening. The minimum number of potatoes in a race shall be five.

The finish shall be a line five yards back of the receptacle, which must be crossed after the last potato has been placed in the receptacle.

If the competitor should drop a potato, he must replace it in the receptacle before he touches another potato; otherwise, he shall be disqualified.

In handicap events the mark is taken off back of the receptacle.

RULE XXV.

THE SHOT.

The Shot shall be a metal sphere of any weight decided upon by the Games Committee. For indoor games for record purposes a filled shot covered with any material and being a perfect and solid sphere may be used.

The shot shall be "put" with one hand, and in making the attempt, it shall be above and not behind the shoulder.

All puts shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter. The circle shall be a metal or wooden ring, painted or white-washed, and sunk almost flush with the ground, and it shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through the center. In the middle of the circumference of the front half shall be placed a stop-board four feet long and four inches high, and firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, a competitor may rest his foot against, but not on top of, the stop-board.

That put shall be considered a fair put when no part of the body of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board, the circle, or the ground outside of the circle, provided the competitor shall leave the circle by its rear half, which shall be the half directly opposite the stop-board. A put shall be considered foul if any part of the body of the competitor shall touch the ground outside the front half of the circle before the put is measured.

The Field Judges shall measure each put from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trials without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial puts, and the first, second, third and fourth in the trials shall have three more trials each in the final.

The best put made by a competitor, whether made in the trials or finals shall count as his best put and the result will be decided accordingly.

RULE XXVI.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

The bar shall be a thin stick two inches in width and shall rest on pins which shall project not more than three inches from the uprights. When this bar is removed, it shall constitute a trial jump without result.

The height at which the jump shall commence and the height to which it shall be raised at each succeeding jump shall be decided by the Field Judges.

The height shall be measured from the middle of the bar to the ground on a direct line.

Each competitor shall be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail, he shall be declared out of the competition.

At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn; then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial in a like order, after which those who have failed at the second trial may take their third and final trial at that height.

A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined.

If, however, a competitor takes a trial at any height and fails in the first trial, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump shall be counted as a balk, and three successive balks shall constitute a trial jump.

There shall be no limit to the run a competitor may take before attempting a jump.

RULE XXVII.

RUNNING BROAD JUMP.

A joist eight inches wide shall be sunk flush with the ground. The outer edge of the joist shall be called the scratch line and the measurement of all jumps shall be made from it at right angles to the nearest break in the soft ground, or in the turf or earth outside the soft ground by any part of the body of a competitor.

In front of the scratch line the ground shall be flush.

A foul jump shall be one where the competitor in jumping off the scratch line makes a mark on the ground immediately in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping, and shall count as a trial jump without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial jumps, and the competitors finishing one, two, three and four in the trial jumps, shall each have three more trial jumps.

The competition shall be decided by the best of all the trial jumps of the competitors.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

RULE XXVIII.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground once only in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock back and forward, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear of the ground, nor slide either foot along the ground in any direction.

In all other respects the rules governing the running broad jump govern the standing broad jump as well.

RULE XXIX.

THE POLE VAULT.

The height at which the vaulting shall commence and the height to which the bar shall be raised at each succeeding vault shall be determined by the Field Judges.

The height of the bar shall be measured on a direct line from the ground to the middle of the bar.

Each competitor shall have three trials at each height, and, if he fails at the third trial he shall be declared out of the competition.

Each competitor shall make an attempt at each successive height in the order in which he is called; then those who have failed shall have a second trial in like order. Those failing on the second trial shall then take their third and final trial.

Displacing the bar counts as a try.

Leaving the ground in an attempt shall constitute a try.

A line shall be drawn fifteen feet in front of the bar and parallel with it; crossing this line in an attempt shall be a balk. Two balks shall constitute a try.

A competitor may decline to vault at any height, but, if he fails at the next height, he shall not be allowed to go back and try the height he omitted.

If, however, contestant takes one trial at any height, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off in which to plant his pole.

The poles shall have no assisting devices, except that they may be wound or wrapped with any substance for the purpose of affording a firmer grasp, and may have one spike at the lower end. The poles shall be unlimited as to size and weight.

No competitor shall, during his vault, raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point on the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

RULE XXX.

THE DISCUS (GREEK STYLE).

To execute the throw, the competitor places himself in the pedestal with the feet apart, the right foot forward, provided he is right-handed, and *vice versa*, if he is left-handed, and holding the discus in either hand. He then grasps it with both hands and raises it straight above his head. As the discus is held aloft the body should lean forward slightly, and as the thrower starts to make his effort the trunk should be turned slightly to the right and the body bent sharply so that the left hand, when free, swings outside and below the right knee, and the right, holding the discus, is stretched as far back as the extension of the shoulder will allow. At this moment the right knee should be bent, with the foot resting full on the sole, the left leg almost straight, and the foot resting on the toes. Then, by a sharp and simultaneous exertion of the whole body, the thrower scales the discus away in front of him. The critical part of the throw is the action of the arm at the moment of delivery. The final sweep of the arm must be distinctly by the side and be clearly in an underhand direction. Round arm, like a cricket bowler, horizontal, arch, or overarm swings to be foul. Neither must there be the least tendency of the arm to swing around the body.

The measurement of the throw to be from the center of the pedestal to where the discus first strikes the ground.

The thrower may leave the pedestal at the moment of throwing.

Trials and other conditions of competition to be the same as the hammer or shot.

RULE XXXI.

THE HURDLES.

In the 120 yards hurdle race, ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdles to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed ten yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen

yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line.

In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdle to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards from the finishing line.

In hurdle races of other distances, and with different numbers of hurdles, the hurdles shall be placed at equal distances, with the same space between the first hurdle and the starting point and the last hurdle and the finishing line as between each of the hurdles.

In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, nor shall the performance be considered a record unless all the hurdles remain standing, after the competitor clears them.

A competitor knocking down three or more hurdles, or any portion of hurdles in a race shall be disqualified.

RULE XXXII.

TIES.

In all contests whose results are determined by measurement of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

In handicap contests the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at high jumping, the tying competitors shall have three trials at the height last tried, and if still undecided the bar shall be lowered to the height next below, and three trials taken at that height. If no one clears it, the bar shall be lowered again and again until one of the competitors clears it. In case of a second tie, the award shall be given to the competitor who cleared the bar with the least number of trials.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest in any event decided by distance, each of the tying competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distance clear in these additional trials. In case of a second tie three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached. In case of a dead heat in track events, the competitors shall not be allowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

In case of a tie in the pole vault the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

RULE XXXIII.

ORDER OF COMPETITION IN FIELD EVENTS.

In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed on the programme.

In all handicap events the competitor having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with the least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

RULE XXXIV.

COSTUME.

Only boys with pants reaching approximately to the knees and shirts that adequately cover the body shall be allowed to compete.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP SHOES

All of these shoes are hand made. Finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. They are the same style shoes that we supplied to the American athletes who were so successful at the last Olympic Games, and they are worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.

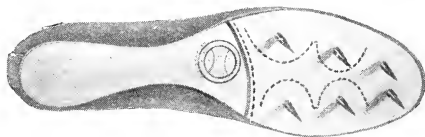


No. 2-0

Spalding "Olympic Championship" Sprint Running Shoe

No. 2-0. Extremely light and glove fitting. Hand made steel spikes firmly riveted on. This shoe is worn by all champions in sprint and short distance races.

Per pair, \$6.00



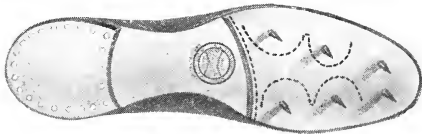
Spalding "Olympic Championship" Distance Running Shoe

No. 14C. For distance races on athletic tracks. Low, broad heel, flexible shank. Hand made steel spikes in sole. No spikes in heel.

Per pair, \$6.00



No. 14C



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

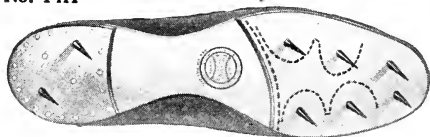
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP SHOES

All of these shoes are hand made. Finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. They are the same style shoes that we supplied to the American athletes who were so successful at the last Olympic Games, and they are worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.



No. 14H



Spalding "Olympic Championship" Jumping Shoe

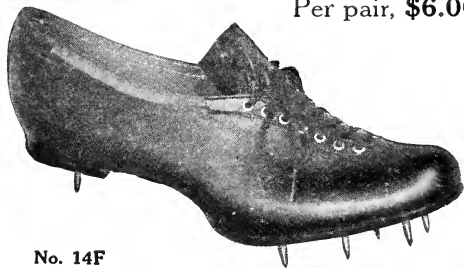
No. 14H. Specially stiffened sole. Hand made steel spikes placed as suggested by champion jumpers. Also correct shoe for shot putting, weight and hammer throwing.

Per pair, \$6.00

Spalding "Olympic Championship" Hurdling Shoe

No. 14F. Made on same last as Sprint Running Shoe. Hand made steel spikes. A really perfect shoe for hurdling. Made to order only. Not carried in stock.

Per pair, \$6.00



No. 14F



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP SHOES



No. 14V



Spalding "Olympic Championship" Walking Shoe

No. 14W. For competition and match races. This style shoe is used by all champion walkers.
Per pair, \$5.00



No. 14W



All of these shoes are hand made. Finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. They are the same style shoes that we supplied to the American athletes who were so successful at the last Olympic Games, and they are worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.

Spalding "Olympic Championship" Pole Vaulting Shoe

No. 14V. High cut; special last. Style supplied to record holders for pole vaulting. Hand made steel spikes in sole. One spike in heel. Made to order only. Not carried in stock.

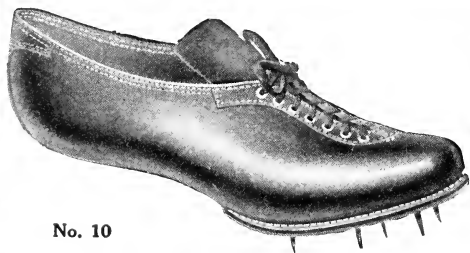
Per pair, \$6.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



No. 10

Spalding Outdoor Running Shoe

No. 10. Fine quality calfskin; light weight. Hand made steel spikes. Pair, \$5.00



Spalding Outdoor Jumping Shoe

No. 14J. Good quality calfskin; partly machine made. Satisfactory quality; durable. Steel spikes. Per pair, \$4.50



No. 14J



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

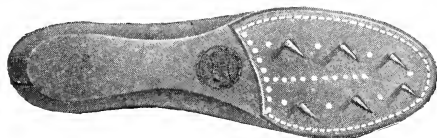
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Outdoor Running Shoes



No. 11T

No. 11T. Calfskin,
machine made; solid
leather tap sole holds
spikes firmly in
place. Pair, \$4.00
★ \$42.00 Doz.

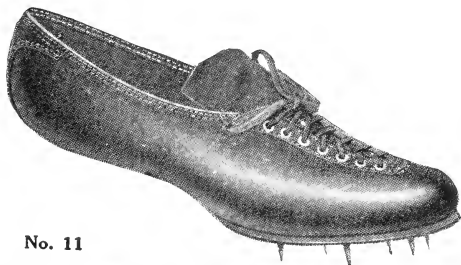


No. 11. Calfskin,
machine made.
Per pair, \$3.00
★ \$30.00 Doz.

Juvenile Outdoor Running Shoe

No. 12. Leather,
good quality, com-
plete with spikes.
Sizes 12 to 5 only.

Per pair, \$2.50



No. 11



*The prices printed in ital-
ics opposite items marked
with ★ will be quoted only
on orders for one-half
dozen or more. Quantity
prices NOT allowed on
items NOT marked with ★*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

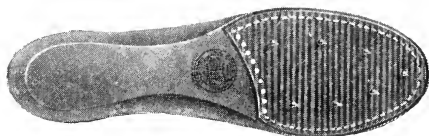
Spalding Indoor Running and Jumping Shoes



No. 111

**SPALDING INDOOR
RUNNING SHOE**

No. 111. Calfskin,
special corrugated
rubber sole, with
spikes. Pair, \$4.00



**SPALDING INDOOR
JUMPING SHOE**

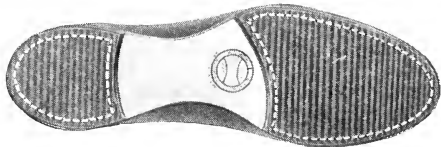
No. 210. Hand made.
Calfskin uppers; rub-
ber tap sole and
rubber heel.

Per pair, \$5.00

For Indoor Shoes, espe-
cially when the feet per-
spire, the uppers should
be kept soft and pliable
with Spalding Waterproof
Oil. It will extend the life
of shoes. Per can, 25c.



No. 210



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Indoor Running Shoes



No. 112



No. 112. Good leather; rubber tap sole.
No spikes.

Per pair, **\$3.00**

★ **\$32.40 Doz.**

No. 114. Leather uppers; rubber tap sole.
No spikes.

Per pair, **\$2.50**

★ **\$27.00 Doz.**

Juvenile Indoor Running Shoe

No. 115. Leather, good quality, without spikes. Sizes 12 to 5 only. Per pair, **\$2.00**



No. 114



The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Athletic Shirts, Tights and Trunks



No. 600



No. 600D



No. 604



No. 1

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES. OUR WORSTED GOODS are furnished in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black only. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 inch chest. Tights, 28 to 42 inch waist. **SANITARY COTTON GOODS.** Colors: Bleached White, Navy, Black, Maroon, and Gray. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 inch chest. Tights, 28 to 42 inch waist.

Spalding Sleeveless Shirts—Plain Colors

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES

No. 600. Good quality worsted. Each, \$1.25 ★ \$12.60 Doz.
No. 6E. Sanitary Cotton. " .50 ★ 4.75 "

Spalding Striped Sleeveless Shirts

No. 600S. Good quality worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in following combinations of colors: Navy with White stripe; Black with Orange stripe; Maroon with White stripe; Red with Black stripe; Royal Blue with White Stripe; Black with Red stripe; Gray with Cardinal stripe.

Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.

No. 6ES. Sanitary Cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600S.

Each, 75c. ★ \$7.50 Doz.

Spalding Shirts with Sash

No. 600D. Good quality worsted, sleeveless, with woven sash of different color from body. Same colors as No. 600S. To order only; not carried in stock. Each, \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.
No. 6WD. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, with woven sash of different color from body. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. To order only; not carried in stock.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$12.00 Doz.

No. 6ED. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash stitched on of different color. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, 75c. ★ \$7.50 Doz.

Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts

No. 601. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes. No. 6F. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes.

Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.

Each, 50c. ★ \$4.75 Doz.

Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts

No. 3D. Cotton, Flesh, White, Black. Ea., \$1.00 ★ \$10.00 Doz.

Spalding Knee Tights

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES

No. 604. Good quality worsted. Pair, \$1.25 ★ \$12.60 Doz.
No. 804. Worsted. " 1.00 ★ 10.80
No. 4B. Sanitary Cotton. " .50 ★ 4.75 "

Spalding Full Length Tights

No. 1A. Best worsted, full fashioned. Stock colors: Black, Navy Blue, and Maroon. Sizes, 28 to 42 inch waist. Pr., \$4.00
No. 605. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Pair, \$2.00 ★ \$21.60 Doz.

No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black, Flesh.

Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.00 Doz.

Spalding Worsted Trunks

No. 1. Best worsted, Black, Maroon, and Navy. Pair, \$2.00
No. 2. Good quality worsted, Navy and Black. Special colors to order. Per pair, \$1.00

Spalding Juvenile Shirts and Tights

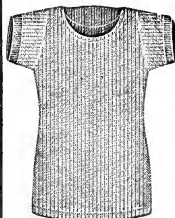
ONLY SIZES SUPPLIED: Chest, 26 to 30 inches, inclusive; Waist, 24 to 26 inches, inclusive.

No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600. . . Each, \$1.00
No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600S. . . " 1.25
No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality of No. 601. . . " 1.25
No. 64. Knee Tights, quality of No. 604. Pair, 1.15

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



No. 600S



No. 601



Full
Tights

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Olympic Discus

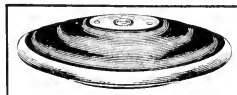
Since the introduction of Discus Throwing, which was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, 1896, and which was one of the principal features at the recent games held there, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, London, 1908 and Stockholm, 1912. Packed in sealed box, guaranteed absolutely correct. Price, \$5.00



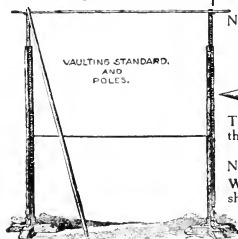
Spalding Youths' Discus

Officially adopted by the Public Schools
Athletic League

To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus, smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, \$4.00



Spalding Vaulting Standards



There is nothing flimsy about these standards, and the measurements are clearly and correctly marked, so as to avoid any misunderstanding or dispute. No. 109. Wooden uprights, graduated in half inches, adjustable to 13 feet. Complete. No. 111. Wooden uprights, inch graduations, 7 feet high. Complete.

No. 112. Cross Bars. Hickory. Dozen.

Indoor Pole Vaulting Board



No. 117. Made up of sectional blocks of wood placed on end so that the spike of the vaulting pole will not split them. Glued and nailed together; bound in by heavy wood frame, made of ash, reinforced with corner irons. Complete.

Spalding Official Javelins

No. 53. Swedish model, correct in length, weight, etc., and of proper balance. Steel shod. Each, \$5.00

Spalding Vaulting Poles—Selected Spruce, Hollow



The greatest care has been exercised in making these poles. In selecting the spruce only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces have been used. All of this goes to make them what we claim they are, the only poles really fit and safe for an athlete to use.

No. 103. 14 ft. long. . . Each, | No. 104. 16 ft. long. . . Each,

We guarantee all of our wood vaulting poles to be perfect in material and workmanship, but we do not guarantee against breaks while in use, as we have found in our experience that they are usually caused by improper use or abuse.

Spalding Bamboo Vaulting Poles



Owing to differences in climatic conditions it is impossible to keep Bamboo Vaulting Poles from cracking. These cracks or season checks do not appreciably detract from the merits of the poles, except where they are continuous. Much of the real strength of the pole is in the joints. All of our tests would seem to prove that poles with season checks may be accepted as safe and durable, except where the season check is wide open and extends through several sections on one side. Very frequently such splits or season checks can be entirely closed by placing the pole in a damp place for a day or so.

Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving our factory. Fitted with special spike.

No. 10BV. 10 feet long. . . Each, No. 14BV. 14 feet long. . . Each,
No. 12BV. 12 feet long. . . " No. 16BV. 16 feet long. . . "

Competitors' Numbers

Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or Strong Linen

	Manila, Set	Linen, Set		Manila, Set	Linen, Set
No. 1. 1 to 50.	25c.	\$1.50	No. 4. 1 to 150.	\$.75	\$4.50
No. 2. 1 to 75.	38c.	2.25	No. 5. 1 to 200.	1.00	6.00
No. 3. 1 to 100.	50c.	3.00	No. 6. 1 to 250.	1.25	7.50

For larger meets we supply Competitors' Numbers on Manila paper only in sets as follows:

No. 7. 1 to 300. Per set, \$1.50	No. 16. 1 to 1200. Per set, \$6.00
No. 8. 1 to 400. " 2.00	No. 17. 1 to 1300. " 6.50
No. 9. 1 to 500. " 2.50	No. 18. 1 to 1400. " 7.00
No. 10. 1 to 600. " 3.00	No. 19. 1 to 1500. " 7.50
No. 11. 1 to 700. " 3.50	No. 20. 1 to 1600. " 8.00
No. 12. 1 to 800. " 4.00	No. 21. 1 to 1700. " 8.50
No. 13. 1 to 900. " 4.50	No. 22. 1 to 1800. " 9.00
No. 14. 1 to 1000. " 5.00	No. 23. 1 to 1900. " 9.50
No. 15. 1 to 1100. " 5.50	No. 24. 1 to 2000. " 10.00

10

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

MATT McGRATH,
Champion 16-lb. Hammer
Thrower



Spalding Championship Hammer

With Ball Bearing Swivel

THE Spalding Championship Ball Bearing Hammer was used by the World's Record Holder, Matt McGrath, at the Irish-American Athletic Club grounds, Celtic Park, New York, October 29, 1911, when he made the world's record of 187 feet 4 inches. The Spalding Championship Hammer has been used exclusively by all the leading hammer throwers, including the record holders, for years past. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers. Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight.

- | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|
| No. 12FB. | 12-lb., with sole leather case. | Each, |
| No. 12F. | 12-lb., without sole leather case. | " |
| No. 16FB. | 16-lb., with sole leather case. | " |
| No. 16F. | 16-lb., without sole leather case. | " |

EXTRA WIRE HANDLES

No. MG. For championship hammers. Same as used by Matt McGrath. . . Each, \$2.00

Spalding Regulation Hammer with Wire Handle

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| LEAD—Guaranteed Correct in Weight. Each | | |
| No. 12LH. | 12-lb., lead, practice. | \$4.50 |
| No. 16LH. | 16-lb., lead, regulation. | 5.00 |
| IRON—Guaranteed Correct in Weight | | |
| No. 12IH. | 12-lb., iron, practice. | \$3.50 |
| No. 16IH. | 16-lb., iron, regulation. | 3.75 |

EXTRA WIRE HANDLES

No. FH. For regulation hammers. Improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, 75c.

Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

(Patented December 19, 1905)

This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight.

- | | |
|--------|--------------|
| No. P. | 16-lb. Each, |
| No. Q. | 12-lb. Each, |

Spalding Indoor Shot

With improved leather cover. Our special method of construction prevents loss of weight, even when used constantly.

- | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|
| No. 3. | 12-lb. | Each, |
| No. 4. | 16-lb. | " |

Regulation Shot, Lead and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

- | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| No. 16LS. | 16-lb., lead. . . | Each, |
| No. 12LS. | 12-lb., lead. . . | " |
| No. 16IS. | 16-lb., iron. . . | " |
| No. 12IS. | 12-lb., iron. . . | " |

Spalding Juvenile Athletic Shot and Hammers

Made according to official regulations. Weights guaranteed accurate; records made with these implements will be recognized.

JUVENILE HAMMER—No. 8IH. 8-lb., Iron Juvenile Hammer. Each, \$2.50

JUVENILE SHOT

- | | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| No. 26. | 8-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. | Each, |
| No. 5. | 5-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. | " 4.00 |
| No. 8IS. | 8-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered, Each, | " 1.00 |
| No. 5IS. | 5-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. | " |



Spalding Regulation 56-lb. Weight

Made after model submitted by Champion J. S. Mitchell, and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A.A.U.

No. 2. Lead 56-lb. weight, Complete,

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Spalding "Official National League" Ball

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

Patent Cork Center

(PATENTED AUGUST 31, 1909)



Adopted by the National League in 1878, is the only ball used in Championship games since that time and has now been adopted for twenty years more, making a total adoption of fifty-four years.

In adopting the Spalding "Official National League" Ball for twenty years more the Secretary of the National League, Mr. John A. Heydler, gave the following as the reason for this action:

"The Spalding Ball was adopted by the National League for twenty years, because we recognized it as the best ball made. We have used it satisfactorily for thirty-four years. The new Cork Center Ball introduced for the first time last year and used in the World's Series, we believe to be the only ball for the future, and it is absolutely the best that has been used by the National League in its history."

This ball has the Spalding "Patent" Cork Center, the same as used since August 1, 1910, without change in size of cork or construction.

No. 1 { Each, . . \$1.25
Per Dozen, \$15.00

The Spalding "Official National League" Ball has been the Official Ball of the Game since 1878

Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

Spalding Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods Mailed Free.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN
TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
ON INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

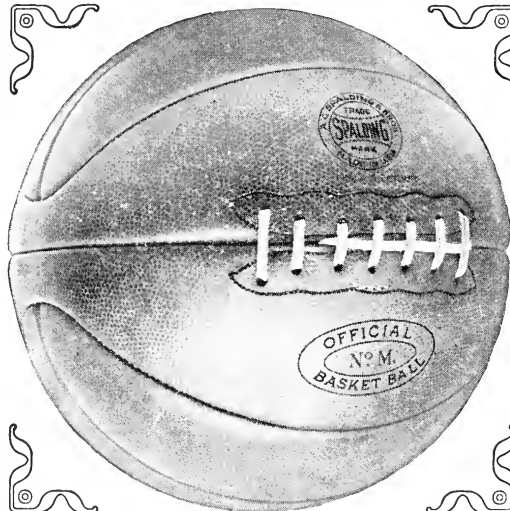
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Spalding Official Basket Ball



**THE ONLY
OFFICIAL
BASKET BALL**

WE GUARANTEE

this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

OFFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00

Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball.

Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



Extract from

Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official

ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball.

Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

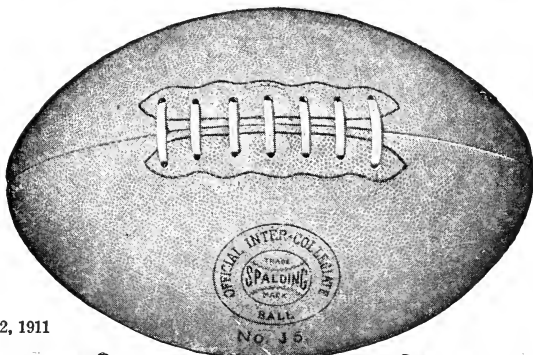
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Spalding Official Intercollegiate Foot Ball



Pat. Sept 12, 1911

No. J5 . . . Complete, \$5.00

This is the ONLY OFFICIAL
COLLEGE FOOT BALL,
and is used in every important
match played in this country.

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY
IF SEAL OF BOX IS
UNBROKEN

Each ball complete in sealed
box, including leather case,
guaranteed pure Para rubber
bladder (not compounded),
inflator, lacing needle
and rawhide lace.

WE GUARANTEE every J5 Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. ¶ Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee which we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a Manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through a jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as for the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not air to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, 13 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures the supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

First.—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods and the same prices to everybody.

Second.—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are requested to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

This briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 13 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding*
PRESIDENT.

Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "Standard" is thereby conceded to be the criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-four years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the Guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of and basis of a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty in quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

SPALDING'S

— **ATHLETIC LIBRARY** —

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport
and is Official and Standard
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904

PARIS, 1900

SPALDING

ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES:

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	ST. LOUIS
BOSTON	MILWAUKEE	KANSAS CITY
PHILADELPHIA	DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO
NEWARK	CINCINNATI	LOS ANGELES
BUFFALO	CLEVELAND	SEATTLE
SYRACUSE	COLUMBUS	MINNEAPOLIS
BALTIMORE	INDIANAPOLIS	ST. PAUL
WASHINGTON	PITTSBURG	DENVER
LONDON, ENGLAND	ATLANTA	DALLAS
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	LOUISVILLE	
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	NEW ORLEANS	
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	MONTREAL, CANADA	
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	TORONTO, CANADA	

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICOPEE, MASS.
BROOKLYN	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	LONDON, ENG.

Group XII. No. 313

Price 10 cents

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Auxiliary Series

Official Handbook

PUBLIC

ATHLETIC

1913



SCHOOLS

LEAGUE

1914

Edited by

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON

COMPILED BY

JOHN J. McHUGH

ROWLAND A. PATTERSON

MICHAEL A. JONES

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.

21 Warren Street, New York



A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

SPALDING COMPLETE LINE OF ATHLETIC GOODS

IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



NEW YORK

Downtown
124-128 Nassau St.
Uptown—520 Fifth Avenue
NEWARK, N. J.
845 Broad Street
BOSTON, MASS.
141 Federal Street

CHICAGO

28-30 So. Wabash Ave.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
415 North Seventh St.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
1120 Grand Avenue
DENVER, COL.
1616 Arapahoe Street

SAN FRANCISCO

158-159 Geary Street
SEATTLE, WASH.
711 Second Avenue
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
435 South Spring St.
PORTLAND, ORE.
345 Washington St.

BUFFALO, N. Y.
611 Main Street
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
357 So. Warren Street
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
40 Clinton Ave., North
PITTSBURGH, PA.
608 Wood Street

CINCINNATI, O.
119 East Fifth Avenue
CLEVELAND, O.
741 Euclid Avenue
COLUMBUS, O.
191 South High Street

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
379 East Water Street
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
44 Seventh St., South
ST. PAUL, MINN.
386 Minnesota Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1210 Chestnut Street
BALTIMORE, MD.
110 E. Baltimore St.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
613 14th Street, N.W.

DETROIT, MICH.
254 Woodward Ave.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
328 West Jefferson St.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
136 N. Pennsylvania St.

ATLANTA, GA.
74 N. Broad Street
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
140 Carondelet Street
DALLAS, TEX.
1503 Commerce Street

LONDON, ENGLAND
317-318,
High Holborn, W. C.
Three
Stores
78, Cheapside, E. C.
West End Branch
(
29, Haymarket, S.W.
LIVERPOOL
72, Lord Street
PARIS, FRANCE
35 Boulevard des Capucines

BIRMINGHAM, ENG.
57, New Street
MANCHESTER, ENG.
4, Oxford St. and
1, Lower Mosley St.
EDINBURGH, SCOT.
3 South Charlotte St.
(Cor. Prince St.)
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
68 Buchanan Street

MONTREAL, P. Q.
443 St. James Street
TORONTO, ONT.
207 Yonge Street
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
204 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention



THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS
REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES
PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO
PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39
REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUN-
TRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.



THE SPALDING

TRADE - MARK
QUALITY - AND
SELLING POLICY

CONSTITUTE THE SOLID FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS

AMERICA'S NATIONAL GAME

By A. G. SPALDING

PRICE, \$2.00 NET

A book of 600 pages, profusely illustrated with over 100 full page engravings, and having sixteen forceful cartoons by Homer C. Davenport, the famous American artist

The above work should have a place in every public library in this country, as also in the libraries of public schools and private houses.

The author of "America's National Game" is conceded, always, everywhere, and by everybody, to have the best equipment of any living writer to treat the subject that forms the text of this remarkable volume, viz., the story of the origin, development and evolution of Base Ball, the National Game of our country.

Almost from the very inception of the game until the present time—as player, manager and magnate—Mr. Spalding has been closely identified with its interests. Not infrequently he has been called upon in times of emergency to prevent threatened disaster. But for him the National Game would have been syndicated and controlled by elements whose interests were purely selfish and personal.

The book is a veritable repository of information concerning players, clubs and personalities connected with the game in its early days, and is written in a most interesting style, interspersed with enlivening anecdotes and accounts of events that have not heretofore been published.

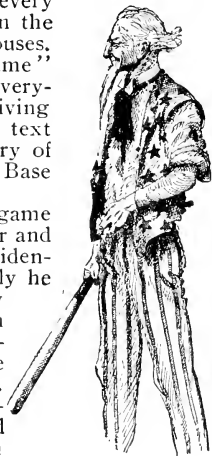
The response on the part of the press and the public to Mr. Spalding's efforts to perpetuate the early history of the National Game has been very encouraging and he is in receipt of hundreds of letters and notices, a few of which are here given.

ROBERT ADAMSON, New York, writing from the office of Mayor Gaynor, says:—"Seeing the Giants play is my principal recreation and I am interested in reading everything I can find about the game. I especially enjoy what you [Mr. Spalding] have written, because you stand as the highest living authority on the game."

BARNEY DREYFUSS, owner of the Pittsburgh National League club:—"It does honor to author as well as the game. I have enjoyed reading it very much."

WALTER CAMP, well known foot ball expert and athlete, says:—"It is indeed a remarkable work and one that I have read with a great deal of interest."

JOHN B. DAY, formerly President of the New York Nationals:—"Your wonderful work will outlast all of us."



W. IRVING SNYDER, formerly of the house of Peck & Snyder:—"I have read the book from cover to cover with great interest."

ANDREW PECK, formerly of the celebrated firm of Peck & Snyder:—"All base ball fans should read and see how the game was conducted in early years."

MELVILLE E. STONE, New York, General Manager Associated Press:—"I find it full of valuable information and very interesting. I prize it very highly."

GEORGE BARNARD, Chicago:—"Words fail to express my appreciation of the book. It carries me back to the early days of base ball and makes me feel like a young man again."

CHARLES W. MURPHY, President Chicago National League club:—"The book is a very valuable work and will become a part of every base ball library in the country."

JOHN F. MORRILL, Boston, Mass., old time base ball star:—"I did not think it possible for one to become so interested in a book on base ball. I do not find anything in it which I can criticise."

RALPH D. PAINE, popular magazine writer and a leading authority on college sport:—"I have been reading the book with a great deal of interest. 'It fills a long felt want,' and you are a national benefactor for writing it."

GEN. FRED FUNSTON, hero of the Philippine war:—"I read the book with a great deal of pleasure and was much interested in seeing the account of base ball among the Asiatic whalers, which I had written for Harper's Round Table so many years ago."

DEWOLF HOPPER, celebrated operatic artist and comedian:—"Apart from the splendid history of the evolution of the game, it perpetuates the memories of the many men who so gloriously sustained it. It should be read by every lover of the sport."

HUGH NICOL, Director of Athletics, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.:—"No one that has read this book has appreciated it more than I. Ever since I have been big enough, I have been in professional base ball, and you can imagine how interesting the book is to me."

MRS. BRITTON, owner of the St. Louis Nationals, through her treasurer, H. D. Seekamp, writes:—"Mrs. Britton has been very much interested in the volume and has read with pleasure a number of chapters, gaining valuable information as to the history of the game."

REV. CHARLES H. PARKHURST, D.D., New York:—"Although I am not very much of a 'sport,' I nevertheless believe in sports, and just at the present time in base ball particularly. Perhaps if all the Giants had an opportunity to read the volume before the recent game (with the Athletics) they might not have been so grievously outdone."

BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, son of Alexander J. Cartwright, founder of the Knickerbocker Base Ball Club, the first organization of ball players in existence, writing from his home at Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, says:—"I have read the book with great interest and it is my opinion that no better history of base ball could have been written."

GEORGE W. FROST, San Diego, Calif.:—"You and 'Jim' White, George Wright, Barnes, McVey, O'Rourke, etc., were little gods to us back there in Boston in those days of '74 and '75, and I recall how indignant we were when you 'threw us down' for the Chicago contract. The book is splendid. I treasure it greatly."

A. J. REACH, Philadelphia, old time professional expert:—"It certainly is an interesting revelation of the national game from the time, years before it was so dignified, up to the present. Those who have played the game, or taken an interest in it in the past, those at present engaged in it, together with all who are to engage in it, have a rare treat in store."

DR. LUTHER H. GULICK, Russell Sage Foundation:—"Mr. Spalding has been the largest factor in guiding the development of the game and thus deserves to rank with other great men of the country who have contributed to its success. It would have added to the interest of the book if Mr. Spalding could have given us more of his own personal experiences, hopes and ambitions in connection with the game."

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now
in print, grouped for ready reference

NO. SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- 1C Spalding's Official College Base Ball Annual
- 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

Group I.

Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.*
- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
- No. 1C College Base Ball Annual.
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat.
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 230 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
- No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.
How to Organize a Base Ball Club.
How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
How to Train a Base Ball Team
How to Captain a Base Ball Team
How to Umpire a Game. [Team
Technical Base Ball Terms.
- No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.
- No. 350 How to Score.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 356 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Ass'n.

Group II.

Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
- No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
- No. 335 How to Play Rugby.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 351 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.
- No. 358 Official College Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

Group III.

Cricket

- No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

Group IV.

Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.

Group VI.

Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey. (By Farrell).
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

(Continued on the next page.)

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VII.

Basket Ball

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
 No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*
 No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 353 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

Group VIII.

Lacrosse

- No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide*
 No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse.

Group IX.

Indoor Base Ball

- No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

Group X.

Polo

- No. 129 Water Polo.
 No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

Group XI.

Miscellaneous Games

- No. 248 Archery.
 No. 138 Croquet.
 No. 271 Roque.
 No. 194 { Racquets. Squash-Racquets.
 { Court Tennis.
 No. 13 Hand Ball.
 No. 167 Quoits.
 No. 14 Curling.
 No. 170 Push Ball.
 No. 207 Lawn Bowls.
 No. 188 { Lawn Hockey. Parlor Hockey
 { Garden Hockey. Lawn Games
 No. 341 How to Bowl.

Group XII.

Athletics

- No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*
 No. 27 College Athletics.
 No. 182 All Around Athletics.
 No. 156 Athletes' Guide.
 No. 87 Athletic Primer.
 No. 259 How to Become a Weight Thrower.
 No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.
 No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running.
 No. 55 Official Sporting Rules.
 No. 246 Athletic Training for School-boys.
 No. 317 Marathon Running.
 No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.
 No. 252 How to Sprint.
 No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

- No. 357 Intercollegiate Official Handbook.
 No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.
 No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.
 No. 314 Girls' Athletics.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

- No. 23 Canoeing.
 No. 128 How to Row.
 No. 209 How to Become a Skater.
 No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.
 No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

Group XIV.

Manly Sports

- No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)
 No. 236 How to Wrestle.
 No. 102 Ground Tumbling.
 No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells
 No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.
 No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.
 No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.
 No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.

Group XV.

Gymnastics

- No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.
 No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills.
 No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.
 No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.
 No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.
 No. 327 Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.
 No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders.

GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

- No. 345 Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America.

Group XVI.

Physical Culture

- No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.
 No. 149 Care of the Body.
 No. 285 Health by Muscular Gymnastics.
 No. 208 Physical Education and Hygiene.
 No. 185 Hints on Health.
 No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Running.
 No. 238 Muscle Building.
 No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics.
 No. 213 285 Health Answers.
 No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

“Red Cover” Series

No. 1R.	Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*	Price 25c.
No. 2R.	Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.	Price 25c.
No. 3R.	Spalding's Official Golf Guide.*	Price 25c.
No. 4R.	How to Play Golf.	Price 25c.
No. 5R.	Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*	Price 25c.
No. 6R.	Cricket and How to Play It.	Price 25c.
No. 7R.	Physical Training Simplified.	Price 25c.
No. 8R.	The Art of Skating.	Price 25c.
No. 9R.	How to Live 100 Years.	Price 25c.
No. 10R.	Single Stick Drill.	Price 25c.
No. 11R.	Fencing Foil Work Illustrated.	Price 25c.
No. 12R.	Exercises on the Side Horse.	Price 25c.
No. 13R.	Horizontal Bar Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 14R.	Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 15R.	Exercises on the Flying Rings.	Price 25c.
No. 16R.	Team Wand Drill.	Price 25c.
No. 17R.	Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912.	Price 25c.
No. 18R.	Wrestling.	Price 25c.
No. 19R.	Professional Wrestling.	Price 25c.
No. 20R.	How to Play Ice Hockey.	Price 25c.
No. 21R.	Jiu Jitsu.	Price 25c.
No. 22R.	How to Swing Indian Clubs.	Price 25c.
No. 23R.	Get Well; Keep Well.	Price 25c.
No. 24R.	Dumb Bell Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 25R.	Boxing.	Price 25c.
No. 26R.	Official Handbook National Squash Tennis Association	Price 25c.
No. 27R.	Calisthenic Drills and Fancy Marching for the Class Room	Price 25c.
No. 28R.	Winter Sports.	Price 25c.
No. 29R.	Children's Games.	Price 25c.
No. 30R.	Fencing. (By Breck.)	Price 25c.
No. 31R.	Spalding's International Polo Guide.	Price 25c.
No. 32R.	Physical Training for the School and Class Room.	Price 25c.
No. 33R.	Tensing Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 34R.	Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 35R.	Exercises on the Parallel Bars	Price 25c.
No. 36R.	Speed Swimming.	Price 25c.
No. 37R.	How to Swim.	Price 25c.
No. 38R.	Field Hockey.	Price 25c.

* Published annually.



HON. THEODORE ROOSEVELT,
Honorary Vice-President Public Schools Athletic League.
Copyright, 1904, by Pach Bros., New York.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY
GROUP XII. No. 313

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

OF THE



*Public Schools
Athletic League*

NEW YORK CITY

EDITED BY

C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.

COMPILED BY INSPECTORS OF ATHLETICS

*JOHN J. McHUGH ROWLAND A. PATTERSON
MICHAEL A. JONES*

PUBLISHED BY THE
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

Contents

ANNUAL MEETING AND REPORTS—

	PAGE
Annual Meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League.....	9
Financial Report	39
Officers.....	5
Officers and Committees.....	50
Officers of District Athletic Leagues.....	51
Report of Hon. James E. Sullivan, Chairman Games Committee.....	45
Report of Secretary of the P. S. A. L.....	41
Trophies of the P. S. A. L.....	171

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ACTIVITIES—

Athletic Badge Competition.....	101
Base Ball.....	101
Basket Ball.....	79
"Brooklyn Daily Eagle" Honor Day.....	99
Class Athletics.....	111
City Records, Class Athletics.....	61
10,000 Boy Demonstration of Physical Training and Applied Athletics... ..	63
Evening Elementary Schools Championships.....	91
Indoor Base Ball.....	83
Indoor Championship Games.....	85
Indoor Novice Relay Records.....	55
Indoor Records.....	54
Indoor Swimming Championships.....	89
Outdoor Championship Games.....	95
Outdoor Novice Games.....	93
Outdoor Records.....	58
Outdoor Swimming Records.....	59
Soccer Foot Ball.....	83
"Sunday World" Field Days.....	115
"Sunday World" Final Meet.....	77
"Sunday World" Walking Clubs.....	71
Swimming Records.....	55

HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES—

Athletic Courtesy.....	207
Base Ball.....	139
Cross Country Championships.....	123
Evening High School Cross Country Championships.....	121
Evening High Schools Indoor Records.....	57
Evening High Schools Championships.....	129
Evening High Schools Outdoor Records.....	59
Indoor Championship Games.....	123
Indoor Relay Championship.....	125
Indoor Records.....	55
Indoor Rifle Shooting Tournament.....	141
Indoor Swimming Championships.....	127
Indoor Swimming Records.....	57
Lacrosse.....	139
Nautical School Championships.....	129
Nautical School Records—U.S.S. Newport.....	59
Outdoor Novice and Championship Games.....	133
Outdoor Records.....	59
Outdoor Rifle Shooting.....	145
Relay Races.....	133
Rowing Record.....	59
Skating Records.....	58
Soccer Foot Ball.....	139
Sub-Target Rifle Shooting Tournament.....	141
Tennis.....	139

ATHLETIC RULES—

	PAGE
Athletic Badge Competition.....	218
Athletic Fields.....	47
Base Ball.....	228
Basket Ball.....	225
Championship Meets.....	221
Class Athletics.....	220
Classification of Competing Athletes.....	217
Conditions.....	218
Cross Country Run.....	229
Eligibility.....	213
Entries.....	235
Inducements.....	234
List of Championship Events.....	221
Membership.....	209
Protests.....	234
Records.....	236
Sanctions.....	235
Shooting.....	229
Soccer Foot Ball.....	227
Tennis.....	234

LAWS OF ATHLETICS—

Announcer.....	250
Chief Field Judge.....	248
Chief Scorer.....	250
Clerk of Course.....	250
Competitors.....	251
Costume.....	257
Course.....	252
Discus (Greek Style).....	255
Field Judges.....	248
Finish.....	252
Games Committee.....	247
Handicap Rules.....	253
Hurdles.....	256
Inner Circle.....	250
Inspectors.....	248
Judges at Finish.....	248
Marshal.....	250
Officials.....	247
Order of Competition in Field Events.....	257
Pole Vault.....	255
Potato Racing.....	253
Protests.....	251
Recorder of Times.....	249
Referee.....	247
Relay Racing.....	252
Reporter.....	250
Running Broad Jump.....	254
Running High Jump.....	254
Shot Put.....	253
Standing Broad Jump.....	255
Starter.....	249
Ties.....	256
Timekeepers.....	249
Track.....	251

Articles of Incorporation of the P. S. A. L.....	237
By-Laws.....	239
Hints on Training.....	245
Suggested Form of Constitution for School Athletic Associations.....	243



HON. THOMAS W. CHURCHILL.
President Board of Education, City of New York;
Director Public Schools Athletic League.

Officers

President

GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE

Honorary Vice-President

COL. THEODORE ROOSEVELT

First Vice-President

GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY

Second Vice-President

DR. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY

Third Vice-President

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.

Fourth Vice-President

MONSIGNOR M. J. LAVELLE

Treasurer

S. R. GUGGENHEIM

165 Broadway, New York City

Assistant Treasurer

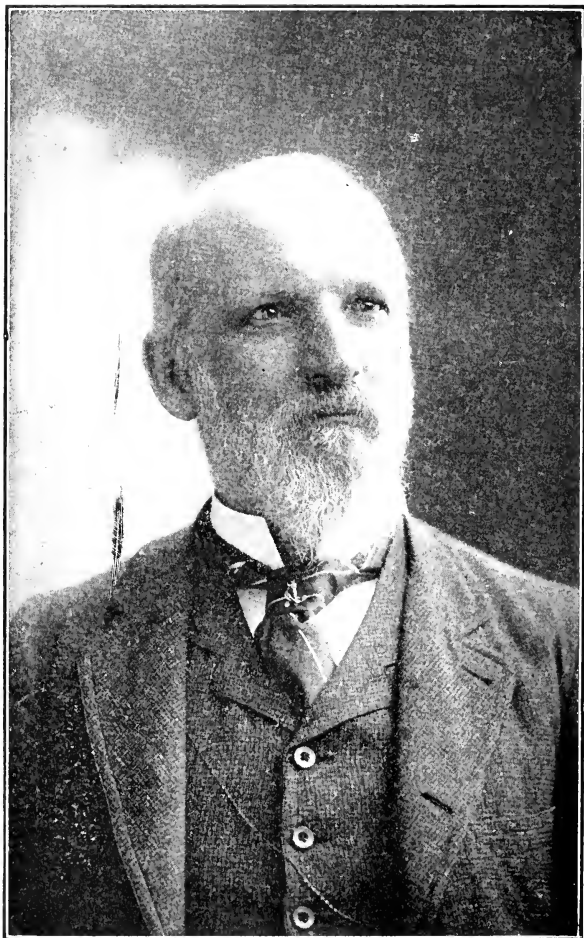
C. L. MYERS

165 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON

500 Park Avenue, New York City



GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE,
President Public Schools Athletic League.

Executive Committee

Gen. George W. Wingate, President
S. R. Guggenheim, Treasurer
Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Secretary
James E. Sullivan
Gustavus T. Kirby

Finance Committee

S. R. Guggenheim, Chairman
Gen. George W. Wingate
Frederick Lewisohn
Friend Pitts, Secretary to Committee

Games Committee

James E. Sullivan, Chairman
Dr. C. Ward Crampton
Frank L. Polk
Cornelius J. Sullivan
Leo I. Kearney
William H. Andrews

Board of Directors

Gen. George W. Wingate	Felix Warburg
Dr. John H. Finley	Frank L. Polk
Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.	Gustavus T. Kirby
Mgr. M. J. Lavelle	Frederick Lewisohn
S. R. Guggenheim	James E. Sullivan
Dr. William H. Maxwell	Dr. C. Ward Crampton
Harry Payne Whitney	Rodman Wanamaker
Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick	William H. Andrews
William Thayer Brown	Edward W. Stitt
Darwin R. James	Evert Jansen Wendell
Dr. Walter B. Gunnison	Lee F. Hanmer
Hon. Herman A. Metz	Leo I. Kearney
Nicholas J. Barrett	Thomas J. Higgins
Hon. Victor J. Dowling	Cornelius J. Sullivan
Cornelius Vanderbilt	Dr. John H. Denbigh
Frank DeKlyn Huyler	Dr. James J. Sheppard
Gustave Straubenmüller	John S. Roberts
William P. Clyde, Jr.	Plowden Stevens, Jr.
Thomas W. Churchill	William M. Rainey
Vincent Astor	

Mrs. Alfred Seton Post, President Girls' Branch



DR. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY,
First Vice-President Public Schools Athletic League.

Annual Meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League

Minutes of the ninth annual meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League, held at the office of the President, General George W. Wingate, 20 Nassau Street, New York City, January 3, 1913, at four o'clock P. M., the President in the chair and Dr. C. Ward Crampton acting as Secretary. Fifty-one members were present in person or by proxy. On motion of Mr. Kirby, the regular order of business was suspended and the election of directors was held. The following were re-elected by unanimous vote for full term of three years:

Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.
Victor J. Dowling
Gustave Straubenmüller
Rodman Wanamaker
Herman A. Metz

Frederick Lewisohn
Thomas J. Higgins
Plowden Stevens, Jr.
John H. Denbigh

For One Year:

Leo I. Kearney, on behalf of the Elementary Schools Games Committee.

William H. Andrews, on behalf of the High Schools Games Committee.

To fill a vacancy to serve three years: Vincent Astor.

The following address was read by General George W. Wingate, President of the League:

GENTLEMEN:

The steady progress which the Public Schools Athletic League has made in every year since its organization has increased so that I am gratified at being able to report that the year that has passed, which is the tenth since the League was organized, has been the most successful in its history.

This is especially noticeable in the extent to which the great mass of the children attending the schools, both boys and girls, have participated in our athletic activities. The development of certain so-called "star" athletes who will make high records in championship games, is something that naturally results from all forms of competitive exercises. The ambition to become qualified for the honor of representing their school in athletic contests is a great factor in inducing many to interest themselves in the subject who would not otherwise have done so. The interest taken by the principals, teachers and pupils of the schools in the success of their champions creates a school spirit which is valuable in many educational respects. Yet the main purpose which the League has always had the most at heart is to stimulate and encourage the average boy—and, in fact, the one who is physically below the average—to train and practice so as to make him healthy and strong. Calisthenics, especially the improved methods recently introduced in the schools, are good, but as practiced by many have only a limited value. Work in the gymnasium produces better results. But many schools have no gymnasias, and neither method seems to appeal so strongly to the American boy, including boys of foreign birth, so as to best develop his mind, nerves



S. R. GUGGENHEIM,
Treasurer Public Schools Athletic League

and muscles, as do competitive exercises, particularly when they are held out of doors.

To appeal to this sentiment, and at the same time to induce the greatest possible number to compete in the athletic activities of the League, several different methods have been successfully devised.

The first and still the most important method of interesting the individual has been the "League Badge" or "Button," which is analogous to the soldiers' "Marksman's Badge," and is annually awarded to each boy who attains certain simple standards in running a short distance, in jumping and in "chinning" himself on the bar. It has proved as beneficial in its effect upon athletics in the schools as the marksman's badges have been in promoting rifle shooting in the National Guard and in the Army. When this "Button" was first established, the number that were won was small. The boys could run fairly well, but they could not jump, and they had so little strength in their arms and chest that frequently in a good sized school the inspector would be unable to find more than six boys who could chin themselves four times.

Since 1909 the age, weight and height qualifications which formerly existed have been abolished, so that the following are the standards:

CLASS A. BRONZE BADGE.

60 yards dash—8 3-5 seconds.
Standing broad jump—5 feet 9 inches.
Pull up (chinning on bar)—4 times.

CLASS B. SILVER BADGE.

60 yards dash, indoors—8 seconds.
Pull up (chinning)—6 times.
Or 100 yards dash, outdoors—14 seconds.
Standing broad jump—6 feet 6 inches.

FOR HIGH SCHOOL BOYS. SILVER BADGE.

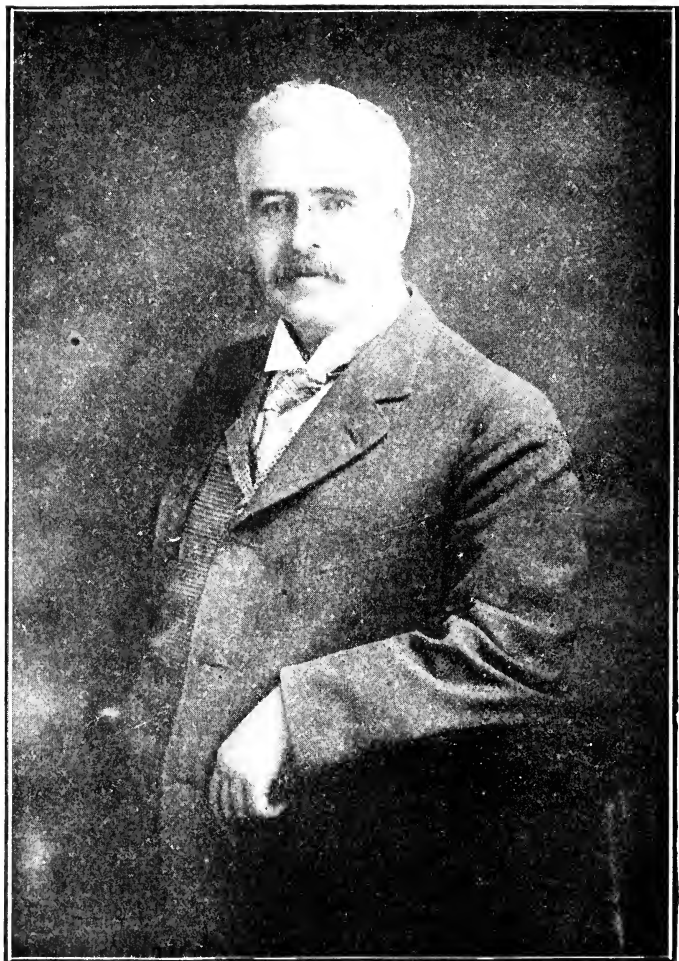
220 yards run—28 seconds.
Running high jump—4 feet 4 inches.
Pull up (chinning)—9 times.

As the number of buttons which have been won has increased, the number of those who desire to wear one has increased more than proportionately, so that very satisfactory results have been obtained during the past year.

In 1904, when this button was first offered for competition, but 1,162 were won. This has steadily increased, so that in 1912 it rose to the enormous number of 10,476, an increase of no less than 2,177 over 1911. In one school, P. S. 62, Manhattan, an intermediary school limited to the upper grades, so much interest was evinced that 1,199 boys competed, 614 of whom won the "Button."

The Girls' Branch also offers a pin, which is awarded to each girl who completes a required record in "all around athletics" adopted for girls, and which is also meeting with success.

As an extension of the individual "Button" contests, "class contests" have been established. In these eighty per cent. of each competing class must participate, and the average of all constitutes the record of the class. A Borough trophy is offered to the class in each grade making the best record in each branch of the contests, and a City trophy to the best records in the whole city. The contests for these are keen. As each competitor wins the "Button" for himself, and helps to give his class a chance of winning one of the trophies, class and school spirit induces—in fact, compels every boy to exert himself to prepare himself to do his best, and to do it. In conse-



JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
Chairman Games Committee Public Schools Athletic League.

quence, these "class contests" are now participated in by so many that they well may be justly considered as one of the "world's greatest competitions."

On account of their great magnitude these contests are divided into three separate series. The "chinning" takes place in March, the "running" in May and the "jumping" during the fall, thus requiring those intending to compete to train more or less three times a year. Of course, this training is of the simplest sort. Nevertheless, it constitutes a valuable check on bad habits, and is an incentive to clean and healthy life. This was best illustrated by a principal of one of our schools which stands high in athletics in an answer to one who desired to speak to his boys about the evils of cigarette smoking when he said:

"My boys don't smoke; they believe it will hurt their wind."

In the jumping contest each boy is allowed three jumps; the best jump of each is aggregated and divided by the number competing.

The highest aggregate results obtained by each of the classes in the Fifth, Sixth, Seventh and Eighth years in each school are then forwarded to the Secretary of the League. Unless eighty per cent. of the register of each class has competed its scores are not considered. After the scores are received the highest classes in each Borough are selected and then tested by the officials of the League. Unless on this test they obtain an equal or higher record than that which constituted the record forwarded, such record is not allowed and another class is substituted.

In the "chinning" contest the same procedure is gone through with, except that each boy may "chin" himself as many times as he can.

In "class running" the boys are lined up back of the starter. As the first runner crosses the finish line the judge standing there signals with his handkerchief, the second then starts, and the others successively until all have completed the distance. The time taken by the entire class is divided by the number of boys running and the result constitutes the class record.

In the "chinning" contest held last May 27, 162 boys from 84 schools and 894 classes participated. The highest class average was:

For the 5th year, P. S.	2, Manhattan,	12.2724 times.
For the 6th year, P. S.	3, Bronx,	14.8518 times.
For the 7th year, P. S.	147, Manhattan,	13.3571 times.
For the 8th year, P. S.	72, Brooklyn,	13.2413 times.

In my opinion, few country boys can equal these records.

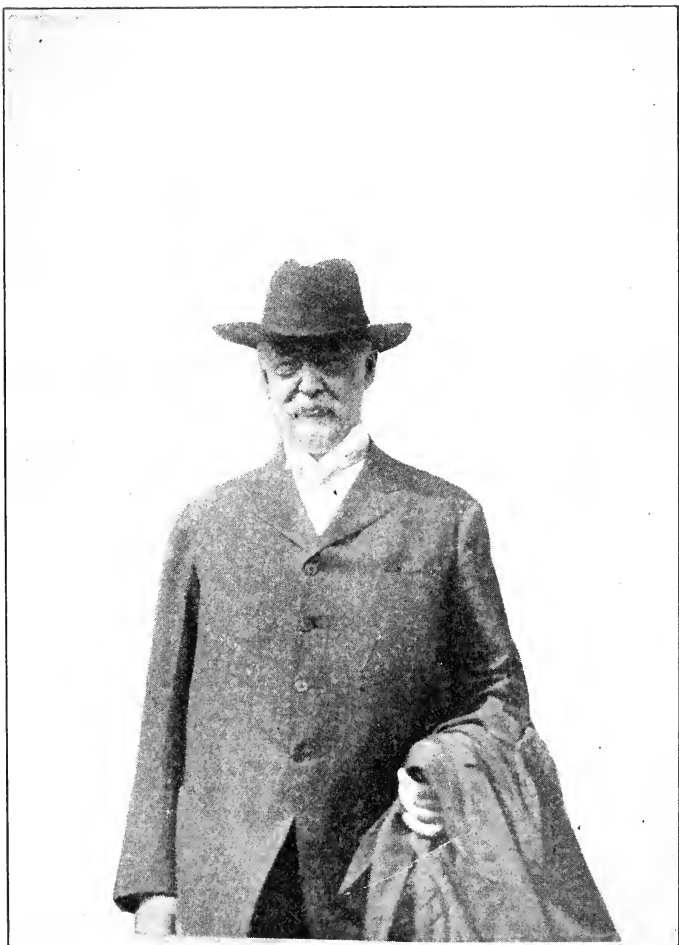
In running, reports were received from 18,247 boys from 63 schools and 697 classes, an increase of nearly 6,000 over 1911.

In the "class jumping" 24,911 boys belonging to 972 classes and 85 schools took an active part. The highest class average was:

For the 5th year, P. S.	156, Brooklyn,	6.1033 feet.
For the 6th year, P. S.	156, Brooklyn,	6.4236 feet.
For the 7th year, P. S.	171, Manhattan,	6.9712 feet.
For the 8th year, P. S.	12, Bronx,	7.2 feet.

The system of class competitions has been found to be so advantageous that in a number of schools it is extended to all branches of competitive athletics, so that in effect the school becomes a large athletic organization by itself, with senior, junior and novice teams and individual competitors, in excess of what can be seen in a large college. As an example of this, P. S. 43, Brooklyn, had 943 boys enter in its games out of a total of 1,070. Entries of 500 boys from a single school were common and there were over 80 cases where there were over 300.

Class athletics have been carried still further through the system known as "Combined Athletics," devised by Mr. Frederick J. Reilly, Principal of P. S. 33, Bronx. This was originally developed and



DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools, New York City.

adopted by the schools in Districts Two and Three, Manhattan, with very favorable results, and is being taken up by others. It is along the lines of "Class Athletics," but goes further by making the records that have been attained by the entire school the standard upon which such school is ranked.

It also covers a number of different forms of exercise so as to prevent the selection and training of a single class in a single branch of athletics.

The system consists of three separate competitions, each consisting of two events, namely, one in the fall—the Standing Broad Jump and Combination Dip; second, in the winter—Chinning the Bar and Hop, Step and Leap; and third, in the spring—Running and Trunk Lifting.

All the boys in the school compete, excepting those who are physically unfit. Certain minimum standards are set in each exercise which a boy must reach in order to qualify. In the "Chinning and Combination Dip" a maximum is set beyond which he is not allowed to go.

In the "Standing Broad Jump" the boys stand flat on the floor and jump off a line. In the "Combination Dip" the boy, standing erect, bends, places hands on the ground, extends his legs and then lowers his body until it touches the ground and lifts it. "Chinning" and "Hop, Step and Leap" need no explanation. In "Trunk Lifting" every boy lies on his back with his hands placed on his hips, and lifts himself to a sitting position without using the legs or allowing the heels to leave the floor.

In the "Jumping" five points are counted for a boy who reaches the minimum distance prescribed, which is 4 ft. 3 in. for the 5A grade; 4 ft. 6 in. for the 5B grade; 4 ft. 9 in. for the 6A grade; 5 ft. for the 6B grade; 5 ft. 3 in. for the 7A grade; 5 ft. 6 in. for the 7B grade; 5 ft. 9 in. for the 8A grade, and 6 ft. for the 8B grade. One point more is given for every six inches jumped beyond the minimum.

In the "Combination Dip" the minimum for a 5A grade is twice, and the maximum five times, which is increased by one in each of the other grades. The score is five points for each minimum and eight points for each maximum.

In "Chinning" the minimum for a 5A grade is four times, maximum ten; for 5B minimum five times, maximum eleven; for 6A and 6B the minimum is six times, maximum twelve; for 7A and 7B the minimum is seven times, maximum thirteen; and for 8A and 8B the minimum is eight times, maximum fourteen. These count five, six, seven and eight points respectively.

In the "Hop, Step and Leap" each class is divided into three groups; boys under four feet six inches must cover 20 feet, boys under five feet must cover 22 feet, and boys over five feet must cover 24 feet.

The running is conducted as above stated for Class Athletics. The aggregate time of the class is subtracted from 15, the remainder being the number of points averaged by the class.

In December, April and June each principal sends a report to the Secretary of the District Committee. The Committee then visits the schools claiming the best record for each grade and tests one class in that grade. The class to be tested is chosen by lot just before the test. If that class equals or excels its record as reported, it is assumed that the others will do likewise, and the school is declared winner of the trophy for that grade. The Committee may, however, also test any other class on the same grade that claims a record very much above the average. If either of the classes tested fails to equal the record sent in the Committee tests a class in the school claiming the second best record. If its record on the official test surpasses that of the first school the second school is declared winner for that



C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.

Secretary Public Schools Athletic League and Director Physical Training
Public Schools of Greater New York.

grade. By this means the work of testing is reduced to a comparatively small amount.

The Athletic Committee of the Board of Education has considered this system so beneficial that it has issued a circular describing it and calling the attention of the principals and teachers to it.

In no branch of athletics has greater improvement been displayed during the past year than has been the case in respect to rifle shooting in the high schools, and none has produced a more beneficial effect upon the character, habits and physique of the boys who have participated.

Through the generosity of its friends, the League had been able to place a subtarget gun machine in fourteen of the largest high schools prior to 1912, and to add two more in the spring of that year. It had also been furnished with many valuable prizes. These subtarget gun machines are used in assimilated firing with an Army Springfield rifle, and are so constructed that a boy practising receives the same experience as if he were actually firing a ball cartridge, while there is neither noise, danger nor expense. During the year 1912 over 4,000 boys have been regularly practising. On May 1, 1912, there were reported 349 as qualifying as marksmen by making a score of 45 points out of a possible 50 (a very severe test), and 139 sharpshooters (those making a perfect score of 50). The badges for these qualifications which were won in Manhattan, Bronx and Richmond were presented by the Union Metallic Cartridge Company, while those for the boys in Kings and Queens were donated by the *Brooklyn Eagle*, to both of whom the League is under great obligations.

Those boys who have won their marksmanship and sharpshooters' badges are permitted to practice with cartridges in the rifle galleries of the different armories, and it is found that with the experience they have had with the gun machines they soon develop into remarkable shots. At present there is a tournament being conducted among the high schools on their subtarget gun machines, which consists of a series of dual matches. It is not yet completed.

In the tournament which took place under the auspices of the League at the Sportsman's Show in 1912, at which a number of prizes were offered by different arms companies and others interested in the subject, over one thousand boys participated—more, in fact, than the subtarget gun machine and the target ranges that were provided would accommodate. The shooting was done at 50 feet, the target was the National Rifle Association Junior Marksman, Standard American Style; three counts in the black—ten, nine and eight. The ten ring $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, the nine ring 1 inch, and the eight ring $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The Morris High School won the New York State Rifle Association match, the Standard Bearer match and the Peters match; DeWitt Clinton High School won the Winchester match. The contests were close between the high schools which competed, and the shooting was fully equal to anything which has ever been seen in any of the National Guard competitions.

Our high schools also competed for the Astor Cup, presented by Colonel John Jacob Astor, which was shot for by 18 preparatory schools on their home indoor ranges all over the United States. It was, however, won by the Iowa City School, the Morris High School being fourth.

The League has always felt the necessity of supplementing the practice given by the subtarget gun machines and in the rifle galleries with some actual shooting on a rifle range to convince the boys that if they could make good scores on the one they could do the same on the latter. It has been unable to do so for several years past, as the Creedmoor range was closed and that at Blauvelt unfinished. Through the courtesy of Adjutant General Verbeck, and of Colonel N. P. Thurston, it was able to secure the use of the State range at Peekskill



C. L. MYERS,
Assistant Treasurer Public Schools Athletic League.

for Saturday, October 19, 1912, and a loan of the necessary rifles from General Walter B. Hotchkiss, commanding the 22nd Engineer Corps, N.G.N.Y., and announced a series of rifle matches to be shot on that day at 200 and 500 yards with the army rifle and ammunition. The competitors were required to pay a small entrance fee for each match, but their transportation and lunch, as well as the prizes, were provided by the League. The State furnished the ammunition. The matches were in direct charge of Captain George W. Corwin, Ordnance, N.G.N.Y., who was assisted by Major Henry C. Wilson, Engineers' Corps, N.G.N.Y., and a large number of prominent riflemen, including several members of the Olympic team of 1912, acted as assistants, to all of whom the League is under great obligations. As in almost every case the boys' previous shooting experience had consisted only of practice on subtarget gun machines in their school work, and none of them had ever fired the heavy charge used in the Springfield, it was expected by the veteran riflemen who were present that they would "flinch." They were, therefore, astonished beyond measure to see lads of fourteen, weighing in the 90's, making off hand scores at 200 yards of 22 out of 25. The highest individual score at 200 yards, 20 shots, half standing and half prone, was made by Irving Pullman of the Commerce team, who made 47 standing and 49 lying; H. Pickert of the Morris High team was second with 93, R. Ruprecht of the Morris High and H. Dutton of DeWitt Clinton High tied for third with a score of 92, and a number of others made over 90 out of 100. Fifty boys qualified as Junior Marksmen under the rules of the N. R. A., with scores of 75 and upwards. The team championship was won by the High School of Commerce with a score of 192, Morris High being second with 186, and Stuyvesant High third with 182. Morris High led the second division teams for the junior trophy with 183, Stuyvesant High being second with 176, and DeWitt Clinton third with 161. The training which the boys had subjected themselves to produced a difference between their conduct and that of other young men of their age which excited much favorable comment. They were transported in a special train without any particular control and were given perfect freedom upon the range. Yet, while they sang and otherwise enjoyed themselves in the cars as boys do, neither in coming nor going was there the slightest disorder, and on the range their conduct was such that not the least objection could be made. Moreover, during the whole day, during which 127 young men were present in the open air, not a single boy was seen to smoke. This was not because orders had been given to refrain from doing it or because they were watched, for neither was the case. But simply because they had been instructed that if they were going to shoot well they must not use tobacco or indulge in any dissipation. That they did not do this is shown by the scores which they made. But the fact that they did not must be considered as a demonstration of the value of training in this branch of sport.

The boys were enthusiastic beyond description over their experience, and left the range with the firm determination to practice their best during the winter, so as to make a better record in the next match, which will probably be held in September, 1913. In particular they were pleased to find that the result of their practice on subtarget gun machines, which they had felt at times to be rather more play than actual work, had really been most profitable training for actual field shooting. This competition has excited much attention from military men, and has been commented upon by the press throughout the United States as being a demonstration of what few really appreciated, that the "machine-made" shooter is a dependable marksman under service conditions and that the League is doing a work of great value to the country in making sharpshooters of its schoolboys. This has given an immense impetus to the interest in shooting among the



1. S. R. GUGGENHEIM.

2. VINCENT ASTOR

3. GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY.

4. THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Notables at Ten Thousand School Boy Demonstration on Green, Central Park, June 6, 1913.

Copyright, 1913, Underwood & Underwood.

high schools of New York, which will unquestionably extend throughout the United States. The number of young men who graduate annually from these schools is about 50,000, and if this instruction should, as I hope and think will, be made general throughout the country, so that a large proportion of our youth should become sharpshooters, the boys besides attaining the valuable qualities of quick perception, steady nerves and cool self-reliance, and having an enjoyable time, would be led to abstain from cigarette smoking and other vices and to live clean, manly lives.

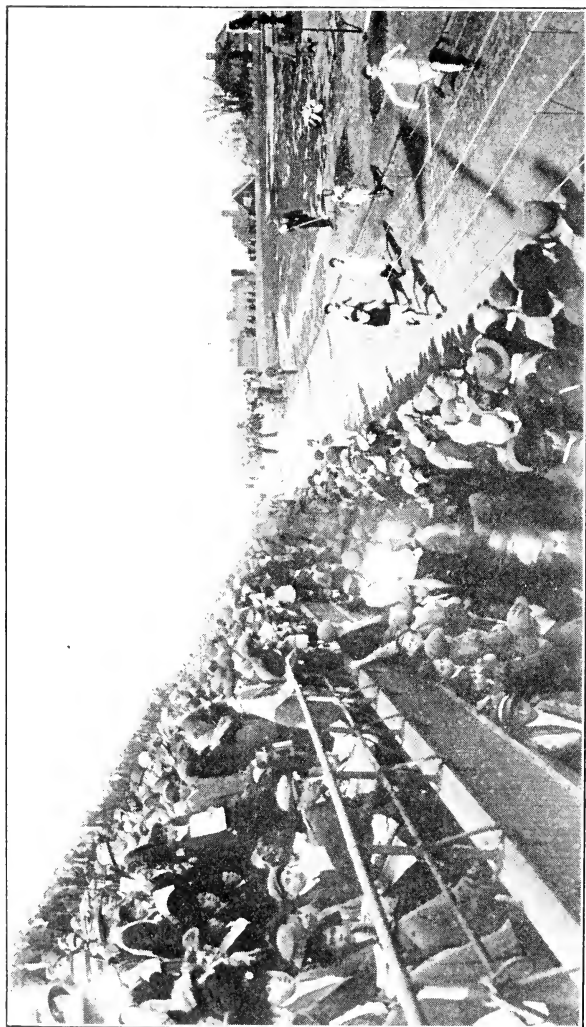
While there is a certain number of peace advocates who have objected to introducing military instruction in our schools, certainly none can object to teaching our youth the use of the rifle. This country must depend for its defense in time of war upon hasty levies of volunteers. If these are taught in their youth to shoot they will never forget it, and but a little practice will be required to make them efficient if an emergency should ever arise which would require them to volunteer to defend their country and their flag. Without such knowledge they would be worthless as soldiers. If the method which the League is now carrying out could be made general in the high schools throughout the country, so that a large proportion of our youth should become sharpshooters, a force would be provided at nominal expense which would render the nation able to defend its shores against any invader without the necessity of maintaining a large regular army.

It would, therefore, constitute the greatest possible guarantee for national peace. It is gratifying to know that in a recent publication General Leonard Wood, Chief of Staff of the Army, praised the work which the League was doing in this respect and pointed out that it was of vital necessity to the country that it should be made universal.

The result of these competitions has been to make practically all the boys in the high schools anxious to learn to become good shots. In consequence, the capacity of the single subtarget gun machine which the League had been able to supply to the schools has in the case of all but a few of the small institutions become inadequate to accommodate the great number of boys who desire to become good riflemen. The knowledge of this situation induced Mr. S. R. Guggenheim, our valued Treasurer, to donate two other machines (making ten in all which he has given), which have been respectively installed in the Bay Ridge and Bushwick High Schools. Mr. George B. Pratt, one of our directors, and Colonel Robert B. Thompson each also gave another, which have been assigned to the DeWitt Clinton High School and the Morris High School, and Mr. Felix Warburg, another director, has given one to P. S. 62, Manhattan, an intermediary school and the first elementary school to take up rifle shooting.

The details of the various athletic events conducted under the auspices of the League are set forth in the report of the Secretary and of the Games Committee, and show that the improvement made during the past year has been most gratifying. These events have been held both in and out of doors and cover nearly every field of athletic activity. They include running in all its forms (except for long distance), base ball, basket ball, lawn tennis, jumping, putting the shot, pole vaulting, swimming and soccer (but not Rugby) foot ball for boys, folk-dancing and appropriate athletic games and various other exercises for girls.

Taking the whole series, the aggregate of the boys and girls taking part during the year is estimated to be over 150,000. About 25 per cent. of the grammar grades of the elementary schools are now regularly competing in base ball, soccer foot ball, basket ball, track and field athletics, and over 60 per cent. compete once or twice a year in the district and school games. The high schools have similar percentages. These figures seem enormous, but notwithstanding this,



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE FIELD DAY GAMES.

there are fully 200,000 more of our school population of 650,000 that are yet to be reached.

This practice is almost entirely voluntary and done after school hours. Its great benefit is, of course, not so much the actual competition as the previous training, which the boys would not otherwise undertake, together with its influence in obliging them to keep themselves up to the prescribed standards in their schools in deportment and studies.

In the elementary indoor championship games 1,021 boys, representing 76 schools, entered, as against 624 boys from 65 schools in 1911.

In the elementary schools basket ball tournament, 78 teams entered. In the elementary schools swimming contest, 167 boys, representing 25 schools, entered.

In the elementary schools outdoor novice and championship games, 1,009 boys, representing 81 schools, participated, as against 750 boys from 60 schools in 1911.

In soccer foot ball, 10 high school teams and 6 from elementary schools competed.

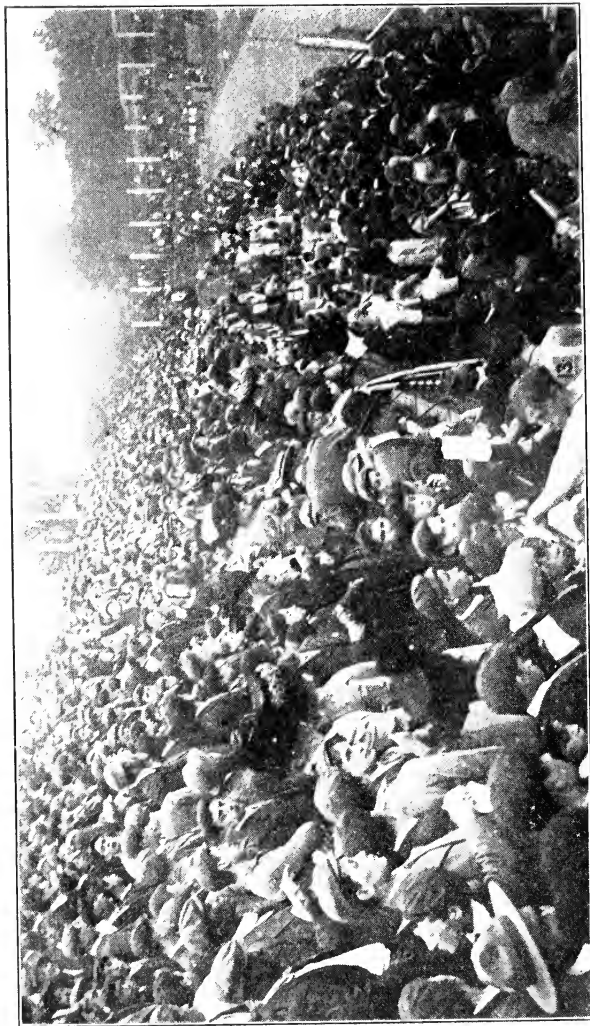
In base ball there were 67 teams, and the final games were witnessed by 30,000 spectators. Every high school in the city entered a team for the 1912 base ball tournament.

The League itself has held 16 championship events.

The Tenth Annual Elementary Schools Championship Games of the League were held at Madison Square Garden on December 28, 1912. This was one of the most notable events in school athletics and in the history of the League. There were 1,188 competitors and over 8,000 enthusiastic spectators. There were over 19,000 requests for tickets, but 8,000 were all that were issued. Such a great number could not be accommodated in a building of less size and the problem of handling this army of contestants was very great. The meeting was opened with a parade and review of the competitors, who, marching closely six abreast, extended nearly around the great building. They were then "massed up" in the center in four columns and "Saluted the Flag" in unison, in which the audience joined, a most impressive spectacle. They then marched to their respective stations in the building. As the matches went on the different squads were assembled, marched to their respective positions and started in their different events with clockwork precision which excited the surprise and admiration of the audience, which included many representatives from different colleges. There was no disorder, no disputes and no protests, and the numerous matches were finished in three hours. The "Championship" was won by P. S. 42, Bronx, with 31 points, P. S. 64, Manhattan, being second with 20 points, and P. S. 62, Manhattan (which has held the Wingate championship trophy for the last three years), being third with 16 points. The athletics displayed were of a high quality and several records were broken. A. Faramon won the running high jump with a record of 4 ft. 10.3-8 in. The relay team of P. S. 6, Manhattan, in running 880 yards made the record of 1.47 2-5, and there were other high records in various events.

Too much praise cannot be given to Messrs. John J. McHugh, Rowland A. Patterson and Michael A. Jones, and their assistants, to whose efficiency and executive ability the success of the occasion is very largely to be ascribed. The thanks of the League are also due to the hosts of prominent athletes who volunteered indispensable services in the management of the meeting. Above all is the League indebted to Messrs. William J. Poth and Stephen Van Allan, the lessees of the Garden, who gave its use for this purpose without charge.

The field days which the *Sunday World* inaugurated in 1906 have been continued with increasing success. In 1912, 157 schools held



SECTION OF GRAND STAND AT CROTONA ATHLETIC FIELD.
Finals of the New York Sunday World Track and Field Games.

Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

their meets, in which 55,000 boys competed, an increase of 8,000 over last year. One thousand five hundred teachers acted as officials in these games in 1912, which in most cases were directly supervised by the schools. Three thousand five hundred and twenty boys won Sunday *World* medals in the year's separate school games, and 163 banners were awarded to the school classes that won the greatest number of points in the games.

Following are some of the schools that had the largest number of boys in their games, the figures given being the actual number of competitors:

MANHATTAN.

Public School 83.....	1,098	Public School 27.....	571
Public School 2.....	1,000	Public School 22.....	434
Public School 188.....	870	Public School 89.....	404
Public School 46.....	800	Public School 79.....	368
Public School 64.....	800	Public School 58.....	351
Public School 95.....	503	Public School 171.....	568
Public School 23.....	480	Public School 192.....	538
Public School 40.....	469	Public School 82.....	534
Public School 25.....	450	Public School 184.....	520
Public School 5.....	441	Public School 20.....	524
Public School 109.....	768	Public School 132.....	365
Public School 19.....	667	Public School 75.....	363
Public School 147.....	660	Public School 65B.....	370
Public School 10.....	606	Public School 51.....	325
P. S. 62 (two meets).....	1,320	P. S. 34 (two meets).....	850

BRONX.

Public School 25.....	600	Public School 4.....	390
Public School 40.....	450		

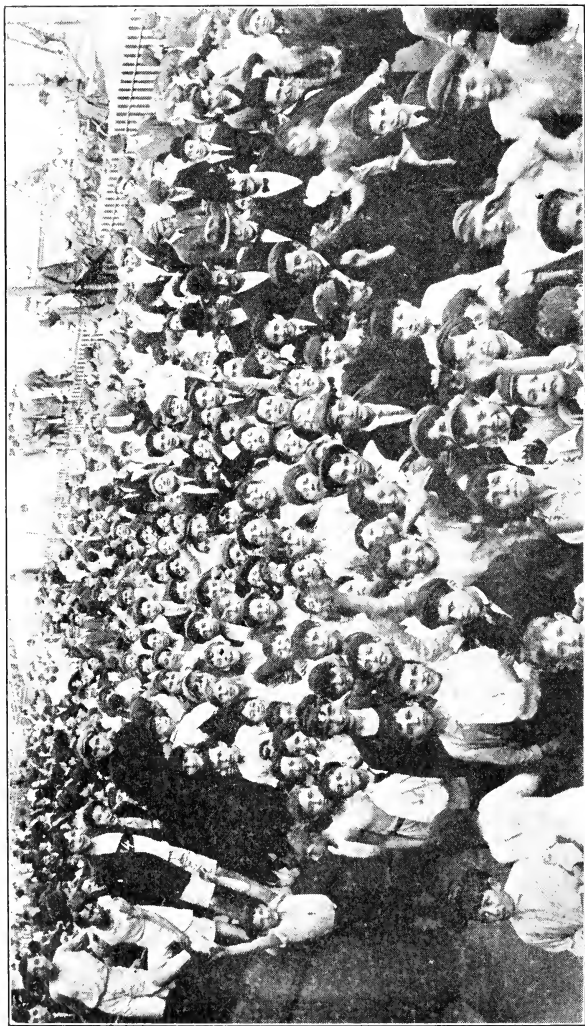
BROOKLYN.

Public School 43.....	920	Public School 93.....	357
Public School 5.....	418	Public School 74.....	340
Public School 74.....	345	Public School 157.....	305
Public School 109.....	342		

The final meet was held at Curtis Athletic Field, with 750 contestants and about 5,000 spectators.

The various athletic meets and field days held by the schools were made interesting by the music which was furnished by the school boy bands, namely that of P. S. 21, Manhattan, and P. S. 20, Richmond. These the League was enabled to organize through the generosity of our late director, Mr. John S. Huyler, who paid the entire expense, about \$4,000, of providing the instruments for two full bands, and also paid for the services of an instructor. As in addition to the pleasure of belonging to these bands the boys acquire a profitable occupation in doing so, there is always a long waiting list for each of them. The lamented death of Mr. Huyler deprived the League of the money required to pay for the services of the leaders of these bands. The necessary amount, however, has been raised by private contributions so that they are still continued.

The improvement in the work which is being done by the Girls' Branch is fully equal, if not greater than that which is being effected among the boys. The folk-dancing and other methods of physical exercises which have been introduced by the officers of the Girls' Branch are not only beneficial, but are extremely popular among the girls. The work, briefly, consists of encouraging after-school athletics by offering pins and trophies, conducting free instruction classes for grade teachers, who in turn volunteer their services for these ath-



ROOTERS AT SEWARD PARK, HESTER AND ESSEX STREETS, MANHATTAN.
Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

letics, assisting to organize athletic clubs, supplying coaches, instructors and assistants where the Board of Education is unable to do so, and endeavoring to secure enlarged facilities for out-of-door exercise.

The Girls' Branch seeks to secure to the girls, athletic exercises distinctively suited to their sex. Vigor, and the possibility of engaging a large number of pupils at one time, as well as of eliminating individual prominence, are sought to be developed. Folk-dancing, certain games and walking are fostered, and in the high schools there are added certain track and field events. It debars pole vaulting, broad jumping and competitive high jumping as detrimental. The competition is entirely between clubs and never between individuals, and no contests are allowed between clubs unless they belong to the same school, no interschool competition being permitted. The main idea of these athletics is to encourage a love for recreative exercise for its own sake and to cultivate a variety of accomplishments. Each girl devoting a certain time to the exercises is given a pin, irrespective of any competition. The number of schools qualifying for pins given for a full season has more than doubled.

The field which the Girls' Branch has covered is most important. Not only are there more girls than boys attending our public schools, but they are in far greater need of exercise than is the case with the boys. While this is the case, their dress, traditions and surroundings unite to debar them from almost all opportunities to enjoy it. While the boys can have an opportunity to secure some little exercise in the congested streets of our crowded tenement house districts, their sisters are practically debarred from doing so.

The Girls' Branch has maintained ten classes for instruction of teachers, two being senior classes for teachers who have attended this instruction at least two years, two being for new teachers. There were 626 teachers registered in these classes. The increase in its work is shown by the fact that while in 1905-06 there were 328 girls under 38 teachers in 9 schools taking this instruction, in 1911-12 there were 17,602 girls under 665 teachers in 212 schools.

Through the method of instructing teachers gratuitously thousands of girls have been provided with healthful and joyous recreation.

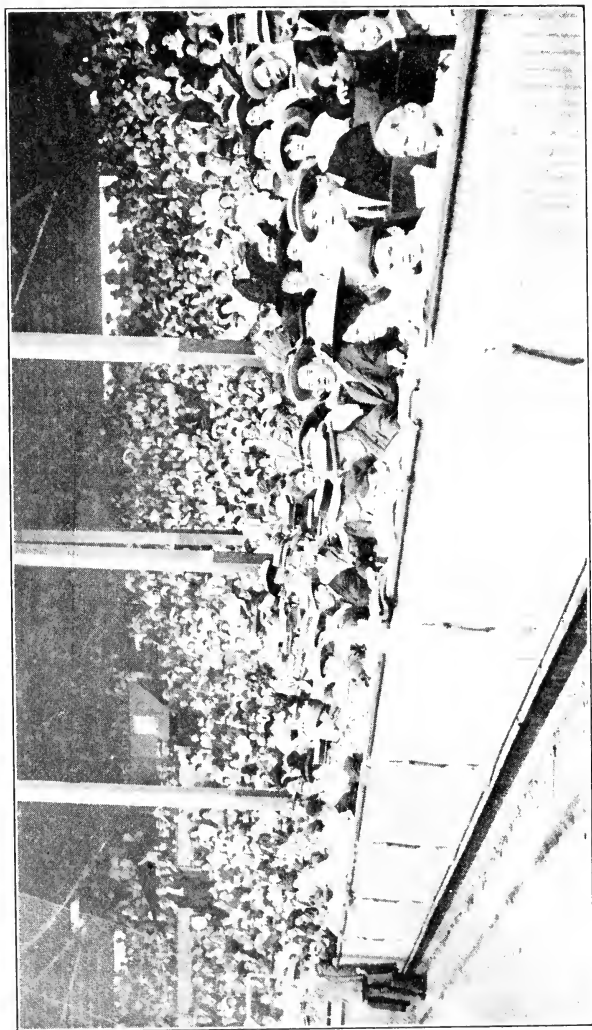
On February 23, 1912, a benefit entertainment was given at the Waldorf by the Girls' Branch, consisting of folk-dancing and music. This realized \$1,400. In consequence, the organization is out of debt and has a comfortable balance in its treasury, and has done this without any financial assistance from the Boys' Branch.

Three great park fetes were held by the Girls' Branch in May, 1912, one each being held in Central and Prospect Parks, and the third was held at Sailors' Snug Harbor on Staten Island.

To many of the children these park fetes are a great pleasure, being for many of them their first visit to the park for years, and for hundreds the year's only experience of green grass and leaves.

In addition to the system of walking clubs which was introduced in 1909 and has been carried on by the Girls' Branch, proving a great success, the *Sunday World* has been carrying out a definite plan for walks for both boys and girls with great success. This provides for the organization of squads of eight pupils, including a captain, the members of which are certified to by the principal of the school. The walks of not less than two miles each must be in squad, with a majority of the members present, and accompanied by a teacher or other adult person approved by the principal as supervisor. A "Tours Bulletin" has been compiled describing many interesting walks to different parts of the city as well as into the suburbs.

These walking trips have not only removed the children from the congested streets, giving them the best kind of exercise and fresh air, but taught them that they can walk without inconvenience distances that at first seemed impracticable, thus opening to them indefinite



CROWD IN GRAND STAND AT CITY CHAMPIONSHIP BASE BALL GAME.
Brooklyn Eagle, Photo.

fields for future enjoyment. This is particularly the case with many in the congested districts, to whom ten cents carfare is beyond their means, whose lives are spent in the little squalid circle of crowded streets and tenements, and to whom a few trees and a little grass are a mysterious wonder and delight.

In view of the wonderful facilities existing in this city for transportation, walking has become almost a lost art, and the value of the work accomplished by this system is incalculable.

On November 15, 1912, the end of the first quarter of 1912-13, the record of the club stood as follows:

Since the club was established in the fall of 1910, 83 schools have organized walking squads, in which 16,400 boys and 3,300 girls in elementary schools of the city have been enrolled who have walked in squads under the club's rules.

The prizes consist of silver and bronze medals for the first quarter of the year, and pendant bars (marked with the miles walked by the winner of the combined medal and bars) for each of the following quarter periods, the prizes being given quarterly during the school year.

Since the club was established, 7,000 medals and pendant bars have been awarded to members who have walked the required distances—50, 75 or 100 miles in quarter periods for boys' squads and 25 miles for girls.

The difficulty of securing proper squad leaders for the boys and chaperons for the girls has been considerable. Teachers are busy and it is a sacrifice for them to give up their Saturdays for this purpose. The proportion of men teachers is small, in fact, it is diminishing so rapidly as to constitute a serious problem in all school athletics, there being many schools in the city which have not a single male teacher. In some schools a trusted boy is appointed by his principal as a squad leader with satisfactory results. But with girls the squad leader must be a woman of discretion or mothers will not allow their little daughters to join the walking parties.

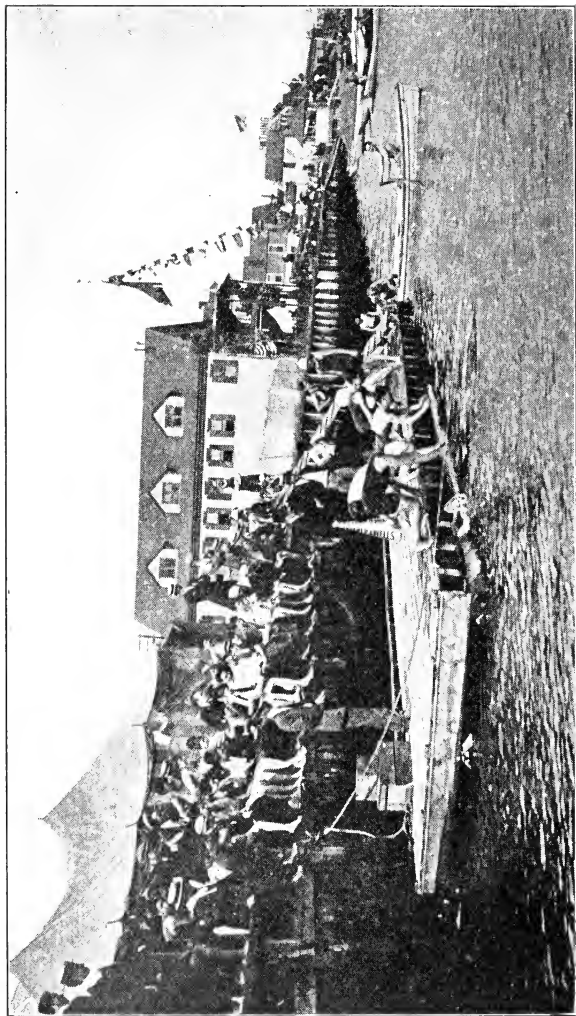
If it were not for this difficulty, the number of girls who participate in these beneficial exercises would be greatly increased.

To sum up the result of the year's activities is to say that the interest taken in the work of the League, both in and out of the schools, the improvement of the school children in physique, character and discipline, and the enlargement and efficiency of its activities among both boys and girls, still continue.

Although these ten years have involved hard and steady work among those who are charged with the direction of its activities, such labor has been a pleasure rather than a task to those engaged, as they have been ten years of continued success. To this success all of them have contributed unselfishly and diligently, so that all are entitled to the credit which has resulted. All new movements, especially of a public and philanthropic character, meet with considerable criticism and many disheartening drawbacks when first started. Our League, however, has experienced but few, almost none of these. On the contrary, from its inception to the present time, it has always received a kindly word and helping hand from the school authorities, the children, the press and the public. Largely in consequence of this it has now become a fixed institution in our school system, too firmly rooted in scholastic and popular estimation ever to be disturbed.

We are, therefore, assured that although the work is not completed and will continue long after your present officers have surrendered its management to others, its future is secure.

As you all know, when our League was formed in 1903, and for months thereafter, there was no one in the schools outside of the physical instructors who knew anything about athletics, that the boys were in physique far below the standard of an average country lad, their ideas of honor and fair dealing were perhaps even more below



START 80 YARDS SWIM, UNLIMITED WEIGHT CLASS, OUTDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS,
Photo. Courtesy N. Y. Herald.

what was proper, and school pride hardly existed. Now there is scarcely a school in the city in which the interest in athletics is not widespread and intelligent among both boys and girls; where the children are not much stronger, more active and healthy than they were in 1903; where ideas of honor and fair play have not been created which never before were known, and where a spirit of school pride has not been developed which constitutes a most important educational factor. To-day it is universally conceded that the League has become the largest athletic organization in the world. The best test of its work is the imitation which is going on all over the country. Already nineteen cities, Baltimore, Birmingham, Ala., Buffalo, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Fitchburg, Mass., Kansas City, Mo., Newark, N. J., New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pa., Poughkeepsie, Racine, Wis., San Francisco, Schenectady, Seattle, Springfield, Mass., Tacoma, Troy, and Winnipeg, Canada, have organized public school leagues on the model of our own, which are repeating in the schools of those municipalities the success which this League has achieved in the City of New York. Its regulations are the standard which are followed by the thousands of schools throughout the country which through its influence have introduced athletics as a part of their regular school work.

This is far more than the most enthusiastic of those who participated in the formation of our organization ever hoped to live to witness, and I am sure is felt by you all as being a full reward for your labors.

As we have learned by experience what is best to do and what not to do, the work of the past year has been largely that of extension and progress. While the numbers which we are required to handle are constantly increasing not only in the aggregate but in the different branches of athletics, the work is really easier because it is understood by the teachers, school children and the public.

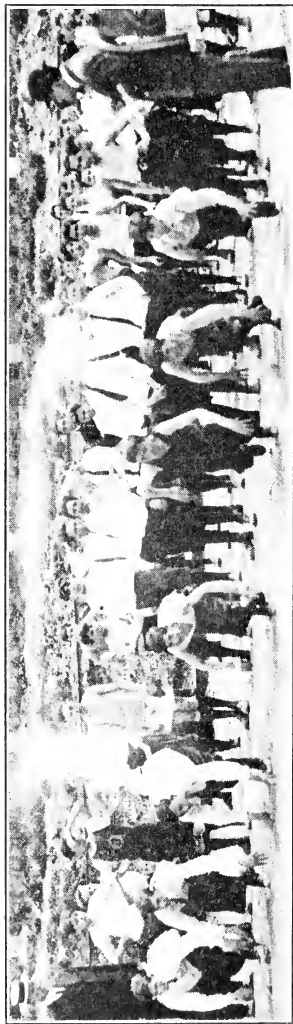
The four large athletic fields belonging to the Board of Education have been kept in good order. They have been increased during the past year by the opening of the Seventh Ward Athletic Field at Clinton and Cherry Streets, Manhattan, and the North Portland and Nostrand Avenue playgrounds. All of these have been greatly used, as has a playground which has been opened for three days a week in P. S. 41, Manhattan, a very congested neighborhood.

The construction of the grand stand at the Brooklyn Athletic Field has somewhat affected the use of the latter during the summer. The work has been delayed, but it is expected to be completed in the spring. It will contain dressing quarters, shower baths and lavatories for 1,000 boys and girls, and seats for 2,500 spectators on the roof. This will eliminate a great drawback to the use of this field and will make it a first-class one.

The three other large fields will be shortly improved by placing a roof over the seats on the grandstand to protect those attending the games in case of rain, and with a sufficient increase in the baths and other conveniences to provide for both sexes—which improvements are greatly needed.

These fields have made possible the holding of many competitions which could not otherwise have taken place, and have also afforded an opportunity for practice and recreation for thousands of school boys.

Owing to the cutting down of the budget of the Board of Education, no funds were available this year to pay the expenses of keeping these fields open on Sunday afternoons during the past year. In consequence the League paid the wages of the necessary employees. It did not feel that it was right that it should assume what was distinctly a city function. But it would have been not only a step backward, but a public misfortune if these fields had been closed, and the League assumed the burden. In consequence of its action, many boys have



START OF 50 YARDS DASH. PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 171, MANHATTAN.

Showing Heats Arranged Back of Starting Line, Sunday World Field Day, Crotona Field, May 20, 1913.

Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.



RELAY "TOUCH-OFF" AT SUNDAY WORLD FINAL MEET.

Sunday World, Photo.

found recreation and pleasure at these places, and have thus been kept away from the saloons and the streets.

The League was unable to do as it did in 1910 and 1911 by arranging to keep some of these fields open during the week in summer from six to eight o'clock in the evening for the accommodation of working boys.

The system adopted in the spring of 1909 of allowing the different schools to have a field day on which the whole school, with the exception of the small children, go in a body to one of the fields and hold their class exercises and school games, has steadily grown in efficiency and popularity. In 1912, this was taken advantage of by 157 schools, an increase of 57 over 1911. It is considered by the principals and teachers to be a valuable innovation, greatly helping the athletics of the school and enhancing school pride. In all it is estimated that over 200,000 children have participated in the athletics of the League during 1912. A larger army than ever was assembled in any battle of our Civil War.

There is nothing more needed in the city than places where the children attending our schools can have an opportunity to practice athletic exercises and to play. It is therefore hoped that the course which has been adopted by the Board of Education in keeping open the playgrounds and school facilities for exercises after school hours will be continued. The expense is trifling and should not be regarded for an instant when compared with the benefits which will result. As a mere business proposition a plant of any such value as that of the schools would, if belonging to a private individual, be used as much as possible. Why should not this be done by the city? If these playgrounds are kept open it will afford a chance for many to become proficient in athletic games which they do not now possess, besides keeping them away from bad influences. That many additional playgrounds are needed for the children is too clear for argument, and it is earnestly hoped that the new Recreation Commission will succeed in effecting a substantial increase in their number.

The unselfish work which has been done by many of the teachers in the schools, both men and women, in giving their afternoons, day after day, to promote the athletic training of the boys and girls, is appreciated by but few. This has been not only given by the men to the boys of their own schools, but was extended to those belonging to other schools which in consequence of having few or no male teachers were deprived of the necessary instruction. The teachers who do this have not only lost their own time but have been prevented from attending many lectures and other methods of additional study which would have counted upon their promotion records and which they could ill afford to lose. It was, therefore, but just that the Board of Examiners have decided to give these teachers a credit for their work. In fact, it must be recognized that a teacher who spends his afternoons in coaching boys in athletic games attains a practical experience of boy nature and an executive ability which makes him more fit to teach a class than would be the case if he had spent the same time in listening to lectures or studying any pedagogical subject that could be imagined. There was some delay in determining what credit should be given these teachers for this work, but it is gratifying to know that at a recent examination a credit was given by the examiners to all such teachers, both men and women, of ten points out of a maximum of two hundred, in consequence of which several of the teachers secured promotion which they would not otherwise have received. This was a very serious matter and unless changed would have been very harmful, more in the case of the women teachers than the men. If the work they do in athletics outside the schools is not considered by the educational authorities worthy of consideration, they will stop doing it after a few years. When to this is added, in the case of



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE BAND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 21, MANHATTAN.



PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE BAND, PUBLIC SCHOOL 20, RICHMOND.

Reilly, Photo.

the boys, the rapidly diminished number of male teachers in the system, the outlook for the future would not have been bright unless a change in this matter had been made.

The League is also under the greatest obligations to the various commanding officers of the National Guard of New York and Brooklyn, who have cheerfully granted the use of their respective armories for its many games and for those of the different schools, without the use of which it would have been impossible to hold them. To obtain this the League has given bonds to indemnify the military authorities against any injuries to the armories or to their contents. The Board of Aldermen has also given valuable aid to our work by giving school children free transportation to the games at the Curtis Field over the Staten Island ferry.

The League is also under great obligations to Dock Commissioner Calvin Tompkins, who granted the use of the recreation piers for athletic practice by the school children during the spring and until the warm weather in May required that they should be appropriated for the use of the mothers and children who have the primary claim upon them.

They were used extensively, particularly by the children of the tenement districts who live near them, and to whom the athletic fields of the Board of Education are so distant as to be inaccessible.

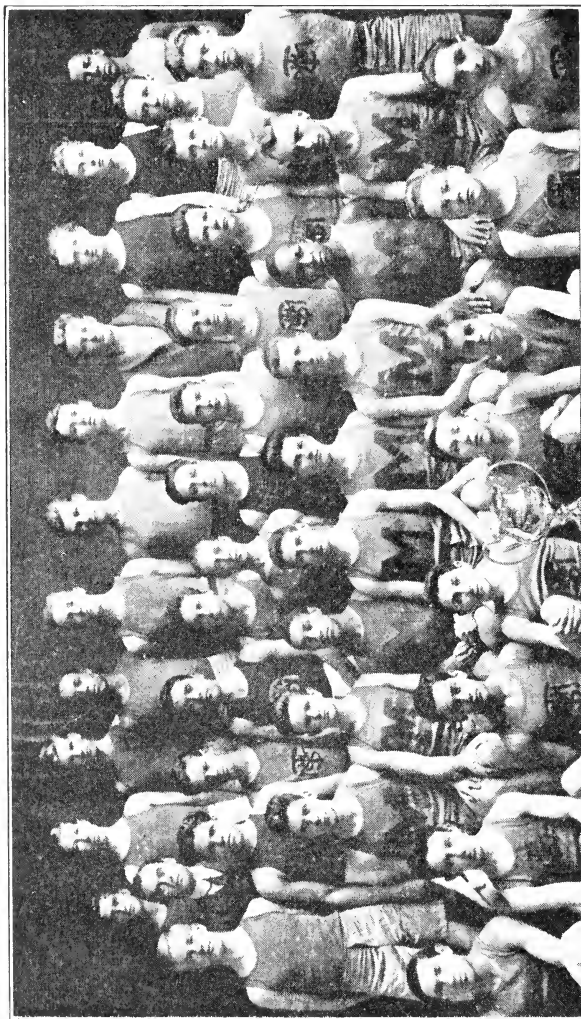
The League is also indebted to The American Sports Publishing Company for the donation of 5,000 copies of the "Official Handbook." This enabled copies to be sent to the members of the League and to the many inquirers for information in regard to its work.

The League has now 169 trophies, many of them expensive and handsome. While a number were permanently won, others have been presented in their places as well as for new events. Among these were the *Brooklyn Eagle* \$500 elementary schools swimming trophy presented by Arthur McAleenan, and prizes for outdoor rifle shooting by Remington Arms, Union Metallic Cartridge Co., Peters Cartridge Co., and also the Winchester Arms Co.

It is difficult for one not familiar with life in the great congested districts of our city to appreciate what the League has accomplished, not only in giving the boys an opportunity to get some healthful amusement, but to keep them out of vice and crime. It wages a persistent and highly successful war on cigarette smoking (that bane of our youth) and other bad habits, and also keep the boys out of gangs and similar temptations. This it does, not by preaching, but because in becoming interested in athletics they are taught that they cannot excel unless they take care of their bodies, and to do this means the keeping away from these things.

With every year the standard of athletic ability in the schools becomes higher. Accompanying this is a marked improvement in carriage of the person, alertness of mind and body, and the general air of strength and health resulting from the athletic exercises which the children have pursued. Gratifying as is this from the physical side, the improvement on the side of ethics, school discipline and *esprit de corps* is event greater, a fact which has constituted the supervising and teaching force of the schools firm supporters of our work. Under no circumstances is any pupil permitted to compete in any of the League games unless he is certified by his principal to have "B" in effort, proficiency and deportment during the month previous, nor unless he shall have attended his school for twenty weeks (except when regularly transferred). No school is permitted to offer any inducement to cause a pupil of any other school to sever his connection with such school for athletic purposes.

Every effort which can be made by those interested in the League is systematically made to impress upon the children of the schools that to be a good athlete means to be honorable and truthful, to



TRACK TEAM, MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Winners Indoor City Championships, January 25, 1913.

Arnold, Photo.

despise anything that is mean or underhanded, not to boast as winners, and to "own up" when defeated.

There is no way in which the robust, manly qualities of courage, nerve and hardihood are developed as much as in competitive athletics, and our games are having this result, particularly upon the school boys of foreign birth whose ancestors for hundreds of years before them have been so oppressed as to have been almost slaves in the countries from which they came. The records of the schools show that the manly qualities which these boys are acquiring through our athletic contests are changing their natures, or rather the mental habits forced upon them by their oppression. This cannot but be fully equal in value to the intellectual information they attain in school and cannot fail to be of equal or greater value to them when they become men.

The contributing members of the League are:

Annual members, 362; life members, 84; patrons, 91; founders, 9; total, 546.

From this and a few other sources the League received during the year 1912 \$16,964.60, as against \$14,470.92 in 1911. It spent \$16,538.22, as against \$12,815.96 in 1911, leaving a balance of \$2,554.11, as against the balance of \$2,457.10 which existed on December 1, 1911.

This number of contributors is small compared with that of our citizens, and particularly of those who received their education in our public schools. In fact, if it were not for the generous contributions of Mr. S. R. Guggenheim, Mr. Harry Payne Whitney, Mr. J. P. Morgan, Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Colonel Robert M. Thompson, Mr. Thomas F. Ryan, Andrew Carnegie, and the *New York World* and *Brooklyn Eagle* (each of whom contributed \$500 or more), and of others whose names appear in the Treasurer's report, it would have been without the requisite means to properly carry on the work of the League.

In conclusion, I congratulate you all upon the good work that we have accomplished in the brief period of our organization. I think that you will agree with me that in looking upon it on the ethical side alone and ignoring the vast improvement that it has effected in the strength, health and happiness of our school children, all those who have contributed to the creation of the League, whether as subscribers or officers, have just cause for pride in having achieved something which will result in a lasting good to the community and help to keep our memory green in the future.

On motion, the address was received and directed to be entered at length in the minutes.

The report of the Treasurer was read and on motion was received and directed to be entered at length in the minutes.

The report of the Girls' Branch by Mrs. Alice Lee Post was offered, and on motion it was directed to be received and entered in full upon the minutes.

On motion, the report of the Games Committee by Mr. James E. Sullivan was received and directed to be entered in full upon the minutes.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

C. WARD CRAMPTON, *Secretary*.



1, Stoble; 2, Burghardt; 3, Cummings; 4, Augenstern; 5, Winters; 6, Michaelis; 7, Scott; 8, Metz; 9, Spindler; 10, White; 11, Boylan; 12, Keeney; 13, Welsh; 14, Ravekes; 15, Brinkman; 16, Woell; 17, Koffer; 18, Lemelson; 19, Ihnken; 20, Shudtz; 21, Bange; 22, Van de Nyden; 23, Granata; 24, Tappan; 25, E. Lemelson; 26, Sanders; 27, Cobb; 28, Korn; 29, Abisch; 30, Scott; 31, Ellis; 32, Schields.

ATHLETIC TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 14, RICHMOND.

Winners of the Cromwell Championship Trophy, 1913.



SUNDAY WORLD WALKING CLUB.
Public School No. 43, Brooklyn.

Financial Report

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, APRIL 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1912.

Bank balance, April 1, 1912..... \$1,007.99

RECEIPTS.

Dues and contributions.....	9,761.10
Bank interest	26.29
Games receipts and Secretary's office.....	2,010.60
Year Book advertising.....	1,097.00
	\$13,902.98

DISBURSEMENTS.

Games expenses and equipment.....	\$4,772.32
Salaries	2,015.00
Stationery, printing, etc.....	1,854.28
Trophies and medals.....	2,386.02
Dyckman Street field.....	321.25
	11,348.87
Bank balance, January 1, 1913.....	\$2,554.11



1, Meyers; 2, Levine; 3, O'Keefe; 4, Hayes; 5, Peppo; 6, Markowitz; 7, Sanghetti; 8, Cobelli; 9, Valle; 10, Caligione; 11, Martire; 12, Hoebl; 13, McGulre, Prince; 14, Mr. Norman, Coach; 15, Kalinsky; 16, Fucci; 17, Lepore; 18, Levine; 19, Hurley; 20, Eyl; 21, Hoffman.

TRACK AND FIELD TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 83, MANHATTAN.

Novice Champions, June 14, 1913.



TRACK AND FIELD TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 42, BRONX.

Winners Indoor City Championships, Madison Square Garden, December 28, 1912.

Report of the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League

GENTLEMEN :

The Public Schools Athletic League has just finished the ninth year of its work.

Beginning with the great School Boy Athletic Meet of December 26, 1903, it has added successfully both indoor and outdoor seasons of base ball, basket ball, soccer foot ball and other sports in which hundreds of teams have taken part. School districts have been organized and have held games, and over 160 schools have their own athletic meets, so that now every boy in the city, and many thousand girls, have a chance to improve through normal athletic training.

In addition, over thirty cities in this and other countries have copied our method and rules entire, even down to the form and wording of our notices and entry blanks.

The terms of office of Directors will expire as follows :

DECEMBER, 1913.

Dr. John H. Finley
Dr. William H. Maxwell
William T. Brown
Mgr. M. J. Lavelle
Gustavus T. Kirby
Dr. C. Ward Crampton
James E. Sullivan
Nicholas J. Barrett

Lee F. Hanmer
Frank DeKlyn Huyler
Cornelius Vanderbilt
James J. Sheppard
William M. Rainey
William H. Andrews
Leo I. Kearney

DECEMBER, 1914.

Gen. George W. Wingate
Dr. Edward W. Stitt
S. R. Guggenheim
Harry Payne Whitney
Darwin R. James
Dr. Luther Halsey Gullick

Felix Warburg
Walter B. Gunnison
Frank L. Polk
Evert Jansen Wendell
Cornelius J. Sullivan
John S. Roberts

DECEMBER, 1915.

Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.
Victor J. Dowling
Gustave Straubenmuller
Rodman Wanamaker
Herman A. Metz
Frederick Lewisohn

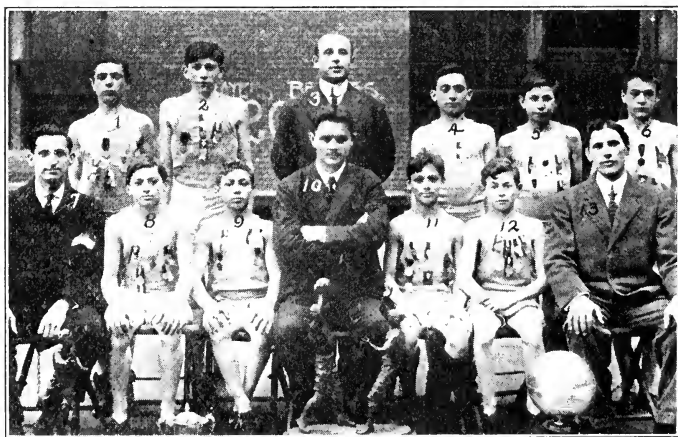
Vincent Astor
Thomas W. Churchill
William P. Clyde, Jr.
Thomas J. Higgins
Plowden Stevens, Jr.
John S. Denbigh

Modern sociologists are prone to state that the progress of civilization has developed human relationships to a complexity beyond the dreams of previous centuries, and to affirm that the human race of to-day has developed with this increasing complexity, they point to the growth of cities, the wonderful improvements in transportation, the stupendous aggregations of capital and business, the organization of food production and the great advances of modern thought, as though all of these indicated that the human race had become essentially different since the dawn of history.

The anthropologist, however, tells a different story. Relying upon paleontological data, he affirms that the structure of the head, the shape of the hand, the mechanism of the various bodily organs have not changed materially in the last fifty thousand years. We are confronted with the fact that man has at present practically the same physical structure he had half a thousand centuries ago. The essential difference consists in the fact that he is required to adjust this old-fashioned structure to the tremendous complexities of modern



Gardner, Photo.
 TRACK TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 10, MANHATTAN.



1. Taranow; 2. Berger; 3. Mr. Lefkowitz, Coach; 4. Cohen; 5. Dereczinsky; 6. Sherman; 7. Mr. Filfuss, Coach; 8. Aaron; 9. Berlinroot; 10. Mr. Brady, Prince.; 11. Goldstein; 12. Perlstein; 13. Mr. Glusker, Coach. Paul, Photo.

TRACK AND FIELD TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 64, MANHATTAN.

Indoor Borough Champions, December 28, 1912.

civilized life which exist undoubtedly in a degree and extent which our scientific sociologists have indicated.

That the primitive human instincts and tendencies to action, which successfully guided the cave man through a troubled existence to a biological survival, are the same which guide the successful man and woman of to-day through the various complexities of civilized life is a fact that has been disregarded, and the emphasis of education and social mechanism has been placed upon the exploitation of new processes and new adjustments with the assumption that they are new, while they are really expressions of the old.

The same qualities which made a man a successful fighter and hunter in the days of the skin-clad cave dweller are exactly the same as those which make for supremacy in the world of business to-day. The game is the same, and it is played by the same rules, though it is more complex, exacting and exhausting. We are confronted with the necessity of training an old-fashioned mental and physical equipment to undertake a life of struggle which is vastly more severe than it has ever been before, although the mental and physical qualities which we train are exactly the same as those with which man has always been equipped. The fact that mental feats are more financially productive than physical feats at first minimized the immediate importance of physical training until it was realized that no successful mental life can be maintained under any conditions without a vigorous bodily foundation.

The work of the Public Schools Athletic League has been to introduce into the educational practice of the largest city of the Western Hemisphere the ideals of extensive physical education. It has broadly gripped the tremendous problem of the anæmic tendencies of modern civilization and has, after nine years of aggressive work, placed the whole of the educational system upon a broad basis of somatic integrity, until now every one of the 700,000 children in the public schools has the opportunity of developing their fundamental somatic qualities by indulging in normal athletic play.

The added mass of requirements of civilization is not the only handicap which has added to the burden of modern education. In Sparta, three hundred years before the Christian era, it was the custom to examine newly born infants and to expose infants unworthy of the high ideals of physical manhood of the state. To-day the State considers defective and unfit children its chief care. Milk stations with able physicians in charge seek to preserve fragile infant lives, and this is right, for many a child with a feeble equipment has paid for this paternalism by returning great literary and scientific service. The racial stock is, however, placed under a serious disadvantage, for the survival of the unfit increasingly breeds the unfit. Our philanthropic treatment of the mental and physical defectives and the insane has nourished a class which returns to the body politic an increasing number of their kind.

To train those even relatively mentally and physically deficient in addition to the ordinary burdens of education, imposes a task which is assuming tremendous importance. To this problem the Public Schools Athletic League has rendered a great service, for not only those who are biologically strong are enabled to win supremacy in the race, but even the relatively weak are encouraged to undergo and improve through a good course in hygiene and athletic sports in the normal curriculum, which will render them more sane and more wholesome members of the state, without which the tendencies of mental and physical depravity would only become accenuated. Class athletics and the button test, so clearly described in the report of the President of the League, are expressions of this magnificent working ideal of the League.

It has been assumed that mental and physical training are things which ought to be undertaken separately and as having no definite

inter-corelation. The educational profit of a series of gymnastic exercises, basket ball game or the long and consistent training for athletic events is disregarded. The fact that the only education that the uncivilized child ever had was by mimicing adult occupations, such as hunting, housekeeping and the like, is wholly disregarded. The great mental qualities of alertness, precision, co-ordination and the moral qualities of courage, fairness and courtesy which are definitely and successfully taught in vigorous play and which still form the largest part of our mental life, are not merely exercise of mere physical intelligence in sport, but are the most fundamental and real elements of education.

The Public Schools Athletic League has regimented its whole procedure not only upon a basis of physical improvement, but upon this mental and ethical education which are inherent in the play forms which it uses. One of its most important results is in the inculcation of a desire to live by the rules of the game. Bad play is penalized by the players themselves, rather than by an official. This is the result of a long campaign to make good and fair playing inviolable by the invariable punishment of all infractions of the rules, and it is dependent upon the keenest and most unswerving management of athletic games and events. The League has developed from among the teachers of the schools a corps of highly qualified officials who are able to enforce the playing rules without exception and without favor. The spectacle of the final championship basket ball game played in an armory with ten thousand boys as spectators, practically all of whom have been trained in basket ball and know the "ins and outs" of the game, provides an opportunity to demonstrate that "foul" playing is either good or bad. If the referee permits a fault to go unpunished, ten thousand minds come to the conclusion that foul play is sometimes good. If, however, every infraction of good play is penalized, the lesson is equally definite and striking. No book of moral training could possibly present him an equally effective demonstration of good ethics.

The normal instincts of athletic play, which have been fostered by the League, form for the boy his paramount interest, and they may be used to bring him to engage in a course of athletic training which will be of great general profit. Realizing this, we have developed a new course of physical training for the grammar school boys which is nothing more nor less than a course in athletic training undertaken in the gymnasium but functioning upon the athletic playground and athletic field. By this means we insure the boy's interest and establish a motive for work. In addition, we have confidence that the exercises selected are normal to the child, for they have been taken directly from among the procedures in which the child will engage in untainted environment. Thus the Public Schools Athletic League has, in addition to providing an opportunity for after-school athletics, shown the way to develop a form of rational physical training.

For girls a similar advance has been made, for there is under construction a new course of physical training which will provide exercises similarly interesting, similarly pregnant in motive and functioning in actual living. The games and dances utilized in the Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League have become the experimental foundation for a new course of physical training for girls.

In developing this work upon its solid ideals to its present high state of efficiency, the League has been indebted to the constant support and wise counsel of Superintendent Maxwell, to the devoted and able efforts of its President, General George W. Wingate, and to the self-sacrificing service of the principals and teachers of the public schools who have given countless hours of their after-school time to the training of the children of the school.

C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D., *Secretary.*

Report of the Chairman of the Games Committee

We are now in the tenth year of the organization of the Public Schools Athletic League and when I look back over the work that has been accomplished for the boys of our city I feel that what has been done for them has not been in vain. All one has to do who has been closely associated with this work is to look around and he will see many of the successful young men in the business world who as boys represented their school in school boy athletics and who owe their success to a great extent to the teachings of fair play, honesty and loyalty which was drilled into them by their teachers who acted as athletic coaches. It fills me with pleasure when I meet these young men who have grown into manhood and have become strong, robust and a credit to any municipality they may represent.

During the last Olympic championships which were held in Sweden we had on our team six young men who graduated from the ranks of the Public Schools Athletic League, whose showing against the picked athletes of the world was a credit to their country. Many of the foreign countries now realize that the success of the victorious American team lies in the fact that great attention is paid to physical training and school boy athletics as part of the school course.

The New York Sunday *World* Field Day Games which were held during the spring of 1912 proved to be a bigger success than ever before. One hundred and fifty-seven schools took advantage of the kind offer of Mr. Ralph Pulitzer, owner, and Mr. James E. Norton, field day editor of the New York *World*, to furnish free to the schools, medals, programmes and competitors' numbers. It would have been impossible for most of the schools who held these field days to finance an athletic meet for their boys owing to lack of funds, and when I state that not only I, but the directors of the Public Schools Athletic League as well, are thankful to Mr. Pulitzer and Mr. Norton would be to put it mildly, for no other athletic work has done so much good to give health and strength to the great mass of boys who are attending the public schools and who compete for the Sunday *World* prizes.

The Elementary Schools Indoor Championships, which were held at Madison Square Garden on Saturday afternoon, December 28, were an inspiring sight. What impressed me most was the magnificent order and discipline maintained from the time the programme started until it was finished. The parade of the 1,200 boys was a sight never to be forgotten. The marching, formations, saluting the flag, and the singing of the "Star Spangled Banner" were not only an impressive but a wonderful exhibition. This in itself was a most wonderful performance, but what followed surprised even the most ardent devotee of our work in the way the boys performed in the running and field events. For one hour and one-half during the afternoon there were going on at one time nine events, and at no time was there any confusion or disorder, and the spectators could at all times know the progress of each event.

The Public Schools Athletic League is to be congratulated upon the past year's work. In every branch of sport a larger number of entries has been received and competition has been keener than ever before. The attendance at these contests has outnumbered by far those of previous years. Most of the games have been held on some



1, "Putting the Shot" at a Sunday World Field Day Meet. 2, C. Rehm, Public School No. 40, Bronx; winner 12-lb. Shot, Unlimited Weight Class, Indoor Championships, December 28, 1912. Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.



RUNNING HIGH JUMP—85-LB.
CLASS.

Sunday World Final Meet,
October 12, 1912.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP—115-LB.
CLASS.

Sunday World Final Meet,
October 12, 1912.
Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

one of the five large athletic fields, and they have again proven to be a success. Looking over the reports of the year, I find that the attendance of boys making use of these fields is enormous. This in itself is an argument that the Board of Education should try and establish more of these fields and have them, if possible, located in the crowded sections of each borough.

The following is a report of the athletic events of the year which were participated in by our school boys.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES E. SULLIVAN.

ATHLETIC FIELDS.

SEVENTH WARD ATHLETIC FIELD, MANHATTAN.

There is a very fine twelve-lap to the mile cinder track and a large infield which can be used for many kinds of athletic activities. The field is equipped with the most approved athletic material. A small, two-story house, situated in one corner, is used for dressing quarters and the storing of materials.

The field is located in one of the most crowded sections of the lower East Side. Thousands of children make use of this field during the summer months.

CROTONA FIELD.

The Crotona Field is located at Prospect Avenue and Crotona Park, North, Bronx Borough. The field is equipped with a five-lap running track, jumping pits, basket ball court, base ball, foot ball and soccer foot ball field. A grand stand has been built on the north side of the field. Its seating capacity is about 1,500. There are a number of shower baths and lockers installed and two large dressing rooms take up most of the room underneath the stand.

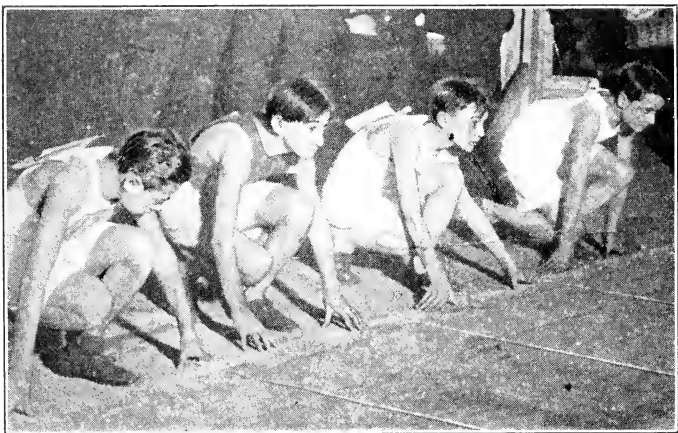
An average of 700 boys per day have attended the field during April, May and June of this year. The schools of upper Manhattan and Bronx have held their Field Days on the field and have found it an excellent place for conducting games in an organized manner.

BROOKLYN ATHLETIC FIELD.

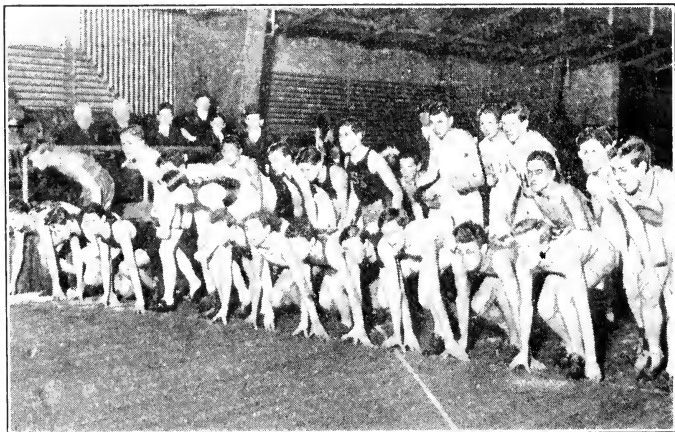
Situated at Avenue K and East 17th Street, Brooklyn, the most popular of any of the Public Schools Athletic League Fields is the Brooklyn Athletic Field, being on a direct car line from the most thickly populated sections of Brooklyn. On this field will be found a one-quarter mile cinder track, with a 220-yards straightaway course, a base ball diamond, soccer and Rugby foot ball field and four tennis courts, in the finest condition possible. It has been estimated that 600 children during the past four years have daily made use of this field with their school games and tournaments. The Board of Education has erected a grand stand capable of seating 2,500 people. Inside of the grand stand are dressing quarters, shower baths and lavatories. This is the best school-boy athletic field in the country.

ASTORIA ATHLETIC FIELD.

One of the most beautifully located of the athletic fields controlled by the Board of Education is Astoria Athletic Field, at Astoria, Long Island City. It is situated on the banks of the East River overlooking the rushing waters of Hell Gate. There is a six-lap cinder track and an exceptionally fine infield, used for base ball (playground and the regular game), foot ball, soccer and basket ball. The grand stand is situated on the southern end of the grounds, giving an unobstructed view of the entire track and field. The grand stand will easily accommodate two thousand spectators. Inside of the grand stand are the



START OF 50 YARDS DASH, 85-LB. CLASS—FINAL HEAT.
Elementary Schools Indoor Championships, Madison Square Garden,
December 28, 1912. Courtesy N. Y. Press.



START OF THE 880 YARDS RUN.
High Schools Indoor Championships, January 25, 1913.

dressing rooms, lockers—with a checking system—lavatories for boys and girls, shower baths, hot and cold water. Everything that is necessary for a first-class, up-to-date athletic field has been installed. It is estimated that about six hundred children make use of the field each day. Many of the schools of the upper East Side of Manhattan and all of Queensboro hold their field day games at this field.

CURTIS ATHLETIC FIELD.

The Curtis Athletic Field, under the supervision of the Board of Education, is situated at New Brighton, Staten Island, adjacent to the Curtis High School, overlooking New York Bay. It is an ideal spot for an athletic field and is fully equipped with all the necessary accessories required for an institution of this kind. It has a five-lap cinder track in the best condition that human labor can produce, a grand stand capable of seating comfortably twenty-five hundred people, dressing quarters, lockers, shower baths, lavatories for both boys and girls, three tennis courts on the north side of the grounds, kept in good condition and always available. There are also the regulation base ball diamond, foot ball and soccer fields. It is estimated that eight hundred boys make use of the track and field daily from April 1st to October 15th. During the spring of 1913 there were at least two sets of school games held daily on this field, and in addition to these games many base ball games have been contested for both the high school and elementary schools championships; while on the tennis courts the Public Schools Athletic League tennis championship tournaments have been played.

Through the courtesy of the Dock Commissioner many schools in the Boroughs of Manhattan and Brooklyn have been granted free transportation on the Municipal Ferry plying between Manhattan and Staten Island. This has been a great help to many of the schools on the lower East Side of Manhattan.

Many of the schools have taken advantage of the rule allowing one day a year to hold a field day. It was not an uncommon sight to see a principal take his entire school, including boys and girls, to the Curtis Athletic Field for a day's outing. The result of these outings to such a beautiful and healthful place as the Curtis Athletic Field, has worked wonders with the children, and if it were not for the kindness of the Dock Commissioner, it would have been almost impossible for the children to avail themselves of a school holiday under the supervision of the principals and teachers of the school at this field.

AFTER-SCHOOL ATHLETIC CENTERS.

A number of schools and sites in the Boroughs of Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn and Queens under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education have been opened during the past year as after-school athletic centers. Teachers have been assigned to supervise and instruct the boys in all branches of track and field athletics.

The number of boys attending the various athletic centers during the past year was 261,745.

Eleven after-school athletic centers were opened in Manhattan:

Public School 20.	Public School 171.
Public School 21.	Public School 186.
Public School 27.	Bridge Plaza—W'msbridg.
Public School 43.	112th Street Pier.
Public School 89.	Seventh Ward Athletic Field
Public School 95.	

Three in the Bronx:

Public School 3.	Morris Athletic Field.
Public School 42.	

Seven in Brooklyn :

Public School 43.
Public School 117.
Public School 123.
Standard Oil Field.
Public School 158.

Hart Street and Nostrand
Avenue Field.
North Portland Avenue and
Auburn Place Field.

Three in Queens :

Public School 58.
Public School 90.

Flushing Athletic Center.

COMMITTEES.

High School Games Committee—

William H. Andrews, Boys' High School, Chairman.
H. H. Wright, DeWitt Clinton High School.
A. C. Bryant, High School of Commerce.
James F. Wilson, Stuyvesant High School.
H. G. Newton, Townsend-Harris Hall High School.
F. Ernst, Morris High School.
Herbert J. McCreary, Manual Training High School.
H. Sperling, Eastern District High School.
Frederick Knowlson, Erasmus Hall High School.
Frederick Bement, Bryant High School.
F. E. Deihl, Flushing High School.
E. M. Van Dusen, Far Rockaway High School.
F. E. Woodruff, Newtown High School.
Henry J. Silverman, Jamaica High School.
M. Gammon, Richmond Hill High School.
F. E. Brewer, Curtis High School.
G. M. Falion, Bushwick High School.
Maxwell F. Lawton, Bay Ridge High School.

Board of Rifle Coaches—

Emanuel Haug, Chairman.
E. W. Foote, DeWitt Clinton High School.
Wilfred Foster, High School of Commerce.
M. F. Goodrich, Stuyvesant High School.
P. B. Mann, Morris High School.
E. G. Mueller, Manual Training High School.
R. P. Fairchild, Boys' High School.
H. M. Love, Commercial High School.
B. H. Nye, DeWitt Clinton High School.
Maxwell Lawton, Bay Ridge High School.
E. A. Colligan, Eastern District High School.
William B. Durand, Bushwick High School.
A. L. Fish, Flushing High School.
G. J. Loewy, Bryant High School.
Frank Kerr, Curtis High School.
Manton Merchant, Erasmus Hall High School.
Oscar Quick, Jamaica High School.
Montague Gammon, Richmond Hill High School.
Capt. G. W. Corwin, 71st Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.

Elementary Schools Games Committee—

Leo I. Kearney, George W. Wingate District Athletic League,
Chairman.
J. K. Bolen, District Athletic League No. 1.
F. Martin, William A. Maxwell District Athletic League.
Samuel Dolson, Staten Island District Athletic League.

Max Gottlieb, District Athletic League No. 5.
 A. Greenberg, District Athletic League No. 6.
 Mark Markett, Roosevelt District Athletic League.
 John S. Fitzpatrick, Washington District Athletic League.
 Arthur C. Eckstein, District Athletic League No. 9.
 Ernest Kirschner, District Athletic League No. 10.
 Gustave A. Stumpf, District Athletic League No. 11.
 Robert B. Brodie, District Athletic League No. 12.
 A. Horwich, Clinton District Athletic League.
 F. E. Kinne, Partridge District Athletic League.
 Bernard Colten, Jacob A. Riis District Athletic League.
 Charles K. O'Hagan, Shinnecock District Athletic League.
 William E. Beishelm, District Athletic League No. 17.
 A. Massell, District Athletic League No. 18.
 Charles H. Davis, Flushing-Jamaica District Athletic League.
 George H. Schoettle, District Athletic League No. 20.
 District Athletic League No. 21. Not organized.
 Leon S. Caswell, Algonquin District Athletic League.
 Alfred Rado, District Athletic League No. 23.
 Lewis King, District Athletic League No. 24.
 Samuel Feigus, District Athletic League No. 25.

OFFICERS OF DISTRICT ATHLETIC LEAGUES.

D.A.L. 1—Dists. 32 and 36; Dist. Supt. B. Veit.

President, R. H. Pforr; Vice-President, Miss E. Kelly; Secretary, Dr. F. W. Mar; Treasurer, Edward E. Pabst; Chairman Games Committee, A. G. Smith; Delegate, John K. Bolen.

D.A.L. 2, George W. Wingate District Athletic League—Dists. 6 and 7; Dist. Supt. J. Davis.

President, Mrs. Mary L. Wood; Vice-President, Dr. Louis Haupt; Secretary, M. J. Mandel; Treasurer, W. E. Grady; Chairman Games Committee, Leo F. Kearney; Delegate, Leo F. Kearney.

D.A.L. 3, William H. Maxwell District Athletic League—Dists. 14 and 18; Dist. Supt. A. Schauffler.

President, Harry H. Halstead; Vice-President, Edward Sullivan; Secretary, Marie Seitz; Treasurer, Ingo H. Hartman; Chairman Games Committee, Harry H. Halstead; Delegate, F. Martin.

D.A.L. 4, Staten Island District Athletic League, Staten Island—Dists. 45 and 46; Dist. Supt. W. Ettinger.

President, James B. McFadden; Vice-President, John J. Richards; Secretary, Nils W. Bergquist; Treasurer, Nils Bergquist; Chairman Games Committee, Esle F. Randolph; Delegate, Samuel D. Dolson.

D.A.L. 5—Dists. 33 and 35; Dist. Supt. Grace C. Strachan.

President, Grace C. Strachan; Vice-President, Henry Ludwig; Secretary, Margaret Aitken; Treasurer, Frank Wilson; Chairman Games Committee, Max Gottlieb; Delegate, Max Gottlieb.

D.A.L. 6—Dists. 19 and 22; Dist. Supt. Dr. J. P. Conroy.

President, Ernest F. Eller; Vice-President, Frederick De Vries; Secretary, David Levy; Treasurer, Louis Tanz; Chairman Games Committee, Abraham Greenberg; Delegate, Abraham Greenberg.

D.A.L. 7, Roosevelt District Athletic League—Dists. 8 and 12; Dist. Supt. Mrs. A. N. McGray.

President, Egerton L. Winthrop; Vice-President, J. K. Van Denburg; Secretary, Russell Hunt; Treasurer, Edward Zabriskie; Chairman Games Committee, Mark Markett; Delegate, Mark Markett.

D.A.L. 8, Washington District League—Dists. 37 and 38; Dist. Supt. J. M. Edsall.

President, John P. Stafford; Vice-President, Franklin Germann; Sec-



1. A. Clyburn, Erasmus Hall High School; winner 220 Yards Swim, Indoor Championships, March 13, 1913. 2. P. Luce, Manual Training High School; winner 220 Yards Run, Senior Indoor Championships, January 25, 1913. 3. A. Goldstein, Manual Training High School; winner 440 Yards Run, Outdoor Championships, May 31, 1913. 4. C. Armstrong, Flushing High School; winner Throwing the Discus (Greek style), Outdoor Championships, May 31, 1913. 5. J. McKenna, Far Rockaway High School; winner Pole Vault, Outdoor Novice Games, May 31, 1913. 6. A. Abromet, P. S. 45, Brooklyn; winner Running High Jump, 100-lb. Class, Elementary Schools Outdoor Championships, June 14, 1913. 7. F. Fay, P. S. 128, Brooklyn; winner 80 Yards Swim, Unilluited Weight Class, Indoor Championships, April 13, 1913. 8. Ivan Delevante, P. S. 89, Brooklyn; winner 60 Yards Dash, 100-lb. Class, Elementary Schools Novice Games, June 14, 1913. 9. H. Nissenon, P. S. 156, Brooklyn; winner 60 Yards Dash, 100-lb. Class, Elementary Schools Indoor Championships, December 28, 1912.

retary, Willam Horn; Treasurer, Thomas H. Massey; Chairman Games Committee, Clarence J. Phelan; Delegate, John S. Fitzpatrick.

D.A.L. 9—Dists. 13 and 15; Dist. Supt. C. Franklin.

President, D. L. Lane; Vice-President, Solomon Boneparth; Secretary, Arthur Eckstein; Treasurer, Daniel E. Lane; Chairman Games Committee, Jacob Laibson; Delegate, Arthur C. Eckstein.

D.A.L. 10—Dists. 23 and 24; Dist. Supt. J. Dwyer.

President, Ernest Kirschner; Vice-President, Elliot V. Noska; Secretary, Alexander S. Shear; Treasurer, Herman M. Elkan; Chairman Games Committee, John V. Walsh; Delegate, Ernest Kirschner.

D.A.L. 11—Dists. 27 and 29; Dist. Supt. J. Griffin, M.D.

President, Willam M. Rainey; Vice-President, Roy Wilson; Secretary, Nathan Schoobes; Treasurer, Fred Schoedel; Chairman Games Committee, James Higgins; Delegate, G. A. Stumpf.

D.A.L. 12—Dists. 2 and 3; Dist. Supt. C. Kidd.

President, Frederick J. Rielly; Vice-President, John L. Beinart; Secretary, Maurice H. Kanwit; Treasurer, Anthony J. Pogleise; Chairman Games Committee, Barnet Shapiro; Delegate, Robert B. Brodie.

D.A.L. 13, James E. Sullivan District Athletic League—Dists. 4 and 5; Dist. Supt. H. Jenkins.

President, James E. Sullivan; Vice-President, Martha Draper; Secretary, Morris L. Cohen; Treasurer, Henry E. Jenkins; Chairman Games Committee, Henry Friedman; Delegate, Abraham Horwich.

D.A.L. 14, Partridge District Athletic League—Dists. 10 and 11; Dist. Supt. W. O'Shea.

President, John H. Grotecloss; Vice-President, Samuel Viertel; Secretary, George T. McQuilliard; Treasurer, Fr. R. Thetz; Chairman Games Committee, Mr. Levin; Delegate, Floyd E. Kinne.

D.A.L. 15, Jacob A. Riis District Athletic League—Dists. 39 and 40; Dist. Supt. C. W. Lyons.

President, Fred L. Onken; Vice-President, Jacob E. Mayman; Secretary, Anton Buckbinder; Treasurer, Henry Mendershon; Chairman Games Committee, E. A. Colligan; Delegate, Bernard Colten.

D.A.L. 16, Shinnecock League—Dist. 41; Dist. Supt. Arthur C. Perry.

President, C. K. O'Hagan; Delegate, C. K. O'Hagan.

D.A.L. 17—Dists. 28 and 29; Dist. Supt. W. Campbell.

President, William Smith; Vice-President, Francis J. Ulrich; Secretary, J. J. Loftus; Treasurer, Lewis F. Bowdish; Chairman Games Committee, William F. Beisheim; Delegate, William F. Beisheim.

D.A.L. 18, Columbus Athletic League—Dists. 1 and 9; Dist. Supt. J. Wade.

President, John E. Wade; Vice-President, Edgar Vanderbilt; Secretary, Harry Flaum; Treasurer, Clifford Wray; Chairman Games Committee, Alexander S. Massell; Delegate, Alexander S. Massell.

D.A.L. 19—Dist. 43; Dist. Supt. E. Shimer.

President, Charles H. Davis; Vice-President, Josephine Bessio; Secretary, Charles S. Colden; Treasurer, E. R. Pierce; Chairman Games Committee, E. R. Pierce; Delegate, Charles H. Davis.

D.A.L. 20—Dist. 44; Dist. Supt. E. Shimer.

President, Louis A. Hicks; Vice-President, J. R. Stevenson; Secretary, C. L. Jaynes; Treasurer, Thomas Duncan; Chairman Games Committee, George J. Kerling; Delegate, George H. Schoettle.

D.A.L. 21—Dists. 20 and 21; Dist. Supt. J. Lee.

No report for 1912.

D.A.L. 22, Algonquin District Athletic League—Dist. 42; Dist. Supt. Arthur C. Perry.

President, William Gillman; Vice-President, Albert H. Gerken; Sec-

retary, W. J. Helch; Treasurer, Henry E. Young; Chairman Games Committee, William Mayer; Delegate, Leon Caswell.

D.A.L. 23—Dists. 25 and 26; Dist. Supt. J. Taylor.

President, P. Stevens, Jr.; Vice-President, Owen T. Dolan; Secretary, John Linken; Treasurer, John Linken; Chairman Games Committee, Samuel C. Pelgus; Delegate, Alfred Rado.

D.A.L. 24—Dists. 31 and 34; Dist. Supt. J. J. McCabe.

President, John W. Rafferty; Vice-President, Everett Barnes; Secretary, Lewis Tuthill; Treasurer, Lewis Tuthill; Chairman Games Committee, James J. Reynolds; Delegate, Lewis King.

D.A.L. 25—Dists. 16 and 17; Dist. Supt. H. Jamieson.

President, George W. Griffin; Vice-President, Carl O. Carlson; Secretary, Max E. Weiner; Treasurer, Dr. F. H. J. Paul; Delegate, Samuel Feigus.

RECORDS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR RECORDS.

(Weight classifications only.)

- 50 yds. dash (80-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; H. Linicus, Public School No. 9, Bronx, J. McMahon, Public School No. 6, Manhattan, December 15, 1906.
- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; J. Hallheimer, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- 60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7 3-5s.; C. Atwood, Public School No. 186, Manhattan (In heat), February 22, 1908; I. Hamberger, Public School No. 10, Manhattan (In heat), E. De Rivera, Public School No. 44, Bronx, December 28, 1912.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; Schlossberg, Public School No. 62, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; M. White, Public School No. 43, Manhattan, December 16, 1911; P. Rabinowitz, Public School No. 164, Brooklyn (In heat); V. Oliveri, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, December 28, 1912.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 1-5s.; Harry Schultz, Public School No. 6, Manhattan, December 17, 1910; F. Zittel, Public School No. 23, Queens, December 16, 1911.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11s.; W. Strahan, Public School No. 10, Bronx, December 11, 1909; F. Goodwin, Public School No. 5, Manhattan, December 17, 1910.
- 220 yds. run (unlimited weight class)—26 1-5s.; F. Suarez, Jr., Public School No. 3, Brooklyn, December 15, 1906.
- 360 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—47 -5s.; Public School No. 77, Manhattan (E. Hauser, T. Garten, W. Moore, J. Kreiger); Public School No. 40, Manhattan (G. Ottinger, C. Walters, D. Adelman, D. Farley); Public School No. 3, Bronx (W. Brouse, T. O'Rourke, A. Albrecht, I. Greenbaum), November 23, 1907.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—46 1-5s.; Public School No. 18, Manhattan (H. Tager, A. Metzler, C. Williams, I. Lastfogel), December 16, 1911.
- 440 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—55s.; Public School No. 40, Manhattan (H. Marshall, E. Denroche, W. Craig, J. Moss), December 15, 1906.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—55 1-5s.; Public School No. 9, Manhattan (J. Reddy, N. Koshelle, H. Kaner, L. Gertner), December 17, 1910; Public School No. 10, Manhattan (S. Weinstein, S. Rose, H. Geisen, W. Porter), December 28, 1912.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—53 2-5s.; Public School No. 6, Manhattan (Leary, Young, O'Brien, Levy), December 12, 1908; Public School No. 19, Manhattan (Fisher, Lubitz, Roch, Petera), December 28, 1912.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 47 3-5s.; Public School No. 6, Manhattan (Gorham, G. Holder, Szilage, Jones), December 11, 1909; Public School No. 43, Manhattan (A. De Witt, J. Riordan, E. Elliott, H. Reilly), December 28, 1912.
- Running high jump (80-lb. class)—4ft. 4in.; Simpson, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, February 22, 1908.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—4ft. 5 1-2in.; C. Fredericks, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, December 11, 1909; Goldstein, Public School No. 64, Manhattan, December 28, 1912.

- Standing broad jump (80-lb. class)—8ft. 1 1-2in.; J. Hinrichsen, Public School No. 32, Bronx, December 12, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (85-lb. class)—8ft. 4in.; A. Solomon, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, December 11, 1909.
- Running high jump (95-lb. class)—4ft. 7in.; Kessler, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, February 22, 1908; H. Baker, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Standing broad jump (95-lb. class)—8ft. 3in.; Katz, Public School No. 43, Brooklyn, December 12, 1908.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—4ft. 10 3-8in.; Taranow, Public School No. 64, Manhattan, December 28, 1912.
- Standing broad jump (100-lb. class)—8ft. 10 1-2in.; I. Shambaum, Public School No. 62, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—37ft. 10 1-2in.; V. Glasser, Public School No. 42, Bronx, December 16, 1911.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—9ft. 1-4in.; C. Pomerantz, Public School No. 64, Manhattan, December 16, 1911.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—5ft. 2 3-4in.; H. Baker, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, December 11, 1909.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—37ft. 1-2in.; H. Clinton, Public School No. 12, Bronx, February 22, 1908.

SPECIAL INDOOR NOVICE RELAYS—DIRT TRACK.

- 252 yds. relay (80-lb. class)—49 3-5s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (M. Myles, J. Schmidt, B. De Lara, J. Greenberg), March 17, 1906.
- 352 yds. relay (95-lb. class)—48s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (A. Block, W. Board, A. Guidera, J. McMahon), March 17, 1906.
- 704 yds. relay (110-lb. class)—1m. 33 2-5s.; Public School No. 62, Manhattan (I. Kupperman, M. Gordon, N. Smith, I. Goldstein), March 17, 1906.
- 704 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 31s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (L. Tohnach, E. Earlie, C. Grubb, M. Newmark), March 17, 1906.

SWIMMING.

- 20 yds. (80-lb. class)—12 4-5s.; J. Fulton, Public School No. 67, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 20 yds. (85-lb. class)—11 3-5s.; J. Nerich, Public School No. 87, Manhattan, April 23, 1910.
- 40 yds. (95-lb. class)—29 4-5s.; S. Lothian, Public School No. 58, Manhattan, April 17, 1909.
- 40 yds. (100-lb. class)—27 1-5s.; T. Drum, Public School No. 163, Brooklyn, April 20, 1912.
- 60 yds. (115-lb. class)—41s.; S. Sager, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, April 20, 1912.
- 80 yds. (unlimited weight class)—53 3-5s.; J. Nerich, Public School No. 87, Manhattan, April 20, 1912.
- 160 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 51 1-5s.; Public School No. 11, Brooklyn (R. Hanford, J. Cook, C. Savage, F. Titus), April 22, 1911.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RECORDS.

Events for Juniors.

- 100 yds. dash—10 4-5s.; L. Perkins, H.S. of Commerce, January 6, 1906; Ottman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 6, 1906; B. Levinson, Eastern District H.S., January 28, 1911.
- 220 yds. dash—24 3-5s.; A. Engels, Commercial H.S., January 28, 1911.

Events for Seniors.

- 50 yds. dash—6s.; E. C. Jessup, Boys' H.S., December 26, 1903.
- 70 yds. dash—8s.; H. Turchin, Townsend Harris Hall, January 26, 1912.
- 100 yds. dash—10 2-5s.; J. Ravenell, High School of Commerce, January 29, 1910.
- 220 yds. dash—24 1-5s.; A. Van Winkle, Boys' H.S., January 28, 1911.
- 440 yds. dash—53 3-5s.; F. Brady, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 28, 1911.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 5s.; A. Lent, Stuyvesant H.S., January 26, 1912.



Winners Elementary Schools Novice Games, June 14, 1913—(1) John Sangl-
netti, P. S. 83, Man.; 12-lb. shot, unlimited weight class. (2) David Weisman,
P. S. 147, Man.; 70 yds. dash, 115-lb. class. (3) Vincent Valle, P. S. 83,
Man.; 50 yds. dash, 85-lb. class. (4) M. Birdie, P. S. 62, Man.; running high
jump, 85-lb. class. (5) Winner Novice Championship Mile, Curtis Field, May
17, 1913—Reginald V. Nellis, Winners Elementary Schools Outdoor Champions-
hips, June 14, 1913—(6) G. Hallett, P. S. 27, Man.; 70 yds. dash, 115-lb.
class. (7) Gabriel Celetta, P. S. 62, Man.; running high jump, unlimited
weight class. (8) A. Sprayregen, P. S. 62, Man.; running broad jump, 100-lb.
class. (9) L. Edmonds, P. S. 18, Man.; running broad jump, 115-lb. class.
Winners Elementary Schools Indoor Championships, Dec. 28, 1912—(10) V.
Ollveri, P. S. 10, Man.; 60 yds. dash, 100-lb. class. (11) Taranow, P. S. 64,
Man.; high jump, 100-lb. class. (12) Goldstein, P. S. 64, Man.; high jump,
85-lb. class. (13) R. Brown, P. S. 5, Man.; 100 yds. dash, unlimited weight
class. (14) W. J. Brown, P. S. 5, Man.; 70 yds. dash, 115-lb. class.

- 1 mile run—4m. 46 4-5s.; L. Von Mechow, Curtis H.S., January 25, 1913.
 100 yds. high hurdle—14 2-5s.; J. Slattery, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 28, 1911.
 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—52 2-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (R. Palmer, A. Reed, J. Blecher, H. Obst), January 29, 1910.
 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 41 1-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (E. Shannon, I. Bruns, E. Feuerstein, C. Luce), March 8, 1913.
 880 yds. midjet relay—1m. 49 4-5s.; Morris H.S. (Wilson, Flood, Hands, Blum), January 6, 1906.
 880 yds. freshman relay—1m. 43 2-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (G. Young, K. Lozier, J. Adler, C. Burgess), January 29, 1910.
 704 yds. freshman relay—1m. 24 3-5s.; Boys' H.S. (C. S. Bryce, L. E. Fackner, E. B. Jones, A. G. Salmon), December 26, 1903.
 1-mile relay championship—3m. 35s.; Manual Training H.S. (A. Clunan, A. Cozzens, F. Youngs, Dandelson), March 7, 1908.
 Running high jump—5ft. 8 3-4in.; W. M. Oler, DeWitt Clinton H.S., January 23, 1909.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—48ft. 3in.; P. J. Coffey, Bryant H.S., January 29, 1910.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

- 70 yds. dash (120-lb. class)—8 1-5s.; C. Evans, South Brooklyn Evening H.S., April 11, 1913.
 70 yds. dash—7 4-5s.; J. Behnken, New York Evening H.S., April 11, 1913.
 100 yds. dash—11s.; C. Beckman, Manual Training Evening H.S., January 29, 1910; C. Mundt, New York Evening H.S., January 28, 1911.
 220 yds. dash—25 2-5s.; J. Foley, New York Evening H.S., April 11, 1913.
 440 yds. run—1m. 2-5s.; S. Gellerup, Brooklyn Evening H.S., April 11, 1913.
 880 yds. run—2m. 11 4-5s.; H. Plank, Harlem Evening H.S., January 29, 1910; M. Taub, Harlem Evening H.S., April 11, 1913.
 1-mile run—4m. 47 1-5s.; A. Russman, Harlem Evening H.S., April 11, 1913.
 1-mile relay—3m. 51 1-5s.; New York Evening H.S. (H. Weinberg, J. Reilly, H. Hertz, R. Schultze), January 26, 1912.
 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 48s.; Harlem Evening H.S. (J. Carlson, K. Fichtelberg, A. Meyerheim, W. Tandler), January 26, 1912.
 Running high jump—5ft. 7 1-8in.; G. Trefry, Brooklyn Evening H.S., April 11, 1913.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—46ft.; T. Cook, New York Evening H.S., April 11, 1913.

Special Indoor Novice Relays—Dirt Track.

- 704 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—1m. 31 1-5s.; Stuyvesant H.S. (Sucker, Farrington, Brennan, Reinhardt), March 17, 1906.
 1408 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—3m. 9 1-5s.; Morris H.S. (H. Gaffney, W. Ben nett, V. Murray, H. Zoller), March 17, 1906.
 1408 yds. relay (heavyweight class)—3m. 7s.; Commercial H.S. (L. Andrews, W. Calvin, H. Gray, L. Stevenson), March 17, 1906.

SWIMMING.

- Tub race (20yds.)—17 2-5s.; Guiteras, H.S. of Commerce, February 26, 1907
 50 yds.—27s.; H. Vollmer, Stuyvesant H.S., March 13, 1913.
 75 yds.—57 3-5s.; M. Thompson, H.S. of Commerce, February 26, 1908.
 100 yds.—1m. 4 4-5s.; F. J. Frerichs, Commercial H.S., March 8, 1912; H. Vollmer, Stuyvesant H.S., March 13, 1913.
 200 yds.—2m. 49 1-5s.; H. W. Rogers, Townsend Harris Hall, March 11, 1910.
 220 yds.—2m. 52 1-5s.; A. Clyburn, Erasmus Hall H.S., March 13, 1913.
 Relay race (160yds.)—1m. 47 4-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (O'Neill, H. Greenwald, J. Boyle, M. Thompson), February 26, 1907.
 Relay race (200 yds.)—2m. 13 2-5s.; H.S. of Commerce (Rohes, Purcell, Kernell, M. Thompson), February 27, 1909.
 Relay race (266yds.)—3m. 2s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Richards, McAuliffe, Moore, Hanratti), March 11, 1910.
 Relay race (800ft.)—2m. 53s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Seymour, Bracken, Davidow, Moore), March 13, 1913.
 Plunge for distance—65ft.; L. Schwartz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 13, 1913.

EVENT CLOSED TO NAUTICAL SCHOOL.

66 yds. 18in.—55 2-5s.; S. Williams, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1910.

SKATING.

440 yds.—54 1-5s.; L. Cremin, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.

880 yds.—1m. 56 4-5s.; L. Barnett, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.

1-mile—3m. 59 2-5s.; L. Cremin, DeWitt Clinton H.S., March 15, 1907.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RECORDS.

50 yds. dash (80lbs.)—6 2-5s.; C. Schneider, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; H. Beebe, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, June 6, 1908.

50 yds. dash (85lbs.)—6 2-5s.; V. Valle, Public School No. 83, Manhattan, June 14, 1913.

60 yds. dash (95-lb. class)—7s.; L. Jackson, Public School No. 89, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.

60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7s.; H. Klauber, Public School No. 23, Bronx, June 20, 1910.

70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8s.; N. Patto, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907; E. Murphy, Public School No. 28, Bronx, June 12, 1909; C. Schneider, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 10, 1911.

100 yds. dash (unlimited weight)—10 2-5s.; F. Zittel, Public School No. 20, Queens, June 14, 1913.

220 yds. dash—25s.; J. Weaver, Public School No. 166, Manhattan, June 16, 1906.

360 yds. relay (80lbs.)—44 4-5s.; Public School No. 77, Manhattan (L. Posnefsky, F. Sharpell, H. Kurth, B. Schenck), June 15, 1907.

360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—45s.; Public School No. 37, Bronx (Hunter, Casner, Goeller, Fensterheim), June 1, 1912; Public School No. 62, Manhattan (Kantrowitz, Horn, Kornweiss, Olitsky), June 14, 1913.

440 yds. relay (95lbs.)—52 3-5s.; Public School No. 40, Manhattan (G. Laum, C. Waters, E. Denroche, C. Foverschner), June 15, 1907.

440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—52 2-5s.; Public School No. 10, Manhattan (H. Dubia, W. Giesen, S. Rose, W. Porter), June 14, 1913.

440 yds. relay (115lbs.)—50 2-5s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (King, Fleck, Harker, McKernan), June 15, 1907.

880 yds. relay (115lbs.)—1m. 48s.; Public School No. 15, Brooklyn (A. Whitlock, F. Lampe, T. Shotten, W. McGonigal), June 15, 1906.

880 yds. relay (heavyweight)—1m. 41s.; Public School No. 24, Manhattan (Friedman, Kelley, Heller, De Luna), June 15, 1907.

Running broad jump (80lbs.)—17ft.; J. Keller, Public School No. 77, Manhattan, June 15, 1907.

Running broad jump (85lbs.)—16ft. 7in.; C. Silverstone, Public School No. 40, Bronx, June 14, 1913.

Running high jump (80-lb. class)—4ft. 6in.; A. Willetts, Public School No. 9, Brooklyn, June 12, 1909.

Running high jump (85lbs.)—4ft. 5in.; J. O'Brien, Public School No. 27, Manhattan, June 10, 1911.

Running broad jump (95lbs.)—16ft. 11 1-2in.; C. Thompson, Public School No. 144, Brooklyn, June 15, 1907.

Running broad jump (100lbs.)—16ft. 11in.; D. Shutkind, Public School No. 30, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.

Running high jump (95lbs.)—4ft. 11 1-2in.; R. Crowe, Public School No. 32, Bronx, June 6, 1908.

Running high jump (100-lb. class)—5ft.; M. Zerchner, Public School No. 42, Bronx; C. Levine, Public School No. 64, Manhattan, June 1, 1912.

Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—40ft. 4in.; C. Walsh, Public School No. 100, Brooklyn, June 12, 1909.

Running broad jump (115lbs.)—18ft. 8 1-4in.; N. Sloane, Public School No. 12, Bronx, June 15, 1907.

Running high jump (115lbs.)—4ft. 9ins.; F. Hanek, Public School No. 23, Bronx, June 16, 1906.

Putting 12-lb. shot (heavyweight)—39ft. 7 1-2in.; H. A. Clinton, Public School No. 12, Bronx, June 6, 1908.

Running high jump (heavyweight)—5ft. 2 1-2in.; I. I. Glass, Public School No. 34, Manhattan, June 10, 1911.

SWIMMING.

20 yds.—17 3-5s.; H. Slifka, Public School No. 10, Manhattan, July 1, 1911.
 40 yds.—35 2-5s.; A. Morr, Public School No. 40, Manhattan, July 1, 1911.
 60 yds.—52 1-5s.; D. McCann, Public School No. 163, Brooklyn, July 1, 1911.
 80 yds.—1m. 26 4-5s.; J. Agid, Public School No. 160, Manhattan, July 1, 1911.
 Relay (160yds.)—3m. 16 4-5s.; Public School No. 128, Brooklyn (H. Lawson, F. Fay, F. La Dolce, L. Lake), July 1, 1911.

HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RECORDS.

Junior Events.

100 yds. dash—10 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S., May 27, 1905;
 D. Friend, Manual Training H.S., May 29, 1909.
 220 yds. run—23 3-5s.; George McNulty, Erasmus Hall H.S., May 27, 1905;
 B. Taylor, Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.

Senior Events.

100 yds. dash—10 2-5s.; A. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907;
 May 23, 1908; J. Ravenell, H.S. of Commerce, May 29, 1909; May 28, 1910; Bonaparte, Morris H.S., May 31, 1913.
 220 yds. dash—22 1-5s.; Bonaparte, Morris H.S., May 31, 1913.
 440 yds. dash—52 3-5s.; A. Cozzens, Manual Training H.S., May 23, 1908.
 880 yds. run—2m. 4 4-5s.; A. Kiviat, Curtis H.S., May 29, 1909.
 1-mile run—4m. 40 3-5s.; F. Youngs, Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907.
 120 yds. high hurdles—16 3-5s.; V. B. Havens, Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.
 220 yds. low hurdles—26 2-5s.; H. Starr, Boys' H.S., May 27, 1905.
 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—50 4-5s.; Bryant H.S. (O. Thunstrom, E. Thomas, P. Dousseau, I. Siegel), May 22, 1913.
 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 38 3-5s.; Townsend Harris Hall (C. Weg, L. Levine, A. Von Bonin, O. Tabor), June 3, 1910.
 1-mile relay (heavyweight)—3m. 33 3-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (E. Stevens, F. Wheeler, F. Finegan, C. Drew), June 3, 1910.
 Running high jump—5ft. 9in.; H. Rosenberg, Morris H.S., May 23, 1908.
 Running broad jump—21ft. 2in.; H. Ludlam, H.S. of Commerce, May 26, 1906.
 Pole vault—10ft. 9in.; A. Belcher, Jamaica H.S., and B. Goggins, Boys' H.S., May 28, 1910.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—49ft. 4 3-4in.; P. Coffey, Bryant H.S., May 28, 1910.
 Throwing the discus (Greek style)—130ft. 3in.; F. Finegan, Manual Training H.S., May 28, 1910.

ROWING.

One mile (8-oared)—5m. 35s.; H.S. of Commerce, May 30, 1907.

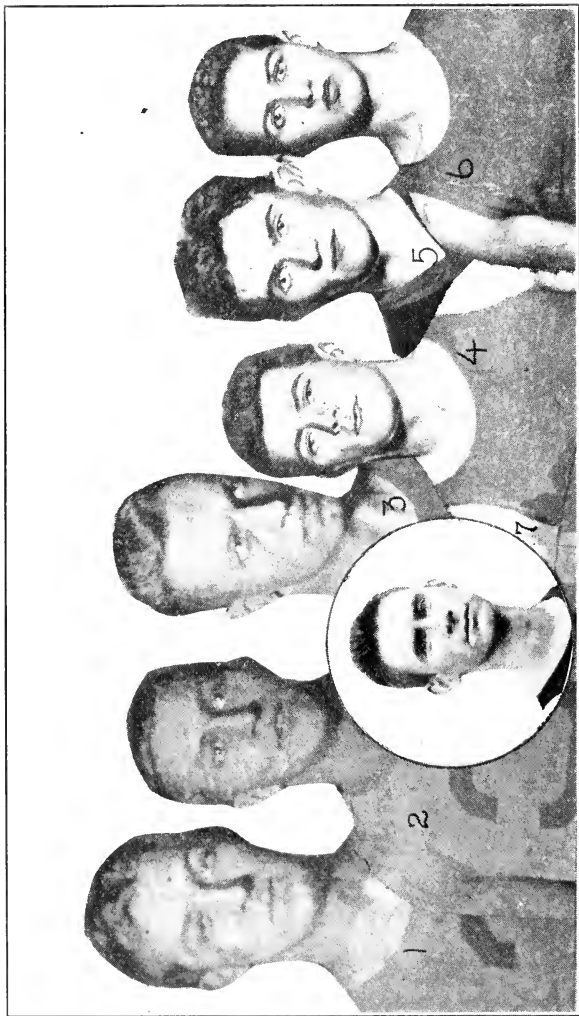
EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

OUTDOOR RECORDS.

100 yds. dash—10 3-5s.; J. Behnken, New York Evening H.S., May 17, 1913.
 220 yds. dash—25 3-5s.; I. Sommergrade, B'klyn Evening H.S., May 25, 1912.
 440 yds. run—56s.; H. O'Brien, Long Island Evening H.S., May 29, 1909.
 1-mile run—4m. 48 1-5s.; M. Taub, Harlem Evening H.S., May 17, 1913.
 1-mile relay—3m. 42 4-5s.; Harlem Evening H.S. (V. Block, F. Plank, W. Garrettson, C. Grandgerard), May 28, 1910.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—45ft. 1-8in.; T. Cooke, Jr., New York Evening H.S., May 17, 1913.

NAUTICAL SCHOOL RECORDS—U.S.S. NEWPORT

70 yds. dash—8 3-5s.; J. A. Bain, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911; B. Hope, U.S.S. Newport, March 9, 1912; P. Gerardi, U.S.S. Newport, March 29, 1913.
 220 yds. dash—30 2-5s.; P. Gerardi, U.S.S. Newport, March 29, 1913.
 440 yds. run—1m. 4s.; W. Riker, U.S.S. Newport, March 9, 1912.
 880 yds. run—2m. 54 3-5s.; C. Duhme, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911.
 1-mile run—5m. 34s.; T. Barry, U.S.S. Newport, March 29, 1913.



Winners High Schools Indoor Championships, January 25, 1913.—1, C. Piebes, Commercial High School; 880 yards run.
 2, L. von Mechow, Curtis High School; one mile run. 3, J. Hart, Manual Training High School; 440 yards run. 4,
 Farrell, Stuyvesant High School; 220 yards run, Junior. 5, M. Charles, Manual Training High School; 100 yards run.
 Senior. 6, P. Luce, Manual Training High School; 220 yards run, Senior. 7, P. Keough, Morris High School; winner
 High School Cross-Country Championship, December 7, 1912.
 Courtesy N. Y. Press.

Flag relay (600 yds.)—1m. 24s.; U.S.S. Newport (E. Brann, J. Bain, L. Wehle, C. Flynn, J. Pell, F. Farrier, W. Dietrich, A. Plaron, F. Gorsch, W. Malloy), March 11, 1911.
 Relay (880yds.)—2m. 39 4-5s.; Class A. U.S.S. Newport (E. O'Brien, R. Peterson, C. Dargue, H. Wagner), March 9, 1912.
 Potato race (6 potatoes)—23 4-5s.; S. Willesen, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—36ft. 3in.; F. W. Gorsch, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911.
 Running high jump—5ft.; W. Greenhalgh, U.S.S. Newport, March 9, 1912.
 Rope climbing—10 1-5s.; A. I. Flynn, U.S.S. Newport, March 11, 1911.

The best class records to date are as follows:

CITY RECORDS.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

Fifth year.....	6ft. 6.3125in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year.....	7ft. 0.275 in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year.....	7ft. 2.328 in.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Eighth year.....	7ft. 7.414 in.....	Public School 32, Bronx

CHINNING.

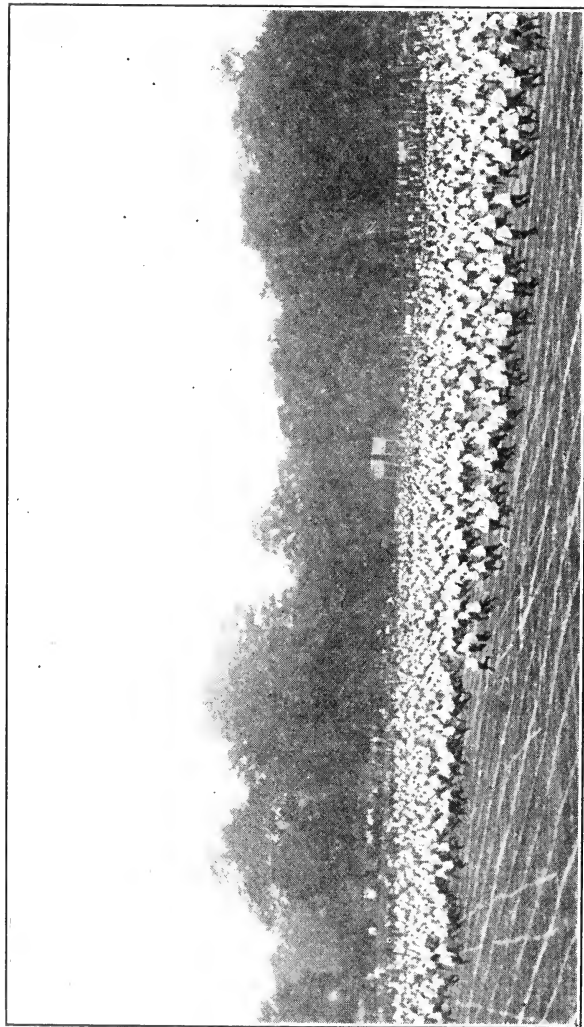
Fifth year.....	13.1438 times.....	Public School 17, Queens
Sixth year.....	14.8518 times.....	Public School 3, Bronx
Seventh year.....	15.5384 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn
Eighth year.....	19.7826 times.....	Public School 72, Brooklyn

RUNNING.

Fifth year—40yds.....	5.3534s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Sixth year—50yds.....	6.04s.....	Public School 32, Bronx
Seventh year—60yds.....	7.574s.....	Public School 62, Manhattan
Eighth year—80yds.....	9.6666s.....	Public School 32, Bronx



Gen. George W. Wingate, President P. S. A. L., and Friends at Elementary Schools Indoor Championships, held at Madison Square Garden, Saturday Afternoon, December 28, 1912.
 Courtesy N. Y. Press.



BOYS RUNNING TO PLACES ON FIELD.

Ten Thousand School Boy Demonstration on Green, Central Park, June 6, 1913.
Copyright, 1913, by Underwood & Underwood.

10,000 Boy Demonstration of Physical Training and Applied Athletics

BY C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.,
Secretary Public Schools Athletic League.

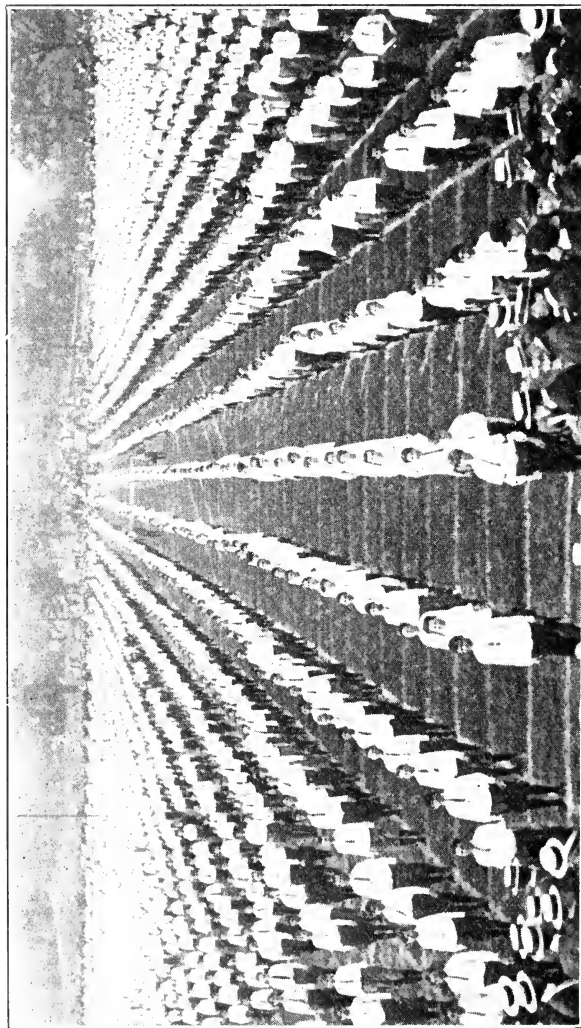
At the suggestion of General Wingate, the Elementary Schools Games Committee, composed of representative teachers from the whole city, considered the advisability of holding a great demonstration of the physical training work of the schools and the after-school athletics. It was decided to do this, and, accordingly, I drew up a plan and submitted it to the principals of the schools, asking if they desired to send one or more groups of forty-five boys to take part. I received applications for 13,500 boys. The programme was as follows:

1. *Two-minute Drill.* This was done by all.
2. *Shuttle Relay Race.* One hundred teams of forty-five boys ran a shuttle relay of one hundred yards.
3. *Standard Broad Jump Relay.* One hundred teams of forty-five boys jumped in turn, so that the position of the last boy indicated the total jump of the team.
4. *Special Event.* Interborough All Around Combination Relay. A team of twenty-five boys was selected from various schools in each of the five boroughs. Each boy ran in turn one hundred yards, jumped a hurdle and "chinned" himself on a bar five times. This event was won by the Manhattan team.
5. *Games.* Nine pairs of teams demonstrated at once upon the field, base ball, basket ball and soccer foot ball.
6. *Hygienic and Mimetic Exercises—10,000 Boys.* These exercises were selected from the new course of study. They were taught to the special teachers and to the teachers in charge of the various teams, 200 in all. They were then taught to the boys throughout the city.

Trial demonstrations were held and the pupils trained under the direction of Dr. A. K. Aldinger and Emanuel Haug, who was specially assigned to this office for this purpose. These demonstrations were held in Seward Park, Tompkins Square Park, St. Mary's Park, Central Park, and other parks. From 500 to 1,500 boys attended each, and these in themselves presented magnificent demonstrations of physical training work.

The preparation for this demonstration included the publication of a twelve-page pamphlet of instruction to the schools, the planning of transportation, including for each school a detailed description of each step in the approach and departure from the field, and the issuance of car fares provided by S. R. Guggenheim, Treasurer of the Public Schools Athletic League.

To bring to the attention of the boys the purpose of the demonstration, which was training for health rather than for competition,



"ASSEMBLY."

Ten Thousand School Boy Demonstration on Green, Central Park, June 6, 1913.

Copyright, 1913, Underwood & Underwood.

each boy was given a set of training rules. In addition, each boy was given instructions how to make a sanitary drinking cup out of a square of paper, and every boy brought two or more of these cups to the park.

The demonstration itself, which was held on Central Park Playing Green, Friday, June 6, 1913, started on schedule time, 2 P. M., every boy and teacher waiting on the side lines ready for the signal. They came upon the field at the blast of the bugle as if a flood had been let loose. Coming to perfect attention they went through the two-minute drill in perfect rhythm without a single noticeable error. After the games they returned to the field, and upon the signals from the flag in the hands of Dr. Aldinger, executed their exercises in perfect order. They presented a marvelously inspiring and never-to-be-forgotten vision of New York City children. At the close of the exercises they assembled in close order, sang the "Star Spangled Banner," and were dismissed in perfect order in side lines to take their way back to the schools. The total time consumed was less than one and three-quarter hours. There were no mishaps.

The teachers and the two hundred and fifteen other officials in charge followed out their directions implicitly, and the whole city was given a demonstration of the fact that New York City boys could be taken from the schools through the ordinary currents of traffic and assembled in perfect order. The profit that has resulted from this demonstration is three-fold: (1) Ten thousand boys have learned exercises from the new course of study, definitely realizing that hygiene, physical training and athletic training are one; (2) They have had vigorous training for over two months; (3) The city has seen the largest and most impressive physical training spectacle that has ever been presented.

COMMITTEES.

The various Committees connected with the Demonstration's success were as follows:

Committee on Demonstration—Vincent Astor, Luther Halsey Gulick, Edward W. Stitt, Gen. George W. Wingate, President P.S.A.L.; S. R. Guggenheim, Treasurer P.S.A.L.; Gustavus T. Kirby, Chairman, President Amateur Athletic Union; C. Ward Crampton, M.D., Secretary P.S.A.L.

Sub-Committee on Demonstration—Robert B. Brodie, Chairman; J. K. Bolen, Max Gottlieb, Ernest Kirschner, Mark Markett, Charles K. O'Hagan, Alfred Rado.

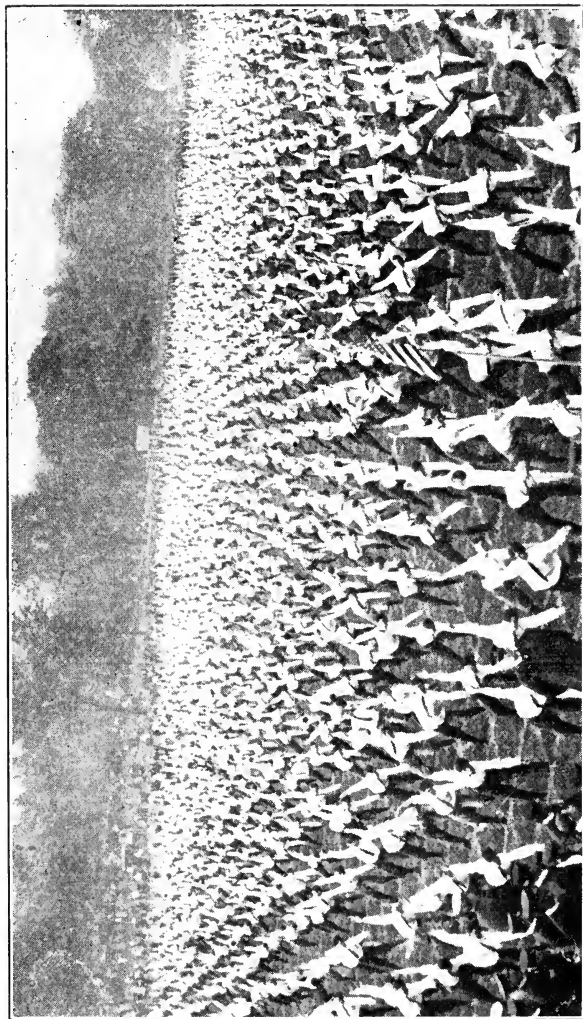
Reception Committee, Board of Education—Thomas W. Churchill, President of the Board of Education, Chairman; Francis P. Cunjion, George J. Gillespie, John Green, Arthur S. Somers, Morton Stein, Abraham Stern, James E. Sullivan, Rupert B. Thomas, Ira S. Wile, M.D., Frank D. Wilsey.

Committee on Athletics, Board of Education—George W. Wingate, Chairman; Joseph Barondess, Henry J. Bigham, Mrs. Alice Lee Post, Ernest Stratman, James E. Sullivan, M. J. Sullivan.

City Superintendent of Schools—William H. Maxwell.

Elementary Schools Games Committee—Leo I. Kearney, Chairman.

In preparation for the Demonstration a card containing the following Training Rules was distributed in the schools:



BODY-BUILDING EXERCISES.

Ten Thousand School Boy Demonstration on Green, Central Park, June 6, 1913.

Copyright, 1913, Underwood & Underwood.

TO THE 10,000 CONTESTANTS IN THE JUNE 6TH, 1913,
DEMONSTRATION.

DEAR FRIENDS :

May 20, 1913.

All athletes know very well that we can't be good runners nor can we be strong and well for the rest of our lives unless we take good care of ourselves every day.

Athletics are put into schools for the purpose of getting boys to go into training for competition and for efficient living. The trainers of the best athletes agree with the most eminent scientists that following the rules given below will do a great deal for you. They are given to you, subject to your parents' approval, so that you may get into the habit of following them now and for the rest of your lives, for they are just as good for men as they are for boys.

TRAINING RULES.

Go to bed at 9 o'clock, after a thorough wash and a cold splash over chest and trunk; teeth and gums well scrubbed. Clothes and books ready for to-morrow.

Bedroom windows open top and bottom.

Rise not a minute later than 7 o'clock. Go through two-minute drill and hygienic exercises for demonstration. Clean face and neck and scrub hands. Finish up with a big cold splash and hard rub all over. See that feet and legs are clean, and rub them hard to get them into condition. Brush teeth and gums thoroughly.

Breakfast and all meals: No coffee. No tea. Drink milk, a little at a time. Chew all food to a pulp. Ask your teacher what foods to avoid.

No smoking! Cut out all habits you know are bad.

Exercise in the fresh air, equivalent to a slow mile run a day. Walk ten miles a week. If you lose weight you lose vitality; stop work.

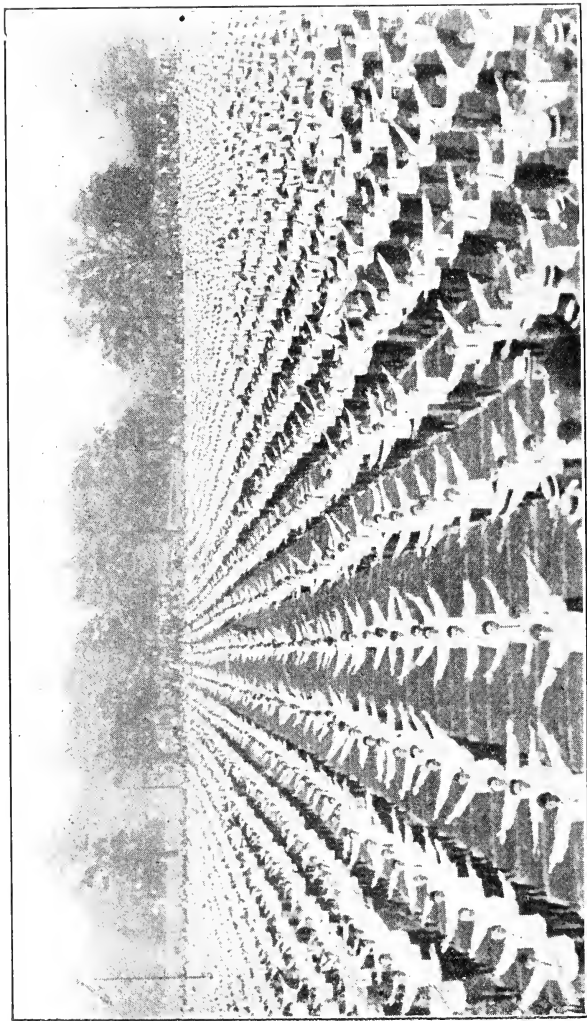
Before school look yourself over. "Am I clean from head to toe? Are all my clothes clean and in order down to the skin? Do I stand up like an athlete?"

Very truly yours,

GEO. W. WINGATE,
President.

C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D.,
Secretary P. S. A. L.

GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY,
Chairman Demonstration Committee.



CORRECTIVE EXERCISES.

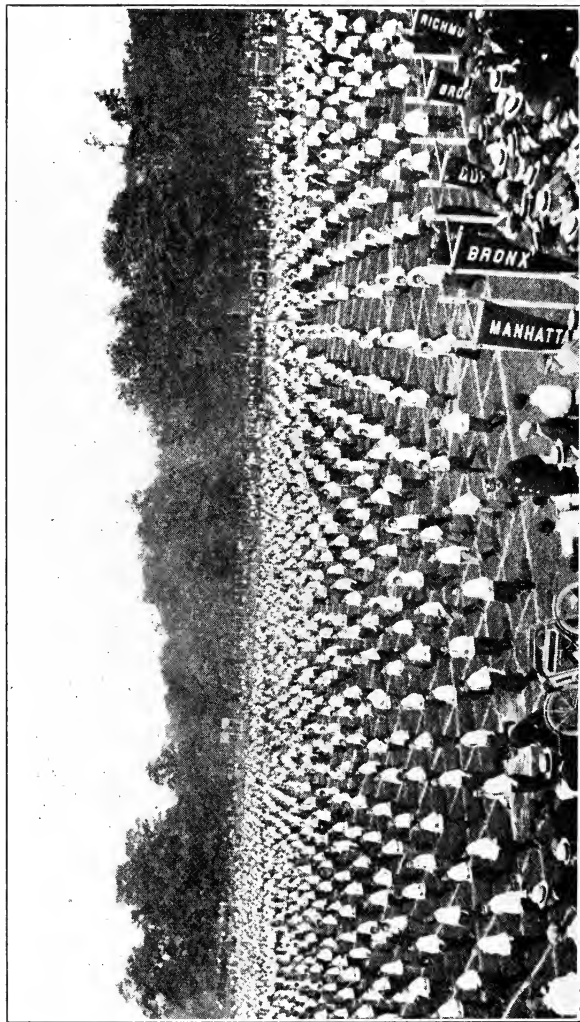
Ten Thousand School Boy Demonstration on Green, Central Park, June 6, 1913.
Copyright, 1913, by Underwood & Underwood.
Loaned by N. Y. Times.

LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Team No.		EAST SIDE.	Principal.
Nos. 1-12.....	P.S.	62.....	J. S. Roberts
Nos. 13-22.....	P.S.	171.....	F. H. J. Paul
Nos. 23-28.....	P.S.	5.....	S. F. Bayne
Nos. 33-36.....	P.S.	184.....	J. B. T. Demarest
Nos. 37-38.....	P.S.	10.....	E. R. Birkins
Nos. 39-40.....	P.S.	32.....	J. H. Grotecloss
Nos. 41-42.....	P.S.	51.....	T. R. Fretz
Nos. 43-44.....	P.S.	58.....	E. F. McSorley
Nos. 45-47.....	P.S.	69.....	T. J. Boyle
Nos. 48-51.....	P.S.	147.....	N. A. Kottman
No. 52.....	P.S.	114.....	J. T. Griffin
No. 53.....	P.S.	106.....	J. B. Colburn
No. 54.....	P.S.	165 Brooklyn.....	P. Fichandler
Nos. 55-56.....	P.S.	8.....	A. Smith
No. 57.....	P.S.	11.....	S. Viertel
Nos. 58-59.....	P.S.	16.....	E. Vanderbilt
Nos. 60-62.....	P.S.	95.....	J. E. Wade
No. 63.....	P.S.	46.....	W. A. Boylan
Nos. 64-65.....	P.S.	132.....	T. C. Halligan
Nos. 66-68.....	P.S.	169.....	F. A. Schmidt
Nos. 69-72.....	P.S.	186.....	J. T. Nicholson
Nos. 73-74.....	P.S.	25 Bronx.....	F. A. Young
Nos. 75-80.....	P.S.	9 Bronx.....	W. Rabenort
Nos. 81-82.....	P.S.	13 Bronx.....	W. J. Henwood
Nos. 83-84.....	P.S.	40 Bronx.....	W. O. Flaherty
Nos. 85-86.....	P.S.	44 Bronx.....	P. Stevens, Jr.
Nos. 87-89.....	P.S.	165.....	D. E. Gaddis

WEST SIDE.

Nos. 91-102.....	P.S.	42 Bronx.....	W. P. McCarthy
Nos. 103-110.....	P.S.	64.....	W. E. Grady
Nos. 111-118.....	P.S.	188.....	E. Mandel
Nos. 119-125.....	P.S.	25.....	C. C. Roberts
Nos. 126-130.....	P.S.	22.....	J. F. Townley
Nos. 131-135.....	P.S.	20.....	I. E. Goldwasser
Nos. 136-138.....	P.S.	7.....	M. J. Tabbetts
Nos. 139-140.....	P.S.	14.....	J. L. Fruauf
No. 141.....	P.S.	65.....	W. L. Bulkley
No. 142.....	P.S.	75.....	F. A. Berghane
Nos. 143-145.....	P.S.	3 Bronx.....	B. P. Seelye
No. 146.....	P.S.	8 Bronx.....	J. T. Nolan
No. 147.....	P.S.	33 Bronx.....	F. J. Reilly
No. 148.....	P.S.	43 Bronx.....	L. Marks
Nos. 149-150.....	P.S.	46 Bronx.....	J. D. Haney
Nos. 151-152.....	P.S.	39.....	L. E. Tucker
Nos. 153-156.....	P.S.	109.....	F. J. Coleman
Nos. 157-161.....	P.S.	27.....	E. C. Zabriskie
Nos. 162-165.....	P.S.	34.....	A. J. Pugliese
No. 166.....	P.S.	79.....	R. A. Vance
No. 167.....	P.S.	120.....	O. M. Jones
Nos. 168-169.....	P.S.	103.....	S. E. Du Bois
Nos. 170-171.....	P.S.	70.....	M. J. Thompson
Nos. 172-174.....	P.S.	74.....	F. M. Schelder
Nos. 175-176.....	P.S.	77.....	E. A. Page
Nos. 177-178.....	P.S.	158.....	B. N. Purcell



RUNNING EXERCISES.

Ten Thousand School Boy Demonstration on Green, Central Park, June 6, 1913.
Courtesy N. Y. Herald. Copyright, 1913, Underwood & Underwood.

Elementary School Activities

SUNDAY WORLD WALKING CLUB.

With the close of the school year the *Sunday World* Walking Club completed its fourth year. The club was introduced in the schools in the spring of 1910 under the auspices of the Public Schools Athletic League, on plans proposed by General George W. Wingate, President of the League. Since its inauguration 21,000 boys and nearly 6,000 girls have been enrolled in squads of the Walking Club. More than eight thousand *Sunday World* medals and bar pendants have been awarded to members who have walked required distances under the rules of the club.

The *Sunday World* prizes are available for all elementary schools in the city that organize squads of the Walking Club. Eight or more boys constitute a squad, including a captain, and twelve or more members are required in a girls' squad. The walking tours of the girls must be taken in company with a teacher, but the boys may walk with an adult supervisor approved by the principal, or an honor boy from the upper grades of the school may be appointed by the principal to act as supervisor to accompany the squad on its tours.

In the school year 1912-13 forty-two schools had organizations of the Walking Club. In twenty-four schools there was a "director" of the squads organized in the school, having a general supervision over all the activities of the club in the school.

In the forty-two schools having Walking Club organizations this year there were enrolled over 8,000 children. These were organized into 860 squads.

The largest enrollment of members of the club was at School No. 43, Brooklyn. Principal O'Donnell has been much in favor of the objects of the Walking Club since its organization, and for four years the school has had a large and enthusiastic club membership. This year it reached top notch by organizing 143 squads, with a total membership of 1,210 boys. At the close of the year the school had an active membership in the club of 114 squads, having an enrollment of 1,000 boys. Some of the other schools having large enrollments of young pedestrians during the year are the following:

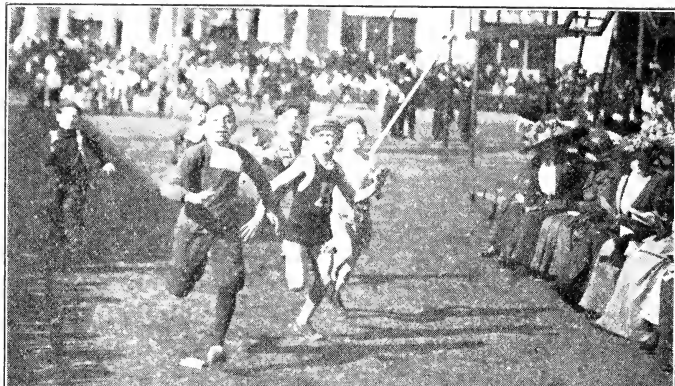
School No. 6, Manhattan, 27 squads, 270 members.
School No. 65, Manhattan, 15 squads, 138 members.
School No. 156, Brooklyn, 26 squads, 225 members.
School No. 12, Bronx, 15 squads, 180 members.
School No. 109, Manhattan, 21 squads, 212 members.
School No. 74, Manhattan, 8 squads, 66 members.
School No. 34, Bronx, 9 squads, 84 members.
School No. 37, Bronx, 15 squads, 120 members.

THE SUNDAY WORLD WALKING CLUB, P. S. A. L.

RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS.

FOR BOYS' SQUADS.

The *Sunday World* Walking Club movement was inaugurated in September, 1910, under the auspices of the Public Schools Athletic League of New York on plans proposed by General George W. Wingate, President of the League.



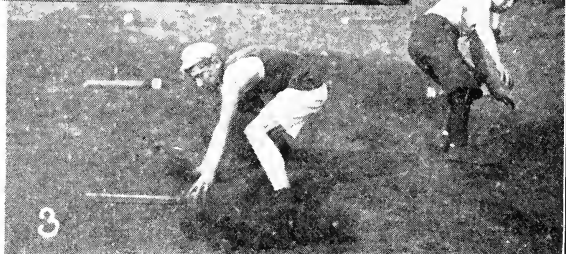
1



2



2



3

1—Trial heat in 50 yards dash. 2—Finish of 50 yards dash. 3—Trial heat of potato race.

Photos Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

Any elementary public school in the City of New York may organize branches of the Sunday *World* Walking Club. These branch organizations—the units that make up the complete city-wide organization—are designated as Squads of the Sunday *World* Walking Club.

ORGANIZATION OF BOYS' SQUADS.

Eight members constitute a squad, including the captain.

Squads may be organized at any time in the Walking Club year.

There is no limit placed on the number of squads that may be organized in a school.

A squad organizes by electing one of its members captain and filling its entry list with the Sunday *World* and the P. S. A. L. on blanks furnished by the Sunday *World*.

If a vacancy occurs in a squad it can be filled by the squad electing a new member, whose name must be sent promptly to the Sunday *World*.

Members acting improperly will be disqualified from membership in the Walking Club, either for a stated period or permanently, by the Supervisor who has knowledge of their conduct.

Entry blanks will be furnished at any time by the Sunday *World* to all principals and teachers who apply for them to organize squads of the Walking Club.

TOURS AND RECORDS.

As soon as the entry list is filed with the Sunday *World* and the P. S. A. L. and approved, the squad is qualified to begin its competition for the prizes given by the Sunday *World*.

Ribbon badges of a special color for each squad are furnished by the Sunday *World* to each member of the squad as soon as it qualifies, to be worn on the walking tours. Tour report blanks are sent to the Supervisor.

No walk will be recorded except in squad and certified by the captain of the squad on the tour report blanks as to distance and time consumed, and this must be countersigned by the teacher or other adult person accompanying the squad. A majority of the squad must be present on every walk.

No walk will be recorded for a distance of less than two miles.

The average speed in all walking contests must not be less than two miles an hour.

It is left with the squad to choose its own tours, with the assistance and approval of the teacher or squad Supervisor.

The Sunday *World* will publish in its columns from time to time itineraries of pleasant and educational tours for the Walking Clubs in and about the city, and will furnish to captains of the squads bulletins suggesting good walks.

THE SQUAD CAPTAIN.

He shall be elected by a majority vote of the squad.

His election is subject to the approval of the principal of his school.

His election takes effect on notice from the Sunday *World* that the squad has qualified for membership in the Walking Club.

His term of office shall expire on July 1.

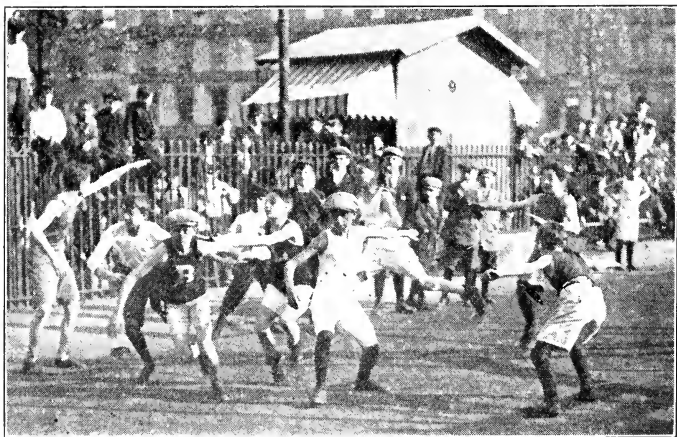
Each squad captain is responsible for the proper behavior of his squad.

The squad captain can be removed from office by the principal on complaint of a Supervisor for misconduct or incompetence. In this case the principal may appoint his successor to serve until the following July 1st.

The example set by the captain as to conduct and interest in the work of his squad is an important factor in the success of the Walking Club and the benefits to be derived from it by all its members.



Photo, Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.
 RELAY "TOUCH-OFF," FINAL HEAT, SUNDAY WORLD FINAL GAMES.



RELAY "TOUCH-OFF," AT ONE OF THE SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAYS,
 HELD AT SEWARD PARK, HESTER AND ESSEX STS., MANHATTAN.

Photo Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World.

A captain who cannot preserve a friendly comradeship and prevent bickering in his squad is not fit for its leadership.

He must exercise his authority as a good friend and comrade of all the members of his squad.

He must always be ready to consult with his teacher as to the best means to perform his work.

It is his duty to call the squad together for tours and for elections to fill vacancies.

For every tour he shall serve a written notice on each member of the squad in substance as follows:

The (name of squad) will walk to on (date), leaving (name of exact place where the squad will assemble to begin its tour) at o'clock. You are directed to be present at the starting point not later than o'clock.

This notice should be in the hands of members of the squad not later than eighteen hours before the hour of starting on the tour.

In case a squad captain is unable to accompany his squad on a tour he may delegate his work to another member, with the approval of his teacher or the Supervisor.

THE QUARTERLY PRIZES.

Bronze and silver medals and bar pendants will be the prizes awarded for each quarter of the Walking Club year. (See special prize bulletin.)

The regular Walking Club bronze and silver medals are of the pendant chain variety, constructed so as to be linked together, the medal and four bar pendants making the complete chain. The pendants are lettered to show the mileage for which the prize is awarded. The special Walking Club medal is a handsome bronze pin.

Captains of squads will be notified in advance of each quarter period as to the number of miles to be walked in that period to win a prize.

Members who walk more than half of the distance required to win a prize in any one quarter shall have 20 per cent. of the distance thus walked counted on their next quarter's score.

When prizes additional to the above are offered announcement will be made in the bulletins and in the *Sunday World*.

SUPERVISION OF SQUADS.

The success of the Walking Club movement depends largely on the interest the teacher takes in it. He can use it as a very effective means of increasing interest in the school and class, as well as in affording the pupils under his charge an opportunity for physical improvement and an extended knowledge of the vastly interesting city and its beautiful surroundings.

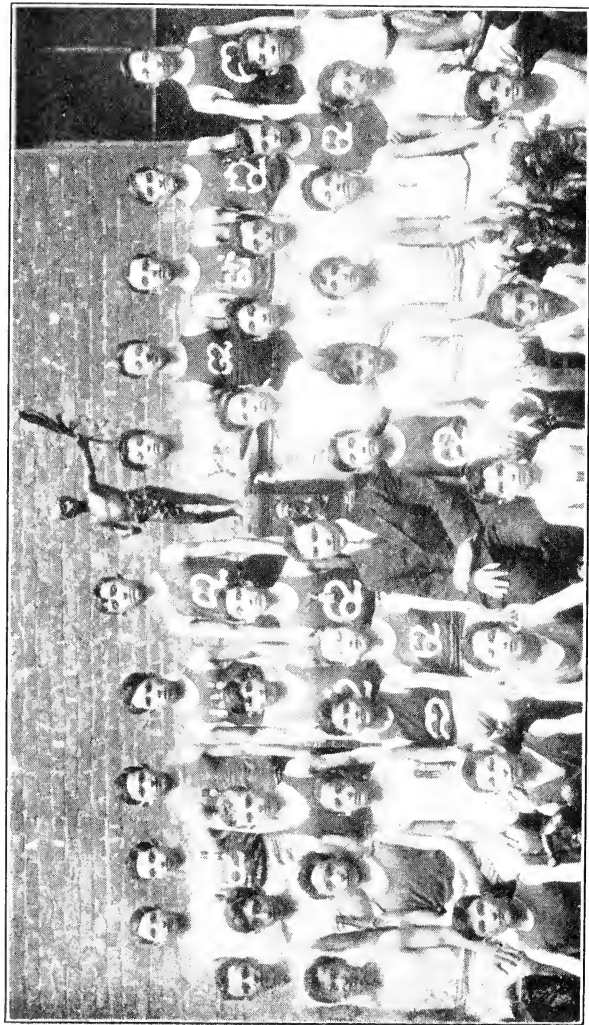
Whenever it is possible for a teacher to accompany a squad from his own class on its tours he has an opportunity to increase the friendly relationship between himself and his pupils.

A teacher or other adult person approved by the school principal must accompany the squad on each walking tour as Supervisor.

Two or more squads, however, may agree to go on the same tour at the same time. In this case it is only required that one Supervisor shall accompany the entire party. In these joint excursions the squads must remain together during the entire tour.

The Supervisor is required to sign the captain's tour report before it becomes effective. No tour will be recorded except those correctly reported and countersigned by a Supervisor.

The rules and information contained in this circular refer particularly to the boys' squads of the *Sunday World* Walking Club. The rules applying to the girls' squads are contained in a separate bulletin which will be furnished on application to the Manager of Walking Clubs, *Sunday World*, Pulitzer Building, New York City.



TRACK TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 62, MANHATTAN.
Winners Outdoor City Championships, June 14, 1913.

Danzig, Photo.

NEW YORK SUNDAY WORLD FINAL MEET.

Held at Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island,
on Saturday Afternoon, October 12, 1912.

On Saturday afternoon, October 12, 1912 (Columbus Day), the Public Schools Athletic League conducted the Seventh Annual Sunday World Final Track and Field Championship Games at the Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island. These games were the finals of 157 individual school meets held during the spring of 1912, in which fully 300,000 young athletes participated. An entry of over 1,400 boys was received for the sixteen events, which were divided into four weight classes. Only those schools which held a Sunday World Field Day athletic meet in the spring were eligible to enter boys in the final games. The performances of the embryo athletes in the various events were remarkable and were freely commented upon by many of the invited guests.

Through the courtesy of Commander Walter N. Sears of the Department of Docks and Ferries, who extended the privilege of free transportation to and from Staten Island, many children were enabled to attend the championships who might not otherwise have been able to witness the games.

The contest for the City Championship was keen throughout and it was impossible to determine the winner until the last event was finished. The scoring of points was on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds and 1 for fourths. P. S. 42, Bronx, won the City Championship with a score of 22 points, closely followed by P. S. 62, Manhattan, with 18 points, P. S. 5, Manhattan, with 15 points, and P. S. 64 and P. S. 19, Manhattan, tied for fourth place with a score of 13 points apiece.

The music furnished during the games was by the school boy band from P. S. 21, Manhattan, under the leadership of Mr. John Doty, principal of the school.

SUMMARIES.

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—7s.; I. Harris, Public School 147, Manhattan, won; I. Hamburger, Public School 10, Manhattan, second; Sherman, Public School 64, Manhattan, third; E. De Rivera, Public School 44, Bronx, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—9 4-5s.; Norman, Public School 62, Manhattan, won; J. Paseltiner, Public School 18, Manhattan, second; C. Willam, Public School 18, Manhattan, third; H. Carroll, Public School 69, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; V. Oliveri, Public School 19, Manhattan, won; P. Rabinowitz, Public School 164, Brooklyn, second; J. Adolph, Public School 3, Bronx, third; B. Billig, Public School 42, Bronx, fourth.
- 80 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—10s.; Gorscher, Public School 62, Manhattan, won; E. Halpert, Public School 164, Brooklyn, second; S. Wolfsheimer, Public School 10, Manhattan, third; no fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 4-5s.; A. Conroy, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; G. Hallett, Public School 27, Manhattan, second; H. Schnelder, Public School 42, Bronx, third; A. Roberts, Public School 11, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 90 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—10 4-5s.; W. Brown, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; Dubroff, Public School 44, Brooklyn, second; J. Ginsberg, Public School 10, Manhattan, third; F. Meno, Public School 11, Queens, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11 1-5s.; R. Brown, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; F. Zitell, Public School 20, Queens, second; H. Goldstein, Public School 164, Brooklyn, third; H. Steigert, Public School 23, Queens, fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—47s.; Public School 64, Manhattan (Bergman, Bushwick, Linder, Schwartz), won; Public School 43, Manhattan (J. Brice, O. Wilkinson, G. Hiegel, W. Roemmele), second; Public School 14, Richmond (S. Saunders, W. Weber, W. Otten, S. Ellis), third; Public



CLASS ATHLETICS.
Start of Class Running.



CLASS ATHLETICS.
Class Running, Finish of First Boy.



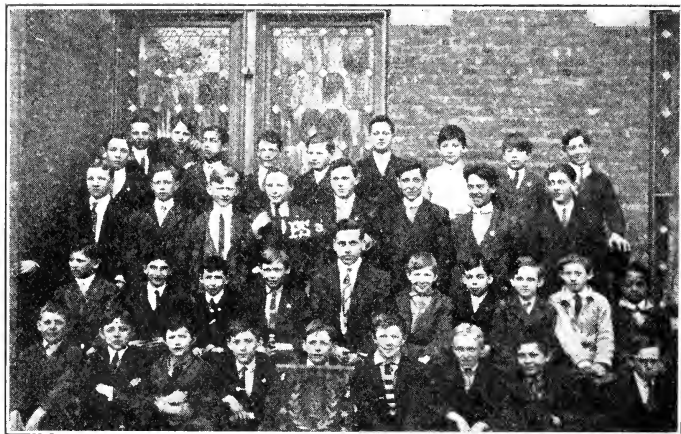
CLASS ATHLETICS.
Class Jumping.

- School 27, Manhattan (J. Fike, W. Armano, T. Brown, W. Polack), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—57 1-5s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (M. Fisher, D. Scalzer, M. Pollzotter, W. Ofrias), won; Public School 42, Manhattan (T. Smith, E. Myers, J. McKiernan, I. Fennell), second; Public School 188, Manhattan (A. Dosik, E. Selenger, R. Rosenbaum, A. Streicher), third; Public School 10, Manhattan (Zimmerman, L. Wormser, H. Goldschmidt, W. Foster), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—53 4-5s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (Bran-sky, Strauss, Krakower, Sondaek), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (D. Lubiltz, W. Kuntz, T. Marinzanl, D. Roth), second; Public School 163, Brooklyn (A. Law, T. Bonagura, I. Griffett, A. Basele), third; Public School 42, Bronx (J. Diamond, R. Rosenberg, O. Nelson, J. Karo), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 47 3-5s.; Public School 43, Man-hattan (J. Riordan, A. DeWitt, E. Elliott, H. Reilly), won; Public School 40, Bronx (A. Arendes, S. Horwich, E. Hopkins, W. Morris), second; H. Braverman, Public School 10, Manhattan (F. O'Herlihy, A. Flournoy, C. Weiss, J. Berkowitz), third; no fourth.
- Running broad jump (85-lb. class)—J. Pennock, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 14ft. 11 1-2in., won; B. Silverman, Public School 42, Bronx, 14ft. 8 1-2in., second; Public School 10, Manhattan, 14ft. 5in., third; H. Crecllius, Public School 23, Queens, 14ft. 1in., fourth.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—M. Zeichner, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 9in., won; Taranow, Public School 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 8in., second; Goldstein, Public School 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., third; E. Edmonds, Public School 18, Manhattan, 4ft. 6in., fourth.
- Running broad jump (115-lb. class)—M. Leone, Public School 83, Manhattan, 16ft. 2in., won; H. Hulnick, Public School 42, Bronx, 16ft. 1 1-2in., second; C. Meyer, Public School 40, Manhattan, 16ft. 1in., third; Rubnick, Public School 62, Manhattan, 16ft. 1-2in., fourth.
- Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—M. Banks, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 8in., won; E. Elliot, Public School 87, Manhattan, 4ft. 7in., second; H. Braverman, Public School 10, Manhattan, 14ft. 5in., third; H. Crecllius, Public School 23, Queens, 14ft. 1in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—V. Verderber, Public School 27, Manhattan, 33ft. 8in., won; R. Smith, Public School 20, Queens, 32ft. 7 1-2in., second; Rosenberg, Public School 62, Manhattan, 32ft. 1in., third; F. Di Pierro, Public School 83, Manhattan, 32ft. 1-2in., fourth.

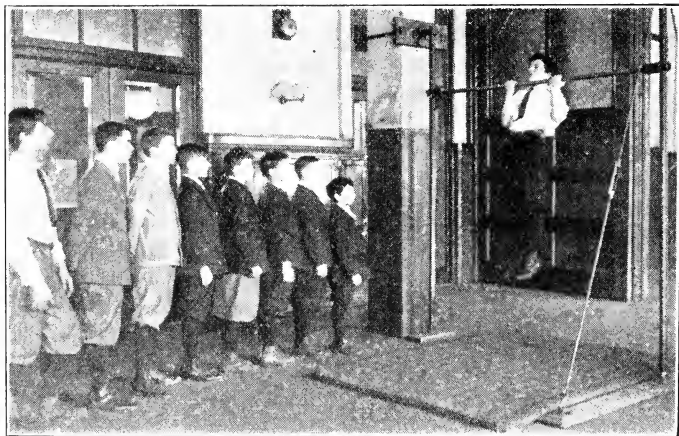
The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 42, Bronx, 22; Public School 62, Manhattan, 18; Public School 5, Manhattan, 15; Public School 64, Manhattan, 13; Public School 19, Manhattan, 13; Public School 10, Manhattan, 12; Public School 27, Manhattan, 9; Public School 164, Brooklyn, 8; Public School 43, Manhattan, 8; Public School 20, Queens, 6; Public School 18, Manhattan, 6; Public School 83, Manhattan, 6; Public School 147, Manhattan, 5; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 156, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 87, Manhattan, 3; Public School 42, Man-hattan, 3; Public School 40, Bronx, 3; Public School 3, Bronx, 2; Public School 23, Queens, 2; Public School 40, Manhattan, 2; Public School 14, Richmond, 2; Public School 183, Manhattan, 2; Public School 188, Manhattan, 2; Public School 44, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 11, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 69, Manhattan, 1; Public School 11, Queens, 1.

BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT.

The Tenth Annual Basket Ball Tournament of the Public Schools Athletic League started in October, 1912, with a total of 80 teams entered—41 in the 95-lb. class and 39 in the 125-lb. class. These entries were distributed throughout the boroughs as follows:



PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 3, BRONX.
Winners Sixth Year Chinning Championship, Borough of Bronx.



CLASS ATHLETICS.
Chinning.

Manhattan	30 teams	Queens	16 teams
Bronx	6 teams	Richmond	10 teams
Brooklyn	18 teams		

Lack of protests and disputes was more marked than in any other elementary school basket ball tournament. In most cases district and interdistrict games were close and well played. Reports from the officials show fewer fouls committed than in any other tournament.

The Borough Championships were won by:

MANHATTAN.

95-lb. class.....	Public School 62
125-lb. class.....	Public School 62

BROOKLYN.

95-lb. class.....	Public School 43
125-lb. class.....	Public School 43

BRONX.

95-lb. class.....	Public School 25
125-lb. class.....	Public School 25

QUEENS.

95-lb. class.....	Public School 83
125-lb. class.....	Public School 83

RICHMOND.

95-lb. class.....	Public School 17
125-lb. class.....	Public School 17

The interborough series started on January 15, 1913. Public School 62, Manhattan, played Public School 17, Richmond, at Public School 188, Manhattan. In both the 95-lb. and 125-lb. classes Public School 62, Manhattan, was victorious.

On January 16, 1913, the Borough Champions of Brooklyn played the team representing Public School 83, the winner of the Queens Championship in both the 95-lb. and 125-lb. classes, at Public School 117, Brooklyn. Public School 43, Brooklyn, won the 95-lb. class by a score of 16 to 5. Public School 83, Queens, won the 125-lb. class with a score of 19 to 10. Both games were well played.

The winners of the Brooklyn-Queens Championship played Public School 25, the winner of the Bronx Championship. At the 8th Regiment Armory on Saturday, January 18, 1913, the 95-lb. class was won by Public School 43, Brooklyn, with a score of 23 to 11. The 125-lb. class was won by Public School 83, Queens, with a score of 26 to 4.

The final games of basket ball for the Elementary School Championship were played at the 47th Regiment Armory on Saturday, January 25, 1913, 1.30 P. M. In the 95-lb class Public School 62, Manhattan, played Public School 43, Brooklyn, and won with a score of 33 to 14. In the 125-lb. class, Public School 62, Manhattan, played Public School 83, Queens, and won with a score of 54 to 9.

Both games were interesting and well played, very few fouls being committed on either side.

The District Athletic League winners were:

MANHATTAN.

D. A. L.

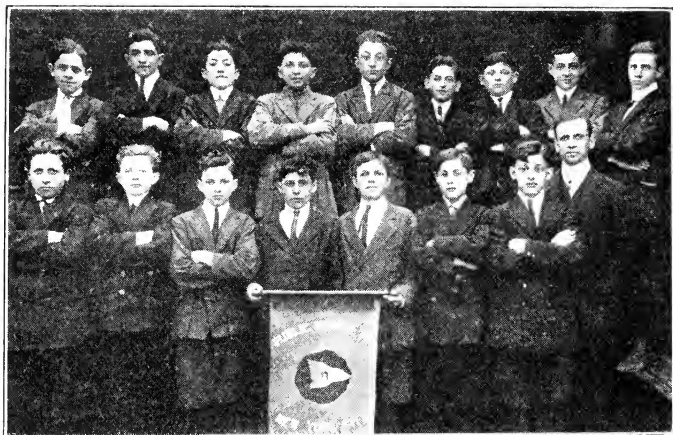
2	95 lbs....	Public School 20
	125 lbs....	Public School 64
3	95 lbs....	Public School 69
	125 lbs....	Public School 69
6	95 lbs....	Public School 5
	125 lbs....	Public School 5

D. A. L.

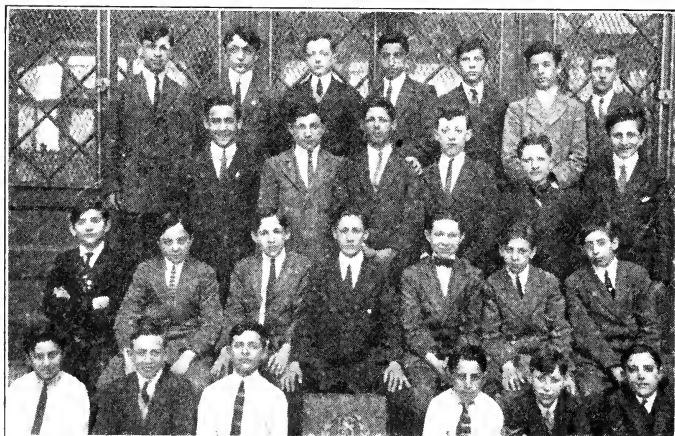
7	95 lbs....	Public School 40
	125 lbs....	Public School 14
12	95 lbs....	Public School 62
	125 lbs....	Public School 62
13	95 lbs....	Public School 147
25	95 lbs....	Public School 83
	125 lbs....	Public School 83

BRONX.

10	95 lbs....	Public School 25	23	95 lbs....	Public School 44
	125 lbs....	Public School 25		125 lbs....	Public School 44



PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 147, MANHATTAN.
Winners Eighth Year Chinning, Borough of Manhattan.



CLASS 7 B2, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 171, MANHATTAN.
Winners of the Seventh Year Class Jumping Trophy.

BROOKLYN.

D. A. L.		D. A. L.	
1	95 lbs.... Public School	26	11 95 lbs.... Public School 5
	125 lbs.... Public School	25	125 lbs.... Public School 44
5	95 lbs.... Public School	43	15 95 lbs.... Public School 149
	125 lbs.... Public School	43	125 lbs.... Public School 149
		24	95 lbs.... Public School 19

QUEENS.

16	95 lbs.... Public School	83	20 95 lbs.... Public School 88
	125 lbs.... Public School	83	125 lbs.... Public School 77
19	95 lbs.... Public School	23	22 95 lbs.... Public School 17
	125 lbs.... Public School	20	125 lbs.... Public School 17

RICHMOND.

4	95 lbs.... Public School	17	4 125 lbs.... Public School 17
---	--------------------------	----	--------------------------------

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SOCCER FOOTBALL.

For the sixth consecutive year the Public Schools Athletic League has conducted a Soccer Football Tournament for the Elementary Schools. Five schools entered teams: Public Schools 62 and 83, Manhattan, 9, 26 and 128, Brooklyn. The lack of knowledge of the game among the teachers in charge of athletics and the lack of playing space has had a tendency to keep down the number of entries.

The tournament resulted in a tie between Public School 83 and 62, Manhattan. These teams met each other in the last week of the tournament and neither of them had been previously defeated. The game ended in a tie score. A second game was scheduled to decide the championship and this resulted in a victory for Public School 62, Manhattan. The game was played at the Crotona Athletic Field and was witnessed by at least 6,000 spectators.

The final standing of the teams is as follows:

	Won	Lost	Tied	*Points
Public School 62, Manhattan	4	0	1	9
Public School 83, Manhattan	3	1	1	7
Public School 9, Brooklyn	1	2	0	2
Public School 128, Brooklyn	1	2	0	2
Public School 26, Brooklyn	0	4	0	0

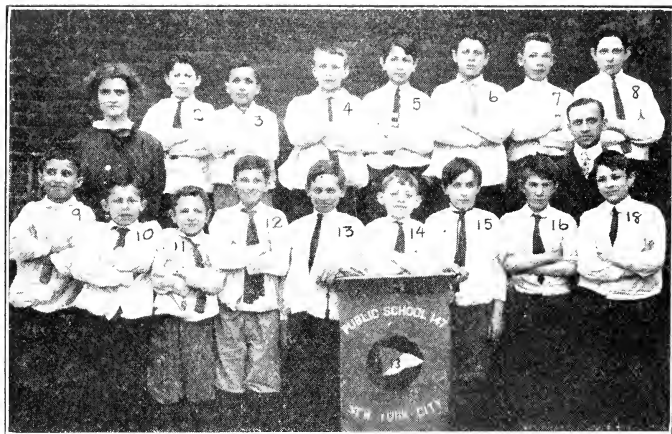
*Two points for each victory; one point for both teams in a tie game.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR BASE BALL.

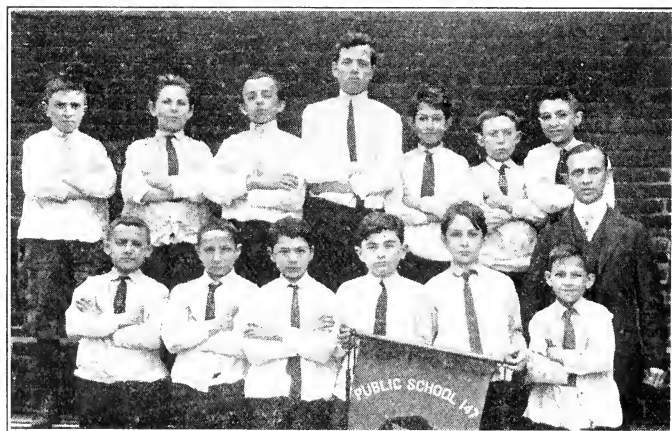
For the first time the Public Schools Athletic League has recognized and fostered Interclass Indoor Base Ball. It was decided to assist schools in conducting indoor base ball tournaments among their classes. A silk banner was offered to any school which notified the league of its plan to conduct such a tournament. This banner was awarded to the class which won the school championship. Twenty schools accepted banners and a similar number of tournaments were conducted during the months of February and March.

The schools reported that their tournaments aroused considerable enthusiasm and interest among the pupils and teachers. From the number of boys participating, it is obvious that the league in this activity has made a great step forward toward the advancement of extensive athletics.

The Bannard Trophy, a beautiful bronze, was awarded to the school which had the greatest percentage of its enrolled grammar boys



PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 147, MANHATTAN,
Winners Fifth Year Class Chinning and Running, Borough of Manhattan



PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 147, MANHATTAN,
Winners Sixth Year Class Chinning and Running, Borough of Manhattan.

participating. Public School 43, Brooklyn, won the trophy with 76 per cent. 840 out of the 1,094 boys enrolled in the grammar grades took part.

The following is a list of the schools entered, the number of class teams and of individuals participating:

				Class						Class					
				Teams.		Boys						Teams.		Boys	
1	P.S.	166,	Manhattan ..	9	110	13	P.S.	88,	Queens	9	67				
2	P.S.	93,	Brooklyn ...	9	108	14	P.S.	43,	Manhattan ..	14	142				
3	P.S.	171,	Manhattan ..	13	170	15	P.S.	46,	Bronx	16	200				
4	P.S.	12,	Brooklyn ...	6	65	16	P.S.	147,	Manhattan ..	10	103				
5	P.S.	2,	Manhattan ..	12	72	17	P.S.	158,	Brooklyn ...	8	80				
6	P.S.	160,	Manhattan ..	25	370	18	P.S.	20,	Manhattan ...	25	350				
7	P.S.	43,	Brooklyn ...	70	840	19	P.S.	145,	Brooklyn ...	8	105				
8	P.S.	42,	Bronx	34	375	20	P.S.	144,	Brooklyn ...	10	130				
9	P.S.	12,	Bronx	4	48	21	P.S.	62,	Manhattan ..	32	744				
10	P.S.	192,	Manhattan ..	6	64										
11	P.S.	165,	Brooklyn ...	6	180										
12	P.S.	21,	Manhattan ..	12	150										
						Totals						338	4,473		

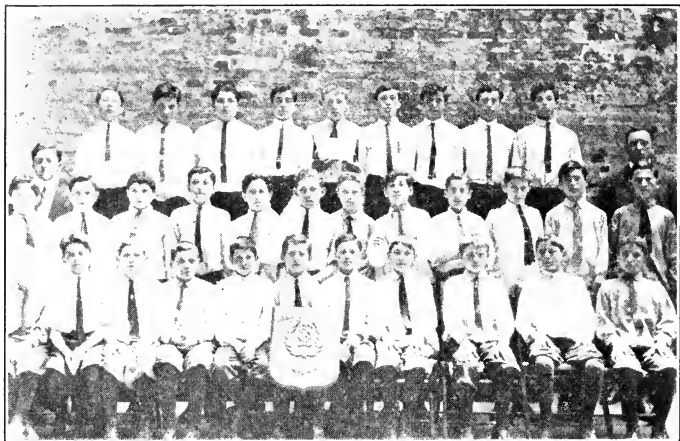
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Madison Square Garden, Saturday Afternoon, December 28, 1912

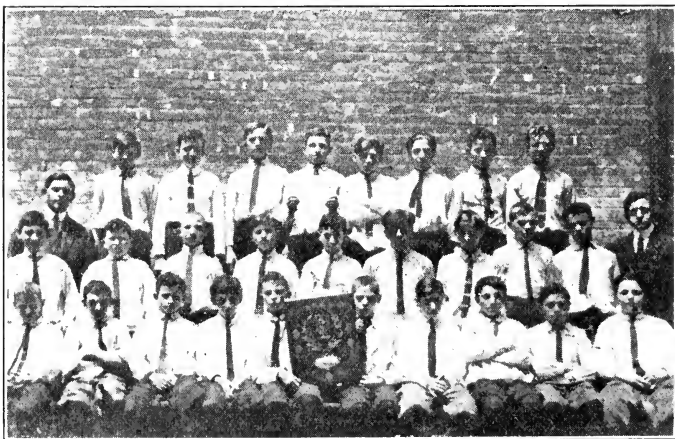
The Public Schools Athletic League conducted the Tenth Annual Elementary Schools Indoor Track and Field Championships at Madison Square Garden on Saturday afternoon, December 28, 1912. An entry list of 1,188 boys was received for the sixteen events, divided into four weight classes. The afternoon's programme started with a parade of the 1,188 boys, led by the Public School 21, Manhattan, band. The boys made one complete circuit of the track and then formed into eight columns, eight abreast, facing the reviewing officer, General George W. Wingate, President of the Public Schools Athletic League. They stood at attention for several minutes. Then all the boys assembled on the floor simultaneously raised their right hands in a salute, recited "Allegiance to the Flag," and dropped their hands to their sides. The school boy band then struck up the "Star Spangled Banner" and not only the athletes on the floor sang, but the entire audience of 8,000 joined in singing. It was a very inspiring ceremony and one not soon to be forgotten by those who were fortunate to be present. The boys then marched off the floor to places assigned to each group and the athletic part of the program was started by Mr. Gustavus T. Kirby, president of the Amateur Athletic Union, who fired the shot to start the first heat of the 50 yards dash, 85-lbs. class, this being the first event on the program.

Invitations for these games were sent to all the prominent city officials, military men, members of the Board of Education, and prominent citizens of the city, as well as to the delegates who were then attending the convention of the Collegiate Athletic Association which was being held in New York City. Many of these attended the games and were greatly impressed with the order, discipline and the athletic ability of these youngsters. During the entire progress of the games nine events were going on at once, and at no time during the afternoon was there any confusion or disorder, and at all times the spectators were kept in touch with the progress of each event. While the sprint and relay events were being run off eight field events were being held on the inside of the track and all events were marked by an oil-cloth sign to let the spectators know what each event was.

The performances of the boys surpassed that of former years. Five of the old records were equalled and two were bettered, showing the great physical improvement which is going on in all the elementary schools.



PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 62, MANHATTAN.
Winners Seventh Year Class Chinning, Borough of Manhattan, 1913.



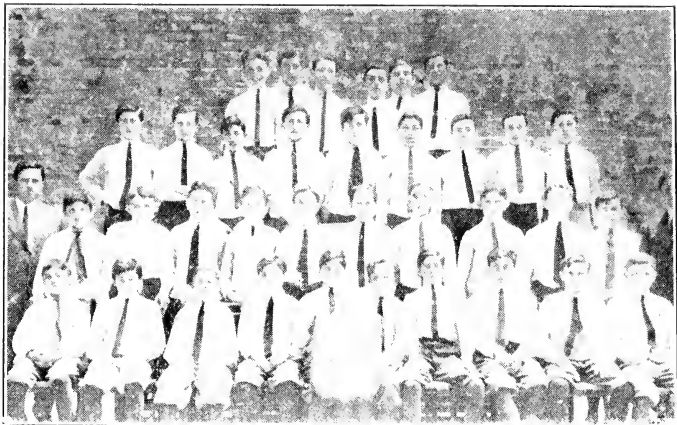
PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 62, MANHATTAN.
Winner Seventh Year Class Running, Borough of Manhattan, 1913.

Through the kindness of Mr. William J. Poth, Manager of Madison Square Garden, who so generously gave the use of this great building at no cost, was the Public Schools Athletic League able to hold these games at this place.

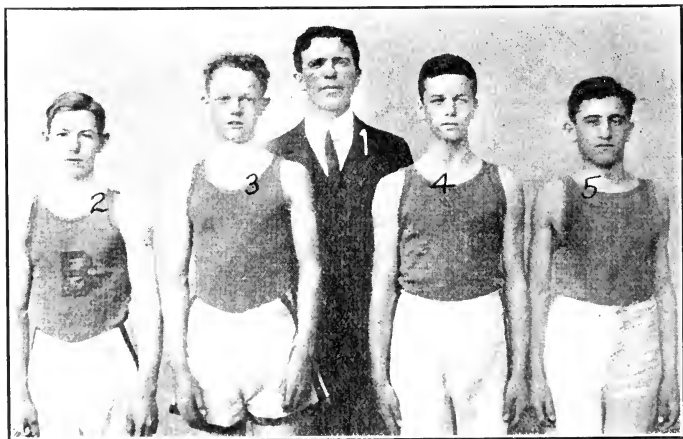
The City All-around Championship was won by Public School 42, Bronx, with a score of 31 points. Public School 64, Manhattan, was second with 20 points; Public School 62, Manhattan, was third with 16 points.

The following summaries will give the results in all events:

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; E. De Rivera, Public School 44, Bronx, won; A. Fleischman, Public School 171, Manhattan, second; Cohen, Public School 62, Manhattan, third; I. Hamburger, Public School 10, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; V. Oliveri, Public School 19, Manhattan, won; P. Rabinowitz, Public School 164, Brooklyn, second; A. Siegel, Public School 10, Bronx, third; J. Adolph, Public School 3, Bronx, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 3-5s.; W. J. Brown, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; Gorschen, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; A. Conroy, Public School 5, Manhattan, third; Dansky, Public School 62, Manhattan, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—12 1-5s.; R. Brown, Public School 5, Manhattan, won; H. Rood, Public School 165, Manhattan, second; W. Fitzpatrick, Public School 74, Manhattan, third; O. Nelson, Public School 42, Bronx, fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—46 4-5s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (Stegman, Norman, Epstein, Gurowitz), won; Public School 64, Manhattan (Perlstein, Berlinroot, Sherman, Aaron), second; Public School 43, Manhattan (O. Wilkinson, G. Heigel, L. Frazier, M. Weiss), third; Public School 14, Richmond (A. Webber, S. Ellis, S. Bandes, G. Newman), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—55 1-5s.; Public School 10, Manhattan (S. Weinstein, S. Rose, H. Gelsen, W. Porter), won; Public School 77, Manhattan (G. Baer, A. Lindner, C. DuRoch, M. Sampter), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (Rosenblatt, Centerino, Palozotta, L. Scalzo), third; Public School 62, Manhattan (Peltz, Tanowitz, Nehrer, Wechsler), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—53 2-5s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (Fisher, Lubitz, Roch, Petera), won; Public School 83, Manhattan (Annona, Engel, Partnou, Rinkoff), second; Public School 10, Manhattan (S. Speidel, S. Wolfsheimer, G. Schroeffer, W. Steinmetz), third; Public School 62, Manhattan (Bransky, Stegman, Strauss, Krakower), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 47 2-5s.; Public School 43, Manhattan (A. DeWitt, J. Riordan, E. Elliott, H. Reilly), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (Kommit, Grunta, DeCarlo, Gertner), second; Public School 12, Bronx (E. Hunter, T. Callahan, F. O'Brien, B. Nugent), third; Public School 188, Manhattan (T. Weissberger, J. Wels, M. Colominsky, M. Kessler), fourth.
- Standing broad jump (85-lb. class)—C. Silverstone, Public School 40, Bronx, 8ft. 1-2in., won; B. Becker, Public School 42, Bronx, 8ft. 1-4in., second; P. Deseczinsky, Public School 64, Manhattan, 8ft. 1-4in., third; A. Taub, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 7ft. 10 1-2in., fourth.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—Goldstein, Public School 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 5 1-2in., won; W. Murphy, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 4 3-4in., second; G. Sturm, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 4 3-4in., third; Farber, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 4in., fourth.
- Standing broad jump (100-lb. class)—Kornblum, Public School 83, Manhattan, 8ft. 1-4in., won; S. White, Public School 42, Bronx, 7ft. 11 1-4in., second; Cohen, Public School 64, Manhattan, 7ft. 11in., third; G. Sappky, Public School 25, Bronx, 7ft. 8 1-4in., fourth.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—Taranow, Public School 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 10 3-8in., won; M. Ziechner, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 9 7-8in., second; L. Edmonds, Public School 18, Manhattan, 4ft. 9in., third; B. Cohen, Public School 40, Bronx, 4ft. 6in., fourth.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—H. Hulnick, Public School 42, Bronx,



PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 62, MANHATTAN.
Winners Eighth Year Class Running, Borough of Manhattan.



1, Mr. John Ellert, Coach; 2, Thunstrom; 3, Thomas; 4, Doussaut; 5, Siegel.
RELAY TEAM, BRYANT HIGH SCHOOL.
Winners 140 Yards Relay, 100-lb. Class, Outdoor Championships,
May 22, 1913.

8ft. 8in., won; T. Gannon, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 8ft. 7 1/2 in., second; W. Fogerty, Public School 42, Bronx, 8ft. 5 1/4 in., third; L. Cornik, Public School 43, Bronx, 8ft. 5 1/8 in., fourth.

Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—E. Daly, Public School 3, Bronx, 35ft. 10in., won; M. Bernstein, Public School 171, Manhattan, 35ft. 7in., second; N. Blumberg, Public School 42, Bronx, 34ft. 2in., third; Bagdanopky, Public School 83, Manhattan, 33ft. 10in., fourth.

Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—M. Banks, Public School 42, Bronx, 5ft. 2in., won; Berger, Public School 64, Manhattan, 5ft. 1in., second; G. McKay, Public School 42, Bronx, 5ft. 1in., third; E. Hopkins, Public School 40, Bronx, 5ft., fourth.

Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—C. Rehm, Public School 40, Bronx, 36ft. 5 3/4 in., won; F. Thamschek, Public School 1, Queens, 35ft. 9in., second; Rosenberg, Public School 62, Manhattan, 34ft. 7in., third; R. Smith, Public School 20, Queens, 34ft. 5in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 42, Bronx, 31; Public School 64, Manhattan, 20; Public School 62, Manhattan, 16; Public School 19, Manhattan, 15; Public School 5, Manhattan, 12; Public School 40, Bronx, 12; Public School 83, Manhattan, 9; Public School 10, Manhattan, 8; Public School 43, Manhattan, 7; Public School 171, Manhattan, 6; Public School 3, Bronx, 6; Public School 44, Bronx, 5; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4; Public School 164, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 165, Manhattan, 3; Public School 1, Queens, 3; Public School 77, Manhattan, 3; Public School 10, Bronx, 2; Public School 74, Manhattan, 2; Public School 18, Manhattan, 2; Public School 12, Bronx, 2; Public School 43, Bronx, 1; Public School 25, Bronx, 1; Public School 20, Queens, 1; Public School 14, Richmond, 1; Public School 188, Manhattan, 1.

The school scoring the greatest number of points in this meet will be the city champions. The second school in each borough with the highest number of points will be the Borough Champions. The championships were won as follows:

City Championship won by Public School 42, Bronx.....	31 points
Manhattan Championship won by Public School 64, Manhattan	20 points
Brooklyn Championship won by Public School 9, Brooklyn...	4 points
Queens Championship won by Public School 1, Queens.....	3 points
Richmond Championship won by Public School 14, Richmond.	1 point

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at the Interior Baths, 232 West 60th St., Manhattan
Saturday morning, April 19, 1913.

The Elementary Schools Indoor Swimming Championships were held on Saturday morning, April 19th, at the Public Baths, 232 West 60th Street. An entry of 400 Boys was received for the five events. No records were broken in any of the events but the performances of the boys were excellent, especially those who qualified for the final heat of the 60 yards swim, 115 lbs. class.

About 1,500 boys witnessed the contests from the galleries giving an exhibition of school loyalty by cheering when a member of their school was victorious either in a trial or final heat.

Public School 128 Brooklyn won the Arthur McAleenan Trophy Emblematic of the City Championship with a score of 17 points; Public School 10, Manhattan, last year's champions, were second with 13 points, Public School 69, Manhattan, third with 7 points.

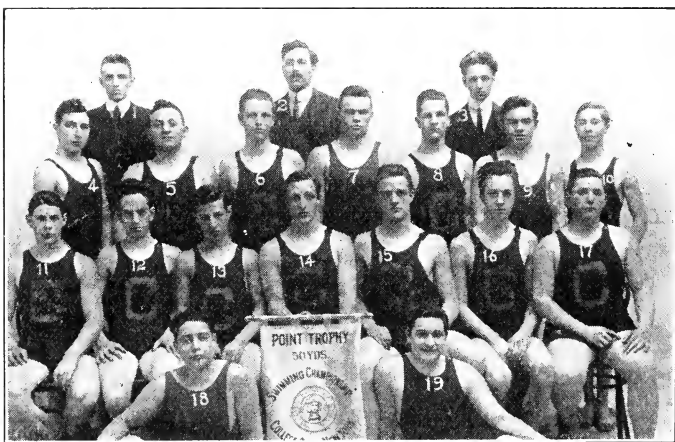
SUMMARIES.

20 yds. (85-lb. class)—13 3-5s.; Gamsjager, Public School 69, Manhattan, won;



1, Bracken; 2, Mr. Hooks, Coach; 3, Moore; 4, Davidow; 5, Seymour, Capt.; 6, Reilly. White, Photo.

RELAY SWIMMING TEAM, DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.
Winners City Championship, March 13, 1913.



1, Ettinger, Asst. Mgr.; 2, Hooks, Coach; 3, Breckner, Mgr.; 4, Praeger; 5, Rosenthal; 6, Gottschaldt; 7, Tuomey; 8, J. R. Seymour; 9, McCarthy; 10, Frank; 11, Davidow; 12, Reilly; 13, Davidow; 14, J. W. Seymour, Capt.; 15, Moore; 16, Brackner; 17, Schwartz; 18, Seidling; 19, Fields. White, Photo.

SWIMMING TEAM, DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.
Winners City Championship, 1913.

- H. Hernley, Public School 128, Brooklyn, second; Horst, Public School 14, Manhattan, third; Russo, Public School 128, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 40 yds. (100-lb. class)—27 2-5s.; Abromet, Public School 45, Brooklyn, won; Fitzgibbons, Public School 10, Manhattan, second; De Pace, Public School 69, Manhattan, third; Hedlund, Public School 14, Manhattan, fourth.
- 60 yds. (115-lb. class)—42 3-5s.; A. Law, Public School 163, Brooklyn, won; Fitzgibbons, Public School 10, Manhattan, second; De Pace, Public School 69, Manhattan, third; Hedlund, Public School 14, Manhattan, fourth.
- 80 yds. (unlimited weight class)—1m. 3s.; F. Fay, Public School 128, Brooklyn, won; E. Rylands, Public School 10, Manhattan, second; J. Fitzgibbons, Public School 10, Manhattan, third; S. Sussman, Public School 19, Manhattan, fourth.
- 160 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—2m. 8s.; Public School 128, Brooklyn (H. Newstadt, H. Virship, J. Boyle, F. LaDolce), won; Public School 14, Manhattan (F. Gibel, R. Hill, H. Gamble, S. Colsiddes), second; Public School 10, Manhattan (H. Silkins, A. Hendrickson, L. Weinstein, F. Wheaton), third; no fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 128, Brooklyn, 17; Public School 10, Manhattan, 13; Public School 69, Manhattan, 7; Public School 14, Manhattan, 6; Public School 45, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 163, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 19, Manhattan, 1.

EVENING ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at the 71st Regiment Armory on Friday Evening, April 11, 1913.

The Public Schools Athletic League conducted for the first time the track and field championships for evening elementary schools. Over two hundred entries were received, which made a very interesting and pleasant evening's entertainment. The performances of the boys from the evening elementary schools was very creditable when one takes into consideration that at least 90 per cent of these boys and men are from foreign lands and have never before competed or even taken an active interest in athletic sports. In several instances, especially in the relay races, one could see men who have passed the age when Americans stop competing in track and field sports. It was the spirit in which these men took part in the games that made them the success that they proved to be.

Public School 42, Bronx (evening elementary), won the championship with a score of 17 points. Public School 49, Manhattan, was second with 14 points and the third place was a tie between Public School 156, Brooklyn, and Public School 83, Manhattan, with a score of 9 points each.

SUMMARIES.

- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—8 1-5s.; H. Nissensohn, Public School 156, Brooklyn, won; J. Levine, Public School 156, Brooklyn, second; J. Franklin, Public School 89, Manhattan, third; Edelberg, Public School 42, Bronx, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 4-5s.; I. Franklin, Public School 89, Manhattan, won; A. Rocco, Public School 8, Manhattan, second; J. Halpern, Public School 70, Manhattan, third; A. Braves, Public School 156, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 880 yds. run (unlimited weight class)—2m. 19 3-5s.; D. Kiba, Public School 83, Manhattan, won; W. McGuire, Public School 49, Manhattan, second; P. Bruns, Public School 21, Manhattan, third; J. Flynn, Public School 8, Manhattan, fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—59 2-5s.; Public School 49, Manhattan (J. Tierney, R. Bartell, A. Booslund, J. Durkin), won; Public School 83, Manhattan (P. Piatz, B. Kahn, W. Chambers, P. Kalifeld), second; Public School 43, Manhattan (L. Taub, F. Murphy, E. Little, J. J. McGee),



1. L. Schwartz, DeWitt Clinton High School; winner Plunge for Distance, Indoor Swimming Championships, March 13, 1913. 2. D. Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton High School; winner 70 Yards High Hurdles, Indoor Championships, January 25, 1913. 3. M. Taub, Harlem Evening High School; Cross-country Championship, December 7, 1912; 880 Yards Run, Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913; One Mile Outdoor Championship, May 17, 1913. 4. Armand De Cesare, Townsend Harris Hall; winner Fancy Diving Championship, Indoor Championships, March 13, 1913. 5. A. Russmann, Harlem Evening High School; winner One Mile Run, Evening Indoor Championship, April 11, 1913.



1. R. Schultze, New York Evening High School; winner 220 Yards Run, Outdoor Championships, May 17, 1913. 2. Joseph M. Foley, New York Evening High School; winner 220 Yards Run, Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913. 3. S. H. Grellerup, Brooklyn Evening High School; winner 440 Yards Run, Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913. 4. Thomas Cooke, Jr., New York Evening High School; winner 12-lb. Shot, Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913; winner 12-lb. Shot, Outdoor Championships, May 17, 1913. 5. J. G. Behnken, New York Evening High School; winner 70 Yards Dash, Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913; winner 100 Yards Dash, Outdoor Championships, May 17, 1913.

- third; Public School 42, Bronx (Edelberg, Feinknopf, Rubin, Aussow), fourth.
- 380 yds. relay (130-lb. class)—1m. 53 1-5s.; Public School 70, Manhattan (G. Schwanger, H. Neff, G. Edelstein, J. Smilowsky), won; Public School 8, Manhattan (A. Rocco, W. Scanlon, J. Schingo, Faszler), second; Public School 43, Manhattan (N. Beck, A. Chute, W. Van Wagner, Roche), third; Public School 83, Manhattan (C. Klein, A. Stern, J. Fergenson, J. Chalmes), fourth.
- 1-mile relay (unlimited weight class)—4m. 2 5s.; Public School 49, Manhattan (P. Jewel, W. McGuire, A. Gabelman, J. Bennett), won; Public School 43, Manhattan (S. Levisé, T. Bonano, J. Papa, M. Qugargolio), second; Public School 42, Bronx (Pulver, Kroner, Wolfe, Morrison), third; Public School 83, Manhattan (L. Saracco, F. Angelo, M. Goodman, S. Kurtz), fourth.
- Standing broad jump (115-lb. class)—C. Ludwig, Public School 42, Bronx, 7ft. 7in., won; A. Pellegrino, Public School 45, Brooklyn, 7ft. 6 3-4in., second; C. Howard, Public School 45, Brooklyn, 7ft. 3 1-2in., third; no fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (130-lb. class)—Fisher, Public School 42, Bronx, 40ft., won; S. Schneider, Public School 84, Brooklyn, 38ft., second; Abramson, Public School 42, Bronx, 38ft., third; Hinsche, Public School 42, Bronx, 37ft. 3in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 42, Bronx, 17; Public School 49, Manhattan, 14; Public School 156, Brooklyn, 9; Public School 83, Manhattan, 9; Public School 89, Manhattan, 7; Public School 8, Manhattan, 7; Public School 70, Manhattan, 7; Public School 43, Manhattan, 7; Public School 45, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 84, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 2, Manhattan, 2.

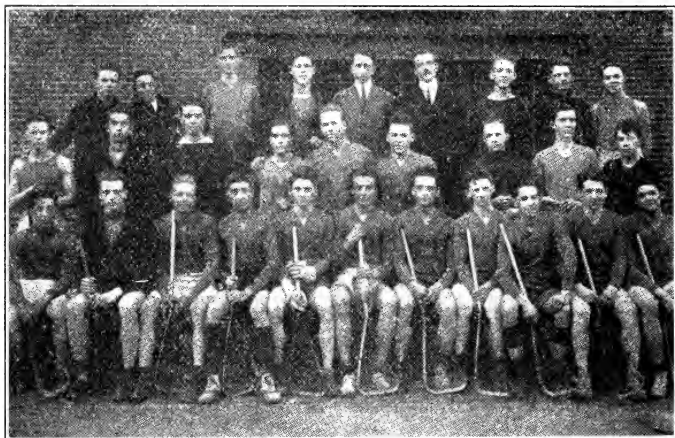
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE GAMES.

Held at Brooklyn Athletic Field, Saturday Morning, June 14, 1913.

On Saturday morning, June 14th, the Public Schools Athletic League conducted its annual elementary schools outdoor novice games at the Brooklyn Athletic Field, Avenue K and East 17th Street, Brooklyn. The games proved to be very successful. A large entry was received for all events and the competition was keen and exciting throughout the meet. Many of the performances of the boys were truly remarkable, especially in the 50 yards dash for 85-lb. boys when the winner covered the distance in the remarkable time of 6 2-5 seconds breaking the old record made in a championship meet by 1-5 of a second. In the 100 yards dash for boys of unlimited weight the old record was equalled. Public School 83, Manhattan, won the Novice Championship by scoring the greatest number of points with a score of 13 points. Public School 42, Bronx, was second with 9 points and Public School 62 and Public School 147, Manhattan, were tied for third place with 8 points each.

SUMMARIES.

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 2-5s.; V. Valle, Public School 83, Manhattan, won; Schnitzer, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; C. Tinnerhorn, Public School 127, Brooklyn, third; O. Bluth, Public School 4, Bronx, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; I. Delevante, Public School 89, Brooklyn, won; F. Martin, Public School 16, Manhattan, second; H. Carroll, Public School 69, Manhattan, third; L. Berger, Public School 109, Manhattan, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 1-5s.; D. Weissman, Public School 147, Manhattan, won; G. Bowne, Public School 73, Brooklyn, second; M. Greenberg, Public School 168, Brooklyn, third; Miller, Public School 64, Manhattan, fourth.



LACROSSE TEAM, MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL,
Winners P. S. A. L. Championship, 1913.



1, Zibon, (mark); 2, Schneider; 3, De Freytas; 4, Hogg; 5, Schnarrs.
CROSS COUNTRY TEAM, BROOKLYN EVENING HIGH SCHOOL,
Winners Evening High Schools Championship, December 7, 1912.

- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—11s.; E. Hunter, Public School 12, Bronx, won; W. Buckley, Public School 33, Bronx, second; I. Rosenberg, Public School 42, Bronx, third; C. Brown, Public School 26, Bronx, fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—54 3-5s.; Public School 40, Manhattan (Kenny, Hust, Barnes, Giacobbe), won; Public School 147, Manhattan (J. Liss, J. Nimeroff, A. Peskin, J. Greenberg), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (M. Perless, F. Giuglielmino, F. Minissale, H. Ruffet), third; no fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 49 3-5s.; Public School 10, Bronx (Summons, E. Cohen, J. Shinkin, L. Friedman), won; Public School 19, Manhattan (F. Cipolla, H. Bleicher, G. Setaro, L. Kaufman), second; Public School 9, Brooklyn (H. McDonnell, G. Arbeeley, R. Umbach, W. Storm), third; Public School 40, Manhattan (Fuerstinger, Behrens, Brill, Rackowitz), fourth.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—Birdie, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft. 5in., won; J. Almers, Public School 127, Brooklyn, 4ft. 4in., second; Goldberg, Public School 34, Manhattan, 4ft. 3in., third; D. Jankowsky, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 2in., fourth.
- Running broad jump (100-lb. class)—J. Hoffman, Public School 164, Brooklyn, 16ft. 3-4in., won; H. Hoffman, Public School 83, Manhattan, 15ft. 9 1-4in., second; Belsky, Public School 10, Manhattan, 14ft. 9 1-4in., third; G. Iouniena, Public School 42, Bronx, 14ft. 3 1-2in., fourth.
- Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—N. Clark, Public School 10, Manhattan, 34ft. 5in., won; A. Dubroff, Public School 156, Brooklyn, 34ft. 3 1-2in., second; T. O'Connell, Public School 42, Bronx, third; J. Diamond, Public School 42, Bronx, 33ft. 1 1-2in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—J. Sanginetti, Public School 83, Manhattan, 33ft. 2in., won; S. Weiss, Public School 157, Brooklyn, 32ft. 10in., second; C. Fogerty, Public School 42, Bronx, 32ft. 4in., third; E. Thibaden, Public School 171, Manhattan, 30ft. 11in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 83, Manhattan, 13; Public School 42, Bronx, 9; Public School 62, Manhattan, 8; Public School 147, Manhattan, 8; Public School 10, Manhattan, 7; Public School 40, Manhattan, 6; Public School 127, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 89, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 12, Bronx, 5; Public School 19, Manhattan, 5; Public School 10, Bronx, 5; Public School 164, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 16, Manhattan, 3; Public School 73, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 33, Bronx, 3; Public School 156, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 157, Brooklyn, 3; Public School 69, Manhattan, 2; Public School 168, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 34, Manhattan, 2; Public School 4, Bronx, 1; Public School 109, Manhattan, 1; Public School 64, Manhattan, 1; Public School 26, Bronx, 1; Public School 171, Manhattan, 1.

BOROUGH WINNERS.

Public School 83, Manhattan, City Champions.....	13 points
Public School 42, Bronx.....	9 points
Public School 127 and Public School 89, Brooklyn, each....	5 points

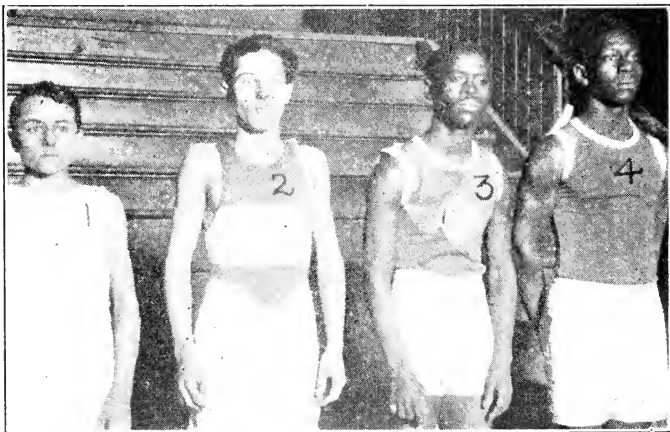
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Brooklyn Athletic Field, Saturday Afternoon, June 14, 1913.

On Saturday afternoon, June 14, 1913, the Public Schools Athletic League conducted its Tenth Annual Track and Field Championships at the Brooklyn Athletic Field, Avenue K and East 17th Street, Brooklyn. In every way these games proved a huge success. A large entry was received from schools in all boroughs. Three new records were established and one equalled. What was considered a most wonderful performance was the running broad jump of an 85-lb. class boy who cleared the remarkable distance of 16 feet 7 inches.



1. C. Silverstone, P. S. 40, Bronx; winner Standing Broad Jump, 85-lb. Class, Indoor Championships, December 28, 1912. 2. E. Hunter, P. S. 12, Bronx; winner 100 Yards Dash, Unlimited Weight Class, Elementary Schools Novice Games, June 14, 1913. 3. E. Daly, P. S. 3, Bronx; winner 8-lb. Shot, 115-lb. Class, Indoor Championships, December 28, 1912. 4. C. Ludwig, Evening Elementary School 42, Bronx; winner Standing Broad Jump, 115-lb. Class, Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913. 5. R. Fisher, Evening Elementary School 42, Bronx; winner Putting 12-lb. Shot, 125-lb. Class, Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913.



1. E. De Rivera, Public School No. 44, Bronx, winner 50 yards Dash, 55-lb. Class. 2. V. Olivera, Public School No. 19, Manhattan, winner 60 Yards Dash, 100-lb. Class. 3. W. Brown, Public School No. 5, Manhattan, winner 70 Yards Dash, 115-lb. Class. 4. R. Brown, Public School No. 5, Manhattan, winner 100 Yards Dash, Unlimited Weight Class.

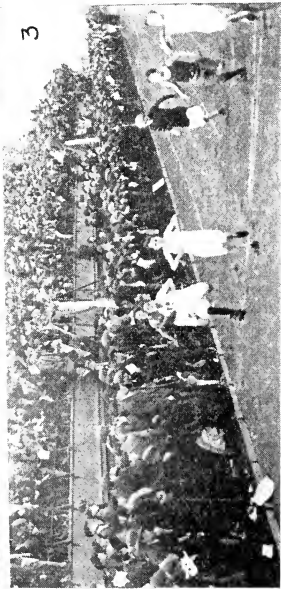
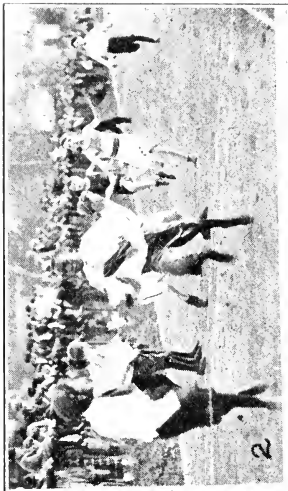
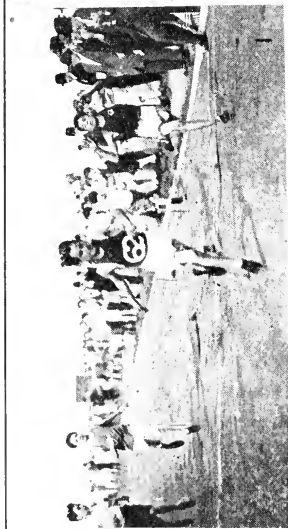
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS, DECEMBER 28, 1912.

Admission to the games was free to the public and the largest crowd that ever attended an elementary school boy outdoor championship meet was present. All the events were hotly contested and close finishes were the rule of the meet, especially so in the relay races which were see-saw races from start to finish.

Public School 62, Manhattan, again won the City Championship with a score of 29 points; Public School 10, Manhattan, was second with 18 points; Public School 9, Brooklyn, was third with 11 1-2 points, closely followed by Public School 43, Manhattan with 11 points for fourth place.

SUMMARIES.

- 50 yds. dash (85-lb. class)—6 4-5s.; E. De Rivera, Public School 44, Bronx, won; Cohen, Public School 62, Manhattan, second; A. Merzon, Public School 184, Manhattan, third; A. Davis, Public School 164, Brooklyn, fourth.
- 60 yds. dash (100-lb. class)—7 2-5s.; E. Myers, Public School 14, Manhattan, won; V. Oliveri, Public School 19, Manhattan, second; L. Cooper, Public School 160, Manhattan, third; I. Harris, Public School 147, Manhattan, fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (115-lb. class)—8 1-5s.; G. Hallett, Public School 27, Manhattan, won; H. Reilly, Public School 43, Manhattan, second; J. Bachrach, Public School 10, Manhattan, third; Tallman, Public School 43, Manhattan, fourth.
- 100 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—10 2-5s.; F. Zittel, Public School 20, Queens, won; C. Weiss, Public School 10, Manhattan, second; J. Kushner, Public School 44, Bronx, third; S. Horwich, Public School 40, Bronx, fourth.
- 360 yds. relay (85-lb. class)—45s.; Public School 62, Manhattan (Kantrowitz, Horn, Kornweiss, Olitsky), won; Public School 64, Manhattan (Durlerster, Schnapp, Pareiser, Berlinrodt), second; Public School 5, Manhattan (F. Kennedy, H. Greenwald, A. Lyons, J. Goldstein), third; Public School 9, Brooklyn (H. Smith, J. Ratalock, M. Kaplan, W. Holder), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—52 2-5s.; Public School 10, Manhattan (H. Dubia, W. Giesen, S. Rose, W. Porter), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (Stegman, Deutsch, Schurval, Juris), second; Public School 64, Manhattan (Marcus, Dereczynsky, Lessen, Goldstein), third; Public School 27, Manhattan (G. Brown, F. Cox, S. Pollack, J. Glevey), fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (115-lb. class)—52 4-5s.; Public School 19, Manhattan (M. Fischer, D. Lo Sealzo, M. Zeller, A. Scimeca), won; Public School 10, Manhattan (S. Wolfshimer, L. Potad, M. Ravitch, E. Israel), second; Public School 62, Manhattan (Devorkin, Summer, Wexler, Pfeffer), third; Public School 43, Brooklyn (B. Rubin, I. Gill, M. Mossman, L. Goldberg), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (unlimited weight class)—1m. 43 1-5s.; Public School 43, Manhattan (A. DeWitt, J. Riordan, T. Toodles, T. Reilly), won; Public School 62, Manhattan (Strauss, Saldofinck, Pienberg, Rudnick), second; Public School 19, Manhattan (W. Kuntz, D. Kommit, W. French, A. Di Carlo), third; Public School 10, Manhattan (G. Schroepfer, J. Lee, J. Fitzgibbons, E. Rylands), fourth.
- Running broad jump (85-lb. class)—C. Silverstone, Public School 40, Bronx, 16ft. 7in., won; M. McLaughlin, Public School 37, Bronx, 15ft. 10in., second; C. Pearce, Public School 12, Bronx, 15ft. 8 3-5in., third; Johnson, Public School 10, Manhattan, 15ft. 2 3-4in., fourth.
- Running high jump (85-lb. class)—J. Kaufman, Public School 184, Manhattan, 4ft. 4in., won; A. Seller, Public School 20, Manhattan, 4ft. 3 1-2in., second; P. Aaron, Public School 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 3in., third; Jagodnick, Public School 62, Manhattan, 4ft., fourth.
- Running broad jump (100-lb. class)—Sprayregen, Public School 62, Manhattan, 15ft. 8in., won; C. Miller, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 15ft. 3 1-2in., second; W. Bauman, Public School 127, Brooklyn, 14ft. 9 1-4in., third; A. Cochrane, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 14ft. 8in., fourth.
- Running high jump (100-lb. class)—A. Abromet, Public School 45, Brooklyn, 4ft. 11in., won; E. Reis, Public School 27, Manhattan, 4ft. 10in., second; B. Kuba, Public School 10, Manhattan, 4ft. 10in., third; Shubert, Public School 64, Manhattan, 4ft. 9in., fourth.



1. Final Heat, 60 Yards Dash, 100-lb. Class, 2. Relay Touch-off, 3. Final Heat, 50 Yards Dash, 85-lb. Class, 4. Trial Heat, 60 Yards Dash, 100-lb. Class, Courtesy N. Y. Sunday World, SUNDAY WORLD FINAL MEET, OCTOBER 12, 1912.

Running broad jump (115-lb. class)—L. Edmonds, Public School 18, Manhattan, 17ft. 9 1-2in., won; T. Carson, Public School 42, Bronx, 16ft. 7 1-2in., second; Goldstein, Public School 62, Manhattan, 15ft. 5 1-2in., third; F. Syracuse, Public School 83, Manhattan, 15ft. 2 1-2in., fourth.

Putting 8-lb. shot (115-lb. class)—M. Breyer, Public School 164, Brooklyn, 38ft. 7in., won; S. Schwartz, Public School 171, Manhattan, 36ft. 10in., second; Poe, Public School 43, Manhattan, 33ft. 11 1-2in., third; F. Schaffer, Public School 93, Brooklyn, 33ft. 3 1-2in., fourth.

Running high jump (unlimited weight class)—Cellesta, Public School 62, Manhattan, 5ft., won; L. Burke, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 11 3-4in., second; Lippitz, Public School 42, Bronx, 4ft. 11in., third; R. Orr, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 4ft. 10in., fourth; M. Rosenstein, Public School 184, Manhattan, 4ft. 10in., fifth.

Putting 12-lb. shot (unlimited weight class)—R. Smith, Public School 20, Queens, 35ft. 8 1-2in., won; J. Knit, Public School 9, Brooklyn, 35ft. 7in., second; F. Di Piero, Public School 83, Manhattan, 34ft. 10in., third; C. Birns, Public School 10, Manhattan, 31ft. 5 1-2in., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: Public School 62, Manhattan, 29; Public School 10, Manhattan, 18; Public School 9, Brooklyn, 11 1-2; Public School 43, Manhattan, 11; Public School 19, Manhattan, 10; Public School 20, Queens, 10; Public School 27, Manhattan, 9; Public School 64, Manhattan, 8; Public School 184, Manhattan, 7 1-2; Public School 44, Bronx, 7; Public School 164, Brooklyn, 6; Public School 40, Bronx, 6; Public School 14, Manhattan, 5; Public School 18, Manhattan, 5; Public School 42, Bronx, 5; Public School 45, Brooklyn, 5; Public School 37, Bronx, 3; Public School 20, Manhattan, 3; Public School 83, Manhattan, 3; Public School 171, Manhattan, 3; Public School 160, Manhattan, 2; Public School 12, Bronx, 2; Public School 127, Brooklyn, 2; Public School 5, Manhattan, 2; Public School 147, Manhattan, 1; Public School 93, Brooklyn, 1; Public School 43, Brooklyn, 1.

BOROUGH WINNERS.

Public School 62, Manhattan.....	29	points
Public School 9, Brooklyn.....	11 1-2	points
Public School 20, Queens.....	10	points
Public School 44, Bronx.....	7	points

BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE HONOR DAY.

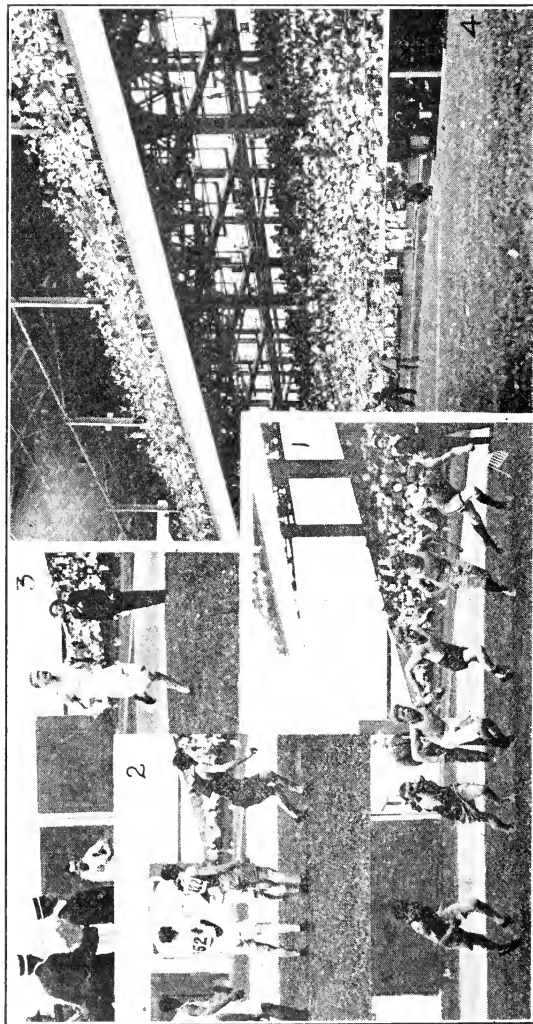
Held at the Brooklyn Base Ball Grounds, Friday Afternoon,
June 27, 1913.

The *Brooklyn Daily Eagle* conducted the Annual Honor Day celebration under the auspices of the Public Schools Athletic League at the Brooklyn Base Ball Grounds on Friday afternoon, June 27, 1913, open only to the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn and Queens. It consisted of an 880 yards relay race, unlimited weight class, in which twenty-four schools entered teams, and finished in the following order:

Public School 9, Brooklyn, first; Public School 20, Queens, second, and Public School 3, Brooklyn, third.

There was also a baseball game played between teams from Public School 152, Brooklyn, and Public School 58, Queens. Both of these teams won their borough championship at base ball. This game was played for the championship of Long Island and was won by Public School 152, Brooklyn.

Thirty thousand tickets were distributed among the schools and fully twenty-four thousand children and grown people attended the games. Two bands of music placed on opposite sides of the grand stand furnished the music during the entire afternoon.



1. Start of 880 Yards Relay. 2. Relay Touch-off. 3. Finish of 880 Yards Relay. 4. Grandstand at Brooklyn Base Ball Grounds.
COURTESY BROOKLYN EAGLE.

BROOKLYN EAGLE HONOR DAY, JUNE 27, 1913.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BASE BALL.

The Ninth Annual Elementary Schools Base Ball Tournament opened April 14, 1913, with an entry of sixty-four teams. Approximately 750 boys started training under their teachers in charge for the games to be played in the coming series.

The district tournaments were finished by May 16th and the borough chairmen called meetings of the teachers in charge of the championship teams. These tournaments took up much time and there was little time left for the interborough series of games. It was necessary to draw up an elimination series for the interborough matches and through a tie game between the first two teams that played the schedule was delayed still more. The committee rearranged the schedule and the final games were played during the last week of school. Because of a prearranged game for the Long Island Championship between Queens and Brooklyn it was necessary to postpone the last final game from Friday to Saturday morning, the day after schools closed. This final game resulted in a victory for Public School 83, Manhattan.

At the final interborough games large and enthusiastic crowds of boys and girls cheered on their favorite team. The good order and excellent sportsmanship displayed by spectators and players was very commendable. The summary of the tournament follows:

DISTRICT LEAGUE WINNERS.

Manhattan—D.A.L. 2, Public School 64; D.A.L. 3, Public School 166; D.A.L. 6, Public School 5; D.A.L. 9, Public School 77; D.A.L. 12, Public School 62; D.A.L. 25, Public School 83.
 Bronx—D.A.L. 10, Public School 25; D.A.L. 23, Public School 42.
 Brooklyn—D.A.L. 1, Public School 70; D.A.L. 5, Public School 43, D.A.L. 8, Public School 152; D.A.L. 11, Public School 9; D.A.L. 15, Public School 144; D.A.L. 17, Public School 10; D.A.L. 24, Public School 19.
 Queens—D.A.L. 16, Public School 71; D.A.L. 19, Public School 27; D.A.L. 20, Public School 58; D.A.L. 22, Public School 92.
 Richmond—D.A.L. 4, Public School 17.

BOROUGH WINNERS.

Manhattan	Public School 83	Queens	Public School 58
Bronx	Public School 42	Richmond	Public School 17
Brooklyn	Public School 152		

CITY CHAMPION.

Public School 83, Manhattan.

ATHLETIC BADGE COMPETITION.

NOTE.—For rules on "Athletic Badge Competition," see Rules II, III and IV of "Athletic Rules."

The standards have been set as follows:

Class A—Bronze Badge:

60 yards dash, 8 3-5 seconds.
 Pull up (chinning on bar), 4 times.
 Standing broad jump, 5 feet 9 inches.

Class B—Silver Badge:

60 yards dash, indoors, 8 seconds; or,
 100 yards dash, outdoors, 14 seconds.
 Pull up (chinning), 6 times.
 Standing broad jump, 6 feet 6 inches.

For High School Boys—Silver Badge:

220 yards run, 28 seconds.
 Pull up (chinning), 9 times.
 Running high jump, 4 feet 4 inches.



1. Harkavy; 2. Taub; 3. Safer; 4. Fuossner; 5. Cohen; 6. Mr. Roberts, Trinc.; 7. Picker; 8. Dickman; 9. Golding; 10. Angelson; 11. Mr. Holman, Coach; 12. Hechler; 13. Schlitz; 14. Drexler; 15. Shinkopf, Capt.; 16. Saladofnick; 17. Rudnick. Danzig. Photo.

SOCER TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 62, MANHATTAN.

Winners City Championship, 1913.

There are no age, weight or height classifications and boys were given a Class A (formerly Junior) or a Class B (formerly Senior) badge, according to qualifications.

In 1904, when the competitions for this button were begun, but 1,162 buttons were won. This has steadily increased, so that the number who qualified during 1911 was 8,299. In Public School 62, Manhattan, 1,141 boys competed, 500 of whom won badges.

The Girls' Branch has also adopted a plan for "all round athletics," and awards a pin to each girl who completes the required record during the school year.

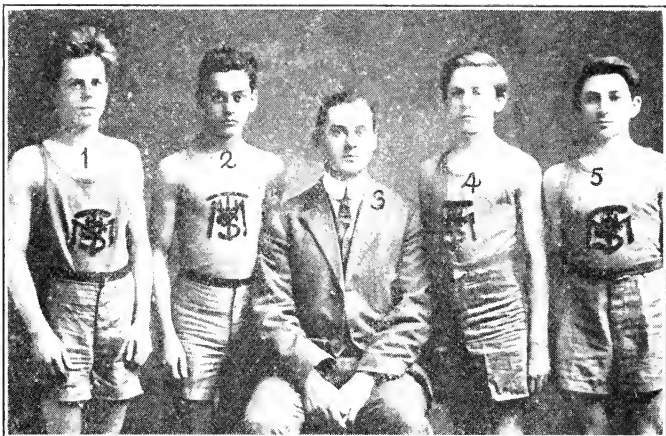
The following is a summary of the schools that held the Athletic Badge test during the year and the number of badges won:

MANHATTAN.

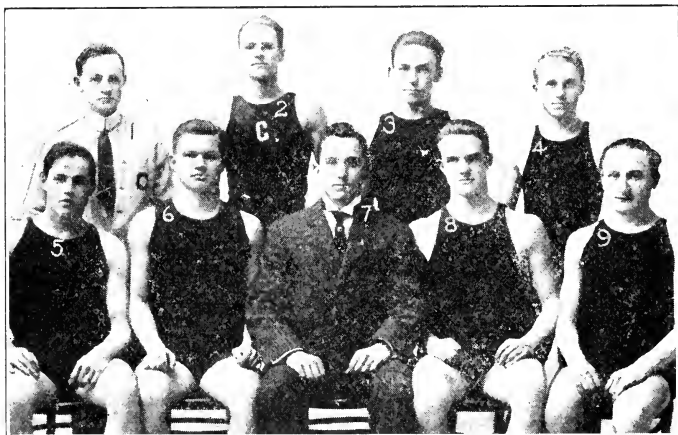
Schools	No. of Class		No. of Class B. Bronze-Silver	Total No. of Badges
	A.	Bronze		
2		96	12	108
5		90	28	118
7		47	5	52
14		138	54	192
16		65	25	90
18		44	41	85
21		15	7	22
22		11	14	25
32		20	10	30
39		161	34	195
40		58	25	83
43		79	41	120
46		40	29	69
51		78	16	94
52		..	20	20
58		22	..	22
64		352	62	414
77		52	26	78
106		41	..	41
109		68	19	87
114		74	11	85
147		121	55	176
158		89	39	128
169		28	5	33
171		143	80	223
184		96	46	142
188		327	218	545
190		12	..	12
62		474	202	676
Totals. .29		2,841	1,124	3,965

BRONX.

1	1	8	9
3	28	71	99
8	23	..	23
10	43	35	78
12	48	27	75
13	44	16	60
14	9	10	19
19	4	14	18
23	80	43	123
25	146	57	203
27	1	..	1
33	33	10	43



1, Nickols; 2, Saitta; 3, Mr. Robinson, Coach; 4, Bebie; 5, Creditor.
 RELAY TEAM, MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
 Winners 440 Yards Relay, 100-lb. Class, Indoor High School Championships,
 January 25, 1913.



1, Lee, Mgr.; 2, Trenholm; 3, Garvey; 4, Haggerty; 5, Monroe; 6, Halasz,
 Capt.; 7, Herholzer, Coach; 8, Moore; 9, Weg.
 White, Photo.

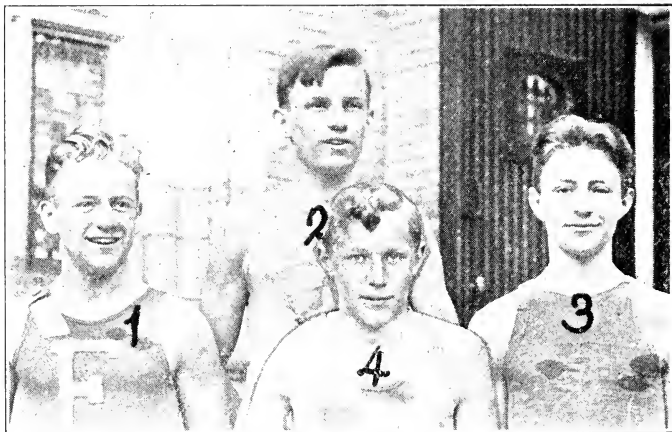
RELAY TEAM, DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

BRONX—Continued.

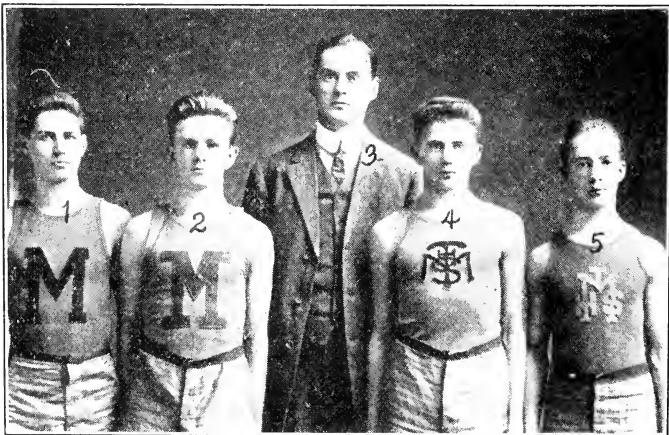
Schools	No. of Class A. Bronze	No. of Class B. Bronze-Silver	Total No. of Badges
37	15	55	70
40	108	70	178
43	63	13	76
44	93	42	135
46	164	59	223
44	2	4	6
Totals, . . 18	905	534	1,439

BROOKLYN.

1	36	4	40
3	22	24	46
6	50	50	100
9	50	63	113
10	155	15	170
11	12	24	36
12	56	25	81
15	43	15	58
16	37	10	47
17	80	38	118
18	5	4	9
19	21	39	60
25	90	60	150
26	29	30	59
30	29	3	32
31	25	5	30
34	24	1	25
35	27	8	35
36	101	35	136
37	46	19	65
43	320	140	460
45	15	10	25
47	2	..	2
53	23	10	33
54	1	3	4
55	28	2	30
63	17	2	19
66	14	1	15
70	41	33	74
72	146	50	196
73	77	16	93
74	45	76	121
77	92	26	118
80	9	5	14
82	21	..	21
89	44	14	58
92	24	25	49
93	60	45	105
97	18	1	19
100	17	27	44
104	29	..	29
105	5	1	6
108	42	21	63
110	75	22	97
114	27	4	31
119	40	20	60
123	80	53	133



1. Olsen; 2. Hearn; 3. Plant; 4. Bond.
 RELAY TEAM, ERASMUS HALL HIGH SCHOOL,
 Winners 880 Yards Freshman Relay, Indoor Relay Championships,
 March 29, 1913.



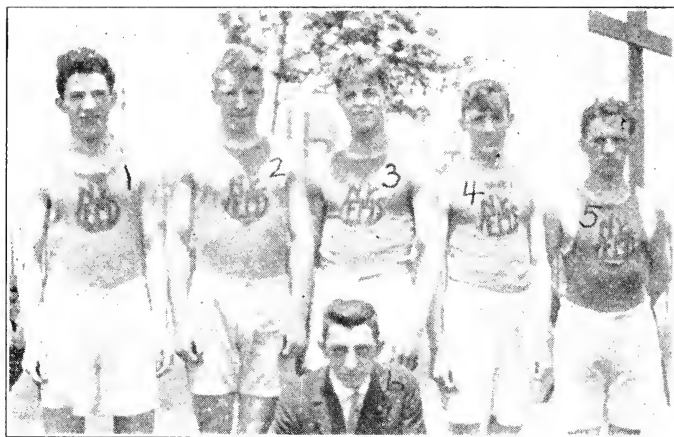
1. Luce; 2. Shannon; 3. Mr. Robinson, Coach; 4. Feuerstein; 5. Bruus.
 RELAY TEAM, MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
 Winners 880 Yards Relay, 120 lb. Class, Indoor Relay Championship,
 March 8, 1913.

BROOKLYN—Continued.

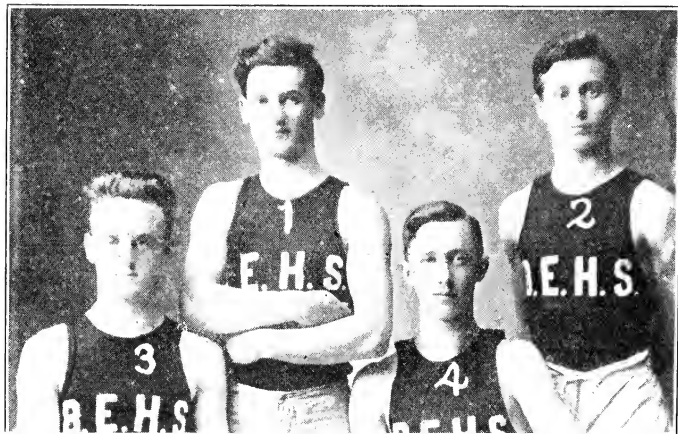
Schools	No. of Class A. Bronze	No. of Class B. Bronze-Silver	Total No. of Badges
127	11	13	24
128	49	28	77
129	27	8	35
133	12	5	17
135	20	2	22
136	35	2	37
139	45	30	75
144	102	67	169
145	48	26	74
149	106	53	159
150	40	4	44
155	51	14	65
157	14	10	24
158	42	28	70
163	13	28	41
164	64	44	108
167	135	36	171
168	102	44	146
156	60	44	104
Totals. .66	3,226	1,574	4,800

QUEENS.

1	70	34	104
6	61	9	70
11	18	5	23
12	12	2	14
17	30	10	40
20	25	31	56
22	37	12	49
23	15	2	17
27	14	4	18
31	2	3	5
34	6	13	19
35	4	3	7
36	4	1	5
37	24	11	35
39	11	11	22
42	2	1	3
43	..	2	2
44	9	4	13
45	16	14	30
49	30	16	46
50	12	8	20
56	..	7	7
58	35	24	59
67	7	2	9
72	20	11	31
75	19	..	19
78	12	8	20
79	11	2	13
80	14	4	18
81	47	7	54
83	4	1	5
84	58	26	84
Model	37	10	47
Totals. .33	666	298	964



1. Wehberg; 2. Schultz; 3. Behnken; 4. Foley; 5. Hertz; 6. Ingenito, Mgr.
 RELAY TEAM, NEW YORK EVENING HIGH SCHOOL.
 Winners One Mile Relay Championship, May 17, 1913.



1. Kofsky; 2. Misel; 3. White; 4. Morrissey.
 RELAY TEAM, BROOKLYN EVENING HIGH SCHOOL.
 Winners 880 Yards Relay, 120-lb. Class, Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913.

RICHMOND.

Schools	No. of Class A. Bronze	No. of Class B. Bronze-Silver	Total No. of Badges
1	12	26	38
3	2	..	2
4	7	1	8
8	11	11	22
9	2	..	2
12	49	20	69
13	20	8	28
14	44	29	73
15	7	..	7
17	42	19	61
20	40	8	48
23	16	13	29
26	12	9	21
Totals..13	264	144	408

SUMMARIES.

Borough..	No. of Schools Competing.	No of Class A. Bronze.	No. of Class B. Bronze and Silver.	Total
Manhattan	29	2,841	1,124	3,965
Bronx	18	905	534	1,439
Brooklyn	66	3,226	1,574	4,800
Queens	33	666	298	964
Richmond	13	264	144	408
Total	159	7,902	3,674	11,576
High Schools				461
Grand total				12,037

The number of badges won since the organization of the League is as follows:

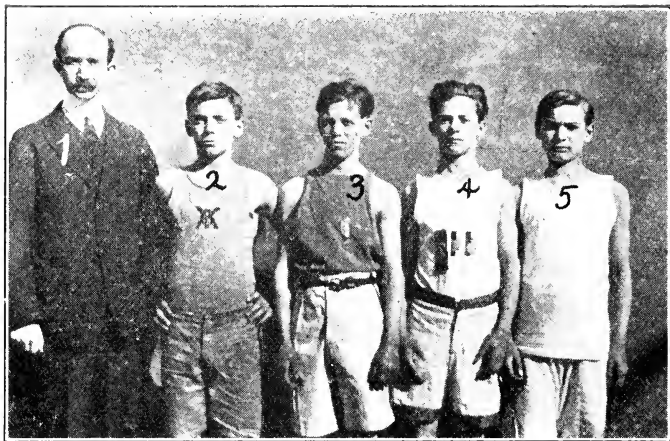
1904-5.....	1,162	1909-10.....	6,106
1905-6.....	1,654	1910-11.....	8,299
1906-7.....	2,563	1911-12.....	10,404
1907-8.....	4,000	1912-13.....	12,037
1908-9.....	7,049		

President Winthrop of the Board of Education donated a trophy, "The Soldier of Marathon," which was awarded to the school having the highest percentage of enrolled pupils qualifying for the athletic badge. The trophy was won by Public School 62, Manhattan, with 53.35 per cent.

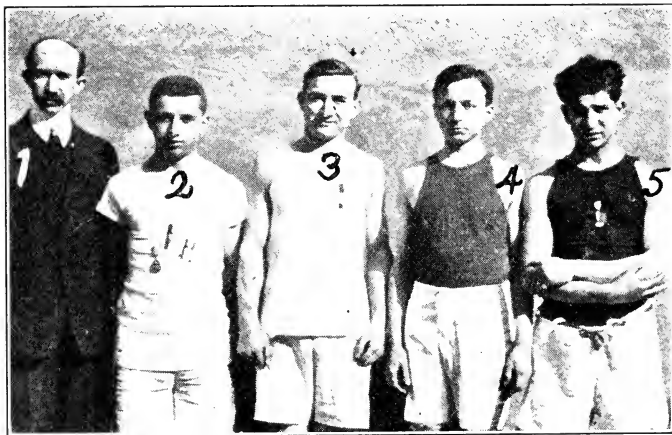
Silk banners were presented by Messrs. Walter and Frederick Lewisoohn for the School in each borough having the highest percentage of enrolled pupils qualifying, and were won by the following schools:

P. S. 62, Borough of Manhattan	53.35
P. S. 46, Borough of Bronx	27.13
P. S. 43, Borough of Brooklyn	50.5
P. S. 1, Borough of Queens	31.1
P. S. 14, Borough of Richmond	30.19

A silk banner was presented by Simeon J. Drake to the high school attaining the highest percentage of enrolled pupils qualifying for athletic badges. Won by Morris High School.



1, Mr. Weiner, Coach; 2, Durkin; 3, Partell; 4, Tierney; 5, Gaborcy.
 RELAY TEAM, EVENING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL NO. 49, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 440 Yards Relay, 100-lb. Class, Evening Elementary Schools
 Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913.



1, Mr. Weiner, Coach; 2, Jewell; 3, Bennett; 4, Zeltner; 5, Gebelman.
 RELAY TEAM, EVENING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL NO. 49, MANHATTAN.
 Winners one Mile Relay, Unlimited Weight Class, Evening Elementary
 Schools Indoor Championships, April 11, 1913.

CLASS ATHLETICS.

Note—For rules on Class Athletics see Rules II., III., V.

The system of competition between classes, in which 80 per cent. of each class must participate, and the average of all constitutes the record which has been organized by the League, has become very successful, and the interest which is taken in these contests has brought into them such a large number of boys that it can now be justly considered one of the boys' "world's greatest competitions."

In the "class jumping" alone 31,866 boys belonging to 1,138 classes and 115 schools took an active part. There were 27,781 boys who competed in "chinning" and about 12,734 in "class running."

On account of the great magnitude of these contests they are divided into three separate series. The broad jumping contest is held in the fall, the chinning during March and the running during May.

In the jumping contest each boy is allowed three jumps; the highest jump made by each are aggregated and averaged. The highest aggregate results obtained by the classes in the Fifth, Sixth, Seventh and Eighth years in each school are then forwarded to the Secretary of the League. Unless 80 per cent. of the register of each class has competed its scores are not considered. After the scores are received the highest classes in each borough are selected and then tested by the officials of the League. Unless on this test they obtain an equal or higher record than that which constituted the record forwarded, such record is not allowed and another class is substituted.

In the "chinning" contest the same procedure is gone through with.

In "class running" the boys are lined up back of the starter. As the first runner crosses the finish line the judge standing there signals with his handkerchief, the second then starts and the others successively until all have completed the distance. The time taken by the entire class is divided by the number of boys running and the result constitutes the class record.

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

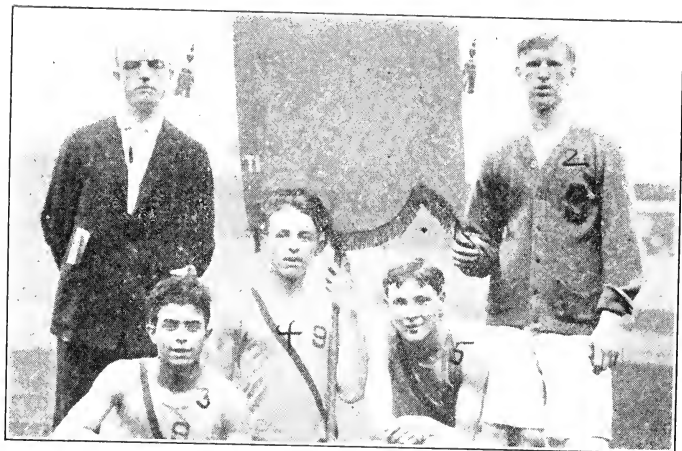
Fall 1912.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	18	252	8,787
Bronx	11	157	3,657
Brooklyn	32	353	9,550
Queens	13	100	1,883
Richmond	8	67	1,300
Total	82	929	25,177

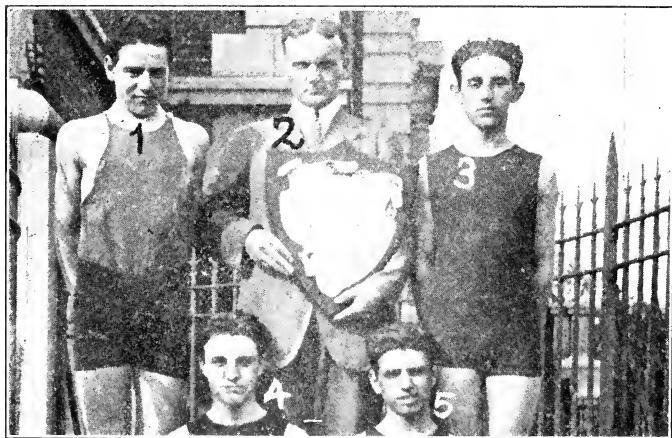
CHINNING.

1913.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	19	273	9,514
Bronx	8	170	4,340
Brooklyn	39	403	10,034
Queens	20	140	3,983
Richmond	8	80	1,225
Total	94	1,066	29,096



RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 9, BROOKLYN.
Winners 880 Yards Relay, Unlimited Weight Class, Brooklyn Eagle Honor
Day, June 27, 1913. Courtesy Brooklyn Eagle.



1, Neustadt; 2, Mr. Conrad, Coach; 3, Vership; 4, Boyle; 5, La Dolce.
RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 128, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Winners 160 Yards Relay, Unlimited Weight Class, Indoor Swimming
Championships, April 19, 1913.

RUNNING. Spring 1913.

Borough.	No. of Schools Competing.	No. of Classes Competing.	No. of Boys Competing.
Manhattan	10	177	5,558
Bronx	9	118	2,848
Brooklyn	24	258	6,370
Queens	13	94	1,575
Richmond	5	43	623
Total	61	690	16,974

SUMMARIES.

BROAD JUMPING, 1912-13.

MANHATTAN.

Fifth year.....	.6ft. 0.00in.....	Public School	2
Sixth year.....	.6ft. 2.18in.....	Public School	171
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 9.712in.....	Public School	171
Eighth year.....	.6ft. 10.4245in.....	Public School	62

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	.5ft. 7.8333in.....	Public School	44
Sixth year.....	.6ft. 3.607in.....	Public School	12
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 4.0635in.....	Public School	43
Eighth year.....	.7ft. 2.0in.....	Public School	12

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	.6ft. 1.033in.....	Public School	156
Sixth year.....	.6ft. 4.2366in.....	Public School	156
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 6.8333in.....	Public School	9
Eighth year.....	.7ft. 0.9382in.....	Public School	156

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	.5ft. 11.75in.....	Public School	21
Sixth year.....	.5ft. 11.7222in.....	Public School	21
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 1.205in.....	Public School	22
Eighth year.....	.6ft. 9.083in.....	Public School	1

RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	.5ft. 10.937in.....	Public School	1
Sixth year.....	.6ft. 1.4642in.....	Public School	1
Seventh year.....	.6ft. 8.370in.....	Public School	1
Eighth year.....	.6ft. 8.375in.....	Public School	1

CLASS CHINNING, 1913.

MANHATTAN.

Fifth year.....	8.3646	times.....	Public School	147
Sixth year.....	9.1666	times.....	Public School	147
Seventh year.....	10.103	times.....	Public School	62
Eighth year.....	11.8	times.....	Public School	147

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	9.235	times.....	Public School	3
Sixth year.....	13.28	times.....	Public School	3
Seventh year.....	14.4838	times.....	Public School	3
Eighth year.....	12.416	times.....	Public School	3

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	12.381	times.....	Public School	72
Sixth year.....	9.75	times.....	Public School	72
Seventh year.....	11.0357	times.....	Public School	72
Eighth year.....	11.9032	times.....	Public School	72



1. De Witt; 2. Reilly; 3. Elliott; 4. Riordan.

RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 43, MANHATTAN.

Winners 880 Yards Relay, Unlimited Weight Class, Indoor Championships,
December 28, 1912.



1. Kenny; 2. Hust; 3. Barnes; 4. Giacoble.

RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 40, MANHATTAN.

Winners 440 Yards Relay, 100-lb. Class Elementary Schools Novice Games,
June 14, 1913.

Apisdorf, Photo.

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	8.7983	times.....	Public School	17
Sixth year.....	10.5789	times.....	Public School	17
Seventh year.....	9.3125	times.....	Public School	20
Eighth year.....	11.5	times.....	Public School	17

RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	11.53333	times.....	Public School	1
Sixth year.....	10.35	times.....	Public School	1
Seventh year.....	12.610	times.....	Public School	1
Eighth year.....	9.9375	times.....	Public School	1

CLASS RUNNING, 1913.

MANHATTAN.

Fifth year.....	6.254s.....	Public School	147
Sixth year.....	7.352s.....	Public School	147
Seventh year.....	7.928s.....	Public School	62
Eighth year.....	10.206s.....	Public School	62

BRONX.

Fifth year.....	6.0869s.....	Public School	44
Sixth year.....	7.407s.....	Public School	12
Seventh year.....	8.931s.....	Public School	12
Eighth year.....	10.027s.....	Public School	43

BROOKLYN.

Fifth year.....	5.5781s.....	Public School	72
Sixth year.....	7.111s.....	Public School	72
Seventh year.....	8.2322s.....	Public School	72
Eighth year.....	10.0833s.....	Public School	31

QUEENS.

Fifth year.....	6.333s.....	Public School	12
Sixth year.....	6.1764s.....	Public School	21
Seventh year.....	9.4166s.....	Public School	1
Eighth year.....	11.2352s.....	Public School	22

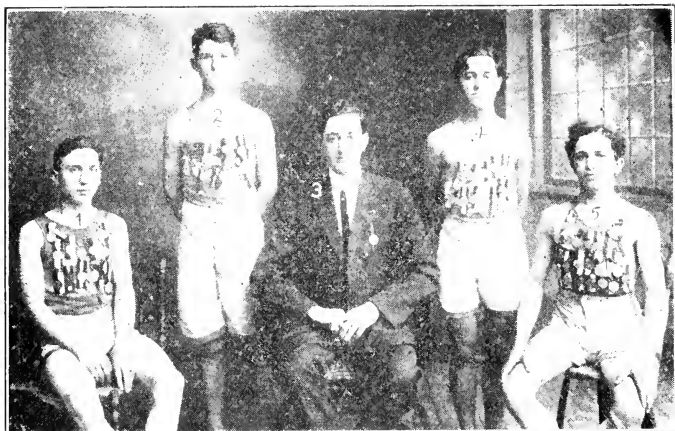
RICHMOND.

Fifth year.....	5.4s.....	Public School	1
Sixth year.....	7.452s.....	Public School	1
Seventh year.....	8.5384s.....	Public School	1
Eighth year.....	10.416s.....	Public School	14

SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAYS.

Early in the year the *Sunday World* renewed its offer to the League to assist 150 of the elementary schools of the city in each having a field day of athletic games during the spring term of school, as preliminaries to the *Sunday World* Grand Final Meet in October. Though the offer was at first limited to 150 schools, the demand proved so much greater that 172 schools were finally admitted to the privilege of entering for the field days. Of these 169 schools held meets, between April 15 and June 27. As a few of the larger schools, having entry lists that in some cases went beyond 1,000 contestants, held more than one meet the actual number of meets held for the *Sunday World* prizes during the year was 176.

In every way that has gone to make up the growing success of this great series of annual field days for grammar grade boys, the year's field days have been wonderfully successful. In the 176 separate meets sixty thousand boys were entered and contested in the track and field events, a number far surpassing that of any previous year. But even this does not tell the full story of the actual number of children that participated in the field days during the year. At many of the meets there were, in addition to the events



1. Seimeca; 2. Fisher; 3. Mr. Masch, Coach; 4. Zeller; 5. Loscalzo.
 RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 19, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 440 Yards Relay, 115-lb. class, Outdoor Championships, June 14, 1913.



1. Roth; 2. Mr. Cunningham, Coach; 3. Lubitz; 4. Petera; 5. Fisher.
 RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 19, MANHATTAN.
 Winners 440 Yards Relay, 115-lb. Class, Indoor Championships,
 December 28, 1912.

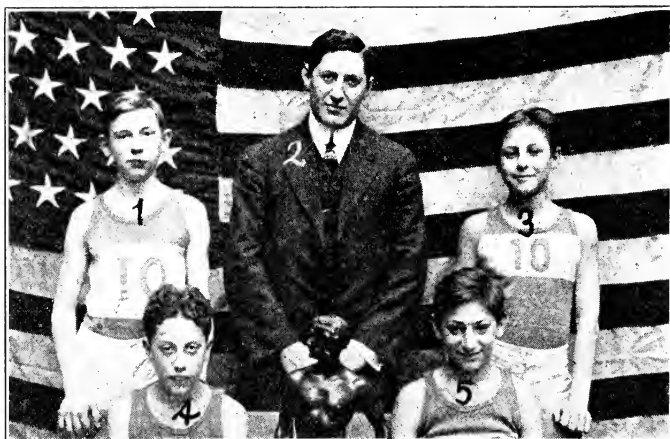
on the *Sunday World's* standard programme, mass drills and other added events that included large numbers of other pupils in the activities of the field day. Many of the schools took advantage of the Board of Education rule permitting a school to take one day a year for athletic sports and made of their field day an all-day outing to some distant athletic field nearby, the entire school going by special train or ferry boat in the morning and returning in the late afternoon.

The following Manhattan schools went to Curtis Field, Staten Island, for their games: Schools Nos. 11, 20, 23, 58, 62, 69, 79, 120, 160 and No. 6, Brooklyn. The following Manhattan schools took the long trip to Crotona Athletic Field in the Bronx for their full day's outing: Schools Nos. 5, 10, 19, 25, 27, 34, 43, 89, 132, 171, 184. Schools Nos. 77, 83, 87, and 109, Manhattan and No. 109, Brooklyn, went to Astoria Field. The field at Pelham Bay Park was used by three Manhattan schools—P. S. 40, 186, and the Vocational, and Schools Nos. 3, 40 and 43 of the Bronx had very largely attended meets there.

At many of the meets during the year there were added events for girls, usually for prizes given by the school athletic organizations, though the *Sunday World* contributed for these events 300 bronze pins and a number of banners. In the 176 meets of the year more than 1,600 teachers acted as officials of the games. The number of prizes given by the *Sunday World* during the year for the separate school games was as follows: 3,740 medals—1,870 of silver and a like number of bronze; 170 class banners and 15 special banners. The entry lists from many of the schools were very large, as compared to their total enrollment of grammar grade boys. Some schools had more than 90 per cent. of their boys in the games, and more than forty schools exceeded 75 per cent. of their enrollment. The promoters of this series of field days have stated that "the object of these games is to encourage participation in healthful sports by the largest possible number of New York schoolboys, teaching fairness, cheerfulness, pluck and skill—the true sportsmanlike spirit of honorable competition, with ambition to do things and confidence in their own powers—as well as giving physical training and aiding the schools in effecting permanent organization for athletic work."

This object has come even nearer fulfillment last year than in the previous year, judging by the very large entry lists from most of the schools that held the games. Some huge meets were held by the larger schools of the city. Following are some of the schools that had great numbers of contestants in their meets, the figures given being the actual number of boys who competed in the athletic events for the *Sunday World* prizes:

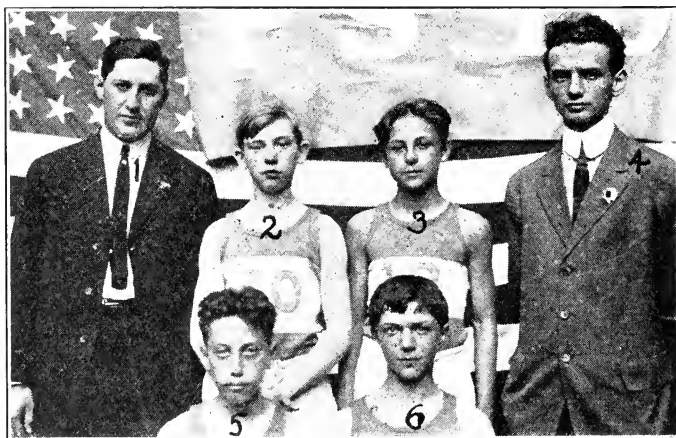
School.		School.	
No. 62, Manhattan (4 meets)	1,560	No. 43, Manhattan	560
No. 188, Manhattan	1,350	No. 20, Manhattan	550
No. 43, Brooklyn	1,100	No. 132, Manhattan	510
No. 5, Manhattan	1,062	No. 44, Bronx	509
No. 171, Manhattan	1,050	No. 75, Manhattan	506
No. 160, Manhattan	962	No. 77, Manhattan	500
No. 109, Manhattan	850	No. 14, Manhattan	500
No. 64, Manhattan	800	No. 147, Manhattan	485
No. 83, Manhattan	870	No. 40, Bronx	460
No. 25, Manhattan	850	No. 22, Manhattan	462
No. 34, Manhattan	758	No. 51, Manhattan	450
No. 10, Manhattan	668	No. 82, Manhattan	460
No. 19, Manhattan	650	No. 10, Brooklyn	431
No. 40, Manhattan	616	No. 145, Brooklyn	430
No. 25, Bronx	607	No. 9, Bronx	425
No. 69, Manhattan	600	No. 17, Brooklyn	420
No. 184, Manhattan	570	No. 5, Queens	325



1, Glesen; 2, Mr. Greenberg, Coach; 3, Rose; 4, Porter; 5, Weinstein.

RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 10, MANHATTAN.

Winners 440 Yards Relay, 100-lb. Class, Indoor Championships,
December 28, 1912.



1, Mr. Greenberg; 2, Geisen; 3, Rose; 4, Mr. Squires, Coach; 5, Porter; 6, Dubin.

RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 10, MANHATTAN.

Winners 440 Yards Relay, 100-lb. Class, Outdoor Championships,
June 14, 1913.

The *Sunday World* Field Days were instituted in the spring of 1906, when the *Sunday World* offered to the Public Schools Athletic League to furnish prizes and other assistance to one hundred New York public schools to enable each of them to hold a field day of athletic games for their grammar grade boys.

Each year since 1906 the *Sunday World* has renewed its offer to the League and the schools, increasing the number of schools invited to hold the games to 125 in 1908 and to 150 in 1910. The field days have grown steadily and vastly in popularity, in the number of contestants and in the quality of the games with the increased experience of the teachers managing them and the greater amount of training that is given to the boys preliminary to the contests.

In the spring of 1912 157 schools had *Sunday World* Field Days. A grand total of 54,000 boys competed—a record surpassed only by the year 1913—1,200 teachers acted as officials at the games and half a million children and adults witnessed the athletic contests.

For the eight years of the *Sunday World* Field Days the statistics in the grand totals reach astonishing figures:

1,104 separate school athletic meets have been held.

295,000 boys have competed in the games.

27,000 *Sunday World* medals have been awarded.

1,180 banners have been presented as class trophies.



1. Mr. Brodie, Coach; 2. Femstem; 3. Axelrod; 4. Mr. Roberts, Princ.; 5. Mr. Shapiro, Coach; 6. Foosner; 7. Goldberg; 8. Mr. Marks, Coach; 9. Rudnick; 10. Drexler; 11. Picker; 12. Schintz; 13. Nechinowitz. Danzig, Photo.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 62, MANHATTAN.

Winners Senior City Championship, 1913.



1. Mr. Brodie, Coach; 2. Hurowitz; 3. Benowitz; 4. Mr. Roberts, Princ.; 5. Mr. Shapiro, Coach; 6. Chanowitz; 7. Cantor; 8. Mr. Marks, Coach; 9. Splinnell; 10. Epstein; 11. Goldstein; 12. Peltz; 13. Farber. Danzig, Photo.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 62, MANHATTAN.

Winners Junior City Championship, 1913.

High School Activities

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Celtic Park, Saturday Afternoon, December 7, 1912.

The First Annual Evening High Schools Cross-Country Championship was held on Saturday afternoon, December 7, 1912, over the Celtic Park cross-country course, distance about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles over plowed fields, fences and a short stretch of muddy road. The winner's time was 16 minutes and 31 seconds, and is considered exceptionally good when one considers the trying course over which the boys had to run.

Five schools entered teams of eight boys each—the first five on each team to score. Brooklyn Evening High School team won the championship with 29 points, its boys finishing in the following positions; 2nd, 5th, 6th, 7th and 9th. Harlem Evening High School finished second with 48 points.

Through the courtesy of the Irish-American Athletic Club the Public Schools Athletic League was able to conduct this championship over the Long Island course. They gave the use of their quarters at this place for dressing rooms and assisted in various ways on day of race for the comfort and convenience of the athletes and officials.

The following are the names of boys, school they represented and their actual running time:

Position.	Name and School.	Time.	Position.	Name and School.	Time.
1—	M. Taub, Harlem E.H.S....	16.31	19—	R. Hug, New York E.H.S..	18.10
2—	A. N. Schneider, Br. EHS.	16.34	20—	V. Rowbottom, N.Y.E.H.S.	18.15
3—	A. H. Fuller, N.Y.E.H.S. .	16.38	21—	O. Cruys, New York E.H.S.	18.18
4—	T. Maroney, Harlem E.H.S.	16.39	22—	J. Paiva, Harlem E.H.S. .	18.29
5—	A. Schnarr, Brook. E.H.S..	16.46	23—	J. Barringue, N.Y.E.H.S. .	18.34
6—	R. A. Hogg, Brook. E.H.S.	17.02	24—	S. Kaninsky, N. Lots EHS.	18.42
7—	A. Hundertark, Br. E.H.S.	17.04	25—	F. Lynd, Stuyvesant E.T.S.	18.56
8—	A. Russman, Harlem EHS.	17.05	26—	S. Friedman, Harlem EHS.	19.07
9—	J. De Freytas, Br. E.H.S..	17.13	27—	H. Miller, New Lots E.H.S.	19.10
10—	G. Serenbetz, Br. E.H.S. .	17.14	28—	J. L. Slobodof, Stuy. E.T.S.	19.15
11—	H. Seeman, Brook. E.H.S..	17.16	29—	J. Wagner, Stuy. E.T.S....	19.18
12—	E. Long, New York E.H.S.	17.25	30—	L. Collman, Stuy. E.T.S....	19.19
13—	G. Creed, Harlem E.H.S. .	17.26	31—	M. Frank, Stuy. E.T.S.	19.33
14—	J. Anthony, Stuy. E.T.S. .	17.35	32—	G. Schenken, N.L. E.H.S. .	19.46
15—	W. F. Donohue, N.Y.E.H.S.	17.45	33—	B. Wittofsky, N.L.E.H.S. .	19.49
16—	L. Schusler, N.Y.E.H.S. .	17.50	34—	M. Gaffrain, N.L.E.H.S. .	19.50
17—	F. Di Clement, Br. E.H.S.	17.52	35—	M. Goldstein, N.L.E.H.S. .	19.52
18—	L. Kantz, Stuy. E.T.S.	17.56	36—	T. Hannom, Stuy. E.T.S. .	21.43

TEAM SCORES.

Brooklyn E.H.S.	2	5	6	7	9—	29	Stuyvesant E.T.S..	14	18	25	28	29—	114
Harlem E.H.S. .	1	4	8	13	22—	48	New Lots E.H.S.	24	27	32	33	34—	150
New York EHS..	3	12	15	16	19—	65							



1. Mr. Kaplan, Coach; 2. Mr. O'Donnell, Princ.; 3. Mr. Liverman, Ath. Mgr.; 4. Mr. Gottlieb, Coach; 5. J. Brodner; 6. Cohen; 7. M. Brodsky, Capt.; 8. Schoen; 9. Chelowitz; 10. Reitzenberger; 11. H. Brodsky; 12. H. Brodner.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 43, BROOKLYN.

Junior Champions, Borough of Brooklyn, 1913.



1. Mr. Kaplan, Coach; 2. Mr. O'Donnell, Princ.; 3. Mr. Liberman, Mgr.; 4. Mr. Gottlieb, Coach; 5. Tand; 6. Silverman; 7. Marcus, Capt.; 8. Polsky; 9. Kessock; 10. Fischer; 11. Heller.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 43, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Senior Champions, Borough of Brooklyn, 1913.

DAY HIGH SCHOOLS CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Van Cortlandt Park, Saturday Afternoon, December 7, 1912.

Position.	Name and School.	Time.	Position.	Name and School.	Time.
1—	Keogh, Morris.....	13.54	32—	McGowan, Commerce.....	15.38
2—	Dugliss, DeWitt Clinton....	13.58	33—	Finkelstein, Manual Train.	15.39
3—	Graney, Commercial.....	14.21	34—	Bell, DeWitt Clinton.....	15.46
4—	Moriarity, Richmond Hill..	14.25	35—	Lindeman, Commerce.....	15.47
5—	Pistrout, Morris.....	14.29	36—	Filby, Morris.....	15.48
6—	Davidson, Morris.....	14.30	37—	Davison, Erasmus.....	15.49
7—	Piebes, Commercial.....	14.37	38—	Rosofsky, Erasmus.....	15.50
8—	Zirpole, DeWitt Clinton....	14.40	39—	Wright, Boys' High.....	15.51
9—	Rosofsky, Commerce.....	14.41	40—	Bruckbauer, Manual Train.	15.53
10—	Dale, Morris.....	14.45	41—	Whitmore, Commercial.....	15.54
11—	Lenton, Morris.....	14.51	42—	Turrill, Boys' High.....	15.55
12—	Klages, Commerce.....	14.57	43—	Lahm, Erasmus.....	15.56
13—	Ilaskell, Boys' High.....	14.59	44—	Kinney, Commerce.....	16.03
14—	Weg, DeWitt Clinton.....	15.00	45—	Guldic, Commerce.....	16.04
15—	Gray, Commercial.....	15.01	46—	Critolo, Jamaica.....	16.05
16—	McGrath, DeWitt Clinton....	15.04	47—	Lovely, Manual Training...	16.27
17—	Ingalls, Manual Training..	15.06	48—	Strungatz, Jamaica.....	16.35
18—	Viverito, Manual Training.	15.08	49—	Elish, Erasmus.....	16.39
19—	McDermott, Commerce.....	15.09	50—	King, Manual Training....	16.54
20—	Rosen, DeWitt Clinton.....	15.10	51—	Campbell, Manual Training.	16.56
21—	Powell, Morris.....	15.18	52—	Roe, Boys' High.....	17.04
22—	Cohen, Morris.....	15.22	53—	Molther, Boys' High.....	17.17
23—	Koeppel, Commercial.....	15.24	54—	Allen, Jamaica.....	17.21
24—	Haines, Jamaica.....	15.25	55—	Webb, Commercial.....	17.38
25—	Kleinman, Commerce.....	15.25 ² / ₅	56—	Handslam, Jamaica.....	18.06
26—	Baumeister, DeWitt Clinton	15.26	57—	Obermaier, Jamaica.....	18.41
27—	Blum, DeWitt Clinton.....	15.27	58—	Mulford, Erasmus.....	19.00
28—	Lauer, Commercial.....	15.30	59—	Greenspan, Jamaica.....	19.10
29—	O'Brien, Commercial.....	15.31	60—	McKenna, Boys' High.....	19.21
30—	Bevier, Manual Training....	15.33	61—	Mussaeous, Boys' High....	21.42
31—	Nirenberg, Erasmus.....	15.34			

TEAM SCORES.

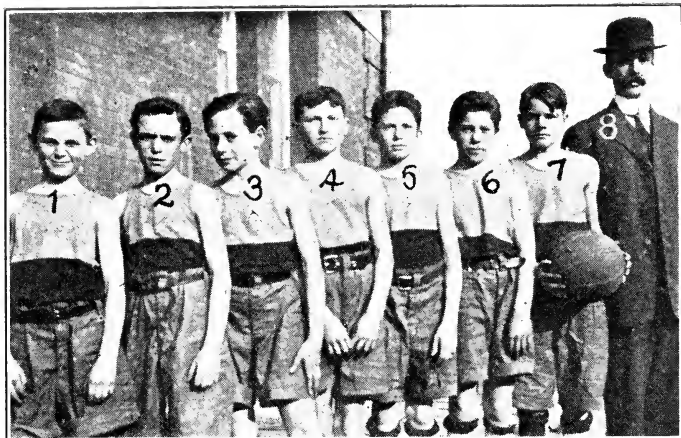
Morris	33	Erasmus	198
DeWitt Clinton	60	Boys' High	199
Commercial	76	Jamaica	228
Commerce	97	Richmond	—
Manual Training	138		

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at the Twenty-third Regiment Armory on Saturday,
January 25, 1913.

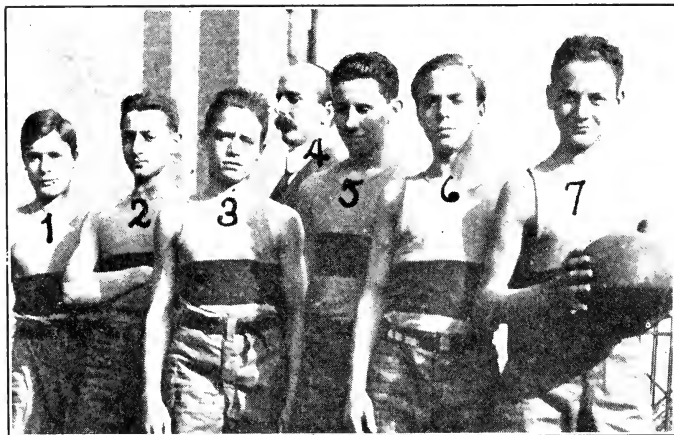
The Public Schools Athletic League held its Tenth Annual High Schools Indoor Track and Field Championship Games on Saturday afternoon, January 25, 1913, at the Twenty-third Regiment Armory, Brooklyn.

These games were the most successful that the Public Schools Athletic League has ever conducted. Fifteen out of the eighteen public high schools entered teams, making an entry for the various events of over 350 boys. Only one record was broken during the afternoon. That was in the one mile run, which was covered by L. von Mechow of the Curtis High School in the remarkably fast time for a school boy of 4 minutes and 46 ⁴/₅ seconds. In the high hurdles the time was faster than the old record, but the winner knocked down a hurdle, which, according to the Public Schools Athletic League rules, the record is not allowed. It was unfortunate, as the boy is by far the best school boy high hurdler in the country.



1, Lynch; 2, Tyson; 3, O'Brien; 4, Deiohurst; 5, S. Meyerson; 6, G. Meyerson; 7, Haslam; 8, Mr. Dolson, Coach.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 17, RICHMOND.
Winners Junior Borough Championship, 1913.



1, Chase; 2, Surath; 3, Sullivan; 4, Mr. Dolson, Coach; 5, Usiau; 6, Fetherston; 7, Kinlock.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 17, RICHMOND.
Winners Senior Borough Championship, 1913.

Manual Training High School won the All-round Championship for 1913 with a score of 33 points, Stuyvesant High School was second with 23 points, and the DeWitt Clinton High School finished with a score of 17 points.

SUMMARIES.

- 100 yds. dash, junior—11 1-5s.; H. Schulman, Morris H.S., won; Farrell, Stuyvesant H.S., second; P. Magid, Manual Training H.S., third; J. O'Rourke, Commercial H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. dash, senior—11s.; M. Charles, Manual Training H.S., won; White, Stuyvesant H.S., second; W. Moore, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; D. Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. run, junior—26 1-5s.; Farrell, Stuyvesant H.S., won; S. Turek, Manual Training H.S., second; Hammerschlag, Stuyvesant H.S., third; S. Stetson, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. run, senior—25 3-5s.; P. Luce, Manual Training H.S., won; M. Charles, Manual Training H.S., second; A. Weinstein, H. S. of Commerce, third; W. Moore, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—54 1-5s.; J. Hart, Manual Training H.S., won; H. Kephart, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; W. Horton, Curtis H.S., third; A. Goldstein, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 8s.; C. Piebes, Commercial H.S., won; A. Miller, Morris H.S., second; Hand, Stuyvesant H.S., third; M. Dugliss, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile run—4m. 46 4-5s.; L. von Mechow, Curtis H.S., won; C. Piebes, Commercial H.S., second; M. Weg, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; J. Moriarity, Richmond Hill H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. high hurdles—13 2-5s. (no record—knocked hurdles down); D. Trenholm, DeWitt Clinton H.S., won; Crockett, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; E. Finberg, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; Abbey, Stuyvesant H.S., fourth.
- Running high jump—Fischer, Stuyvesant H.S., 5ft. 5in., won; Myers, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 5ft. 4in., second; Ritter, Stuyvesant H.S., 5ft. 3in., third; Rogal, Boys' H.S., 5ft. 2in., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—A. Faggins, Manual Training H.S., 41ft. 3in., won; H. Cann, H. S. of Commerce, 40ft. 10 1-2in., second; O. Parisette, Manual Training H.S., 40ft. 11 2in., third; C. Flores, Flushing H.S., 39ft. 11 1-2in., fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—53 3-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (H. Bebler, M. Creditor, W. Nichols, W. Saitta,) won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (L. Wettels, C. Schreiber, J. Wacht, W. Rose), second; Stuyvesant H.S., third; H. S. of Commerce (B. Falkenstein, B. Rubin, W. Kiernan, N. Lapidus), fourth.
- 880 yds. freshman relay—1m. 45 4-5s.; Erasmus Hall H.S. (C. Bond, M. Plam, J. Olsen, J. Hearn), won; Stuyvesant H.S. (Lurch, Albrecht, Sinclair, Koch), second; Manual Training H.S. (Pilshawitz, McClurkin, K. Nelson, Magher), third; Eastern District H.S. (C. Bertan, T. Lint, P. Hastholtz, J. Berman), fourth.

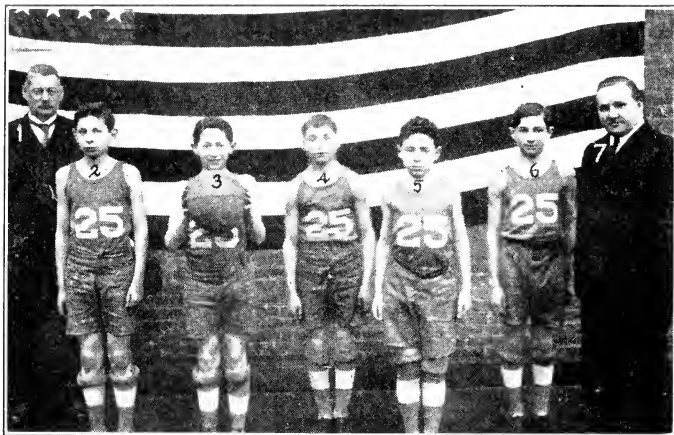
The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. Relay events not to count in scoring. The schools scored in the following order: Manual Training H.S., 33; Stuyvesant H.S., 23; DeWitt Clinton H.S., 17; Commercial H.S., 9; Morris H.S., 8; H.S. of Commerce, 8; Curtis H.S., 7; Erasmus Hall H.S., 3; Richmond Hill H.S., 1; Flushing H.S., 1; Boys H.S., 1.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Forty-seventh Regiment Armory, Saturday Evening,
March 8, 1913.

SUMMARIES.

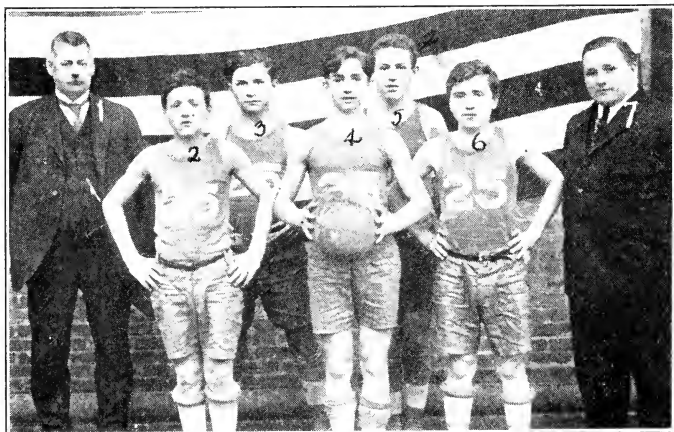
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 41 1-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (E. Shanon, I. Bruns, E. Feuerstein, P. Luce), won; Erasmus Hall H.S. (C. Bond, J. Frevola, F. McDonnell, H. Leyser), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (E. Garvey, T. Haggerty, Brown, Axinero), third; Stuyvesant H.S. (M. White, R. Goldstein, J. Dennis, L. Heyman), fourth.



1, Dr. Young, Princ.; 2, Katz; 3, Schoenfeld; 4, Diamond; 5, Schumacher; 6, Turner; 7, Mr. Driscoll, Coach.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 25, BRONX.

Junior Champions, Borough of the Bronx.



1, Dr. Young, Princ.; 2, Koynten; 3, Garfunkel; 4, Arisohn; 5, Silverman; 6, James; 7, Mr. Driscoll, Coach.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 25, BRONX.

Senior Champions, Borough of the Bronx.

1-mile relay (unlimited weight class)—3m. 39 3-5s.; Manual Training H.S. (A. Reed, A. Huelsenbeck, J. Hart, A. Goldstein), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (H. Monroe, E. Fenberg, N. Weg, William Moore), second; Stuyvesant H.S. (K. Albrecht, A. Hammerschlag, R. McDowell, V. Hand), third; Boys' H.S., fourth.

HIGH SCHOOL INDOOR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held in the College of the City of New York Natatorium, Thursday Evening, March 13, 1913.

The Public Schools Athletic League conducted the High Schools Indoor Swimming Championships at the natatorium of the College of the City of New York on Thursday evening, March 13, 1913. This meet proved to be a great success not only financially but athletically. The crowd was very enthusiastic throughout the entire evening. The evening's entertainment started with the 800-foot relay championship, in which the team from DeWitt Clinton High School made a new record for this distance. In every event on the program a new record was created with the exception of the 100 yards swim, in which H. Vollmer of Stuyvesant High School equalled the old record of 1 minute 44 5/8 seconds in his trial heat. In the fancy diving event, the style and execution of the dives far surpassed anything of its kind that high school boys have ever shown. This was the general opinion of the men who acted as officials at this meet. The Public Schools Athletic League was very fortunate in being able to secure most of the American amateur swimming champions to act as officials and help make the meet the great success it was.

Nine schools entered teams and eight of them scored points. DeWitt Clinton High School won the City Championship with a well balanced team that rolled up a score of 21 points; Erasmus Hall High School was second with 14 points. Townsend-Harris Hall High School was third with 13 points, and Stuyvesant High School was fourth with 11 points. Manual Training High School, Boys' High School and High School of Commerce were tied for fifth place with a score of 2 points each, and Commercial High School with 1 point was sixth.

SUMMARIES.

- 50 yds. swim—27 2-5s.; H. Vollmer, Stuyvesant H.S., won; Davidow, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; P. Palmer, Manual Training H.S., third; G. Camp, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. swim—1m. 6 4-5s.; H. Vollmer, Stuyvesant H.S., won; A. Clyburn, Erasmus Hall H.S., second; W. Moore, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; R. Long, Erasmus Hall H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. swim—2m. 52 1-5s.; A. Clyburn, Erasmus Hall H.S., won; J. W. Seymour, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; R. Long, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; M. Levy, Commercial H.S., fourth.
- 800 foot relay—2m. 48 2-5s.; DeWitt Clinton H.S. first team (Seymour, Bracken, Davidow, Moore), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. second team (Gottshaldt, Davidson, J. Seymour, Bird), second; Boys' H.S. (Redmond, Slade, Philips, Reinecke), third.
- Fancy diving—J. Cesare, Townsend-Harris Hall, 235 points, won; L. Handschuck, Townsend-Harris Hall, 228 points, second; R. Galbraith, H. S. of Commerce, 225 points, third; R. Emanuel, Townsend-Harris Hall, 209 points, fourth.
- Plunge for distance—L. Schwartz, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 65ft., won; H. E. Amar, Townsend-Harris Hall, 62ft., second; P. Horgan, Erasmus Hall H.S., 61ft., third; R. Barnhart, Stuyvesant H.S., 60ft., fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. The schools scored in the following order: DeWitt Clinton H.S., 21; Erasmus Hall H.S., 14; Townsend-Harris Hall, 13; Stuyvesant H.S., 11; Manual Training H.S., 2; Boys' H.S., 2; H.S. of Commerce, 2; Commercial H.S., 1.



1, Mr. Fox, Coach; 2, Welsh; 3, Peploe; 4, Milne; 5, Tobin; 6, Gencorelli, Capt.; 7, Donadi.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 83, QUEENS.
Champions 95-lb. Class, Borough of Queens.



1, Mr. Fox, Coach; 2, Molloy; 3, Holt; 4, Soltan; 5, Largue; 6, Reddington, Capt.; 7, Rasori.

BASKET BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 83, QUEENS.
Champions 125-lb. Class, Borough of Queens.

NAUTICAL SCHOOL TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The Public Schools Athletic League conducted the annual championships for the boys on the U.S.S. Newport (Nautical School) on Saturday afternoon, March 29, 1913, on the Recreation Pier 24th Street and East River. Twelve events were contested and the performances of the boys were very creditable.

Invitations were issued to the boys and their parents. Music was furnished by the school boy band from Public School 21, Manhattan.

SUMMARIES.

75 yds. dash—8 3-5s.; P. Gerardi, won; L. Holly, second; G. Charter, third; no fourth.

220 yds. dash—30 2-5s.; P. Gerardi, won; B. Altgarten, second.

440 yds. run—1m. 7 1-5s.; N. I. Love, won; H. Pritchard, second; L. B. Love, third; no fourth.

1-mile run—5m. 34s.; T. Barry, won; R. Mann, second; H. Pritchard, third; H. Wirth, fourth.

Potato race—First heat—26s.; B. Altgarten, won; E. Schaefer, second; N. Sickenberger, third. Second heat—26 1-5s.; G. Charter, won; C. Cartright, second; H. Wirth, third. Final heat—1m. 7 1-5s.; B. Altgarten, won; N. Sickenberger, second; C. Cartright, third.

880 yds. relay—2m. 46 2-5s.; Second team (A. E. Green, B. Altgarten, P. Gerardi, R. Mann), won. First team (W. Clark, T. Barry, O. H. Marie, A. Holley), second.

Putting 12-lb. shot—N. I. Love, 32ft. 10in., won; T. Barry, 31ft. 5in., second; G. Stoehr, 25ft. 6in., third; W. Clark, 25ft. 4in., fourth.

Cock fight—First bout won by N. Sickenberger from W. Clark. Second bout won by J. Johnson from L. B. Love. Final bout won by J. Johnson from H. Sickenberger.

French wrestling—Won by S. Falkenburg from A. E. Green, best three out of five bouts.

Rope climbing—J. Johnson, 12s., won; O. H. Marie, 36 2-5s., second.

Running high jump—O. H. Marie, 4ft. 6in., won; R. Mann, 4ft. 4in., second.

Basket ball—Bryant High School vs. Nautical School. The line-up was as follows:

Bryant.	Position.	Nautical.
J. Small.....	Right Forward.....	N. L. Love
J. Shaw.....	Left Forward.....	T. Monti
C. Haveline.....	Center.....	F. G. Darque
J. Stockinger.....	Right Guard.....	R. B. Pfann
J. Fee.....	Left Guard.....	O. H. Marie

Score, first half—Bryant 14, Nautical 4. Final score—Bryant 25, Nautical 10.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Seventy-first Regiment Armory, on Friday Evening,
April 11, 1913.

The Public Schools Athletic League conducted the annual Evening High Schools Track and Field Championships with gratifying results. This was the first time that the evening high schools held their own individual meet.

The performances of those entered in the Evening High School events were of high order. Most of the young men are graduates from the day Elementary Schools and had competed in the various athletic activities while attending school under the jurisdiction of the Public Schools Athletic League which gave them an early training and enabled them to make new records in all the events which were contested at this championship meet.



1, Sanginetti; 2, Kocco; 3, Fuhr; 4, Vanacore; 5, Fingelhut; 6, Lingo; 7, Mr. Cohen, Coach; 8, Mr. McGuire, Prince; 9, Rozansky; 10, Diptero; 11, Ryan; 12, Scuttillo; 13, Maher.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 83, MANHATTAN.

Winners City Championship, 1913.

About 1,500 spectators witnessed the games from the balconies, as it was impossible for anyone other than competing athletes and officials to be in the arena during the progress of the games.

The Evening High Schools Championship was won by the New York Evening High School with 33 points, Brooklyn Evening High School was second with a score of 22 points, while South Brooklyn High School was third with 10 points.

The following is a complete summary of the games:

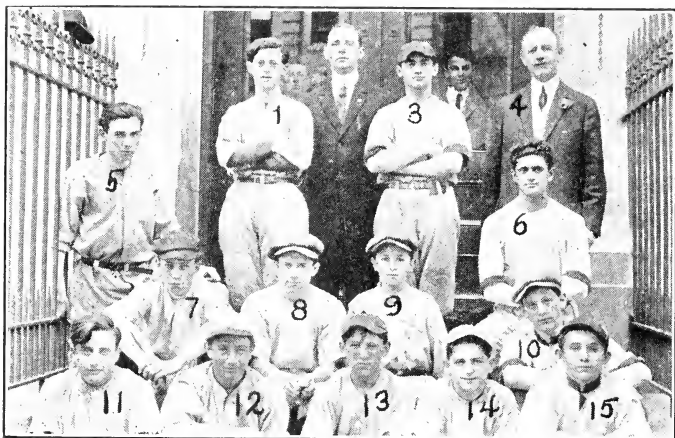
- 70 yds. dash (120-lb. class)—S. I. 5s.; C. Evans, South Brooklyn Evening H.S., won; P. Fichtelberg, Harlem Evening H.S., second; H. Foster, Harlem Evening H.S., third; L. Misel, Brooklyn Evening H.S., fourth.
- 70 yds. dash (unlimited weight class)—7.4-5s.; J. Behnken, New York Evening H.S., won; S. Swandlick, Morris Evening H.S., second; E. Hoey, South Brooklyn Evening H.S., third; J. Killgrew, New York Evening H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. run—25.2-5s.; J. Tobey, New York Evening H.S., won; E. Hussey, Curtis Evening H.S., second; H. Weinberg, New York Evening H.S., third; D. Cohen, Harlem Evening H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 49.4-5s.; Brooklyn Evening H.S. (L. Misel, S. Kofsky, J. Morrissey, E. White), won; Harlem Evening H.S. (Richardson, Foster, Coughlan, Fichtelberg), second; South Brooklyn H.S. (E. Heuer, C. Wheeler, W. Lillie, C. Evans), third; Morris Evening H.S. (Rothman, L. Cohn, Rosenbaum, H. Bieber), fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 11.4-5s.; M. Taub, Harlem Evening H.S., won; H. Hertzel, New York Evening H.S., second; F. Hussey, Curtis Evening H.S., third; A. H. Fuller, New York Evening H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—1m. 2-5s.; S. Gillenup, Brooklyn Evening H.S., won; R. Schulze, New York Evening H.S., second; P. Hornuth, Stuyvesant Evening H.S., third; no fourth.
- 1-mile run—4m. 47.1-5s.; A. Russman, Harlem Evening H.S., won; M. Taub, Harlem Evening H.S., second; S. Lemberg, New Lots Evening H.S., third; A. Hundertmark, Brooklyn Evening H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile relay (unlimited weight class)—3m. 44.4-5s.; New York Evening H.S., won; Brooklyn Evening H.S., second; Harlem Evening H.S., third; South Brooklyn Evening H.S., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—T. Cooke, New York Evening H.S., 46ft., won; L. Sandhoff, Brooklyn Evening H.S., 41ft. 9in., second; H. Bieken, Morris Evening H.S., 40ft., third; C. Grim, New York Evening H.S., 37ft. 9in., fourth.
- Running high jump—G. Trefry, Brooklyn Evening H.S., 5ft. 7.1-8in., won; H. York, Stuyvesant Evening H.S., 5ft. 2in., second; C. Mueller, Brooklyn Evening H.S., 5ft. 1in., third; J. Hinrichen, Morris Evening H.S., 5ft., fourth.

New York Evening High School, 33; Harlem Evening High School, 22; Brooklyn Evening High School, 22; South Brooklyn Evening High School, 10; Morris Evening High School, 7; Curtis Evening High School, 5; Stuyvesant Evening High School, 5; New Lots Evening High School, 2.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Held at Curtis Athletic Field, New Brighton, Staten Island, Saturday Afternoon, May 17, 1913.

The Public Schools Athletic League held its Annual Evening High Schools Track and Field Championships for boys attending evening high schools at the Curtis Athletic Field. A good sized entry was received for the five events. The performances of the boys was an improvement over that of previous years. Two new records were created in the 100 yards dash and also in the 1-mile run.

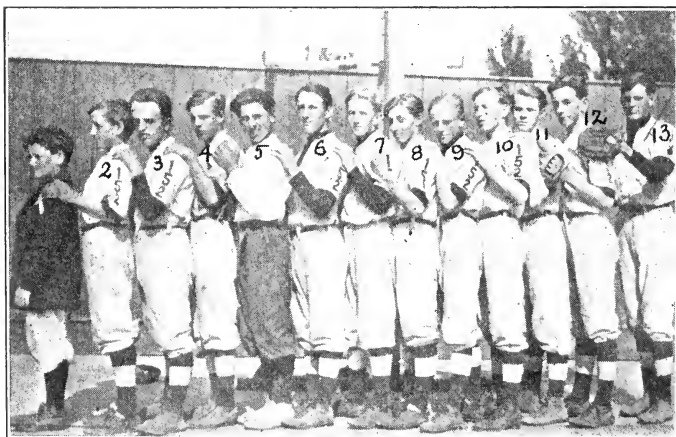


1. O'Connell; 2. Mr. Dayton, Coach; 3. Schneider; 4. Mr. McCarthy, Princ.; 5. Hargrave, Capt.; 6. Rosenberg; 7. McLaughlin; 8. Katz; 9. Condon; 10. Miller, Mascot; 11. Dillon; 12. Danzis; 13. Begun; 14. Whitten; 15. Diamond.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 42, BRONX.

Bronx Borough Champions, 1913.

Whitney, Photo.



1. Norris; 2. Raynor; 3. Bohnett; 4. Raynor; 5. Carrao; 6. Kiley; 7. Blundell; 8. Bowman; 9. Mudford; 10. Young; 11. Morrison; 12. May; 13. Cunningham.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 152, BROOKLYN.

Winners Brooklyn Borough Championship, 1913.

New York Evening High School won the City Championship with a score of 22 points, Brooklyn Evening High School was second with 14, and Harlem Evening High School third with 8.

SUMMARIES.

- 100 yds. dash—10 3-5s.; J. Behnken, New York Evening H.S., won; H. Weinberg, New York Evening H.S., second; J. Hoey, South Brooklyn Evening H.S., third; E. J. Hussey, Curtis Evening H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. run—26 3-5s.; I. Summergrade, Brooklyn Evening H.S., won; J. M. Foley, New York Evening H.S., second; E. Hussey, Curtis Evening H.S., third; S. Feuerman, New York Evening H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile run—4m. 48 1-5s.; M. Taub, Harlem Evening H.S., won; L. von Mechow, Curtis Evening H.S., second; J. H. Seeman, Brooklyn Evening H.S., third; G. Russman, Harlem Evening H.S., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—T. Cooke, Jr., New York Evening H.S., 45ft. 1-8in., won; L. Sandhoff, Brooklyn Evening H.S., 37ft. 9 1-2in., second; O. Jom-mersbach, South Brooklyn Evening H.S., 36ft., third; H. L. Byington, Brooklyn Evening H.S., 35ft. 3in., fourth.
- 1-mile relay—3m. 53 4-5s.; New York Evening H.S. (H. Weinberg, J. M. Foley, J. Behnken, R. Schultz), won; Brooklyn Evening H.S. (W. E. Robinson, T. Johnson, S. Giellerup, H. Flinn), second; Harlem Evening H.S. (M. Kraus, M. Taub, D. Cohen, A. Russman), third; no fourth.

The evening high schools scored in the following order: New York Evening High School, 22; Brooklyn Evening High School, 14; Harlem Evening High School, 8; Curtis Evening High School, 6; South Brooklyn Evening High School, 4.

HIGH SCHOOL NOVICE GAMES AND CHAMPIONSHIP RELAYS.

Held at Brooklyn Athletic Field, Avenue K and East 17th Street, Brooklyn, Thursday Afternoon, May 22, 1913.

These games were scheduled to be held on Saturday afternoon, May 17th, but owing to the inclement weather they were postponed until May 22d—the games starting about 4:00 P. M. It again rained on this date, and it was impossible to put on any field events. The field events were contested on Saturday morning, May 31st. A large entry was received for all the events. The surprise of the meet was the 440 yards, 100 lbs. class championship relay team from Bryant High School, who created a new record for this event. They covered the distance in the remarkable time of 50 4/5 seconds on a heavy track caused by a rain storm. High School of Commerce won the City Championship with a score of 52 points; Boys' High School was second with 18; Curtis High School third with 17.

SUMMARIES.

- 100 yds. dash, junior—11 3-5s.; M. Finn, H.S. of Commerce, won; E. Herberg, H.S. of Commerce, second; E. Muhlhauser, Far Rockaway H.S., third; Stetson, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. dash, senior—11 1-5s.; Lieb, Stuyvesant H.S., won; O. Waller, Boys' H.S., second; F. Schwartz, Manual Training H.S., third; J. Gillies, Bushwick H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. run, junior—24 3-5s.; M. Finn, H.S. of Commerce, won; E. Herberg, H.S. of Commerce, second; Rothchild, Boys' H.S., third; P. Raff, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.
- 220 yds. run, senior—25s.; O. Waller, Boys' H.S., won; Leib, Stuyvesant H.S., second; J. Gillies, Bushwick H.S., third; Rosenberger, Morris H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—57 3-5s.; C. Krauss, H.S. of Commerce, won; Lombardi, Stuyvesant H.S., second; J. Park, Manual Training H.S., third; R. Windmiller, Jamaica H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 16 2-5s.; P. Thompson, Jamaica H.S., won; A. Campbell,



1, Schremp; 2, Below; 3, Howell; 4, Mr. T. Duncan, Coach; 5, Feensch; 6, Schlottman; 7, Hug; 8, Whitelock; 9, Wojciechowski; 10, Taggard; 11, Luerssen; 12, Cunningham.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 58, QUEENS.

Winners Queens Borough Championship, 1913. Wenberg, Photo.



1, Dacey; 2, Keeney, Mgr.; 3, Cobb; 4, Brinkman; 5, Ihnken; 6, Ackley; 7, Woell; 8, White; 9, Koffer; 10, Scott; 11, Stoble, Capt.; 12, Abisch; 13, Metz.

BASE BALL TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 14, RICHMOND.

Champions, Borough of Richmond, 1913.

- Manual Training H.S., second; Lombardi, Stuyvesant H.S., third; J. Webb, Commercial H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile run—5m. 33-5s.; R. Nellis, Curtis H.S., won; E. Landis, Manual Training H.S., second; M. Rosofsky, Erasmus Hall H.S., third; Baummeister, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. low hurdles—29 3-5s.; H. Cann, H.S. of Commerce, won; R. Siegelstein, H.S. of Commerce, second; A. Heinsohn, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; H. Carson, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.
- 120 yds. high hurdles—18 4-5s.; H. Cann, H.S. of Commerce, won; P. Stevens, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; G. Berthold, Manual Training H.S., third; P. Palmer, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—50 4-5s.; Bryant H.S. (O. Thunstrom, E. Thomas, R. Doussan, I. Siegel), won; Manual Training H.S. (M. Creditor, W. Nichols, Moss, Lee), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (Wettels, Selkin, Wacht, Rose), third; Stuyvesant H.S. (Butcher, Remlinger, Zagat, Casner), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 40s.; Manual Training H.S. (P. Luce, L. Bruns, L. Kurzrok, A. Reed), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (S. Elliot, F. Hagarty, E. Garvey, Plage), second; Newtown H.S. (L. Blackman, M. Press, M. Byron, E. Morgan), third; no fourth.
- 1-mile relay (unlimited weight class)—3m. 39 2-5s.; Morris H.S. (H. Finley, G. Kelly, J. Bonaparte, A. Miller), won; Manual Training H.S. (J. Hart, A. Hullenbeck, A. Reed, H. Lenfest), second; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (H. Monroe, H. Furchin, W. Moore, N. Weg), third; Curtis H.S. (W. Horton, T. Lemon, M. Smith, W. Monchan), fourth.
- Running broad jump—C. Leman, Curtis H.S., 19ft. 5in., won; Hyman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 18ft. 5in., second; H. Starkey, Curtis H.S., 18ft. 4 1-2in., third; H. Schnoel, Bryant H.S., 18ft., fourth.
- Putting 12-lb. shot—D. Rosenberg, H.S. of Commerce, 42ft. 6 1-2in., won; E. Littauer, Boys' H.S., 41ft. 1-2in., second; R. DeCastro, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 40ft. 2 1-2in., third; I. Curtis, H.S. of Commerce, 38ft. 11in., fourth.
- Throwing the discus—R. Bernstein, Curtis H.S., 120ft. 3in., won; P. Thompson, Jamaica H.S., 107ft. 3in., second; R. Rutledge, Far Rockaway H.S., 93ft. 2 1-2in., third; R. DeCastro, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 92ft. 10 1-2in., fourth.
- Running high jump—L. People, Boys' H.S., 5ft. 6in., won; E. Quinn, H.S. of Commerce, 5ft. 5in., second; J. Fritch, H.S. of Commerce, 5ft. 4in., third; E. Egan, Manual Training H.S., 5ft. 4in., fourth.
- Pole vault—A. Gini, H.S. of Commerce, 9ft. 10in., won; R. Rutledge, Far Rockaway H.S., 9ft. 9in., second; A. Heinsorn, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 9ft. 6in., third; W. Douglas, Far Rockaway H.S., 9ft. 6in., fourth.

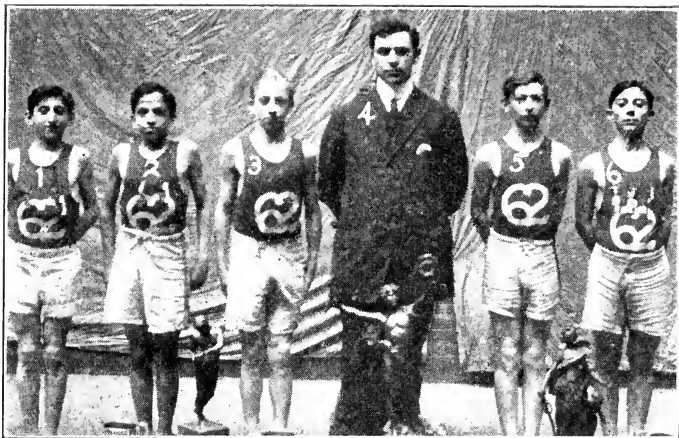
The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. Relay events not to count in scoring. The schools scored in the following order.

High School of Commerce, 52; Boys' High School, 18; Curtis High School, 17; Manual Training High School, 15; DeWitt Clinton High School, 14; Stuyvesant High School, 13; Jamaica High School, 9; Far Rockaway High School, 8; Bushwick High School, 3; Erasmus Hall High School, 2; Morris High School, 1; Commercial High School, 1; Bryant High School, 1.

HIGH SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES AND NOVICE RELAYS.

Held at Brooklyn Athletic Field, Avenue K and East 17th Street, Brooklyn, Saturday Afternoon, May 31, 1913.

The Public Schools Athletic League formally opened this field with the High Schools Track and Field Championships and Novice Relays. Invitations were sent to all members of the Board of Education, city officials and directors of the Public Schools Athletic League. An attendance of over 1,500 witnessed the games. A large entry was received from all the high schools and the games proved a great suc-



1, Gurowitz; 2, Epstein; 3, Stegman; 4, Mr. Masier; 5, Norman; 6, Lazarus.
 RELAY TEAM, PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 62, MANHATTAN.

Winners 360 Yards Relay, 85-lb. Class, Indoor Championships, Madison Square Garden, December 28, 1912.



1, Taranow, Public School No. 64, Manhattan; winner Running High Jump, 100-lb. Class. 2, Zetchner, Public School No. 42, Bronx; second Running High Jump, 100-lb. Class. 3, Edmonds, Public School No. 18, Manhattan; third Running High Jump, 100-lb. Class.

INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS, DECEMBER 28, 1912.

The above three boys broke the old High Jump record of 4 feet 8 3-4 inches.

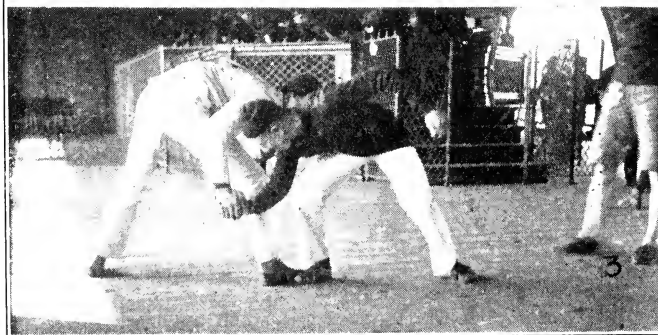
cess in every way. The record in the 100 yards dash, senior, was equalled twice during the afternoon in the trial and final heats. In the 220 yards run, senior, a new record was created. This was the first time that our high school boys ever ran a 220 yards championship on a straightaway course. Each boy had a lane to run in and this, with one of the fastest tracks in the country, may have helped in making the remarkable time of 22 1-5 seconds for the distance.

The grand stand was decorated with American flags in honor of the opening of the field and the school boy band from Public School 21, Manhattan, under the leadership of Principal John Doty, furnished an afternoon of music of rare excellence.

High School of Commerce won the City Championship with a score of 45 points; Morris and Manual Training High School tied for second place with 19 points.

SUMMARIES.

- 100 yds. dash, junior—11s.; M. Finn, H.S. of Commerce, won; E. Herberg, H.S. of Commerce, second; C. Leman, Curtis H.S., third; J. A. O'Rourke, Commercial H.S., fourth.
- 220 yds. run, junior—24s.; M. Finn, H.S. of Commerce, won; E. Herberg, H.S. of Commerce, second; J. A. O'Rourke, Commercial H.S., third; Rothchild, Morris H.S., fourth.
- 100 yds. dash, senior—10 2-5s.; Bonaparte, Morris H.S., won; E. Fuerstein, Manual Training H.S., second; T. F. Lennon, Curtis H.S., third; A. Weinstein, H.S. of Commerce, fourth.
- 220 yds. run, senior—22 1-5s.; Bonaparte, Morris H.S., won; T. F. Lennon, Curtis H.S., second; A. Reed, Manual Training H.S., third; E. Feuerstein, Manual Training H.S., fourth.
- 440 yds. run—54s.; A. Goldstein, Manual Training H.S., won; Finlay, Morris H.S., second; J. Hart, Manual Training H.S., third; Gillies, Bushwick H.S., fourth.
- 880 yds. run—2m. 7 2-5s.; Miller, Morris H.S., won; A. Huelsenbeck, Manual Training H.S., second; W. Monahan, Curtis H.S., third; C. Piebes, Commercial H.S., fourth.
- 1-mile run—4m. 45 3-5s.; W. Monahan, Curtis H.S., won; F. Jenkins, Far Rockaway H.S., second; C. Piebes, Commercial H.S., third; J. Moriarity, Richmond Hill H.S., fourth.
- 120 yds. high hurdles—18 1-5s.; H. Cann, H.S. of Commerce, won; W. Walsh, Commercial H.S., second; Stevens, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; E. Finberg, DeWitt Clinton H.S., fourth.
- Running broad jump—E. Carroll, Bryant H.S., 20ft. 1-2in., won; H. Schultz, H.S. of Commerce, 19ft. 8in., second; H. Cann, H.S. of Commerce, 19ft. 6 1-2in., third; C. Canter, Erasmus Hall H.S., 19ft. 3in., fourth.
- Throwing the discus, Greek style—C. Armstrong, Flushing H.S., 126ft. 10in., won; C. Flores, Flushing H.S., 114ft. 9in., second; F. Genovese, Bryant H.S., 107ft., third; M. Greene, Far Rockaway H.S., 100ft. 7in., fourth.
- 440 yds. relay (100-lb. class)—53 2-5s.; Morris H.S. (Zettler, Lefkowitz, Rothchild, Siegel), won; H.S. of Commerce (Foster, L. Taub, B. Rubin, B. Bonaparte), second; Curtis H.S. (H. Lovell, I. Beegan, W. Kehoe, A. Vidal), third; Manual Training H.S. (R. Gray, Lacrox, Lawrence French), fourth.
- 880 yds. relay (120-lb. class)—1m. 41 4-5s.; Curtis H.S. (H. Starkey, C. Leman, C. Becker, H. Schutendorff), won; H.S. of Commerce (G. Dolan, B. Nurick, A. Siegelstein, W. Levinson), second; Manual Training H.S. (Horn, King, Bryant, J. Macpherson), third; Erasmus Hall H.S. (Burr, Wheeler, S. Sachs, G. Glynn), fourth.
- 220 yds. low hurdles—27 3-5s.; E. Carroll, Bryant H.S., won; H. Monroe, DeWitt Clinton H.S., second; E. Finberg, DeWitt Clinton H.S., third; no fourth.
- Pole vault—J. McKenna, Far Rockaway H.S., 10ft. 5in., won; A. Gini, H.S. of Commerce, 10ft. 3in., second; F. Staiger, Manual Training H.S., 10ft., third; A. Heinsohn, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 9ft. 6in., fourth.
- Running high jump—H. Wallace H.S. of Commerce, 5ft. 7in., won; P. Hart,



1, Rope Climbing. 2, Start of Potato Race. 3, French Wrestling.
NAUTICAL SCHOOL GAMES, RECREATION PIER, 24TH STREET AND
EAST RIVER, MANHATTAN, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1913.

Bryant H.S., 5ft. 6in., second; E. Quinn, H.S. of Commerce, 5ft. 5in., third; F. Staiger, Manual Training H.S., 5ft. 5in., fourth.
 Putting 12-lb. shot—D. Rosenberg, H.S. of Commerce, 44ft. 1in., won; H. Cann, H.S. of Commerce, 44ft., second; C. Flores, Flushing H.S., 41ft. 8in., third; C. Armstrong, Flushing H.S., 39ft. 11in., fourth.
 1-mile relay (unlimited weight class)—3m. 47 3-5s.; Boys' H.S. (E. Littauer, L. Zychlinski, O. Waller, W. Kemp), won; DeWitt Clinton H.S. (M. Repen, P. Stevens, J. Fowler, J. Fitzpatrick), second; Erasmus Hall H.S. (Dougherty, Chilton, Tompkins, Marden), third; H.S. of Commerce (C. Krausse, H. Henryson, C. Lojotte, Spotsey), fourth.

The points were scored on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, 1 for fourths. Relay events not to count in scoring. The schools scored in the following order:

High School of Commerce, 45; Morris High School, 19; Manual Training High School, 19; Bryant High School, 15; Curtis High School, 14; Flushing High School, 11; Commercial High School, 9; Far Rockaway High School, 9; DeWitt Clinton High School, 9; Bushwick High School, 1; Richmond Hill High School, 1; Erasmus Hall High School, 1.

HIGH SCHOOLS SOCCER FOOT BALL.

The Soccer Foot Ball Championship of the High Schools was won by Manual Training High School November 30, 1912.

HIGH SCHOOLS BASE BALL.

No series was conducted for the High Schools Base Ball Championship.

HIGH SCHOOLS LACROSSE.

Three New York City high schools supported lacrosse teams this year. There is promise that more teams will be organized next year. Surely the generosity of Col. Thompson in donating the handsome trophy and medals ought to encourage a larger number of schools to take up the sport.

Manual Training High School won the championship title for the third time in four years.

Rules of the Intercollegiate Lacrosse Association govern except that substitutes are allowed for other causes than for injury and that the game consists of two halves of 20 minutes each instead of 30 unless otherwise agreed between the captains before play begins.

Each school in the tournament was to play two games with each other school and a third game if each school won one.

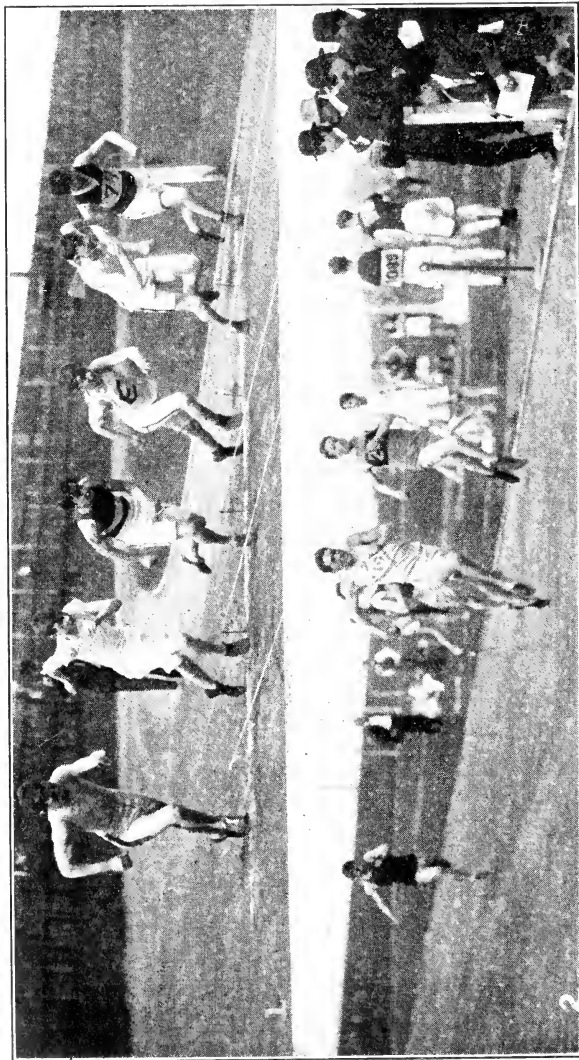
Below is given the results of the games of the Public Schools Athletic League Tournament:

	M.T.H.S.	C.H.S.	B.H.S.	Won.
Manual Training High School		7-1, 3-0	6-1, *1-0	4
Curtis High School.....	1-7, 0-3		2-1, 1-0	2
Boys' High School.....	1-6, 0-1	1-2, 0-1		0

* Forfeited by Boys' High School.

HIGH SCHOOLS TENNIS.

The High Schools Tennis Championship was won by Curtis High School.



1—START OF 100 YARDS RUN. 2—FINISH OF THE 100 YARDS RUN.

Shooting Activities

WHITNEY ROUND-ROBIN SUB-TARGET TOURNAMENT.

Thirteen schools participated this year in the "Sub-target Championship." These were divided as follows:

First Division.—Commercial, Manual Training, Jamaica, Boys', Flushing, and Erasmus Hall.

Second Division.—Bryant, Morris, Stuyvesant, Commerce, Curtis, DeWitt Clinton, and Eastern District.

In each division a round-robin series of matches was conducted between October 16th and December 13th. Interesting matches were held every Friday and the sectional tournaments terminated with Commercial and Bryant champions of their respective divisions. The teams of these schools met in a series of three matches on the 71st Regiment sub-target gun on the afternoons of January 22, 23, and 24. The Bryant High School boys won two of the three matches and were thereby awarded the Sub-target Championship for 1912-13, and were presented with the Harry Payne Whitney Trophy.

R. Dutton of DeWitt Clinton and D. Shapiro of the High School of Commerce were tied for the medal given for the individual high aggregate score. Both had a score of 207 out of a possible 210. These boys met in a special match and this resulted in a tie score, both making the highest possible scores. It was decided to have two championship medals made and presented to both boys.

A special tournament was also conducted for the second teams. The winners of the divisions were Manual Training and Morris. The Morris High School won the Championship by defeating Manual Training in a special series.

The tournament resulted as follows:

FIRST TEAMS.

Won. Lost.		Won. Lost. Tie.	
Commercial	4 1	Bryant	5 0 1
Manual Training	4 1	Morris	4 1 1
Jamaica	3 2	Stuyvesant	4 2 2
Boys'	3 2	Commerce	3 2 2
Flushing	1 4	Curtis	2 4 4
Erasmus Hall	0 5	DeWitt Clinton ...	1 5 5
		Eastern District ...	0 5 5

To decide tie—Manual 264, Commercial 258.

SECOND TEAMS.

Won. Lost.		Won. Lost.	
Boys'	3 0	Morris	5 0
Manual Training	2 1	Curtis	3 1
Commercial	1 2	DeWitt Clinton	2 2
		Commerce	2 3
		Eastern District	1 3
		Stuyvesant	0 4

INDOOR RIFLE SHOOTING TOURNAMENT.

The Fifth Annual Indoor Rifle Shooting Tournament of the Public Schools Athletic League was held in connection with the Sportsman's Show at Madison Square Garden between February 27 and March 5, 1913, inclusive. This allowed but six days for holding the regular team and individual matches, a fewer number of days than in pre-



THE GEN. GEORGE W. WINGATE MARKSMANSHIP TROPHY.

vious years. However, it was decided to keep open the nine (9) standing and nine (9) prone ranges from 3 P. M. to 10 P. M. every day without any intermission. This constant use of the ranges made it possible to accommodate all boys desiring to shoot and an entry was received each day larger than during any previous year. Thirty-five thousand rounds of ammunition were used during the tournament. Three hundred and four (304) boys qualified as Junior Marksmen during the six days and the shooting was remarkably above the average of former tournaments. In the team matches an entry of 50 teams was received.

The league is indebted to the many regimental officers and representatives of the various rifle and ammunition companies for their efficient services as range officers. Mr. William J. Poth and Mr. S. M. Van Allen, managers of Madison Square Garden, not only gave permission to the league to use the Garden basement for the tournament, but also donated prizes for the individual competition.

The following is a summary of the individual and team matches:

RESULTS OF INDIVIDUAL MATCHES.

Winchester Match (20 shots standing; 20 prone; highest possible score, 400)—1. R. Pickett, Morris H.S. (high standing), 381; 2. H. Dutton, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 381; 3. Kerr, Morris H.S., 380; 4. H. Bancel, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 377.

Remington Match (20 shots standing; 20 prone; highest possible score, 400)—1. Kerr, Morris H.S., 390; 2. D. Shapiro, H.S. of Commerce (high standing), 383; 3. H. Dutton, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 383; 4. R. Pickett, Morris H.S., 383; 5. Morvay, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 382.

Van Allen Match (14 shots standing; 14 prone; highest possible score, 280)—1. D. Shapiro, H.S. of Commerce, 274; 2. H. Dutton, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 272; 3. R. Pickett, Morris H.S., 270; 4. R. Reppert, Morris H.S., 268.

Schoverling, Daly & Gales Match (20 shots standing; 20 prone; highest possible score, 400)—1. H. Dutton, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 391; 2. Furia, Morris H.S., 389; 3. R. Pickett, Morris H.S., 384; 4. Kerr, Morris H.S., 378.

William S. Poth Match (10 shots standing; 10 prone; highest possible score, 200)—1. A. Grossman, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 196; 2. Braunstein, Morris H.S., 194; 3. R. Reppert, Morris H.S., 193; 4. F. Kerr, Morris H.S., 193; 5. H. Dutton, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 192; 6. R. Pickett, Morris H.S., 192.

N. R. A. Medal Match (10 shots standing; 10 prone)—1. D. Shapiro, H.S. of Commerce, 100.

Junior Marksmen Competition—304 boys qualified by making a score of 80 or more in 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone.

UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY CHAMPIONSHIP CUP MATCH. SCHOOLBOY CHAMPIONSHIP.

Aggregate high score in the individual matches; 10 shots standing; 10 prone.

Won by H. Dutton, DeWitt Clinton H.S., with the following scores:

	Score.	Possible.
Winchester	381	400
Remington	383	400
Schoverling, Daly & Gales.....	391	400
U. M. C.....	192	200
Van Allen	272	280
Poth	192	200
Total	1,811	1,880
Second—F. Kerr, Morris H.S.....	1,803	
Third—Ralph Pickett, Morris H.S.....	1,802	

Owing to the rule allowing a boy to win but one prize in the individual matches, prizes were distributed as follows. Several of the boys who were high scores in more than one individual match had to relinquish their claim to one or two prizes.



MARKSMANSHIP CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "MINUTE MEN OF THE
REVOLUTION."

Donated by Harry Payne Whitney.

Winchester Match—1. Pickett, Morris H.S.; 2. Bancel, DeWitt Clinton H.S.
 Remington Match—1. F. Kerr, Morris H.S.; 2. Morvay, DeWitt Clinton H.S.
 Schoverling, Daly & Gales Match—1. Dutton, DeWitt Clinton H.S.; 2. J. Furia, Morris H.S.
 Poth Match—1. A. Grossman, DeWitt Clinton H.S.; 2. Braunstein, Morris H.S.
 Van Allen Match—1. Shapiro, H.S. of Commerce; 2. Reppert, Morris H.S.; 3. McKeon, Bryant H.S.

RESULTS OF TEAM MATCHES.

Dupont Match (teams of four, 10 shots standing; highest possible team score, 280; highest possible individual score, 70)—1. Morris H.S., second team (W. Hoffman, 63; F. Kerr, 62; R. Reppert, 60; J. Condon, 66), 251; 2. Morris H.S., first team, 244; 3. DeWitt Clinton H.S., first team, 242; 4. DeWitt Clinton H.S., second team, 235; 5. H.S. of Commerce, 234; 6. Bryant H.S., 230; 7. Stuyvesant H.S., 230; 8. Boys' H.S., 224; 9. Eastern District H.S., 222; 10. Erasmus Hall H.S., 217; 11. Curtis H.S., 211; 12. Jamaica H.S., 208; 13. Poly. Prep., 198.

Peters Match (teams of five, 10 shots standing, 10 shots prone; highest possible team score, 1,000; highest possible individual score, 200)—1. Morris H.S., first team (J. Furia, 186; R. Pickett, 191; F. Kerr, 186; R. Reppert, 182; L. Braunstein, 188), 933; 2. DeWitt Clinton H.S., 910; 3. Morris H.S., second team, 899; 4. Bryant H.S., 875; 5. Stuyvesant H.S., 873; 6. Erasmus Hall H.S., 867; 7. Curtis H.S., 848; 8. H.S. of Commerce, 838; 9. Boys' H.S., 804; 10. Jamaica H.S., 765.

Winchester Cup Match (teams of six, 10 shots standing, 10 shots prone; highest possible team score, 1,200; highest possible individual score, 200)—1. Morris H.S., first team (R. Pickett, 186; J. Furia, 177; F. Kerr, 180; L. Braunstein, 188; R. Reppert, 178; F. Rescore, 170), 1,079; 2. DeWitt Clinton H.S., first team, 1,057; 3. Morris H.S., second team, 1,054; 4. Bryant H.S., 1,054; 5. Stuyvesant H.S., 1,032; 6. H.S. of Commerce, 1,030; 7. Erasmus Hall H.S., 953; 8. Eastern District H.S., 951; 9. Poly. Prep., 942; 10. DeWitt Clinton H.S., second team, 937; 11. New Rochelle H.S., 867.

Standard Bearer Match (teams of eight, 10 shots standing, 10 shots prone; highest possible team score, 1,600; highest possible individual score, 200)—1. Morris H.S., first team (J. Furia, 179; R. Pickett, 184; L. Braunstein, 179; F. Kerr, 174; W. Hoffman, 172; R. Reppert, 178; F. Rescore, 179; T. Dugan, 167), 1,412; 2. DeWitt Clinton H.S., 1,392; 3. Stuyvesant H.S., 1,390; 4. H.S. of Commerce, 1,377; 5. Bryant H.S., 1,364; 6. Manual Training H.S., 1,358; 7. Morris H.S., second team, 1,339; 8. Curtis H.S., 1,338.

New York State Rifle Association Match (teams of ten, 10 shots standing, 10 shots prone; highest possible team score, 2,000; highest possible individual score, 200)—1. Morris H.S. (J. Furia, 178; R. Pickett, 194; L. Braunstein, 182; F. Kerr, 180; W. Hoffman, 170; R. Reppert, 176; F. Rescore, 177; Starke, 161; T. Dugan, 178; J. Condon, 172), 1,768; 2. DeWitt Clinton H.S., 1,744; 3. Stuyvesant H.S., 1,715; 4. H.S. of Commerce, 1,700; 5. Curtis H.S., 1,620; 6. Jamaica H.S., 1,598.

OUTDOOR RIFLE SHOOT.

After a lapse of five years, arising from the closing of the Creedmoor rifle range, an outdoor rifle shoot was conducted by the Public Schools Athletic League for the high school boys on the State Ranges at Peekskill on Saturday, October 19, 1912.

A special train conveyed the officials and 150 competitors from New York to Peekskill and return. The P. S. A. L. defrayed the transportation expenses, and also furnished a luncheon to the officials and the competitors.

Thirteen first teams and seven second teams entered, and a number of individuals journeyed to Peekskill to qualify as Junior Marksmen. Ten ranges were used, but on account of the large entry it was impossible to complete the program before sunset.

During the morning 59 out of 125 entrants qualified as Junior Marksmen on their first and only attempt.



ATHLETIC BADGE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Presented by Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.

The afternoon was devoted to the conduct of the team matches. The distances and positions in both first and second team matches were 200 yards prone and 500 yards prone. Remarkably good scores were made by the boys and the entire affair was a great success.

The P. S. A. L. Individual Match was declared off because of lack of time.

The team scores were as follows:

FIRST TEAMS' COMPETITION.

H.S. of Commerce—A. Daparma, 200 yds. 16, 500 yds. 17; total 33; I. A. Pullman, 23—18—41; J. Suffield, 24—19—43; B. Ulmer, 17—14—31; D. Shapiro, 23—21—44; team scores, 103—89—192.

Morris H.S.—F. Kerr, 24—19—43; F. McHugh, 13—19—32; R. Pickett, 21—17—38; L. Braunstein, 25—21—46; J. Furia, 17—10—27; team scores, 100—86—186.

Stuyvesant H.S.—R. Petzel, 24—20—44; J. Blackman, 23—10—33; C. Layton, 22—11—33; T. F. Neilson, 25—16—41; B. Benson, 23—8—31; team scores, 117—65—182.

DeWitt Clinton H.S.—A. Bancel, 20—13—33; L. H. Morvay, 24—14—38; W. Welton, 21—22—43; H. Dutton, 16—19—35; L. Schneider, 19—13—32; team scores, 100—81—181.

Curtis H.S.—L. Bell, 22—15—37; G. Bowles, 23—22—45; A. Snedeker, 22—17—39; F. Zickel, 22—3—25; R. Zickel, 18—13—31; team scores, 107—70—177.

Jamaica H.S.—J. A. De Veer, 22—14—36; C. Wengerath, 20—16—36; L. Day, 15—15—30; L. Lieberman, 20—6—26; H. Van Syckel, 20—11—31; team scores, 97—62—159.

Manual Training H.S.—J. Irvine, 14—18—32; W. Berg, 21—18—39; H. Dougherty, 18—17—35; W. Kellam, 14—15—29; F. Fernstrom, 14—9—23; team scores, 81—77—158.

Bryant H.S.—A. Elliot, 17—13—30; J. McKeon, 13—0—13; F. Genovese, 17—19—36; J. Dornes, 24—12—36; P. Iorio, 18—15—33; team scores, 89—59—148.

Flushing H.S.—L. J. Burnes, 17—11—28; J. Carr, 22—11—33; G. Waite, 20—12—32; C. T. Armstrong, 9—4—13; W. G. York, 19—22—41; team scores, 87—60—147.

Eastern District H.S.—J. Mabel, 13—4—17; C. Radack, 20—10—30; J. Shimberg, 12—6—18; H. Mandelbaum, 20—14—34; W. Blatt, 19—21—40; team scores, 84—55—139.

Richmond Hill H.S.—A. K. Mayer, 19—15—34; A. H. Quaille, 18—14—32; J. Maurierty, 20—17—37; F. E. King, 17—10—27; J. Schroder, 7—0—7; team scores, 81—56—137.

Boys' H.S.—G. Kapelman, 16—6—22; E. Shapiro, 20—6—26; S. Henricke, 15—20—35; M. Berliner, 16—14—30; M. Brunner, 14—5—19; team scores, 81—51—132.

Commercial H.S.—H. Brin, 13—11—24; H. Hollingshead, 19—3—22; F. Rieke, 19—7—26; H. D. C. Colgan, 18—10—28; E. Borst, 10—2—12; team scores, 79—33—112.

SECOND TEAMS' COMPETITION.

Morris H.S.—L. Jaeger, 20—22—42; R. Reppert, 21—21—42; W. Hoffman, 15—6—21; F. Rescore, 20—19—39; D. Clark, 17—22—39; team scores, 93—90—183.

Stuyvesant H.S.—G. Grasselt, 20—18—38; H. Albertine, 22—14—36; C. Pfeiffer, 20—15—35; E. Frick, 23—8—31; A. Gibson, 23—13—36; team scores, 108—68—176.

DeWitt Clinton H.S.—W. Clayton, 12—15—27; A. Shields, 21—10—31; C. Elliott, 21—17—38; D. Schwartz, 16—19—35; W. Foskett, 19—11—30; team scores, 89—72—161.

Manual Training H.S.—G. Pope, 11—11—22; S. Speat, 23—15—38; A. Oberndorfer, 15—8—23; J. Irwin, 13—10—23; J. Rosenlicht, 15—9—24; team scores, 77—53—130.

H.S. of Commerce—L. Grieco, 9—7—16; G. Horton, 20—13—33; A. Camuti, 11—14—25; A. Meyer, 17—0—17; L. Behrman, 21—17—38; team scores, 78—51—129.

Curtis H.S.—J. Moore, 14—4—18; B. Witepsky, 17—10—27; L. Stahl, 18—

THE WILLIAM MAXWELL TROPHY
FOR ANNUAL COMPETITION IN
SOCCER FOOTBALL AMONG
THE HIGH SCHOOLS OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC
LEAGUE

WON BY
MORRIS
HIGH SCHOOL
1968

SOCCER FOOT BALL TROPHY—PRESENTED BY DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL.

2—20; B. Klauber, 18—3—21; K. Lambert, 21—19—40; team scores, 88—38—126.

Bryant H.S.—C. Hebble, 5—0—5; W. Schmidt, 12—4—16; R. McGraw, 23—9—32; A. Patane, 7—2—9; W. Schmucker, 3—0—3; team scores, 50—15—65.

SUB-TARGET SHOOTING COMPETITION FOR THE WINGATE TROPHY.

During the year ending May 1, 1913, there were 536 marksmen qualifications and 186 sharpshooter qualifications. Several girls at the Curtis, Erasmus Hall and Richmond Hill High Schools succeeded in qualifying. The trophy for the school qualifying most boys was won by the Morris High School. This trophy, donated by General Wingate is awarded as follows:

For each sharpshooter qualification, 3 points, and for each marksmanship qualification, 2 points. The marksmen and sharpshooter badges were donated by the Brooklyn *Eagle* for the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, and by the Remington Arms Union Metallic Cartridge Company for the Boroughs of Manhattan, Bronx and Richmond:

School.	Marksmen (Girls)	Sharpshooters (Girls)	Score
Stuyvesant	3	12	42
Morris	103	44	338
Curtis	16	9	59
DeWitt Clinton	60	18	174
Bushwick	3	1	9
Eastern District	25	5	65
Manual Training	38	21	139
Erasmus Hall	38	6	94
Bay Ridge	10	3	29
Boys'	28	7	77
Commercial	9	5	33
Jamaica	12	13	63
Flushing	9	3	27
Richmond Hill	3	0	6
Bryant	29	12	94
H.S. of Commerce.....	103	27	287
	489	186	1,536

MARKSMEN.

School.	1st Year (Medal)	2nd Year (Bar)	3rd Year (Bar)	4th Year (Bar)	5th Year (Bar)
Stuyvesant	3	0	0	0	0
Morris	70	18	13	1	1
Curtis	10	2	4	0	0
(Girls)	2	2	0	0	0
DeWitt Clinton	60	0	0	0	0
H.S. of Commerce.....	80	21	1	1	0
	225	43	18	2	1

SHARPSHOOTERS.

School.	(Medal) 1st Year	(Bar) 2nd Year	(Bar) 3rd Year	(Bar) 4th Year	(Bar) 5th Year
Stuyvesant	10	1	1	0	0
Morris	23	10	6	5	0
Curtis	9	0	0	0	0
H.S. of Commerce.....	20	5	1	1	0
DeWitt Clinton	18	0	0	0	0
	80	16	8	6	0



WINGATE TROPHY.

Presented by Mr. Rodman Wanamaker to the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, 1909, in honor of Gen. George W. Wingate, President of the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, as a recognition of his work in furthering the cause of schoolboy athletics.

MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.		First Year.		First Year.	
Albert, William.....	46	Ginsberg, M.....	45	Myerson, J.....	45
Alchorn, H.....	45	Ginsberg, I.....	45	Mosrop, A.....	45
Braverman, H.....	45	Gann, G.....	46	McTervey, F.....	45
Burke, S.....	45	Getzov, J.....	45	Norman, W.....	45
Calvert, R.....	48	Giella, F.....	47	O'Kane, T.....	47
Chesler, B.....	46	Goodman, A.....	47	Powell, W.....	45
Cleveland, I.....	47	Gormson, H.....	46	Richardson, R.....	45
Cohen, J.....	49	Greenberg, H.....	46	Rosenzweig, A.....	45
Connors, T.....	45	Grubman, J.....	46	Saeltzer, P.....	46
Clark, W.....	45	Grill, H.....	45	Saltaformaggio, J.....	46
De Pasque.....	45	Harris, S.....	46	Schachtel.....	45
Dubin, M.....	47	Hepner, M.....	45	Seidel, M.....	45
Daly, I.....	45	Herman, E.....	45	Shapiro, T.....	45
Elkowitz, M.....	45	Hershkowitz, L. J.....	45	Shiffman, H.....	45
Erwig, William.....	46	Hershkowitz, L.....	45	Sherry, J.....	45
Emsluth, J.....	45	Hess, W.....	48	Sohon, J.....	45
Falkenberg, O.....	45	Jones, W. M.....	45	Tottis, T.....	45
Fisher, H. E.....	46	Kabakow, H.....	46	Upshur, W.....	45
Friend, L.....	45	Koehler, A.....	45	Wandres, C.....	45
Friess, H.....	46	Koehler, J.....	45	Washburn, C.....	45
Fuchs, L.....	45	Lefkowitz, B.....	45	Weinberg, H.....	45
Fisher, H. R.....	46	Lane, A.....	45	Wells, J.....	45
Geiger, W.....	45	Lein, H.....	45	Willste, I.....	45
Geller, G.....	46				
First Bar.		First Bar.		First Bar.	
Bollas, Charles.....	45	Greenberg, P.....	45	Schoenbrod, E.....	45
Brill, H.....	45	Hammond, G.....	47	Weinstein, I.....	45
Edelson, S.....	45	Hutchings, I.....	45	Weitzner, J.....	46
Fairman, R.....	45	Lyons, L.....	46	Welsh, F.....	45
Fisher, R.....	45	Ruches, H.....	47	Wenige, A.....	45
Garbulsky, M.....	47	Rodnick.....	48	Wechsler, S.....	45
Second Bar.		Second Bar.		Second Bar.	
Baxter, J.....	45	Jacobson, G.....	45	Schaeffer, F.....	47
Bryan, F.....	45	McDonald, William.....	46	Schweidle, W.....	46
Cromie, J.....	47	Nulse, C.....	45	Wacker, A.....	48
Epplem, Charles.....	45	Salpaugh, L.....	49	Zimmerman, W.....	45
Graeb, I.....	47				
Third Bar.		Fourth Bar.			
Jones, William H.....	47	Granet, Ed.....	45		

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.		First Year.		First Year.	
Backoff, H.		Feldman, H.		Reich, D.	
Borrok, N.		Falk, W.		Rich, W.	
Blinne, F.		Geisler, Ed.		Ryan, E.	
Condon, J.		Graeb, C.		Schwerdlove, L.	
Daly, V.		Greenberg, S.		Starke, R.	
Enowitz, L.		Labriola, A.		Spear, R.	
Picker, H.		Levine, J.		West, E.	
Folkoff, J.		Poulis, A.			
First Bar.		First Bar.		First Bar.	
Braunstein, L.		Kerr, F.		Rescore, F.	
Coffey, J.		Monakev, William		Reppert, R.	
Dugan, T.		McHugh, F.		Weisbach, I.	
Gersh, E.					



INTER-CITY TROPHY.

Won by New York Public School Boys at Olympic Championships, World's Fair, St. Louis. Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

Second Bar.	Second Bar.	Second Bar.
Birkmire, C.	Furia, J.	Tosbach, C.
Clark, D.	Hoffman, William	Ullrich, A.
Third Bar.	Third Bar.	Third Bar.
Fogg, W.	Levenson, Ed.	Romeo, D.
Jaeger, L.	Pickett, R.	

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.		SHARPSHOOTERS.	
First year (Medal).....	70	First year (Medal).....	23
Second year (Bar).....	18	Second year (Bar).....	10
Third year (Bar).....	13	Third year (Bar).....	6
Fourth year (Bar).....	1	Fourth year (Bar).....	5
Fifth year (Bar).....	1		
Total	103	Total	44

STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Rogers, Horace..... 47	Greenwald, Daniel.... 47	Heyward, Phillip..... 46
First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Albertine, Herman	Layton, Roy	Ratner, Harry
Blackman, John	Nielson, Theophilus	Tresselt, Fred
Bryde, Harold	Pfeiffer, Carl.	Van der Veer, Willard
Frick, Edwin		
First Bar.	Second Bar.	
Charles Petzel	C. Veverley Benson	

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.		SHARPSHOOTERS.	
First year (Medal).....	3	First year (Medal).....	10
Second year (Bar).....	0	Second year (Bar).....	1
Third year (Bar).....	0	Third year (Bar).....	1
Total	3	Total	12

DEWITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Barry, R..... 45	Green, L..... 45	Moore, F..... 47
Baumeister, C..... 45	Green, E..... 48	Newmark, S..... 45
Bernfeld, W..... 46	Haas, C..... 46	Pantusco, A..... 45
Braudstein, J..... 45	Haase, F..... 45	Parry, H..... 47
Broe, E..... 46	Halter, J..... 46	Perlberg, B..... 48
Brown, B..... 47	Hull, C. A..... 45	Pollock, R..... 46
Brown, M..... 45	Haney, J..... 45	Pressman, C..... 45
Clayton, R..... 48	Heimsohn, H..... 46	Quint, M..... 45
Cohen, J..... 45	Hirschfield..... 45	Roberts, T..... 45
Dobie, D..... 45	Jacobs, L..... 46	Roberts, B..... 45
Dornbush, M..... 45	Kelly, J..... 47	Schneider, A..... 45
Douglass, M..... 45	Klein, E..... 45	Scholink, A..... 47
Ellsca, M..... 46	Leopold, M..... 46	Seymour, J..... 47
Elliot, C..... 48	Levin, M..... 47	Trehholm, D..... 45
Ferber, S..... 45	Lichtenstein, Leo.... 45	Tuomey, J..... 45
Finey, P..... 45	Lillienfeld, M..... 45	Ward, A..... 45
Fosket, W..... 46	McAuliffe, William.. 46	Ward, T..... 45
Gerbolini, C..... 46	McKenzie, William.. 46	Waterous, D..... 45
Gilmore, E..... 45	Mann, S..... 48	Weibel, William.... 45
Goerz, P..... 45	Matz, N..... 48	Wright, J..... 45



CROMWELL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Awarded Annually to the Public School in the Borough of Richmond for Scoring the Greatest Number of Points in the Borough Championship Games.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Bancel, A.	Grossman, A.	Schwartz, L.
Bruns, G.	Ingham, D.	Shiels, A.
De Castro, R.	Moore, W.	Turley, I.
Dutton, H.	Norvay, H.	Weg, N.
Embler, C.	Rothstein, A.	Welton, W.
Goldberg, H.	Schneider, L.	Wilson, D.

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.		SHARPSHOOTERS.
First year (Medal).....	60	First year (Medal)..... 18
Total	60	Total

CURTIS HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Mawhinney, Arthur... 47	Carroll, Thomas..... 45	Whalen, George..... 45
Barrett, Reede..... 45	Griffith, Fellingham.. 45	Wissman, John..... 45
Barwick, Arthur..... 45	Quinlan, Charles..... 45	Ziekl, Rupert..... 45
Curry, Vincent..... 45		

First Bar.

Becker, Curtis..... 46

First Bar.

Witepsky, Loyal..... 45

Second Bar.

Klauber, Henry..... 45
Lemun, Herbert..... 45

Second Bar.

Moore, Everett..... 45
Schwartz, Edgar..... 45

GIRLS

First Year.

Keller, Edith..... 46

First Year.

Porges, Regina..... 45

First Bar.

Carmody, Marguerite. 47

First Bar.

Carmody, Mary..... 46

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Bell, Arthur	Lambert, Richard	Stahl, Francis
Bowles, Joseph	Sbarbaro, Augustus	Volkhart, Aquila
Donnelly, John	Suldskey, Alfred	Ziekl, Fred

SUMMARY.

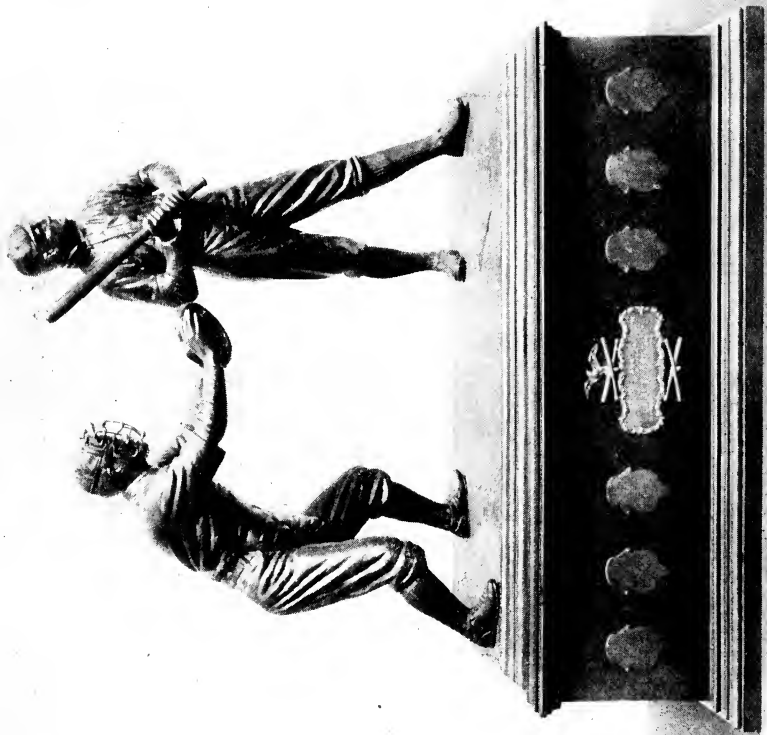
MARKSMEN.	GIRLS.	SHARPSHOOTERS.
First year (Medal)... 10	First year (Medal)... 2	First year (Medal)... 9
Second year (Bar)... 2	Second year (Bar)... 2	Second year (Bar)... 0
Third year (Bar).... 4		Third year (Bar).... 0
Total	Total	Total
16	4	9

Marksmen 16, girls 4; grand total, 20.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Bellinger, William... 49	Beck, J..... 45	Clarke 45
Breckinridge 46	Butler, George..... 46	Dockstader, L..... 45
Bernstein 45	Church, A..... 45	Dunst, J..... 47



"PLAY BALL"—THE A. G. SPALDING TROPHY.

First Year.

Elvidge	45
Frankle	46
Fulton	48
Feder, James.....	45
Feldman	45
Freund, Morton.....	45
Fredericks, Charles..	45
Gruning	48
Gleberman, S.....	48
Graft	45
Goldring	45
Gittes, William.....	46
Greenberg	46
Hirsh, K.....	45
Hanfeld, Charles.....	46
Hirsch	45
Kroupa	46
Kelner, G.....	45
Kohn	45
Klages, Harold.....	45
Kltzinger	48
Kirsch, William.....	46
Krause	45
Kenny	45

First Year.

Levine, H.....	45
Lowenthan	45
Lester	45
Levinson	45
Levy	46
Lefkowitz, Henry.....	45
Laib	45
McKeon	45
McKinley, William....	45
Monschals	45
McKee, Arthur.....	46
Milch	45
Malony	45
Meseritz, Harold.....	45
Murray, John.....	45
Meinhardt, Harold....	45
McDevitt, Ray.....	45
Norton, H.....	46
Nadle, B.....	45
O'Mara	45
Hordes	46
Proiser	47
Rosenberg	47
Rosenburg	46

First Year.

Rothchild	45
Reiff	46
Shulman	47
McKee	45
Polak, Ralph.....	46
Weinrib, H.....	45
Strauss	47
Silverstein	47
Schwartz	46
Shlanowsky	45
Smollen	46
Sapolsky	45
Sweeney	45
Schneiderman	46
Schultz, Harry.....	47
Schilling	45
Sumner	45
Sokoloff, Maurice....	47
Seiff, Max.....	45
Toale, Peter.....	46
Treitman	47
Ulmer	48
Wilensky	43

First Bar.

Brown, R.....	48
Balza	45
Curtis, Theodore.....	48
Cramer, Warren.....	45
Darrin	45
Foster, Harry.....	46
Finger, J.....	45

First Bar.

Gini, Albert.....	45
Hirshberg, L. Ed.....	46
Hughes, R.....	45
Levin, Alfred.....	46
Metzler	45
Nilson	46
Rosenberg, David....	45

First Bar.

Sladkus	46
Simson	45
Schwartz, E.....	45
Seiglestein	45
Slifka, Herman.....	46
Wersba, Louls.....	46
Wohlfell	45

Second Bar.

Montgomery, Wm.... 47

Third Bar.

Lemke, Norman..... 48

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.

Horton, LeRoy
Kutner, Irving
Halstead, Frank
Loffler
Daparma, Adolph
Goldberg, George
Rose, William

First Year.

Hirson, Jacob
Pearling, M. Ed
Poggenburg, H.
Vogel, Charles
Cohen, Abraham
Dougherty, Austin
Meyer, William

First Year.

Clapp, Russell
Henryson, Herbert
Hagemeyer, Casper
Enkleowitz, Abr.
Kleinman, Charles
Cohen, Max

First Bar.

Kanerak, Joseph
Camuti, Joseph

First Bar.

Pullman, Irving
Behrman, Irvin

First Bar.

Grieco, Vitor

Second Bar.

Suffield, Fred

Third Bar.

Shapiro, David

MARKSMEN.

First year.....	80
First bar.....	21
Second bar.....	1
Third bar.....	1
Total	103

SUMMARY.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First year.....	20
First bar.....	5
Second bar.....	1
Third bar.....	1
Total	27



"SLIDING TO SECOND"—THE A. G. SPALDING HIGH SCHOOLS
BASE BALL TROPHY.

MARKSMEN.

School.	1st Year (Medal)	2nd Year (Bar)	3rd Year (Bar)	4th Year (Bar)	5th Year (Bar)
Bushwick	3	0	0	0	0
Eastern District	23	2	0	0	0
Manual Training	31	6	1	0	0
Erasmus Hall	38	0	0	0	0
(Girls)	12	0	0	0	0
Bay Ridge	10	0	0	0	0
Boys' High	24	4	0	0	0
Commercial	9	0	0	0	0
Jamaica	12	0	0	0	0
Flushing	9	0	0	0	0
Richmond Hill	3	0	0	0	0
(Girls)	2	0	0	0	0
Bryant	23	5	1	0	0
Totals	199	17	2		

SHARPSHOOTERS.

School.	1st Year (Medal)	2nd Year (Bar)	3rd Year (Bar)	4th Year (Bar)	5th Year (Bar)
Bushwick	1	0	0	0	0
Eastern District	4	1	0	0	0
Manual Training	13	7	1	0	0
Erasmus Hall	6	0	0	0	0
Bay Ridge	3	0	0	0	0
Boys' High	7	0	0	0	0
Commercial	2	3	0	0	0
Jamaica	9	3	1	0	0
Flushing	3	0	0	0	0
Bryant	6	5	1	0	0
Totals	54	19	3		

BRYANT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.		First Year.		First Year.	
Deufel, Jake.....	49	Jaller, Victor.....	46	Heerlein, Charles.....	45
Melnecke, Paul.....	47	Levine, David.....	46	Jones, Charles.....	45
Pleciano, Nickolas....	47	Shaw, Jerald.....	46	Stranad, Louis.....	45
Wilkinson, John.....	47	Woodruff, Curtis....	46	Mueller, Joseph.....	45
Avelino, Victor.....	47	Patane, Alfred.....	46	Taft, Benjamin.....	45
Barrel, Samuel.....	46	Feigenbaum, Harry...	45	Kennelly, Robert.....	45
Beckett, Fred.....	46	Fitzmorris, James....	45	Horak, Joseph.....	45
Holme, Frank.....	46	Haynes, William.....	45		

First Bar.	
Hart, Paul.....	49
Haslip, Elwyn.....	49

First Bar.	
Krahe, Charles.....	46
Scully, Frank.....	46

Second Bar.	
Koch, Alfred.....	46

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.	
Hebble, Chester	
McGraw, Ross	

First Year.	
Renkwitz, Walter	
Roche, Ferdinand	

First Year.	
Patane, Andrew	
Schmidt, William	

First Bar.	
Darnes, Joseph	
Eliot, Armory	

First Bar.	
Genovese, Frank	
McKeon, John	

First Bar.	
Schnucker, William	

Second Bar.	
Lorio, Pasqual	



SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAY TROPHY FOR HIGHEST PERCENTAGE
OF ENTRIES IN THE SUNDAY WORLD GAMES.

SUMMARIES.

MARKSMEN.		SHARPSHOOTERS.	
First year (Medal).....	23	First year (Medal).....	6
Second year (Bar).....	5	Second year (Bar).....	5
Third year (Bar).....	1	Third year (Bar).....	1
Total	29	Total	12

RICHMOND HILL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Beaman, Frank H.	Voorhees, James	Weinstein, Harry

GIRLS.

First Year.	First Year.
Clapp, Lois A.	Wendel, Mamie A.

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.		GIRLS.	
First year (Medal).....	3	First year (Medal).....	2
Total	3	Grand total.....	5

FLUSHING HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Walte, Guy..... 48	Armstrong, Clifford... 46	Golsner, A. G..... 45
Sheffulal, George.... 47	Foy, William..... 46	Carr, Justin..... 45
Burns, L..... 46	Boyce, Cyril..... 46	Winters, R..... 45

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Golsner, A. G.	Fof, William	Armstrong, Clifford

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.		SHARPSHOOTERS.	
First year (Medal).....	9	First year (Medal).....	3
Total	9	Total	3

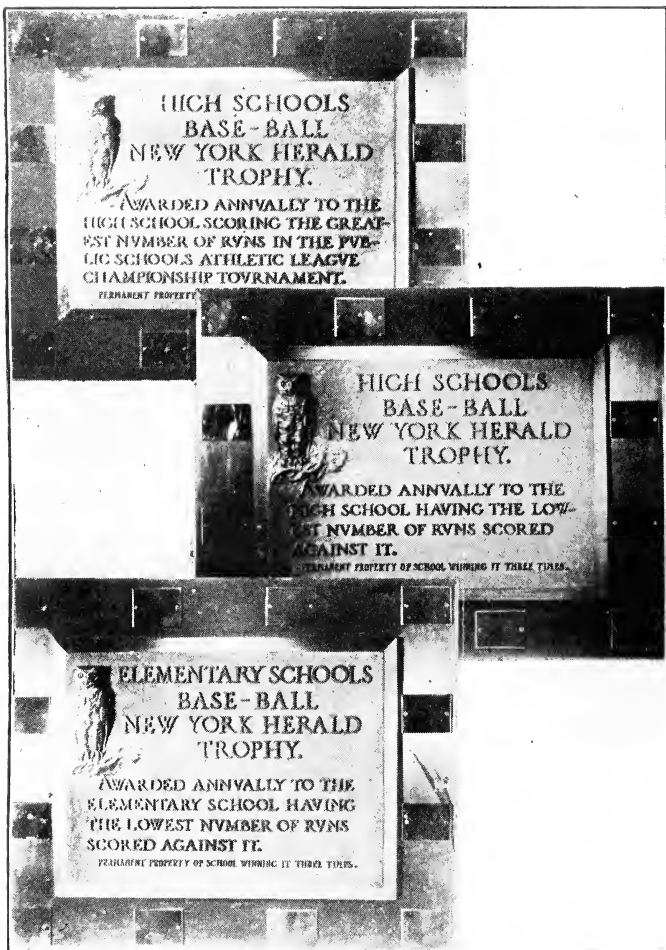
JAMAICA HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Brennan, Francis.... 49	Mortensen, R..... 47	Bergen, Milton..... 46
TenEyck, Andrew.... 49	Peterson, H. E..... 47	Springsteen, Nelson.. 45
Barber, Ralph..... 48	Hendrickson, Arthur.. 47	Van Scelen, James.... 45
Girling, Wallace.... 48	Cutolo, Frank..... 47	Flodd, Walter..... 45

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.	First Year.	First Year.
Allen, Phillip	Day, Louis	Sovall, B.
Behrer, Arthur	Settle, Horace	Dodd, Russell
Buechner, George	Sinnickson, John	Doll, Walter
First Bar.	First Bar.	First Bar.
Bimker, Benjamin	Van Sgikel, Harry	Wingeralti, Charles
Second Bar.	Second Bar.	
Bliss, Floyd		



Photo, Courtesy New York Herald.
NEW YORK HERALD TROPHIES.

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.

First year (Medal).....	12
Total	12

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First year (Medal).....	9
Second year (Bar).....	3
Third year (Bar).....	1
Total	13

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.

Davis	48
Trafton	47
Ehlen	46

First Year.

Voltman	46
Kloppel	45
Brin	45

First Year.

Beadle	45
Di Geronimo.....	45
Diaz	45

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.

Rieke

First Year.

Seman

First Bar.

Borst

First Bar.

Hansen

First Bar.

Hollingshead

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.

First year (Medal).....	9
Total	9

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First year (Medal).....	2
Second year (Bar).....	3
Total	5

BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.

Di Geronimo.....	48
Bronstein	48
Morris	48
Meller, I.	48
Hardtman	48
Germain	48
Sinclair	48
Waltman	47

First Year.

Bastain	47
Volckening	47
Halloran, P.	47
Solomon	46
Reims, S.	46
Edwards	46
Fromholz, A.	46
Menitoff	46

First Year.

Johnson, W.	46
Pattin, C.	46
Ehrlich	46
Platner	46
Davis	45
Schwartz	45
McGowan	45
Cohen	45

First Bar.

Lange	49
Berliner	48

First Bar.

Day, C.	47
--------------	----

First Bar.

Henricher	46
-----------------	----

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.

Weinerman
Warshaw
Shapiro, C.

First Year.

Reineche, A.
Dargue, D.

First Year.

Loader, V. H.
Germain, A.

First Bar.

Brunner

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.

First year (Medal).....	24
Second year (Bar).....	4
Total	28

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First year (Medal).....	7
Total	7



NEW YORK HERALD ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
TROPHY.

BAY RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.

Safran, Frank J.....	49
Rosenbluth, Irving L.	48
Segal, Irving.....	46
Coigan, Henry.....	46

First Year.

Grace, Thomas.....	46
Nerses, John W.....	45
Nordstrom, Harry....	45

First Year.

Grossman, Theodore..	45
Reardon, Francis X..	45
Haynes, William.....	45

SHARPSHOOTERS

First Year.

Miller, W. Rowland	
--------------------	--

First Year.

Lake, Jack W.	
---------------	--

First Year.

Steiner, Julius L.	
--------------------	--

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.

First year (Medal).....	10
Total	10

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First year (Medal).....	3
Total	3

ERASMUS HALL HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.

McDonnell, Frank....	49
Sanborn, Frederick...	49
Molinari, Joseph.....	48
Thompson, Sawyer....	48
Lyons, Robert.....	48
Gunnison, Foster.....	48
Kane, Henry.....	47
Sofia, Robert C.....	47
Corey, Arthur.....	47
Sangree, Ernest.....	47
Briggs, Grecian.....	47
Chilton, Clyde.....	47
Miller, Gerald.....	47

First Year.

Quinn, Edward.....	47
Thomas, Oswald.....	47
Knelling, John.....	46
Everson, V. Hall.....	46
Riley, Fred C.....	46
Wiggins, Dean C.....	46
Minturn, Thomas.....	46
Kennedy, Irving.....	46
Silva, Julian, Jr.....	46
Walsh, Lester.....	46
Lewis, Henry.....	45
Robin, Albert.....	45
Spafford, William....	45

First Year.

Raine, Douglas.....	45
Wever, John.....	45
Sacks, Henry.....	45
Kennedy, John.....	45
Eldert, Clarence Wm.	45
Bromley, Herbert....	45
McMulkin, Albert....	45
Kuck, Albert.....	45
Wilson, Warren.....	45
Sammert, Joel.....	45
Robertson, William..	45
Hassan, Ermin.....	45

GIRLS.

First Year.

Davis, Estelle.....	50
Chambers, Madge....	46
Dixon, June.....	46
Behr, Theodora.....	46

First Year.

Korn, Amelia.....	45
Smolensky, Frances..	45
Clancy, Sadie.....	45
Morgan, B.	

First Year.

Williams, G.	
Wilson, M.	
Babcock, T.	
Graham, Gertrude	

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.

Briggs, Lyman	
McDonnell, Howard	

First Year.

Mullen, Morris B.	
Chisling, Leo	

First Year.

Brown, William J., Jr.	
Murray, Arthur	

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.

First year (Medal)...	38
Total	38

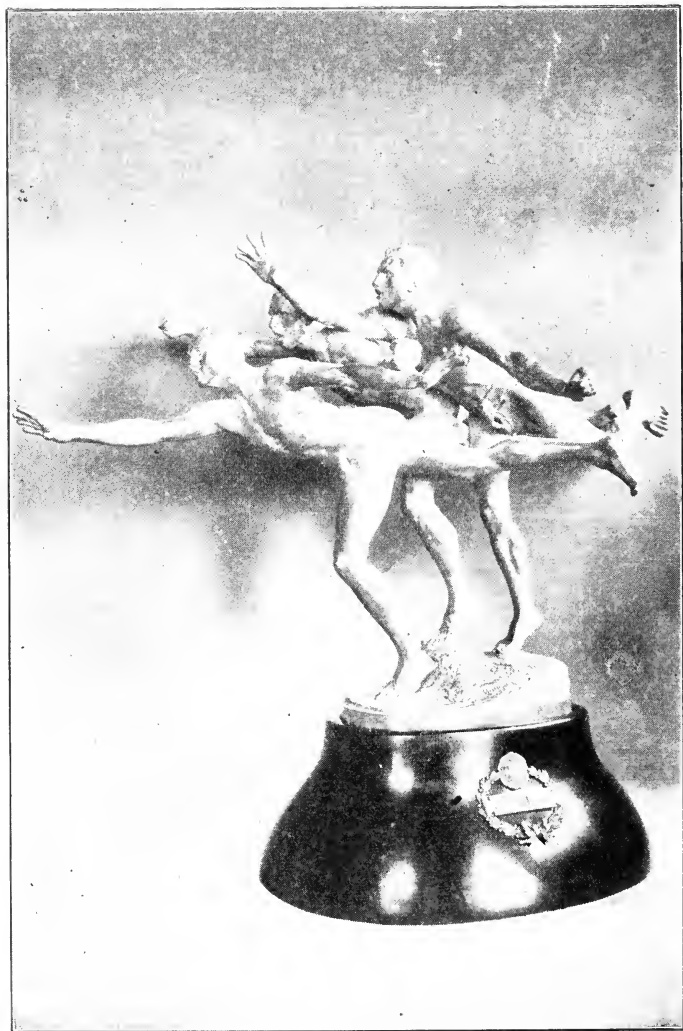
GIRLS.

First year (Medal)...	12
Total	12

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First year (Medal)...	6
Total	6

Marksmen 38, girls 12; grand total, 50.



HIGH SCHOOLS BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY — "THE
SPRINTERS."

Donated by Cleveland H. Dodge.

Photo by Hemment.

MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.

Nivel, A.
Miller, C.
Slumenzweig, A.
Irwin, J. A.
Kellam, G.
Yuill, A.
Miller, H.
Mueller, W.
Bryan, H.
Saverty, G.
Smith, R.

First Bar.

Ginsberg, M.
Ackerman, G.

First Year.

Boenan, C.
Campbell, A.
Schwartz, W.
Fagan, A.
Jager, W.
Rooney, J.
Massennean, R.
Savolier, S. G.
Corre, C.
Egan, H.

First Bar.

Irwin, J. C.
Wagner, W.

Second Bar.

Sontworth, T.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.

Rosenlicht, G.
Hiller, H.
Pape, M.
Murray, J.
Millwater, H.

First Bar.

Berg, W.
Spaet, S.
Dougherty, H.

First Year.

Gregory, E.
Ivimey, H.
Oberndorfer, A.
Okoshken, M.

First Bar.

Fernstrom, F.
Kellam, W.

Second Bar.

Irvine, J.

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.

First year (Medal).....	31
Second year (Bar).....	6
Third year (Bar).....	1
Total	38

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First year (Medal).....	13
Second year (Bar).....	7
Third year (Bar).....	1
Total	21

EASTERN DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.

Cohen, Isidore..... 49
Radack, Charles..... 49
Danziger, David..... 48
Schwartz, Abraham... 47
Chaiken, Frank..... 47
Soloff, Samuel..... 47
Schwartz, Leon..... 46
Romanofsky, Harry.. 46

First Year.

Kern, Samuel..... 46
Leizerkowitz, William 46
Engel, Louis..... 46
Porrazzo, Andrew.... 46
Heller, Max..... 46
Hodes, Joseph..... 46
Radeloff, Samuel.... 45
Pilatarisky, Isidore.. 45

First Year.

Spector, Herman.... 45
Snell, Morris..... 45
Morris, Moses..... 45
Franklin, George.... 45
Sanf, David..... 45
Harrold, William.... 45
Buckett, William.... 45

First Bar.

Levinson, Benjamin.. 48

First Bar.

Mandelbaum, Harry.. 47



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS JUNIOR BASKET BALL
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Donated by Alfred G. Vanderbilt.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.
Barnes, Morris
Busch, Irving

First Year.
Mabel, Isidore

First Year.
Shimberg, Jack

First Bar.
Blatt, William S.

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.		SHARPSHOOTERS.	
First year (Medal).....	23	First year (Medal).....	4
Second year (Bar).....	2	Second year (Bar).....	1
Total	25	Total	5

BUSHWICK HIGH SCHOOL.

MARKSMEN.

First Year.
Mueller, William F.. 45

First Year.
Jessup, Charles J.... 45

First Year.
Kobruer, Charles W. 47

SHARPSHOOTERS.

First Year.
Stoll, Harold P.

SUMMARY.

MARKSMEN.		SHARPSHOOTERS.	
First year (Medal).....	3	First year (Medal).....	1
Total	3	Total	1

RIFLE PRACTICE AT THE ARMORIES.

From January to May the schools were extended the use of the various army rifle ranges for practice purposes one or two days a week. The league secured the services of Captain George W. Corwin of the Seventy-first Regiment as an instructor.

A schedule of practice was drawn up and the boys who showed efficiency on the sub-target guns in the school were taken to the armories.

The following is a schedule of practice:

Mondays—1st Battery, Bronx; 71st Regiment, Morris H.S.; 12th Regiment, DeWitt Clinton and Bryant H.S.

Tuesdays—13th Regiment, Commercial and Boys' H.S.; 23rd Regiment, Commercial and Boys' H.S.

Wednesdays—17th Separate Company, Flushing and Jamaica H.S.; Granite State, Commerce.

Thursdays—14th Regiment, Erasmus and Manual Training H.S.

Fridays—71st Regiment, Morris H.S.; 69th Regiment, Stuyvesant and Curtis H.S.; 12th Regiment, DeWitt Clinton and Bryant H.S.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ALL AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE SPRINTER."

Copyright, 1902, by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

Trophies of the Public Schools Athletic League

INDOOR TRACK TROPHIES.

FOR CITY COLLEGE.

Class relay—First prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Class 1906, Dec. 26, 1903.

Class 1906, Dec. 17, 1904.

Class 1907, Jan. 6, 1906.

Class 1908, Dec. 15, 1906.

Not competed for in 1907, 1908,
1909, 1910.

Class relay—Second prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Class 1905, Dec. 26, 1903.

Class 1906, Dec. 17, 1904.

Class 1906, Jan. 6, 1906.

Class 1907, Dec. 15, 1906.

Not competed for in 1907, 1908,
1909, 1910.

Class relay—Third prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Class 1905, Dec. 26, 1903.

Class 1908, Dec. 17, 1904.

Class 1908, Jan. 6, 1906.

Class 1909, Dec. 15, 1906.

Not competed for in 1907, 1908,
1909, 1910.

FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

Freshman relay—First prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 26, 1903.

C.C.N.Y. Sub-Fresh., Dec. 17, 1904.

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 6, 1906.

Not competed for in 1907.

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.

Permanently won.

Freshman relay—First prize, Bronze Figure, presented by Mr. John S. Huyler. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

H.S. of Commerce, Jan. 29, 1910.

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 28, 1911.

Erasmus Hall H.S., Jan. 26, 1912.

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 25, 1913.

Freshman relay—Second prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Dec. 26, 1903.

H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 17, 1904.

Boys' H.S., Jan. 6, 1906.

Not competed for in 1906, 1907.

Boys' H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.

Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 29, 1910.

Eastern District H.S., Jan. 28, 1911.

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 26, 1912.

Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 25, 1913.

Freshman relay—Third prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 26, 1903.

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Dec. 17, 1904.

Townsend Harris Hall, Jan. 6, 1906.

Not competed for in 1907.

Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 29, 1910.

Permanently won.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"THE WRESTLERS."

Donated by the Sons of Charles Pratt.

Senior relay—First prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 26, 1903.	Manual Training H.S., Mar. 7, 1908.
Erasmus Hall H.S., Dec. 17, 1904.	Boys' H.S., March 20, 1909.
Boys' H.S., March 17, 1906.	Manual Training H.S., Mar. 19, 1910.
Manual Training H.S., Feb. 2, 1907.	Permanently won.

Senior relay—First prize, presented by Hon. Victor J. Dowling, 1911. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Stuyvesant H.S., Mar. 30, 1910.	Manual Training H.S., Mar. 8, 1913.
---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Senior relay—Second prize, Silver Cup presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

Erasmus Hall H.S., Dec. 26, 1903.	Erasmus Hall H.S., Feb. 2, 1907.
H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 17, 1904.	Erasmus Hall H.S., Mar. 7, 1908.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 17, 1906.	Permanently won.

Senior relay—Second prize, "Victory," presented by Mr. David A. Boody. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Manual Training H.S., Mar. 20, 1909.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 30, 1912.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 19, 1910.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 8, 1913.

Senior relay—Third prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Dec. 26, 1903.	H.S. of Commerce, Mar. 20, 1909.
Morris H.S., Dec. 17, 1904.	Erasmus Hall H.S., Mar. 19, 1910.
H.S. of Commerce, Mar. 17, 1906.	Townsend Harris H., Mar. 30, 1912.
Townsend Harris Hall, Feb. 2, 1907.	Stuyvesant H.S., Mar. 8, 1913.
Boys' H.S., Mar. 7, 1908.	

100 lbs. relay—First prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

Morris H.S., Jan. 6, 1906.	Manual Training H.S., Jan. 29, 1910.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., Dec. 15, 1906.	Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 28, 1911.
Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.	Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 26, 1912.
Manual Training H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.	Permanently won.

100 lbs. relay—Second prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 6, 1906.	Townsend Harris H., Jan. 28, 1911.
H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 15, 1906.	Townsend Harris H., Jan. 26, 1912.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 25, 1913.
Eastern District H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.	Permanently won.
Eastern District H.S., Jan. 29, 1910.	

100 lbs. relay—Third prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

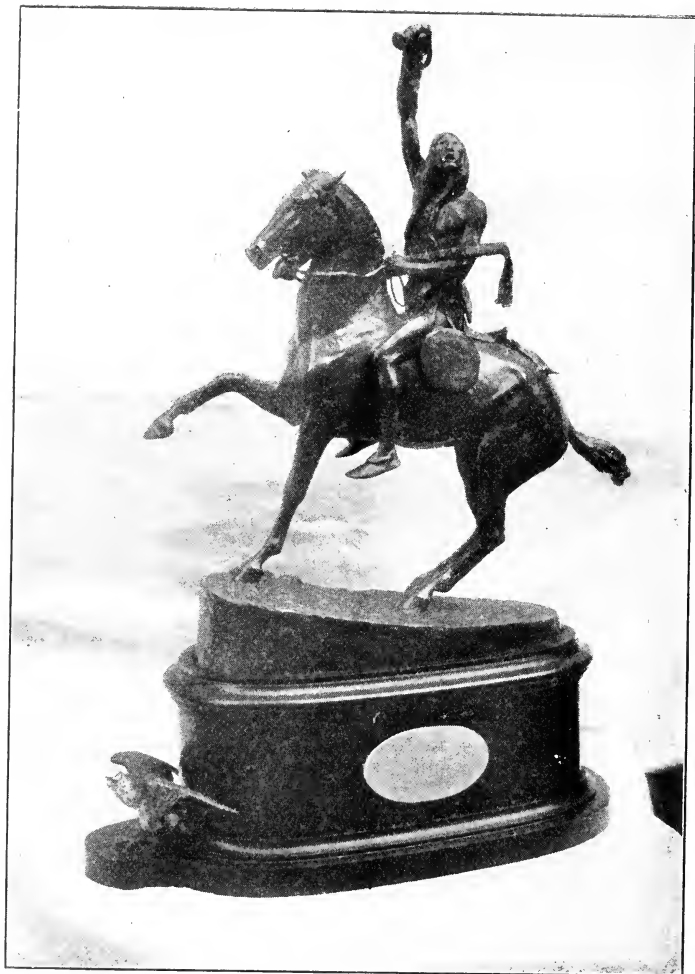
Commercial H.S., Jan. 6, 1906.	Townsend Harris H., Jan. 29, 1910.
Commercial H.S., Dec. 15, 1906.	Manual Training H.S., Jan. 28, 1911.
Boys' H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.	Eastern District H.S., Jan. 26, 1912.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.	Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 25, 1913.

120 lbs. relay—First prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Dec. 15, 1906.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 29, 1910.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.	Permanently won.
Manual Training H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.	

120 lbs. relay—First prize, Bronze Perpetual Trophy, presented by Mr. Frank DeKlyn Hulyer. Won by:

Townsend Harris H., Jan. 28, 1911.	Manual Training H.S., Mar. 8, 1913.
Stuyvesant H.S., Mar. 30, 1912.	



BROOKLYN SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—"TRIUMPH."
Donated by Brooklyn Eagle.

120 lbs. relay—Second prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 15, 1906.
 Morris H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.
 Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.
 Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 29, 1910.

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 28, 1911.
 DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 30, 1912.
 Erasmus Hall H.S., Mar. 8, 1913.

120 lbs. relay—Third prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

Morris H.S., Dec. 15, 1906.
 H.S. of Commerce, Jan. 25, 1908.
 DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.
 Townsend Harris H., Jan. 29, 1910.

Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 28, 1911.
 Manual Training H.S., Mar. 30, 1912.
 DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 8, 1913.

All-around championship—Bronze Sprinter, presented by Mr. Felix M. Warburg. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 7, 1904.
 Boys' H.S., Jan. 6, 1906.
 Manual Training H.S., Dec. 15, 1906.

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 25, 1908.
 Manual Training H.S., Jan. 23, 1909.
 Permanently won.

All-around championship—Bronze Lion, presented by Mr. Edward M. Grout. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Manual Training H.S., Jan. 29, 1910.
 Manual Training H.S., Jan. 28, 1911.

Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 26, 1912.
 Manual Training H.S., Jan. 25, 1913.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Heavyweight relay—First prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 166, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.
 P.S. 40, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.
 P.S. 26, Brooklyn, Dec. 12, 1908.
 P.S. 6, Manhattan, Dec. 11, 1909.

P.S. 9, Brooklyn, Dec. 17, 1910.
 P.S. 27, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.
 P.S. 43, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

Heavyweight relay—Second prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 67, Manhattan, Dec. 26, 1903.
 P.S. 40, Manhattan, Dec. 31, 1904.
 P.S. 25, Manhattan, Jan. 6, 1906.
 P.S. 6, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.
 P.S. 69, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.

P.S. 3, Brooklyn, Dec. 12, 1908.
 P.S. 77, Manhattan, Dec. 11, 1909.
 P.S. 14, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.
 P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.
 P.S. 19, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

Heavyweight relay—Third prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 9, Bronx, Dec. 26, 1903.
 P.S. 103, Manhattan, Dec. 31, 1904.
 P.S. 44, Brooklyn, Jan. 6, 1906.
 P.S. 24, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.
 P.S. 166, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.

P.S. 30, Manhattan, Dec. 12, 1908.
 Not awarded in 1909.
 P.S. 27, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.
 P.S. 9, Brooklyn, Dec. 16, 1911.
 P.S. 12, Bronx, Dec. 28, 1912.

115 lbs. relay—First prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. Charles E. Ferry. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.
 P.S. 24, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.
 P.S. 6, Manhattan, Dec. 12, 1908.
 Not awarded in 1909.

P.S. 10, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.
 P.S. 5, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.
 P.S. 19, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.



JOHN S. HUYLER HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR RELAY CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY.

Donated by John S. Huyler.

115 lbs. relay—Second prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 70, Brooklyn, Dec. 15, 1906.

P.S. 19, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.

115 lb. relay—Bronze Statue. Presented by Mr. Fred L. Upjohn. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 109, Brooklyn Dec. 12, 1908.

P.S. 10, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.

Not awarded in 1909.

P.S. 83, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

P.S. 10, Bronx, Dec. 17, 1910.

115 lbs. relay—Third prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 89, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.

P.S. 19, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.

P.S. 24, Manhattan, Dec. 12, 1908.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

Not awarded in 1909.

Permanently won.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.

95 lbs. relay—First prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 166, Manhattan, Dec. 26, 1903.

P.S. 40, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.

P.S. 40, Manhattan, Dec. 31, 1904.

Permanently won.

P.S. 5, Manhattan, Jan. 6, 1906.

95 lbs. relay—Second prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 6, Manhattan, Dec. 26, 1903.

P.S. 144, Brooklyn, Dec. 15, 1906.

P.S. 67, Manhattan, Dec. 31, 1904.

P.S. 144, Brooklyn, Feb. 22, 1908.

P.S. 40, Manhattan, Jan. 6, 1906.

Permanently won.

100 lbs. relay—First prize, Silver Cup, presented by Hon. Timothy D. Sullivan. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 24, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.

P.S. 19, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.

P.S. 89, Manhattan, Dec. 12, 1908.

Permanently won.

P.S. 19, Manhattan, Dec. 11, 1909.

100 lbs. relay—First prize, Silver Cup, presented by Hon. Timothy D. Sullivan. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.

P.S. 10, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

100 lbs. relay—Second prize, "Discus Thrower," presented by Mr. W. H. Reynolds. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 77, Manhattan, Dec. 12, 1908.

P.S. 186, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.

P.S. 77, Manhattan, Dec. 11, 1909.

P.S. 77, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

P.S. 89, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.

100 lbs. relay—Third prize, Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 30, Manhattan, Dec. 26, 1903.

P.S. 19, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.

P.S. 89, Manhattan, Dec. 31, 1904.

P.S. 24, Manhattan, Dec. 12, 1908.

P.S. 3, Brooklyn, Jan. 6, 1906.

Permanently won.

P.S. 24, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.

P.S. 19, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

85 lbs. relay—First prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 40, Manhattan, Jan. 6, 1906.

P.S. 9, Brooklyn, Dec. 11, 1909.

P.S. 77, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.

P.S. 19, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.

P.S. 3, Bronx, Nov. 23, 1907.

P.S. 18, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.

P.S. 89, Manhattan, Dec. 12, 1908.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

85 lbs. relay—Second prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 18, Manhattan, Jan. 6, 1906.

Not awarded in 1909.

P.S. 6, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.

P.S. 89, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.

P.S. 77, Manhattan, Nov. 23, 1907.

P.S. 83, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.

P.S. 14, Manhattan, Dec. 12, 1908.

P.S. 64, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.



HIGH SCHOOLS ALL AROUND OUTDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY
—"THE ATHLETE."

Donated by H. A. Metz. Modeled by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

85 lbs. relay—Third prize, Silver Cup. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 6, Manhattan, Jan. 6, 1906.	Not awarded in 1909.
P.S. 89, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.	P.S. 188, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.
P.S. 40, Manhattan, Nov. 23, 1907.	P.S. 10, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.
P.S. 144, Brooklyn, Dec. 12, 1908.	P.S. 43, Manhattan, Dec. 28, 1912.

All-Around Championship of Manhattan—Silver Cup, presented by Mr. William R. Hearst. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 166, Manhattan, Dec. 26, 1903.	Tie, P.S. 6 and 77, Manhattan,
P.S. 18, Manhattan, Dec. 31, 1904.	Dec. 12, 1908.
P.S. 18, Manhattan, Jan. 6, 1906.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 11, 1909.
P.S. 6, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.
P.S. 24, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.
	P.S. 42, Bronx, Dec. 28, 1912.

All-Around Championship of Brooklyn—Bronze Mercury, presented by Mr. W. M. Kingsley. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 44, Brooklyn, Jan. 6, 1906.	P.S. 9, Brooklyn, Dec. 11, 1909.
P.S. 3, Brooklyn, Dec. 15, 1906.	P.S. 9, Brooklyn, Dec. 17, 1910.
P.S. 109, Brooklyn, Feb. 22, 1908.	P.S. 9, Brooklyn, Dec. 16, 1911.
Tie, P.S. 144 and 9, Brooklyn,	P.S. 9, Brooklyn, Dec. 28, 1912.
Dec. 12, 1908.	

All-Around Championship of Queens—Bronze Tablet, presented by Mr. Joseph Bermel. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 72, Queens, Jan. 6, 1906.	Not awarded in 1909.
P.S. 7, Queens, Dec. 15, 1906.	P.S. 81, Queens, Dec. 17, 1910.
P.S. 7, Queens, Feb. 22, 1908.	P.S. 89, Queens, Dec. 16, 1911.
P.S. 81, Queens, Dec. 12, 1908.	P.S. 1, Queens, Dec. 28, 1912.

All-Around Championship of Bronx—Bronze Figure of Runner. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 32, Bronx, Dec. 15, 1906.	P.S. 42, Bronx, Dec. 17, 1910.
P.S. 32, Bronx, Feb. 22, 1908.	P.S. 42, Bronx, Dec. 16, 1911.
P.S. 32, Bronx, Dec. 12, 1908.	P.S. 42, Bronx, Dec. 28, 1912.
P.S. 9, Bronx, Dec. 11, 1909.	

City Championship—Sprinter. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 18, Manhattan, Jan. 6, 1906.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 11, 1909.
P.S. 6, Manhattan, Dec. 15, 1906.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 17, 1910.
P.S. 24, Manhattan, Feb. 22, 1908.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 16, 1911.
Tie, P.S. 6 and 77, Manhattan,	P.S. 42, Bronx, Dec. 28, 1912.
Dec. 12, 1908.	

OUTDOOR TROPHIES.

FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

All-around championship—"The Athlete," presented by Mr. H. A. Metz. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

Boys' H.S., May 28, 1904.	Boys' H.S., May 23, 1908.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., May 27, 1905.	Manual Training H.S., May 29, 1909.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., May 26, 1906.	Manual Training H.S., May 28, 1910.
Manual Training H.S., May 25, 1907.	Permanently won.

All-around championship—Bronze Figure, presented by Mr. H. A. Metz. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., May 27, 1911.	H.S. of Commerce, May 31, 1913.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., June, 1912.	



HIGH SCHOOLS ALL-AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY—
"THE ROARING LION."

Donated by the Hon. Edward M. Grout.

Relay championship—Stand of Colors, presented by Mr. Arthur Johnson. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by :

Erasmus Hall H.S., May 14, 1904.
H.S. of Commerce, May 13, 1905.
Boys' H.S., May 19, 1906.
Manual Training H.S., May 18, 1907.

Manual Training H.S., May 23, 1908.
Manual Training H.S., June 11, 1909.
Permanently won.

Relay championship—Bronze Figure, presented by Mr. John S. Huyler. Perpetual trophy. Won by :

Manual Training H.S., June 3, 1910.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., June 3, 1911.

Stuyvesant H.S., June, 1912.
Morris H.S., May 17, 1913.

Novice championship—Silver Cup, presented by New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by :

Boys' H.S., May 14, 1904.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., May 13, 1905.
Boys' H.S., May 19, 1906.

Boys' H.S., May 18, 1907.
Permanently won.

Novice championship—Silver Cup, presented by the New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by :

Manual Training H.S., May 23, 1908.
Morris H.S., May 29, 1909.
Morris H.S., May 28, 1910.
H.S. of Commerce, May 27, 1911.

H.S. of Commerce, June, 1912.
H.S. of Commerce, May 17, 1913.
Permanently won.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

All-around championship—Stand of Colors, presented by The *Globe*. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by :

P.S. 166, Manhattan, May 14, 1904.
P.S. 40, Manhattan, June 17, 1905.
P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 16, 1906.

P.S. 77 Manhattan, June 15, 1907.
Permanently won.

All-around championship—"The Athlete." Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by :

P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 6, 1908.
P.S. 89, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.
P.S. 27, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, June 10, 1911
P.S. 62, Manhattan, June, 1912.
Permanently won

Relay championship—Silver Cup, presented by Mr. Evert Jansen Wendell. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by :

P.S. 103, Manhattan, May 14, 1904.
P.S. 3, Brooklyn, June 17, 1905.
P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 16, 1906.

P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 15 1907.
Permanently won.

Relay championship—Silver Cup, presented by Mr. Patrick Jones. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by :

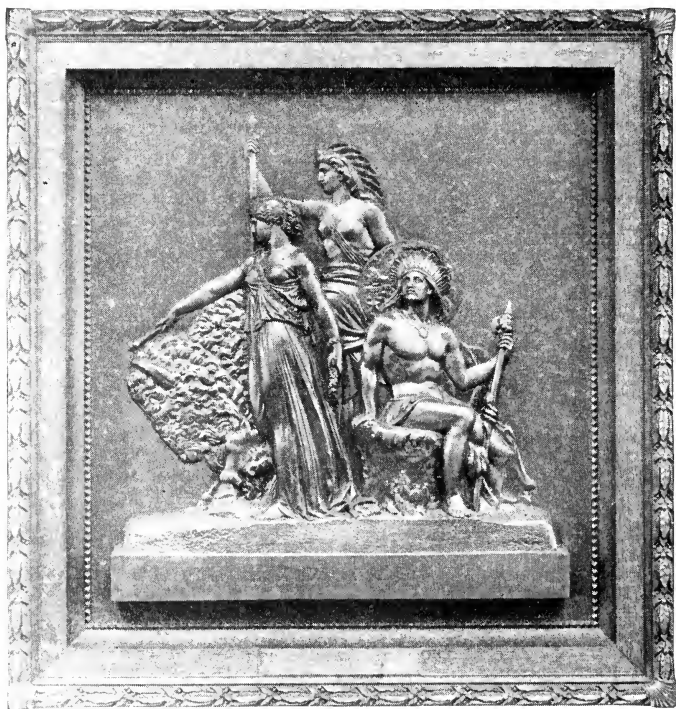
P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 6, 1908.
P.S. 6, Manhattan, June 12, 1909.
P.S. 27, Manhattan, June 25, 1910.

P.S. 27, Manhattan, June 10, 1911.
Permanently won.

Novice championship—Silver Cup, presented by the New York Athletic Club. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by :

P.S. 103, Manhattan, May 28, 1904.
P.S. 166, Manhattan, May 27, 1905.
P.S. 6, Manhattan, June 2, 1906.

P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 1, 1907.
P.S. 77, Manhattan, June 6, 1908.
Permanently won.



RELAY CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY FOR BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN—
"AMERICA."

Donated by Neils Poulson.

Novice championship—Bronze Athlete, presented by Col. J. Howard Cowperthwait. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 69, Manhattan, May 29, 1909.	P.S. 16, Manhattan, June, 1912.
P.S. 83, Manhattan, June 20, 1910.	P.S. 83, Manhattan, June 14, 1913.
P.S. 83, Manhattan, June 19, 1911.	

Novice relay championship—Silver Cup, presented by Mr. Richard Webber. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 103, Manhattan, May 28, 1904.	P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 1, 1907.
P.S. 24, Manhattan, June 2, 1906.	Permanently won.

Novice relay championship—Silver Cup, presented by Mr. Richard Webber. Permanent property of school winning it twice. Won by:

P.S. 69, Manhattan, June 6, 1908.	Permanently won.
P.S. 69, Manhattan, May 29, 1909.	

Novice relay championship—Silver Cup, presented by Mr. Richard Webber. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 14, Manhattan, June 20, 1910.	P.S. 43, Manhattan, June, 1912.
P.S. 10, Bronx, June 10, 1911.	P.S. 10, Bronx, June 14, 1913.

SPECIAL TROPHIES.

FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

Base ball championship—Bronze Statue, "Sliding to Second," presented by Mr. A. G. Spalding. Won by:

Commercial H.S., 1908.	Newtown H.S., 1911.
Morris H.S., 1909.	Erasmus Hall H.S., 1912.
Commercial H.S., 1910.	Not competed for in 1913.

New York *Herald* Base Ball Trophy—Plaque, for school scoring the greatest number of runs during the tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by:

H.S. of Commerce, June, 1908.	Erasmus Hall H.S., 1912.
Morris H.S., 1909.	Not competed for in 1913.
H.S. of Commerce, 1910.	

New York *Herald* Base Ball Trophy—Plaque, for school having the lowest number of runs scored against it in the tournament. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

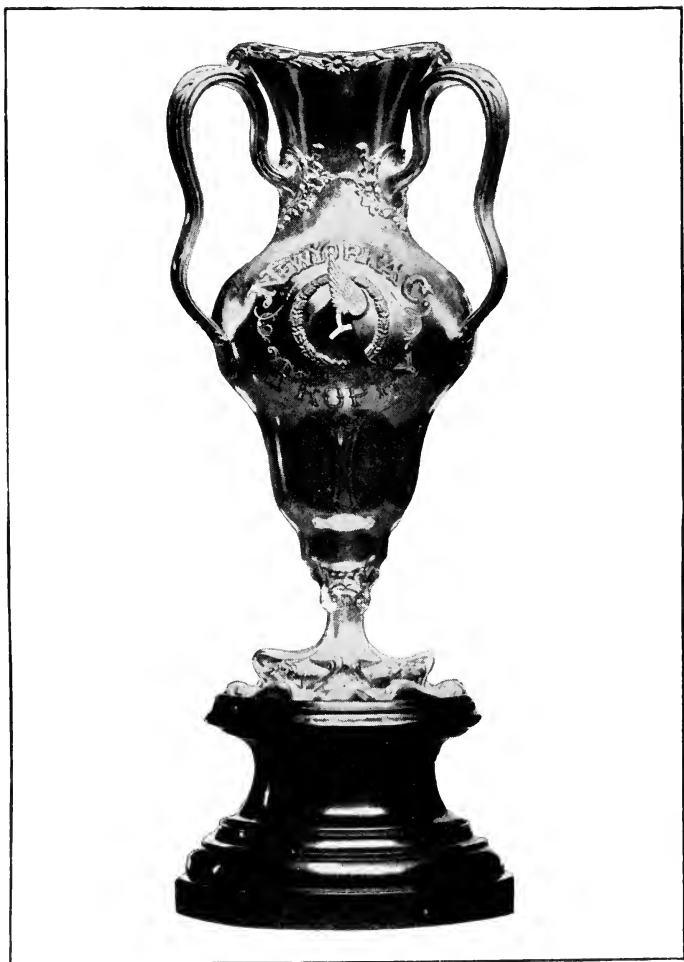
Boys' H.S., June, 1908.	Manual Training H.S., 1912.
Morris H.S., 1909.	Not competed for in 1913.
Commercial H.S., 1910.	

Basket ball championship—Bronze Sprinters, presented by Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Flushing H.S., Dec. 26, 1903.	Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 30, 1909.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 4, 1905.	Stuyvesant H.S., Jan. 29, 1910.
Not awarded in 1906.	Not awarded in 1911.
Townsend Harris H., Mar. 6, 1907.	Stuyvesant H.S., 1912.
Townsend Harris H., Mar. 14, 1908.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., Jan. 25, 1913.

Soccer foot ball championship—Bronze Tablet, presented by Mr. William H. Maxwell. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Morris H.S., Dec. 15, 1906.	Boys' H.S., December, 1910.
Manual Training H.S., Nov. 28, 1907.	Manual Train. H.S., December, 1911.
Manual Training H.S., Nov. 28, 1908.	Manual Training H.S., Nov. 30, 1912.
Manual Training H.S., Nov. 29, 1909.	



SECOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.
Donated by New York Athletic Club.

Cross-country championship (3 miles)—Bronze Plaque, presented by Mr. W. L. Jones. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 22, 1906.	Manual Training H.S., Dec. 3, 1910.
Manual Training H.S., Dec. 7, 1907.	Morris H.S., Dec. 2, 1911.
H.S. of Commerce, Dec. 5, 1908.	Morris H.S., Dec. 7, 1912.
Manual Training H.S., Dec. 4, 1909.	

Athletic Badge Banner, presented by Mr. Simeon J. Drake. Perpetual trophy. Awarded to the high school having greatest percentage of athletic badge qualifications. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., June, 1911.	Far Rockaway H.S., June, 1912.
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

Interscholastic indoor marksmanship championship—"Minute Men of the Revolution," presented by Mr. Harry Payne Whitney. Perpetual trophy, to be awarded annually to the high school winning the Sub-Target Tournament. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., June 10, 1905.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., April 30, 1910.
Morris H.S., June 2, 1906.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., April 29, 1911.
Man. Train. H.S., May 10-11, 1907.	Morris H.S., April 27, 1912.
Manual Training H.S., May 13, 1908.	Bryant H.S., January, 1913.
Morris H.S., May 15, 1909.	

Winchester Trophy, presented by Winchester Arms Company. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Morris H.S., March, 1909.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., March, 1912.
Morris H.S., March, 1910.	Morris H.S., March 6, 1913.
Morris H.S., March, 1911.	

Standard Bearer Trophy, presented by Sub-Target Gun Company. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Morris H.S., March, 1909.	Morris H.S., March, 1912.
Manual Training H.S., March, 1910.	Morris H.S., Mar. 6, 1913.
Morris H.S., March, 1911.	

Union Metallic Trophy, presented by Union Metallic Cartridge Company. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Morris H.S., March, 1909.	Morris H.S., March, 1912.
Curtis H.S., March, 1910.	DeWitt Clinton H.S., Mar. 6, 1913.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., March, 1911.	

DuPont Trophy, presented by DuPont de Nemours Powder Company. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Morris H.S., March, 1909.	Morris H.S., March, 1912.
Morris H.S., March, 1910.	Morris H.S., Mar. 6, 1913.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., March, 1911.	

Peters Trophy, presented by Peters Cartridge Company. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Morris H.S., March, 1909.	Morris H.S., March, 1912.
DeWitt Clinton H.S., March, 1910.	Morris H.S., Mar. 6, 1913.
Morris H.S., March, 1911.	

New York State Rifle Association Trophy, presented by New York State Rifle Association. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., March, 1909.	Morris H.S., March, 1911.
Morris H.S., March, 1910.	Morris H.S., March, 1912.

Sub-Target Banner, sub-target competition, presented by Sub-Target Gun Company. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., March, 1909.	Morris H.S., 1911.
Morris H.S., 1910.	Morris H.S., 1912.



RELAY TROPHIES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.
Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

Invitation Marksmanship Trophy, presented by the *Evening World*. Perpetual trophy, to be competed for annually under the auspices of the previous winner. Won by:

Curtis H.S., Feb. 16, 1907.

Morris H.S., May 28, 1910.

Curtis H.S., Mar. 13, 1908.

DeWitt Clinton H.S., May 27, 1911.

DeWitt Clinton H.S., Apr. 24, 1909.

The Capt. Charles J. Dieges First and Second Team Trophy, awarded for one year to the school whose first team and best second team together make the highest aggregate score in the invitation match. Won by:

Manual Training H.S., Mar. 13, 1908.

Morris H.S., April, 1910.

Manual Training H.S., Apr. 24, 1909.

Morris H.S., May 27, 1911.

The Curtis High School Second Team Trophy, awarded for one year to the school whose second team makes the highest score in the invitation match. Won by:

Manual Training H.S., Mar. 13, 1908.

Manual Training H.S., Apr. 24, 1909.

The Gen. George W. Wingate Trophy, for largest percentage of marksmen and sharpshooter qualifications. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Manual Training H.S., June, 1908.

Morris H.S., Apr. 27, 1912.

Erasmus Hall H.S., June, 1909.

Morris H.S., May, 1912.

Morris H.S., June, 1910.

Morris H.S., May, 1913.

Morris H.S., June, 1911.

Ourdoor marksmanship championship—First prize, DuPont Trophy Perpetual. Won by:

DeWitt Clinton H.S., July 26, 1906.

Not awarded in 1908-9-10-11-12.

Morris H.S., June 29, 1907.

Outdoor marksmanship championship—Second prize, Simon Uhlmann Trophy. Perpetual. Won by:

Boys' H.S., July 26, 1906.

Not awarded in 1908-9-10-11-12.

Commercial H.S., June 29, 1907.

Outdoor championship of the high schools of Queens—Bronze Tablet, presented by Mr. Wm. M. Kingsley. Permanent property of school winning it five times. Won by:

Bryant H.S., 1905.

Bryant H.S., 1908.

Bryant H.S., 1906.

Bryant H.S., 1909.

Bryant H.S., 1907.

Permanently won.

Basket ball championship of Queens high schools—Bronze Boxer, presented by Public Schools Athletic League. Permanent property of school winning it three times. Won by:

Newtown H.S., 1906.

Newtown H.S., 1910.

Newtown H.S., 1907.

Newtown H.S., 1911.

Newtown H.S., 1908.

Permanently won.

Richmond Hill H.S., 1909.

Base ball championship of Queens high schools—Presented by Mr. A. G. Spalding. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Richmond Hill H.S., 1906.

Richmond Hill H.S., 1909.

Richmond Hill H.S., 1907.

Not awarded in 1910.

Flushing H.S., 1908.

Newtown H.S., 1911.

Tennis championship—Permanent trophy. Won by:

Erasmus Hall H.S., June, 1908.

Morris H.S., June, 1911.

Morris H.S., June 12, 1909.

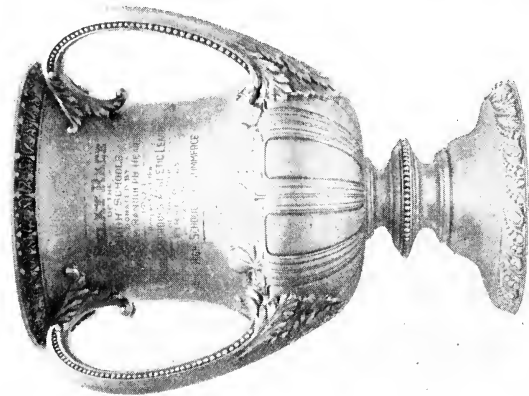
Morris H.S., June, 1912.

Manual Train. H.S., June 3, 1910.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY.

Donated by W. R. Hearst.



HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY CHAMPION-
SHIP TROPHY.

Donated by W. R. Hearst.

Outside marksmanship—Second teams. Perpetual trophy, presented by Remington Arms Union Metallic Cartridge Co. Won by:
Morris H.S., October, 1912.

Lacrosse championship—Bronze Figure, presented by Col. R. M. Thompson. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

Manual Training H.S., June, 1910. Manual Train. H.S., June 18, 1912.
Manual Training H.S., June, 1911.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Gen. George W. Wingate Trophy—All-Around Championship of Greater New York, presented by Mr. Rodman Wanamaker. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1908.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1911.
P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1909.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1912.
P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1910.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1913.

Brooklyn *Eagle* Trophy—All-Around Championship for Borough of Brooklyn. Bronze Warrior, presented by Brooklyn *Eagle*. Perpetual trophy, awarded annually, February 1, to the elementary school making the best showing in athletics during the year. Won by:

P.S. 129, Dec. 26, 1903.	P.S. 9, Feb. 1, 1909.
P.S. 123, Feb. 1, 1905.	P.S. 9, Feb. 1, 1910.
P.S. 44, Feb. 1, 1906.	P.S. 19, February, 1911.
P.S. 15, Feb. 1, 1907.	P.S. 9, February, 1912.
P.S. 127, Feb. 22, 1908.	P.S. 9, Feb. 1, 1913.

Poulson Trophy—"America," for relay racing in Brooklyn. Presented by Mr. Neils Poulson. Perpetual trophy, to be awarded annually on February 1 to the Brooklyn elementary school making the best showing in relay racing. Won by:

P.S. 2, Brooklyn, Feb. 1, 1905.	P.S. 9, Brooklyn, February, 1910.
P.S. 3, Brooklyn, Feb. 1, 1906.	P.S. 9, Brooklyn, February, 1911.
P.S. 15, Brooklyn, Feb. 1, 1907.	P.S. 84, Brooklyn, February, 1912.
P.S. 144, Brooklyn, Feb. 22, 1908.	P.S. 9, Brooklyn, Feb. 1, 1913.
P.S. 144, Brooklyn, Feb. 1, 1909.	

Soccer Foot Ball Championship. Perpetual trophy. Presented by Mr. Clarence H. Mackay. Won by:

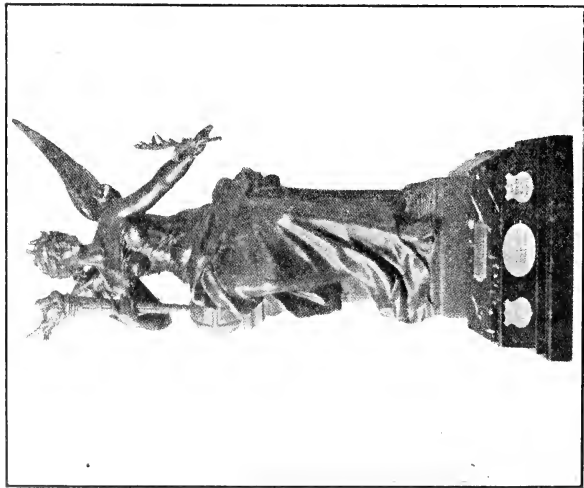
P.S. 109, Brooklyn, Nov. 16, 1907.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1910.
P.S. 24, Manhattan, Nov. 14, 1908.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, 1911.
P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 18, 1909.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, Nov. 16, 1912.

Athletic Badge Championship—"Soldier of Marathon." Perpetual trophy, presented by Mr. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr. To be awarded annually to the school making the best showing in Athletic Badge Test. Won by:

P.S. 32, Bronx, Jan. 15, 1908.	P.S. 12, Queens, May, 1911.
P.S. 32, Bronx, May 1, 1909.	P.S. 12, Queens, May, 1912.
P.S. 12, Queens, May 1, 1910.	

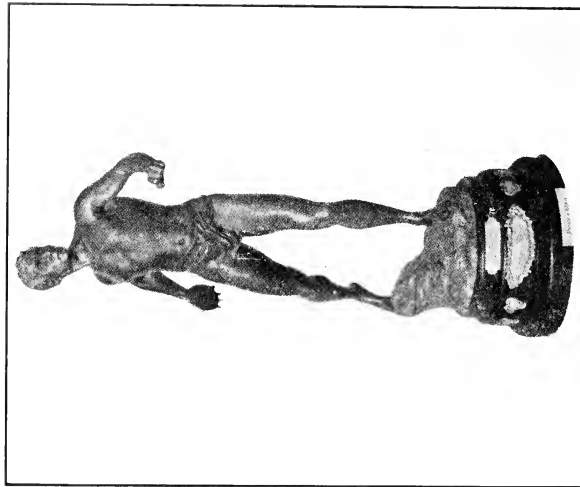
Athletic Badge Borough Championships—Silk Banners. Perpetual trophies, presented by Messrs. Walter and Frederick Lewisohn. To be awarded annually to the schools making the best record in their boroughs in the athletic badge tests. Won by:

P.S. 7, Manhattan, June, 1911.	P.S. 62, Manhattan, June, 1912.
P.S. 15, Bronx, June, 1911.	P.S. 15, Bronx, June, 1912.
P.S. 119, Brooklyn, June, 1911.	P.S. 72, Brooklyn, June, 1912.
P.S. 12, Queens, June, 1911.	P.S. 12, Queens, June, 1912.
P.S. 14, Richmond, June, 1911.	P.S. 12, Richmond, June, 1912.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY RACE
TROPHY.

Presented by Fred L. Upjohn.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR RELAY RACE
TROPHY.

Presented by Senator William H. Reynolds.

Athletic Badge Class Championship—Silk Banner, presented by Messrs. Walter and Frederick Lewisohn, to the class having the highest percentage of badge winners. Won by:

P.S. 43, Brooklyn, May, 1911.

Senior Basket Ball Championship—Bronze Wrestlers, presented by Sons of Charles Pratt. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 166, Manhattan, Dec. 26, 1903.

P.S. 188, Manhattan, Jan. 28, 1905.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, May 5, 1906.

P.S. 188, Manhattan, Apr. 6, 1907.

P.S. 188, Manhattan, Jan. 31, 1908.

P.S. 19, Manhattan, Jan. 30, 1909.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Jan. 22, 1910.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, January, 1911.

P.S. 64, Manhattan, January, 1912.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Jan. 25, 1913.

Junior Basket Ball Championship—Bronze Basket Ball Players, presented by Mr. Alfred G. Vanderbilt. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 25, Manhattan, May 5, 1906.

P.S. 109, Manhattan, Apr. 6, 1907.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Jan. 31, 1908.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Jan. 30, 1909.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Jan. 22, 1910.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, January, 1911.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, January, 1912.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Jan. 25, 1913.

Manhattan Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball, presented by Mr. Patrick Jones. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 22, 1909.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, December, 1910.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, December, 1911.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 21, 1912.

Manhattan Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual trophy, presented by Mr. Abraham Stern. Won by:

P.S. 62, Manhattan, December, 1910.

P.S. 64, Manhattan, December, 1911.

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Dec. 21, 1912.

Brooklyn Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship—Perpetual trophy, Silver Basket Ball, presented by Mr. C. B. J. Snyder. Won by:

P.S. 84, Brooklyn, December, 1910.

P.S. 84, Brooklyn, December, 1911.

P.S. 43, Brooklyn, Dec. 19, 1912.

Brooklyn Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual trophy, presented by Mr. Arthur Comers. Won by:

P.S. 43, Brooklyn, December, 1910.

P.S. 84, Brooklyn, December, 1911.

P.S. 43, Brooklyn, Dec. 19, 1912.

Queens Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball, presented by Mr. Rupert B. Thomas. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 83, Queens, December, 1909.

P.S. 17, Queens, December, 1910.

P.S. 83, Queens, December, 1911.

P.S. 83, Queens, December, 1912.

Queens Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball, presented by Mr. Bernard Suydam. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 83, Queens, December, 1909.

P.S. 17, Queens, December, 1910.

P.S. 17, Queens, December, 1911.

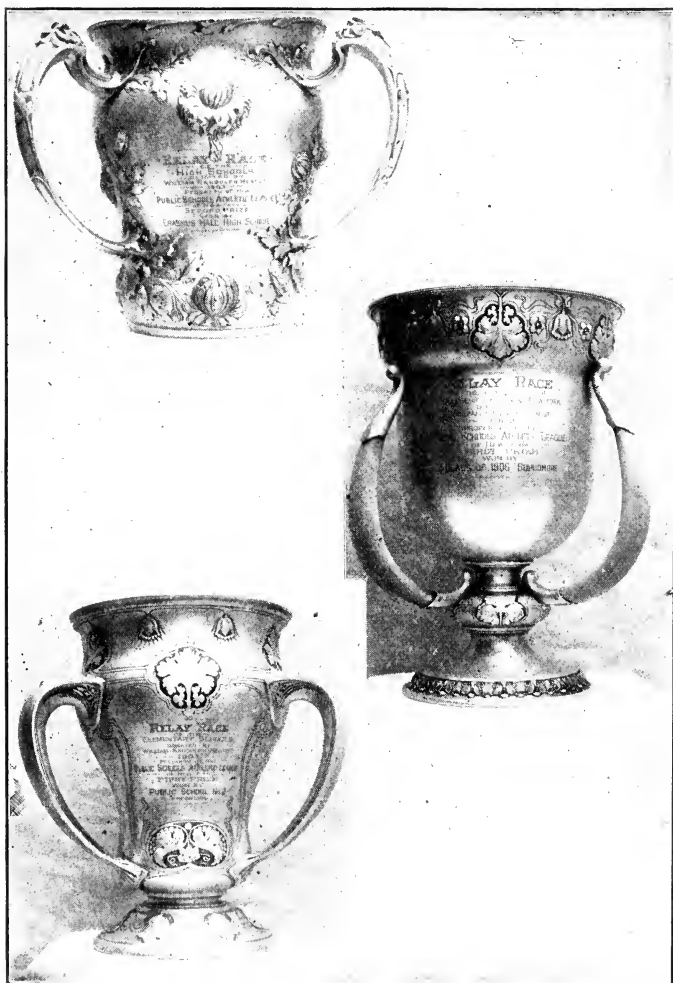
P.S. 83, Queens, December, 1912.

Richmond Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball, presented by Mr. Ralph McKee. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 17, Richmond, December, 1910.

P.S. 16, Richmond, December, 1911.

P.S. 17, Richmond, December, 1912.



CUPS FOR RELAY RACES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS
AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

Richmond Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual trophy, presented by Mr. John Martin. Won by:

P.S. 17, Richmond, December, 1910. P.S. 17, Richmond, December, 1912.
P.S. 17, Richmond, December, 1911.

Bronx Borough Heavyweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual trophy, presented by Mr. Alphonse Weiner. Won by:

P.S. 6, Bronx, December, 1910. P.S. 25, Bronx, Dec. 13, 1912.
P.S. 44, Bronx, December, 1911.

Bronx Borough Lightweight Basket Ball Championship—Silver Basket Ball. Perpetual trophy, presented by Messrs. M. J. Sullivan and Augustus Miller. Won by:

P.S. 25, Bronx, December, 1910. P.S. 25, Bronx, Dec. 13, 1912.
P.S. 44, Bronx, December, 1911.

Indoor Base Ball Championship—Bronze Base Ball Players. Perpetual trophy, presented by Mr. Otto T. Bannard. Won by:

P.S. 62, Manhattan, Apr. 16, 1910. P.S. 83, Manhattan, 1912.
P.S. 83, Manhattan, Mar. 25, 1911. P.S. 43, Brooklyn, 1913.

Base Ball Championship—"Play Ball," presented by Mr. A. G. Spalding. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 46, Manhattan, June, 1905. P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909.
P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1906. P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1910.
P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1907. P.S. 152, Brooklyn, June, 1911.
P.S. 9, Brooklyn, June, 1908. P.S. 77, Brooklyn, June, 1912.

Manhattan Borough Base Ball Championship—Bronze Plaque, presented by Mr. John S. Huyler. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 46, Manhattan, June, 1905. P.S. 46, Manhattan, May, 1910.
P.S. 87, Manhattan, June, 1906. P.S. 46, Manhattan, May, 1911.
P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1907. P.S. 46, Manhattan, June, 1912.
P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908. P.S. 83, Manhattan, June, 1913.
P.S. 169, Manhattan, June, 1909.

Brooklyn Borough Base Ball Championship—Bronze Plaque, presented by Mr. Patrick H. McCarren. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 109, Brooklyn, June, 1905. P.S. 9, Brooklyn, May, 1910.
P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1906. P.S. 152, Brooklyn, May, 1911.
P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1907. P.S. 77, Brooklyn, June, 1912.
P.S. 9, Brooklyn, June, 1908. P.S. 152, Brooklyn, June, 1913.
P.S. 10, Brooklyn, June, 1909.

Bronx Borough Base Ball Championship—Presented by Mr. A. G. Spalding. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1906. P.S. 28, Bronx, May, 1910.
P.S. 5, Bronx, June, 1907. P.S. 6, Bronx, May, 1911.
P.S. 42, Bronx, June, 1908. P.S. 12, Bronx, June, 1912.
P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909. P.S. 42, Bronx, June, 1913.

Queens Borough Base Ball Championship—Presented by the Brooklyn Eagle. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 27, Queens, June, 1906. P.S. 6, Queens, May, 1910.
P.S. 58, Queens, June, 1907. P.S. 81, Queens, May, 1911.
P.S. 58, Queens, June, 1908. P.S. 72, Queens, June, 1912.
P.S. 58, Queens, 1909. P.S. 58, Queens, June, 1913.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR
MIDGET RELAY TROPHY.



HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR MIDGET
RELAY TROPHY.

Richmond Borough Base Ball Championship—Presented by Mr. A. G. Spalding. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 14, Richmond, June, 1906.	P.S. 12, Richmond, May, 1910.
P.S. 14, Richmond, June, 1907.	P.S. 18, Richmond, May, 1911.
P.S. 19, Richmond, June, 1908.	P.S. 12, Richmond, 1912.
P.S. 17, Richmond, 1909.	P.S. 14, Richmond, 1913.

New York *Herald* Base Ball Trophy—Plaque. For school having the lowest number of runs scored against it during the final series of the base ball tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by:

P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908.	P.S. 152, Brooklyn, June, 1911.
P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909.	P.S. 46, Manhattan, June, 1912.
P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1910.	P.S. 83, Manhattan, June, 1913.

New York *Herald* Base Ball Trophy—Plaque. For the school scoring the greatest number of runs during the final series of the base ball tournament. Permanent property of the school winning it three times. Won by:

P.S. 24, Manhattan, June, 1908.	P.S. 152, Brooklyn, June, 1911.
P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1909.	P.S. 77, Brooklyn, June, 1912.
P.S. 28, Bronx, June, 1910.	P.S. 83, Manhattan, June, 1913.
P.S. 46, Manhattan, June, 1911.	

Swimming Championship—Presented by Mr. Arthur McAleenan. Perpetual trophy. Won by:

P.S. 10, Manhattan, April, 1912.

WINNERS IN CLASS JUMPING.

Borough of Manhattan—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 19, December, 1907.
P.S. 7, December, 1908.
P.S. 2, 1910.
P.S. 2, 1911.
P.S. 2, 1912.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 40, December, 1907.
P.S. 7, December, 1908.
P.S. 2, 1910.
P.S. 2, 1911.
P.S. 171, 1912.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 40, December, 1907.
P.S. 77, December, 1908.
P.S. 7, 1910.
P.S. 62, 1911.
P.S. 171, 1912.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 40, December, 1907.
P.S. 77, December, 1908.
P.S. 62, December, 1909.
P.S. 62, 1910.
P.S. 62, 1911.
P.S. 62, 1912.

Borough of Bronx—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 32, December, 1906.
P.S. 32, December, 1907.
P.S. 32, December, 1908.
P.S. 25, 1910.
P.S. 3, 1911.
P.S. 44, 1912.

Sixth Grade—

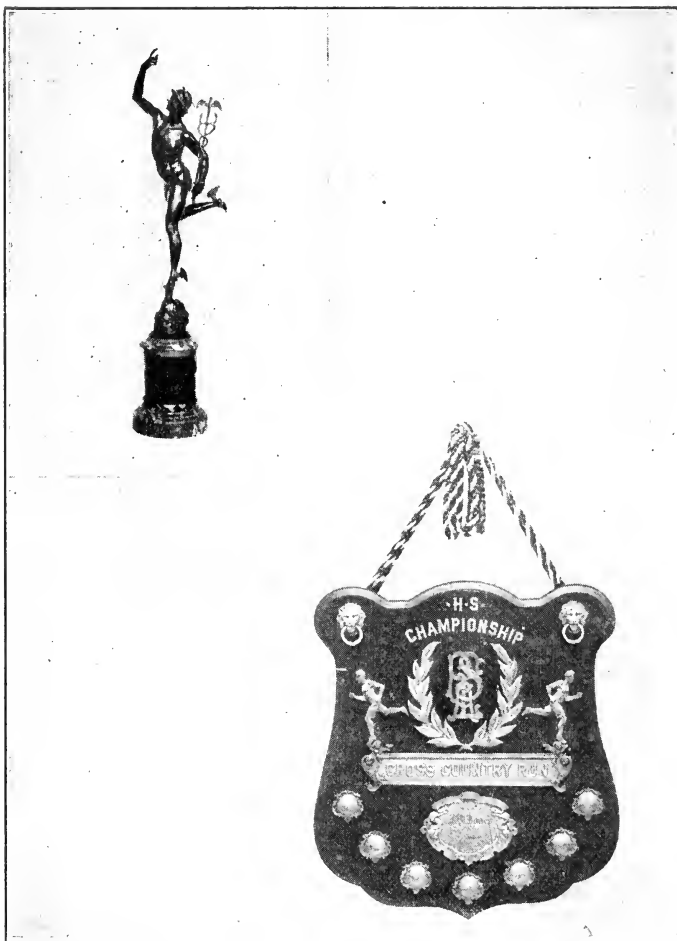
P.S. 32, December, 1906.
P.S. 32, December, 1907.
P.S. 32, December, 1908.
P.S. 6, 1910.
P.S. 12, 1911.
P.S. 12, 1912.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 32, December, 1906.
P.S. 32, December, 1907.
P.S. 10, 1910.
P.S. 3, 1911.
P.S. 43, 1912.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 10, December, 1906.
P.S. 32, 1907.
P.S. 32, December, 1908.
P.S. 32, December, 1909.
P.S. 25, 1910.
P.S. 3, 1911.
P.S. 12, 1912.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY FOR THE BOR-
OUGH OF BROOKLYN.

HIGH SCHOOLS CROSS-COUNTRY CHAM-
PIONSHIP TROPHY.

Donated by Mr. William L. Jones.

Borough of Brooklyn—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 97, December, 1906.
 P.S. 72, 1907.
 P.S. 100, 1908.
 P.S. 156, 1910.
 P.S. 156, 1911.
 P.S. 156, 1912.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 119, December, 1906.
 P.S. 100, 1907.
 P.S. 119, December, 1908.
 P.S. 92, 1910.
 P.S. 9, 1911.
 P.S. 9, 1912.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 97, December, 1906.
 P.S. 100, 1907.
 P.S. 26, December, 1908.
 P.S. 92, 1910.
 P.S. 9, 1911.
 P.S. 156, 1912.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 72, December, 1906.
 P.S. 100, 1907.
 P.S. 100, December, 1908.
 P.S. 119, December, 1909.
 P.S. 9, 1910.
 P.S. 9, 1911.
 P.S. 156, 1912.

Borough of Queens—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 78, June, 1906.
 P.S. 35, December, 1906.
 P.S. 73, 1907.
 P.S. 78, December, 1908.
 P.S. 1, December, 1909.
 P.S. 1, 1910.
 P.S. 67, 1911.
 P.S. 21, 1912.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 78, June, 1906.
 P.S. 6, December, 1906.
 P.S. 6, 1907.
 P.S. 35, December, 1908.
 P.S. 81, December, 1909.
 P.S. 81, 1910.
 P.S. 1, 1911.
 P.S. 22, 1912.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 76, June, 1906.
 P.S. 35, December, 1906.
 P.S. 35, 1907.
 P.S. 78, December, 1908.
 P.S. 78, December, 1909.
 P.S. 11, 1910.
 P.S. 23, 1911.
 P.S. 21, 1912.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 5, June, 1906.
 P.S. 20, December, 1906.
 P.S. 6, 1907.
 P.S. 7, December, 1908.
 P.S. 82, December, 1909.
 P.S. 22, 1910.
 P.S. 67, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.

Borough of Richmond—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 23, December, 1908.
 P.S. 1, December, 1909.
 P.S. 23, 1910.
 P.S. 23, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 23, December, 1908.
 P.S. 1, December, 1909.
 P.S. 1, 1910.
 P.S. 1, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 23, December, 1908.
 P.S. 1, December, 1909.
 P.S. 1, 1910.
 P.S. 14, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 23, December, 1908.
 P.S. 1, December, 1909.
 P.S. 1, 1910.
 P.S. 23, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.

WINNERS IN CLASS CHINNING.

Borough of Manhattan—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 7, March, 1908.
 P.S. 7, March, 1909.
 P.S. 7, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 2, March, 1911.
 P.S. 2, 1912.
 P.S. 147, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 7, March, 1908.
 P.S. 7, March, 1909.
 P.S. 7, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 30, March, 1911.
 P.S. 2, 1912.
 P.S. 147, 1913.



"BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE"
TROPHY.

TROPHY FOR ELEMENTARY
SCHOOLS, INDOOR
CHAMPIONSHIP OF QUEENS.
Donated by Hon. Joseph Bermel.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 40, March, 1908.
 P.S. 7, March, 1909.
 P.S. 62, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 62, March, 1911.
 P.S. 147, 1912.
 P.S. 62, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 19, March, 1908.
 P.S. 62, March, 1909.
 P.S. 62, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 62, March, 1911.
 P.S. 62, 1912.
 P.S. 147, 1913.

Borough of Bronx—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 10, March, 1907.
 P.S. 32, March, 1908.
 P.S. 32, March, 1909.
 P.S. 12, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 14, March, 1911.
 P.S. 12, 1912.
 P.S. 3, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 32, March, 1907.
 P.S. 32, March, 1908.
 P.S. 32, 1909.
 P.S. 12, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 3, March, 1911.
 P.S. 3, 1912.
 P.S. 3, 1913.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 32, March, 1907.
 P.S. 32, March, 1908.
 P.S. 32, 1909.
 P.S. 14, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 6, March, 1911.
 P.S. 3, 1912.
 P.S. 3, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 32, March, 1907.
 P.S. 32, March, 1908.
 P.S. 32, April 1, 1909.
 P.S. 1, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 12, March, 1911.
 P.S. 3, 1912.
 P.S. 3, 1913.

Borough of Brooklyn—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 56, March, 1907.
 P.S. 9, March, 1908.
 P.S. 72, March, 1909.
 P.S. 72, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 72, 1911.
 P.S. 72, 1912.
 P.S. 72, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 106, March, 1907.
 P.S. 106, March, 1908.
 P.S. 72, March, 1909.
 P.S. 72, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 72, 1911.
 P.S. 72, 1912.
 P.S. 72, 1913.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 119, March, 1907.
 P.S. 106, March, 1908.
 P.S. 72, March, 1909.
 P.S. 72, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 72, 1911.
 P.S. 72, 1912.
 P.S. 72, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 119, March, 1907.
 P.S. 72, March, 1908.
 P.S. 72, March, 1909.
 P.S. 72, April, 1910.
 P.S. 72, March, 1911.
 P.S. 72, 1912.
 P.S. 72, 1913.

Borough of Queens—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 12, March, 1907.
 P.S. 35, March, 1908.
 P.S. 12, March, 1909.
 P.S. 17, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 35, March, 1911.
 P.S. 7, 1912.
 P.S. 17, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 35, March, 1907.
 P.S. 19, March, 1908.
 P.S. 17, March, 1909.
 P.S. 17, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 12, March, 1911.
 P.S. 12, 1912.
 P.S. 17, 1913.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 6, March, 1907.
 P.S. 66, March, 1908.
 P.S. 16, March, 1909.
 P.S. 66, April, 1910.
 P.S. 58, March, 1911.
 P.S. 17, 1912.
 P.S. 20, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 6, March, 1907.
 P.S. 7, March, 1908.
 P.S. 66, March, 1909.
 P.S. 66, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 58, 1911.
 P.S. 17, 1912.
 P.S. 17, 1913.



ALL-AROUND HIGH SCHOOLS
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY,
BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

BASE BALL CHAMPIONSHIP
TROPHY,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.
Donated by Hon. P. H. McCarren.

Borough of Richmond—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.**Fifth Grade—**

P.S. 14, March, 1909.
 P.S. 23, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 1, March, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.
 P.S. 1, 1913.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 23, March, 1909.
 P.S. 1, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 1, March, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.
 P.S. 1, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 23, March, 1909.
 P.S. 14, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 1, March, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.
 P.S. 1, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 14, March, 1909.
 P.S. 1, April 1, 1910.
 P.S. 1, March, 1911.
 P.S. 1, 1912.
 P.S. 1, 1913.

WINNERS IN CLASS RUNNING.**Borough of Manhattan—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.****Fifth Grade—**

P.S. 34, June, 1908.
 P.S. 23, June, 1909.
 P.S. 7, June, 1910.
 P.S. 169, June, 1911.
 P.S. 2, June, 1912.
 P.S. 147, June, 1913.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 23, June, 1908.
 P.S. 23, June, 1909.
 P.S. 62, June, 1910.
 P.S. 169, June, 1911.
 P.S. 62, June, 1912.
 P.S. 62, June, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 77, June, 1908.
 P.S. 98, June, 1909.
 P.S. 2, June, 1910.
 P.S. 169, June, 1911.
 P.S. 2, June, 1912.
 P.S. 147, June, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 23, June, 1908.
 P.S. 23, June, 1909.
 P.S. 62, June, 1910.
 P.S. 62, June, 1911.
 P.S. 62, June, 1912.
 P.S. 62, June, 1913.

Borough of Bronx—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.**Fifth Grade—**

P.S. 25, June, 1906.
 P.S. 32, June, 1907.
 P.S. 32, June, 1908.
 P.S. 32, June, 1909.
 P.S. 12, June, 1910.
 P.S. 25, June, 1911.
 P.S. 3, June, 1912.
 P.S. 44, 1913.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 32, June, 1906.
 P.S. 32, June, 1907.
 P.S. 32, June, 1908.
 P.S. 32, June, 1909.
 P.S. 25, June, 1910.
 P.S. 3, June, 1911.
 P.S. 3, June, 1912.
 P.S. 12, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 32, June, 1906.
 P.S. 25, June, 1907.
 P.S. 32, June, 1908.
 P.S. 32, June, 1909.
 P.S. 37, June, 1910.
 P.S. 12, June, 1911.
 P.S. 3, June, 1912.
 P.S. 12, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 32, June, 1906.
 P.S. 32, June, 1907.
 P.S. 32, June, 1908.
 P.S. 32, June, 1909.
 P.S. 25, June, 1910.
 P.S. 10, June, 1911.
 P.S. 43, June, 1912.
 P.S. 43, 1913.

Borough of Brooklyn—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.**Fifth Grade—**

P.S. 72, June, 1907.
 P.S. 72, June, 1908.
 P.S. 66, June, 1909.
 P.S. 119, June, 1910.
 P.S. 156, June, 1911.
 P.S. 158, June, 1912.
 P.S. 72, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 119, June, 1907.
 P.S. 66, June, 1908.
 P.S. 110, June, 1909.
 P.S. 74, June, 1910.
 P.S. 43, June, 1911.
 P.S. 10, June, 1912.
 P.S. 72, 1913.



HON. TIMOTHY D. SULLIVAN TROPHY.
For the school winning the 440 yards Championship Relay, 100-lb. class.
Permanent property of school winning it twice.



THE PATRICK JONES TROPHY.
For the school winning the 880 yards Championship Relay, Heavyweight class.
Permanent property of school winning it twice.



THE RICHARD WEBBER TROPHY.
For the school winning the 880 yards Novice Relay, Heavyweight class.
Permanent property of school winning it twice.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 92, June, 1907.
 P.S. 72, June, 1908.
 P.S. 74, June, 1909.
 P.S. 17, June, 1910.
 P.S. 43, June, 1911.
 P.S. 72, June, 1912.
 P.S. 72, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 72, June, 1907.
 P.S. 74, June, 1908.
 P.S. 74, June, 1909.
 P.S. 43, June, 1910.
 P.S. 156, June, 1911.
 P.S. 72, June, 1912.
 P.S. 31, 1913.

Borough of Queens—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 51, June, 1905.
 P.S. 78, June, 1906.
 P.S. 12, June, 1907.
 P.S. 35, June, 1908.
 P.S. 80, June, 1909.
 P.S. 12, June, 1910.
 P.S. 17, June, 1911.
 P.S. 17, June, 1912.
 P.S. 12, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 51, June, 1905.
 P.S. 51, June, 1906.
 P.S. 79, June, 1907.
 P.S. 22, June, 1908.
 P.S. 35, June, 1909.
 P.S. 17, June, 1910.
 P.S. 12 and P.S. 35, June, 1911.
 P.S. 35, June, 1912.
 P.S. 21, 1913.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 52, June, 1905.
 P.S. 5, June, 1906.
 P.S. 22, June, 1907.
 P.S. 11, June, 1908.
 P.S. 35, June, 1909.
 P.S. 22 and P.S. 17, June, 1910.
 P.S. 17, June, 1911.
 P.S. 17, June, 1912.
 P.S. 1, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 58, June, 1905.
 P.S. 5, June, 1906.
 P.S. 6, June, 1907.
 P.S. 17, June, 1908.
 P.S. 22, June, 1909.
 P.S. 20, June, 1910.
 P.S. 35, June, 1911.
 P.S. 20, June, 1912.
 P.S. 22, 1913.

Borough of Richmond—Bronze Plaques. Perpetual trophies.

Fifth Grade—

P.S. 14, June, 1906.
 P.S. 14, June, 1907.
 P.S. 14, June, 1908.
 P.S. 21, June, 1909.
 P.S. 14, June, 1910.
 P.S. 14, June, 1911.
 P.S. 1, June, 1912.
 P.S. 1, 1913.

Sixth Grade—

P.S. 14, June, 1906.
 P.S. 14, June, 1907.
 P.S. 14, June, 1908.
 P.S. 23, June, 1909.
 P.S. 14, June, 1910.
 P.S. 14, June, 1911.
 P.S. 1, June, 1912.
 P.S. 1, 1913.

Seventh Grade—

P.S. 14, June, 1906.
 P.S. 14, June, 1907.
 P.S. 14, June, 1908.
 P.S. 14, June, 1909.
 P.S. 1, June, 1910.
 P.S. 1, June, 1911.
 P.S. 1, June, 1912.
 P.S. 1, 1913.

Eighth Grade—

P.S. 1, June, 1906.
 P.S. 14, June, 1907.
 P.S. 14, June, 1908.
 P.S. 14, June, 1909.
 P.S. 14, June, 1910.
 P.S. 14, June, 1911.
 P.S. 14, June, 1912.
 P.S. 14, 1913.

In addition to the above mentioned trophies the league has received twenty-two Krag-Jorgensen rifles through Mr. Frank L. Polk. These have been distributed among the high schools participating in marksmanship activities.

Eighteen sub-target gun machines have been donated to the league and distributed to the schools as follows:

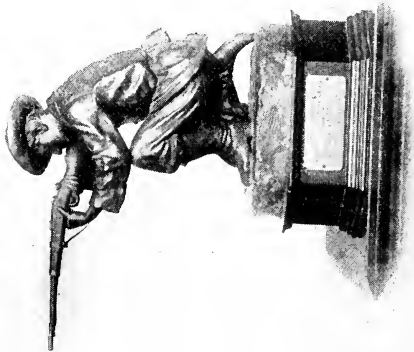


HIGH SCHOOLS SHOOTING TROPHIES.

Donor	School
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Boys' H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Bryant H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Morris H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	H.S. of Commerce
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Curtis H.S.
Col. Robert M. Thompson.....	DeWitt Clinton H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	DeWitt Clinton H.S.
Warren Cruikshank.....	Erasmus Hall H.S.
Robert B. Woodward.....	Manual Training H.S.
Col. Leslie C. Bruce.....	Stuyvesant H.S.
J. A. Haskell.....	Townsend-Harris Hall H.S.
Hon. Bird S. Color and H. S. Morse.....	Commercial H.S.
Edward W. Coggeshall.....	Eastern District H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Jamaica H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Richmond Hill H.S.
S. R. Guggenheim.....	Bay Ridge H.S.
Col. Robert M. Thompson.....	Bushwick H.S.
Felix Warburg.....	P.S. 62, Manhattan



**ALL-AROUND INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY
FOR BOROUGH OF BRONX.**
To be Competed for Annually.



THE SIMON UHLMANN TROPHY.
Second Prize
Outdoor Interscholastic Rifle Match.

Athletic Courtesy

Our athletics should foster clean sport between gentlemen. It is the privilege and duty of every committee and person connected with the League to embody these principles in his own actions and to earnestly advocate them before others:

(1) The rules of games are to be regarded as mutual agreements, the spirit or letter of which no gentleman would break. The stealing of advantage in sport is theft.

(2) Visiting teams are to be honored guests of the home team, and should be treated as such.

(3) No action is to be taken nor course of conduct pursued which would seem ungentlemanly or dishonorable if known to one's opponent or the public.

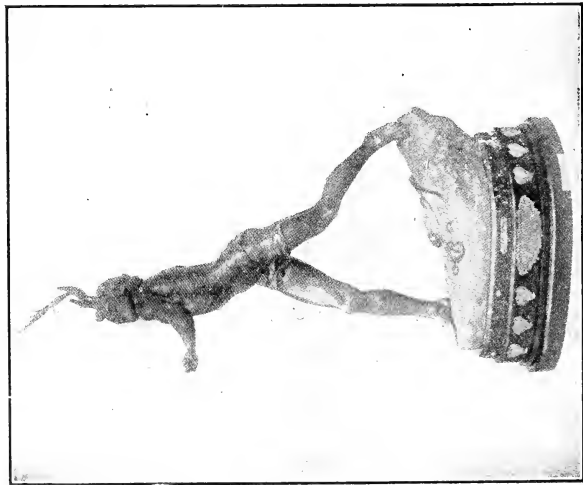
(4) No advantages are to be sought over others except those in which the game is understood to show superiority.

(5) Officers and opponents are to be regarded and treated as honest in intention. When opponents are evidently not gentlemen, and officers manifestly dishonest or incompetent, future relationships with them may be avoided.

(6) Decisions of officials are to be abided by, even when they seem unfair.

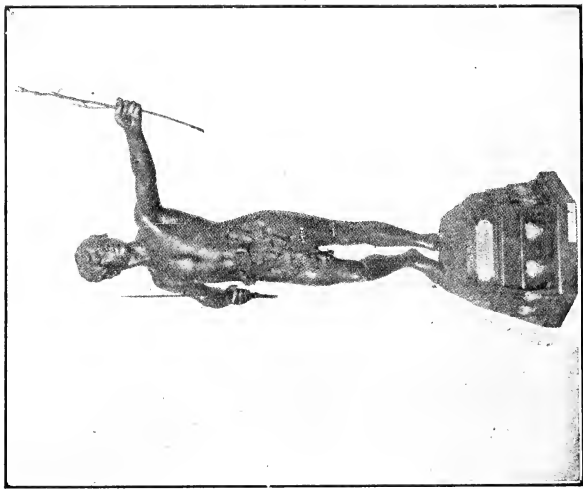
(7) Ungentlemanly or unfair means are not to be used even when they are used by opponents.

(8) Good points in others should be appreciated and suitable recognition given.



HIGH SCHOOLS SENIOR RELAY TROPHY
"VICTORY."

Presented by Hon. David A. Boody.



ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OUTDOOR NOVICE
CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHY.

Presented by Col. J. Howard Cowperthwait.

Athletic Rules

RULE I.

ATHLETIC MEMBERSHIP.

The Public Schools Athletic League recognizes as athletic members all Public School boys, members of Elementary and High Schools, Evening High Schools and Evening Elementary Schools of New York City, who take part in athletic competitions that are given under the direction of the League.

RULE II.

DEFINITION OF AN AMATEUR AS DEFINED BY THE AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION AND ADOPTED BY THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

Any amateur athlete, not a resident of the United States, desiring to compete in any athletic competition under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, must apply to the National Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States for registration. He must submit to said Committee, through the Secretary of the Amateur Athletic Union, a certificate from the recognized governing body of the country wherein he resides that he is an amateur, eligible to compete in any amateur competition.

Any amateur athlete, a resident of the United States, desiring to compete in amateur competitions in any other country, must, before such competition, secure from the National Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States a permit on petition of the club of which he is a member and of the District Association wherein such club is located, that will authorize him to compete as an amateur in any other country.

Any club, a member of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, which sanctions the competition of any member, or any team, under its club name or its club emblem, in unregistered sport or professional contest, or which persists in playing disqualified athletes, or which permits professionals to compete under its auspices in any competition in a sport over which the Amateur Athletic Union assumes jurisdiction, where such competition is announced as a competition between amateurs, shall be liable to forfeit its membership in such Association.

SUSPENSION OR DISQUALIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS.

1. Any person competing or exhibiting at open sports, or any athletic entertainment that is not given under the sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union or of one of its allied members, shall thereby disqualify himself from competing at any sports given under sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. The Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the offense was committed shall have the power to reinstate anyone so disqualified, if it shall think fit.

3. Athletic meetings promoted by companies, incorporated bodies, individuals or associations of individuals, as private speculations or in conjunction with a benefit social or picnic entertainment are not, unless with the sanction of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory such meetings are to take place, recognized by the Amateur Athletic Union, and any athlete competing at an



RELAY TROPHIES FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE CITY OF NEW YORK.
Donated by William Randolph Hearst.

unsanctioned meeting shall thereby suspend himself from all games held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules.

4. No person shall be allowed to compete or exhibit at any meeting, open or closed, held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules while disqualified or under suspension of this Union, or any of its active members.

5. Any person knowingly competing against one who is disqualified or under sentence of suspension by this Union, or any of its active or allied members, shall be held to have suspended himself until the expiration of such sentence, or for such period as the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the offense was committed may deem proper.

6. No person who, at any time since the organization of the A.A.U., has knowingly become a professional, shall be reinstated as an amateur.

7. No application for reinstatement to full amateur status shall be entertained unless the applicant shall have abstained from all professional conduct for two years, and can be acted upon only at a meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union or of the Board of Governors. A two-thirds vote shall be necessary for reinstatement.

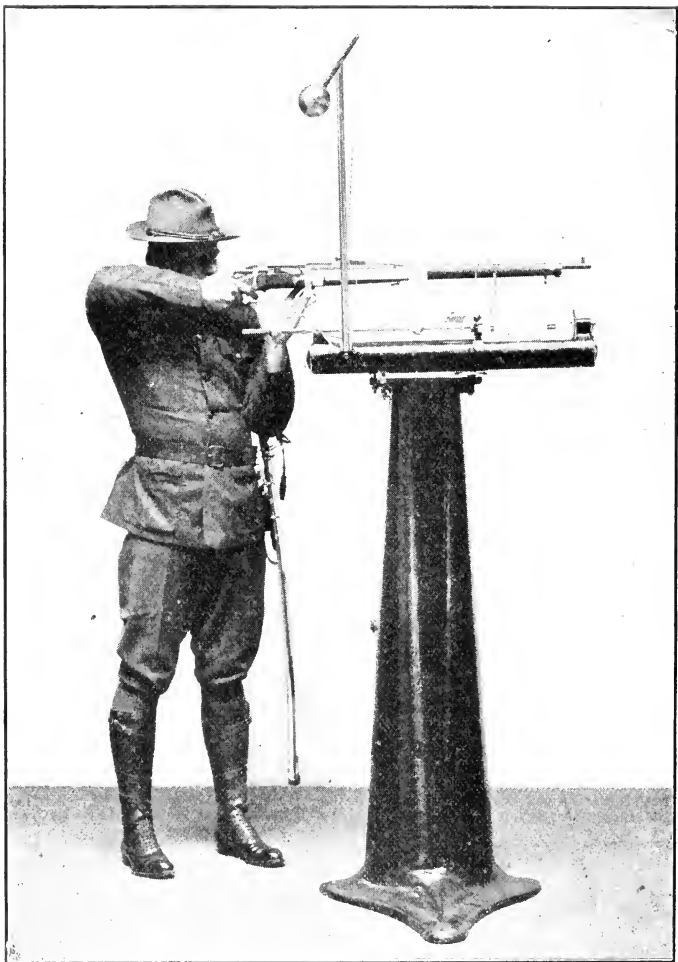
8. Any person receiving compensation for services performed in any capacity in connection with athletic games, or in an athletic club, will be ineligible to represent such club in games under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union until he shall have permanently abandoned such employment.

9. Any member of any club of either of the Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union who shall have been expelled from said club for unpaid indebtedness shall not be eligible to compete in any games given by any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, or by any club of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, until such indebtedness is liquidated.

10. In all cases where an athlete receives money to cover traveling expenses, whether from his own club or any other organization, he shall immediately, upon his return home, send to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of his own district a signed statement showing the amount received and an itemized account of his expenses. When any money is paid to an athlete for traveling expenses, the organization or committee making such payment shall be required to take a receipt therefor in duplicate, containing an itemized statement of such expenses, and forward immediately one copy thereof to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in which the athlete is registered, and one copy thereof to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose district the meeting is held, such receipts and statements to be kept on file by said Chairman respectively. Any athlete failing to promptly forward the statement, as required above, shall be liable to suspension; and any organization failing to secure and forward the receipt, as above provided, shall be liable to suspension or refusal of sanction, as the case may be.

11. The traveling expenses which an athlete is allowed to ask for, receive or accept are limited to first-class railroad fare, including parlor car and single berth sleeping car fares actually paid, and the amount actually paid for meals and lodging, which amount for meals and lodging shall not exceed \$6.00 per day in any case during the time necessarily occupied in going to and returning from a meeting. No traveling expenses or payment of any kind for trainer, rubber, friend or relative, and no payment for loss of time or wages, shall be asked for or received directly or indirectly. Any athlete violating this rule shall be disqualified from further competition as an amateur.

12. An athlete who permits anyone other than an officer of the club which he is entitled to represent in competition to make arrange-



SUB-TARGET GUN MACHINE FOR RIFLE PRACTICE IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
Eight of these machines donated by S. R. Guggenheim.

ments for his appearance at an athletic meeting shall thereby disqualify himself from further competition as an amateur.

RULE III.

(a) *General.*

ELIGIBILITY.

Boys taking part in unsanctioned events render themselves liable to suspension.

Only those pupils who maintain a grade of scholarship which will entitle them to promotion (if continued without improvement) shall be entitled to represent the school in athletics.

No pupil, under penalty of discipline in his school, shall be eligible to represent such school, the Principal of the school to be the sole judge concerning this.

Only those pupils who are in good standing as amateurs shall be eligible to represent their school.

Boys who maintain their amateur standing may participate in athletics during the summer vacation.

All boys are considered eligible for class athletics, and also for competition limited to the members of the school to which they belong, subject to the approval of their principal.

(b) *Elementary Schools.*

Elementary school boys are allowed to represent both their church and their school in athletics.

No boy who has represented any outside organization shall be eligible to compete for any school organization of this League until twenty school weeks have elapsed from the time of such competition, except that summer schools and vacation playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education and public playgrounds under the Park Department are not considered outside organizations. Outside organizations which school boys may not represent and still be eligible to represent their schools are such as athletic clubs with a formal constitution and by-laws, Y. M. C. A.'s, Settlements, Evening Recreation Centers, etc. This rule is also intended to apply to the various clubs formed within these organizations; that is, a boy may not represent in athletics a club of one organization against a club of another organization and still be eligible to represent his school, because such clubs are really departments of these organizations. This does not in any way debar boys from taking part in athletic competitions that are closed to their own organization even though it may be between different clubs within that organization.

No elementary school pupil coming from another school shall represent the school unless he has attended the school for twenty school weeks, except

- (a) He has been promoted from one school to another;
- (b) He has been transferred from one school to another by order of the District Superintendent or the Board of Superintendents;
- (c) He has been transferred on account of a change in residence;
- (d) He has been admitted from a school outside the public school system of Greater New York.

In order to be eligible for athletics, elementary boys must have received for the month previous a mark of at least "B" in effort, proficiency, and deportment.

Elementary school boys are allowed to enter one event only at any set of games.

Spiked shoes not allowed in any athletic competition.

No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the Principal of the school.



1



2

1. SUNDAY WORLD FIELD DAY MEDAL. The N. Y. Sunday World furnished Medals, Programmes and Competitors' Numbers to 172 Elementary Schools that held field days during the Spring of 1913. 2. BOYS' SUNDAY WORLD WALKING CLUB MEDAL.

High Schools. IN EFFECT FEBRUARY, 1913.

- (a) A boy is eligible to represent his high school upon entering by promotion from a New York City Elementary School.
- (b) A boy who has attended another New York City Public High School shall be eligible at the end of twenty (20) school weeks.
- (c) A boy entering from any other school or by examination shall be eligible after twenty (20) school days. (See rule XV.)

A high school pupil who is not maintaining a grade of scholarship which will entitle him to promotion (if continued without improvement) may be declared ineligible to represent his school in athletics. Declaration of ineligibility on this ground shall issue from the Principal of said boy's school. A boy under penalty of discipline in his school may be declared ineligible to represent such school. Declaration of ineligibility on this ground shall issue from the Principal of said boy's school.

No boy shall be eligible to represent his school in athletics who has not placed to his credit 14 hours of prepared work at the last "marking" date. The "marking" date shall be interpreted to be the day set by the Principal of the school by which all marks for all boys of the school shall have been entered on the official records of the school to determine all boys' standing. In determining a boy's standing for athletic eligibility the same "marking" date shall apply to all members of the school uniformly. Shopwork, drawing, unprepared commercial subjects and physical training shall count one hour for two.

No boy who has been discharged from a school within 15 days of the date of the regular examinations in that school shall upon re-entry represent that school without qualifying anew under Rule 3, or securing approval of the H. S. G. C.

No boy who is a graduate of a four-year secondary school course shall be eligible to represent any high school.

A graduate of a three-year course in the high schools who returns to take up post-graduate work and pursues a program of fifteen (15) hours work per week shall not be debarred from competition by reason of graduation for a period of one school year.

No high school boy who has reached the age of twenty-one shall be eligible to represent his school in any branch of athletics.

No boy who has registered, enrolled or matriculated in an institution above the grade of a high school or who has played on a team of such an institution shall be eligible to represent a high school.

Only those boys who are amateurs shall be eligible to represent their school. Reinstatement as an amateur shall be made by the H. S. G. C. before a disqualified boy may again represent his school. Disqualification for professionalism by the A. A. U. shall be assumed by the H. S. G. C. to establish professionalism, and reinstatement as an amateur by the A. A. U. shall be accepted by the H. S. G. C. The following rules are guides in determining professionalism:

Boys taking part in events unsanctioned by the H. S. G. C. within the limits of Greater New York render themselves liable to suspension.

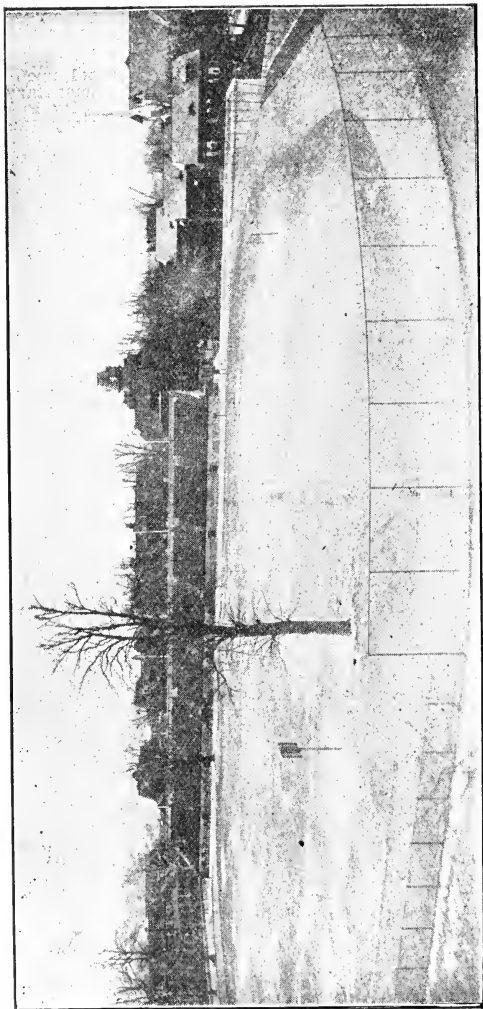
No entry shall be accepted unless countersigned by the Principal or the school's representative on the H. S. G. C.

No boy who has bet or acted as agent for others in betting on athletic contests shall be eligible to represent a high school for one year from date of the occurrence of the act.

The same rules apply to second and other teams competing in interschool athletics as to first teams.

Eligibility for intra-school athletics shall be determined by the Principal of the school.

Any extraordinary case such as transfer from one high school to another, etc., shall be submitted to the H. S. G. C.



CURTIS FIELD, NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND.

A Public Schools Athletic League Field. Property of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

A medical certificate of satisfactory physical condition of a boy is required in all sports. Such a certificate is good for one year.

Any boy who has matriculated in any college or who has played on a college team shall not be eligible to represent a high school.

RULES OF ELIGIBILITY FOR THE EVENING HIGH AND EVENING TRADE SCHOOLS.

I—Students representing the evening high schools in any athletic event whatsoever shall be amateurs according to the definition of the Amateur Athletic Union.

II—No pupil shall be qualified to participate in any athletic event for a school until he shall have been registered for a minimum period of thirty nights prior to date of games. This constitutes one-fourth of the entire term, and no pupil shall be qualified to participate at any time unless his standing in studies is satisfactory to the Principal and his percentage of attendance up to that time has been not less than eighty per cent.

III—An athlete cannot represent an Evening High or Evening Trade School in games open to Evening High or Evening Trade Schools who has within one year competed in any open competition as an athlete registered in the A. A. U. from any other registered athletic club.

RULE IV.

CLASSIFICATION OF COMPETING ATHLETES.

Elementary Schools.

An elementary school boy shall be considered a novice until he has won a medal in Public Schools Athletic League games open to all elementary schools, or, in an event sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League and open to all elementary schools of the city.

In track and field events, swimming, skating, etc., the following classifications are made: 85 pounds, 100 pounds; 115 pounds; unlimited weight.

The Games Committee may arrange special classes of events to meet special needs. For example: events may be given for boys who have never even competed in a set of athletic games; or, weight classes may be arranged other than those regularly prescribed.

A boy must be accompanied by a principal, teacher, or an authorized representative from his school at time of weighing in.

High Schools.

A novice in high school is an athlete who has never won a prize in competition that is open to two or more secondary schools or organizations, except that there shall be two classes of novices in high schools, namely, track and field, and the loss of noviceship in one class shall not debar a boy from competing as a novice in the other class. Boys entering high schools from elementary schools shall be considered novices in athletics.

In the High School Novice Championships, a boy who competes in the novice meet retains his noviceship throughout that meet, this to include novice relay.

Members of a track team in the high schools that win a trophy shall not lose their noviceship unless they receive personal prizes.

Where junior and senior events are given in high school games, boys under 16 years of age shall be considered juniors, and all other boys under 21 years of age shall be considered seniors. The boy's age on the date of competition shall determine the class in which he shall compete and date of birth of the junior shall be entered on entry blank.

In events where weight classes are used the following classifications shall be recognized: 100 pounds; 120 pounds; unlimited weight, boys of any age.

General.

Boys will be weighed in athletic costume, minus shoes. A boy shall not be allowed to weigh in a second time in any set of games in case he is found to be overweight at the first weighing. The scales will be set at the weight specified for each class, and any competitor raising the beam so that it touches above shall be ineligible to compete. The average weight of teams will not be taken for relay teams. Boys found to be too heavy for the class in which they enter will not be allowed to compete in any other class.

Boys entered in games must be accompanied by a principal, teacher, or an authorized representative from his school at time of weighing-in.

RULE V.

ATHLETIC BADGE COMPETITION.

The standards have been set as follows:

The Athletic Badge Test may be held at any time during the year.

The names of successful boys should be sent to the office of the Public Schools Athletic League not later than May 1. During the month of May the official test will be held.

STANDARDS.

Class A.—Bronze Badge.

60-yard dash, 8 3-5 seconds.

Pull-up (chinning on bar), 4 times.

Standing broad jump, 5 feet 9 inches.

Class B.—Bronze Silver Badge.

60-yard dash, indoors, 8 seconds

(or) 100-yard dash, outdoors, 14 seconds.

Pull-up (chinning on bar), 6 times.

Standing broad jump, 6 feet 6 inches.

NOTE.—All age, weight or height classifications are abolished in the Athletic Badge Test, and boys are given a Class A or Class B badge according to their qualifications.

CONDITIONS.

Only those boys shall be admitted to the Athletic Badge Test who received a mark of at least "B" for the month previous in effort, proficiency and deportment, and who are making satisfactory effort to secure good posture.

In order to win a badge a boy must qualify in all three events in his class.

Winners of last year's badges are not debarred from competition.

RULES.

The following general rules shall govern the *final competition*. There shall be but one trial chinning, one in the dashes and three in the jumps.

60 Yards Dash and 100 Yards Dash.—The general rules of competition, as set forth in the P. S. A. L. Handbook, shall govern this test, except there shall be no finals.

Chinning.—The boy shall extend himself to his full length before and after each pull-up, and shall be obliged to raise his body without

a kick, snap, jerk or swing to such a height as to bring his chin higher than the bar.

Jumping.—The rules of the P. S. A. L., as set forth in the Handbook, Rules XXV. and XXVII., shall govern this test, except that, as there is no real contest, i. e., there is no striving for first, second or third places, the finals shall be dispensed with. With reference to false starts, a competitor shall be penalized in accordance with Rule X.

The following order of events is suggested:

Chinning, Jumping, Running.—As the first two events can in most cases be tried out at the schools, thus leaving the smallest possible number of boys to take the third test of running, which must of necessity be held at some armory or athletic field.

No boy shall be admitted into any contest who has not received a mark of at least "B" for the month previous in effort, proficiency and deportment, the Principal of the school to be sole judge in this matter.

Duplicate lists of the successful competitors, classified as "A" and "B," should be made out on blanks furnished by the Public Schools Athletic League. One copy should be forwarded to the Secretary of the League, and the other placed on file in the school.

The Athletic Badge Competition shall take place once a year, and the reports must be sent in before May 1.

The Juniors of the elementary schools shall receive a Bronze Athletic Badge; the Seniors in elementary schools shall receive a Bronze and Silver Athletic Badge.

The Winthrop Trophy will be awarded for one year to the school that qualifies for the Athletic Badge and highest percentage of its enrolled grammar boys (fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth year pupils). Boys below the fifth year may compete for the Athletic Badge but are not to be counted in determining the school's percentage. The school reporting the highest percentage in the Athletic Badge competition will be officially tested, and if the percentage attained at the official test is still higher than any other reported percentage, the school will be awarded the trophy. If, however, in the official test the school falls below other reported percentages these other schools will be tested in the order of their standing until a school is found whose official percentage is higher than any other reported percentage.

Each school is expected to conduct its own tests. If assistance is required, application should be made to the Secretary of the P. S. A. L.

Badges can be secured only through the Supply Department of the Board of Education. Requisition for the same is to be made in the usual manner.

High Schools—

220-yard run, 28 seconds.

Pull-up (chinning on bar), 9 times.

Running high jump, 4 feet 4 inches.

In order to be eligible for the Athletic Badge competition, a high school boy must maintain the same scholastic standing that is required in other branches of athletics.

The competition for Athletic Badges in each high school shall be in charge of the school's representative on the High Schools Games Committee. He shall forward the names of the successful candidates to the Secretary of the League on blanks furnished by the League for this purpose.

The high school boys shall receive a Silver Athletic Badge. These tests may be held twice each year in high schools, but no boy shall receive more than one badge during any school year.

Reports must be sent in before June 1.

RULE VI.

CLASS ATHLETICS.

Athletics for All the Boys—

In this form of athletics a record is made by the whole class instead of by an individual.

At least 80 per cent. of the boys enrolled in the class must take part in order to have the record stand.

The number taking part must not be less than twelve.

Trophies to be held one year will be awarded in each Borough by the Public Schools Athletic League to the 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th year classes for the best Class Records made in each of the following events.

Standing broad jump, tested in the fall.

Pull-up, or "chinning," tested in the winter.

Running, tested in the spring.

(Distances for running: 5th year, 40 yards; 6th year, 50 yards; 7th year, 60 yards; 8th year, 80 yards.)

Classes may be tested as follows:

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The best record made in three trial jumps is taken for each boy. The class record is determined by adding the individual records and dividing the total by the number of boys competing. Jumping must be done from a line. Many schools cannot have a "take off" without considerable inconvenience.

PULL-UP—CHINNING.

A boy shall be obliged to raise his body without a kick, snap, jerk or swing to such a height as to bring his chin higher than the bar and there shall be a momentary pause before each pull-up.

RUNNING.

In order to lessen the possibility of error in timing the competitors, the following method has been adopted: The boys are lined up behind the starting mark in the order in which they are to run; the timer, who also acts as a starter, stands at the finish line and gives the signal for each boy to start. As the first runner crosses the finish line the second runner is given the signal to start. As the last boy crosses the finish line the watch is stopped. The record is found by dividing the time elapsed by the number of boys competing. If an ordinary watch is used the first boy should be started when the second hand is over the "60" mark.

Blanks will be furnished for reporting the tests, which are to be sent in as follows:

Standing broad jump, on or before December 1.

Pull-up, on or before March 15.

Running, on or before May 15.

Each school is expected to conduct its own tests.

All boys are considered eligible for Class Athletics, subject to the approval of the Principal.

When the records are all in, the three classes in each Borough having the best records for their grade will be tested officially. If a record is then made better than any other record sent in, the trophy will be awarded to the class making it. If, however, the records made at the official test are lower than other reported records, the classes will be tested in order until a record is made at an official test that is higher than any other reported or official record.

The trophies are perpetual. They are in the form of a shield, with bronze plates for engraving the names of schools that win them from

time to time. These trophies are offered for competition once each year. Each school winning a trophy will receive an engraved certificate as its permanent property.

This form of athletics is especially desirable, as it gives every boy an opportunity to take part, and the size of the school does not in any way affect the chances of winning a trophy.

The boys should practice by themselves in the yard, on the street, at home, or elsewhere, prior to the tests.

Frequent preliminary tests are recommended.

RULE VII.

Indoor and outdoor track and field, base ball, basket ball, soccer, cross-country, indoor base ball, lacrosse, tennis, marksmanship, hockey, and swimming championship meetings shall be held annually at such times and places and with such schedules of events as may be decided upon by the Games Committee.

Indoor and outdoor track and field Novice meetings shall be held at such times and places and with such schedules of events as may be decided upon by the Games Committee.

All entries shall be sent to the Games Committee, which Committee may reject any entries it may deem objectionable.

The Games Committee shall choose all of the officials for the Championship Meetings, and shall decide all questions concerning the competitions.

RULE VIII.

LIST OF CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

There shall be special lists of championship events for the Elementary Schools and High Schools.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

85-pound Class.

50 Yards Dash.
Running High Jump.
Standing Broad Jump.
360 Yards Relay Race.

100-pound Class.

60 Yards Dash.
Running High Jump.
Standing Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

115-pound Class.

70 Yards Dash.
8-pound Shot Put.
Standing Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

Unlimited Weight Class.

100 Yards Dash.
12-pound Shot Put.
Running High Jump.
880 Yards Relay Race.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP OUTDOOR EVENTS.

85-pound Class.

50 Yards Dash.
Running High Jump.
Running Broad Jump.
360 Yards Relay Race.

100-pound Class.

60 Yards Dash.
Running High Jump.
Running Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

115-pound Class.

70 Yards Dash.
8-pound Shot Put.
Running Broad Jump.
440 Yards Relay Race.

Unlimited Weight Class.

100 Yards Dash.
12-pound Shot Put.
Running High Jump.
880 Yards Relay Race.

The number of entries allowed from each school shall be determined upon by the Elementary Schools Games Committee.

The distance for any midget race shall not exceed 440 yards for the team and, wherever possible, it is recommended to have the race limited to 360 yards for the team.

Two substitute entries shall be allowed on each relay team; such entries to be made in regular form on entry blanks and to be printed on the programme. The entrance fee will be 10 cents per boy including substitutes on relays. Two substitute entries shall be allowed on each relay team. Boys entered as substitutes shall not be entered in regular events.

No substitute entries shall be allowed in individual events.

There will be a trophy for the all-around championship at each meet, the school scoring the greatest number of points in each meet to win the trophy for that meet.

A boy winning a City Championship in any branch of sport will be allowed the privilege of having a circle around the school emblem on their athletic shirt distinguishing them as a City Champion.

The points are scored—for individual and relay events alike—on a basis of 5 points for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, and 1 for fourths. All the events on the programme count toward the all-around championship trophy.

Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be given to those finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in each event.

The signature of the Principal must appear on all entry blanks.

HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

- 100 Yards Dash, Junior.
- 220 Yards Run, Junior.
- 100 Yards Dash.
- 220 Yards Run.
- 440 Yards Run.
- 880 Yards Run.
- One Mile Run.
- 100 Yards High Hurdles.
(8 hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches).
- Freshman Relay Race.
(Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).
- 100-pound Relay Race.
(Four-boy team; each boy to run 110 yards).
- 120-pound Relay Race.
(Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards).
- Unlimited Weight Relay Race.
(Four-boy team; each boy to run 440 yards).
- Putting 12-pound Shot.
- Running High Jump.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 70 Yards Dash. | Putting 12-pound Shot. |
| 220 Yards Dash. | One Mile Relay. |
| One Mile Run. | Running High Jump. |
| 880 Yards Relay, 120-pound class. | |

HIGH SCHOOLS NOVICE AND CHAMPIONSHIP OUTDOOR EVENTS.

- 100 Yards Dash, Junior.
- 220 Yards Run, Junior.
- 100 Yards Dash.
- 220 Yards Run.
- 440 Yards Run.
- 880 Yards Run.
- One Mile Run.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.
 (10 hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches).
 220 Yards Hurdle Race.
 (10 hurdles, 2 feet 6 inches.)
 100-pound Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 110 yards.)
 120-pound Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 220 yards.)
 Unlimited Weight Relay Race.
 (Four-boy team; each boy to run 440 yards.)
 Running High Jump.
 Putting 12-pound Shot.
 Running Broad Jump.
 Pole Vault.
 Discus Throw (Greek style).

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS.

100 Yards Dash. One Mile Run. One Mile Relay.
 220 Yards Dash. Putting 12-pound Shot.

Date of birth of the Junior must be on entry blank.

There shall be a championship trophy at each meet for the school scoring the most points.

Relay races shall not count points for the championship trophy.

Gold, silver and bronze medals will be given to those finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in each event.

Points shall be counted as follows: 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, 2 for thirds, and 1 for fourths.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR
CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.*Track Events.*

1. 440 Yards Run, H.S., Trials.
2. One Mile Run, H.S.
3. 100 Yards Dash, Juniors, Trials.
4. 100 Yards High Hurdles, H.S., Trials.
5. 100-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
6. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Trials.
7. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Trials.
8. 100 Yards Dash, H.S., Semi-finals.
9. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Semi-finals.
10. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Semi-finals.
11. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Semi-finals.
12. 880 Yards Run, H.S.
13. 120-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
14. One Mile Relay, Evening H.S.
15. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Trials.
16. 100 Yards High Hurdles, H.S., Final.
17. 100-pound Relay, H.S., Trials.
18. 220 Yards Run, H.S., Trials.
19. 120-pound Relay, H.S., Final.
20. 440 Yards Run, H.S., Final.
21. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Final.
22. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Final.
23. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Final.
24. 220 Yards Dash, H.S., Final.
25. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Final.
26. One Mile Run, Evening H.S.
27. Unlimited Weight Relay.

Field Events.

28. Putting 12-pound Shot, Evening H.S.
29. Putting 12-pound Shot, H.S.
30. Running High Jump, H.S.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOLS OUTDOOR
CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.*Track Events.*

1. 440 Yards Run, Trials.
2. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Trials.
3. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Trials.
4. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Trials.
5. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Semi-finals.
6. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Semi-finals.
7. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Semi-finals.
8. 100-pound Relay.
9. One Mile Run.
10. 120 Yards High Hurdles, Trials.
11. 100 Yards Dash, Junior, Final.
12. 100 Yards Dash, Senior, Final.
13. 100 Yards Dash, Evening H.S., Final.
14. 220 Yards Low Hurdles, Trials.
15. 120-pound Relay.
16. 880 Yards Run.
17. One Mile Run, Evening H.S.
18. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Trials.
19. 220 Yards Run, Senior, Trials.
20. 120 Yards High Hurdles, Final.
21. One Mile Relay, H.S.
22. 220 Yards Low Hurdles, Final.
23. 220 Yards Run, Junior, Final.
24. 220 Yards Run, Senior, Final.
25. One Mile Relay, Evening H.S.
26. 440 Yards Run, Final.

Field Events.

27. Pole Vault.
28. Running High Jump.
29. Putting 12-pound Shot.
30. Running Broad Jump.
31. Discus Throw.

ORDER OF EVENTS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS INDOOR SWIMMING
CHAMPIONSHIPS.

1. Relay Race, Trials.
2. Dives, Required Dives.
3. 50 yards, Trials.
4. Dives, Special Dives.
5. 50 Yards, Semi-finals.
6. 220 Yards, Finals.
7. Plunge for Distance, First Trials.
8. 50 Yards, Finals.
9. Plunge for Distance, Second Trials.
10. 100 Yards, Trials.
11. Plunge for Distance, Third Trials.
12. 100 Yards, Finals.

FANCY DIVING TABLE.		MAXIMUM POINTS.
KIND.		
1. Front Jack or Swan.....	5	
2. Plain Jack	6	
3. Front Jack	6	
4. Back Jack	6	
5. Front Jack with $\frac{1}{2}$ Twist.....	8	
6. Front Jack with Full Twist.....	11	
7. Back Jack with $\frac{1}{2}$ Twist.....	9	
8. Back Jack with Full Twist.....	12	
9. Full Twist or Single Corkscrew.....	9	
10. Dutchman Standing or Running.....	9	
11. Dutchman with $\frac{1}{2}$ Twist.....	10	
12. Dutchman $1\frac{1}{2}$	15	
13. Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ Standing or Running.....	10	
14. Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ with $\frac{1}{2}$ Twist.....	13	
15. Forward $2\frac{1}{2}$	15	
16. Backward $1\frac{1}{2}$	14	
17. Back Jack $1\frac{1}{2}$	13	
18. Twisting Back $1\frac{1}{2}$ with Forward Dive.....	12	
19. Dutchman Full Twist, Standing or Running....	12	
20. $1\frac{1}{2}$ Corkscrew (Twist).....	12	
21. Double Twist	13	
22. Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ Full Twist.....	15	
23. Back to Front.....	5	
24. Back Dive (Full Twist).....	11	
25. Front to Back.....	7	
26. Backward $1\frac{1}{2}$ with $\frac{1}{2}$ Twist.....	13	
27. Armstand	4	

RULES:

- (1). The Jackknife must be executed within six feet of board.
- (2). There shall be three Judges in Association meets. All points shall be added up and divided by three (the number of Judges).
- (3). Special Dives shall be handed to Judges just before a meet.
- (*) All Front Dives shall be either standing or running at the option of the diver.

RULE VIII.

RULES GOVERNING BASKET BALL TOURNAMENTS. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Regular basket ball rules, as they appear in Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide, shall be used, but time shall be fifteen (15) minute halves with ten (10) minutes intermission, except:

SECTION 1. Time shall be taken out whenever ordered by the Referee. He shall take time out at the request of each captain not more than four times during the game. (More than four times constitutes delaying the game and is penalized by a foul.)

SEC. 2. That Umpire be empowered to call "time out" in basket ball games in case of injury to players in all games.

As far as possible all games shall be played on neutral courts.

There shall be two classes in elementary schools basket ball, namely: Boys weighing not to exceed 95 pounds, and boys weighing not to exceed 125 pounds.

The weighing-in for basket ball shall be done at the beginning of the basket ball season by the Borough Representative on the City Committee in each District Athletic League. Boys weighing within the prescribed limits at that time shall be eligible, as far as weight is concerned, throughout the tournament.

Members of teams must have received for the month previous to any games in which they play, a mark of at least "B" in effort, proficiency and deportment. Public Schools Athletic League Rules of eligibility shall apply in basket ball, the same as in other branches of athletics.

All boys who play at any time during the tournament must be weighed in on the date set by the borough representative. In order that teams may not be handicapped by disqualifications of players on account of scholarship, deportment, etc., fifteen boys may be weighed in, if desired, and the boys' signatures shall be recorded. The players must be selected from these boys. If, for any cause, a player becomes ineligible, he cannot be reinstated during the tournament.

In each District Athletic League, if not otherwise determined by said league, the chairman of the Games Committee thereof shall have full power to arrange and conduct its games.

The Borough Representative on the City Committee shall call a meeting of the teachers in charge of the teams that have won district championships in his borough and together they shall arrange the schedule of games to determine the borough champions. The borough representative shall be chairman at this meeting.

Representatives of the District Athletic Leagues shall send to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee the names of the winning teams in their districts.

Each borough representative on the City Committee must send to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee the name of the team winning the championship of his borough.

No boy is allowed to play on more than one basket ball team.

Any neglect in forwarding the names of the teams to the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee will forfeit the right of teams to compete.

The ball to be used in all match games shall be the Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M.

The League will furnish paid officials for the interborough games.

The school winning the City Championship in the 125-lbs. class will hold the Pratt Trophy until the next annual tournament.

The school winning the City Championship in the 95-lbs. class will hold the Vanderbilt Trophy until the next annual tournament.

MANNHATTAN.

95-lbs. Class—Abraham Stern Trophy.
125-lbs. Class—Patrick Jones Trophy.

BRONX.

95-lbs. Class—M. J. Sullivan—Augustus Miller Trophy.
125-lbs. Class—Alphonse Weiner Trophy.

BROOKLYN.

95-lbs. Class—Arthur Somers Trophy.
125-lbs. Class—C. B. J. Snyder Trophy.

QUEENS.

95-lbs. Class—Rupert B. Thomas Trophy.
125-lbs. Class—Bernard Sydam Trophy.

RICHMOND.

95-lbs. Class—John Martin Trophy.
125-lbs. Class—Ralph McKee Trophy.

Eight gold medals will be given to the team winning City Championship.

Eight silver medals will be given to each of the other teams winning the championships of their respective boroughs.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The High Schools Basket Ball Championship shall be decided by a series of games whereby each school will play every other school entered. Spalding's Official Basket Ball Rules shall govern the contests except "when an official calls a Class B foul, the opposing team shall receive one point without a try for goal."

The halves shall be fifteen minutes each.

Each school shall present to the official at every game a team certificate naming the boys eligible to play. The "team certificates" are to be signed by the official and forwarded with score and remarks to the Secretary of the League.

Rules as to eligibility apply to these championships as to other contests.

The ball to be used in all match games by the high schools shall be Spalding's Official Basket Ball No. M.

The League will furnish paid officials for the Championship Games.

After the selection of neutral courts for the Basket Ball Championships, no games shall be played nor practice allowed on said courts.

The school winning the City Championship will hold for one year the Dodge Trophy.

Gold medals (five regular and one substitute) will be given to the team winning the City Championship.

RULE IX.

RULES GOVERNING SOCCER FOOT BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Regular P.S.A.L. rules of eligibility shall apply.

The tournament shall be held during the Fall, and must be completed by January 1.

The rules as printed in Spalding's Association Foot Ball Guide shall be official, except that the game shall consist of two halves of twenty (20) minutes each, with ten (10) minutes intermission, and that any number of substitutes shall be allowed at any time during the game.

The Mackay Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Eleven regular and two substitute medals shall be given to the city champions.

A game won shall count two points. A tie game shall count one point for each school.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The schedule for this tournament shall be arranged by the High Schools Games Committee. It shall take place in the Fall.

P. S. A. L. rules of eligibility shall govern.

The rules in Spalding's Association Foot Ball Guide shall be official, except that the game shall consist of two halves of thirty (30) minutes each, with an intermission of ten (10) minutes, and any number of substitutes shall be allowed during the game, except when a player is removed by order of the referee.

The visiting team may refuse to play if the goal lines are not marked.

The home team shall furnish the ball, which shall be Spalding's Official.

A game won shall count two points. A tie game shall count one point for each team.

The Maxwell Trophy will be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Gold medals will be given to the winning teams (eleven regular and two substitute medals).

RULE X.

RULES GOVERNING BASE BALL TOURNAMENTS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

A schedule shall be arranged by the different District Athletic Leagues Games Committees for the District League championship. A committee consisting of the Chairman of Games Committees in the District Leagues of each borough will then arrange a schedule for the winners of these District League championships to play for borough championships. The teachers in charge of district championship teams shall be present at this meeting. The City Committee will have charge of the competitions, and arrange a schedule for the winners of the borough championships.

The league will furnish paid officials for the interborough games.

The general rules of athletics, as they appear in this book, shall govern these contests in all questions that may arise as to eligibility.

The ball to be used in all match games for the elementary schools shall be Spalding's Official Boys' League Ball.

Boys are permitted to wear cleats upon their base ball shoes during tournament games.

The rules, as published in Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide for each year, shall govern all competitions in the elementary schools, except that District Athletic League tournament games shall consist of seven innings, all Interborough or City Championship games shall be nine innings.

The school winning the City Championship will hold for one year the Spalding Trophy.

Borough trophies will be awarded for one year as follows:

Manhattan.....	Huyler Trophy.
Bronx.....	Spalding Trophy.
Brooklyn.....	McCarren Trophy.
Queens.....	Eagle Trophy.
Richmond.....	Spalding Trophy.

Gold medals will be given to city champions, and silver medals to borough champions. There shall be nine regular and two substitute medals.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

A schedule for the high school tournament shall be arranged by the High Schools Games Committee at its first meeting after the opening of school in the fall.

The general rules of eligibility shall govern base ball the same as other branches of athletics.

Spalding's Official Base Ball Rules shall apply in the high schools tournament.

Officials shall be appointed by the league.

A City Championship Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the winning school.

Gold medals (nine regular and two substitute) will be given to the winning team.

RULE XI.

RULES GOVERNING CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING.

Regular P. S. A. L. rules of eligibility shall apply.

In championship competitions there shall be eight members on a team. Points to be credited to the first five to finish.

The course shall be three miles in length, and must be so marked that runners may be able to follow it without difficulty.

Only those boys shall be allowed to take part in competitions who have prepared themselves by participation in preliminary runs.

Points shall be awarded in the order in which runners finish: One for first, two for second, three for third, etc.

The W. L. Jones Trophy shall be awarded for one year to the team scoring the smallest number of points.

A gold medal shall be given to the first boy to finish, and silver medals to the next four.

RULE XII.

RULES OF SHOOTING.

WHITNEY TROPHY.

SUB-TARGET TOURNAMENT.

The tournament shall include both first and second team matches, and the schedule shall begin as early in October as practicable. The first named team in the schedule is considered the "home" team.

Each school participating shall enter a first team of eight boys and may enter a second team of five boys, but no school may enter a second team unless a first team be also entered.

There shall be an entrance fee of \$1.50 for each first team and \$1.00 for each second team entered by a school, payable prior to the match.

There shall be two divisions in the tournament, viz.:

First Division—Flushing, Jamaica, Richmond Hill, Manual Training, Boys', Commercial and Erasmus Hall High Schools.

Second Division—Eastern District, Morris, Stuyvesant, H. S. of Commerce, DeWitt Clinton, Bryant and Curtis High Schools.

The winner of each section shall be declared on the largest number of wins.

The winners shall meet on a neutral gun in a series of three matches to decide the championship. In case of a tie, the winner shall be decided by the largest aggregate of points.

The winning first team of the final series shall be awarded the Sub-target Championship of New York City, and shall receive silver medals to the maximum number of ten (10), and to the school represented shall be awarded the Whitney Trophy, to be held for one year, when it shall be subject to competition.

The winning second team of the final series shall receive bronze medals to the maximum number of seven (7), and to the school represented shall be awarded the Sub-target Banner, to be held for one year, when it shall again be subject to competition.

Team medals shall be given to those boys of the winning first team who have participated in most of the matches, and in case of a tie the medal shall be awarded to the boy who has the highest aggregate.

The boy making the highest individual aggregate score in the preliminary series shall receive a silver medal, emblematic of the sub-target individual championship of Greater New York.

When the first team of any school is visiting the first team of another school, the second teams of the two schools shall shoot on the gun of the former school.

P. S. A. L. rules of eligibility shall apply to all teams, and a team certificate shall be given by the captain of each team to the judge of each match.

Each coach or his deputy shall be judge of each weekly contest on his home gun, and within three days he shall transmit, on the backs of the team certificates, to the secretary of the board a report of the scores made by each contestant.

The coach and captain of each school shall certify on the eligibility slip that the first team representing their school is, in their judgment, composed of the eight best shooters in the school. The first team shall be composed of the eight best shooters of the thirteen competing on that day. The best men are to be determined by the scores of the previous matches in the series.

Each team member shall shoot one string of seven shots for record, within a time limit of three minutes; time to begin when the boy raises the gun for his regulation.

Two sighting shots may be taken by each boy, but no adjustment of the gun shall be made nor any coaching permitted after the final sighting shot. Each shot shall be "called" by the adjutor.

There shall be a time limit for each boy of three minutes to include sighting shots and the string, the time to begin when the boy raises the gun for regulation.

There shall be two timekeepers—one to be appointed by the home and one by the visiting team; the former to be official timer and the latter to be the assistant.

The official timekeeper shall make announcement when there are but thirty seconds remaining for the boy to finish his string of seven shots; also when the allotted three minutes time has expired.

The gun may be adjusted by a person selected by the contestant. The target on each sub-target range shall be sufficiently large and so lighted that all of the field vision seen through the peep sight in shooting shall be equally illuminated.

The visiting team shall have 20 minutes, if they so desire, for trial shooting prior to the match.

The radial rod shall be oiled just previous to the match.

The compensating weight (ball) shall be so set that the net weight of the gun shall be $8\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

Each contestant shall take such a position that the gun carriage gear, sliding on the radial rod, shall be half way from each terminal boundary. No part of the gun carriage may have an artificial support. The butt of the gun may be placed inside of the coat.

The manager or captain of the home team shall telephone the results of each match to the New York Times (or other paper to be agreed upon) during the evening of the day of the match.

Each team must shoot as scheduled, or forfeit the match, except only if the gun be out of order, in which case the match may be held on gun of other school.

The secretary shall send monthly to each school a report of scores of all shoots held, and of the standing of all teams in the matches won and lost.

No boy who has shot in two-thirds of the matches on the first team shall become a member of the second team in the final matches.

INDOOR RIFLE TOURNAMENT AT MADISON SQUARE GARDEN.

1. "WINCHESTER CUP."

Open to teams representing any public or private school or academy in the United States, not conferring degrees.

Conditions: Teams of 6. Distance 50 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammunition, 22 calibre short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one institution, but no student can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance Fee: \$1.00 per team.

Prizes: 1. To the team making the highest aggregate, a Silver Cup (presented by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co.) to be held for one year by the school winning it, when it shall again be put up for competition. Silver medals to each member of the team. (Presented by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co.)

2. Bronze medals to each member of the team making the second highest score.

2. "STANDARD BEARER" RIFLE MATCH.

Open to teams of any preparatory or elementary school in the United States, not conferring degrees.

Conditions: Teams of 8. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammunition, 22 calibre short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no member can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance Fee: \$1.50 per team.

Prizes: A trophy (presented by the Sub-Target Gun Co.) to be held for one year by the school winning it, when it shall again be put up for competition, and a medal to each member of the team.

3. UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH.

Open to pupils of any high school in Greater New York.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest aggregate of two tickets; 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone on each ticket and the aggregate high score in the Winchester Trophy, Remington Trophy, Schoverling, Daly & Gales Trophy, Van Allen Trophy and Poth Trophy to be shot for during the tournament, will be given a silver medal emblematic of the School Boy Indoor Rifle Shooting Championship of Greater New York for the year 1913, and to the school he represents will be presented the "Championship Challenge Cup" (presented by the Union Metallic Cartridge Co.) to be held by the school for one year, when it shall again be put in competition by the Public Schools Athletic League of New York or the National Rifle Association of America.

4. DU PONT MATCH.

Open to teams of any preparatory school in the United States not conferring degrees.

Conditions: Team of 4. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, 7 standing. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammunition, 22 calibre short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no shooter can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance Fee: \$1.00 per team.

Prizes: 1. To the team making the highest aggregate, a trophy donated by the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co. to be held one year by the school winning it, when it shall again be put up for competition by the P. S. A. L. Silver medals to each member of team.

2. Bronze medals to each member of the team making the second highest score.

5. THE PETERS MATCH.

Open to teams of high schools in the Public Schools Athletic League. P. S. A. L. rules of eligibility to govern.

Conditions: Teams of 5. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammu-

nition, 22 calibre short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no person can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance Fee: \$1.00 per team.

Prizes: 1. To the team making the highest aggregate a trophy donated by the Peters Cartridge Co., to be held by the school winning it for one year, when it shall again be competed for. Silver medals to each member of the team.

2. Bronze medals to the second team making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

6. NEW YORK STATE RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH.

Open to teams of Public and Private High Schools in Greater New York.

Conditions: Team of 10. Distance, 50 feet. Number of shots, 10 standing and 10 prone. Target, National Rifle Association. Ammunition, 22 calibre short. Rifles and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entries of one or more teams allowed from any one school, but no student can fire as a member of more than one team in this match.

Entrance Fee: \$2.00 per team.

Prizes: 1. To the team making the highest aggregate a trophy donated by the New York State Rifle Association to be held by the school winning it for one year, when it shall again be competed for. This trophy is emblematic of the Indoor Team Rifle Shooting Championship of Greater New York. Silver medals to each member of the team.

2. Bronze medals to the second team making the highest aggregate score in the "Second Team Class."

7. JUNIOR MARKSMAN'S MEDAL.

Open to any school boy who has not yet reached his nineteenth birthday, attending a public, private or high school.

Conditions: 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone at 50 feet on the National Rifle Association Target. 22 calibre rifle and ammunition furnished by the P. S. A. L.

Entrance Fee: Fifteen cents for each ticket, re-entries allowed until qualifying.

Prizes: To any school boy making a total of 38 points standing and 42 points prone, or a total score of not less than 80 on the rifle range, will be presented a Junior Marksman Medal authorized by the Secretary of War.

The first qualifying score stands and no further competition is allowed.

Note.—Any boy who has reached his nineteenth birthday and who is a member of a competing team for this match will not be entitled to a Junior Marksman Medal even though he qualifies.

To the members of the school clubs affiliated with the N. R. A. making the highest score in the Junior Marksman Match will be presented a medal authorized by the N. R. A.

UNSQUADED CONTINUOUS COMPETITIONS.

(Re-entries allowed.)

Union Metallic Cartridge Co. See Match No. 3.

8. THE WINCHESTER TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on two tickets; 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone.

Entrance Fee: 20 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prizes: First, a Single Shot Winder Musket, presented by the Winchester Arms Co. Second, to be announced later.

9. THE REMINGTON TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on two tickets; 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone.

Entrance Fee: 20 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prizes: First, a New Model No. 2 22 Calibre Remington Repeating Rifle, with case, presented by the Remington Arms Co. Second, to be announced later.

10. THE VAN ALLEN TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on two tickets; 7 shots standing and 7 shots prone.

Entrance Fee: 15 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prizes: First, a Gold Watch, presented by S. M. Van Allen. Second, a Hunting Knife, presented by S. M. Van Allen.

11. THE SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on one ticket; 10 shots standing and 10 shots prone.

Entrance Fee: 20 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prizes: First, a Manhattan Arms Co. Hammerless Double-barreled Shot Gun, 12 gauge, presented by Schoverling, Daly & Gales. Second, to be announced later.

12. THE POTH TROPHY.

Conditions: To the school boy making the highest total score on two tickets; 5 shots standing and 5 shots prone.

Entrance Fee: 10 cents a ticket. Unlimited entries.

Prizes: First, a Medal, presented by William J. Poth. Second, a Fishing Rod, presented by William J. Poth.

GENERAL.

The butt of the gun may be placed inside the coat.

In all team matches there shall be no coaching except by a member of the team shooting.

One sighting shot shall be allowed for each contestant in the team matches.

ANNUAL INVITATION SHOOT.

This contest, for which the main prize is the New York World Trophy is arranged for each year by the high school which wins the trophy the preceding year.

The teams consist of five boys, there being also a separate contest for second teams.

The Capt. Charles J. Dieges Trophy is given to the school whose first and second teams together make the highest score.

In the individual shooting there are three classes—A, for the first team boys; B, for second team boys, and C, for all others whose scholarship makes them eligible under the P. S. A. L. rules.

THE WINGATE TROPHY COMPETITION.

As a basis for competition for the Wingate Trophy the actual number of qualifications are considered. The credit is sharp-shooters three to marksmen two, and the school scoring the greatest number of

points is awarded the trophy. The shooting is held on the sub-target guns. The qualifying score for the sharp-shooter class is 50 and for the marksman class 45. All reports are due at the secretary's office May 1.

RULE XIII.

RULES GOVERNING THE TENNIS TOURNAMENT.

Each school shall be represented by three players for singles and one team for doubles.

The boys who play in the singles shall not compete in the doubles in the same match.

A schedule shall be arranged between the schools during the tournament.

Each team shall play each other team.

Each match shall consist of three single matches (best two sets out of three) and one match of doubles.

Each match of singles shall count one point and the match of doubles, two points. The school scoring the greatest number of points wins the match.

The visiting team at each tennis match shall designate its plays in singles as one, two and three numbers, and its doubles team before the time set for beginning the match; the home team shall then designate its players.

The school winning the greatest number of school matches shall be awarded the championship.

Each school shall pay an entry fee of \$2.50.

The home team shall provide balls for the match.

The school winning the championship shall receive \$10.00 for a permanent trophy.

RULE XIV.

INDUCEMENTS.

No school, under penalty of expulsion from the league, shall through any of its officers, or by any other means, directly or indirectly, offer any inducement to a pupil of any other school to sever his connection with such school for athletic purposes.

RULE XV.

PROTESTS.

All protests referring to the eligibility of the contestant must be submitted in writing to the Games Committee.

All other protests must be submitted to the referee of the games, who has it in his power to allow the protested individuals or teams to run under protest.

No protests with reference to scholarship, amount of work, time in school or age of boys shall be considered when the same have been certified to by the Principal by his signature on the entry blank. Evidence as to any of these points may be presented to the Principal, who shall have full power to pass upon it.

In case of a boy who is large and mature for his age, the Principal shall be requested to look up the record of his birth with all possible care, as a precaution in case he is protested, and have him secure a birth certificate if possible.

In case of impossibility to produce birth certificates, all evidence in regard to age of pupil shall be submitted to the Games Committee and the committee shall have full power to pass upon such evidence.

The league holds it within its jurisdiction to decide all protests made in events sanctioned by it. These protests are settled by the Games Committee, and their decision is final.

All protests must have been mailed to the office of the secretary of the league within 24 hours after the time of event or game protested. In case a boy's amateur status is questioned, the matter shall be referred to the secretary of the league for action.

RULE XVI.

ENTRIES.

All entries for competitions held under the Public Schools Athletic League must be made on the entry forms adopted by the league. These entry forms must be carefully filled out and must be signed by the Principal of the school; otherwise, they shall be rejected. No post entries shall be received.

If any competitor enters an event and then fails to compete he must send a valid excuse to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic league. Failing in this, he may be suspended.

RULE XVII.

SANCTIONS.

All events or games, whether given by public schools or other organizations, that are open to public school boys, must be sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League.

Any championship emblem accepted by any school of the league should state specifically the nature of the championship and of what organization the recipient is champion.

Any boy who competes in games or events that are not sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League renders himself liable to suspension, and, if he persists in this participation in unsanctioned events, he may be cut off entirely from competition in all events or games given under the sanction of the Public Schools Athletic League.

By a recent ruling of the Amateur Athletic Union, school boys competing in events given by organizations outside the league are obliged to register with that body.

The following conditions must be complied with before sanction can be given by the league:

No sanctions shall be granted for elementary schools events to be conducted during evenings by non-educational institutions.

CONDITIONS.

A club or organization giving a public school event must secure the sanction before announcing same.

The conditions under which the race will be held must be printed plainly on the entry blank.

At least five days before the event takes place the names of the contestants must be submitted to the secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for approval or disapproval.

In accepting this sanction, the club or organization agrees to abide by the decision of the Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League in so far as the eligibility of the different contestants or schools is concerned.

Promoters of athletic meets must distinctly state whether the scholastic event is open to the public schools of Greater New York or the Public Schools of the United States.

The secretary will notify all schools of the class invited of every event for which sanction has been issued.

All protests as to eligibility, etc., will be settled by the Games Committee of the Public Schools Athletic League.

When an event is sanctioned and prizes duly announced, the event must be run and prizes awarded according to announcement.

RULE XVIII.

RECORDS.

No record shall be allowed unless the performance has been timed by at least three timekeepers or measured by at least three field judges.

The Games Committee shall investigate every performance to which their attention is called, and shall reject any record which shall not be supported by the affidavits of at least six witnesses, including the officials, certifying as to the place, time of day, state of weather, condition of path or field, force and direction of wind, level or grade of grounds, weight, measurement and material of implement, and correctness of announced time or distance.

In hurdling events the competitor must clear every hurdle and all the hurdles must remain standing; otherwise no record shall be allowed.

No record shall be allowed unless made in open competition.

A record made at any championship meet of the Public Schools Athletic League shall be known as a Public Schools Athletic League record. A record made at a meet sanctioned by the Public Schools Athletic League, but not open to all schools, shall be known as an interscholastic record.

Articles of Incorporation of the Public Schools Athletic League

THE UNDERSIGNED, GEORGE W. WINGATE, WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, LUTHER H. GULICK, HENRY A. ROGERS, JAMES E. SULLIVAN, C. WARD CRAMPTON, M. D., GEORGE T. HEPBRON, GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, CHARLES B. STOVER, GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, JOHN F. CONDON, REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, REV. M. J. LAVELLE, DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN and EDWARD LAUTERBACH, all of full age and all citizens of the State of New York,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That we desire to form a corporation for the purposes hereinafter mentioned in pursuance of the provisions of the Membership Corporation Law of the State of New York and the other laws applicable thereto, and do hereby declare:

I. The particular object for which the corporation is formed is to promote useful athletics and gymnastics among the attendants in the public schools of the City of New York, and in connection therewith to co-operate and support school athletic associations, provide athletic grounds and teachers, organize games, offer prizes and conduct competitions.

II. The name of the proposed corporation is THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

III. The territory in which its operations shall be principally conducted in the City of New York. Its principal office is to be located in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

IV. The number of its directors shall not exceed 30.

V. The names and addresses of residence of the persons who shall be its directors until the first annual meeting are as follows:

GEORGE W. WINGATE, 1100 Dean Street, Borough of Brooklyn, New York City.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, 121 West Eighty-second Street, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.

LUTHER H. GULICK, 236 Willoughby Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York.

DR. JOHN T. BUCHANAN, 140 West 102d Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

JOHN F. CONDON, P. S. 12, Second Street, Westchester, Bronx, New York City.

DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON, 160 West 119th Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

DR. JOHN H. FINLEY, College of City of New York, Twenty-third Street and Lexington Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.

GEORGE T. HEPBRON, 126 Nassau Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, 2 Wall Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

REV. MICHAEL J. LAVELLE, 460 Madison Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

DR. WM. S. RAINSFORD, 209 East Sixteenth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

HENRY A. ROGERS, 14 West Seventy-second Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

CHARLES B. STOVER, 146 Forsyth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, 722 Fifth Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, 21 Warren Street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

EDWARD LAUTERBACH, 761 Fifth Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York.

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, 61 Jefferson Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York.

VI. The duration of said corporation will be one hundred years.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 27th day of November, in the year nineteen hundred and three.

GEO. W. WINGATE,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
LUTHER HALSEY GULICK,
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
GEORGE T. HEPBRON,
C. WARD CRAMPTON, M. D.,
GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER,
CHAS. B. STOVER,
GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY,
HENRY A. ROGERS,
JOHN F. CONDON,
W. S. RAINSFORD,
M. J. LAVELLE,
JOHN H. FINLEY,
JOHN T. BUCHANAN,
GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
EDWARD LAUTERBACH.

Acknowledged and filed in New York. Secretary of State's office, December 4, 1903.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I.

OBJECTS.

SECTION 1. The particular object for which the corporation is formed is to promote useful athletics and gymnastics, among the attendants in the elementary, high and collegiate departments of public educational institutions of the City of New York, and in connection therewith to co-operate with and support athletic associations, provide athletic grounds and teachers, organize games, offer prizes and conduct competitions.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of Annual, Life and Honorary members, and of Patrons.

SEC. 2. Any person twenty-one years of age and upward may become an Annual member upon being elected, and upon payment of \$10.00 per year.

SEC. 3. Any member by paying \$250.00 at any one time may become a Life member.

SEC. 4. Honorary officers and members may be elected.

SEC. 5. Any member paying \$100.00 in one sum may become a Patron.

SEC. 6. Candidates will be elected by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 7. Membership confers upon a member no ownership in any property of the league itself.

SEC. 8. Each member in good standing shall be entitled to receive a certificate of membership, bearing the corporate seal of the league, signed by the President and Secretary.

SEC. 9. The annual dues of each member shall be payable on the first day of January in each year in advance. In case of the failure of any member to pay such dues within ninety days after notice shall be sent to him by the Secretary, his membership shall cease.

SEC. 10. Any member guilty of ungentlemanly conduct, or of intentional violation or habitual neglect of any by-laws, rule or regulation of the league, or conduct prejudicial to the interest of the league, may be suspended or expelled by a two-thirds vote of the Executive Committee after an opportunity has been given him to be heard before it. No such action shall be taken against him for any of these causes until the charges made against him shall have been reduced to writing, filed with the Secretary, and a copy thereof served upon him.

ARTICLE III.

DIRECTORS.

SECTION 1. A Board of Directors, which may not exceed 40 members, shall have control and the management of the affairs and funds of the league, and except as hereinafter provided shall hold office for three years.

SEC. 2. The directors named in the articles of the association shall be divided by lot into three classes; the first shall hold their offices for three years, the second for two, and the third for one.

SEC. 3. The directors shall have power to fill vacancies which may occur in their body from time to time until the next annual election.

SEC. 4. At each annual meeting the offices of the directors whose terms then expire, and also all vacancies, shall be filled by election by the members.

SEC. 5. The High Schools Games Committee and the Elementary Schools Games Committee shall each be entitled to name annually a representative as director of the league, who shall hold office for one year.

SEC. 6. The president of the Girls' Branch of the league and of such other branches or auxiliary leagues as shall be authorized so to do by the Executive Committee shall be ex-officio directors of the league.

SEC. 7. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE IV.

MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the league, for the election of directors, and for such other matters as may properly come before it, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December in each year, due notice of which meeting shall be sent by the secretary to each member. Election shall be by ballot.

SEC. 2. At any meeting of the league ten members shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE V.

OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the league shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Treasurer and Secretary. The office of Secretary and Treasurer may be held by one person. All Officers, except the Secretary, must be Directors.

SEC. 2. The officers of the league shall be annually elected at the first meeting of the Board of Directors to be held after the annual meeting of the league. They shall hold office at the pleasure of the directors and until others are elected in their places.

SEC. 3. The President shall perform the usual duties of the office, and shall preside at all meetings of the Directors and of the league. The President shall be ex-officio a member of all committees with a right to vote.

SEC. 4. In the absence of the President or in case of his inability to act, the First Vice-President, and in his absence, the Second Vice-President, and in case of his absence the Third Vice-President shall discharge his duties. Should all three be absent from any meeting, the Directors and members present shall choose one of their number to act as Chairman, who shall perform all the duties of the President for the time being.

SEC. 5. The Secretary shall attend the meetings of the league, of the Directors and of the Executive Committee, and keep the minutes of the proceedings, recording ayes and nays upon all questions where such a vote shall be demanded by any Director. He shall conduct and preserve all correspondence, serve all notices, and perform the usual duties of the Secretary. He shall have the custody of all the papers relating to the affairs of the league.

SEC. 6. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all the moneys and securities of the league. He shall collect and disburse all its moneys, keep accounts of his transactions, and make a written report of the financial condition of the league at its annual meeting and to the Board of Directors at any such time as it may require. Except salaries and other sums specially authorized by the Directors or the Executive Committee, he shall pay no claim against the league

exceeding \$100.00, unless the same are first approved by the President. He shall deposit all moneys belonging to the league to its credit in an account to be opened in its name, and keep in a bank to be designated by the Directors.

SEC. 7. The Directors may at any time require the Treasurer to give security in such amount as they shall deem proper.

ARTICLE VI.

COMMITTEES.

SECTION 1. There shall be an Executive Committee, composed of the President, Treasurer, Secretary and two Directors appointed annually by the President, which shall have all powers of the Board of Directors when not in session. This committee may meet and transact business at the time specified for any meeting of the board without further or other notice, and shall also meet at the call of the President. Three of this committee shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 2. The President shall appoint a Finance Committee consisting of three Directors, which shall devise and report ways and means for the support of the league, subject to the approval of the board. It shall examine, audit and certify the accounts of the Treasurer and all bills and claims against the league, except for salaries and sums specially authorized by the board or Executive Committee.

SEC. 3. No claim against the league exceeding \$100.00, save those above excepted, shall be paid by the treasurer until the same shall have been first approved by the President.

SEC. 4. The President shall appoint a Games Committee to consist of three directors and of the other persons nominated by the High Schools Games Committee, the Elementary Schools Games Committee and the Girls' Branch of the league, which shall have general supervision over all games held under the auspices of the league, and shall, with the approval of the Executive Committee, have the power to veto any rules made by the committees mentioned in Section 5 of this Article which, in its opinion, are in conflict with the proper standard of eligibility or approved rules of amateur athletics.

The Chairman of the High Schools Games Committee, and of the Elementary Schools Games Committee of the league, and also the President of the Girls' Branch thereof, or such other person as shall be annually nominated by said committees and branch in lieu of their Chairman or President, shall be members of said committee.

Said committee may associate with it other persons who may or may not be directors.

SEC. 5. There shall be the following committees:

- (a) A High Schools Games Committee.
- (b) A Board of Coaches.
- (c) An Elementary Schools Games Committee.

1. The High Schools Games Committee and the Board of Coaches shall each consist of a representative from each of the High Schools in New York, to be appointed in writing to the Secretary of the League in January of each year, by the Principal of each high school.

2. The Elementary Schools Games Committee shall consist of one representative from each District League in New York to be nominated by such league as above prescribed.

3. Each Principal, District League or other authority appointing a representative to any of these committees may at any time during the service of such representative substitute another person in his place by written appointment to the Secretary of the league.

4. The High Schools Games Committee shall have charge and jurisdiction over all athletics in the high schools in respect to competitions held under the auspices of the league except shooting, which

shall be in charge of the Board of Coaches. Sanction for high school contests and for contests between the high schools of New York City and other secondary schools shall lie with the High Schools Games Committee.

5. The Elementary Schools Games Committee shall have charge and jurisdiction over all athletics in the Elementary Schools in respect to competitions held under the auspices of the league.

6. Each committee shall organize itself by the election of such officers, as it shall deem proper and establish regulations for its procedure. It may, except as provided in Section 4 of this Article, prescribe the rules under which the athletic contests in its charge shall be conducted.

7. The decisions of each of such committees shall be final, except that whenever a decision is made by any thereof upon a question which effects more than one school, the Principal of any school considering itself aggrieved thereby may appeal to said Games Committee. On such appeal the latter committee may either act upon the record before the committee whose decision is appealed from or take other evidence, or both, in its discretion. Its decision shall be final.

The Games Committee of the league is also empowered to investigate any matter in connection with any games or exercises held under the auspices of the league which in its opinion may be in violation of the rules of the league or of the laws of athletics. In case anything objectionable shall be ascertained it shall refer it for action to the Principal of the school affected. If action satisfactory to the Games Committee shall not be promptly taken the Games Committee may act.

SEC. 6. The Girls' Branch shall have charge and jurisdiction over all athletics for girls held under the auspices of the league. It shall organize itself by the election of such officers as it shall deem proper and establish regulations for its procedure. It may, except as provided in Section 4 of this Article, prescribe the rules under which the athletic contests in its charge shall be conducted.

ARTICLE VII.

NOTICES.

SECTION 1. All notices to members, and also all notices to all officers and directors, shall be sufficiently served if mailed to them at the address given by them to the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively.

ARTICLE VIII.

SECTION 1. Woman's and other auxiliary and associate leagues may be established under regulations to be made by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. These by-laws may be changed or amended by the unanimous vote or written consent of all the Directors without previous notice at any meeting of the Board. Also by a vote of two-thirds of all the Directors at any meeting, provided notice specifying the intended change shall have been given at a previous stated meeting, or such notice shall have been served on each Director at least five days before the meeting.

Suggested Form of Constitution for School Athletic Associations

CONSTITUTION OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC
SCHOOL NO. —, BOROUGH OF —, CITY OF NEW YORK.

ARTICLE I.

THE NAME.

This organization shall be known as the ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF
PUBLIC SCHOOL No. —, BOROUGH OF —.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of this Association shall be to advance and direct clean
athletics among the pupils of this school.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. The members of this association shall be those teachers
and pupils who agree to work for the honor of the school in this
direction.

SEC. 2. Any public spirited citizen interested in the development of
athletics in this school may be elected to membership.

SEC. 3. The regular membership dues shall be five cents per month.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS. ELECTION AND DUTIES.

SECTION 1. The officers of this association shall be a President,
Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Assistant Treasurer.

SEC. 2. Officers shall be elected annually on the first Friday of
October term.

SEC. 3. The regular duties of officers, as stated in Cushing's
Manual, shall be recognized in this association.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall be a member of the faculty of the
school.

SEC. 5. The Principal of this school shall have absolute veto
power in all matters of the association.

ARTICLE V.

COMMITTEES.

SECTION 1. There shall be two regular committees known as the
Executive Committee and the Games Committee.

SEC. 2. The Executive Committee shall consist of the regular
officers and one representative from each of the upper four grades.

SEC. 3. The Games Committee shall have charge of all athletic
competitions.

ARTICLE VI.

CONDUCT OF MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. Any member doing that which will bring discredit on the school may be reprimanded or suspended by vote of the Executive Committee.

All things that are dishonest or discourteous are accounted as detrimental.

SEC. 2. No person who is a member of this association and who is under eighteen years of age shall smoke. Violation of this rule shall involve suspension.

ARTICLE VII.

AMENDMENTS.

This constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any regular meeting, provided such amendment shall have been approved by the Principal of the school.

Hints on Training

1. Always warm up slowly and cool off gradually when finished.
2. Stop practice before you are exhausted.
3. Dress lightly for practice or competition, but put on warm clothing at once when you have finished.
4. Practice regularly; a little each day, if possible.
5. Have regular hours for eating and sleeping.
6. DON'T SMOKE.

TRAINING SCHEDULE.

FOR RUNNERS.

- (a) Warm up; *never fail to do this.*
- (b) Practice five or six starts. Before taking the line trot a dozen steps up the track and back. On the start run at full speed about twenty yards; slow up gradually and walk back to the line.
- (c) Wait a minute; take a few deep breaths; trot a few steps and repeat the start, running a few yards further than before. After two or three trials put as much speed as possible into the start, run moderately for a few yards and finish at top speed.
- (d) Once a week run your full distance at top speed. This may be done oftener for distances under 100 yards.
- (e) Always end practice by walking about until breathing becomes nearly normal; then take a rub-down and dress.

FOR JUMPERS.

- (a) Warm up.
- (b) Devote a large part of the practice to getting the "take off" properly.
- (c) Decide which foot you will jump from, then starting on this foot from the "take off" run back six, eight or some even number of strides and mark off the spot where you strike on your last stride. Let your jumping foot strike this mark in the run to the "take off." Run with the natural stride until the last two paces, which may be lengthened a few inches. If you do not hit the "take off" right, move your starting mark backward or forward by just the distance that you go over or fall short. Some jumpers have two marks. This is often helpful; the first mark serving as a guide to bring the jumper to the second mark on the proper stride.
- (d) At first try easy jumps, raising the knees quickly and as high as possible when the jump is being made. Practice this until you learn how to land and to control your body while in the air.
- (e) Do not try for height or distance in the high and broad jump more than once or twice a week, and take a good rub down and dress quickly when you have finished practicing.

FOR SHOT PUTTERS.

- (a) Warm up by swinging the arms, bending the body and springing forward, at the same time giving the body a sharp turn forward and to the right.
- (b) Practice should be done from a stand so as to get the spring

with the legs, the turn and lunge of the body and the heave with the shoulders.

(c) Before making a put always limber the muscles of the arm and shoulder by stretching the arm up to its full length.

(d) Use a light shot until the fundamental motions are mastered.

FOR HURDLERS.

(a) Warm up and practice starts the same as for running.

(b) Practice with one hurdle at first to get the stride and to overcome any hesitancy in taking the hurdle.

(c) Go no higher than is necessary in clearing the hurdle. Both time and strength may be saved in this way.

(d) Later practice with two or three hurdles, aiming to get a uniform stride between the hurdles and to maintain a good balance. A good preliminary exercise is to raise the legs alternately, bringing the knees to the level of the armpit.

(e) Once or twice a week take the full number of hurdles for time.

WARMING UP PROGRAM.

(a) Take a dozen steps rising slightly on the toes at each step.

(b) Trot a dozen steps. Repeat, swinging the arms at the sides.

(c) Trot thirty steps, lifting the knees well at each step. Repeat, lifting the heels high.

(d) Take several deep breaths. Now trot fifty steps at a good swinging pace, then walk fifty.

(e) Breathe deeply.

Always do this, no matter what your event may be.

Laws of Athletics

RULE I.

OFFICIALS.

Every meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League shall be under the control of the following officials:

- A Games Committee.
- One Director.
- One Assistant Director.
- One Referee.
- Three or more Judges at Finish.
- One Chief Field Judge.
- Four or more Field Judges.
- One Recorder of Times.
- Three or more Inspectors.
- Three Timekeepers.
- One Starter.
- One Clerk of the Course with assistants.
- One Announcer.
- One Chief Scorer with assistants.
- One Marshal with assistants.
- One Official Reporter.

RULE II.

GAMES COMMITTEE.

The Games Committee shall have general supervision over the games, but it shall not interfere with officials in the performance of duties assigned to them by these rules.

If possible, it shall decide all protests except (a) those that must be settled immediately by the Referee, (b) those concerning a boy's amateur standing, which matter must be referred to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League.

RULE III.

THE REFEREE.

It shall be the duty of the Referee to decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meeting, whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules.

The Referee may change the order of events and add to, or change, the arrangements of heats. After heats have been drawn, however, he shall not be allowed to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

If a foul is made in a heat other than the final, and the foul, in the opinion of the Referee, is intentional, or due to culpable negligence, he may disqualify the contestant guilty of fouling, and may allow the hindered contestant, or contestants, to compete in another trial heat.

In a final heat, however, he may disqualify the competitor who is at fault and shall use his own discretion as to ordering another race between the competitors hindered by the foul.

In the case of a dead heat in track events where the competitors cannot agree on method of settling, the Referee may decide.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at the meeting. If the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for further action.

If for any reason the Referee as selected cannot attend, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee and have all his powers. In this event the second Judge becomes Senior Judge.

The Referee, and he only, shall signal the Starter that everything is in readiness for the heat, or race, and the race shall not be started until the Starter has received such signal.

The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signaling to the Starter.

RULE IV.

INSPECTORS.

The Inspectors shall be assigned their positions by the Referee. They shall watch closely the conduct of the competitors during the course of the race, and in case of a foul, whether a claim is made or not, they shall make a report at once, before the next heat, or race, is called, of what they have seen to the Referee. They have no power to make decisions.

RULE V.

JUDGES AT FINISH.

There shall be three or more Judges at finish, namely, a Senior Judge, Second Judge, Third Judge, Fourth Judge and so on. The Judge whose name appears at the head of the list shall be Senior Judge, second on the list Second Judge and so on.

The Judges shall stand at the finish line and pick the contestants in the order in which they cross the finish line, the Senior Judge picking first boy; Second Judge, second boy; Third Judge, third boy; Fourth Judge, fourth boy, and so on. Their decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

Any competitor crossing the finish line without a number shall not be selected by the Judges unless with the consent of the Referee.

In absence of the Referee, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee.

RULE VI.

THE CHIEF FIELD JUDGE.

There shall be appointed a Chief Field Judge, who will represent the Referee. It will be his duty to see that the field events are started promptly, and that there will be no unnecessary delay in the competition. He shall receive from the Field Judges and report to the Chief Scorer the results of the competition in the field events.

RULE VII.

FIELD JUDGES.

They shall measure and judge each trial of each competitor in all events where the performance is measured. Their decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement the majority shall govern.

In case a boy is competing in a track event as well as a field event, they shall excuse him from his part in the field event for as long a period as is necessary to take part in the track event, and shall then allow him to take his missed turns within a reasonable time after the track event. If the boy is competing in two field events that are taking place at the one time the same rule shall apply.

RULE VIII.

RECORDER OF TIMES.

The Recorder of Times shall read the watch of each of the Timers after each heat and shall make known the official time to the Referee of the meeting and the Official Announcer. In the case of a new record he shall be careful to receive the signatures of the Timers vouching for the performance.

RULE IX.

THE TIMEKEEPERS.

There shall be three Timekeepers. They shall time all events which are recorded by time and shall report individually to the Recorder of Times their record of the time of each heat and race.

Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by the two watches shall be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch shall be accepted.

If two watches only are started on a heat, or race, and they fail to agree, the longest time shall be accepted.

To have a record allowed three watches must be started on a heat or race.

The flash of the pistol shall denote the actual start of the race or heat.

In time handicap events the Timekeeper shall receive the time allowance of each competitor from the Clerk of the Course and shall start them with the word "GO."

RULE X.

THE STARTER.

The Starter shall be in charge of the competitors after they have been assigned to their marks by the Clerk of the Course.

He shall start the heat, or race, by the report of the pistol, except in the case of time handicap events, when the competitors shall be started by the Timekeepers with the word "GO." The following formula shall be used by the Starter: 1. Take your mark; 2. Get set; 3. The report of the pistol.

Until the pistol has been purposely discharged it shall not be considered an actual start. In case the pistol goes off accidentally, the Starter shall recall the competitors by discharging his pistol twice.

The Starter shall not start the heat, or race, until he receives the signal from the Referee that everything is in readiness. The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signalling to the Starter.

A false start is one where any part of the person of a competitor touches the ground in front of his mark before the Starter purposely discharges his pistol. The competitor shall keep his hands behind the mark assigned to him.

The following penalties are imposed by the Starter for false starts: In all races up to and including 125 yards the competitor shall be put back one yard for the first and one more for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over 1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first and ten more for the second attempt. In all races the third false start shall disqualify the offender from that event.

Should any boy attempt to advance from his mark after the

Starter has given word to get ready, the Starter shall disqualify him from that event.

RULE XI.

THE CLERK OF THE COURSE.

The names and numbers of all the competitors in each event shall be given to the Clerk of the Course, who shall call them by name and check them off on the programme immediately before the event.

After the competitors' names have been called, the Clerk of the Course shall, in handicap events, assign them to their respective marks.

The Clerk of the Course shall not allow any competitor to start without his number, except with the consent of the Referee.

The Assistant Clerks of the Course shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

RULE XII.

CHIEF SCORER.

The Chief Scorer shall keep track of the order in which each competitor finishes and also the time for the event. He shall also keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in all races round a turn and shall announce by means of a bell or pistol shot when the leading man is entering on the last lap.

The Assistant Scorers are subject to the Chief Scorer and shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by him.

RULE XIII.

THE MARSHAL.

The Marshal shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering into the inner circle or remaining therein.

Any competitor entering into the inner circle before or after competition, and not there for the purpose of competition, must leave the inner circle when requested by the Marshal. If, after the second request, the competitor still refuses to leave, the Marshal, or his assistants, must report the matter to the Referee who may disqualify the offender.

The Assistant Marshal shall be under the control of the Marshal and shall assist him in keeping the inner circle as clear as is possible.

RULE XIV.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER.

The scorers shall make known to the Official Announcer the results of each event and he shall announce them to the spectators.

RULE XV.

OFFICIAL REPORTER.

The Official Reporter shall receive from the Scorers the order of finishing and the time made by the competitors in the running events and the height or distance covered by the competitors in the field events. This information he shall immediately make known to the representatives of the press.

RULE XVI.

THE INNER CIRCLE.

With the exception of officials and actual competitors, no one shall be allowed within the inner circle. Competitors must leave the inner circle immediately after the finish of their event, or when requested to do so by the Marshal.

No attendant, friend or trainer shall be allowed to accompany the competitors on the track or infield.

RULE XVII.

THE COMPETITORS.

The competitors shall report to the Clerk of the Course at the starting point of each competition, after they have been called to the inner circle.

Each contestant must provide himself with a number corresponding to the number opposite his name on the programme. This number he must wear conspicuously while he is competing, and without it he shall not be allowed to start except with the consent of the Referee.

In handicap events, competitors, whether they be scratch or limit mark men, must start from positions in which they are placed by the Clerk of the Course.

If in straightaway races the competitor does not confine himself to his own lane, but instead crosses into the lane of his opponent, the Referee shall disqualify him.

In races around a turn, the competitor shall, after turning the last corner, continue in a straight line to the finish and not cross either to the outside or the inside in front of any of the other competitors.

Any competitor who wilfully jostles, crosses in front of, or otherwise impedes an opponent, shall be disqualified by the Referee from that event.

The Referee shall further disqualify from the meeting any competitor who, in his opinion, is trying to lose, to coach, or to impede in any way the chances of another competitor. He shall further notify the Games Committee, who will take further action.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at that meeting, and if the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for further action.

RULE XVIII.

PROTESTS.

Protests against any competitor entered in any games may be made verbally or in writing, to the Games Committee before the meet, or to the Referee during the meet.

If the protest is a claim of foul committed during the meet, the Referee shall decide the matter at once as laid down in the duties of Referee (Rule III.).

If possible, the Games Committee shall decide all protests before the events are run off. If it is a case requiring the taking of evidence, the Games Committee shall decide the matter within one week after the date of the games. If it affects the contestant's amateur status, however, the case must be referred to the Secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League for action.

When a contestant is allowed to compete under protest, the prizes that he may win shall be withheld until the case is settled.

RULE XIX.

THE TRACK.

The distance to be run shall be measured on a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track. This edge shall be a solid curb raised three inches above the level of the track.

In straightaway races, distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark, to the finishing line.

In indoor races on board floors courses may be marked plainly (with whitewash) on the track.

RULE XX. THE COURSE.

In straightaway races the competitor must keep his own course from start to finish. In these races separate courses, called lanes, shall be laid out for each competitor by means of stakes driven into the ground, to which cord or wire is attached and which are placed about fifteen yards apart.

In all races the competitors must not cross to the pole, or inner edge of the track until he is at least two strides in advance of his nearest competitor.

In all championship races positions shall be drawn for, numbering one, two, three, and so on, from border out, and the drawing shall be in the names of the schools. The Clerk of the Course shall then allot positions. The school having the first choice shall have the position next the pole, or inner edge of the track, the school having second choice, second position and so on, the schools alternating, so that if possible, there will not be two contestants from the one school in the same heat.

In championship events on straightaway tracks, the drawing shall be by schools, and the Referee shall see that no two contestants from the same school shall start in one heat. There shall be a drawing for the choice of lanes, the school winning first choice selecting whatever lane the first runner for that school desires, the school having second choice the next best lane and so on.

In handicap events the contestants, when called, must take any lane assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

RULE XXI. THE FINISH.

The finish of a course shall be represented by a line between two finishing posts drawn across and at right angles to the sides of the track and four feet above which shall be placed a tape attached to both finishing posts.

The finish of any race shall be counted when any part of competitor's body, except his hands and arms, shall reach the finish line.

No competitor shall be considered to have finished unless his entire body shall have crossed the finish line.

RULE XXII. RELAY RACING.

A line shall be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the succeeding runner. Failure to do this shall disqualify the team in that event. There shall be Judges of Relay Racing whose duties it shall be to see that all touches are properly made.

The same rules with reference to fouling, coaching or impeding a runner in any manner, apply to relay racing as to other running events.

In the case of a handicap relay race, the boy on the first relay is granted the total handicap allowed each team.

Only those boys are allowed to run in the final heat of a relay race who have competed in the trial heats.

RULE XXIII.

HANDICAP RULES.

The handicap allowed in the different races shall not exceed one-tenth of the distance to be run; for instance, the limit in the 50 yards dash shall be 5 yards, in the 100 yards dash, 10 yards.

The limit in the pole vault shall be 18 inches; in the running high jump 9 inches; in the running broad jump, 30 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 48 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 60 inches; in the standing broad jump, 12 inches.

The penalty for winning shall be as follows: For races of 50 yards and under, 3 feet, 2 feet and 1 foot shall be taken off for winning first, second and third places respectively; in races over 50 yards and including 100 yards, 2 yards, 1 yard and 2 feet; over 100 yards and including 220 yards, 5, 3 and 2 yards; over 220 and including 440 yards, 10, 6 and 3 yards; over 440 yards and including 880 yards, 20, 12 and 6 yards; in races over 880 and including one mile, 40 yards, 24 yards and 12 yards; in the pole vault, 9, 7 and 4 inches; in the running high jump, 5, 4 and 2 inches; in the running broad jump, 14, 10 and 7 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 20, 15 and 11 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 24, 18 and 13 inches; in the standing broad jump, 7, 5 and 3 inches.

RULE XXIV.

POTATO RACING.

The potato race shall be one in which three or more potatoes are placed two yards apart on a direct line. The first potato shall be two yards from the receptacle which shall be either a pail, basket, box, or can, not over 36 inches in circumference at the opening. The minimum number of potatoes in a race shall be five.

The finish shall be a line five yards back of the receptacle, which must be crossed after the last potato has been placed in the receptacle.

If the competitor should drop a potato, he must replace it in the receptacle before he touches another potato; otherwise, he shall be disqualified.

In handicap events the mark is taken off back of the receptacle.

RULE XXV.

THE SHOT.

The Shot shall be a metal sphere of any weight decided upon by the Games Committee. For indoor games for record purposes a filled shot covered with any material and being a perfect and solid sphere may be used.

The shot shall be "put" with one hand, and in making the attempt, it shall be above and not behind the shoulder.

All puts shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter. The circle shall be a metal or wooden ring, painted or whitewashed, and sunk almost flush with the ground, and it shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through the center. In the middle of the circumference of the front half shall be placed a stop-board four feet long and four inches high, and firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, a competitor may rest his feet against, but not on top of, the stop-board.

That put shall be considered a fair put when no part of the body of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board, the circle, or the ground outside of the circle, provided the competitor shall leave the circle by its rear half, which shall be the half directly opposite the stop-board. A put shall be considered foul if any part of the body of the competitor shall touch the ground outside the front half of the circle before the put is measured.

The Field Judges shall measure each put from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot, to the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trials without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial puts, and the first, second, third and fourth in the trials shall have three more trials each in the final.

The best put made by a competitor, whether made in the trials or finals shall count as his best put and the result will be decided accordingly.

RULE XXVI.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

The bar shall be a thin stick two inches in width and shall rest on pins which shall project not more than three inches from the uprights. When this bar is removed, it shall constitute a trial jump without result.

The height at which the jump shall commence and the height to which it shall be raised at each succeeding jump shall be decided by the Field Judges.

The height shall be measured from the middle of the bar to the ground on a direct line.

Each competitor shall be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail, he shall be declared out of the competition.

At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn; then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial in a like order, after which those who have failed at the second trial may take their third and final trial at that height.

A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined.

If, however, a competitor takes a trial at any height and fails in the first trial, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump shall be counted as a balk, and three successive balks shall constitute a trial jump.

There shall be no limit to the run a competitor may take before attempting a jump.

RULE XXVII.

RUNNING BROAD JUMP.

A joist eight inches wide shall be sunk flush with the ground. The outer edge of the joist shall be called the scratch line and the measurement of all jumps shall be made from it at right angles to the nearest break in the soft ground, or in the turf or earth outside the soft ground by any part of the body of a competitor.

In front of the scratch line the ground shall be flush.

A foul jump shall be one where the competitor in jumping off the scratch line makes a mark on the ground immediately in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping, and shall count as a trial jump without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial jumps, and the competitors finishing one, two, three and four in the trial jumps, shall each have three more trial jumps.

The competition shall be decided by the best of all the trial jumps of the competitors.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

RULE XXVIII.
STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground once only in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock back and forward, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear of the ground, nor slide either foot along the ground in any direction.

In all other respects the rules governing the running broad jump govern the standing broad jump as well.

RULE XXIX.
THE POLE VAULT.

The height at which the vaulting shall commence and the height to which the bar shall be raised at each succeeding vault shall be determined by the Field Judges.

The height of the bar shall be measured on a direct line from the ground to the middle of the bar.

Each competitor shall have three trials at each height, and, if he fails at the third trial he shall be declared out of the competition.

Each competitor shall make an attempt at each successive height in the order in which he is called; then those who have failed shall have a second trial in like order. Those failing on the second trial shall then take their third and final trial.

Displacing the bar counts as a try.

Leaving the ground in an attempt shall constitute a try.

A line shall be drawn fifteen feet in front of the bar and parallel with it; crossing this line in an attempt shall be a balk. Two balks shall constitute a try.

A competitor may decline to vault at any height, but, if he fails at the next height, he shall not be allowed to go back and try the height he omitted.

If, however, contestant takes one trial at any height, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off in which to plant his pole.

The poles shall have no assisting devices, except that they may be wound or wrapped with any substance for the purpose of affording a firmer grasp, and may have one spike at the lower end. The poles shall be unlimited as to size and weight.

No competitor shall, during his vault, raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point on the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

RULE XXX.
THE DISCUS (GREEK STYLE).

To execute the throw, the competitor places himself in the pedestal with the feet apart, the right foot forward, provided he is right-handed, and *vice versa*, if he is left-handed, and holding the discus in either hand. He then grasps it with both hands and raises it straight above his head. As the discus is held aloft the body should lean forward slightly, and as the thrower starts to make his effort the trunk should be turned slightly to the right and the body bent sharply so that the left hand, when free, swings outside and below the right knee, and the right, holding the discus, is stretched as far

back as the extension of the shoulder will allow. At this moment the right knee should be bent, with the foot resting full on the sole, the left leg almost straight, and the foot resting on the toes. Then, by a sharp and simultaneous exertion of the whole body, the thrower scales the discus away in front of him. The critical part of the throw is the action of the arm at the moment of delivery. The final sweep of the arm must be distinctly by the side and be clearly in an underhand direction. Round arm, like a cricket bowler, horizontal, arch, or overarm swings to be foul. Neither must there be the least tendency of the arm to swing around the body.

The measurement of the throw to be from the center of the pedestal to where the discus first strikes the ground.

The thrower may leave the pedestal at the moment of throwing.

Trials and other conditions of competition to be the same as the hammer or shot.

RULE XXXI.

THE HURDLES.

In the 120 yards hurdle race, ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdles to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed ten yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line.

In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdle to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards from the finishing line.

In hurdle races of other distances, and with different numbers of hurdles, the hurdles shall be placed at equal distances, with the same space between the first hurdle and the starting point and the last hurdle and the finishing line as between each of the hurdles.

In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, nor shall the performance be considered a record unless all the hurdles remain standing, after the competitor clears them.

A competitor knocking down three or more hurdles, or any portion of hurdles in a race shall be disqualified.

RULE XXXII.

TIES.

In all contests whose results are determined by measurement of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

In handicap contests the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at high jumping, the tying competitors shall have three trials at the height last tried, and if still undecided the bar shall be lowered to the height next below, and three trials taken at that height. If no one clears it, the bar shall be lowered again and again until one of the competitors clears it. In case of a second tie, the award shall be given to the competitor who cleared the bar with the least number of trials.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest in any event decided by distance, each of the tying competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distance cleared in these additional trials. In case of a second tie three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached. In case of a dead heat in track events, the competitors shall not be al-

lowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

In case of a tie in the pole vault the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

RULE XXXIII.

ORDER OF COMPETITION IN FIELD EVENTS.

In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed on the programme.

In all handicap events the competitor having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with the least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

RULE XXXIV.

COSTUME.

Only boys with pants reaching approximately to the knees and shirts that adequately cover the body shall be allowed to compete.

BOOKS FOR ATHLETES

SPALDING "RED COVER" SERIES
No. 17R

OLYMPIC GAMES

By J. E. Sullivan, American Commissioner to the Olympic Games, Stockholm, Sweden, 1912. The only book that contains all the records made in Sweden, with winners at previous Olympiads and best Olympic records; list of members of the American team; how the team trained on the Finland, which was chartered especially to convey the athletes, and incidents of the trip; ceremonies at the opening, and other interesting accounts. Profusely illustrated with scenes at Olympic Games and pictures of prominent competitors.

PRICE 25 CENTS.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY
Group XII, No. 331

SCHOOLYARD ATHLETICS

By J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer Amateur Athletic Union and Member Board of Education of Greater New York. The great interest in athletics developed in public schools led to the compilation of this book with a view to systematizing events that form distinctive athletic features of school recreation. With its aid a teacher should be able to conduct meets. Directions given for becoming expert in various lines will appeal to the pupil. Chapters by leading athletes. Illustrated with photos taken in public school yards.

PRICE 10 CENTS.

CATALOGUE 1913



New Things in Athletics

If you want to know what is new in Athletic equipment or Base Ball equipment for this year—new bats, new mitts, new gloves, new masks, the latest in uniforms and shoes—send your name and address to the nearest Spalding store (see list on inside front cover) and you will receive a copy of the new Spalding catalogue free by return mail. It also contains group pictures of the world champions, the Boston Red Sox; the National League champions, the New York Giants, and action pictures of prominent players and world series scenes; also the latest in lawn tennis, golf and all spring and summer sports,

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN
TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
ON INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

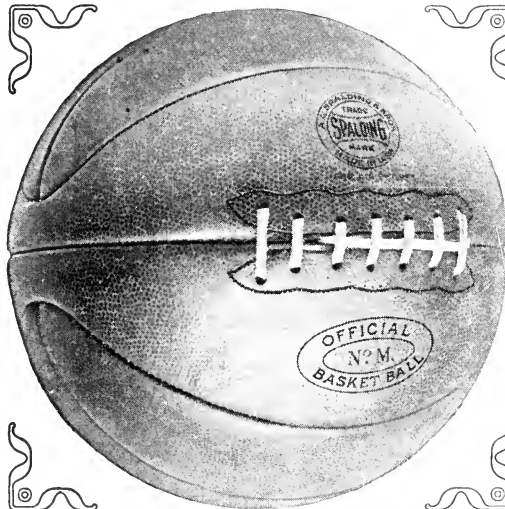
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Spalding Official Basket Ball



**THE ONLY
OFFICIAL
BASKET BALL**

WE GUARANTEE

this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

OFFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00

Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



Extract from

Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding' Basket Balls



Spalding "Special" No. E

No. E. Imported pebble grain leather case. Extra heavy guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded). Complete in box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle. Superior to any other except our No. M Official Ball.

Each, \$4.00

Spalding "Practice" No. 18

No. 18. Good quality leather cover. Each ball complete in box with pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), guaranteed; rawhide lace and lacing needle. Each, \$3.00

Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals



No. 80

Spalding "Official" Basket Ball Goals

No. 80. Officially adopted and must be used in all match games.

Pair, \$4.00

No. 90. This is the only drop forged goal made, to the best of our knowledge. We can guarantee that even under the heaviest and most severe use it will not break. Same size basket, and brace same length as on official goals. Extra heavy nets. This is the style goal that should be used in all large gymnasiums. Pair, \$5.00



Pat. May 25, 1909



Fittings on No. 50 Goals

Extract from Official Rule Book

RULE III.—GOALS

Sec. 3. The goal made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official goal.

Sec. 4. The official goal must be used in all match games.

Spalding Practice Goals

No. 70. Japanned Iron Rings and Brackets. Complete with nets. Per pair, \$3.00

Spalding Nets, Separate, for Goals

Heavy twine; hand knitted; white. The same as supplied with No. 80 Goals. Per pair, \$5.00.

Spalding Bladders

Guaranteed Quality

Pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed.

No. OM. For Nos. M and E balls. Each, \$1.50

No. A. For No. 18 ball. " 1.00

Spalding Canvas Holder

No. 01. For carrying an inflated basket ball. Each, \$1.00

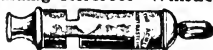


No. 50. Detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work. Same size basket, and brace same length as on official goals. Per pair, \$6.00

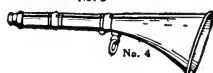
Spalding Referees' Whistles



No. 7



No. 3



No. 4



No. 2

No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. The most satisfactory and loudest of any. Each, 50c.
No. 4. Horn Whistle, nickel-plated, heavy metal. " 75c.
No. 3. Nickel-plated, special deep tone. " 75c.
No. 2. Very reliable, popular design. " 25c.

Spalding Basket Ball Score Books

No. 1. Paper cover, 10 games. Each, 10c.
No. 2. Cloth cover, 25 games. " 25c.
No. A. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. " 10c.
No. B. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. " 25c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

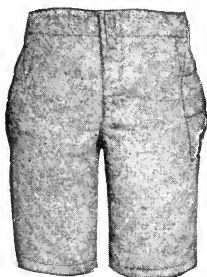
Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

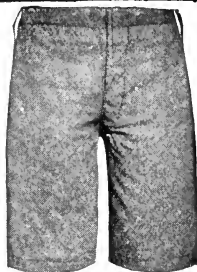
THE SPALDING  TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Special Basket Ball Pants



No. 6B



No. 5B

No. 6B. Good quality, either Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, \$1.75 ★ *\$18.90 Doz.*

No. 5B. Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting.

Pair, \$1.00 ★ *\$10.80 Doz.*

No. 7B. White silesia, hips padded; loose fitting.

Pair, 75c. ★ *\$8.10 Doz.*

No. 40P. Padded knee length pants. White silesia.

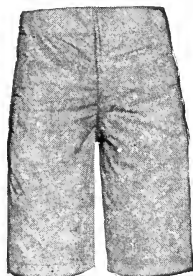
Pair, \$1.00 ★ *\$10.80 Doz.*

No. 40. Similar to No. 40P, but unpadded.

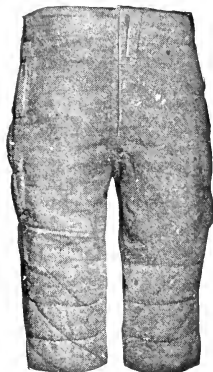
Pair, 75c. ★ *\$8.10 Doz.*

Stripes down sides of any of above pants, extra.

Pair, 25c. ★ *\$2.70 Doz.*



No. 7B



No. 40P

Spalding Thumb Protector



No. T. Substantial support for thumb and wrist; will answer for either right or left hand. Each, 50c.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

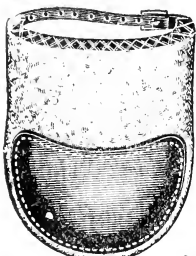
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Basket Ball Knee Pads and Protectors



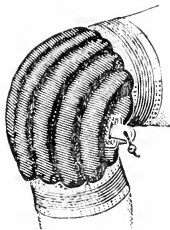
No. 9KP



No. 9KP. Solid leather knee cap, heavily padded with felt. Conforms to curve of knee. Leather strap-and-buckle for fastening. . . . Pair, **\$3.50** ★ *\$39.00 Doz. Prs.*

No. KP. Made entirely of felt. Otherwise similar to No. 9KP.

Pair, **\$2.00** ★ *\$21.60 Doz. Prs.*

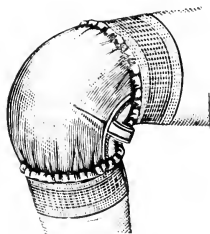


No. KE

No. KE. Combined knee pad and elastic bandage. Leather covered roll style padding, complete with elastic knee bandage, which holds pad in place and gives additional support.

Pair, **\$2.50**

★ *\$27.00 Doz. Prs.*



No. KC

No. KC. Combined knee pad and elastic bandage. Canvas covered knee pad, lined with heavy felt, with elastic bandage at top and bottom.

Pair, **\$1.00**

★ *\$10.80 Doz. Pairs*

No. 1. Knee Pad, knit knee piece, heavily padded with woolskin. . . . Pair, **75c.**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more at one time. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913: Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Basket Ball Shoes

Spalding "Sprinting" Basket Ball Shoes

No. BBS. Made with flexible shank, on same principle as on "sprinting" base ball and foot ball shoes. Extremely light in weight, well finished inside. Improved patented pure gum thick rubber suction soles, with reinforced edges, absolutely guaranteed to give satisfaction with reasonable use. Lace extremely far down. Uppers of best quality black genuine kangaroo leather. Light, flexible and durable. Strictly bench made. Supplied on special order only, not carried in stock. Per pair, **\$8.00** ★ **\$7.50 per pair.**

On orders for five pairs or more, price in italics, preceded by ★ will apply.



No. BBS



No. AB

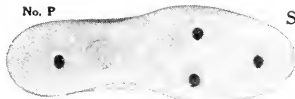


No. AB. High cut, drab calf, Blucher cut; heavy suction soles, superior quality.

Per pair, **\$5.00**



No. P



No. BBL. Ladies'. High cut, black chrome leather, good quality suction soles.

Per pair, **\$4.50**



No. BBL



Spalding Special Canvas Top Basket Ball Shoes

Special quality soft rubber soles. These soles absolutely hold on the most slippery floor. Light weight, durable, correct in design

No. P. Per pair, **\$4.00** ★ **\$43.20 Dozen pairs.**

On orders for five pairs or more, price in italics, preceded by ★ will apply.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING CANVAS TOP BASKET BALL SHOES



No. HH. High cut white canvas uppers. Sole surface is similar to our popular gymnasium shoes, but of white, best quality rubber, twice as thick as on rubber sole canvas gymnasium shoes. Men's sizes, 6 to 12, inclusive.

Per pair, **\$2.25** ★ *\$24.30 Doz.*

No. HHB. Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise same as No. HH.

Per pair, **\$2.00**

★ *\$21.60 Doz.*

No. HHX. Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise same as No. HH.

Per pair, **\$1.80**

★ *\$19.44 Doz.*

No. H. Men's, same as No. HH, but low cut. Sizes, 6 to 12, inclusive.

Per pair, **\$2.00**

★ *\$21.60 Doz.*



No. IH

No. HH

No. HB. Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H.

Per pair, **\$1.75** ★ *\$18.90 Doz.*

No. HX. Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H.

Per pair, **\$1.60** ★ *\$17.28 Doz.*

SPALDING CANVAS SHOES, with Rubber Soles

MEN'S—Sizes, 6 to 12, inclusive.

No. IH. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Men's of white canvas, ladies' of black.

Per pair, **\$1.75** ★ *\$18.90 Doz.*

No. I. Low cut. Otherwise as No. IH.

Per pair, **\$1.50** ★ *\$16.20 Doz.*

No. M. High cut. Pr., .90 ★ *9.72 "*

No. K. Low cut. " .80 ★ *8.64 "*

YOUTHS'—Sizes, 11 to 2, inclusive.

No. IHX. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Youths' of white canvas, misses' of black.

Per pair, **\$1.40** ★ *\$14.12 Doz.*

No. IX. Low cut. Otherwise same as No. IHX. Pair, **\$1.25** ★ *\$13.50 Doz.*

No. MX. High cut. .80 ★ *8.64 "*

No. KX. Low cut. .70 ★ *7.56 "*

BOYS'—Sizes, 2½ to 5½, inclusive.

No. IHB. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Boys' of white canvas, girls' of black.

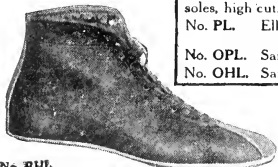
Per pair, **\$1.60** ★ *\$17.28 Doz.*

No. IB. Low cut. Otherwise same as No. IHB. Pair, **\$1.50** ★ *\$16.20 Doz.*

No. MS. High cut. Pr., .85 ★ *9.18 "*

No. KB. Low cut. " .75 ★ *8.10 "*

SPALDING LADIES' GYMNASIUM SHOES—Flexible Soles



No. BHL



No. OPI

No. BHL. Good quality selected leather, black color, with elkskin soles, high cut. Per pair, **\$1.50** ★ *\$16.20 Doz.*

No. PL. Elkskin, pearl color, elkskin soles, high cut.

Per pair, **\$1.50** ★ *\$16.20 Doz.*

No. OPL. Same as PL, except low cut. " **1.25** ★ *13.80 "*

No. OHL. Same as BHL, but low cut. " **1.25** ★ *13.80 "*

No. SL. Selected drab color leather, high cut. Per pair, **\$1.00** ★ *\$10.80 Doz.*

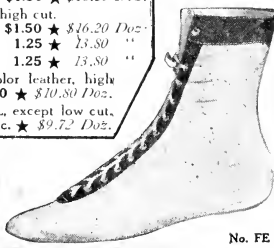
No. OSL. Same as No. SL, except low cut.

Per pair, **90c.** ★ *\$9.72 Doz.*

Canvas Gymnasium and Acrobatic Shoes

No. FE. Extra high cut, best quality canvas shoes, with leather soles. Made especially for acrobatic work. Per pair, **\$1.25** ★ *\$13.50 Doz.*

No. E. Low cut canvas shoes, canvas soles. Per pair, **35c.**



No. FE

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen pairs or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

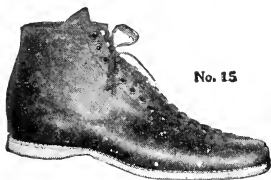


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Gymnasium Shoes

Gymnasium Shoes must be comfortable and easy, yet fit snugly and give the wearer a sure footing—they must also be durable. Spalding Gymnasium Shoes possess all of these good qualities and, in addition, are reasonable in price.



No. 15

No. 15. High cut, kangaroo uppers, genuine elk-skin soles. Will not slip on floor; extra light, hand made. Correct shoes for boxing. Per pair, \$5.00



No. 155.

No. 155. High cut, elk-skin soles, and will not slip on floor; soft and flexible; ladies' and men's sizes. . Per pair, \$4.50



No. 166

No. 166. Low cut, selected leather, extra light and electric soles; ladies' and men's sizes.



No. 90L

Per pair, \$3.00



No. 85L

No. 90L. Ladies'. Low cut, black leather, electric soles and corrugated rubber heels. Pair, \$2.50



No. 21

No. 21. High cut, black leather, electric soles. Hand sewed; turned, which makes shoes extremely light and flexible.

Per pair, \$2.50



No. 20

No. 85L. Ladies'. Low cut, black leather, with roughened electric soles. Per pair, \$2.00

No. 20. Low cut. Otherwise as No. 21. Hand sewed, turned shoes. Per pair, \$2.00

No. 20L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 20. Hand sewed, turned shoes. Per pair, \$2.00



No. 148

Spalding Special Bowling Shoes

No. 148. For bowling and general athletic use. Best selected light drab chrome tanned leather uppers with elk-skin soles. Lace extremely low down. Pair, \$3.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
, SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

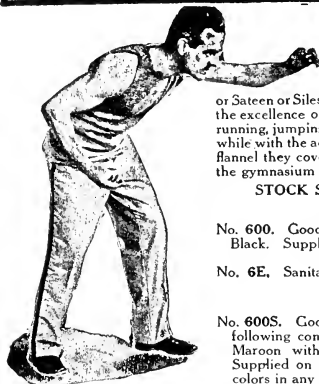
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



Spalding Athletic Shirts Tights and Pants

Spalding Knit Shirts of either worsted or cotton, with either Knit Tights or Sateen or Silesia Running Pants, have become, both on account of their general utility and the excellence of their manufacture, the almost universal outfit for track and field athletics, running, jumping, weight throwing and shot putting, pole vaulting, hurdling, walking, etc., while with the additional variation of full length tights and Y. M. C. A. or Turner pants of flannel they cover the needs also of all those who confine their athletic activities within the gymnasium or exercise hall.

STOCK SIZES—Shirts 26 to 46 inch chest. Tights, 28 to 42 inch waist.

Spalding Sleeveless Shirts—Plain Colors.

No. 600. Good quality. Carried in stock in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black. Supplied on special order at no extra charge in any other plain color.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$13.50 Dozen.

No. 6E. Sanitary cotton. Bleached White, Navy Blue, Black, Maroon or Gray only.

Each, 50c. ★ \$5.40 Dozen.

Spalding Sleeveless Shirts—Striped

No. 600S. Good quality worsted, with 6 inch stripe around chest, carried in stock in following combinations of colors: Navy with White stripe, Black with Orange stripe, Maroon with White stripe, Black with Red stripe, Gray with Cardinal stripe. Supplied on special orders at no extra charge in any other colors, no more than two colors in any one garment.

Each, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Dozen.

No. 6ES. Sanitary cotton, solid color body, with 6 inch stripe around chest, in same regular combinations of colors as No. 600S. No special orders. Each, 75c. ★ \$8.10 Dozen.

Spalding Shirts, with Sash

No. 600D. Good quality worsted, sleeveless, with woven sash of different color from body. Supplied in any colors, no more than two colors in any one garment. To order only; not carried in stock. Each, \$2.00 ★ \$21.60 Dozen.

No. 6WD. Sanitary cotton, sleeveless, with woven sash of different color from body. Same regular combinations of colors as No. 600S. No other colors furnished. To order only; not carried in stock. Each, \$1.25 ★ \$13.50 Dozen.

No. 6ED. Sanitary cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash stitched on of different color. Same regular combinations of colors as No. 600S. No other colors furnished. Each, 75c. ★ \$8.10 Dozen.

Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts

No. 601. Good quality worsted. Carried in stock in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black. Supplied on special order at no extra charge in any other plain color.

Each, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Dozen.

No. 6F. Sanitary cotton. Bleached White, Navy Blue, Black, Maroon or Gray only. Each, 50c. ★ \$5.40 Dozen.

Woven Necklace on Shirts

We will furnish either Nos. 600, 601 or 600S Shirts, on special orders only, with necklace woven of different color to body of shirt, for an extra charge of \$1.00 per garment.

Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts No. 3D. Cotton. Flesh, White, Black. No other colors furnished. Each, 1.00 ★ \$10.80 Dozen.

Spalding Knee Tights—Stock Colors and Sizes.

No. 604. Good quality worsted. Carried in stock in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black. Supplied on special order at no extra charge in any other plain color. Per pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.50 Dozen.

No. 4B. Sanitary cotton. Bleached White, Navy Blue, Black, Maroon or Gray only. Per pair, 50c. ★ \$5.40 Dozen.

Spalding Juvenile Shirts and Tights

ONLY SIZES SUPPLIED: Chest, 26 to 30 inch, inclusive. Waist, 24 to 26 inch, inclusive.

No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality and colors same as No. 600. Each, \$1.00

No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality and colors same as No. 600S. " 1.25

No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality and colors same as No. 601. " 1.25

No. 64. Knee Tights, quality and colors same as No. 604. " Per pair, 1.15

Spalding Y. M. C. A. Trousers—Regulation Style

No. 2. Men's Leaders. Blue or Gray flannel, stripe down side. Per pair, \$3.50

No. 3. Flannel, of good quality. " 3.00

No. 4. Flannel, medium quality. " Per pair, \$1.75 ★ \$18.90 Dozen.

Spalding Boys' Knee Pants

No. 2B. Boys' Leaders. Blue flannel Y. M. C. A. Knee Pants, stripe down side. Per pair, \$2.50

No. 14B. Boys' Knee Pants, same quality as No. 4 Y. M. C. A. trousers, with stripe down side. Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Dozen

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for 12 dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



Spalding Running Pants

Specify size and color when ordering

- No. 1. White or Black Sateen, fly front, laced. . . Pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.50 Doz.
 No. 2. White or Black Sateen, fly front, laced. . . " 1.00 ★ 10.80 "
 No. 3. White or Black Silesia, fly front, laced. . . " .75 ★ 8.10 "
 No. 4. White, Black or Gray Silesia, fly front, laced. . . .50 ★ 5.40 "
 No. 44. Same quality as No. 4, but in juvenile sizes only, not over 26 inch waist. . . . Per pair, 45c.
 Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides of any of these running pants. . . .
 Pair, extra, 25c. ★ \$2.70 Doz. . . . Pair, extra, 25c. ★ \$2.70 Doz.



No. 1

Spalding Worsted Trunks



No. 1 Trunks

- No. 1. Best worsted. Carried in stock in Black, Maroon or Navy. Supplied on special order at no extra charge in any other plain color. . . . Per pair, \$2.00
 No. 2. Good quality worsted, carried in stock in Navy or Black. Supplied on special order at no extra charge in any other plain color. . . . Per pair, \$1.00

Spalding Velvet Trunks



No. 3

- No. 3. Fine Velvet, Black, Navy, Royal Blue, Maroon. Special colors to order at no extra charge. . . . Per pair, \$1.00
 ★ \$10.80 Doz.
 No. 4. Sateen, Black, White. . . . Per pair, 50c. ★ \$5.40 Doz.

Spalding Leotards

For Gymnasium Use, Wrestling, etc.



No. 12L

- No. 12L. Combining athletic shirt and trunks. Good quality worsted. Not carried in stock. Supplied on special orders only in any color. . . . Each, \$2.50

Spalding Wrestling Full Tights

Not carried in stock. Supplied on Special Orders only.

- No. WA. Best worsted, knit to shape and put together by hand. Reinforced at knees, with strong silk finish worsted. Colors supplied regularly: Black, Navy Blue, Maroon. Other colors to order at no extra charge. Sizes supplied regularly, 28 to 42 inches waist. Per pair, \$6.00

Spalding Special Pads for Wrestling

To be Sewn on Wrestling Tights.

- No. B. Soft tanned horse hide cover, hair felt padding. . . . Per pair, 75c.
 No. 62. Covered with tan leather, padded. Pr., 50c.
 No. 61. Cloth covered, padded with wool felt. . . . Per pair, 25c.



No. B



Nos. 61 and 62

Spalding Special Combined Wrestling Supporter and Belt

- No. WS. Mercerized silk elastic, strong and durable. A really safe supporter for wrestling. . . . Each, \$2.00



No. 1A

Spalding Full Length Tights

- No. 1A. Best worsted, full fashioned. Stock colors: Black, Navy Blue, Maroon. Other colors on special order at no extra charge. Sizes: 28 to 42 inch waist. . . . Per pair, \$5.00
 No. 60S. Good quality worsted. Stock colors: Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, Black. Supplied on special order at no extra charge in any other plain color. Sizes: 28 to 42 inch waist. . . . Per pair, \$2.50 ★ \$27.00 Doz.
 No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black and Flesh. . . . Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Doz.



The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP SHOES

All of these shoes are hand made. Finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. They are the same style shoes that we supplied to the American athletes who were so successful at the last Olympic Games, and they are worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.

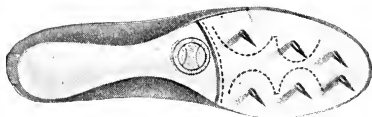
Spalding "Olympic Championship" Sprint Running Shoe

No. 2-0. Extremely light and glove fitting. Hand made steel spikes firmly riveted on. These shoes are worn by all champions in sprint and short distance races.

Per pair, \$6.00



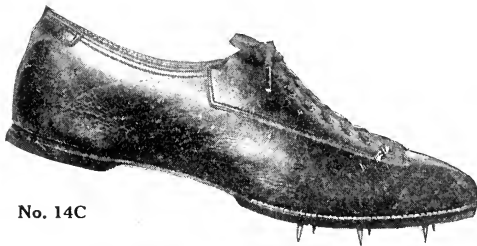
No. 2-0



Spalding "Olympic Championship" Distance Running Shoe

No. 14C. For distance races on athletic tracks. Low, broad heel, flexible shank. Hand made steel spikes in sole. No spikes in heel.

Per pair, \$5.00



No. 14C



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



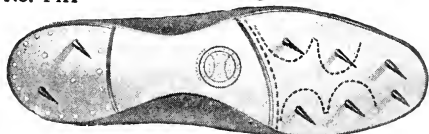
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP SHOES



No. 14H



All of these shoes are hand made. Finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. They are the same style shoes that we supplied to the American athletes who were so successful at the last Olympic Games, and they are worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.

Spalding "Olympic Championship" Jumping Shoe

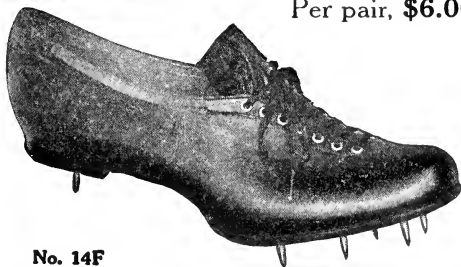
No. 14H. Specially stiffened sole. Hand made steel spikes placed as suggested by champion jumpers. Also correct shoe for shot putting, weight and hammer throwing.

Per pair, \$6.00

Spalding "Olympic Championship" Hurdling Shoe

No. 14F. Made on same last as Sprint Running Shoe. Hand made steel spikes. A really perfect shoe for hurdling. Made to order only. Not carried in stock.

Per pair, \$6.00



No. 14F



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP SHOES



No. 14V



All of these shoes are hand made. Finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. They are the same style shoes that we supplied to the American athletes who were so successful at the last Olympic Games, and they are worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.

Spalding "Olympic Championship" Pole Vaulting Shoe

No. 14V. High cut; special last. Style supplied to record holders for pole vaulting. Hand made steel spikes in sole. One spike in heel. Made to order only. Not carried in stock.

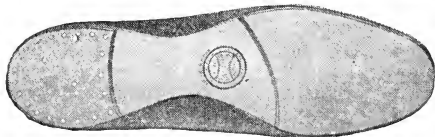
Per pair, \$6.00

Spalding "Olympic Championship" Walking Shoe

No. 14W. For competition and match races. This style shoe is used by all champion walkers. Per pair, \$5.00



No. 14W



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

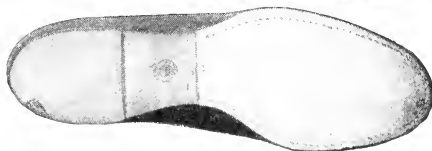
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding **MARATHON** "Μαράθων" Long Distance Running Shoes

No. MH. High cut, but light in weight. Well finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Special leather soles, will not wear smooth; light leather heels; special quality black calfskin uppers. Hand sewed. Pair, \$5.00



No. MH



No. MO

No. MO. Low cut. Blucher style. Otherwise the same as No. MH.

Per pair, \$5.00

Keep the uppers of all running shoes soft and pliable by using Spalding Waterproof Oil. It will greatly add to the wear of shoes.

Per can, 25c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

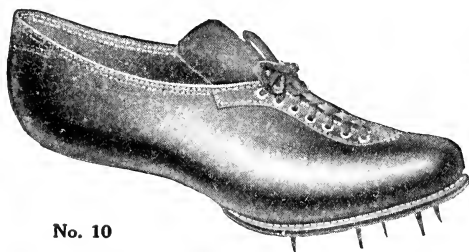
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



No. 10

Spalding Outdoor Running Shoe

No. 10. Fine quality
calfskin; light weight.
Hand made steel
spikes. Pair, \$5.00



Spalding Outdoor Jumping Shoe

No. 14J. Good qual-
ity calfskin; partly
machine made.
Satisfactory quality;
durable. Steel spikes.
Per pair, \$4.50



No. 14J



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



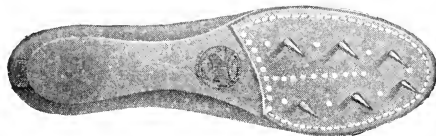
TRADE MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Outdoor Running Shoes



No. 11T



No. 11T. Calfskin,
machine made; solid
leather tap sole holds
spikes firmly in
place. Pair, **\$4.50**
★ *\$48.60 Doz.*

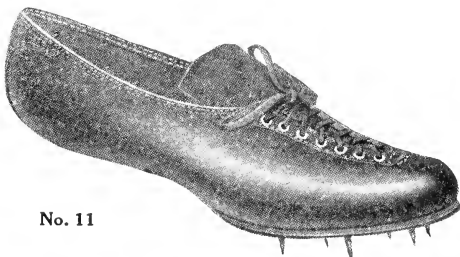
No. 11. Calfskin,
machine made.

Per pair, **\$3.50**
★ *\$37.80 Doz.*

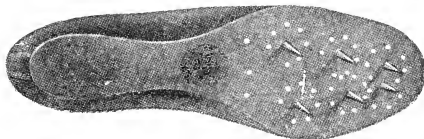
Juvenile Outdoor Running Shoes

No. 12. Leather,
good quality, com-
plete with spikes.
Sizes 12 to 5 only.

Per pair, **\$2.75**



No. 11



*The prices printed in ital-
ics opposite items marked
with ★ will be quoted only
on orders for one-half
dozen or more. Quantity
prices NOT allowed on
items NOT marked with ★*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

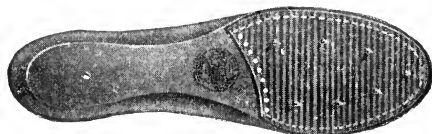
Spalding Indoor Running and Jumping Shoes



No. 111

SPALDING INDOOR
RUNNING SHOE

No. 111. Calfskin,
special corrugated
rubber sole, with
spikes. Pair, \$4.00



SPALDING INDOOR
JUMPING SHOE

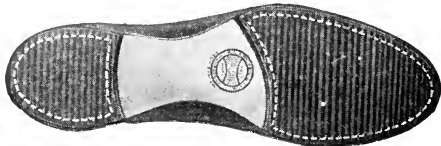
No. 210. Hand made.
Calfskin uppers; rub-
ber tap sole and
rubber heel.

Per pair, \$5.00

For Indoor Shoes, espe-
cially when the feet per-
spire, the uppers should
be kept soft and pliable
with Spalding Waterproof
Oil. It will extend the life
of shoes. Per can, 25c.



No. 210



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US -

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Indoor Running Shoes



No. 112

No. 112. Good leather; rubber tap soles. No spikes.

Per pair, **\$3.50**

★ **\$39.00 Doz.**

No. 114. Leather uppers; rubber tap soles. No spikes.

Per pair, **\$3.00**

★ **\$33.00 Doz.**



Juvenile Indoor Running Shoes

No. 115. Leather, good quality, without spikes. Sizes 12 to 5 only. Per pair, **\$2.50**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



No. 114



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

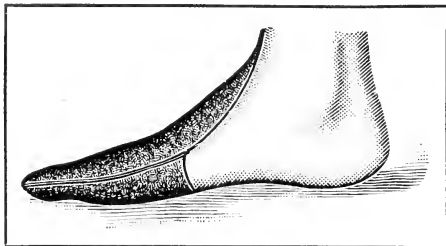
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Chamois Pushers



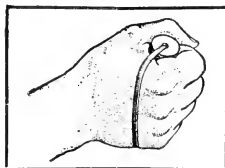
No. **5**. Fine chamois skin. Used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes.

Per pair, **25c.**

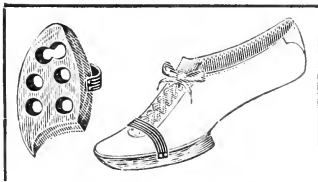
Cork Athletic Grips

No. **2**. Best quality cork, with elastic bands. . . . Per pair, **20c.**

No. **1**. Selected cork, shaped. Per pair, **15c.**



Protection for Running Shoe Spikes



No. **N**. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes. Per pair, **50c.**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Leather and Worsted Belts



No. 400



No. 801

Spalding Worsted Web Belts

COLORS: Red, Royal Blue, Navy Blue, Black, White, Maroon

No. 3-0. Leather lined belt, worsted, web covered, 1½ in. Each, 75c. ★ \$3.10 Doz.

No. 47. Leather lined belt, felt covered. Each, 50c. ★ 5.40 Doz.

Spalding "Special" Leather Foot Ball Belt

No. 400. Black leather, 1¼-inch, specially shaped for athletic use, particularly foot ball. Heavy harness buckle. Each, 75c.

No. 801. Fine 1½ inch leather belt. Tan or Black. Heavy harness buckle. Each, 75c.

No. 800. Tan or Black leather belt. 1¼ inch wide. Fine harness buckle. Each, 60c. ★ \$6.48 Doz.

No. 725. 1¼ inch heavy leather, heavy nickled harness buckle. Tan, Orange or Black. Each, 50c. ★ \$5.40 Doz.

No. 754. 1¼ inch nickel harness buckle. Tan or Black. Each, 40c.

Spalding Cotton Web Belts

No. COLORS: Red, White, Royal Blue, Maroon, Navy Blue

23. Cotton Belt, two metal buckles. Ea., 35c. ★ \$3.78 Doz.

43. Cotton Belt, single leather strap, with tongue buckle. Ea., 25c. ★ 2.70 Doz.

5. Cotton Belt. " 10c. ★ 1.08 "

Spalding Leather Wrist Supporters

No. 50. Grain leather, lined, single strap-and-buckle. Each, 25c.

No. 100. Solid belt leather, Tan or Black, single strap-and-buckle. " 25c.

No. 300. Solid belt leather, Tan or Black, laced fastening. " 25c.

No. 200. Solid belt leather, Tan or Black, double strap-and-buckle. " 40c.

No. 400. Genuine pigskin, lined, in improved English slitted style. " 50c.



No. 400

Spalding Elastic Bandages

Spalding Shoulder Bandage

Give circumference around arm and chest. Mention for which shoulder required.

No. 101. Cotton thread. Ea., \$3.50

No. 101A. Silk thread. " 5.00

Spalding Knee Cap Bandage

Give circumference below knee, at knee and just above knee, and state if light or strong pressure is desired.

No. 104. Cotton thread. Ea., \$1.00

No. 104A. Silk thread. " 2.00

Wrist Bandage

Give circumference around smallest part of wrist, and state if for light or strong pressure.

No. 106. Cotton thread. Each, 50c.

No. 106A. Silk thread. Each, 75c.

Elbow Bandage

Give circumference above and below elbow, and state if for light or strong pressure.

No. 102. Cotton thread. Each, \$1.00

No. 102A. Silk thread. " 2.00

Spalding Elastic Bandage

Composed of threads of rubber completely covered. The pressure can be applied wherever necessary. To fasten insert end under last fold.

No. 30. Width 3 in., 5 yards long (stretched). Each, 60c.

No. 25. Width 2½ in., 5 yards long (stretched). Each, 50c.

Spalding Ankle Bandage

Give circumference around ankle and over instep; state if light or strong pressure is desired.

No. 105. Cotton thread. Ea., \$1.00

No. 105A. Silk thread. " 2.00

Mike Murphy "Rub-In" Athletic Liniment

THIS PREPARATION is the same as has been used by Mike Murphy, the famous athletic trainer, in conditioning the Yale, University of Pennsylvania and other college teams which have been under his charge. He is famous for the perfect condition in which he brings his athletes into a contest, and the ingredients and proper preparation of his "Rub-In" Liniment has been a closely guarded secret. He has finally turned the formula over to A. G. Spalding & Bros. with perfect confidence that the proper materials will always be used in preparing the liniment and that no considerations will induce us to cheapen it in any way.

Large bottles. Each, 50c. Small bottles. Each, 25c.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

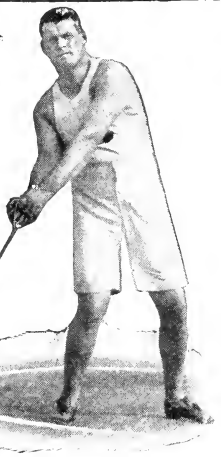
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

MATT McGRATH
Champion
16-lb. Hammer Thrower



Spalding Championship Hammers

With Ball Bearing Swivel

Patented May 15, 1900

USED by the World's Record Holder, Matt McGrath.

The Spalding Championship Hammer has been used exclusively by all the leading hammer throwers, including the record holders, for years past. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers. Special quality steel wire handle, with double triangle handpieces. Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight. Lead ball.

- No. 12F. 12-lb., without sole leather case. Each.
- No. 16F. 16-lb., without sole leather case. "
- No. L. Leather case to hold either 12 or 16 lb. hammer. Each, \$2.00

EXTRA WIRE HANDLES

No. MG. For championship hammers. Same as used by Matt McGrath. Each, \$2.00

Spalding Regulation Hammer, with Wire Handle

IRON—Guaranteed Correct in Weight

- No. 12IH. 12-lb., iron, practice, \$3.50
- No. 16IH. 16-lb., iron, regulation, 3.75

EXTRA WIRE HANDLES

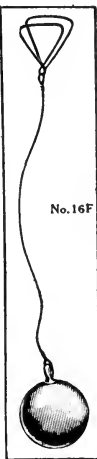
No. FH. For regulation hammers. Improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, 75c.



Spalding Regulation 56-lb. Weight

Used and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A. A. U.

No. 2, Lead 56-lb. weight. Complete.



Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

Patented December 19, 1905

This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition, there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight



- No. P. 16-lb. Each, 4.
- No. Q. 12-lb. Each.

Spalding Indoor Shot

With improved leather cover. Our special method of construction prevents loss of weight, even when used constantly.

- No. 3. 12-lb. Each,
- No. 4. 16-lb. "



Regulation Shot, Lead and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

- No. 16LS. 16-lb., lead. . . Each,
- No. 12LS. 12-lb., lead. . . "
- No. 16IS. 16-lb., iron. . . "
- No. 12IS. 12-lb., iron. . . "
- No. 24LS. 24-lb., lead. . . "
- No. 24IS. 24-lb., iron. . . "



Spalding Juvenile Athletic Shot and Hammers

Made according to official regulations. Weights guaranteed accurate; records made with these implements will be recognized.

JUVENILE HAMMER—No. 8IH. 8-lb., Iron Juvenile Hammer. Each, \$2.50

JUVENILE SHOT

- No. 26. 8-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. Each, 4.00
- No. 5. 5-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. " 1.00
- No. 8IS. 8-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. Each, " 1.00
- No. 5IS. 5-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. " 1.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Vaulting Poles

Spalding Vaulting Poles—Selected Spruce, Hollow INDOOR AND OUTDOOR STYLES

The greatest care has been exercised in making these poles, and in selecting the spruce only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces have been used.

WE GUARANTEE all of our wood vaulting poles to be perfect in material and workmanship, but we do NOT guarantee against breaks while in use, as we have found in our experience that they are usually caused by improper use or abuse.



INDOOR SPRUCE VAULTING POLES

No. 103, 14 ft. Each, No. 104, 16 ft. Each,



OUTDOOR SPRUCE VAULTING POLES

No. 140, 14 ft. Each, No. 160, 16 ft. Each,

Spalding Bamboo Vaulting Poles INDOOR AND OUTDOOR STYLES

Owing to differences in climatic conditions it is impossible to keep Bamboo Vaulting Poles from cracking. These cracks or season checks do not appreciably detract from the merits of the poles, except where they are continuous. Much of the real strength of the pole is in the joints. All of our tests would seem to prove that poles with season checks may be accepted as safe and durable, except where the season check is wide open and extends through several sections on one side. Very frequently such splits or season checks can be entirely closed by placing the pole in a damp place for a day or so.



INDOOR BAMBOO VAULTING POLES

Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving our factory. Fitted with special spike.

No. 10BV, 10 ft. Ea., No. 14BV, 14 ft. Ea.
No. 12BV, 12 ft. " No. 16BV, 16 ft. "



OUTDOOR BAMBOO VAULTING POLES

Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving factory. Rounded end wound with copper wire and soldered.

No. 100BV, 10 ft. Ea., No. 104BV, 14 ft. Ea.,
No. 102BV, 12 ft. Ea., No. 106BV, 16 ft. Ea.,

Indoor Pole Vaulting Board

No. 117. Made up of sectional blocks of wood placed on end so that the spike of the vaulting pole will not split them. Bound in by heavy wood frame.



Spalding Vaulting Standards

Substantially built and measurements are clearly and correctly marked.

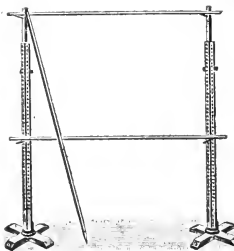
No. 109. Graduated in half inches, adjustable to 13 feet.

Complete \$4

No. 111. Inch graduations, 7 feet high.

Complete, \$5.00

No. 112. Cross Bars, Hickory. Doz., \$3.00



Spalding Olympic Discus

Since Discus Throwing was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, 1896, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the official rules. Exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, London, 1908, and Stockholm, 1912. Price, \$5.00



Spalding Youths' Discus

Officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus, smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, \$4.00

Spalding Official Javelins

No. 53. Swedish model, correct in length, weight, etc., and of proper balance. Steel shod. Each, \$5.00

Competitors' Numbers

Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or Strong Linen



		Manila, Linen,	
		Set	Set
No. 1.	1 to 50.	.25	1.50
No. 2.	1 to 75.	.38	2.25
No. 3.	1 to 100.	.50	3.00
No. 4.	1 to 150.	.75	4.50
No. 5.	1 to 200.	1.00	6.00
No. 6.	1 to 250.	1.25	7.50

For larger meets we supply Competitors' Numbers, on Manila paper only, in sets as follows:

No. 7.	1 to 300.	Set, \$1.50	No. 16.	1 to 1200.	Set, \$6.00
No. 8.	1 to 400.	" 2.00	No. 17.	1 to 1300.	" 6.50
No. 9.	1 to 500.	" 2.50	No. 18.	1 to 1400.	" 7.00
No. 10.	1 to 600.	" 3.00	No. 19.	1 to 1500.	" 7.50
No. 11.	1 to 700.	" 3.50	No. 20.	1 to 1600.	" 8.00
No. 12.	1 to 800.	" 4.00	No. 21.	1 to 1700.	" 8.50
No. 13.	1 to 900.	" 4.50	No. 22.	1 to 1800.	" 9.00
No. 14.	1 to 1000.	" 5.00	No. 23.	1 to 1900.	" 9.50
No. 15.	1 to 1100.	" 5.50	No. 24.	1 to 2000.	" 10.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

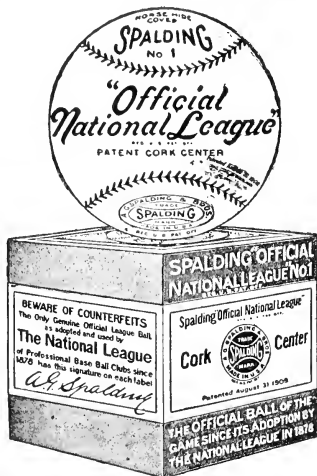
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Spalding "Official National League" Ball

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

Patent Cork Center

Patented August 31, 1909



Adopted by the National League in 1878, is the only ball used in Championship games since that time and has now been adopted for twenty years more, making a total adoption of fifty-four years.



This ball has the Spalding "Patent" Cork Center, the same as used since August 1, 1910, without change in size of cork or construction

Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. 1 { Each, . . . \$1.25
Per Dozen, \$15.00

The Spalding "Official National League" Ball has
been the Official Ball of the Game since 1878

Spalding Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods Mailed Free.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN
TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
ON INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING'S NEW ATHLETIC GOODS CATALOGUE

The following selection of items from Spalding's latest Catalogue will give an idea of the great variety of ATHLETIC GOODS manufactured by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. ∴ ∴ ∴ SEND FOR A FREE COPY.

SEE LIST OF SPALDING STORES ON INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

<p>Ankle Brace, Skate Ankle Supporter Athletic Library Attachments Chest Weight</p> <p>Bags— Caddy Striking Skate Balls— Base Basket Field Hockey Foot, College Foot, Rugby Foot, Soccer Golf Hand Hurley Indoor Base Lacrosse Medicine Playground Pole, Roller Polo, Water Push Squash Volley Ball Cleaner, Golf Bandages, Elastic Bar Bells Bar Stalls Bar Horizontal Parallel Bases, Indoor Bats, Indoor Belts Elastic Leather and Worsted Wrestling Bladders— Basket Ball Fighting Dummy Foot Ball Striking Bag Blades, Fencing Blankets, Foot Ball</p> <p>Caddy Badges Caps— Lacrosse Outing Skull University Water Polo Weight Weights Circle, Seven-Foot Clock Golf Collarette, Knitted Corks, Running Cross Bars, Vaulting</p> <p>Discus, Olympic Discs— Marking, Golf Rubber, Golf Shoe Disks, Striking Bag Dumb Bells</p>	<p>Emblems Embroidery Exercisers— Elastic Home</p> <p>Felt Letters Fencing Sticks Fighting Dummies Finger Protection, Hockey Flags— College Marking, Golf Fois, Fencing Foot Balls— Association College Rugby Foot Ball Clothing Foot Ball Goal Nets Foot Ball Timer</p> <p>Gloves— Boxing Fencing Golf Hand Ball Hockey, Field Hockey, Ice Lacrosse Goggles— Basket Ball Foot Ball Hockey, Field Hockey, Ice Lacrosse Golf Clubs Golf Sundries Golfette Grips— Athletic Golf Gymnasium, Home Gymnasium Board, Hon. Gymnasium, Home Outfits</p> <p>Hammers, Athletic Hangers for Dumb Bells Hangers for Indian Clubs Hats, University Head Harness Health Pull Hob Nails Hockey Pucks Hockey Sticks, Ice Hockey Sticks, Field Holder, Basket Ball, Canvas Hole Cutter, Golf Hole Rim, Golf Horse, Vaulting Hurdles, Safety Hurley Sticks</p> <p>Indian Clubs Inflaters— Foot Ball Sinking Bag</p>	<p>Jackets— Fencing Foot Ball Javelin Jerseys</p> <p>Knee Protectors Knickerbockers, Foot Ball</p> <p>Lace, Foot Ball Lacrosse Goods Ladies— Fencing Goods Field Hockey Goods Gymnasium Shoes Gymnasium Suits Skates, Ice Skates, Roller Skating Shoes Snow Shoes Lanes for Sprints Leg Guards— Foot Ball Ice Hockey Leotards Letters— Embroidered Felt Liniment, "Mike Murphy"</p> <p>Masks— Fencing Nose</p> <p>Masseur, Abdominal Mattresses, Gymnasium Mattresses, Wrestling Megaphones Mits— Handball Striking Bag Moccasins Monograms Mouthpiece, Foot Ball Mufflers, Angora</p> <p>Needle, Lacing Nets— Basket Ball Golf Driving Volley Ball Numbers, Competitors</p> <p>Pads— Chamois, Fencing Foot Ball Wrestling Paint, Golf Pants— Basket Ball Boys' Knee Foot Ball, College Foot Ball, Rugby Hockey, Ice Running Pennants, College Pistol, Starter's Plastrons, Fencing Plates— Teeing, Golf</p>	<p>Platforms, Striking Bag Poles— Ski Vaulting Polo, Roller, Goods Protectors— Abdomen Eyelids Finger, Field Hockey Indoor Base Ball Knee Thumb, Basket Ball Protection, Running Shoes Pucks, Hockey, Ice Push Ball Pushers, Chamois</p> <p>Quoits</p> <p>Racks, Golf Ball Racquet, Squash Rapiers, Fencing Referee's Whistle Rings— Exercising Swinging Rowing Machines</p> <p>Sacks, for Sack Racing Sandals, Snow Shoe Sandow Dumb Bells Scabbards, Skate Score Books— Basket Ball Shin Guards— Association College Field Hockey Ice Hockey Shirts— Athletic Rubber, Reducing Soccer Shoes— Acrobatic Basket Ball Bowling Clog Fencing Shoes— Foot Ball, College Foot Ball, Rugby Foot Ball, Soccer Golf Gymnasium Jumping Running Skating Snow Squash Street Walking Shot Athletic Indoor Massage Skates— Ice Roller</p>	<p>Skate Bag Skate Keys Skate Rollers Skate Straps Skate Sundries Skis Snow Shoes Sprint Lanes Squash Goods Standards— Vaulting Volley Ball Straps— For Three-Legged Race Skate Sticks, Roller Polo Stockings Stop Boards Striking Bags Suits— Base Ball, Indoor Gymnasium, Ladies Soccer Swimming Water Polo Supporters— Ankle Wrist Suspensories Sweaters Swivels, Striking Bags Swords, Fencing Swords, Duelling</p> <p>Tackling Machine Take-Off Board Tape, Measuring, Steel Tees, Golf Tennis Posts, Indoors Tights— Full Full, Wrestling Hockey Knee Toboggans Toboggan Cushions Toe Boards Toques Trapeze, Adjustable Trapeze, Single Trousers— Y. M. C. A. Foot Ball Trunks— Velvet Worsted</p> <p>Uniforms— Base Ball, Indoor</p> <p>Wands, Calisthenic Watches, Stop Weights, 56-lb. Whistles Wrestling Equipment Wrist Machine</p>
--	---	--	--	---

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1913. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

OCT 27 1913

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a Manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as for the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that 14 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures the supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

First.—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods and the same prices to everybody.

Second.—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are requested to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

This briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 14 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

L C 8.

By *A. G. Spalding.*
PRESIDENT.

Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "Standard" is thereby conceded to be the criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-seven years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the Guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of and basis of a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty in quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport
and is Official and Standard
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIZE



ST. LOUIS, 1904

PARIS, 1900

SPALDING
ATHLETIC GOODS
ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	ST. LOUIS
BOSTON	MILWAUKEE	KANSAS CITY
PHILADELPHIA	DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO
NEWARK	CINCINNATI	LOS ANGELES
BUFFALO	CLEVELAND	SEATTLE
SYRACUSE	COLUMBUS	PORTLAND
ROCHESTER	INDIANAPOLIS	MINNEAPOLIS
BALTIMORE	PITTSBURGH	ST. PAUL
WASHINGTON	ATLANTA	DENVER
LONDON, ENGLAND	LOUISVILLE	DALLAS
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	NEW ORLEANS	
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	MONTREAL, CANADA	
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	TORONTO, CANADA	
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	PARIS, FRANCE	
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICOPEE, MASS.
BROOKLYN	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	LONDON, ENG.

DOBBS BROS.
LIBRARY BINDING

JUL 19
ST. AUGUSTINE

FLA.



32084



0 005 900 346 A